



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

# Catalogue of the central lending library

...

Birkenhead  
(England). Public  
Libraries, ...

# Catalogue of the central lending library

...





\*GX  
Birkenhead











**BIRKENHEAD**  
**Free Public Libraries.**

---

**CATALOGUE**

OF THE

**CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY,**

HAMILTON STREET,

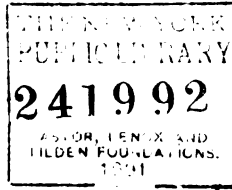
*Including some of the more important works  
contained in the Reference Library.*



BIRKENHEAD:  
PRINTED BY WILLMER BROTHERS AND COMPANY, LIMITED, CHESTER STREET.

1898.

L.A. 7



. . . . . "But I hope  
You have no enmity to the liberal arts :  
Learning is an addition beyond  
Nobility of birth ; honour of blood,  
Without the ornament of knowledge,  
Is but a glorious ignorance.  
. . . . . I never knew  
More sweet and happy hours than I employ'd  
Upon my Books.  
—Shirley's "*Lady of Pleasure*."



# Committee and Officers.

## Committee (for 1896-7):—

*Chairman* - - HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (COUNCILLOR J. PENNOCK).

*Deputy Chairman* - - CHARLES H. HIGGINS, M.D.

COUNCILLOR P. W. ATKIN,  
COUNCILLOR GEO. W. BENNETT,  
ALFRED H. COWIE,  
THOMAS COWLEY,  
ROBERT D. FRANCIS,  
CHARLES GATEHOUSE,  
COUNCILLOR R. R. HUGHES,

COUNCILLOR J. M. KELLY,  
EDMUND KIRBY,  
THOMAS MYERS,  
COUNCILLOR H. S. PATERSON,  
COUNCILLOR G. C. REES,  
GRIFFITH REES,  
COUNCILLOR A. M. ROBINSON,

COUNCILLOR J. T. THOMPSON.

## Committee (for 1897-8):—

*Chairman* - - - - - COUNCILLOR J. PENNOCK.

*Deputy Chairman* - - CHARLES H. HIGGINS, M.D.

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (COUNCILLOR E. G. MASON).

COUNCILLOR P. W. ATKIN,  
COUNCILLOR GEO. W. BENNETT,  
ALFRED H. COWIE,  
THOMAS COWLEY  
ROBERT D. FRANCIS,  
CHARLES GATEHOUSE,  
COUNCILLOR J. M. KELLY,

EDMUND KIRBY,  
COUNCILLOR A. MOORHOUSE,  
THOMAS MYERS,  
COUNCILLOR H. S. PATERSON,  
COUNCILLOR G. C. REES,  
GRIFFITH REES,  
COUNCILLOR A. M. ROBINSON,

COUNCILLOR J. T. THOMPSON.

## Librarian:—

W I L L I A M   M A Y

## Sub-Librarian:—

W A L T E R   P A R R Y .

## Chief Assistants:—

*North Library :*

ROBERT MORRIS.

*Central Library :*

WILLIAM J. WILLCOCK.

*South Library :*

WALTER TAYLOR.

# PREFACE.

---

THIS catalogue contains the titles of nearly 40,000 volumes representing the stock of the Central Lending Library. The arrangement of the catalogue has been one of necessity rather than of choice, for whilst the Committee at first deemed the alphabetical or dictionary system the most suitable for such a popular library, it was found, upon calculation, that the production would be a volume of unwieldy proportions, and entail a considerable expenditure in the printing alone. A return to the classified catalogue was, therefore, adjudged inevitable, and whilst compressing the work to the limits of such a style of catalogue, to still give most of the advantages that the alphabetical catalogue possesses, with the only disadvantage of increased additional references to be made (in some cases) on the part of those consulting the catalogue. The main object has been to make the work as near as possible a perfect guide to the contents of the Library, not losing sight of the necessity of making such a guide at the same time simple and easily understood by the public.

The classification, though not ideal nor yet even a scientific one, is the scheme originally adopted in the Library, and the complicated undertaking of re-arranging the entire library to adopt one of the more modern systems of classification was for the present believed to be inexpedient.

By the addition of the extensive index of authors, and the preliminary index of subjects, simplicity of consultation it is thought has been secured.

The abbreviations used throughout the catalogue are not only few, but of the simplest and most generally understood character, such as v. for volume or volumes; trans. for translator or translated; ed. for editor or edited, &c.

It has been deemed desirable to add in a somewhat new form, a selection from the more important and most useful practical works in the Reference Department of the Library on certain subjects throughout the catalogue, and thus more conspicuously direct attention to the riches of this section of the Library, which naturally includes the more valuable works on many subjects, particularly in the divisions treating of the fine arts and topography.

It should not be forgotten, however, that the Reference Department is of the greatest value to those seeking out-of-the-way information; and should always be known as a collection of books supplementing and extending the works in the lending or circulating department.

It has not been thought necessary to give to any large extent details, or set out contents, of the many collectaneous works in the Library, and in this way expand the catalogue to unreasonable bounds. The contents of such works may easily be made available by consulting the admirable *A. L. A. Index to General Literature*. This is one of those supplementary keys to unlocking the sources of information in the Library, which with the indispensable works,

*Poole and Fletcher's Indexes to Periodical Literature,*

*The Review of Reviews Indexes,*

*The Annual Literary Index,* and the

*Dictionary of National Biography,*

should never be overlooked.

Readers or borrowers experiencing any difficulty in their search for particular books, in obtaining information on special questions, or in any way failing to find the Library of that service to them that it might reasonably be expected to be, are specially desired to invite the assistance of the Librarian or any of his staff of assistants, who are at all times available for such aid.

JOHN PENNOCK,  
CHAIRMAN.

WILLIAM MAY,  
LIBRARIAN.

# RULES AND REGULATIONS

OF THE

## LENDING DEPARTMENT.

---

1.—The Library shall be open to the public every day, excepting Sundays, holidays, and such other days, as the Library Committee may direct, from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., with the exception of Saturdays, when the building is closed at 6 p.m. for cleaning.

2.—Persons desirous of obtaining a borrower's card shall deposit with the Librarian a guarantee form, properly filled up, and with the signatures of two ratepayers of the borough as guarantors. Printed forms to be had on application at the Library.

3.—Two days at least must elapse between depositing the guarantee form and the issue of the borrower's card, which will be issued to the borrower in person only.

4.—The borrower on receipt of the card shall insert his or her name, address, &c., in the Signature Book provided for that purpose, such signature being considered as given in assent to these Rules and Regulations.

5.—The borrower shall renew his or her card of membership every twelve months from the date specified upon it, otherwise the card will be cancelled, and a new voucher form required, as on the first application.

6.—A borrower may have only one book at a time from the Library, except with the permission of the Librarian, such exception to be made under special circumstances only. Novels in more than one volume are not included in this prohibition.

7.—On every application for a book, the borrower shall produce his or her card of membership, and no book will be issued to borrowers neglecting to comply with this Rule.

8.—Books will be delivered to, and should be returned by, borrowers in the order they enter the Library. When borrowers cannot conveniently change their books personally, they are required to send responsible messengers, competent to deliver messages and take proper care of the books.

9.—Books may be exchanged daily, but no book will be changed on the same day it was issued.

10.—The borrower, or in default his or her guarantor, shall be liable to a fine of one penny per day, for each day the book lent is kept beyond the time specified on the Library labels inside the books.

11.—The time for which a book is lent may be renewed on the expiration of that time, excepting when the book has been applied for by another borrower.

12.—Borrowers returning their books must not leave them on the counter, or give them into the hands of other borrowers, but deliver them to the Librarian, or one of his assistants. The borrower will be held responsible for any loss occasioned by a breach of this Rule.

13.—Borrowers must report, at the earliest opportunity, any damage or injury to the Library books they receive, otherwise they will be held accountable for the estimated value of the same.

14.—Borrowers are cautioned against allowing books to get wet, as they will render themselves liable to a fine of the cost of re-binding.

15.—The Librarian, or one of his assistants, shall carefully examine each book returned; and if the same be soiled, written in, marked, or otherwise injured, the borrower (or his or her guarantor) must replace such book, or set of books, to which it may belong, or pay for the damage according to the estimate of the Librarian.

16.—Borrowers are required to give notice in writing to the Librarian of any change of their address, or that of their guarantors, within ten days of such change.

17.—Borrowers losing their tickets must give immediate notice in writing to the Librarian, as they and their guarantors will be held responsible for any books which may be borrowed upon the production of their ticket.

18.—Borrowers and their guarantors will be held responsible for all books taken out of the Library, by the improper use of their cards by other persons, and cards so improperly used will be liable to withdrawal.

19.—No person shall have power to take any book from the Library shelves, or enter any portion of the Library premises other than is devoted to the public generally, without permission of the Librarian.

20.—The Librarian shall have power to suspend or cancel the ticket of any borrower who shall neglect to comply with any of these Rules and Regulations, such person having the right of appeal to the Library Committee.

# NOTES TO READERS.

---

The classes in the Library are arranged as follows, and are represented by Class-letters A to O :—

Class A—Theology, Morals and Metaphysics .. ..	pages 17— 47.
„ B—Natural philosophy, Mathematics, Medicine and Physiology .. ..	„ 48— 64.
„ C—Natural history .. ..	„ 65— 81.
„ D—Science and the Arts .. ..	„ 82—115.
„ E—History and Biography .. ..	„ 116—183.
„ F—Topography and Antiquities .. ..	„ 184—197.
„ G—Geography, Voyages and Travels .. ..	„ 198—228.
„ H—Miscellaneous literature .. ..	„ 229—249.
„ I—Law, Politics, Social science, Political and Social economy .. ..	„ 250—268.
„ K—Latin and Greek classics and Classical literature ..	„ 269—274.
„ L—Education, Languages, Logic, Rhetoric, &c... ..	„ 275—288.
„ M—Poetry and the Drama .. ..	„ 284—300.
„ N—Prose Fiction (Novels) .. ..	„ 301—382.
„ O—Books for the Young .. ..	„ 383—429.

With the aid of the subject index prefixed to the catalogue, it ought not to be difficult to trace the books on any subject.

Borrowers should prepare a list of from twelve to twenty books, arranged in the order desired, with the class-letter and number attached, and also place at the head of their list, his or her name and Library ticket number, as for example :—

## William Jackson, No. 1951.

Rankine. Civil Engineering ... ..	D 664.
Thearle. Naval Architecture... ..	D 1608.
Life of John Mytton ... ..	E 1229.
The Gladiators... ..	N 852.

Readers should be careful to strike out of their lists those books they have read.

Suggestions from readers regarding the acquisition of desirable books not already in the Library, may be entered in a Readers' Proposal book, provided for that purpose, and will be duly submitted to the Library Committee.

Arrangements are made by which borrowers at either of the Branch Libraries who wish to obtain any particular work from the Central Library, not in the stock of the branches, may have that book transferred to the branch it is wanted for, for the time it is required.

# INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

*The Figures appended refer to Pages in the Catalogue.*

- Abbeys, 185.  
 Abyssinia (Descriptive), 201.  
 Abyssinian War, 134.  
 Acoustics, 55.  
 — (Architectural), 93.  
 Actors, 145.  
 Admirals, 147.  
 Adulteration of Food, 60.  
 Africa (Descriptive), 201—204.  
 Africa, South (History), 117.  
 — Wars, 134.  
 Afghanistan (History), 117.  
 — (Descriptive), 201.  
 Afghan Question, The, 257.  
 Afghan Wars, 134.  
 Agricultural Chemistry, 50, 80.  
 Agricultural Engineering, 97, 98.  
 Agricultural Zoology, 73.  
 Agriculture, 80.  
 Air, 53.  
 Alcohol, 58.  
 (See also Drink Question and Liquor Legislation).  
 Algae, 74.  
 Algebra, 55.  
 Algeria (History), 117.  
 — (Descriptive), 204.  
 — (War), 134.  
 Alien Immigration, 262.  
 Alkali Trade, 92.  
 Alphabets, Ornamental, 87.  
 Alps, The, 184, 225, 226.  
 Ambulance Work, 63.  
 America (History), 117.  
 — (Descriptive), 204—206.  
 American Civil War, 134.  
 American Literature, 239.  
 American Politics, 253, 259.  
 Analysis, 49, 50.  
 Anatomy, 53, 59.  
 — Artistic, 85.  
 Andaman Islands (Descriptive), 206.  
 Anecdotes, 239.  
 Angling, 110, 111.  
 Anglo-Saxon Language, 279.  
 Animal Intelligence, 68.  
 Animal Magnetism, 61.  
 Animal Plagues, 59.  
 Animals, Cruelty to, 264.  
 Antarctic Regions (Descriptive), 206.  
 Anthropology, 72.  
 Antilles, The (Descriptive), 228.  
 Antiquities, 191—197.  
 Ants, 71.  
 Apparitions, 64.  
 Aquarium, The, 65.  
 Arabia (History), 117.  
 — (Descriptive), 206.  
 Arabic Language, 278.  
 Archæology, 191—193.  
 Archery, 111.  
 Arches, Construction of, 93.  
 Architecture, 82, 83.  
 Architectural Drawing, 86.  
 Arctic Regions and Seas, 206, 207.  
 Argentine Republic (Descriptive), 207.  
 Arithmetic, 56.  
 Armour, 193.  
 Art — General, 83, 84.  
 — Ornamental, 84.  
 Artillery, 100.  
 Artistic Amusements, 109, 110.  
 Artistic Anatomy, 85.  
 Artists, 145.  
 Arts—Useful, 92—110.  
 Ascension (Descriptive), 207.  
 Ashanti (History), 117.  
 — (Wars), 134.  
 Asia and Asia Minor (Descriptive), 207, 208.  
 Asian (Central) Wars, 134.  
 Assaying, 49, 50, 101, 102.  
 Assyria (History), 117.  
 Astronomers, 149.  
 Astronomy, 48, 49.  
 Atheism, 40—47.  
 Athens (History), 117.  
 Atmosphere, 53, 79.  
 Atomic Theory, 64.  
 Australia (History), 118.  
 — (Descriptive), 208, 209.  
 Austria-Hungary (Descriptive), 209.  
 Authors, 146, 147.  
 Babylon (History), 118.  
 Bacteriology, 59.  
 Balearic Isles (Descriptive), 209.  
 Ballooning, 111.  
 Baltic, The, 209.  
 Banking, 264, 265.  
 Barbary (History), 118.  
 — (Descriptive), 209.  
 Barometer, The, 53.  
 Basque Language, 278.  
 Bath, 184.  
 Battles (General), 133.  
 Bavaria (Descriptive), 206.  
 Bebington, 185.  
 Bees and Bee keeping, 69.  
 Beetles, 71.  
 Belgium (Descriptive), 209.  
 Bell Ringing, 111.  
 Belles Lettres, 229—248.  
 Bells, 192.  
 Bible, The (Commentaries, &c.), 17—24.  
 Bibliography, 239, 240.  
 — Bible, 21.  
 Bidston, 184, 185.  
 Billiards, 111.  
 Bimetallism, 264, 265.  
 Biography, Collective, 142.  
 — Individual, 150—183.  
 Biology, 65.  
 — Marine, 68.  
 Birds, 69, 70.  
 Birds' nests and eggs, 70.  
 Birkenhead, 184.  
 Birmingham, 185.  
 Bishops, 148.  
 Blasting, 105.  
 Blow-pipe, The, 50.  
 Boats and Boat Building, 92, 102.  
 Boating, 111.  
 Bodily Exercise, 59, 113, 115.  
 Bohemia (History), 118.  
 Boilers and Boiler Making, 92, 97, 98.  
 Bokhara (History), 118.  
 Bookbinding, 92, 93.  
 Book-keeping, 276.  
 Book Plates, 85, 239, 240.  
 Books about Books, 239, 240.  
 Bookselling, 240.  
 Boot Making, 93.  
 Borders, The, 185, 189.  
 Borneo (Descriptive), 210.  
 Botany (General Works), 75.

Bowls, 111.  
 Bowness-on-Windermere, 185.  
 Brain, The, 59.  
 Brasses, 192.  
 Brassfounding, 94.  
 Brazil (Descriptive), 210.  
 Brewing, 93.  
 Bricks and Bricklaying, 93.  
 Bridge Construction, 93.  
 Brighton, 185.  
 Bristol, 185.  
 British Army, 132, 133.  
 — (Administration), 259.  
 British Navy, 133.  
 — (Administration), 259.  
 Bronzes, 92.  
 Buccaneers, 133.  
 Buhl-work, 108.  
 Building, 93, 94.  
 Bulb Culture, 81.  
 Bulgaria (History), 118.  
 — (Descriptive), 210.  
 Burma (History), 118.  
 — (Descriptive), 210.  
 Burmese Wars, 134.  
 Butterflies, 71.  
 Byzantine Empire (History), 118.  
 Cabinet-making, 94.  
 — Drawing for, 86.  
 Cabul, Kingdom of (Descriptive), 201.  
 Cage-birds, 69.  
 Calais, 185.  
 Calculus (Integral and Differential), 56.  
 Calico Printing, 96.  
 California (Descriptive), 210.  
 Cambridgeshire, 185.  
 Cambridge University, 185.  
 Cameo Cutting, 85.  
 Campaigns (General), 133.  
 Canada (History), 118.  
 (Descriptive), 210, 211.  
 Canals, 106.  
 Canary Islands (Descriptive), 211.  
 Canterbury, 185.  
 Capital and Labour, 259, 260.  
 Capitalism, 267, 268.  
 Capital Punishment, 253, 254.  
 Card Games and Tricks, 111.  
 Caricature, 196.  
 Carlisle, 185.  
 Carpentry, 94.  
 Carthage (History), 118.  
 Casting, 94.  
 Castles, 185.  
 Cat, The, 70.  
 Catholic Emancipation, 254.  
 Cattle, 63, 64, 70.  
 Cattle Disease, 59.  
 Caucasus (Descriptive), 207, 208.

Celtic Literature, 281.  
 Cements, 94.  
 Cemetery Interment, 262.  
 Ceramics, 105.  
 Ceylon (History), 118.  
 — (Descriptive), 211.  
 Chaldea (History), 118.  
 Channel Islands (Descriptive), 185.  
 Character, 264.  
 Charities, 262, 263.  
 Chelsea, 185.  
 Chemistry, 49—51.  
 — Arithmetic of, 56.  
 — Farm, 80.  
 Chemists, 149.  
 Cheshire, 185, 186.  
 Chess, 111, 112.  
 Chester, 186.  
 Chicago, 186.  
 Children, 59, 60.  
 — (Socially considered), 262.  
 Chilian Wars, 135.  
 China, (History), 118.  
 — (Descriptive), 211, 212.  
 — (War), 135.  
 China Painting, 90.  
 Chitral Campaign, 135.  
 Christ, 22, 23.  
 Christian Church, The, 137, 138.  
 Christianity, 24—39.  
 Chronology, 192.  
 Chrysanthemum, The, 80, 81.  
 Church and State, 254.  
 Church History (General Works), 137, 138.  
 Church of England, 24—39, 138, 139, 254.  
 Citizenship, 256, 259.  
 Civil Service, The, 276, 277.  
 Civilisation, 268.  
 Classical Literature, 269—274.  
 Climate, 60, 61.  
 Clock Making, 94.  
 Cloth Manufacture, 108.  
 Clouds, 53.  
 Clyde, The, 186.  
 Coaching, 113, 195, 240.  
 Coach-building and painting, 94.  
 Coal, 54.  
 Coal and Coal mining, 73, 94, 102.  
 Coal Tar colours, 49.  
 Cocoa, 76.  
 Coffee Culture, 76.  
 Coffee Rooms, 262.  
 Coins, 193, 194.  
 Colchester, 186.  
 Collecting, 70.  
 Colleges, 275, 276.  
 Collieries, 102.  
 Colonisation, 255—257.

Colour, 90.  
 Colour-blindness, 60.  
 Colouring, 95.  
 Commerce, 260, 261.  
 Commercial Education, 276, 277.  
 Communism, 268.  
 Companies, 196.  
 Conchology, 72.  
 Concrete, 94.  
 Condition of the People, 261—264.  
 Confectionery, 95.  
 Conic Sections, 56, 57.  
 Conjuring, 112.  
 Conservatism, 255—257.  
 Constitution, 252, 253.  
 Cookery, 95.  
 — Chemistry of, 51.  
 Co-operation, 259, 260.  
 Copper-smithing, 95.  
 Coral Islands, 73.  
 — (Descriptive), 221.  
 Corea (Descriptive), 212.  
 Corfe Castle, 186.  
 Cornwall, 186.  
 Costume, 194.  
 Cotton Manufacture, 108.  
 Cotton Spinning, 108.  
 Cotton Trade, The, 260, 261.  
 Coursing, 112.  
 Cranes, Construction of, 101.  
 Creation, 65, 66.  
 Credulities, 194—196.  
 Cremation, 262.  
 Crests, 197.  
 Crime, 253, 254.  
 Crimean War, 135.  
 Cricket, 112.  
 Criticism, 242—245.  
 Croquet, 112.  
 Crosses, 193.  
 Crusades, The, 137.  
 Crustacea, 72.  
 Crystallography, 78, 79.  
 Cuba (Descriptive), 228.  
 Cumberland, 186.  
 Curling, 112.  
 Currency, 264, 265.  
 Currents, 53.  
 Customs, 194—196.  
 Customs Department, The, 264.  
 Cutting-out, 104, 283.  
 Cycling, 112.  
 Cyprus (History), 113.  
 — (Descriptive), 212.  
 — (Antiquities), 191,  
 Dahomey (Descriptive), 212.  
 Dairy farming, 80.  
 Dalmatia (Descriptive), 212.  
 Danby, 186.  
 Dancing, 112.  
 Darwinism, 65, 66.



Dates, 192.  
 Dead, Treatment of the, 262.  
 Deafmutism, 275.  
 Dean, Forest of, 186.  
 Debating, 277.  
 Decoration, House, 99.  
 Decorative Design, 85.  
 Dee, The, 185, 186.  
 Democracy, 256, 267, 268.  
 Demonology, 196.  
 Denmark (History), 118.  
 — (Descriptive), 212.  
 Dentistry, 60, 95.  
 Derbyshire, 186.  
 Descent, 65, 66.  
 Devonshire, 186.  
 Diamonds, 78, 79.  
 Diet, 60.  
 Discomycetes, 76.  
 Diseases, 62, 64.  
 Disinfection, 61.  
 Distilling, 93.  
 Divinity, General, 24—39.  
 Doctors, 147.  
 Dog, The, 70.  
 — Diseases of, 63.  
 — Training, 112.  
 Domestic Animals, 70.  
 Domestic Economy, 95.  
 Drainage, 95, 96, 104.  
 Drama, The, 283—300.  
 — (Criticism), 246.  
 Dramatists, 146, 147.  
 Draughts, 113.  
 Drawing, 85, 86.  
 — Geometrical, 56, 57.  
 — Mechanical, 86, 96.  
 Dreams, 194.  
 Dress, 194.  
 Dress Making, 96.  
 Drink Question, The, 262.  
 Driving, 113.  
 Drunkenness, 58, 262.  
 Dunfermline, 186.  
 Dyeing, 96.  
 Dynamics, 51, 55.  
 Dynamo, The, 96.  
 Earth, The, 79.  
 Earthquakes, 79.  
 East Indies (Descriptive), 212.  
 Eastern Question, 257.  
 Eastham, 186.  
 Ecclesiastical History — General Works, 137, 138.  
 Economics, 266, 267.  
 Edinburgh, 186.  
 Education, 275, 276.  
 — Commercial, 276, 277.  
 Egypt (History), 118, 119.  
 — (Descriptive), 213.  
 — (Government and Legislation), 257.  
 Egyptian Antiquities, 192, 193.

Egyptian Campaigns, 135.  
 Electric Bells, 96.  
 Electric Light, Arithmetic of, 56.  
 Electric Lighting, 96, 97.  
 Electric Railways, 96.  
 Electric Telegraph, The, 108.  
 Electrical Instrument making, 97.  
 Electricity (Applied), 96, 97.  
 — (Theory), 51.  
 Electro-metallurgy, 97.  
 Electro-plating, 97.  
 Electro-typing, 105.  
 Elocution, 277.  
 Embanking, 97.  
 Embroidery, 104.  
 Emotions, Expression of, 63.  
 Enamels, 105.  
 Engineering (Civil), 97.  
 — (Marine), 98.  
 — (Mechanical), 97, 98.  
 Engineering Drawing, 86.  
 Engineers, 145.  
 England (History), 119—124.  
 — (Descriptive), 213, 214.  
 — and Wales, 187.  
 English Church, The, 138, 139.  
 English Essays, 242—245.  
 English Language, 279, 280.  
 English Literature, 240—242.  
 — (Drama and Poetry), 283—300.  
 English Poetry (Criticisms), 245, 246.  
 Engraving, 86.  
 Entomology, 71.  
 Epitaphs, 196.  
 Essays, 229—248.  
 Essex, 187.  
 Etching, 86.  
 Ethics, 40—47.  
 Ethnology, 72.  
 Etiquette, 265.  
 Eton, 187.  
 Etymology, English, 279.  
 Euclid, 56, 57.  
 Europe (History), 124.  
 — (Descriptive), 214.  
 European Literature, 246.  
 Evil Eye, The, 193.  
 Evolution, 65, 66.  
 Ex Libris, 85, 239, 240.  
 Examinations, Army, Civil Service, College, &c., 277, 278.  
 Exchanges, 264.  
 Exeter, 187.  
 Exmoor, 187.  
 Expression, Physical, 63.  
 Eye, The, 60.  
 Factory System, 259, 260.  
 Fairy Tales, 194—196.  
 Falconry, 112.  
 Families, Great, 149.

Farm Engineering, 97, 98.  
 Farming, 80.  
 Farriery, 63, 64.  
 Fats, 104.  
 Fauna, 73.  
 Fencing, 113.  
 Fenland, The, 187.  
 Fermentation, 50.  
 Ferns, 75.  
 Ferrets, 118.  
 Fiji (Descriptive), 215.  
 Finance, 264, 265.  
 Financial Policy, 257.  
 Fine Arts, 81—92.  
 Finger Prints, 60.  
 Finger-rings, 192.  
 Fireworks, 105.  
 Fishes, 70, 71.  
 Fish Culture, 70, 71.  
 Fisheries, 71, 98.  
 Fishing, 98.  
 Fitting, 97.  
 Flags, 197.  
 Florence (History), 124.  
 Florida, 124.  
 Flour, 98.  
 Flowers, 75.  
 Flowers, Culture of, 80, 81.  
 Flower-painting, 91.  
 Flute, Instruction, 89.  
 Folk-lore, 194—196.  
 Folk-moots, 195.  
 Food, 60.  
 Foot, The, 60.  
 Football, 113.  
 Forces of Nature, 53—55.  
 Foreign Policy, 257.  
 Forestry, 76.  
 Forging, 99.  
 Fortification, 101, 102.  
 Fossils, 78.  
 Founding, 94.  
 France (History), 124—126, 136.  
 — (Descriptive), 215.  
 — The Church in, 139.  
 — Language and Literature, 246, 280.  
 Franco-German War, 136.  
 Free Trade, 265, 266.  
 French Expedition to Russia (1812), 136.  
 French Language, 280.  
 French Literature, 246.  
 French Polishing, 99.  
 French Revolution, 125.  
 Fret-cutting, 99.  
 Friction, 99.  
 Frodsham, 185.  
 Frog, The, 72.  
 Fruit, 76.  
 Fruit culture, 81.  
 Fuel, 99.  
 Funeral customs, 195.

- Fungi, 76.  
 Furniture, 99.  
 Future Life, 40—47.  
  
 Gaelic Language, 280.  
 Gainsborough, 187.  
 Galloway, 187.  
 Games—General, 115.  
 Gambling, 264.  
 Gardening, 80, 81.  
 Gas, Gas-Fitting, 99.  
 Gas, Illuminating, 51.  
 Gas Engines, 99.  
 Gases, 51, 94.  
 Geography, 198.  
 Geologists, 149.  
 Geology (General Works), 77, 78.  
 Geometry, 56, 57.  
 Gems, 193.  
 Genealogy, 196, 197.  
 Geodesy, 56.  
 German Language, 281.  
 German Literature, 246.  
 Germany (History), 126.  
 — (Descriptive), 187, 215, 216.  
 — The Church in, 139.  
 — Language and Literature, 246, 281.  
 Gipsies, The, 194, 195.  
 Gipsy Language, 281.  
 Glaciers, 78.  
 Glasgow, 187.  
 Glass, 105.  
 Glass-making, 99.  
 Glass Painting, 90.  
 Glazing, 99.  
 Glencroghan, 187.  
 Gloucestershire, 187.  
 Glues, 94.  
 Goat, The, 70.  
 Gold Mining, 102.  
 Gold Rocks, 77.  
 Gold Working, 99, 100.  
 Golf, 113.  
 Goodwin Sands, The, 187.  
 Goths, The (History), 126.  
 Government, Science of, 254—259.  
 Graphics, 55.  
 Grasses, 75.  
 Grave-Mounds, 193.  
 Great Britain, 187, 188.  
 Greco-Russian Church, 139.  
 Greece (History), 126.  
 — (Descriptive), 216.  
 — (Antiquities), 192.  
 Greek Classics, 269—274.  
 Greek Language, 281.  
 Greenhouse, The, 80, 81.  
 Greenland (Descriptive), 206, 207.  
 Greenwich, 188.  
 Guiana, British (History), 123.  
 Guiana (Descriptive), 216.  
  
 Guilds, 196.  
 Guinea Pig, The, 70.  
 Guns, 100, 114.  
 Gymnastics, 59, 113, 115.  
  
 Haberdashery, 100.  
 Haddon Hall, 188.  
 Hall-Marks, 100.  
 Halton, Castle of, 185.  
 Hampshire, 188.  
 Hand, The, 60.  
 Handrailing, 94.  
 Handwriting, 278.  
 Harrogate, 188.  
 Harrow, 187.  
 Hawaii (History), 126.  
 — (Descriptive), 221.  
 Hayti (Descriptive), 228.  
 Health, 61, 62.  
 Health, Public, 61.  
 Health Resorts, 60, 61.  
 Heat, 52.  
 Heating Buildings, 109.  
 Hebrews, The, 139.  
 Hebrew Language, 281.  
 Heraldry, 196, 197.  
 Heredity, 66.  
 Herefordshire, 188.  
 Hermits, 148.  
 Heswall, 186.  
 Hindustani, 281.  
 Histology, 59.  
 History—General Works, 116, 117.  
 Holland (History), 126.  
 — (Descriptive), 216.  
 — The Church in, 139.  
 Holy Land (Descriptive), 222, 223.  
 Home Rule Question, 257, 258.  
 Homes, Healthy, 61.  
 Homœopathy, 62.  
 Horse, The, 70, 113.  
 — Diseases of the, 63, 64.  
 Horse Shoeing, 63, 64.  
 Horticulture, 80, 81.  
 Hospitals, 63, 64, 262.  
 Hours of Labour, 259, 260.  
 House Painting, 104.  
 Household Economy, 95.  
 Huguenots, The, 140.  
 Humour, 248, 249.  
 Hungary (History), 127.  
 — (Descriptive), 209.  
 Hungarian Language, 281.  
 Hunting, 113.  
 Hydraulics, 52, 100.  
 Hydraulic Engineering, 97.  
 Hydro-dynamics, 52.  
 Hydrophobia, 62.  
 Hydrophobia, 61.  
 Hydrostatics, 52.  
 Hygiene, 61.  
 Hypnotism, 61.  
  
 Ice Age, The, 78.  
 Iceland (Descriptive), 216.  
 Ichthyology, 70, 71.  
 Illuminating, 87.  
 Illustration of Books, 86.  
 Income Tax, 257.  
 India (History), 127.  
 — (Descriptive), 217, 218.  
 — (Government and Legislation), 257.  
 — French in, 136.  
 Indian Mutiny, 136.  
 Individualism, 267, 268.  
 Industrial Economy, 260, 261.  
 Industries, 110.  
 Industry, 260, 261.  
 Infancy, 59, 60.  
 Infection, 61.  
 Inquisition, The, 140.  
 Insanity, 59.  
 Insects, 71.  
 Instinct, Animal, 68, 69.  
 Instrumentation, 89.  
 Insurance, 264, 265.  
 Intaglio Engraving, 85.  
 Intemperance, 58, 262.  
 Invention, 192.  
 Inventions, 110.  
 Iona, 188.  
 Ireland, (History), 127, 128.  
 — (Descriptive), 188, 218.  
 — The Church in, 140.  
 Irish Language, 281.  
 Irish Question, 257, 258.  
 Iron, 101.  
 — Analysis of, 49.  
 Ironwork, 100.  
 Italy, (History), 128.  
 — (Descriptive), 218, 219.  
 — The Church in, 140.  
 Italian Language, 281.  
 — Literature, 246.  
 Ivories, 100.  
  
 Jamaica, (Descriptive), 228.  
 Japan, (History), 128.  
 — (Descriptive), 219.  
 Java, (History), 128.  
 Jerusalem, 222, 223.  
 Jesuits, The, 140.  
 Jewellery, 100.  
 Jewels, 193.  
 Jewish Church, 139.  
 Jews, The, 139.  
 Joinery, 94.  
 Judges, 145.  
 Jurisprudence, 250.  
 Juvenile Literature, 383—429.  
  
 Kensington, 188.  
 Kent, 188.  
 Kerry, 188.  
 Kilmarnock, 188.  
 Kindergarten, 109, 278.

Kinematics, 54.  
 Kinetics, 53.  
 Kings, 149.  
 Kingsthorp, 188.  
 Knights Templars, 141.  
 Knitting, 104.  
 Labour Movement, The, 259, 260.  
 Lace, 103, 104.  
 Lake District, The, 188.  
 Lake Dwellings, 193.  
 Lancashire, 188.  
 Land, 266.  
 Language, 278—282.  
 Lathes and Lathe Work, 108.  
 Latin classics, 269—274.  
 Latin language, 282.  
 Laundry Work, 283.  
 Law (Jurisprudence), 250.  
 Laws, 251, 252.  
 Lawyers, 145.  
 Leather manufacture, 100.  
 Leaves, 75, 76.  
 Legislation, 255—257.  
 Leicestershire, 188.  
 Lenzes, 100.  
 Letter writing, 276, 277, 279.  
 Levelling, 107.  
 Liberalism, 255—257.  
 Liberty of the Press, Speech, &c., 256.  
 Libraries, Public, &c., 239, 240, 262.  
 Life Boat, The, 262.  
 Light, 52.  
 — Chemistry of, 50.  
 Lighthouses, 100.  
 Lightning, 53.  
 Lightning conductors, 100.  
 Limes, 94.  
 Lincolnshire, 188.  
 Liquor Legislation, 262.  
 Literature, General, 229—248.  
 Lithography, 100, 105.  
 Liturgies, 32, 39.  
 Liverpool, 188.  
 Local Government, 259.  
 Locks, 100.  
 Locomotive Engine, The, 106, 107.  
 Logarithms, 57.  
 Logic, 41—46, 282, 283.  
 London, 188, 189.  
 Longevity, 61.  
 Lunatic Asylums, 262.  
 Machine design, 97.  
 Machinery, 101.  
 Madagascar, French in, 136.  
 — (Descriptive), 219.  
 Maderia (Descriptive), 219.  
 Magazines (Periodicals, Reviews, &c.), 248, 249.

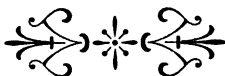
Magic, 194—196.  
 Magic Lantern, The, 100.  
 Magnetism, 51.  
 Malacology, 72.  
 Malagasy Language, 282.  
 Malay Peninsula (Descriptive), 219.  
 Malta (History), 128.  
 — (Descriptive), 220.  
 Mammalia, 72, 73.  
 Man, 72.  
 Man, Isle of (History), 129.  
 — (Descriptive), 189.  
 Manchester, 189.  
 Manners, 194—196.  
 Manners (Etiquette), 265.  
 Manufacturing industries, 109, 110.  
 Manures, 80.  
 Marble working, 100.  
 Marbles, Ancient, 192, 193.  
 Marine Biology, 68.  
 Marine Engineering, 98.  
 Marine surveying, 107.  
 Marlborough, 189.  
 Marquetry, 99, 108.  
 Marriage, 264.  
 Masonry, 93, 107.  
 Masting, 100.  
 Materia Medica, 62.  
 Mathematics (General Works), 57, 58.  
 Mauritius (Descriptive), 220.  
 Measures, 58, 265.  
 Mechanics (Theoretical), 52, 53.  
 — (Applied), 101.  
 Mechanicians, 149, 150.  
 Medals, 193, 194.  
 Media (History), 129.  
 Medicine, 62.  
 Mediterranean, The, 220.  
 Memory, 59, 283.  
 Menageries, 73.  
 Mensuration, 58.  
 Mental physiology, 59.  
 Mersey, The, 185, 189.  
 Mesmerism, 61.  
 Metal engraving, 86.  
 Metal working, 101.  
 Metal work, Drawing for, 86.  
 Metallurgy, 101.  
 Metals, 101.  
 — Chemical notes on, 51.  
 — Decoration of, 106.  
 Metaphysics, 40—47.  
 Meteorology, 53.  
 Methodism, 140.  
 Metrology, 58.  
 Mexico (History), 129.  
 — (Descriptive), 220.  
 Mexican War (1847-8), 136.  
 Microphone, The, 108.  
 Microscopy, 66.

Mildew, 76.  
 Military and Naval History, 132—137.  
 Military Art and Science, 101, 102.  
 Military Defences, 259.  
 Millwork, 101.  
 Mineralogy, 78, 79, 102.  
 Minerals, 102.  
 Mines and Mining, 78, 94, 102.  
 Miracle plays, 195.  
 Missal painting, 87.  
 Missionaries, 148.  
 Missionary Work, 137.  
 Modelling, 87.  
 Mollusca, 72.  
 Monasteries, 141.  
 Money, 264, 265.  
 Monmouthshire, 189.  
 Montenegro (Descriptive), 220.  
 Moral Philosophy, 40—47.  
 Mormonism, 140.  
 Morocco (History), 129.  
 — (Descriptive), 220.  
 Mosses, 75.  
 Motherhood, 62, 63.  
 Moths, 71.  
 Motive power, 105.  
 Motor cars, 108.  
 Mould, 76.  
 Moulding, 94.  
 Mountaineering, 113.  
 Municipal Government, 259.  
 Mushroom, The, 76.  
 Music, 87—90.  
 Musical Instrument making, 102.  
 Musicians, 147.  
 Mythology, 194—196.  
 Names, 195, 197.  
 Nantwich, 186.  
 Naples (History), 129.  
 Natural History (General Works), 66—68.  
 Natural Philosophy, 53—55.  
 Natural Selection, 66.  
 Natural Theology, 40—47.  
 Nautical Astronomy, 103.  
 Naval Architecture, 102, 103.  
 Naval Defences, 259.  
 Naval science and warfare, 103.  
 Navigation, 103.  
 Navy, The, 102, 103.  
 Needlework, 103, 104.  
 Netherlands, 126, 127.  
 New Forest, The, 189.  
 New Guinea (Descriptive), 220.  
 New Testament, 17—20.  
 New Zealand (History), 129.  
 — (Descriptive), 220, 221.  
 — War, 136.  
 Newspaper Press, 264.  
 Nihilism, 268.

- Nineveh, 191, 192.  
 Nobility, 149.  
 Norfolk, 189.  
 Norman Conquest, 120.  
 Northmen, The (History), 129.  
 Northumberland, 189.  
 Norway (History), 129.  
 — (Descriptive), 221.  
 Norwegian Language, 282.  
 Nova Scotia (History), 129.  
 Novels, 301—382.  
 Numismatics, 193, 194.  
 Nursing, 62, 63.  
 Nutrition, 60.  
  
 Oil-painting, 90, 91.  
 Oils, 104.  
 Old age pensions, 262.  
 Old Testament, 17—20.  
 Operas, 87, 88.  
 Optics, 52.  
 Oratorios, 88.  
 Orchids, 81.  
 Ordnance Survey, 107.  
 Organ (Instruction), 89.  
 Organ-building, 102.  
 Oriental Literature, 246.  
 Ornamental Art, 85.  
 Ornithology, 69, 70.  
 Osteology, 64.  
 Oxford Town and University,  
 189, 190.  
 Oyster, The, 72.  
  
 Pacific Ocean Islands (De-  
 scriptive), 221, 222.  
 Painting, 90, 91.  
 Painting, House, 104.  
 Paints, Chemistry of, 49.  
 Palæography, 193.  
 Palæontology, 78.  
 Palestine (History), 131.  
 — and the Holy Land (De-  
 scriptive), 222, 223.  
 Palmistry, 60.  
 Paper-hanging, 104.  
 Paper Making, 104.  
 Paraguay (Descriptive), 223.  
 Paris, 190.  
 Parliament, 255—257.  
 — Acts of, 251, 252.  
 Pastimes, 115.  
 Patagonia (Descriptive), 223.  
 Patents, 265, 266.  
 Pattern Making, 104.  
 Pauperism, 262, 263.  
 Pearls, 72.  
 Pedigrees, 197.  
 Peerage, The, 149.  
 Peninsular War, 186.  
 Pensions, Old Age, 262.  
 Perfumery, 104.  
 Periodicals, 248, 249.  
 Persia (History), 129.  
 Persia (Descriptive), 223.  
 Persian Language, 282.  
 Perspective, 91.  
 Peru (History), 129.  
 — (Descriptive), 223.  
 Petrifications, 78.  
 Petroleum, 104.  
 Petrology, 77, 78.  
 Philately, 92.  
 Philippine Islands (Descrip-  
 tive), 223.  
 Philology, 278—282.  
 Philosophy, 40—47.  
 Phœnicia (History), 129.  
 Phonetics, 278.  
 Phonograph, The, 104, 103.  
 Phonography, 283.  
 Phosphorescence, 52.  
 Photography, 91, 92.  
 — Chemistry of, 50.  
 Phrenology, 63.  
 Physical Education, 59, 113,  
 115.  
 Physical Geography, 79.  
 Physicians, 147.  
 Physics, 53—55.  
 Physiognomy, 63.  
 Physiography, 79.  
 Physiology, Human, 58, 59.  
 Pianoforte, Music for, 88.  
 — Instruction, 89.  
 Picture Frame making, 104.  
 Pig, The, 70.  
 Pigeons, 69.  
 Pitcairn Island (History), 129.  
 Plant-breeding, 80, 81.  
 Plastering, 104.  
 Plumbing, 104.  
 Plymouth, 190.  
 Pneumatics, 55.  
 Poetry, 283—300.  
 — English (Criticisms), 245,  
 246.  
 Poets, 146, 147.  
 Poland (History), 129.  
 Polar Regions, 206, 207.  
 Police, 253, 254.  
 Polishes, 99.  
 Political Economy, 259—268.  
 — (General Works), 266, 267.  
 Politicians, 147, 148.  
 Politics, 254—259.  
 Polo, 114.  
 Polynesia, (History), 129.  
 — (Descriptive), 221.  
 Pompeii, 191, 192.  
 Poor law and Poor Relief, 262,  
 263.  
 Popes, 148.  
 Population, 263.  
 Porcelain, 105.  
 Porthcawl, 190.  
 Portsmouth Road, The, 190.  
 Portugal, (History), 129.  
 Portugal (Descriptive), 223.  
 Portuguese Language, 282.  
 Portuguese Literature, 246.  
 Post Office, The, 197, 240, 263.  
 Postage stamps, 92.  
 Potato growing, 80.  
 Pottery, 105.  
 — (Chemistry), 50.  
 — (Painting), 90.  
 Poultry, 70.  
 Poverty, 267, 268.  
 Power, (in gearing, bands, &c.),  
 105.  
 Preachers, 148.  
 Précis writing, 277.  
 Precious Stones, 78, 79, 105,  
 193.  
 Preserving, 70.  
 Prices, History of, 264, 265.  
 Primitive Culture, 72.  
 Printing, 105.  
 Prison Life, 253, 254.  
 Profit-sharing, 259, 260.  
 Property, 260, 261, 266.  
 Prose Fiction, 301—382.  
 Protection, 265, 266.  
 Protestantism, 140.  
 Protoplasm, 65.  
 Proverbs, 283.  
 Prussia, (History), 129, 130.  
 Psychology, 40—47.  
 Public offices, 256.  
 Pumps, 105.  
 Punic Wars, 118.  
 Punishments, 194—196.  
 Puritans, The, 117, 140.  
 Puzzles, 114.  
 Pyramids, The, 191—193.  
 Pyrotechny, 105.  
  
 Quadrupeds, 72, 73.  
 Quantities, 107.  
 Quarrying, 105.  
 Queens, 149.  
 Quotations, 283.  
  
 Rabbit, The, 70.  
 Rabies, 61.  
 Railways and Railway Con-  
 struction, 106.  
 Railways (Administration and  
 Legislation of), 263.  
 Rates, 257.  
 Reading, 277.  
 Receipts, Practical, 110.  
 Reciting, 277.  
 Red River Expedition, 136.  
 Reformation, The, 140, 141.  
 Refrigerating machinery, 101.  
 Refuse destructors, 106.  
 Regalia, 196.  
 Religion and Religions, 24—39.  
 Religious Orders, 141.  
 Repoussé work, 106.

- Reptiles, 72.  
 Rhetoric, 277.  
 Riding, 114.  
 Rigging, 100.  
 Rivers, 106.  
 Roads, 106.  
 Rocks, 77, 78.  
 Roman antiquities, 191.  
 Roman Catholic Church, 24—39, 141.  
 Roman Emperors, 149.  
 Rome (History), 130.  
 — (Descriptive), 190.  
 Roofs, 94, 106.  
 Rose culture, 75, 81.  
 Rosicrucians, The, 192, 193.  
 Roumania (Descriptive), 223.  
 Rowing, 111.  
 Runcorn, 186.  
 Russia (History), 130, 137.  
 — (Descriptive), 223, 224.  
 Russian Language, 282.  
 Russian Literature, 246.  
 Russo-Turkish War, 137.  
 Rutlandshire, 190.  
  
 Sail making, 106.  
 Saints, 148.  
 Salisbury, 190.  
 Salt, 77.  
 Samoa (History), 130.  
 Sandringham, 190.  
 Sanitary Engineering, 95, 96, 104, 106.  
 Sanitation, 61.  
 Sanskrit, 282.  
 Saracens (History), 130.  
 Satires, 242—245.  
 Saws and Saw Mills, 106.  
 Sayings, 283.  
 Schleswig-Holstein War, 137.  
 School management, 283.  
 Schools, Elementary and Public, 275, 276.  
 Science, Natural, 53—55.  
 Science and Religion, 40—47.  
 Scientists, 149.  
 Scotland, (History), 131.  
 — (Descriptive), 190, 224.  
 — (Church in), 142.  
 Sculpture, 92, 192.  
 Sea, The, 68, 79.  
 Sea-weeds, 74.  
 Seals, Medals, &c., 194.  
 Seamanship, 103.  
 Senses, The, 64.  
 Sermons, 24—39.  
 Servia, (History), 131.  
 — (Descriptive), 224.  
 Sewage, 95, 96, 106.  
 Sex, 63.  
 Sheep, The, 70.  
 Shellfish, 72.  
 Shells, 72.  
  
 Shipbuilding, 102.  
 Shoe Making, 93.  
 Shoemakers, 145.  
 Shooting, 114.  
 Shorthand, 283.  
 Shropshire, 190.  
 Siam, (History), 131.  
 — (Descriptive), 224.  
 Siberia, (Descriptive), 224, 225.  
 Sicily, (History), 131.  
 — (Descriptive), 225.  
 Sight, The, 60.  
 Sign boards, 192.  
 Sign Writing, 104.  
 Silk manufacture, 108.  
 Silver working, 99, 100.  
 Sinai, (History), 131.  
 Singing, 89.  
 Skating, 114.  
 Sketching from Nature, 86.  
 Skin, The, 63.  
 Sky, The, 53, 79.  
 Slate, 105.  
 Slavery, History of, 261.  
 Slavonic Literature, 246.  
 Sleep, 64.  
 Slojd, 283.  
 Smithing, 99, 100.  
 Smoke, 99.  
 Snakes, 72.  
 Soap Making, 106.  
 Social Reform, 261.  
 Social Science, 259—268.  
 Socialism, 267, 268.  
 Sociology, 268.  
 Soldiers, 147.  
 Songs, 89.  
 Soudan Wars, 135.  
 Sound, 55.  
 South Sea Islands (Descriptive), 221.  
 Spain (History), 131.  
 — (Descriptive), 225.  
 — Church in, 142.  
 Spanish Language, 282.  
 Spanish Literature, 246.  
 Speaking, 277.  
 Species, Origin, &c., of, 65, 66.  
 Spectroscope, The, 52.  
 Spectrum analysis, 52.  
 Spinning, 108.  
 Spinning Tops, 54.  
 Spiritualism, 32.  
 Sports, 196.  
 — (General), 115.  
 Springs, 64.  
 Stable, The, 113.  
 Stage, The (Criticism), 246.  
 Staining, 99.  
 Stairbuilding, 94.  
 Stammering, 64.  
 Statesmen, 147, 148.  
 Statics, 55.  
 Steam, 52, 106.  
  
 Steam engine, 106, 107.  
 Steam power, 101.  
 Steamships, 98.  
 Stereoscope, The, 52.  
 Stereotyping, 105.  
 Stock Exchange, 264, 265.  
 Stone implements, &c., 192.  
 Stonehenge, 190.  
 Stonemasonry, 107.  
 Stones, Building and Ornamental, 77.  
 Storms, 53.  
 Strains in materials and structures, 107.  
 Stratford-on-Avon, 190.  
 Strength of Materials, 107.  
 Strikes, 259, 260.  
 Stuttering, 64.  
 Suffolk, 190.  
 Sugar, 76.  
 Sugar refining, 108.  
 Suicide, 264.  
 Superstition, 194—196.  
 Surgery, 63.  
 Surnames, 197.  
 Surrey, 190.  
 Surveying, 107.  
 — Magnetic, 56.  
 Sussex, 190.  
 Swearing, 196.  
 Sweden (History), 132.  
 — (Descriptive), 225.  
 Swimming, 114.  
 Switzerland (History), 132.  
 — (Descriptive), 190, 225, 226.  
 Sylviculture, 76.  
 Symbolism, 192.  
 Syria (Descriptive), 222, 223.  
 — (Antiquities), 192, 193.  
  
 Tables, (Mathematical), 57, 58.  
 Tactics, Military, 102.  
 Tahiti (Descriptive), 226.  
 Tapestry, 108.  
 Tariffs, 265, 266.  
 Tasmania (Descriptive), 226.  
 Taxation, 257.  
 Taxidermy, 70.  
 Tea culture, 76.  
 Tea industry, 260, 261.  
 Teaching, 283.  
 Technical Education, 283.  
 Teeth, The, 60.  
 Telegraphs, 263.  
 Telegraphy, 108.  
 Telephone, The, 108.  
 Telescope, The, 48, 49.  
 Temperance, 58, 262.  
 Tennis, 114.  
 Textile Fabrics, 108.  
 Thames, The, 190.  
 Theology, 17—47.  
 Therapeutics, 62.  
 Thermodynamics, 52.

- Thirty Years' War, 137.  
 Thrift, 263.  
 Throat, 63.  
 Tides, 53.  
 Timber, 76, 108.  
 Timber trees, 76.  
 Tithes, 254.  
 Tobacco, 76.  
 Tomato, The, 76.  
 Tools, 101, 109.  
 Topography, 184—191.  
 Torpedoes, 102, 103.  
 Trade, 264, 265.  
   — History of, 260, 261.  
 Trade Marks, 265.  
 Trade Unionism, 259, 260.  
 Training, Athletic, 115.  
 Tramways, 108.  
 Travelling, 192.  
 Travels, 199—228.  
 Trees, 76.  
 Trent, Council of, 141.  
 Trials, Celebrated, 253, 254.  
 Trigonometry, 58.  
 Tunis (Descriptive), 226.  
 Tunking (Touquin—History), 118.  
 Tunnelling, 108.  
 Turkey (History), 132.  
   — (in Europe and in Asia—Descriptive), 226.  
 Turning, 108.  
   — Metal, 101.  
 Type-writing, 277.  
 Typography, 105.  
 Unitarianism, 38.  
 United States (History), 132.  
   — American Civil War, 134.  
   — (Descriptive), 226—228.  
   — (Policy, &c.), 258—259.  
 Universities, 275, 276.  
 Upholstering and Upholstery, 94, 99.  
 Uruguay (Descriptive), 228.  
 Vaccination, 64.  
 Vaccination Question, The, 263.  
 Varnish making, 109.  
 Venezuela (Descriptive), 228.  
 Venice (History), 132.  
   — (Descriptive), 190.  
 Ventilation, 61, 109.  
 Ventriloquism, 114.  
 Veterinary Science, 63, 64.  
 Victoria Cross, The, 133.  
 Vine, The, 76.  
 Violin (Instruction), 89.  
 Violin-making, 102.  
 Vision, 60.  
 Vivisection, 64, 264.  
 Voice, The, 63.  
 Voice culture, 89.  
 Volapük, 282.  
 Volcanoes, 79.  
 Voyages, 199—228.  
 Wages, 259, 260.  
 Wales (History), 132.  
   — (Descriptive), 190, 191, 213, 214.  
   — (Church in), 142.  
   — (Language of), 282.  
 War, 102, 264.  
 Warming Buildings, 109.  
 Wars (General), 133.  
 Warwickshire, 191.  
 Watch-making, 94.  
 Water, 53.  
 Water and Water supply, 109.  
 Water-analysis, 50.  
 Water-colour painting, 91.  
 Watering Places, 60, 61.  
 Waterloo campaign, 137.  
 Wealth, 260, 261.  
 Weapons, 193.  
 Weather, 53.  
 Weaving, 108.  
 Weights, 58, 265.  
 Wells, 64, 109.  
 Welsh Language, 282.  
 Wesleyanism, 140.  
 West Indies (History), 132.  
   — (Descriptive), 228.  
 Westminster Abbey, 191.  
 Whist, 114.  
 Wight, Isle of, 191.  
 Wild flowers, 75.  
 Winchester, 191.  
 Windsor, 191.  
 Wine, Manufacture of, 93.  
 Wines, 76.  
 Wirral, Hundred of, 185, 186.  
 Wit and Humour, 246—248.  
 Witchcraft, 196.  
 Women (Employment, &c.), 263.  
   — (Notable and Eminent), 149, 150.  
 Wood carving, 99, 109.  
 Wood-engraving, 86.  
 Woodworking, 109.  
 Woodworking machinery, 101.  
 Woolcombing, 109.  
 Wool manufacture, 108.  
 Worcester Cathedral, 191.  
 Worcestershire, 191.  
 Words, 278.  
 Workhouses, 262, 263.  
 Working Classes, The, 259, 260, 261.  
 Workshop management and appliances, 109.  
 Worsted manufacture, 108.  
 "X" Rays, 53.  
 Yacht sailing, 111.  
 Yachts, 92, 102.  
 York, 191.  
 Yorkshire, 191.  
 Young people, Books for, 383—429.  
 Zoologists, 149.  
 Zoology (General works), 73.  
 Zoophytes, 73.



# BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

## CATALOGUE. CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

### CLASS A. THEOLOGY, MORALS, AND METAPHYSICS.

SECTION 1.—BIBLE COMMENTARIES, EXPOSITIONS, AND ILLUSTRATIONS.  
SECTION 2.—SERMONS, GENERAL DIVINITY, AND RELIGIOUS MISCELLANIES.  
SECTION 3.—MORALS AND METAPHYSICS.

#### Section 1.—Bible Commentaries, Expositions, and Illustrations.

Text and Commentaries—	No.	Text and Commentaries— <i>contd.</i>	No.
<i>The Bible.</i>			
REVISED version. 1885 .....	1022	NICHOLLS, B. E. Helps to reading the Bible. 1882 .....	746
VARIORUM edition. 1880 .....	761	PARKER, J. The People's Bible. 1885-90 .....	1008
AIDS to the student of the Holy Bible ..	656	SPEAKER'S commentary; edited by Canon Cook. 17 v. 1871-88 .....	428
BARNES, A. Notes on the Old and New Testament. 1853. 18 v. ....		<i>Contains—</i> v. 1, pt. 1, Genesis-Exodus. v. 1, pt. 2, Leviticus-Deuteronomy. 2, Joshua-I Kings. 8, II. Kings-Esther. 4, Job-Song of Solomon. 5, Isaiah-Lamentations. 6, Ezekiel-Minor Prophets. 7, Matthew-Luke. 8, John-The Acts. 9, Romans-Philemon. 10, Hebrews-Revelation. 11, Esdras-Wisdom. 12, Ecclesiasticus-Maccabees. 13, 14, The Apocrypha.	
CAMBRIDGE Bible for schools and colleges. 1882-95 .....	755	TIMPSON, T. A key to the Bible. 1840 ..	407
CLARKE, Adam. The Holy Bible: commentary and critical notes. 1855. 6 v. ....	36	WHOWELL, T. Analogy of the Old and New Testaments. 1839 .....	302
<i>Contains—</i> v. 1, Genesis to Deuteronomy. 2, Joshua to Esther. 3, Job to Solomon's Song. 4, Isaiah to Malachi. 5, Matthew to Romans. 6, Corinthians to Revelations.		<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
CURIOSITIES of the Bible .....	964	ANNOTATED paragraph Bible, with notes, etc. DAVIDSON. The Hebrew text of the Old Testament.	
GRAY, J. C. The Biblical museum. 1871-81. 15 v. ....	829	ELLCOTT, C. J. Old Testament for English readers .....	5 v.
HELPS to the study of the Bible .....	1573	HEXAPLOR Bible in the original tongues ..	6 v.
HENRY M., and T. Scott. The Holy Bible, and a commentary. 1838. 6 v. ....	364	TOWNSEND, G. Old Testament arranged in chronological order .....	2 v.
<i>Contents—</i> v. 1, Genesis to Deuteronomy. 2, Joshua to Esther. 3, Job to Solomon's Song. 4, Isaiah to Malachi. 5, Matthew to Acts. 6, Romans to Revelations.			

Text and Commentaries— <i>contd.</i>	No.	Text and Commentaries— <i>contd.</i>	No.
<i>The Pentateuch.</i>		<i>Ecclesiastes.</i>	
BISSELL, E. C. The Pentateuch: its origin and structure. 1885.....	1164	BRADLEY, G. G., Dean of Westminster. Lectures on Ecclesiastes. 1885.....	1214
CUMMING, John. Sabbath morning readings. Genesis. 1858 .....	61	<i>Song of Solomon.</i>	
— — Exodus. 1854 .....	62	STUART, A. M. The Song of Songs; an exposition of the Song of Solomon. 1860 .....	427
— — Leviticus. 1854 .....	63	<i>Isaiah.</i>	
— — Numbers. 1855 .....	64	KENNEDY, JOHN. Unity of Isaiah. 1891.	1465
DELITZSCH, F. New commentary on Genesis. v. 1 1888.....	1293	SCHILLER-SZINESSY, S. M. Exposition of Isaiah LII. and LIII. 1882 .....	774
GRAVES, R. Lectures on the four last books of the Pentateuch. 1815. 2 v.	657	<i>Jeremiah.</i>	
SMITH, George. The Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876 .....	495	BALL, C. J. Prophecies of Jeremiah; with a sketch of his life, &c. ( <i>Expositor's Bible</i> ). 1890 .....	1627
STEBBINS, R. P. The Higher critics criticised: a study of the Pentateuch for popular reading. 1895.....	1697	<i>Daniel.</i>	
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		CUMMING, John. Prophetic studies: or lectures on the Book of Daniel. 1853.	60
COLEMAN, J. W. The Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua, critically examined. Parts 1 to 4 and 7.....	5 v.	FARRAR, F. W. Book of Daniel. 1895.	1669
GRAVES, R. Lectures on the last four books of the Pentateuch .....	2 v.	TREGELLES, S. P. Remarks on the prophetic visions in the Book of Daniel. 1883.....	910
<i>Joshua, Judges and Ruth.</i>		<i>Haggai and Zechariah.</i>	
LIAS, J. J. Book of Judges ( <i>Cambridge Bible</i> ). 1882 .....	755	PEROWNE, T. T. Haggai and Zechariah ( <i>Cambridge Bible</i> ). 1888 .....	992
MACLEAR, G. F. Book of Joshua ( <i>Cambridge Bible</i> ). 1880 .....	991	YALCUT, The, on Zechariah; transl. with notes, &c., by E. G. King. 1882 .....	804
WATSON, R. A. Judges and Ruth ( <i>Expositor's Bible</i> ). 1889 .....	1624	<i>Apocrypha.</i>	
<i>Samuel.</i>		APOCRYPHA, The, translated out of the Greek and Latin tongues. 1895 ....	1712
BLAIKIE, W. G. The 2nd Book of Samuel ( <i>Expositor's Bible</i> ). 1888 ..	1626	APOCRYPHAL Gospels, Acts and Revelations; translated by A. Walker. 1870.	347
KIRKPATRICK, A. F. The 1st Book of Samuel ( <i>Cambridge Bible</i> ). 1884 ..	999	<i>New Testament.</i>	
<i>Kings.</i>		COOK, F. C. Revised version of the first three Gospels. 1882.....	925
FARRAR, F. W. The 1st Book of Kings ( <i>Expositor's Bible</i> ) 1893. ....	1570	GREEK; cum emendationibus et variis lectionibus Griesbachii. 1873 .....	460
LUMBY, J. R. The 2nd Book of Kings ( <i>Cambridge Bible</i> ). 1887. ....	989	GREEK Testament; with English notes by S. T. Bloomfield. 1874 .....	1524
<i>Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther.</i>		— textum recensuit et lectionis varietatem adiecit J. J. Griesbach. 1796..	199
SAYCE, A. H. Introduction to Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther. 1885.....	1023	NEW Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; translated out of the Greek, being the version set forth A.D. 1611. 1881 .....	79
<i>Job.</i>		— According to the authorised version; with introductions and notes by J. P. Norris. 1881.....	693
BRADLEY, G. G., Dean of Westminster. Lectures on the Book of Job. 1887..	1209	The Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles, and the Revelation.	
<i>Psalms.</i>		— After the authorised version; compared with the Greek, &c., by H. Alford. 1871 .....	432
BOYS, T. Key to the Psalms. 1890 ..	1458	— Authorised English version, with introduction, &c., by C. Tischendorf. 1862 .....	338
CRANE, John. The Book of Psalms: a new version. 1858 .....	212		
PEROWNE, J. J. S. The Book of Psalms, with explanatory notes. 1888 .....	1433		
SPURGEON, C. H. Treasury of David; containing an original exposition of the Book of Psalms. 1878-9. 5 v. ..	607		



Text and Commentaries—contd.	No.	Text and Commentaries—contd.	No.
New Testament for English readers; containing the authorised version, with a critical and explanatory commentary, by H. Alford. 1872. 4 v..	434	<i>In the Reference Department.</i>	
v. 1, pt. 1. The first three Gospels. 1, „ 2. St. John and Acts. 2, „ 1. St. Paul's Epistles. 2, „ 2. Hebrews. The Catholic Epistles and the Revelations.		BENGEL, J. A. Gnomon Novi Testamenti. 2 v. First printed English New Testament; transl. by W. Tyndale. Facsimile texts. MICHAELIS, J. D. Introduction to the New Testament. 4 v. New Testament. (Illustrated, Longmans.) PARALLEL New Testament. TOWNSEND, G. New Testament arranged in chronological order. 2 v.	
		<i>The Gospels.</i>	
PARALLEL New Testament, Greek and English; edit. by F. H. A. Scrivener. 1882 .....	1564	BURGON, J. W. Plain commentary on the four holy Gospels. 1877. 4 v.....	1571
Being the Authorised Version set forth in 1611. arranged in parallel columns with the Revised Version of 1881, and with the original Greek.		CARR, A. Gospel according to St. Matthew ( <i>Cambridge Bible</i> ). 1884. .	982
SCHAFF, P. A companion to the Greek Testament, and the English version. 1883 .....	1097	CUMMING, John. Sabbath evening readings on the New Testament—St. Mark. 1853. ....	426
WESTCOTT, B. F., and F. J. A. Hort. New Testament in the original Greek. 1885 .....	1041	FARRAR, F. W. St. Luke ( <i>Cambridge Bible</i> ). 1882.....	849
ALEXANDER, A. The Helping hand; a guide to the New Testament .....	439	GODET, F. Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. 1883. 3 v.....	915
BECKETT, Sir E. Should the revised New Testament be authorised? 1882.	1056	— Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke. 2 v.....	916
GODET, F. Studies on the New Testament. 1884 .....	934	LANGE, J. P. The Gospel according to John. 1872.....	697
HERBERT, Charles. New Testament scriptures in the order they were written. 1882 .....	768	— Theological and homiletical commentary on the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark. 1869-70. 3 v.....	702
HORNBY, T. (edit.). Gleanings in many fields; notes on the New Testament. 1893. 2 v. ....	1595	MACLEAR, G. F. St. Mark ( <i>Cambridge Bible</i> ). 1884 .....	983
HUMPHREY, W. G. Commentary on the revised New Testament. 1882 .....	797	MALAN, S. C. Select readings in the Greek text of St. Matthew, published by Drs. Westcott and Hort. 1882..	468
KENNEDY, B. H. Revised version of the New Testament. 1882.....	738	MAURICE, F. Denison. Gospel of St. John: a series of discourses. 1885 ..	1107
MARTIN, James. Origin and history of the New Testament. 1882.....	481	— Gospel of the kingdom of heaven: a course of lectures on the Gospel of St. Luke. 1879.....	1108
— New Testament, with a brief commentary by various authors (S.P.C.K.). 1889. 2 v. ....	1580	MORISON, J. Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Mark. 1882 .....	917
1. The Four Gospels; by W. W. How, Bp. of Wakefield.		— Practical commentary on St. Matthew. 1883 .....	933
2. The Acts, Epistles and Revelation.		OLSHAUSEN, H. Biblical commentary on the Gospels, and on the Acts. 1847-50. 4 v. ....	699
SALMON, G. Historical introduction to the study of the books of the New Testament. 2nd edit. 1886.....	1117	OOSTERZEE, J. J. van. Theological and homiletical commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke. 1862. 2 v.....	703
— Textual criticism of the New Testament. 1897 .....	1759	PLUMMER, A. Gospel of St. John ( <i>Cambridge Bible</i> ). 1884.....	984
SMITH, Wm. The student's scripture history. New Testament. 1879....	756	— Critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. Luke ( <i>Inter. Critical Comm.</i> ). 1896. ....	1749
TRENCH, R. C., Archbp. Synonyms of the New Testament. 1890.....	1437	RYLE, J. C., Bp. Expository thoughts on the Gospels: St. Matthew. 1856..	642
		— — St. Mark. 1859. ....	641
		— — St. Luke. 1858. 2 v. ....	640
		— — St. John. 1865. 3 v. ....	639
		SADLER, M. F. Gospel according to St. Matthew; with notes. 1882.....	1620
		— Gospel according to St Mark; with notes. 1889. ....	1621

<b>Text and Commentaries—contd.</b>		<b>Text and Commentaries—contd.</b>	
	No.		No.
SAPHIR, A. Our life-day : thoughts on John ix, 4. 1879 .....	718	LIGHTFOOT, J. B. Saint Paul's Epistle to the Galatians : a revised text with introduction, notes, and dissertations. 1884 .....	1109
SLOMAN, A. Gospel according to St. Matthew, being the Greek text, with introd. and notes. 1890 .....	1360	<i>St. Paul's Epistles to Ephesians, &amp;c.</i>	
TOLSTOI Count Leo. The four Gospels, translated and harmonised. Pt. 1. 1895 .....	1690	CUMMING, J. Sabbath Evening Readings on the New Testament, Galatians, Ephesians, and Philippians. 1858 .....	425
TRENCH, R. C., Archbp. Studies in the Gospels. 1886 .....	1466	DALE, R. W. The Epistle to the Ephesians. 1882 .....	793
WESTCOTT, B. F. Introduction to the study of the Gospels. 1881 .....	1609	DAVIES, J. L. Epistles of St. Paul to the Ephesians, the Colossians, and Philemon. 1884 .....	1071
WRIGHT, Arthur. Composition of the four Gospels. 1890 .....	1362	ELLICOTT, C. J. Critical and grammatical commentary on St. Paul's Epistles. Ephesians. 1855 .....	1332
<i>Acts of the Apostles.</i>		— — Philippians, Colossians, and Philemon. 1857 .....	1333
ACTS of the Apostles; being the Greek Text as revised by Drs. Westcott and Hort, with explanatory notes by T. E. Page. 1886 .....	1104	— — Thessalonians. 1858 .....	1334
APOSTOLIC Fathers, The; comprising the epistles of Clement of Rome, Ignatius, Polycarp, &c., revised texts with introduction and English translations by J. B. Lightfoot, Bp. of Durham. 1893	1705	LIGHTFOOT, J. B. St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon. 1884 .....	1070
LUMBY, J. R. Acts of the Apostles ( <i>Cambridge Bible</i> ). 1884 .....	985	— St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians. 1885 .....	1051
VAUGHAN, C. J. The Church of the first days. 1890 .....	1432	OLSHAUSEN, H. Biblical commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. 1851 .....	701
Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles.		SADLER, M. F. Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians, Thessalonians and Timothy; with notes, etc. 1890 ....	1381
<i>Romans.</i>		WIESINGER, L. A. Biblical commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Philippians, to Titus, and the First to Timothy. 1851 .....	705
CHALMERS, Thomas. Lectures on the Epistle to the Romans. 1853. 4 v.	29	<i>Hebrews.</i>	
GODET, F. Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. 1883. 2 v. ....	1120	EBERARD, J. H. A. Biblical commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 1853. 2 v. ....	700
OLSHAUSEN, H. Biblical commentary on the New Testament; Epistle of Paul to the Romans. 1849 .....	706	EDWARDS, T. C. The Epistle to the Hebrews ( <i>Expositor's Bible</i> ). 1888 ....	1229
<i>Corinthians.</i>		FARRAR, F. W. Epistles to the Hebrews. ( <i>Cambridge Bible</i> ). 1883 .....	848
DODS, M. The First Epistle to the Corinthians ( <i>Expositor's Bible</i> ). 1890	1525	<i>General Epistles.</i>	
EDWARDS, T. C. Commentary on the Corinthians. 1885 .....	1019	ELLICOTT, C. J. Critical and grammatical commentary on the Pastoral Epistles. 1856 .....	1335
ELLICOTT, C. J. St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians. 1887. ....	1256	FINDAY, G. G. Epistles of St. Paul the Apostle : a sketch of their origin and contents. 1892 .....	1597
GODET, F. Commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians. 1886. ....	1156	LUMBY, J. R. Epistles of St. Peter ( <i>Expositor's Bible</i> ). 1893 .....	1613
LIAS, J. J. First Epistle to the Corinthians ( <i>Cambridge Bible</i> ). 1882 ....	986	MALLESON, F. A. Acts and Epistles of St. Paul. 1881 .....	1044
— Second Epistle ( <i>Cambridge Bible</i> ). 1882 .....	987	PLUMMER, A. Epistles of John ( <i>Cambridge Bible</i> ). 1884 .....	981
OLSHAUSEN, H. Biblical commentary on St. Paul's First and Second Epistles to the Corinthians. 1851 .....	698	PLUMPTRE, E. H. Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude ( <i>Cambridge Bible</i> ). 1883	988
<i>Galatians.</i>			
CUMMING, J. Sabbath Evening Readings. 1853 .....	425		
ELLICOTT, C. J. Galatians. 1854 ....	1331		

<b>Text and Commentaries—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
THEODORE of Mopsuestia. Epistolæ B. Pauli commentarii, with notes, &c., by Swete. 1882.....	778
WESTCOTT, B. F. The Epistles of St. John. 1883 .....	929

*Revelation.*

BODDINGTON, Gracilla. The Revelation of St. John the Divine.....	648
CHRISTIE, T. W. The Book of Revelation, showing the fourth beast of Daniel. 1892.....	1591
CUMMING, John. Apocalyptic sketches or lectures on the Book of Revelation. 1851-53. 2v. ....	57
— Expository readings from the Book of Revelation. 1853.....	58
ELLIOT, E. B. Horæ Apocalypticæ; or, a commentary on the Apocalypse. 1846. 4 v. ....	68

**Bible Dictionaries.**

CALMET, Augustine. Dictionary of the Bible; edited by T. A. Buckley. 1856	174
CRUDEN, A. Concordance to the Old and New Testament. 1882.....	881
EADIE, J. Bible cyclopædia .....	728
FAUSSETT, A. R. Bible cyclopædia. 1878 .....	717
KITTO, John. Cyclopædia of biblical literature. 1855 .....	156
LAWSON, J. P. Bible cyclopædia, containing biography, geography, and natural history of the holy scriptures. 3 v. ....	393
STUDENT's concordance to the Revised version (1881) of the New Testament	478

*In the Reference Department—*

CALMET's Dictionary of the Bible. 5 v.

**Bible Bibliography and History.**

BRADBY, E. H. Books of the Bible dated. 1890 .....	1408
CAMERON, H. P. History of the English Bible. 1885 .....	1073
DORE, J. R. Old Bibles. 1888 .....	1316
FOSTER, C. The story of the Bible. 1883 .....	932
GLADDEN, W. Who wrote the Bible? 1891 .....	1463
LOVETT, R. The printed English Bible	1632
SMITH, Wm. Student's scripture history: Old Testament. 1878 .....	771
— — New Testament. 1879.....	756
STACKHOUSE, T. History of the Holy Bible. 1795. 6 v. ....	121
STOWE, C. E. History of the books of the Bible. 1887.....	1493

**Bible Bibliography, &c.—contd.** **No.***In the Reference Department—*

ANDERSON, C. Annals of the English Bible 2 v.	
HORNE, T. H. Critical study of the holy scriptures .....	5 v.
HOWELL, L. Compleat history of the Holy Bible. 1775.....	8 v.
JAHN, J. Archæologia Biblica: a manual of Biblical antiquities.	
LOCKE, J. Common-place-book to the Holy Bible.	

**Bible Language and Translation.**

DAVIES, T. L. O. Bible English: chapters on old and disused expressions in the scriptures. 1875 .....	1311
DORE, J. R. Old bibles: early versions of the English Bible. 1888 .....	1316
LOVETT, R. The printed English Bible. 1525-1825. ( <i>Present day primers</i> )....	1632
MOMBERT, J. I. English versions of the Bible. 1884 .....	969
NEWTN, S. Lectures on Bible revision. 1881 .....	710
MARCUS, B. Mykur hayem: Mistranslations and difficult passages of the Old Testament corrected and explained. 1846 .....	424
SMYTH, J. P. How we got our Bible; an answer to questions suggested by the new revision. 2nd edition. 1886....	1111
VAUGHAN, C. J. Sermons on the revised version. 1882.....	772

**Illustrations and Study.**

ANDERSON, J. What saith the scripture? 1885 .....	1031
ARNOLD, J. M. Genesis and science: or, the first leaves of the Bible. 1875 ..	497
BARHAM, F., and I. Pitman. The Gospel epik (in reformed spelling). 1881....	890
BOURDILLON, F. Parables of Our Lord. 1887 .....	1037
BRIGGS, C. A. Biblical study. 1884 ..	946
BROWN, J. Baldwin. Misread passages of scripture. 1870. 2 v. in 1 .....	1092
BURDER, S. Oriental literature, applied to the illustration of the sacred scriptures. 1822 2 v. ....	381
CALDERWOOD, H. The parables of Our Lord. 1880 .....	651
CHARTERIS, H. H. New Testament scriptures ( <i>Croal lectures</i> ). 1882 ....	825
CHEYNE, T. K. Job and Solomon: or, the wisdom of the Old Testament. 1887 .....	1165
CUMMING, J. Foreshadows: or, lectures on Our Lord's parables. 1854 .....	59
DRUMMOND, H. The Greatest thing in the world, and other addresses. 1893	1354

*Contains.*—The Greatest thing in the world. The Programme of Christianity. A City without a Church. The Changed Life. Pax vobiscum.

<b>Illustrations and Study—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Illustrations and Study—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
DRYSDALE, A. H. Early Bible songs. ( <i>By-paths of Bible knowledge</i> ). 1890	1421	RANYARD, Ellen (L.N.R.) The Book and its story. 1857 .....	7
EWALD, Heinrich. Syntax of the Hebrew language of the Old Testament. 1879 .....	606	— Stones crying out; or, Rock-witness to the narratives of the Bible concerning the Jews. 1880 .....	608
GALLOWAY, W. B. The chain of ages, traced in its prominent links by Holy Scripture. 1871.....	690	ROGERS, H. The superhuman origin of the Bible inferred from itself. ( <i>Congregational lectures</i> ). 1874.....	1100
GEIKIE, C. The Holy land and the Bible. 1887. 2 v.....	1416	RYLE, H. E. The Canon of the Old Testament. 1892 .....	1526
— Hours with the Bible: or, the scriptures in the light of modern discovery and knowledge. 1881-86. 6 v.	621	SAYCE, A. H. The Higher criticism and the verdict of the monuments. 1894..	1610
GODET, F. Studies on the Old Testament. 1884 .....	937	— Patriarchial Palestine. 1895 .....	1731
GOSSE, P. H. Sacred streams. 1883..	935	SCRIVENER, F. H. A. Introduction to the criticism of the New Testament. 1883	897
HARPER, H. A. The Bible and modern discoveries ( <i>Palestine exploration fund</i> ). 1890 .....	1365	SMITH, W. R. The Old Testament in the Jewish church. 1881 .....	695
HOWSON, J. S. Horæ Petrinæ. 1883..	854	— The Prophets of Israel. 1882 .....	757
— Metaphors of St. Paul. 1882.....	1312	SPENCE, Canon. The teaching of the twelve apostles: a translation with notes. 1885 .....	1079
JACOB, F. Traits of character in Bible story. 1873 .....	474	SPURGEON, C. H. Commenting and commentaries, with a catalogue of biblical commentaries and expositions 1876 .....	556
JUKES, A. The names of God in Holy Scripture. 1889 .....	1297	THOLUCK, A. Commentary on the sermon on the mount. 1860 .....	708
KEACH, Benj. Tropologia; a key to open scripture metaphors. 1845. 2 v.	571	TRENCH, R. C., Archbishop. Notes on the miracles of Our Lord. 1878 ....	643
KINNS, S. Graven in the rock; or the historical accuracy of the bible confirmed. 1891.....	1529	— Notes on the parables of Our Lord. 1877 .....	644
A companion volume to "Moses and Geology."		VAN-LENNEP, H. J. Bible lands: their modern customs and manners. 1875. 2 v. ....	1325
LEATHES, Stanley. Old Testament prophecy: its witness as a record of divine foreknowledge. ( <i>Warburton lectures</i> , 1876-1880). 1880 .....	624	WARFIELD, B. B. Introduction to the textual criticism of the New Testament. ( <i>Theol. educator ser.</i> ) 1889 ..	1371
LEE, W. Inspiration of Holy Scriptures. 1882 .....	945	WESTCOTT, B. F. The Bible in the church. 1885 .....	1114
LEIFCHILD, J. Remarkable facts of Holy Scripture. 1867 .....	719	— Characteristics of the gospel miracles. 1859 .....	1329
LEY, W. H. Scripture studies. 1872..	1215	— Christus consummator: some aspects of the work and person of Christ. 1886	1173
LIDDON, H. P. Divinity of Our Lord. ( <i>Bampton lectures</i> , 1866). 1868 ..	1067	— History of the canon of the New Testament. 1881 .....	711
MACDUFF, J. R. Memories of Gennesaret. 1861 .....	391	WHITELAW, T. How is the divinity of Jesus depicted in the gospels and the epistles. ( <i>Theological lib.</i> ) 1883....	1180
MACKENZIE, Harriet. Evolution illuminating the Bible. 1891 .....	1528		
— Modern science unlocking the Bible. 1892 .....	1527	<b>Jesus Christ.</b>	
MERRILL, S. Galilee in the time of Christ. ( <i>By-paths of Bible knowledge</i> ). 1885 .....	1018	BENSON, E. W., Archbp. Christ and his times. 1889. ....	1359
MILLER, E. A Guide to the textual criticism of the New Testament, 1886.	1095	BERNARD, H. N. Mental characteristics of the Lord Jesus Christ. 1888.....	1304
MOZLEY, J. B. Eight lectures on miracles. ( <i>Bampton lectures</i> , 1865). 1878 .....	597	BLUNT, Henry. History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 1834-36. 3 v.....	340
NEWMAN, J. H., Cardinal. Two essays on scripture miracles, and on ecclesiastical. 1870 .....	504	CONDER, E. R. Outlines of the life of Christ. ....	714
ODOM, W. Gospel types and shadows. 1881 .....	918	CUMMING, J. Life of our Lord .....	1036
		OUTTS, E. L. Devotional life of our Lord. 1882 .....	818

<b>Jesus Christ—<i>contd.</i></b>		<b>Bible Characters—<i>contd.</i></b>	
	No.		No.
DIDON, Father. Jesus Christ. 1895. 2 v. ....	1698	CHASE, F. H. Chrysostom: a study in the history of biblical interpretation. 1887 .....	1170
EDERSHEIM, A. Life of Jesus the Messiah. 1893. 2 v. ....	1225	CLERE, Mrs. The Apostles of Jesus. 1868 .....	962
ELLICOTT, C. J. Historical lectures on the life of Christ. 1860. ....	1429	CONYBEARE, W. J., and J. S. Howson. Life and epistles of St. Paul. 1872 ..	431
FARRAR, F. W. Life of Christ. 1889 ..	598	DAVIES, G. S. St. Paul in Greece ....	960
FLEETWOOD, J. Life of Christ .....	197	DEANE, H. Daniel: his life and times ( <i>Men of the Bible</i> ). 1891.....	1406
GEIKIE, C. Life and words of Christ. 1879. 2 v. ....	553	DEANE, W. J. Abraham: his life and times ( <i>Men of the Bible</i> ). 1886.....	1399
GRATRY, A. Jesus Christ: a reply to M. Renan. 1868. ....	1314	— David: his life and times ( <i>Men of the Bible</i> ). 1891 .....	1401
HANNA, W. Our Lord's life on earth. 1882 .....	464	— Joshua: his life and times ( <i>Men of the Bible</i> ). 1891 .....	1400
HARRIS, John. The Great Teacher. 1835 .....	86	— Samuel and Saul: their lives and times ( <i>Men of the Bible</i> ). 1891.....	1405
HOOPER, F. B. The Revelation of Jesus Christ, by John. 1861. 2 v. ....	1123	DEWES, A. Life and letters of St. Paul. 1882 .....	467
LANGE, J. P. Life of Christ. 1872. 4 v. ....	740	DRIVER, S. R. Isaiah: his life and times ( <i>Men of the Bible</i> ). 1891.....	1404
MALLESON, F. A. Jesus Christ: His life and work. ....	1030	DYKES, J. O. Abraham: the friend of God. 1877 .....	587
NEANDER, A. Life of Jesus Christ. 1857 .....	178	FALCONER, W. Dissertation on St. Paul's voyage from Cæsaria to Puteoli. 1870 .....	537
NICOLL, W. R. The incarnate Saviour: a life of Jesus Christ. 1881. ....	652	FARRAR, F. W. Life and work of St. Paul. 1879.....	575
PARKER, J. Ecce Deus: essays on the life and doctrine of Jesus Christ, with controversial notes on "Ecce Homo." 1867 .....	1138	— The Minor Prophets ( <i>Men of the Bible</i> ). 1890 .....	1396
PRESSENSÉ, E. de. Jesus Christ: His times, life and work. 1875. ....	523	— Solomon: his life and times ( <i>Men of the Bible</i> ). 1887 .....	1398
RENAN, Ernest. Life of Jesus. 1864..	255	GILFILLAN, G. The Bards of the Bible. 1852 .....	83
ROW, C. A. Jesus of the Evangelists. 1887 .....	1343	HODDER, E. Simon Peter: his life, &c. 1884 .....	975
SEELY, J. R. Ecce Homo: a survey of the life and works of Jesus Christ. 1866 .....	397	HOWSON, J. S. The character of St. Paul ( <i>Hulsean lectures</i> ). 1885.....	1467
STALKER, James. Trial and death of Jesus Christ. 1894. ....	1658	HUNTER, Henry. Sacred biography; or, the history of the Patriarchs. 1807. 6 v. ....	359
STOCK, Eugene. Lessons on the life of Our Lord. 1870.....	679	KELLOGG, A. H. Abraham, Joseph, and Moses in Egypt. 1887.....	1168
STRAUSS, D. F. New life of Jesus. 1865. 2 v. ....	1321	MACDONALD, J. M. The life and writings of St. John. 1880.....	647
VOYSEY, C. The testimony of the Gospels concerning Jesus Christ. 1896 .....	1738	MATHESON, G. Spiritual development of St. Paul. 1890 .....	1438
WESTCOTT, B. F. Revelation of the Father: short lectures on the titles of the Lord. 1884.....	1103	MAURICE, F. D. Prophets and kings of the Old Testament. <i>Cambridge</i> , 1853.	1148
<b>Bible Characters—</b>		MERIVALE, C. St. Paul at Rome.....	961
AGUILAR, Grace. The Women of Israel. 1876 .....	1	MILLIGAN, W. Elijah: his life and times ( <i>Men of the Bible</i> ). 1891.....	1402
BEVAN, J. G. Life of the Apostle Paul. 1807 .....	8	PAUL of Tarsus; an enquiry into the times and the gospel of the apostles; by a Graduate. 1872 .....	514
BLUNT, Henry. History of Abraham. 1832 .....	342	PLUMPTRE, E. H. St. Paul in Asia Minor .....	958
— History of Jacob. 1832.....	341	PUSEY, E. B. Daniel the Prophet. 1886.	1347
— History of Saint Paul. 1832. 2 v..	343	RAWLINSON, Sir G. Isaac and Jacob, their lives and times ( <i>Men of the Bible</i> ). 1890 .....	1397
— History of Saint Peter. 1833.....	344		

Bible Characters— <i>contd.</i>		Bible Characters— <i>contd.</i>	
RAWLINSON, Sir G. Kings of Israel and Judah ( <i>Men of the Bible</i> ) .....	1384	TAYLOR W. M. Paul the missionary. 1882 .....	794
— Moses: his life and times ( <i>Men of the Bible</i> ). 1891 .....	1403	THOMSON, A. Home life in ancient Palestine .....	955
— St. Paul in Damascus and Arabia ..	959	Studies in the Book of Ruth.	
ROBINSON, Thomas. Scripture characters. 1837. 4 v. ....	188	WHYTE, A. Bible characters; Adam to Achan. 1896 .....	1747
STALKER, J. Life of St. Paul. 1892 ..	1596	WILBERFORCE, Samuel. Heroes of Hebrew history, 1890 .....	1417
SYMINGTON, A. M. The apostles of Our Lord. 1880 .....	1308	WRIGHT, W. Chronicle of Joshua the Stylite; with notes, &c. 1882 .....	777
— The Last first; less noted characters of scripture .....	1363		
— Story of Esther the queen .....	1034		



## Section 2.—Sermons, General Divinity, and Religious Miscellanies.

ABBOTT, E. A. The Kernel and the husk. 1886 .....	1142	ALEXANDER, W. Verbum crucis; sermons ( <i>Preachers of the age</i> ). 1892..	1499
— Onesimus: memoirs of a disciple of St. Paul. 1882 .....	1061	ANDREWS, J. N. History of the Sabbath. 1873 .....	798
— Philomythus: an antidote against credulity. 1891 .....	1468	ANSELM. Cur Deus Homo; with notes, &c., by Prout ( <i>Christian Classics</i> ) 1887	1184
A discussion of Card. Newman's essay on ecclesiastical miracles.		ANTIQUA Mater: a study of christian origins. 1887 .....	1255
ADOLPHUS, O. Compendium theologicum; or, manual for students in theology. 1881 .....	1459	ARCHBLAUS (Bp. of Cascara), Writings of. 1871 .....	385
AIDS to faith: a series of theological essays by several writers; edited by Archbishop W. Thomson. 1862 .....	243	ARGYLL, Duke of. What is truth? 1889	1323
Contains—Miracles as evidences of Christianity, by H. L. Mansel. The study of the evidences of Christianity, by W. Fitzgerald. Prophecy, by A. McCaul. Idiology and Subscription, by F. C. Cook. Mosaic record of creation, by A. McCaul. Authenticity of the Pentateuch, by Sir G. Rawlinson. Inspiration, by E. H. Browne. The Death of Christ, by W. Thomson. Scripture and its interpretation, by C. J. Ellicott.		ARNOBIUS (the Elder), Seven books of, Adversus Gentes, transl. by A. H. Bryce and Hugh Campbell. 1874....	384
AITKEN, Thomas. Sermons and Lectures. 1855 .....	403	ARNOLD, Matthew. God and the bible. 1884 .....	996
AKED, C. F. Changing creeds and social struggles. 1893 .....	1606	— Last essays on church and religion, 1877 .....	939
AL KINDY, Apology of; with an essay by Sir W. Muir. 1882 .....	1043	Contains—A Psychological parallel. Bishop Butler and the Zeit-Geist. The Church of England. A last word on the Burials Bill.	
ALABASTER, H., (translator). The Modern Buddhist; being the views of a Siamese minister of state on his own and other religions. 1870 .....	349	— Literature and dogma; an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. 1873 .....	499
ALEXANDER of Lycopolis, Writings of. 1869 .....	435	— St. Paul and protestantism. 1875 ..	938
ALEXANDER, W. Leading ideas of the Gospels. 1892 .....	1517	ATHANASIUS. St. De Incarnatione verbi Dei; with notes, &c., by Bindley ( <i>Christian classics</i> ). 1888 .....	1186
		— Select treatises of; transl. by Cardinal Newman. 1881. 2 v. ....	1344
		AUGUSTINE, St. Church lamps. 1882	766
		— Confessions of. Books 1 to 10 ....	1623
		— Enchiridion of. ( <i>Christian classics</i> ) 1887 .....	1185
		BADGER, G. P. The Nestorians and their rituals. 1852. 2 v. ....	114
		BALE, John, Bp. Select works of; edited by H. Christmas. ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1849 .....	350

<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>
BALE, John, Bp. Writings of. 1841 ..	40	BENSON, E. W., Archbp. of Canterbury. Living theology ( <i>Preachers of the age</i> ). 1891 .....	1498
BALL, Thomas I. The orthodox doctrine of the Church of England explained in a commentary on the xxxix Articles. 1877 .....	1181	— Read and others v. the Lord Bishop of Lincoln. Judgment, Nov. 21, 1890 ..	1415
BALLARD, F. The Mission of christianity; or, what are churches for? 1891 .....	1457	— Seven gifts, The. 1885 .....	1306
BARCLAY, Robert ( <i>celebrated Quaker apologist</i> ), Works of. 1717-36. 3 v... 135		— Singleheart. 1883 .....	1143
Contains—v. 1. Truth triumphant, William Mitchell unmask'd, &c. 2. Apology for the true Christian Divinity held by the Quakers. 3. Passages of a dispute between students of Aberdeen and the Quakers; Universal love; Barclay's apology vindicated.		BERENS, Edward. History of the prayer book of the Church of England .....	351
— A Catechism and confession of faith. 1741 .....	136	BERRY, T. S. Christianity and buddhism ( <i>Non-Christian religious systems</i> ). 1891 .....	1246
— Views of christian doctrine. 1882..	888	BEVERIDGE, W., Bp. The doctrine of the Church of England and the thirty-nine articles. 1846 .....	554
BARNES, Albert. The way of salvation. 1855 .....	392	— Sermons on the ministry and ordinances of the Church of England. 1842 .....	544
BARNES, Robert, Writings of .....	137	BIBLE myths, and their parallels in other religions. 1883 .....	1721
BARRETT, W. G. New sketches and skeletons of sermons. 1st ser. 1865..	496	BICKERSTETH, E. The Christian student. 2 v. 1852 .....	4
BARRY, A. Ecclesiastical expansion of England ( <i>Hulsean lectures</i> 1894-5). 1895 .....	1711	— Domestic portraiture, or the successful application of religious principle. 1856 .....	66
— Manifold witness for Christ ( <i>Boyle lectures</i> ). 1880 .....	926	Memoirs of Samuel Nugent, Legh Richmond, Wilberforce Richmond, and Miss H. Richmond.	
BARTH, A. Religions of India ( <i>Tribner's orient. ser.</i> ) 1882 .....	339	BINGHAM, Joseph, Works of. 9 v.....	117
BARTLET, J. V. Early church history ( <i>Present day primers</i> ). 1895 .....	1633	v. 1-7. Origines ecclesiasticæ, or the antiquities of the christian church.	
BASIL, St. On the Holy Spirit, translated, &c., by G. Lewis ( <i>Christian classics</i> ). 1888 .....	1187	8. A History of lay-baptism.	
BATES, E. The Doctrines of Friends. 1835 .....	155	9. The French church's apology.	
BÄHR, W. Religious life in Germany. 1872 .....	784	BLACKIE, J. S. Lay sermons. 1831 ..	741
BAXTER, R. Making light of Christ and salvation, and other works. 1846 ....	564	BLAIR, Hugh. Sermons. 1812. 5 v..	158
BAYLEY, Sir E. Deep unto day. 1880 ..	721	BLAKENEY, R. P. The Book of common prayer, in its history and interpretation. 1866 .....	346
BEAL, S. Buddhism in China ( <i>Non-Christian religious systems</i> ). 1884....	973	— Manual of Romish controversy. 1872.	454
— Buddhist literature in China. 1882..	767	— Romanism, tridentine and vatican refuted. 1873.....	566
— Catena of buddhist scriptures, from the Chinese. 1871 .....	518	BLEW, William. Ecclesia Dei. 1866..	441
BEARD, Charles. The Reformation of the XVI. century ( <i>Hibbert lectures</i> , 1883). 1883 .....	1055	BLUNDEL, T. Sermons on various subjects. 1806 .....	262
— Universal Christ, and other sermons, preached in Liverpool. 1888 .....	1249	BLUNT, J. J. The parish priest. 1869..	1483
BECK, J. T. Pastoral theology of the New Testament. 1885 .....	1047	BOARDMAN, H. A. The Bible in the counting-house. 1854 .....	5
BEECHER, Edward. The Papal conspiracy exposed. 1849 .....	2	BONAR, A. A. Memoirs and remains of R. M. McCheyne. 1850.....	145
BEECHER, H. W. Familiar talks. 1870 ..	375	BONAR, H. Man: his religion and his world. 1854 .....	6
— The Plymouth pulpit: sermons. 1870-1. 4 v. ....	1317	BONNEY, T. G. Sermons on some questions of the day. 1878 .....	595
BELL, C. D. Living truths. 1882 ....	1030	BOOK of common prayer, The. The two books of common prayer compared; edit. by Edward Cardwell. 1861 ....	422
— Our daily life. 1881.....	759	BOSWELL, J. A. (edit.), and others. Needed truth. v. 2 1889-90.....	1541
		BOYD, A. K. H. Our homely comedy; and tragedy. 1887 .....	1157
		BRACE, C. L. The unknown God. 1890.	1385

<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>		<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	
	No.		No.
BRADFORD, John, The writings of. Containing letters, treatises, remains; edit. by Aubrey Townsend ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1853. ....	682	CALEHILL, James. An Answer to John Martiall's treatise of the Cross; edit. by R. Gibbings ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1846	661
— Writings of ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1848..	180	CAMPAGINATOR (Pseud.) Priesthood and clergy unknown to christianity. 1857	198
BRAMSTON, M. Judea and her rulers. ( <i>The Home lib.</i> ). 1882 .....	789	CAMPBELL, A. A. Sermons preached at Balmoral. 1892 .....	743
BRAY, Mrs. Revolt of the Cevennes. 1870.	735	CAMPBELL, J. The martyr of Erromanga; or, the philosophy of missions, labours, &c., of Rev. John Williams. 1842 ..	200
BREWSTER, Margaret M. Sunbeams in the cottage, or what women may do. 1854 .....	9	CARELESS, John, Writings of . . . . .	242
— Work; or plenty to do, and how to do it. 1855.....	8	CARPENTER, W. B., Bishop of Ripon. The burning bush, and other sermons ( <i>Preachers of the age</i> ). 1893 .....	1505
BRIGHT, William. The Incarnation as a motive power. 1889.....	1305	— Permanent elements of religion. ( <i>Bampton Lectures</i> ). 1889.....	1340
BRITTEN, Emma H. Nineteenth century miracles: historical compendium of modern spiritualism. 1884 .....	1300	— Thoughts on Christian reunion. 1895	1710
BROGDEN, J. Illustrations of the liturgy and ritual of the United Church of England and Ireland. 1842. 3 v.....	590	CARTER, T. T. Lent lectures. 1883 ..	1382
BROOKE, Stopford A. The fight of faith. 1879 .....	1226	CARWITHEN, I. B. S. A view of the brahminical religion. 1810.....	124
— Theology in the English poets. 1874	1368	CATHEDRALS. Essays on, by various writers; edited by the Very Rev. Dean Howson. 1872.....	430
Coleridge. Wordsworth. Burns.		Contains—Recollections of a Dean, by Bp. H. Goodwin; of Cathedral Canons and their work, by J. P. Norris; Cathedrals in Ireland: their past and future, by J. C. MacDonnell; Cathedrals in their missionary aspect, by A. J. B. Hope; Cathedral foundations in relation to religious thought, by B. F. Westcott; The Cathedral churches of the old foundation, by E. A. Freeman; Cathedral Reform: past, present, future, by F. C. Massingberd; Welsh Cathedrals, by J. J. S. Perowne; Education of choristers in cathedrals, by Sir F. A. G. Ouseley; Relation of the chapter to the bishop, by E. W. Benson; Cathedral schools, by T. C. Durham; Architecture of the cathedral churches of England considered historically, by E. Venables.	
BROOKFIELD, W. H. Sermons. 1875..	998	CATTERMOLE, R. Literature of the church of England. 1844. 2 v....	572
BROOKS, P. Light of the world, and other sermons. 1891.....	1449	CAZENOVE, J. G. St. Hilary of Poitiers and St. Martin of Tours. ( <i>Fathers for Eng. readers</i> ). 1889 .....	911
BROWN, Hugh S. Manliness, and other sermons. 1889 .....	1356	CELLARIUS. A new analogy. 1681....	796
BROWNE, Sir T. Religio medici, &c.; edit. by W. A. Greenhill ( <i>Golden treas. ser.</i> ). 1885.....	1273	CHALKLEY, Thomas ( <i>Quaker missionary</i> ). A journal of the life and travels of. 1835 .....	37
BRUCE, A. B. The Kingdom of God. 1889 .....	1322	CHALMERS, Thomas. The application of christianity to the commercial and ordinary affairs of life. 1852.....	25
— Parabolic teaching of Christ. 1882..	800	— Christian revelation and modern astronomy. 1854 .....	21
BUCHANAN, C. Christian researches in Asia. 1812 .....	18	— Church and college establishments. 1852. ....	23
BULLINGER, Henry, The decades of; edit. by T. Harding ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1849. 4 v.....	666	— Church extension. 1852 ..	24
BUNSEN, C. C. J. Signs of the times. 1856 .....	219	— Congregational sermons. 1853. 3 v:	26
BUNYAN, John. The holy war. 1864..	378	— Evidences of the christian revelation. 2 v. ....	27
— The Jerusalem sinner saved; The Pharisee and the publican; The Trinity and a Christian, &c. 1845..	565	— Introductory essays to select christian authors. ....	28
— The pilgrim's progress. 1853 .....	436	— Parochial system, The, without a poor rate. 1852 .....	32
BURDER, George. Fifty-two village sermons. 1837 .....	400	— Sermons. 1863 .....	33
BURNETT, Gilbert, Bishop. Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. 1836 .....	192	— Tracts and essays.....	35
BURNS, G. A parting memorial. 1874	730		
BUTLER, Joseph, Bishop. Whole works. 1847 .....	20		
National religion, revealed religion, sermons, &c.			
CACHEMAILLE, E. P. Church Sunday school handbook. 1875 .....	1485		



<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>
CHAMBERLAIN, Walter. Christian verity stated; a summary of trinitarian doctrine: a reply to reasons for being a unitarian. 1862.....	267	COMFORTABLE words in the time of sickness and suffering. 1873. ....	358
CHAMBERLIN, J. H. The Bible re-examined: a re-statement of religious Truth. 1886.....	1121	COMPANIONS for the devout life. 1876-7. 2 v. ....	980
CHANNING, W. E. Complete works of, including The perfect life. 1884.....	1124	COOK, F. C. Origins of religion and language. 1884. ....	1076
CHAPLIN, G. C. Benedicite. 1882 ..	1020	Contains:—The Rig Veda. The Persian cuneiform inscriptions and the Zend Avesta. The Gāthās of Zoroaster. Languages, ancient and modern. Egyptian, compared with Semitic, Aryan, and Turanian words.	
CHARLESWORTH, Maria L. The ministry of life. 1858.....	567	COOKE, W. Christian theology. 1879. ....	953
CHESTER cathedral, A week in; sermons. 1872 .....	954	COVERDALE, Miles. Remains of ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1846. ....	671
CHEYNE, T. K. Aids to the devout study of criticism. 1892.....	1539	— Writings and translations of; edit. by G. Pearson. ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1844 ..	677
— The hallowing of criticism. 1888..	1257	— Writings of. 1841 .....	40
CHRISTIAN ethics and wise sayings; by a Presbyter. 1883 .....	924	COWAN, H. Influence of the Scottish church in christendom ( <i>Baird lecture</i> , 1895). 1896. ....	1746
CHRISTIE, T. W. The controversy of Zion. 1894 .....	1642	COX, Homersham. The First century of christianity. 1886. ....	1176
CHRISTLIER, T. Protestant foreign missions: their present state. 1880 ..	602	Cox, Samuel. Salvator mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all men? 1878. ....	525
CHRYSOSTOM, St. Church lamps. 1882. ....	765	COX, W. L. Paige. Present-day counsels. 1891. ....	1464
CHURCH, R. W. Cathedral and university sermons. 1892 .....	1563	— Scientific study of theology. 1893 ..	1574
— The discipline of the christian character. 1885.....	1093	CRAFTS, W. F. The Sabbath for man. 1885. ....	1444
— The Gifts of civilisation, and other sermons and lectures. 1880.....	609	CRANMER, Thomas; John Rogers, L. Saunders, R. Taylor, and John Careless, Writings of .....	242
CHURCH and chapel: sermons on the Church of England and dissent; edit. by R. H. Hadden, with introd. by A. P. Stanley. 1881 .....	712	CROOK, W. Ireland and the centenary of American methodism. 1866 .....	844
CHURCH, The, and the people ( <i>St. Giles' lectures</i> ). 1886 .....	1265	CROWE, Catherine. Night side of nature; or, ghosts and ghost seers. 1849. 2 v. ....	576
CHURCHES of christendom, The ( <i>St. Giles' lectures</i> ). 1884.....	1310	CROWE, F. The Gospel in Central America. 1850 .....	208
CHURCHES, sects and religious parties, by a Master of Arts. 1858.....	780	CUMMING, John. The baptismal font. — Benedictions; or, the blessed life. 1853. ....	41
CHURCHMAN, John, Gospel labours and Christian experiences of.....	139	— 1853. ....	42
CLARKE, J. F. Ten great religions. 1891. 2 v. ....	1535	— Church, The, before the flood. 1853. ....	44
1. An essay in comparative theology.		— Christ receiving sinners. 1854. ....	43
2. A comparison of all religions.		— Cities, The, of the nations fell. 1871. ....	488
CLARKSON, Thomas. Portraiture of quakerism. 1806. 3 v. ....	152	— God in history. 1853. ....	423
CLASSIC preachers of the English Church; introd. by J. E. Kempe. 1877.....	555	— Great sacrifice, The; or, the gospel according to Leviticus. 1854.....	45
CLEMENT of Alexandria, Writings of, translated by W. Wilson ( <i>Ante-Nicene Christian library</i> ) 1867-69. 2 v. ....	299	— Great tribulation, The. 1860. ....	214
CLEMENTINE homilies, The, and The Apostolical constitutions ( <i>Ante-Nicene lib.</i> ). 1870 .....	371	— Infant salvation. 1858 .....	46
CORBE, F. P. A faithless world. 1885 ..	1010	— Is christianity from God? 1854 .....	48
COLLETTE, H. The Roman breviary. 1880 ..	970	— Lectures on the seven churches of Asia Minor. 1853.....	65
COLLINGWOOD, C. The Bible and the age. 1886 .....	1320	— Message from God. 1853 .....	49
COLLYER, W. B. Lectures on scripture facts. 1807 .....	258	— Seventh vial, The; or, the time of trouble begun. 1871. ....	489
		— Signs of the times. 1854. 2 v. ....	50
		— Tent, The and the altar: sketches from patriarchal life. 1854. ....	51
		— Urgent questions. 1855. ....	52
		— Voices of the day. 1854. ....	53
		— Voices of the dead. 1854 .....	54
		— Voices of the night. 1854 .....	55
		— Watchman, what of the night? ....	688

<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
CUMMING, John. Word in season. 1855	56	DREXELIUS, J. Spiritual readings. 1885	1013
— and D. French. The Hammersmith Protestant discussion. 1852 .....	272	DRUMMOND, H. The greatest thing in the world, and other addresses .....	1354
CURTEIS, G. H. Dissent, in its relation to the Church of England ( <i>Bampton lectures</i> , 1871). 1872 .....	1127	DRUMMOND, J. Introduction to the study of theology. 1884 .....	941
CUST, Hon. Sir E. (edit.). Family reading: the New Testament narrative, harmonised and explained by the bishops and doctors of the Anglican Church. 1850 .....	230	DUNCAN, H. Sacred philosophy of the seasons. 1851. 4 v. ....	268
— <i>Noctes Dominicæ</i> : or, Sunday night reading made applicable to the proper lesson for Sundays throughout the year. 1848 .....	229	DUNLOP, John. Artificial and compulsory drinking usages of the United Kingdom .....	138
CUST, R. N. Notes on missionary subjects. 1869 .....	1512	DWIGHT, Timothy. Theology explained and defended. 1822. 5 v. ....	260
CUTTS, E. L. Christians in Asia. 1877	723	DYKES, J. O. From Jerusalem to Antioch. 1880 .....	899
— Dictionary of the Church of England. 1887 .....	1171	EADES, John. View of the gospel ministry. 1787 .....	259
CYPRIAN, Bp. of Carthage, Writings of; transl. by R. E. Wallis ( <i>Ante-Nicene Christian library</i> ). 1868-9. 2 v. ....	329	EALLES, S. J. St. Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux. ( <i>The Fathers for English readers</i> ). 1890 .....	1391
DAILY Life. 1885 .....	1052	ECCLESIASTICAL reform; eight essays; edited by O. Shipley. 1873 .....	415
DALE, R. W. The Atonement. 1892..	1615	Contains—Existing relations between church and state, by O. Shipley. Convocation and other synods, by E. L. Blenkinsopp. Decay of discipline, by J. C. Chambers. Cathedrals and chapters by H. Humble. Rights of the laity, by J. W. Lee. Ecclesiastical suits, by E. G. Wood. Church patronage, by A. H. Pritchard. Creeds in relation to reform, by W. J. Knox Little.	
— The Congregational Union lecture for 1875.		EDWARDS, Jonathan. History of the work of redemption. 1774 .....	261
— Manual of congregational principles. 1889 .....	1511	EDWARDS, L. Traethodau Duwinyddol.	1739
DANIEL, E. The Prayer book. 1886..	1315	EIGHTEEN Sermons on the doctrines and practice of christianity. 1822 ..	361
DANIELS, W. H. Short history of "the people called methodists." 1882 ...	801	ELIHU (Pseud). Methodism as it should be. 1857 .....	220
DAVIDS, T. W. R. Buddhism. ( <i>Non-Christian religious systems</i> ). 1882 ..	827	ELLCOTT, C. J., Bishop of Gloucester. Christus comprobator. 1892 .....	1553
DAVIES, C. M. Heterodox London; or, phases of free thought in the metropolis. 1874. 2 v. ....	490	— Seven addresses on the testimony of Christ to the Old Testament.	
— Orthodox London; or, phases of religious life in the Church of England. 1871 .....	458	— Present dangers of the Church of England. 1878 .....	1089
— Unorthodox London; or, phases of religious life in the metropolis. 1873	491	ELLIS, Mrs. Daughters of England. 1842 .....	69
DAVIES, E. Holy thoughts on holy things. 1881 .....	802	— Mothers of England. 1843 .....	70
DELITZSCH, F. Jewish artisan life. 1877 .....	956	— Wives of England. 1848 .....	71
DERBY, Edward Stanley, 14th Earl of. Conversations on the parables. 1828.	512	— Women of England. 1839 .....	72
DIBDIN, T. F. The Sunday library. 1831. 2 v. ....	838	ELLIS, H. W. Our eastern sisters. 1883 .....	858
DICKSON, N. The Bible in Waverley. 1884 .....	942	ELLISON, S. Truth, defended in a supposed trial between infant affusion and believer's baptism. 1846 .....	73
DICTIONARY of the English church. 1882	769	ERITH, F. N. The Church, the body, the bride. 1887 .....	1218
DIGGLE, J. W. Godliness and manliness; a miscellany of brief papers, &c. 1887	1162	ESSAYS and reviews. 1861 .....	203
DIONYSIUS of Alexandria, Writings of. 1871 .....	385	Contains—Education of the world, by F. Temple. Bunsen's biblical researches, by R. Williams. Study of the evidences of Christianity, by Baden Powell. Séances historiques de Genève. The national church, by H. B. Wilson. Mosaic cosmogony, by C. W. Goodwin. Tendencies of religious thought in England, by M. Pattison. The interpretation of scriptures, by E. Jowett.	
DIXON, W. H. Spiritual wives. 1868. 2 v. ....	327		
DOUGLAS, Robert K. Confucianism and taoism ( <i>Non-christian religious systems</i> ). 1879 .....	594		

<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>		<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	
ESSAYS and reviews, Replies to; by E. M. Goulburn, H. J. Rose, C. A. Heurtley, W. J. Irons, G. Rorison, A. W. Haddon, and Chr. Wordsworth, with a preface by Bishop S. Wilberforce. 1862 .....	No.	FOSTER, John. Essays. 1855 .....	No.
EVANS, R. W. Rectory of Valehead. 1845 .....	244	— Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol. 1845 .....	79
EVIDENCE of profane history to the truth of revelation. 1839 .....	75	FOX, George. Passages from the life and writings of. 1881 .....	80
EWALD, Heinrich. The antiquities of Israel; transl. by Henry Shaen Solly. 1876 .....	168	FOX, John. John Bale and Miles Coverdale, Writings of. 1841 .....	889
— The History of Israel; edit. with a preface and appendix by R. Martineau. 1876-83. 6 v. ....	501	FOXELL, W. J. God's garden: Sunday talks with boys. 1896 .....	40
EXETER Hall lectures, 1849-50 to 1866-7. 17 v. ....	605	FRAZER, J., Bp. of Manchester. University and other Sermons; edit. by J. W. Diggle. 1887 .....	1736
FABER, G. S. Inquiry into the history and religion of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenes. 1838 .....	95	FRIEDRICH, J.; J. J. I. von Dollinger, and J. N. Huber (Janus). The Pope and the Council. 1869 .....	1210
FAIRBAIRN, A. M. Christ in the centuries, and other sermons ( <i>Preachers of the age</i> ). 1893 .....	352	FRITH, F. The Quaker ideal. 1693 ..	369
— The place of Christ in modern theology. 1893 .....	1508	FRITH, John. Writings of .....	1602
FARRAR, F. W. Ephphatha: or, the amelioration of the world. 1880 ....	1567	FAY, John. Extract of the annual epistles of. 1766 .....	137
— History of interpretation. 1886 ....	619	FULKE, W. Defence of the translations of the Holy Scriptures into English; edit. by C. H. Hartshorne ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1843 .....	194
— In the days of thy youth; sermons on practical subjects preached at Marlborough College, 1871-76. 1876 ....	1131	— Stapleton's Fortress overthrown; a rejoinder to Marshal's reply; a Discovery of the dangerous rock of the Popish church commended by Sanders; edit. by R. Gibbings ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1848 .....	166
— Saintly workers; five lenten lectures. 1879 .....	1140	FULLER, Thomas. Good thoughts in bad times, good thoughts in worse times. 1863. ....	664
Martyrs, hermits, monks, early Franciscans, missionaries.	324	FULLON, S. W. History of woman and her connexion with religion, civilisation, and domestic manners. 1855 ..	584
— Sermons and addresses delivered in America. 1886 .....	1160	GARDNER, J. Faiths of the world: an account of all religions and religious sects. 4 v. ....	249
— Witness of history to Christ. ( <i>Hulsean Lectures</i> ). 1871 .....	1598	GARNIER, J. Sin and redemption. 1895 ..	353
— Words of Truth and Wisdom. 1881 ..	691	GAUSSEN, L. The Canon of the Holy scriptures. 1862. ....	1713
FAVOURITE passages in modern Christian biography .....	210	GAVAZZI, Father. Twenty orations on the corruptions of the papacy. 1851 ..	264
FEMALE agency among the heathen. 1850	254	GEIKIE, A. C. Human sympathies of Christ. ....	419
FEMALE visitor to the poor: or, records of female parochial visiting; by a clergyman's daughter. 1848 .....	77	GILFILLAN, J. The Sabbath viewed in the light of reason. 1863. ....	733
FEUERBACH, L. The essence of christianity; transl. by Marian Evans (George Eliot). 1854 .....	1259	GILLIES, John. Short reply to Rev. David Thom's pamphlet "Remarks on a series of charges. &c." 1825. ....	1445
FIELD, B. Students' hand-book of christian theology. 1885 .....	1048	With this vol. is bound several other pamphlets on this controversy.	404
FISHER, G. P. Nature and method of revelation. 1890 .....	1462	GILPIN, W. Sermons preached to a country congregation. 1815. 4 v. ...	256
FLEMING, R. The rise and fall of Papacy. 1848 .....	78	GLADDEN, W. Tools and the man. 1893 ..	1535
FORBES, A. G. Pioneers of the christian faith. 1873 .....	480	Property and industry under the Christian laws.	
FORMBY, H. Safeguards of divine faith. 1882 .....	413	GLADSTONE, W. E. "Ecce Homo." 1868. ....	348
FORSTER, F. E. Arnold. Heralds of the cross. 1882 .....	466	— Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture. 1890 .....	1420
		GLEAMS from the sick chamber. 1882. .	274

<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>
GLENNIE, J. S. Stuart. In the morning-land. v. 1. 1873.....	278	HAMILTON, T. Our rest-day. 1888..	1443
GOLD and the gospel. 1853 .....	382	HAMMOND, J. Church or chapel? an eirenicon. 1891.....	1489
The Ulster prize essays on the scriptural duty of giving in proportion to means and income.		HARDWICK, C. Christ and other masters. 1874 .....	731
GOOD, J. M. The Book of nature. 1828. 3 v. ....	81	HARNACK, A. Christianity and history; transl. by T. B. Saunders. 1896.	1726
GOODHART, C. J. Coming events and the coming king.....	498	HARRIS, E. F. S. From Oxford to Rome. 1847 .....	182
GOODWIN, H. Walks in the regions of science and faith. 1833 .....	857	HARRIS, John. Mammon: or, covetousness, the sin of the christian church. 1837 .....	87
GORDON, Gen. C. G. Reflections in Palestine, 1883. 1884 .....	1058	HARRISON, W. The tongue of time. 1851 .....	88
GORE, C. The Incarnation of the Son of God ( <i>Bampton lectures</i> ). 1891....	1569	HART, J. W. T. Autobiography of Judas Iscariot. 1884 .....	949
— Ministry of the christian church. 1889 .....	1392	HARWOOD, G. From within. 1837....	1208
— Roman Catholic claims. 1891.....	1540	HASLAM, W. From death into life: or, twenty years of my ministry .....	692
— Sermon on the mount. 1896. ....	1751	— The threefold gift of God. 1883 ....	904
GOULBURN, E. M. The Collects of the day. 1891. 2 v. ....	1452	HATCH, E. Early christian churches ( <i>Bampton lectures</i> ). 1881 .....	742
GREEN, S. G. Christian ministry to the young. 1883 .....	869	HATHERLEY, Lord (W. P. Wood). The continuity of scripture. 1869.....	824
GREEN, W. H. The Hebrew feasts in their relation to recent critical hypotheses concerning the Pentateuch ( <i>Newton lectures</i> ). 1886 .....	1163	HAWES, H. R. The broad church, or what is coming. 1891.....	1455
GREENWELL, Dora. Liber humanitatis. 1875 .....	1060	— Christ and christianity (1), The light of the ages. 1887 .....	1133
GREEN, Mrs. J. R. The society of friends; the peculiar doctrines held by the disciples of George Fox. 1862. 2 v..	569	— — (2), The story of the four (evangelists). 1886 .....	1134
GREGG, T. D., and T. Maguire. Authenticated report of the discussion between. 1839 .....	332	— — (3), The picture of Jesus—the Master. 1887.....	1135
GREGORY, Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, and Archelaus, Writings of; transl. by S. D. F. Salmond. 1871 .....	385	— — (4), The picture of Paul—the disciple. 1887.. ..	1136
GRINDAL, Edmund, Archbp., Remains of; edit. by W. Nicholson ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1843 .....	672	— — (5), The conquering cross (The church). 1887 .....	1137
GUEST, W. Rest from sorrow. 1881 .	786	— Speech in season. 1887 .....	1175
GUINNESS, H. Grattan. The approaching end of the age. 1879.....	623	— Thoughts for the times. 1874 .....	1183
— Creation centred in Christ. 1896..	1724	— Winged words; or, truth re-told. 1885 .....	1264
— Light for the last days. 1886 ....	1125	HAWKER, R. The poor man's evening portion. 1853 .....	251
— Romanism and the reformation, from the standpoint of prophecy. 1887 .	1174	— The poor man's morning portion. 1853 .....	250
— with Mrs. Guinness. The divine programme of the world's history. 1888 .....	1224	HE that serveth: readings and counsels for workers. 1880 .....	650
GURNEY, J. J. Essays on the evidences of christianity. 1825 .....	153	HELLEBERG, C. J. (compiler). A book written by the spirits of the so-called dead. 1883.....	1336
— Religious peculiarities of the Society of Friends. 1824.....	154	HERVEY, James, Works of. 1797. 7 v.	187
GWATKIN, H. M. Studies of arianism. 1882 .....	775	v. 1. Life, meditations and contemplations	
HALL, Robert. Miscellaneous works and remains. 1853 .....	84	2, 3. Theron and Aspasio.	
HAMILTON, James. Life in earnest. 1845	85	4, 5 6, 7. Sermons, tracts and letters.	
		HESSEY, J. A. Sunday: its origin, history and present obligations ( <i>Bampton lectures</i> ). 1880 .....	696
		HEWLETT, J. G. Facts without fiction. 1854 .....	76
		HILL, C. Sunday: its influence on health and national prosperity. 1887	1442
		HINTON, James. The mystery of pain; a book for the sorrowful. 1866 .....	568

<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
HIPPOLYTUS, Bp. of Portus, Writings of; transl. by S. D. F. Salmond and J. H. Macmahon. 1868-9. 2 v. ....	312	JAMES, J. A. Young man's friend and guide. 1856 .....	90
HOLE, Charles. Manual of the Book of Common Prayer ( <i>Theol. educator ser.</i> ) 1887 .....	1370	JAMES, John. Christian watchfulness in the prospect of sickness, mourning, and death. 1848 .....	406
HOLE, S. R. Addresses to working men. 1894 .....	1646	JAPP, A. H. Master missionaries. 1879. ....	896
HOLLAND, H. S. God's city and the coming of the kingdom. 1894 .....	1689	JELF, R. W. The Thirty-nine articles. 1873 .....	1345
HOMILIES; certain sermons or homilies appointed to be read in churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth. 1851..	380	JELLETT, J. H. The efficacy of prayer ( <i>Donnellan lectures</i> ). 1880 .....	596
HOOPER, John, Bp., Early writings of; edit. by S. Carr ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1843	164	JENKINS, R. C. Romanism: examination of the creed of Pope Pius IV. 1882..	813
— Later writings of, together with his letters and other pieces; edit. by C. Nevinston ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1852 ....	678	JENNINGS, A. C. Manual of church history ( <i>Theol. educator ser.</i> ). 1888. 2 v. ....	1372
HORNE, C. S. The Story of the L[ondon] M[issionary] S[ociety], 1795-1895. 1894 .....	1661	JENNINGS, D. Jewish antiquities: a course of lectures on the three first books of Godwin's Moses and Aaron. 1766. 2 v. ....	502
HORTON, K. F. Inspiration and the Bible. 1889.....	1274	JONES, C. A. Church stories.....	1054
— Revelation and the Bible, 1892....	1558	JONES, H. Priest and parish. 1866..	791
HOULT, P. Dialogues on the efficacy of prayer. 1892 .....	1608	JUSTIN Martyr, and Athenagoras, Writings of. 1867.....	301
HOW, W. W., Bp. of Wakefield. The knowledge of God and other sermons ( <i>Preachers of the age</i> ). 1892.....	1503	KEBLE, J. The Christian year. 1867..	1053
HOWE, John. The Redeemer's tears, and other works. 1846 .....	437	KEITH, Alexander. The land of Israel. 1843 .....	167
HOWITT, W. A popular history of priestcraft. 1833.....	501	— The sign of the times, as denoted by the fulfilment of historical predictions. 1834. 2 v. ....	527
HOWSON, J. S. Before the table. 1875..	1302	KELLOGG, S. H. The light of Asia, and the light of the world. 1885 .....	1050
— Evidential value of the Acts of the Apostles ( <i>Bohlen lectures</i> ). 1880 ....	902	KEMPIs, Thomas à. The imitation of Christ ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1886....	1116
— Our collects, epistles and gospels. 1886	1313	— Imitation of Christ, with an introductory essay on the authorship of the work. 1883.....	114
HUC, L'Abbé E. K. Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet. 1857. 2 v.	354	— Like unto Christ. De imitatione Christi: a new translation. 1863....	795
HUGHES, H. P. Ethical christianity. ( <i>Preachers of the age</i> ). 1892.....	1500	— Of the imitation of Christ. 1841....	613
HUGHES, Thomas. The manliness of Christ. 1879 .....	599	— Soliloquy of the soul. 1883 .....	861
HULL, W. W. The laws affecting the interests of the Church of England. 1828 .....	1523	KEN, Thomas, Prose works of; edit. by W. Benham ( <i>Lib. of theol. lit.</i> ). 1889 .....	1292
HUTCHINSON, Roger, Works of; edit. by John Bruce ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1842 ..	668	KENNEDY, John. Popular handbook of christian evidences. 1891 .....	1431
HYMNS and thoughts for the sick and lonely .....	887	KINGSLEY, C. Discipline, and other sermons. 1868 .....	1086
ILLINGWORTH, J. R. Personality, human and divine ( <i>Bampton lectures</i> . 1894). 1894 .....	1657	— Out of the deep: words for the sorrowful. 1880 .....	790
INSPIRATION: a clerical symposium. 1884	999	— Sermons on national subjects. 1852 ..	91
IRENAEUS, Writings of; transl. by A. Roberts and W. H. Rambaut. 1868-9. 2 v. ....	311	— Village sermons and town and country sermons. 1886 .....	1364
IRVING, E. The oracles of God, for judgment to come. 1823.....	89	— Westminster sermons. 1881 .....	1082
JACKSON, John, Bp. of Lincoln. The sinfulness of little sins: a course of sermons preached in Lent. 7th edit. 1853 .....	1151	KIRKPATRICK, A. F. The Divine library of the Old Testament. 1891 .....	1495
		KNOX, John, Writings of.....	150
		KORAN, The; commonly called the Alcoran of Mahommed, translated into English with notes, &c., by George Sale. 1850 .....	161
		KRUMMACHER, F. A. The Church's voice of instruction. 1839 .....	309
		— Christ and His people. 1855 .....	94
		— Parables. 1854 .....	447

<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
KUENEN, A. The Religion of Israel. 1874-75. 3 v. ....	1263	LISTER, J. B. How to succeed in life. 1856 .....	96
LACTANTIUS, Lucius C. F., Works of; transl. by W. Fletcher. 2 v. 1871 ..	394	LITTLE, W. J. Knox. Hopes and decisions of the Passion. 1889 .....	1425
LAMOND, J. Modern Palestine: or, the need of a new crusade. 1896 .....	1755	— Journey of life, The ( <i>Preachers of the age</i> ). 1893 .....	1506
LANG, A. Cock lane and common-sense. 1894 .....	1647	— Manchester sermons. 1882 ..	1426
Essays on spiritualism, psychic research, apparitions, second-sight, &c.		— Mystery of the Passion of Our Most Holy Redeemer. 1885 .....	1145
LASTEYRIE, Count C. P. de. The history of auricular confession; transl. by C. Cocks. 1848. 2 v. ....	354	— Sacerdotalism. 1894 .....	1653
LATIMER, Hugh, Bp. Select sermons and letters of .....	221	— Sunlight and shadow in the christian life. 1882. ....	1510
— Sermons by; edit. by G. E. Corrie ( <i>Parker soc.</i> ). 1844 .....	669	LITURGICAL Services. Liturgies and occasional forms of prayer set forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; edit. by W. Keatinge Clay ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1847 .....	655
— Sermons and remains of; edit. by G. E. Corrie. 1845 .....	684	LITURGIES and other documents of the Ante-Nicene period ( <i>Ante-Nicene christian library</i> ). 1872 .....	222
LAW, W. Defence of church principles; ed. by J. O. Nash and C. Gore. 1893 ..	1582	LITURGIES: The two Liturgies. 1549 and 1552, with other documents set forth by authority in the reign of King Edward VI., viz.: The order of communion, 1548; The Primer, 1553; The Catechism and Articles, 1553; Catechismus Brevis, 1553; edit. by J. Ketley ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1844 ....	662
LEFROY, W. Agoniæ Christi ( <i>Preachers of the age</i> ). 1893 .....	1509	LLEWELYN, W. H. Mystery of Iniquity 1870 .....	223
LEGGE, James. The Religions of China: confucianism and taoism. 1880 ....	601	LORRAINE, N. The Church and liberties of England; with introd. by Dean Howson. 1876 .....	513
LELAND, John. View of the principal deistical writers in the last and present century. 1754-1837 .....	186	— Voice of the prayer-book. 1877 ....	963
LEWIS, E. Hearts and lives given to Christ. 1883 .....	912	LORD's Supper, The: a clerical symposium. 1881 .....	1045
LIDDON, H. P. Advent in St. Paul's: sermons. 1891 .....	1707	LOWE, C. M. S. God's answers: a record of Annie Macpherson's work. 1882..	831
— Christmastide in St. Paul's: sermons. 1890 .....	1423	LUMBY, J. R. The History of the creeds. (1) Ante-Nicene, (2) Nicene and Constantinopolitan, (3) Apostolic creed, (4) Quicunque, commonly called the creed of St. Athanasius. 1880 .....	355
— Easter in St. Paul's: sermons. 1885 2 v. ....	1069	LUND, T. W. M. The Lord's prayer. 1890 .....	1389
— Sermons preached on special occasions, 1860-89. 1897 .....	1748	LUTHER, Martin, Select works of; transl. by H. Cole. 1824. 4 v. ....	545
— Some elements of religion: Lent lectures, 1870. 1890 .....	1424	— Table-Talk; transl. by W. Hazlitt; Life by Alex. Chalmers. 1857 .....	175
LIGHTFOOT, J. B., Bishop of Durham. Essays on the work entitled Supernatural religion. 1889 .....	1301	— Watchwords for the warfare of life. 1883 .....	931
— Cambridge sermons. 1890 .....	1422	LUX Mundi: a series of studies in the religion of the Incarnation; edit. by C. Gore. 1890 .....	1366
— Leaders in the northern church: sermons. 1890 .....	1411	LYALL, Sir A. C. Asiatic Studies. 1882 ..	833
— Ordination addresses and counsels to clergy. 1890 .....	1618	Contains—Religion of an Indian province. Origin of divine myths in India. Influence upon religion of a rise in morality. Witchcraft and non-Christian religion. Missionary and non-missionary religions. Relations between the state and religion in China. Clans and castes in India. The Rajput States of India. Islam in India. Our religious policy in India. The religious situation in India.	
— Sermons preached on special occasions. 1891 .....	1475		
LIGUORI, Saint Alphonsus. Extracts from his moral theology; with remarks thereon by Rev. R. P. Blakeney. 1852 .....	1552		
LILLIE, A. Buddha and early buddhism. 1881 .....	1001		
— Buddhism in christendom; or, Jesus the Essene. 1887 .....	1260		
— Claims of christianity. 1894 .....	1753		
LINDESIE, A. Reconciliation: or, peace with God. 1882 .....	826		

<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	No.
McCAUL, A. The old paths: principles and doctrines of modern Judaism. 1846 .....	160	MARTINEAU, J. Faith the beginning, self surrender the fulfilment, of the spiritual life. 1897 .....	1745
MACAULAY, James. Luther anecdotes. 1883 .....	920	— A study of religion. 1888. 2 v. ....	1254
M'CAUSLAND, D. The latter days of Jerusalem and Rome. 1859 .....	1599	MARTYRS, Letters of the, 1564; with a preface by Miles Coverdale; edit. by E. Bickersteth. 1837 .....	39
MACDONALD, G. England's antiphon ..	1035	Letters of Cranmer, Ridley, Hooper, Bradford, and others.	
— Orts. 1882 .....	808	MASTERS in English theology; edit. by Alfred Barry ( <i>King's college lectures</i> ). 1877 .....	1153
— Unspoken sermons. 1889.....	1014	Contains—Historical preface, by the Editor. Richard Hooker, by the Editor. Lancelot Andrewes, by R. W. Church William Chillingworth, by E. H. Plumptre. Benjamin Whichcote, by B. F. Westcott. Jeremy Taylor, by F. W. Farrar. John Pearson, by S. Cheetham.	
MACDUFF, J. R. The anchor and the haven; a devotional text-book .....	476	MASKELL, W. Ancient liturgy of the Church of England. 1846 .....	98
— Early graves. 1883 .....	901	MATHESON, G. Natural elements of revealed theology ( <i>Baird lecture</i> ). 1881 .....	883
— Communion memories. 1885 .....	1016	MAURICE, F. Denison. The Doctrine of sacrifice deduced from the scriptures 1854 .....	1147
— Memories of Bethany. 1864 .....	563	— Prayer book, The, and the Lord's prayer. 1893 .....	1622
— Sunsets on the Hebrew mountains. 1862 .....	416	— Religions of the world and their relations to christianity ( <i>Boyle lectures</i> ). 1848 .....	1146
M'GAVIN, W. The Protestant; a series of essays. 1853.....	303	— Sermons preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel. 1891.....	1488
MACLAREN, A. The conquering Christ and other sermons ( <i>Preachers of the age</i> ). 1891 .....	1501	— Sequel to the inquiry What is revelation? 1860.....	1358
— Secret of power, and other sermons. 1882 .....	471	— Theological essays. 1853 .....	1330
— Sermons preached in Manchester. 1st ser. 1887.....	1341	— What is revelation? a series of sermons on the Epiphany; to which are added letters to a student of theology on the Bampton lectures of Mr. Mansel. 1859 .....	1149
— Unchanging Christ, The, and other sermons. 1890 .....	1413	MEDD, P. G. The One Mediator ( <i>Bampton lectures</i> ). 1884 .....	1078
MACLEAR, G. F. Conversion of the west. The Celts.....	548	MEERES, N. Sermons on various subjects; 2nd ser. 1858 .....	288
— Conversion of the west. The English. ....	550	MENZIES, A. History of religion. 1895.	1687
— Conversion of the west. The Northmen .....	549	MERIVALE, Charles, Dean. Conversion of the west; the continental Teutons.	551
— Evidential value of the Holy Eucharist ( <i>Boyle lectures</i> ). 1883 ..	1077	METHODIUS (Eubulius), Alexander of Lycopolis, Peter of Alexandria, Writings of. 1869 .....	435
— Introduction to the creeds ( <i>Element. theol. class-books</i> ). 1889 .....	1318	MEYRICK, F. Is dogma a necessity? ( <i>Theological lib.</i> ) 1883 .....	1179
MACLEOD, Alexander, (Birkenhead). The judgment books. 1865 .....	1545	MIAL, E. The British churches in relation to the British people. 1850 ..	204
— Christus Consolator; the pulpit in relation to social life. 1870 .....	370	MICHELET, J. The people. 1846 ....	100
MACLEOD, Norman. Parish papers. 1862	291	— Priests, women, and families. 1846..	100
MACMILLAN, Hugh. The Sabbath of the fields. 1876 .....	99	MIDDLETON, Conyers. A letter from Rome: popery and paganism. 1812.	456
MCNEILE, H., Canon. The Church and the churches. 1847 .....	102	MILLARD, F. L. H. Sacerdotalism. 1889.	1453
MAGEE, W. C., Archp. of York. Christ, the light of all scripture. 1892.....	1520	— Short notes on portions of the book of common prayer. 1890 .....	1383
— Gospel, The, and the age. 1884 .....	972		
— Growth in grace, and other sermons. 1891 .....	1543		
— Speeches and addresses. 1892.....	1550		
MAGUIRE, J. F. Rome: its ruler and institutions. 1857 .....	356		
MARTENSEN, H. Christian ethics ( <i>Clark's for. theol. lib.</i> ). 1884-5. 3 v.....	1182		
v. 1. General.			
„ 2. Individual ethics.			
„ 3. Social ethics.			
MARTIN, H. Early friends and modern professors. 1836 .....	67		

<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>
MILLER, W. Reply to Stuart's hints on the interpretation of prophecy. 1842 .....	101	NEIL, J. Palestine explored. 1882..	732
MILMAN, R. Mitslav: or, the conversion of Pomerania. 1882.....	779	NELSON, Earl. Readings for the seasons. 1882 .....	1091
MILNER, John, Bp. The end of religious controversy; edit. by W. E. Andrews. 1867 .....	453	NELSON, John. Sermons and lectures. 1830 .....	273
MITCHELL, A. The Westminster assembly ( <i>Baird lecture</i> ). 1883 .....	900	NELSON, Robert. Companion for the festivals and fasts of the Church of England. 1850 .....	410
MOMERIE, A. W. Church and creed: sermons. 1890 .....	1328	NEWMAN, J. H., Cardinal. <i>Apologia pro vita sua</i> . 1864 .....	799
-- Defects of modern christianity. 1888 .....	1326	— Arians, The, of the fourth century. 1871 .....	506
— Inspiration and other sermons. 1889 .....	1266	— Discussions and arguments on various subjects. 1891 .....	1428
— Origin of evil, The, and other sermons. 1890.....	1327	— Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. 1870 .....	507
— Preaching and hearing, and other sermons. 1890.....	1395	— History of my religious opinions 1865 .....	627
— Religion of the future, The, and other essays. 1893.....	1578	— Idea, The, of a university. 1873....	508
MOORE, A. L. The message of the gospel. 1891 .....	1544	— Lectures on the doctrine of justification. 1874 .....	503
Addresses to candidates for ordination.		— Parochial and plain sermons. 1891 5 v. ....	1427
MOORE D. Sunday meditations. 1883.	870	— Tracts: theological and ecclesiastical. 1874 .....	509
MOORE, George. The Lost tribes, and the Saxons of the east and west; with new views of buddhism. 1861 .....	279	NEWTON, John. Cardiphonia; or the utterance of the heart. 1839.....	105
MORISON, J. C. The service of man. 1887 .....	1213	— Letters on religious subjects; Omicron and Vigil .....	106
MORLEY, Henry (edit.). Illustrations of English religion .....	626	— Works of. 1816. 6 v. ....	93
MORMONISM. The Book of Mormon, transl. by Joseph Smith. 1854 ....	577	NOBLE, S. An Appeal in behalf of the views of the eternal world and state. 1855 .....	217
MOTHERS, Readings and devotions for. 1882 .....	819	NOEL, B. W. Essay on the union of church and state. 1849 .....	107
MOULE, H. C. G. Veni Creator. 1890.	1397	NORDHOFF, C. The communistic societies of the United States. 1875 .....	588
MOZLEY, J. B. Sermons preached before the university of Oxford. 1859.	592	— God and the future life: the reasonableness of Christianity. 1884 .....	1072
— Theory of development; a criticism of Dr. Newman's essay on the development of Christian doctrine. 1878..	593	NOWELL, A. A catechism written in Latin together with the same catechism transl. into English by Thomas Norton; edit. by G. E. Corrie ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1858 .....	683
MUIR, Sir W. Mahomet and Islam. 1885 .....	1026	ODON, W. The Church of England. 1883 .....	919
MURRAY, N. (Kirwan). Romanism at home. 1852 .....	92	OLDHAM, A. L. Why we are churchmen. 1894 .....	1723
MYERS, F. Catholic thoughts on the Bible and theology. 1883.....	1338	OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. <i>Sympneumata</i> . 1885 .....	1024
NEALE, Erskine. The closing scene: or, christianity and infidelity contrasted in the last hours of remarkable persons. 1849-50. 2 v. ....	337	OLLERENSHAW, J. C. Sabbath labour is seventh-day slavery. 1849 .....	109
— Earthly resting-places of the just. 1851 .....	104	ORIGEN, Writings of; transl. by F. Crombie ( <i>Ante-Nicene lib.</i> ). 1869-72. 2 v. ....	334
Archbishop Sancroft, Hervey. Sarah Trimmer. Richard Reynolds, Legh Richmond, Mrs. Lawrence. Rev. W. Adams, John West. Scott the commentator, Adelaide of England.		ORIGINAL letters relative to the English Reformation, written during the reigns of Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Mary; chiefly from the archives of Zurich ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1847. 2 v. ....	670
— Old minor canon, The. 1854 ....	284	OSBOURN, Jas. The lawful captive delivered: or the life and experience of the author. 1847 .....	252
— Necessary existence of a deity. 1840 .....	398		



<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
OWEN, R. D. Footfalls on the boundary of another world. 1861 .....	1471	PRESENT Day Tracts, on subjects of christian evidence, doctrine and morals, by various writers; edit. by J. Kelly, 1883-5. 10 v. ....	891
OXFORD House papers. Ser. 1-2. 1890. 2 v. ....	1518	PRESENT to youths and young men. 1890	1454
A series of papers for working men.		PRESSENSÉ, E. de. Christian life and practice in the early church. 1877 ..	521
PAINE, Thomas. Theological works. 1853 .....	1139	— Heresy and christian doctrine. 1873	1066
PALMER, William. Origines liturgicæ; or, antiquities of the English ritual, and a dissertation on primitive liturgies. 1832. 2 v. ....	628	— Martyrs, The, and apologists. 1871	522
PARKER, J. Weaver Stephen: odds and evens in English religion. 1886 ....	1087	PRINCE, K. Spiritual philosophy. 1884	1064
PARKER, Matthew, Archbp., Correspondence of, comprising letters written by and to him, from 1535 to his death, 1575; edit. by John Bruce and T. T. Perowne ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1853 ....	665	PRIVATE Prayers put forth by Authority during the reign of Queen Elizabeth; edit. by W. K. Clay ( <i>Parker Society</i> ). 1851 .....	680
PATERSON, H. S. Studies in life. 1880	750	Contains—The Primer of 1569. The Oration, 1560. The Preces Private of 1564. The Book of Christian Prayers of 1578. with an Appendix containing the Litany of 1544.	
PATTISON, Mark. Sermons. 1885 ....	1075	PROBLEMS of faith: a contribution to present controversies. Preface by J. Oswald Dykes. 1875. ....	516
PEARSE, M. Guy. The Christianity of Jesus Christ. 1899. ....	1268	PROCTOR, F. History of the Book of Common Prayer. 1868. ....	1269
PEARSON, J., Bp. of Chester. Exposition of the creed; edit. by E. Walford. ( <i>Bohn's eccles. lib.</i> ). 1887 .....	1275	PROUD, Joseph. The aged minister's last legacy to the new church. 1854	289
PEMBER, G. H. Earth's earliest ages and their connection with modern spiritualism and theosophy. 1885 ....	1094	PRYCE, E. S. Is it not written? 1860	552
PERCIVAL, J. Some helps for school life: sermons preached at Clifton College, 1862-79. 1890 .....	603	PUSEY, E. B. Maxims and gleanings. 1833 .....	832
PETER of Alexandria, Writings of. 1869	435	— Parochial and cathedral sermons. 1882 .....	1085
PHILLIPPS, L. F. M. Cumulative evidences of divine revelation. 1883. ....	796	— Sermons on the litany. 1885. ....	1012
PHILPOT, John, martyr, 1555, The examinations and writings of; edit. by R. Eden. 1852. ....	603	QUARLES, Francis. Emblems, divine and moral. 1825 .....	412
PHILPOT, W. Pocket of pebbles. 1877. ....	727	QUINTON, J. A. Heaven's antidote to the curse of labour. 1849. ....	112
PIGOU, Francis. Addresses to district visitors and sunday school teachers. 1880 .....	600	RAFFLES, Thomas. Lectures on practical religion. 1820. ....	536
PILKINGTON, James, Bp., Works of; edit. by J. Scholefield. 1842. ....	673	RALEIGH, Alex. Thoughts for the weary. 1882 .....	828
PLATFORM aids ( <i>Clerical lib.</i> ). 1886 ....	1348	RAMSAY, E. B. Pulpit table-talk. ...	374
POOLE, M. Dialogue between a popish priest and an English protestant ....	402	READ, Hollis. The hand of God in history. 1851. ....	1150
POPE, R. T. P., and T. Maguire. Authenticated report of the discussion. 1827	278	READE, T. S. B. Christian retirement; or, spiritual exercises of the heart. 1835 .....	360
PORTER, B., Bp. Sermons on several subjects. 1817. 2 v. ....	111	REANEY, Mrs. G. S. Morning thoughts for our daughters. 1882 .....	469
POWELL, B. Essays on the unity of worlds and the philosophy of creation. 1855 .....	1531	REDFORD, R. A. Prophecy: its nature and evidence. 1882 .....	787
PRAYER-BOOK, Teacher's; with introd. &c., by A. Barry, and a glossary by A. L. Mayhew .....	1352	RELIGIOUS instruction, Manual of. 1832	409
PRAYERS, with Texts of scripture for every day in the year; by a Member of Parliament. 1858 .....	225	RELIGIOUS systems of the world: national, christian, and philosophic. 1890 .....	1367
PRESCOTT, J. E. Christian hymns and hymn writers. 1883 .....	860	RENAN, E. History of the origins of christianity. Book 3. St. Paul ....	1566
		— History of the origins of christianity. Book 7. Marcus Aurelius .....	1533
		— History of the people of Israel. 1889-91. 2 v. ....	1549
		1. To the time of David. 2. From the reign of David up to the capture of Samaria. 3. From the time of Hzekiah till the return from Babylon.	

<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
REYNOLDS, H. R. Light and peace: sermons and addresses ( <i>Preachers of the age</i> ). 1892 .....	1504	SCHMIDT, C. The social results of early christianity. 1889 .....	1307
RICHMOND, Legh. Annals of the poor... 113		SCOTCH sermons. 1880 .....	578
RIDLEY, Nicholas, Bp. Works of; edited by H. Christmas ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1841 .....	165	SCOTTISH Reformation Society. The truth of God against the papacy: a course of lectures on popery. 1851 ..	449
— and J. Philpot. Treatises and letters of .....	201	<i>Contains</i> —The Supremacy of the Pope, by T. M'Crie. The Infallibility claimed by the Church of Rome, by W. H. Goold. The Popish Doctrine of the insufficiency of Scripture, by Dr. Hetherington. The Mass, transubstantiation, &c., by Dr. Harper. Purgatory and indulgences, by Dr. Begg. The Confessional, by A. Thomson. Idolatry of Romanism, by W. Thomson. The Persecuting spirit of popery, by W. L. Alexander. Popery in the life and times of John Huss, by D. T. K. Drummond. The Jesuits, by W. K. Tweedie. The Strength of popery, by C. J. Brown. The Pope the Antichrist of Scripture, by R. S. Candlish.	
RITCHIE, J. E. The London pulpit. 1854	331	SENEX. Clerical reminiscences. 1881	744
ROBERTS, W. Page. Law and God. 1874	1221	SEYMOUR, M. H. Evenings with the Romanists. 1851 .....	116
— Liberalism in religion, and other sermons. 1886 .....	1141	SEYMOUR, W. D. The Hebrew psalter. 1882 .....	810
— Reasonable services. 1876 .....	1222	SHENTON, J. Religion no fable. 1874.	484
ROBERTSON, F. W. Lectures, addresses and other literary remains. 1878....	594	SHIPLEY, Orby (Ed.). The Church and the world; essays on questions of the day; by various writers. 1867-8. 2 v.	511
— Sermons preached at Brighton. 1878-1880. 4 v .....	604	<i>Contains</i> —v. 1. University extension, by J. E. T. Rogers. Missionary aspect of ritualism, by R. F. Littledale. Infanticide: its cause and cure, by H. Humble. Cathedral reform, by M. E. C. Walcott. Revival of Religious confraternities, by S. Baring-Gould. Hospital and workhouse nursing, by A. Meadows. Clerical celibacy, by J. E. Vaux. Re-union of the Church, by E. L. Blenkinsopp. Last thirty years in the English Church: an autobiography. Positivism, by I. G. Smith. Revelation and science: two interpreters of the will of God. The Eucharistic sacrifice, by P. G. Medd. Vows, and their relation to religious communities, by T. T. Carter. Study of foreign Gothic Architecture, by G. E. Street. Science and Prayer, by M. MacColl. Reasonable limits of lawful Ritualism, by T. W. Perry. The Liturgies of 1549 and 1662 contrasted and compared, by O. Shipley.	
ROBERTSON, J. Early religion of Israel. ( <i>Baird lecture</i> , 1889). 1893.....	1722	2. Some results of the Tractarian movement, by W. J. E. Bennett. Preachers and preaching: the pulpit and the press, by A. B. Evans. Sacrament of marriage, by J. W. Iles. Public law and the colonial church, by E. Huff. Greek rites in the west, by the Bishop of Brechin. Sisterhood life. Private confession and absolution, by J. C. Chambers. Religious toleration, by M. J. Blacker. Church music, by J. W. Rumsey. The Curate question, by A. Baker. A Layman's view of confession, by J. D. Chambers. The Court of final appeal in causes ecclesiastical, by a Magistrate. Ritual law of the Church of England, by C. Lindsay. Latitudinarianism, by J. Oldknow. The Three vows, by W. Humphrey. The Symbolism of ritual, by C. J. Le Geyt.	
ROBINSON, C. S. The Pharaohs of the bondage and the exodus. 1887 .....	1172	SHORTLAND, E. Maori religion and mythology. 1882.....	782
ROBINSON, Thomas. The Christian system. 1825 .....	386	SIKES, T. B. England's Prayer Book..	95
ROBSON, W. The Lord's Supper: its form, meaning and purpose. 1894 ..	1649		
ROGERS, John. Writings of .....	242		
ROGERS, Thomas. The catholic doctrine of the Church of England: an exposition of the thirty-nine articles; edit. by J. J. S. Perowne. 1854 .....	660		
ROSSETTI, C. G. Letter and spirit. 1883	863		
ROW, C. A. Manual of christian evidences. ( <i>Theol. educator ser</i> ) 1889	1369		
RULE, W. H. The Holy Sabbath. 1870	1446		
RUSSELL, Michael. A connection of sacred and profane history. 1827. 3 v	658		
RUTHERFORD, Samuel. The trial and triumph of faith. 1845 .....	399		
RYLE, J. C., Bp. of Liverpool. Knots untied. 1891.....	1554		
— The Upper room: being a few truths for the times. 1888 .....	1211		
S., E. F. Collects exemplified. 1882..	465		
SABBATH, Prize sermons on the. 1883..	1441		
SAINT-HILAIRE, J. B. The Buddha and his religion. 1895.....	1695		
SANDAY, W. Inspiration ( <i>Bampton lectures</i> ). 1893 .....	1660		
SANDYS, E., Archbp., Sermons of; edit. by J. Ayre ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1852 ..	676		
SAPHIR, A. The Lord's Prayer. 1884..	1017		
SAUNDERS, L., Writings of. ....	242		
SCHECHTER, S. Studies in Judaism. 1896 .....	1732		

<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	No.
SIMON, Mrs. Ten tribes of Israel. 1836.	314
SINCLAIR, Catherine. The business of life. 1848. 2 v. ....	118
SINNETT, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. 1883 .....	1002
— Occult world, The. 1883 .....	226
SMITH, Alder. The fulness of the nations. 1889 .....	1562
SMITH, R. T. The Church in Roman Gaul ( <i>The home lib.</i> ) 1882 ..	785
SMITH, W. Saumarez. The Blood of the new covenant. 1889 .....	1437
SMITH, W. W. The government of God. 1882 .....	876
SMYTH, N. Christian facts and forces. 1887 .....	1204
SPENCER, I. S. A Pastor's sketches. 1856 .....	218
SPIERS, W. The Sabbath for man. 1890 .....	1440
SPICER, HENRY. Sights and sounds, the mysteries of the day. 1853 .....	47
SPURGEON, C. H. Farm sermons. 1882.	1250
— Illustrations and meditations. 1883 ..	852
— Lectures to my students. 1st and 2nd series. 1877 .....	557
— Messages to the multitude: sermons ( <i>Preachers of the age</i> ). 1892 .....	1502
— My sermon notes. 1884-5. 2 v. ....	978
— Words of counsel for christian workers. 1896 .....	1752
STALKER, J. The four men, and other chapters. 1892. ....	1551
— Imago Christi: the example of Jesus Christ. 1890 .....	1350
— The two St. Johns of the New Testament. 1895 .....	1701
STANLEY, A. P. Christian institutions: essays on ecclesiastical subjects. 1881 .....	715
STEEL, T. H. Sermons preached in the chapel of Harrow school. 1882 .....	812
STOBART, J. W. H. Islam and its founder ( <i>Non-Christian religious systems</i> ). 1890 .....	1390
STONE, C. J. Christianity before Christ: prototypes of our faith and culture. 1885 .....	1081
STOBBS, R. S. Divine origin of christianity. 1885 .....	1029
STOUGHTON, J. Church and state 200 years ago. 1862 .....	726
— Lights and shadows of church life. 1895 .....	1693
STRAUSS, D. F. The old faith and the new; a confession. 1873 .....	1294
STRONG, T. B. Manual of theology. 1892	1532
STUART, E. A. Children of God, and other sermons ( <i>Preachers of the age</i> ). 1893 .....	1507
STUBBS, C. W. Christ and democracy. 1884 .....	950

<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	No.
STUBBS, C. W. Christ and economics. 1893 .....	1619
— (Edit.). Christus Imperator. 1894	1727
A series of lecture sermons on the universal empire of Christianity.	
— Mythe of life, The. 1880 .....	835
SUMNER, J. B., Bp. Apostolical preaching. 1832 ..	266
SUNDAY Question, Pamphlets on the. .	561
<i>Contains—</i> Sunday laws, by C. Hill. The Bible on the Sabbath question, by C. Hill. Sunday opening of museums, galleries, &c., by A. McArthur. Ought Christians to use public vehicles on Sunday, by C. Hill. Should the national museums be opened on the Lord's Day, by Sir T. C. Chambers, &c.	
SUTTER, Julie. A colony of mercy; or, social christianity at work. 1894..	1659
SWAINSON, C. A. Nicene and Apostle's creeds. 1875 .....	1063
SWEDENBORG, EMANUEL. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love. 1856 ..	237
— Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence. 1857. ....	235
— Apocalypse explained, The. 1852.	234
6 v. ....	233
— Apocalypse revealed, The. 1832.	233
2 v. ....	231
— Arcana Cœlestia: the Heavenly mysteries. 1848. 13 v. ....	241
— Athanasian Creed, The; Doctrine of charity, &c. 1856. ....	236
— Conjugal love. 1855 .....	239
— Four leading doctrines of the new Church. 1846. ....	238
— Heaven and hell. 1850 .....	232
— True christian religion, and the universal theology of the new church. 1873. ....	240
— White horse, The; divine love, &c. 1841 .....	1309
SYMINGTON, A. J. Work and prayer. 1881 .....	362
SYNGE, E., Archbp. A gentleman's religion. 1800 .....	720
TAIT, Archibald C., Archbp. Church of the future. 1880 .....	275
— Dangers and safeguards of modern theology. 1862 .....	583
TALMUD, The, Selections from; transl. by H. Polano .....	115
TAYLOR, Isaac. Saturday evening. 1839	612
TAYLOR, Jeremy. The rule and exercise of holy living and dying. 1857. 2 v.	242
TAYLOR, R., Writings of .....	1729
TAYLOR, W. F. The English reformation: sixteenth century. 1896 .....	898
TEMPLE, F. Sermons preached in Rugby School Chapel, 1858-60. 1870 .....	

<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—<i>contd.</i></b>		<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—<i>contd.</i></b>	
TENNENT, Sir J. E. Christianity in Ceylon; with an historical sketch of the brahmanical and buddhist superstition. 1850 .....	No. 277	TYNDALE, William. John Frith and Robert Barnes, Writings of. ....	137
TERTULLIANUS, Q. S. F., Five books of, against Marcion; transl. by Peter Holmes. 1868 .....	321	TYRWRIGHT, R. St. J. Christian ideals and hopes. 1883 .....	892
— Writings of. ( <i>Anti-Nicene lib.</i> ) 1869-70. 3 v. ....	372	UNITARIANISM confuted: a series of lectures delivered in Christ Church, Liverpool, in 1839, by thirteen clergymen of the Church of England. 1839 .....	562
THAYER, W. M. Hints and helps to young women. 1894. ....	1750	Authors:—Fielding Ould, T. Tattershall, T. Byrth, J. Jones, J. Haldane Stewart, H. McNelle, D. James, R. P. Buddicom, J. E. Bates, H. W. McGrath, R. Davies, H. Stowell, W. Dalton.	
THIRLWALL, Connop, Bp. Essays, speeches and sermons; edit. by J. J. S. Perowne. 1880. ....	579	VAUGHAN, C. J., Dean of Llandaff. Christ satisfying the instincts of humanity. 1873. ....	459
THOM, A. Emmanuel: a pentaglot miniature. 1885. ....	1065	VAUGHAN, R. A. Essays and remains of; edit., with a memoir, by R. Vaughan, D.D. 1858. 2 v. ....	245
THOM, J. H. Laws of life after the mind of Christ. 1883. ....	882	Contains:—v. 1. Memoir. Origen. Schleiermacher. Savonarola and his times. Mackay's religious development in Greece.	
THOMSON, W., Archbp. Life in the light of God's word. 1870. ....	944	2. Hypatia; or, new foes with an old face. Life of Sidney Smith. The Christ of history. Lewes's life and works of Goethe. The German courts. French romances of the thirteenth century. Miscellaneous papers. Fragments of criticism and poetry.	
THOROLD, A. W., Bp. The claim of Christ on the young. 1883. ....	820	VOYSEY, C. Mystery of pain, death and sin. 1892 .....	1556
— Gospel of Christ, The. 1883. ....	930	— The "Sling and the stone": discourses. v. 5-9. 1871-89. 5 v. ....	1555
— Loss of friends, The. 1884. ....	923	WACE, H. The foundation of faith ( <i>Bampton lectures</i> , 1879). 1886. ....	1516
— Presence of Christ, The. 1883. ....	921	— The Gospel and its witnesses. 1883. ....	865
— Yoke of Christ, The. 1884. ....	974	WATSON J. (Ian Maclaren). The cure of souls: Yale lectures on practical theology. 1896 .....	1740
— and others. Homiletical and pastoral lectures; with preface by C. J. Ellicott. 1879. ....	358	— Mind of the Master. 1896. ....	1758
TODD, John. The student's guide. 1853 .....	125	WATTS, Isaac, Works of. 1800. 7 v. ..	541
TOLSTOI, Count L. N. My religion. 1889 .....	1324	WEBB, A. B. The priesthood of the laity in the body of Christ. 1891. ..	1547
— What I believe; transl. from the Russian by Constantine Popoff. 1885 .....	1128	WELLHAUSEN, J. Prolegomena to the history of Israel. 1885 .....	1296
TRACTS for the times, by members of the University of Oxford. 1833-40. 6 v. ....	739	WESLEY, John: the man, his teaching and his work: sermons and addresses. 1891 .....	1461
TRAILL, Robert. Select practical writings. 1845 .....	421	WESTCOTT, B. F. The Gospel of the resurrection: thoughts on its relation to reason and history. 1867 .....	364
TRENCH, R. C., Archbp. Exposition of the sermon on the mount. 1886. ....	1486	— Historic faith, The. 1883. ....	885
TUKE, Henry. Duties of religion and morality .....	297	— Religious office of the universities. 1873 .....	1155
— Principles of religion as professed by the Quakers. 1805. ....	149	— Revelation of the Risen Lord. 1884. ....	1144
TURNER, F. S. The Quakers: a study, historical and critical. 1889. ....	1339	— Social aspects of christianity. ....	1169
TURNER, Sharon. The sacred history of the world, as displayed in the creation. 1834. 3 v. ....	376	— Some lessons of the revised New Testament. 1897 .....	1734
TYNDALE, William. An answer to Sir Thomas More's Dialogue; The Supper of the Lord, after the true meaning of John vi. and 1 Cor. xi.; and William Tracy's Testament; edit. by H. Walter ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1854 .....	674	— Victory of the cross. 1888. ....	1247
— Doctrinal Treatises, and introduction to different portions of the Holy Scriptures; edit. by H. Walter ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1848 .....	667	WEYLAND, J. M. A thought for the world. 1877. ....	1447
— Expositions and notes on the Holy Scriptures; edit. by H. Walter ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1849 .....	675	Christian effort in great exhibitions.	

<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Sermons, Divinity, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	No.
WHATELY, Richard, Archbp. Cautions for the times. 1854 .....	127	WORDSWORTH, C. Theophilus Anglicanus; or, manual of instruction on the church. 1886.....	1409
— Essays on the errors of romanism. 1837 .....	1522	WRIGHT, Mrs. E. J. D. Sunbeams on my path. 1890 .....	1491
— Scripture revelations respecting good and evil angels. 1851 .....	130	WYARD, G. A series of pastoral letters .....	305
WHEATLY, Charles. Illustrations of the Book of Common Prayer. 1819..	193	WYLIE, J. A. The modern Judea compared with ancient prophecy. 1850 ..	132
WHITELAW, T. How is the divinity of Jesus depicted? ( <i>Theological lib.</i> ) 1883.....	965	YI KING, The. Sacred books of the East. v. 16. 1882.....	773
WHITAKER, G. Sermons preached in Toronto. 1882 .....	805	YONGE, J. C. Exposition of the Apostles' Creed ( <i>Theol. educator ser.</i> ). 1888 ..	1373
WHITAKER, John. The origin of Arianism disclosed. 1791.....	560	YOUNG, John. Jairus; or, the home missionary. 1837 .....	257
WHITAKER, W. A disputation on Holy Scripture against the papists ( <i>Parker society</i> ). 1849 .....	185	YOUNG, R. Light in lands of darkness 1883 .....	922
WHITE, E. Life in Christ. 1878 ....	751	— Modern missions. 1883.....	811
WHITGIFT, John, Archbp., Works of. ( <i>Parker society</i> ) 1851-53. 3 v.....	659	YOUNGER, JOHN. The light of the week. 1849 .....	193
WILBERFORCE, S. Sermons preached on various occasions. 1871-7. 3 v.....	908	ZURICH letters, The; ed. by H. Robinson. 1842-55. 2 v.....	163
WILBERFORCE, W. Prevailing religious system of professed Christians. 1833	308	<i>In the Reference Department.</i>	
WILD, J. The lost ten tribes .....	1418	ADAMS, THOS., Works of.....	3 v.
WILD, W. J. The history of the Stockport Sunday School. 1891 .....	1470	ALLEN, J. Modern Judaism.....	8 v.
WILKINSON, J. Analysis of Bishop Butler's Analogy of religion. 1874..	1435	ARNOLD, T., Works of.....	8 v.
WILLIAMS, Isaac. The baptistery on the way of eternal life. 1844 ..	298	AUGUSTINE, St., Works of.....	15 v.
WILLISON, John. The sanctification of the Lord's Day .....	531	BKDEE, Opera Omnia.....	12 v.
WILSON, Thomas, Bp., Thirty-three sermons selected from the works of. 1811. 2 v.....	363	BREKELRY, G., Works of.....	3 v.
WIRGMAN, A. T. The Church and the civil power. 1893 .....	1644	BLAIR, Hugh. Sermons.....	5 v.
WISEMAN, Cardinal. Sermons, lectures and speeches during his tour in Ireland, 1858. 1859.....	280	Book of Common Prayer with notes, legal, etc., by A. J. Stephens ( <i>Eccles. History Soc.</i> ). 3 v.	
WITHROW, W. H. Catacombs of Rome. 1876 .....	716	— printed from the MS. in the Roll's Office, Dublin, edit. by A. J. Stephens ( <i>Eccles. History Soc.</i> ).....	3 v.
WOODHOUSE, F. C. Life of the soul ( <i>Home lib.</i> ). 1881.....	729	— Pictorial edition of the Book of Common Prayer.....	
WOOLMAN, John, Journal of. 1738-72. 1838 .....	151	— Gasquet, F. A., and E. Bishop. Edward VI. and the Book of Common Prayer ...	
WORDS of hope and comfort to those in sorrow. 1874 .....	485	— Hole, M. Practical discourses on the Liturgy of the Church of England ...	3 v.
		— Keeling, W. Liturgiae Britannicae; or the several editions of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England .....	
		— Maskell, W. Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiae Anglicanae.....	2 v.
		BUNYAN, John, Works of.....	3 v.
		CHARNOCK, Stephen, Complete works of.....	5 v.
		CLARKSON, D., Practical works of.....	8 v.
		CRANMER, T., Remains of.....	4 v.
		CUDWORTH, R., Works of.....	4 v.
		DRUMMOND, Sir W. The Œdipus Judaicus.....	3 v.
		EATON, J. R. T. Permanence of Christianity. EDWARDS, Jonathan, Works of.....	8 v.
		ERSKINE, R. Sermons.....	7 v.
		GOODWIN, THOS., Works of.....	12 v.
		LEIGHTON, R., Works of.....	6 v.
		NEWTON, T., Dissertations on the Prophecies. SAGE, J., Works of.....	3 v.
		SIBBES, R., Complete works of.....	3 v.
		TILLOTSON, J. Sermons.....	12 v.
		WESLEY, John, Works of.....	14 v.



## Section 3.—Morals and Metaphysics.

ABBOT, F. E. Scientific theism. 1885	1101	BLAKEY, Robert. History of the philosophy of mind. 1850. 4 v....	286
ABBOTT, Lyman. The evolution of christianity. 1892.....	1548	BLAVATSKY, H. P. Key to theosophy. 1889 .....	1342
ABERCROMBIE, J. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers. 1857 ....	211	BOEDDER, B. Natural theology ( <i>Manuals of catholic philosophy</i> ). 1891 .....	1617
ADAMSON, R. Fichte ( <i>Philosophical classics</i> ). 1881 .....	638	BONNEY, T. G. Influence of science on theology ( <i>Hulsean lectures</i> ). 1885 ..	1032
ALLEN, A. V. G. Continuity of christian thought. 1885 .....	1006	BONWICK, J. Egyptian belief and modern thought. 1878. ....	271
ALLIOTT, R. Psychology and theology. 1855 .....	290	BOSANQUET, B. Knowledge and reality: a criticism of Mr. F. H. Bradley's "Principles of logic." 1885 .....	1130
ANDERSON, R. Human destiny. 1887..	1357	BOYD, A. K. H. The graver thoughts of a country parson. 1st and 3rd series. 1865 and 1876 .....	292
ARGYLE, Duke of. Philosophy of belief. 1896 .....	1754	— Our little life. 1882-4. 2 v.....	1038
— Reign of law. 1871 .....	629	— Seaside musings. 1872 .....	906
— Unity of nature. 1884 .....	966	— What set him right. 1885.....	1015
BAIN, A. The emotions and the will. 1875 .....	1586	BRACE, C. L. Gesta Christi. 1883....	850
— Mental and moral science. 1879. 2 v.....	709	BROUGHAM, Lord. Natural theology. 1855 .....	103
— Mind and body ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ) 1883 ..	1004	Contains also <i>Animal mechanics</i> , by Sir Charles Bell.	
— Senses, The, and the intellect. 1868	1587	BROUGHTON, H. The spirit disembodied. 1867 .....	482
BATE, J. Cyclopædia of moral and religious truths. 1866.....	725	BROWN, Thomas, Redivivus. Exposition of vulgar and common errors (modern). 1854 .....	367
BALFOUR, A. J. Defence of philosophic doubt. 1879 .....	1040	BROWN, Thomas (1778-1820). Inquiry into the relation of cause and effect. 1835 .....	148
— Foundations of belief: being notes introductory to the study of theology. 1895 .....	1667	— Lectures on ethics. 1846.....	162
— Fragment of progress, A. 1892 ....	1537	— Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. 1828.....	172
BAX, E. B. Handbook of the history of philosophy ( <i>Bohn's philos. lib.</i> ). 1886.	1115	BRUNTON, T. L. The Bible and science. 1881 .....	1057
BAYLEE, J. Genesis and geology. 1857	142	BUCHNER, L. Force and matter. 1881.	940
Notes of a correspondence with "C." ( <i>See A 144.</i> )		BUCKE, Charles. The beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of nature, &c. 1823. 4 v.....	452
BELL, Sir Charles. The hand: its mechanism, &c. ( <i>Bridgewater treatises</i> ) 1854 .....	10	BUCKLAND, William. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology ( <i>Bridgewater treatises</i> ). 1837. 2 v.....	11
BENN, A. W. The Greek philosophers. 1882. 2 v. ....	1718	BUCKLEY, A. B. (Mrs Fisher). Moral teachings of science. 1891 .....	1496
BEVERIDGE, W., Bp. Private thoughts upon religion and upon a christian life. 1864.....	543	BULLAR, Joseph. Evening thoughts, by a physician. 1864.....	694
BILLING, S. Scientific materialism and ultimate conceptions. 1879 .....	1593	BURKE, Edmund. The origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. 1770 .....	283
BIRKS, T. R. The difficulties of belief. 1876 .....	585	BURTON, R. The anatomy of melancholy. 1854. ....	270
— Modern physical fatalism. 1882....	461	BUTLER, Joseph, Bp., Works of; edit. by W. E. Gladstone. 1897. 2 v.....	1763
Includes an examination of Herbert Spencer's First Principles.		v. 1. Analogy, &c. 2. Sermons, &c.	
— Supernatural revelation. 1879 ....	875		
BITHELL, R. Handbook of scientific agnosticism. 1892 .....	1663		
BLACKIE, J. S. Natural history of atheism. 1877 .....	529		

<b>Morals and Metaphysics—contd.</b>		<b>Morals and Metaphysics—contd.</b>	
BUTLER, Joseph, Bp. Analogy of religion ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1884 .....	952	COOK, Joseph. Boston Monday lectures. Occident. 1885 .....	1007
BUTLER, S. Unconscious memory. 1880 .....	878	— — Orient .....	1262
BUTLER, W. A. Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy. 1856. 2 v. . .	1592	— — Orthodoxy. 1882 .....	1028
"C." Geology and Genesis; or, the two teachings contrasted. 1857 .....	144	— — Transcendentalism. 1882 .....	1027
Contains also The Controversy between Dr Baylee (of Birkenhead) and "C."		COTTERILL, H., Bp. of Edinburgh. Does science aid faith? ( <i>Theological lib.</i> ) 1883 .....	873
CAIRD, Edward. Critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant. 1889. 2 v. ....	1534	COURTNEY, W. L. Studies in philosophy. 1882 .....	837
— Hegel ( <i>Philosophical classics</i> ). 1883 .....	636	CREIGHTON, M. Persecution and tolerance ( <i>Hulsean lectures</i> ). 1895 .....	1668
— Evolution of religion ( <i>Gifford lectures</i> ). 1893. 2 v. ....	1604	CROLL, J. Philosophical basis of evolution. 1890 .....	1490
— Social philosophy of Comte. 1885 ..	1033	CROZIER, J. B. Civilisation and progress. 1888 .....	1227
CAIRD, John. An introduction to the philosophy of religion. 1880 .....	589	CUMMING, J., and R. P. Blakeney. Modern infidelity and rationalism exposed and refuted, in answer to Essays and reviews. 1861 .....	123
— Spinoza ( <i>Philosophical classics</i> ). 1888 .....	1217	CURTEIS, G. H. Scientific obstacles to christian belief ( <i>Boyle lectures</i> ). 1885 .....	1011
CAIRNS, J. Unbelief in the eighteenth century ( <i>Cunningham lectures</i> , 1880). 1881 .....	845	CYPLES, W. Inquiry into the process of human experience. 1880 .....	625
CALDERWOOD, H. Philosophy of the infinite. 1861 .....	287	DAVIDSON, J. T. A good start: a book for young men. 1890 .....	1412
— Relations of mind and brain. 1884. 1706		DAVIES, J. L. Order and growth as involved in the spiritual constitution of human society. 1891 .....	1456
CARPENTER, W. B. Lectures on preaching. 1895. ....	1702	DAWSON, Sir J. W. Modern science in Bible lands. 1888 .....	1228
CHALMERS, Thomas. Christian and economic polity of a nation. 1852. 3 v. ....	22	— Nature and the Bible. 1875 .....	494
— Moral and mental philosophy. 1854 ..	30	DE MORGAN, A. Formal logic. 1847... ..	505
— Natural theology. 1835. 2 v. ....	31	DENNEY, J. Studies in theology. 1895. 1735	
— Political economy in connection with the moral state and prospects of society. 1854. 2 v. ....	34	DERHAM, W. Astro-theology ( <i>Boyle lectures</i> ). 1719 .....	177
— The power, wisdom, and goodness of God ( <i>Bridgewater treatises</i> ). 1853 ..	12	— Physico-theology ( <i>Boyle lectures</i> ). 1732 .....	176
CHRETIEN, C. P. Logical method. 1848. 516		DEWAR, Daniel. Elements of moral philosophy. 1826. 2 v. ....	202
CHRISTMAS, H. Echoes of the universe. 1850 .....	195	DICK, Thomas. The christian philosopher. 2 v. ....	181
CHURCH, R. W., Dean. Occasional papers. 1897. 2 v. ....	1756	— Improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. 1833 .....	269
CLARKE, R. F. Logic ( <i>Manuals of catholic philosophy</i> ). 1892 .....	1559	— Philosophy of religion .....	401
CLODD, E. Childhood of religions. 1876 .....	1474	DIDON, H. Science without God. 1882. 823	
COLERIDGE, S. T. Aids to reflection. 1854 .....	38	DIGGLE, J. W. Religious doubt. 1895 .....	1716
COLLINS, W. L. Butler ( <i>Philosophical classics</i> ). 1891 .....	637	DOUGLAS, C. John Stuart Mill: a study of his philosophy. 1895 .....	1671
COMTE, A. Positive philosophy; transl. by Harriet Martineau. 1853. 2 v. . .	1565	DRAPER J. W. Conflict between religion and science. ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ) 1883 ..	1003
COOK, F. C. Do we need a new theology? 1885 .....	1046	— History of the intellectual development of Europe. ( <i>Bohn's philosophical lib.</i> ) 1891. 2 v. ....	1643
COOK, Joseph. Boston Monday lectures on scepticism, biology, and transcendentalism. 1st ser. 1878 .....	533	DRUMMOND, H. The ascent of man. ( <i>Lowell lectures</i> ). 1894 .....	1645
— — Conscience, with preludes on current events. 1881 .....	1113	— Natural law in the spiritual world. 1885 .....	856
— — Marriage, with preludes on current events. 1879 .....	1112	DUCOUDRAY, G. History of ancient civilization, re-written and edit. by J. Verschoyle. 1889 .....	1743
		— History of modern civilization. 1891 ..	1744

<b>Morals and Metaphysics—contd.</b>		<b>Morals and Metaphysics—contd.</b>	
DYMOND, Jonathan. Essays on the principles of morality. 1867 .....	307	FRASER, A. C. Berkeley ( <i>Philosophical classics</i> ). 1881 .....	685
ECLECTIC Discussion Society. Papers of the; edit. by Walduck. 1882 ....	874	— Locke. ( <i>Philosophical classics</i> ). 1890 .....	1394
FAIRBROTHER, W. H. Philosophy of Thomas H. Green. 1896 .....	1719	— Philosophy of theism. ( <i>Gifford lectures</i> ). 1895-1896 .....	1742
FARRAR, F. W. Eternal hope; five sermons preached in Westminster Abbey, November and December, 1877-1878 .....	526	FRISWELL, J. Hain. The gentle life; essays in aid of the formation of character. 1865 .....	560
— Seekers after God. 1886 .....	1161	FULLER, T. Wise words and quaint counsels of; selected, &c., by A. Jessop. 1892 .....	1579
Seneca. Epictetus. Marcus Aurelius.		GENESIS in advance of present science. 1883 .....	914
— Social and present-day questions. 1892 .....	1631	GIBSON, S. T. Religion and science. 1875 .....	1059
FAWCETT, E. D. The riddle of the universe. 1893 .....	1662	GILBART, J. W. Logic for the million. 1852 .....	573
On the first principles of metaphysic.		GIRDLESTONE, A. G. Christianity and modern scepticism. 1882 .....	763
FECHNER 'G. T. Life after death; transl. by Werneke. 1882 .....	879	GLADDEN, W. Ruling ideas of the present age. 1895 .....	1728
FELLOWES, R. The religion of the universe. 1864 .....	535	GLADSTONE, W. E. Studies subsidiary to the works of Bishop Butler. 1896 .....	1762
FELLTHAM, O. Resolves: divine, moral, and political. 1840 .....	909	GOSTWICK, T. German culture and christianity. 1882 .....	783
FENELOU, Archbp. Spiritual letters of. Letters to men; transl. by H. L. S. Lear. 1891 .....	1514	GOULBURN, M. Everlasting punishment. 1880 .....	794
— Spiritual letters of. Letters to women; transl. by H. L. S. Lear. 1890 .....	1515	GOULD, S. Baring. The origin and development of religious belief. 1871. 2 v. ....	546
FICHTE, J. G. Nature of the scholar; with memoir by Wm. Smith. 1845..	1299	v. 1. Polytheism and Monotheism.	
— Science of rights; transl. by A. E. Kroeger, with preface by W. T. Harris. 1889 .....	1337	2. Christianity.	
FIGUIER, Louis. The day after death: or, our future life according to science. 1872 .....	618	GREEN, T. B. Fragments of thought. 1875 .....	570
FINLAYSON, T. C. Biological religion. 1885 .....	1049	GREEN, T. H. Prolegomena to ethics; edit. by Bradley. 1884 .....	1154
FISCHER, Kuno. A critique of Kant. 1888 .....	1212	GREENWOOD, F. Imagination in dreams, and their study. 1894 .....	1666
— History of modern philosophy; Descartes and his school. 1887 .....	1258	GREG, Percy. Without God. 1883 .....	968
FISKE, John. The idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. 1885 .....	1106	GROTE, G. Aristotle; edit. by Bain and Robertson. 1880 .....	1359
FITZGERALD, P. F. The philosophy of self-consciousness. 1882 .....	1557	GROTE, J. Examination of the utilitarian philosophy. 1870 .....	1251
— Protest against agnosticism. 1890..	1469	GURNEY, E., F. W. H. Myers, and F. Podmore. Phantasms of the living. 1886. 2 v. ....	1270
— Rational: or, scientific ideal of morality. 1897 .....	1757	GUTHRIE, M. Mr. Spencer's data of ethics. 1884 .....	967
FITZGERALD, Mrs. P. F. Treatise on the principle of sufficient reason. 1887..	1650	— Mr. Spencer's formula of evolution. 1879 .....	880
FLEMING, W. Manual of moral philosophy. 1874 .....	622	— Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge. 1882 .....	814
FLINT, Robt. Vico ( <i>Philosophical classics</i> ). 1884 .....	634	HAECKEL, E. Monism as connecting religion and science. 1894 .....	1665
FOSTER, J. Popular ignorance. 1834..	295	HAMERTON, P. G. Human intercourse. 1884 .....	1039
FOURIER, Charles. Passions of the human soul. 1851. 2 v. ....	184	— Intellectual life, The. 1882 .....	1068
		HAMILTON, John. On truth and error: thoughts, in prose and verse. 1859..	285
		HAMILTON, Sir W. Lectures on metaphysics and logic. 1865. 4 v. ....	841



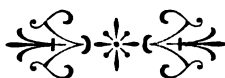
<b>Morals and Metaphysics—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Morals and Metaphysics—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
HAMPDEN, R. D. The scholastic philosophy considered in its relation to christian theology ( <i>Bampton lectures</i> ). 1848	1521	KEARY, C. F. Outlines of primitive belief. 1882	830
HARRISON, I. H. Tolstoy as preacher. 1895	1703	KIDD, James. Morality and religion ( <i>Kerr lectures</i> . 1893-4). 1895	1696
HATCH, E. Influence of Greek ideas on the christian church ( <i>Hibbert lectures</i> ). 1890	1419	KIDD, John. Physical condition of man ( <i>Bridgewater treatises</i> ). 1852	13
HATCH, W. M. Moral philosophy of Aristotle. 1879	1043	KINGSLEY, C. The limits of exact science as applied to history. 1860	248
HEGEL, G. W. F., Logic of; transl. by W. Wallace. 1892	1614	— Phaethon; or loose thoughts for loose thinkers. 1859	247
HEINE, Heinrich. Ideas. "Buch le Grand" of the Reisebilder of, 1826; a translation by J. B. 1884	1129	KINNS, S. Moses and geology. 1882	776
HENSHAW, J., Bishop. Meditations. 1841	306	KIRBY, William. The power, wisdom and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals ( <i>Bridgewater treatises</i> ). 1853. 2 v	14
HENSLow, G. Evolution of living things. 1873	724	KNIGHT, R. P. Analytical inquiry into the principles of taste. 1805	170
HIBBERT, James. Materialistic philosophy. 1880	749	KNIGHT, W. Philosophy of the beautiful: outlines of the history of aesthetics ( <i>Univ. extension manuals</i> ). 1891. 2 v	1741
— A new tract for the times: reflections on politics, sociology and religion. 1886	1122	— Hume ( <i>Philosophical classics</i> ). 1886	1764
HIME, M. C. Morality. 1883	851	LADD G. T. Elements of physiological psychology. 1892	1561
HITCHCOCK, E. The religion of geology and its connected sciences. 1851	448	LAING, S. Human origins. 1892	1546
HOFFDING, H. Outlines of psychology. 1891	1451	— Modern science and modern thought. 1885	1099
HOWITT, W. History of the supernatural. 1863. 2 v	326	— Modern Zoroastrian. 1888	1253
HUXLEY, T. H. Evolution and ethics ( <i>Romanes lecture</i> ). 1893	1579	— Problems of the future; and essays. 1889	1355
IMMORTALITY: a clerical symposium on what are the foundations of the belief in the immortality of man. 1885	1080	LEATHES, S. The foundations of morality. 1882	792
IVERACH, J. Is God knowable ( <i>Theological lib.</i> ). 1884	948	LECKY, W. E. H. History of European morals. 1869. 2 v	444
JEFFERIES, R. Story of my heart. 1883	971	— Rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 1865. 2 v	519
JEVONS, W. S. Elementary lessons in logic. 1872	1276	LE CONTE, J. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1889	1414
JOHNSON, E. Nubes philosophicæ; or, the philosophy of things. 1842	227	LEE, F. G. (Edit.). More glimpses of the world unseen. 1878	616
JONES, H., M.A. Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. 1891	1482	LE GALLIENNE, R. The religion of a literary man. 1893	1605
JOUBERT, J. Pensées of; selected and transl., by H. Attwell. 1896	1730	LEWES George H. The biographical history of philosophy. 1857	484
KALISCH, M. M. Path and goal: a discussion on the elements of civilisation and the condition of happiness. 1880	663	— Comte's philosophy of the sciences. 1853	389
KAMES, Lord. Elements of criticism. 1840	1277	— Problems of life and mind. 1874-9.	1009
KANT, Immanuel. Critique of pure reason. 1881. 2 v	840	Contains—1st series, The foundations of a creed. 2 v.	
— Critique of practical reason, and other works on the theory of ethics; transl. by T. K. Abbott. 1883	1152	3rd series, Mind as a function of the organism. The sphere of sense and logic of feeling. The sphere of intellect and logic of signs.	
— Philosophy, adapted to a natural system. 1893	1603	LIAS, J. J. Are miracles credible. ( <i>Theological lib.</i> ) 1883	87
— Prolegomena and metaphysical foundations of science; transl. &c., by E. B. Bax. 1883	871	LICHTENBERGER, F. German theology in the XIXth century. 1889	1349
		LILLY, W. S. Ancient religion and modern thought. 1884	1126
		— On shibboleths. 1892	1538
		LOCKE, John. Conduct of the understanding; edit., with introd., notes, &c., by Thomas Fowler. 1881	649

<b>Morals and Metaphysics—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Morals and Metaphysics—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
LOCKE, John. Essay concerning human understanding. 1816. 2 v.....	97	MILL, J. Stuart. Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy. 1867....	842
LONGINUS, Dionysius. On the sublime; with notes &c., by Wm. Smith, Bp. of Chester. 1800 .....	282	— Nature and the utility of religion and theism; three essays on religion. 1874 .....	1252
LOTZE, H. Logic; edit. by B. Bosanquet. 1888. 2 v.....	1611	— System of logic. 1851. 2v.....	1278
— Metaphysics; edit. by B. Bosanquet. 1887. 2 v.....	1612	— Utilitarianism 1888.....	1272
— Outlines of the philosophy of religion. 1887 .....	1223	MILNER, Mary. Sketches illustrative of important periods in the history of the world. 1843. ....	253
— Outlines of a philosophy of religion; edit. by F. C. Conybeare. 1892.....	1536	MIVART, St. George. Contemporary evolution: an essay on some recent social changes. 1876. ....	584
LUBBOCK, Sir J. The use of life. 1894. 1655		— Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter. 1876.....	617
LUCKOCK, H. M. After death. 1886..	1295	— On truth: a systematic inquiry. 1889	1448
— The intermediate state. 1891.....	1460	— Origin of human reason. 1889 ....	1430
A sequel to "After death."		MOBERLEY, C. E. Lectures on logic. ....	1281
MCCAUSLAND, D. Adam and the Adamite. 1882.....	867	MODERN scepticism: a course of lectures. 1872 .....	414
— Builders of Babel. 1874.....	864	<i>Contains:—</i> Design in nature, by Archbp. H. Thomson. Pantheism, by J. H. Rigg. Positivism, by W. Jackson. Science and revelation by R. Payne Smith. Miraculous testimony to Christianity, by J. Stoughton. Gradual development of revelation, by Bishop H. Goodwin. Alleged historical difficulties of the Old and New Testaments, by G. Rawlinson. Mythical theories of Christianity, by C. Row. Evidential value of St. Paul's epistles, by S. Leathes. Christ's teaching, by Bishop E. H. Browne. Evidences of Christianity, by Canon Cook. Explanatory, by C. J. Ellicott.	
MACMAHON, J. H. Treatise on metaphysics. 1860.....	294	MOMERIE, A. W. Agnosticism. 1884 ..	1005
MAHAFFY, J. P. Decay of modern preaching. 1882 .....	1042	MONTGOMERY, G. W. Law of kindness. ....	951
— Descartes ( <i>Philosoph. classics</i> ). 1886	635	MOORE, G. Power of the soul over the body. 1852.....	141
MAHER, M. Psychology ( <i>Manuals of catholic philosophy</i> ). 1893 .....	1616	— Use of the body in relation to the mind. 1852 .....	142
MALLOCK, W. H. Atheism and the value of life. 1884 .....	1000	MORE, Hannah. Christian morals. ....	207
— Is life worth living? 1879.....	686	— Moral sketches of prevailing opinions and manners. 1820.....	74
— Studies of contemporary superstition. 1895 .....	1688	MORELL, J. D. Introduction to mental philosophy on the inductive method..	1708
Essays on optimism, agnosticism, Free thought, Fabian economics, Socialism, &c.		— Speculative philosophy of Europe in the 19th century. 1847. 2 v.....	157
MAN, The: the mighty God; outlines of thought. 1871.....	450	MORGAN, C. L. Introduction to comparative psychology ( <i>Contemporary science ser.</i> ). 1894.....	1656
MANSEL, H. L. Limits of religious thought. ( <i>Bampton lectures</i> ). 1859..	1393	MOSS, A. B. The Bible and evolution. 1890 .....	1530
— Metaphysics; or. the philosophy of consciousness. 1883.....	1572	MOZLEY, J. B. Ruling ideas in early ages, and their relation to Old Testament faith. 1878 .....	610
MARTINEAU, Gertrude. Outline lessons on morals. 1881.....	689	MUCKERSY, John. M. Gener; or, a selection of letters on life and manners. 1815. 3 v. ....	473
MARTINEAU, James. Endeavours after the christian life. 1875 .....	524	MUIRHEAD, J. H. Elements of ethics. ( <i>University extension manuals</i> ) 1893	1699
— Essays, philosophical and theological. 1875. 2 v. ....	532	MÜLLER, F. Max. Anthropological religion ( <i>Gifford lectures</i> ). 1892 ....	1518
— Hours of thought on sacred things. 1877. 2 v. ....	520	— Natural religion ( <i>Gifford lectures</i> ). 1889 .....	1308
— Seat of authority in religion. 1890..	1450		
— Studies of christianity: a series of papers. 1879 .....	591		
— Study of Spinoza. 1882.....	806		
— Types of ethical theory. 1885. 2 v.	1132		
MATHESON, G. Can the old faith live with the new? 1885.....	1025		
MAURICE, F. D. Mediæval philosophy. 1870 .....	377		
— Moral and metaphysical philosophy. 1886. 2 v. ....	1105		
MERZ, J. T. Leibniz ( <i>Philosophical classics</i> ). 1884 .....	1765		

Morals and Metaphysics—contd.	No.	Morals and Metaphysics—contd.	No.
MÜLLER, F. Max. Origin and growth of religion ( <i>Hibbert lectures</i> ). 1889 ..	895	RAGG, Thomas. Creation's testimony to its God. 1857.....	216
— Physical religion ( <i>Gifford lectures</i> ). 1891 ..	1476	RAWLINSON, Geo. Religions of the ancient world. 1883.....	855
— Theosophy; or, psychological religion ( <i>Gifford lectures</i> ). 1893 ..	1581	READE, W. Winwood. The martyrdom of man. 1877 ..	368
MUNGER, T. T. The freedom of faith. 1883 ..	903	REDFORD, R. A. Christian's plea against modern unbelief. 1883 ..	868
NATURAL religion, by the author of "Ecce Homo." 1882 ..	781	REID, Thomas, Works of. 1824. 4 v..	159
NELSON, D. The cause and cure of infidelity. 1881.....	967	v. 1 and 2—Essays on the intellectual powers of man.	
NICHOL, John. Francis Bacon: his life and philosophy ( <i>Philosoph. classics</i> ). 1888-9. 2 v. ....	315	4—An inquiry into the human mind.	
NICHOLSON, E. B. The rights of an animal; a new essay in ethics. 1879 ..	586	RENAN, E. The future of science: ideas of 1848. 1891.....	1583
NORDAU, Max. Conventional lies of our civilization. 1895 ..	1700	RENOUF, P. Le Page. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt ( <i>Hibbert lectures</i> ). 1880 ..	582
— Degeneration. 1895 ..	1733	RICKABY, J. Catholic manuals of philosophy. General metaphysics. 1890..	1388
OERSTED, Hans C. The soul in nature. 1852 ..	108	ROBERTSON, G. C. Hobbes ( <i>Philosoph. classics</i> ). 1886 ..	316
OLIPHANT, L. Scientific religion. 1888 ..	1261	ROGER, P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology ( <i>Bridgewater treatises</i> ). 1834. 2 v ..	16
OXENHAM, F. N. What is the truth as to everlasting punishment. 1882....	1074	ROMANES, G. J. Mental evolution in animals. 1883 ..	1062
OXENHAM, H. N. Short studies, ethical and religious. 1885 ..	1084	— Thoughts on religion; edit. by C. Gore. 1896.....	1715
OXFORD metaphysics and ethics, adapted to a natural system. 1889 ..	1271	ROSMINI-SERBATTI, A. Philosophical system of; transl., with notes, &c., by T. Davidson. 1882 ..	758
PAINTER, R. B. Science a stronghold of belief. 1880 ..	611	Row, C. A. Christian theism. 1890 ..	1361
PALEY, William, Miscellaneous works of. 1820. 5 v. ....	405	RYLAND, F. Ethics: an introductory manual. 1893 ..	1575
v. 1, 2. Evidences of christianity. 3, Principles of moral and political philosophy. 4, Horæ Paulinæ. 5. Natural theology.		SADLER, M. F. The lost gospel. 1876..	722
— Natural theology; or, evidences of the existence and attributes of the Deity. 1837 ..	615	SALMON, G. Gnosticism and agnosticism. 1887 ..	1178
PARKER, Theodore. Theism, atheism, and the popular theology. 1853 ..	206	— Non-miraculous christianity. 1881..	847
PASCAL, Blaise, Provincial letters of; transl., with introd., &c., by T. M'Crie. 1888 ..	1704	SAVILLE, B. W. Revelation and science. 1862 ..	293
— Lettres écrites à un provincial. 1842 ..	390	SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. Works; selected and transl. by T. Bailey Saunders. The art of literature. 1891 ..	1480
— Thoughts of; transl. by C. K. Paul. 1889 ..	1494	— Counsels and maxims (the second part of Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit) 1891 ..	1478
PATTON, J. M. The death of death. 1881 ..	1177	— On human nature: essays in ethics and politics. 1897.....	1760
PEARSON, K. The ethic of freethought. 1888 ..	1594	— Religion: a dialogue; and other essays. 1891 ..	1479
PLATT, J. Mammon. 1886 ..	1351	— Studies in pessimism. 1891 ..	1481
PONTON, Mungo. Glimpses of the future life. 1873 ..	483	— Wisdom of life (the first part of Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit). 1891 ..	1477
PRESSENSÉ, E. de. Study of origins. 1883 ..	877	SCOTTISH metaphysics reconstructed in accordance with the principles of physical science. 1887.....	1205
PROUT, W. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion ( <i>Bridgewater treatises</i> ). 1855.....	15	SCUDAMORE, W. E. The office of the intellect in religion. 1849 ..	388
PUSEY, E. B. Everlasting punishment. 1881 ..	1021		
— Historical inquiry into the rationalist character in the theology of Germany. 1828 ..	517		

<b>Morals and Metaphysics—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Morals and Metaphysics—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
SECOND advent, The: Will it be before the millenium; by Canon Faussett, Prof. Godet, Principal Edwards, and others ( <i>Brit. weekly extras</i> ). 1887..	1207	STEWART, B. and P. G. Tait. The unseen universe; or, physical speculations on a future state. 1876 .....	530
SETH, A. Scottish philosophy ( <i>Balfour philos. lectures</i> ). 1885.....	1088	STEWART, Dugald. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. 1837.	215
— Hegelianism and personality ( <i>Balfour lectures</i> ). 1893 .....	1589	STOKES, Sir G. G. Natural theology ( <i>Gifford lectures</i> ). 1891 .....	1497
— Man's place in the cosmos, and other essays. 1897 .....	1761	STOUT, G. F. Analytic psychology. 1896. 2 v. ....	1725
— and R. B. Haldane (Editors). Philosophical criticism. 1893.....	836	STRONG, T. B. Christian ethics ( <i>Bampton lectures</i> ). 1896 .....	1737
SETH, J. Study of ethical principles. 1894 .....	1654	SULLY, James. The human mind: a text book of psychology. 1892. 2 v. .	1560
SEXTON, G. Theistic problems, being essays on the existence of God and His relationship to man. 1880 .....	654	— Illusions ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1881.	395
SHIELDS, C. W. The final philosophy. 1877 .....	1206	— Outlines of psychology, with special reference to the theory of education. 2nd edit. 1885 .....	1118
SIDGWICK, A. The process of argument. 1893 .....	1607	TAINE, H. On intelligence. 1871 ....	1346
— A contribution to logic.		TAYLOR, Isaac. Fanaticism. 1833....	213
SIDGWICK, Henry. The methods of ethics. 1884 .....	1102	— Natural history of enthusiasm. 1831.	190
— Outlines of the history of ethics. 1888 .....	1248	— Restoration of belief. 1864 .....	228
SMITH, Adam. Theory of moral sentiments. 1759 .....	119	— Spiritual despotism. 1835.....	196
SMITH, J. P. The relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of geological science. 1852 .....	205	TAYLOR, Mrs. Maternal solicitude for a daughter's best interests. 1814 ...	1282
SMYTH, N. The reality of faith. 1885..	977	TEMPLE, F. Religion and science ( <i>Bampton lectures</i> , 1884). 1884 .....	976
SMYTH, W. W. Evolution explained ..	905	TENNEMAN, W. G. Manual of the history of philosophy; transl. by A. Johnson. 1852 .....	191
SORLEY, W. R. On the ethics of naturalism. 1885 .....	1096	THISTED, W. A. Letters from hell. 1884.	979
SPENCER, Herbert. The data of ethics. 1884 .....	1098	TRENCH, R. C. Brief thoughts and meditations. 1884 .....	997
— First principles. 1875.....	365	TUCKER, Abraham. The light of nature pursued; with life of the author, by Sir H. P. St. J. Mildmay. 1834. 2 v.	547
— Principles of ethics. v. 2. 1893 ....	1588	VAUGHAN, Robert A. The age and christianity. 1853 .....	126
— Principles of psychology. 1855 ....	120	— Hours with the mystics. 1860. 2 v.	246
— Principles of psychology. 3rd edit. 1881. 2 v. ....	1568	VEITCH, John. Dualism and monism, and other essays. 1895 .....	1692
— Principles of sociology. v. 1. 1876..	707	— Hamilton ( <i>Philosophical classics</i> ). 1882 .....	317
SPINOZA, Benedict de. Ethic demonstrated in geometrical order; transl. by W. Hale White ( <i>Eng. and For. philos. lib.</i> ) 1883 .....	1167	— Knowing and being. 1889 .....	1298
— Ethic: demonstrated in geometrical order; transl. by W. H. White. 2nd edit.; revised and corrected. 1894 ..	1717	VOLNEY, C. F. C. The ruins; or, a survey of the revolutions of empires. 1807..	396
STALKER, J. The preacher and his models ( <i>Yale lectures</i> ). 1891.....	1519	VOYSEY, C. Theism as a science. 1895..	1714
STANFORD, C. The wit and humour of life. 1886.....	1110	— Theism; or, the religion of common sense. 1894.....	1670
STANTON, V. H. Place of authority in matters of religious belief. 1891 ....	1542	WALLACE, E. Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle. 1833.....	1090
STEPHEN, Leslie. An agnostic's apology, and other essays. 1893.....	1590	WALLACE, W. Kant ( <i>Philosophical classics</i> ). 1882 .....	318
— History of English thought in the eighteenth century. 1876. 2 v.....	366	WATSON, J. Comte, Mill and Spencer: an outline of philosophy. 1895.....	1694
— Science of ethics, The. 1882 .....	1577	WATTS, Isaac. Logic.....	510
		WHATELY, Richard, Archbp. Detached thoughts and apophthegms. 1854 ..	128
		— Elements of logic. 1854.....	515
		— Essays on some of the peculiarities of the Christian religion. 1825 .....	129
		— Scripture revelations concerning a future state. 1842 .....	131

<b>Morals and Metaphysics—contd.</b>		<b>No.</b>	<b>Morals and Metaphysics.—contd. No</b>	
WHATELY, Richard, Archbp. The use and abuse of party feeling in matters of religion ( <i>Bampton lectures</i> ). 1833 ..	559		ZELLER, Dr. E. History of Greek philosophy. 1881. 2 v. ....	1166
WHEWELL, William. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology ( <i>Bridgewater treatises</i> ). 1837 .....	17		ZIMMERMANN, John G. The advantages of solitude. 1808. 2 v.....	263
WHITMAN, Sidney. Conventional cant: its results and remedy. 1887.....	1158		<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
WILLIAMS, Rowland, Stray thoughts from the note books of. 1878.....	1267		CONYBEARE, W. J. Essays, ecclesiastical and social.....	
WISEMAN, Cardinal. Connection between science and revealed religion. 1842. 2 v. ....	646		ERDMAN, J. E. History of philosophy... 8 v	
— Religious and social position of the catholics in England. 1864. ....	60		GILPIN, R. <i>Dæmonologia Sacra: or, a treatise of Satan's temptations</i> .....	8 v
YOUNG, John. The province of reason. 1860 .....	330		GREEN, T. H. Works of.....	8 v
			HARTMAN, E. von. Philosophy of the unconscious.....	8 v
			LANGE, F. A. History of materialism....	8 v
			LOCKE, J. Works of.....	9 v
			OXENHAM, H. N. Studies, ethical and religious .....	
			PSYCHICAL research. Society for, Proceedings of the, 1888-87.....	4 v
			STEWART, Dugald. Collected works....	11 v



# CLASS B.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, MATHEMATICS, MEDICINE, AND PHYSIOLOGY.

SECTION 1.—NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

SECTION 2.—MATHEMATICS.

SECTION 3.—MEDICINE AND PHYSIOLOGY.

### Section 1.—Natural Philosophy.

<b>Acoustics. See Sound.</b>		<b>Astronomy.—<i>contd.</i></b>		No.
<b>Astronomy.</b>		No.		
AIRY, Sir G. B. Popular astronomy: a series of lectures. 1868. ....	235	CRAMPTON, J. The three heavens. 1876	374	
ANGOT, A. The Aurora Borealis ( <i>Inter. scien. ser.</i> ). 1896 .....	1133	DENISON E. B. Astronomy without mathematics. 1867 .....	205	
ARAGO, F. J. D. Popular lectures on astronomy. ....	75	DENNING, W. F. Telescopic work for starlight evenings. 1891.....	916	
BALL, Sir R. S. Elements of astronomy ( <i>Text-books of science</i> ). 1880 .....	298	DICK, Thomas. Celestial scenery.....	98	
— In starry realms. 1892.....	975	DRAYSON, Lieut.-Col. Proper motion of the fixed stars. 1874 .....	273	
— In the high heavens. 1893. ....	1012	DURHAM, W. Astronomy: sun, moon, stars, &c. ( <i>Science in plain language</i> ). 1890 .....	943	
— Star-land. 1889.....	948	ELGER, T. G. The moon: a description and map of its physical features. 1895	1074	
— Being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens.		FORBES, G. The transit of Venus. ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ). 1874 .....	338	
— Story of the heavens. 1886.....	775	GARROD, A. E. The Nebulæ; a fragment of astronomical history. 1882	599	
— Story of the sun. 1893.....	1042	GIBSON, F. M. Amateur telescopicist's handbook. 1894 .....	1049	
BLAKE, J. F. Astronomical myths. 1877 .....	292	GIBBERNE, Agnes. Radiant suns. 1895	1041	
— Based on Flammarion's "History of the heavens."		A sequel to "Sun, moon, and stars."		
BONNYCASTLE, J. Introduction to astronomy. 1786.....	368	— Sun, moon, and stars: a book for beginners. 1881 .....	523	
BREWSTER, Sir D. More worlds than one. 1855. ....	50	GORE, J. E. Astronomical glossary. 1893	1019	
BROOME, J. H. Astral origin of the emblems, &c. 1881 .....	279	— Planetary and stellar studies. 1888	852	
BRÜNNOW, F. Spherical astronomy. 1865 .....	393	GUILLENIN, A. The heavens. 1867 ..	820	
CHAMBERS, G. F. Pictorial astronomy. 1891 .....	933	— World of comets. 1877 .....	461	
— Story of the solar system ( <i>Lib. of useful stories</i> ). 1895.....	1085	HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Outlines of astronomy. 1851 .....	12	
— Story of the stars ( <i>Lib. of useful stories</i> ). 1895.....	1083	— Telescope, The. 1861.....	149	
CLERKE, Agnes M. The Herschels and modern astronomy ( <i>Century science ser.</i> ). 1895 .....	1093	— Treatise on astronomy. 1833 .....	85	
— System of the stars. 1890.....	1113	HERMES. Another world. 1873 .....	272	
		HIGGINS, W. H. Chart of the ancient constellations. 1883.....	828	
		HIND, J. R. The comets: a descriptive treatise. 1852 .....	86	
		HOPKINS, B. J. Astronomy for every-day readers. 1893.....	996	

<b>Astronomy—contd.</b>	
JEANS, H. W. Handbook for the stars. 1888 .....	
LARDNER, D. Handbook of astronomy. 1853-56. 2 v. ....	
LEDGER, E. The sun : its planets and their satellites. 1882 .....	
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Historical survey of the astronomy of the ancients. 1862 .....	
LINTON, R. The discovered laws of the sizes and rotations of the sun and planets. 1853.....	
LOCKYER, J. N. Contributions to solar physics. 1874.....	
— Elementary lessons in astronomy. 1877 .....	
— Meteoritic hypothesis, The. 1890..	
— Stargazing : past and present. 1878 .....	
MAIN R. Rudimentary astronomy ....	
MILLER, R. K. The romance of astronomy. 1873 .....	
MILLER, W. The heavenly bodies. 1883 .....	
MITCHELL, O. M. The orbs of heaven and popular astronomy. 1862 .....	
— Planetary and stellar worlds.....	
My telescope, and some objects which it shows me; by a Quekett Club-man. 1888 .....	
NEWCOMB, S. Popular astronomy. 1890 .....	
NICHOL, J. P. Views of the architecture of the heavens. 1845 .....	
OLIVER, J. A. W. (edit.). Astronomy for amateurs. 1888 .....	
PROCTOR, R. A. The borderland of science. 1873.....	
— Easy star lessons. 1882.....	
— Expanses of heaven, The : a series of essays on the wonders of the firmament.....	
— Flowers of the sky .....	
— Myths and marvels of astronomy. 1878 .....	
— Orbs around us. 1886 .....	
— Other worlds than ours 1886.....	
— Our place among infinities. 1875....	
— Poetry of astronomy. 1881 .....	
— Sun, The : ruler, fire, light and life of the planetary system. 1871 .....	
— Universe, The, and the coming transits. 1874 .....	
— Universe of suns, &c. 1884 .....	
RAMBOSSON, J. Astronomy. 1875 ....	
ROLLESTON, Miss F. Mazzaroth ; or, the constellations. 1862 .....	
ROLLWYN, J. A. S. Astronomy simplified for general reading. 1871.....	
SIEMENS, Sir C. W. Conservation of solar energy. 1883 .....	
SMYTH, C. Piazz. Few words on the late Venus transit and the sun-distance. 1883 .....	
TAYLOR, Janet. The planisphere of the stars. 1863.....	

D

<b>Astronomy—contd.</b>	
WARD, Hon. Mrs. Telescope teachings : a familiar sketch of astronomical discovery .....	94
WEBB, T. W. The sun ; a familiar description. 1885 .....	738
WHEWELL, W. Of the plurality of worlds. 1855 .....	34
WILLIAMS, W. M. The fuel of the sun. 1870 .....	213
YOUNG, C. A. The sun ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ) 1882 .....	289
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
CHAMBERS, G. F. Handbook of descriptive astronomy.	
NASMYTH, J., and J. Carpenter. The moon.	
<b>Chemistry.</b>	
BAYLEY, T. Pocket-book for chemists. 1883 .....	671
BENEDIKT, R., and E. Knecht. The chemistry of the coal tar colours. ( <i>Tech. handbooks</i> ). 1886 .....	784
BERNAYS, A. J. The science of home life. 1862.....	170
BIDLAKE, J. P. Text-book of elementary chemistry. 1859.....	114
BLAIR, A. A. Chemical analysis of iron. 1888 .....	1115
BLOXAM, C. L. Chemistry, inorganic and organic ; with experiments. 1867 ....	190
BUCKMASTER, J. C. Elements of inorganic chemistry. 1877 .....	382
CHURCH, A. H. Chemistry of paints and painting. 1890 .....	889
— Laboratory guide ; a manual of practical chemistry. 1877 .....	532
CLOWES, F. Elementary treatise on practical chemistry. 1880 .....	432
COHN, Dr. L. Laboratory manual of organic chemistry. 1895.....	1110
COOKE, J. P., jun. The new chemistry. ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ) 1883.....	720
DONOVAN, M. Treatise on chemistry ..	49
DRAGENDORFF, G. Plant analysis. 1884 .....	653
DUPRÉ, A., and H. W. Hake. Short manual of inorganic chemistry. 1892 .....	1064
EARL, A. G. Elements of laboratory work. 1890.....	863
FARADAY, M. Chemical history of a candle. 1861 .....	462
FAUNTHORPE, J. P. (edit.) Household science. 1881.....	513
FENTON, H. J. H. Notes on qualitative analysis. 1883.....	598
FOWNES, G. Manual of elementary chemistry. 1863.....	187
— Manual of chemistry. <i>See</i> Watts, H. 1889 .....	650
FRANKLAND, E. Experimental researches in pure, applied and physical chemistry. 1877. 2 v.....	383

<b>Chemistry—contd.</b>		No.
FRANKLAND, P. F. Agricultural chemical analysis. 1883. ....		610
GAMGEE, A. Text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body. v. 1. 1880. ....		487
GLADSTONE, J. H., and H. Tribe. Chemistry of secondary batteries. 1883. ....		646
GRAHAM, T. Elements of chemistry. 1850. 2 v. ....		111
GREGORY, W. Handbook of organic chemistry. 1856. ....		107
— Handbook of inorganic chemistry. 1853. ....		108
GRIFFIN, J. J. Chemical recreations: a popular manual of experimental chemistry. ....		1050
HARCOURT, A. G. V., and H. G. Madan. Exercises in practical chemistry. 1880 v. 1. Elementary exercises. ....		490
HARDWICH, T. F. Photographic chemistry. 1883. ....		632
HENRY, Wm. Elements of experimental chemistry. 1826. 2 v. ....		90
HUNT, T. S. Chemical and geological essays. 1875. ....		414
JAGO, W. Inorganic chemistry. 1883. ....		676
JOHNSTON, J. F. W. The chemistry of common life. 1856. 2 v. ....		19
— and C. A. Cameron. Elements of agricultural chemistry. 1878. ....		400
JONES, F. The Owens College junior course of practical chemistry. 1880. ....		501
KONINCK, L. L. de, and E. Dietz. Chemical analysis and assaying. 1872. ....		741
LANGENBECK, Karl. The chemistry of pottery. 1895. ....		1125
LIEBIG, Baron J. von. Animal chemistry. 1846. ....		52
— Familiar letters on chemistry. 1859. ....		145
— Researches on the chemistry of food. 1847. ....		206
LUFF, A. P. Introduction to the study of chemistry. 1880. ....		439
MACDONALD, J. D. Microscopical examination of drinking water. 1883. ....		651
MELDOLA, R. The chemistry of photography ( <i>Nature series</i> ). 1889. ....		836
MEYER, L. Modern theories of chemistry. 1888. ....		953
MILLER, W. E. Elements of chemistry; 6th ed., revised by C. E. Groves. 1878. Pt. 2. Inorganic chemistry. ....		981
MILLS, J. Chemistry for students. 1893. ....		1010
MUIR, M. M. P. Chemistry of fire ( <i>Univ. extension ser.</i> ). 1893. ....		1011
MUSPRATT, S. Treatise on the blow-pipe. 1850. ....		481
NESBIT, J. C. Agricultural chemistry, and the properties of Peruvian guano. 1856. ....		106

<b>Chemistry—contd.</b>		No.
NEWSHOLME, A., and Mgt. E. Scott. Domestic economy. 1895. ....		1057
PEPPER, J. H. Chemistry. ....		257
PICTON, H. W. The story of chemistry. 1889. ....		1077
PLATTNER, C. F. Manual of qualitative and quantitative analysis with the blow-pipe; revised, &c., by Prof. T. Richter; edit. by T. H. Cooksley. 1875. ....		482
— and S. Muspratt. The use of the blow-pipe in the qualitative and quantitative examination of minerals, ores, &c. 1854. ....		481
RALFE, C. H. Clinical chemistry ( <i>Manuals for students of medicine</i> ). 1883. ....		698
REID, Hugo. Chemistry of nature. 1837. ....		116
REMSEN, Ira. Inorganic chemistry. 1889. — Study of the compounds of carbon, or organic chemistry. 1896. ....		843 767
ROSCOE, Sir H. E. John Dalton, and the rise of modern chemistry ( <i>Century science ser.</i> ). 1895. ....		1090
— Lessons in elementary chemistry. 1873. ....		153
— and F. Jones. Owens College junior course. 1872. ....		230
— and J. Lunt. Inorganic chemistry for beginners. 1894. ....		1067
— and C. Schorlemmer. Treatise on chemistry. 1881-4. 5 v. ....		680
v. 1. The non-metallic elements. 2. (in 2 pts.) Metals. 3. (in 2 pts.) Organic Chemistry.		
ROSS, W. A. Alphabetical manual of blow-pipe analysis. 1880. ....		463
SCHÜTZENBERGER, P. Fermentation ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1883. ....		724
SCOFFERN, J. Elementary chemistry. 1855. ....		110
SHILTON, A. J. Household chemistry, for the non-chemical. 1882. ....		340
STOCKHARDT, J. A. Principles of chemistry. 1855. ....		38
SUTTON, F. Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis. 1882. ....		1055
TAYLOR, R. L. Student's chemistry. 1892. ....		986
THOMSON, R. D. Cyclopædia of chemistry. 1854. ....		148
VOGEL, H. Chemistry of light and photography ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1883. ....		726
VOLCKXSON, E. W. v. Catechism of modern elementary chemistry. 1882. ....		339
WANKLYN, J. A., and E. T. Chapman. Water-analysis 1879. ....		533



**Chemistry—contd.**

- WATTS, H. Manual of chemistry; founded on Prof. Fownes' manual. 1889. 2 v. .... 650  
 v. 1. Physical and inorganic chemistry.  
 2. Chemistry of carbon compounds, or organic chemistry.  
 WILLIAMS, W. M. The chemistry of cookery. 1885. .... 924  
 WILLIAMSON, A. W. Chemistry for students. 1868. .... 215  
 WILSON, G. Inorganic chemistry. 1868. 221  
 WOOD, T. Notes on the metals. 1868. 893  
 Being a 2nd ser. of chemical notes for the lecture room.

**Dynamics.**

- ADDIS, W. S. Rigid dynamics. 1882. . 345  
 GARNETT, W. Elementary dynamics. 1882. .... 685  
 LOCK, J. B. Dynamics for beginners. 1887. .... 789  
 PINKERTON, R. H. Elementary text-book of dynamics and hydrostatics. 1888. .... 806  
 ROUTH, E. J. Elementary rigid dynamics. 1882. .... 810  
 — Elementary treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 1877. . 1131  
 TAIT, P. G. Dynamics. 1895. .... 1119  
 WARR, G. F. Dynamics, construction of machinery, equilibrium of structures, &c. 1851. .... 102  
 WILLIAMSON, B., and F. A. Tarleton. Elementary treatise on dynamics. 1889. .... 854

**Electricity and Magnetism.**

- ANGELL, J. Elements of magnetism and electricity. .... 798  
 BONNEY, G. E. Electrical experiments. 1893. .... 993  
 A manual of instructive amusement.  
 BORTONE, S. R. Electricity and magnetism. 1893. .... 1001  
 CUMMING, L. Introduction to the theory of electricity. 1885. .... 1076  
 DU MONCEL, Count T., and F. Gerdaldy. Electricity as a motive power. 1883. 649  
 FLEMING, J. A. Short lectures to electrical artisans. 1886. .... 780  
 GLADSTONE, J. H., and H. Tribe. The chemistry of secondary batteries (*Nature ser.*). 1883. .... 646  
 GORDON, J. E. H. Four lectures on static electric induction. 1879. .... 415  
 — School electricity. 1886. .... 795  
 HARRIS, Sir W. S. Rudimentary electricity. .... 88  
 — Rudimentary treatise on galvanism. 11  
 — Rudimentary magnetism. .... 31  
 HOSPITALIER, E. Domestic electricity for amateurs. 1889. .... 759

**Electricity & Magnetism—contd.**

- JAMIESON, A. Elementary manual of magnetism and electricity. 1891. . 1075  
 JENKIN, F. Electricity and magnetism (*Text-books of science*). 1876. .... 802  
 JOUBERT, J. Elementary treatise on electricity and magnetism; transl. and edit. by G. C. Foster and E. Atkinson. 1896. .... 1122  
 LARDNER, D. Manual of electricity, magnetism and meteorology. 1841. 2 v. .... 89  
 LEVANDER, F. W. Solutions of the questions in magnetism and electricity set at the B.Sc. pass examinations of the University of London from 1860 to 1879. 1880. .... 509  
 LODGE, O. J. Modern views of electricity (*Nature ser.*). 1889. .... 841  
 MAXWELL, J. C. Elementary treatise on electricity. 1888. .... 1078  
 MAYCOCK, W. P. First book of electricity and magnetism. 1891. . 1030  
 MENDENHALL, T. C. A century of electricity (*Nature ser.*). 1887. .... 790  
 MUNRO, J. Electricity and its uses. 1883. .... 644  
 — Romance of electricity. 1893. .... 1005  
 — Story of electricity (*Lib. of useful stories*). 1896. .... 1086  
 NOAD, H. M. Student's text-book of electricity. 1895. .... 991  
 PEPPER, J. H. Electricity. .... 464  
 — Magnetism. .... 262  
 POYSER, A. W. Magnetism and electricity. 1889. .... 847  
 REICHENBACH, Karl, Baron von. Researches on magnetism, electricity, &c., in their relations to the vital force. 1850. .... 36  
 SPRAGUE, J. T. Electricity: its theory, sources, &c. 1895. .... 689  
 SWINBURNE, J. Practical electrical units. 1883. .... 636  
 THOMSON, Sir W. (Baron Kelvin). Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1884. .... 1120  
 TYNDALL, J. Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action. 1870. . 239  
 WILSON, G. Electricity and the electric telegraph. 1854. .... 41  
 For practical applications of electricity see class D.

**Gases.**

- HUMPHRYS, N. H. Chemistry of illuminating gas. 1891. .... 1066  
 RAMSAY, W. The gases of the atmosphere: the history of their discovery. 1896. .... 1137  
 WINKLER, C. Handbook of technical gas-analysis. 1885. .... 1121

**Heat.**

	No.
ALEXANDER, P. Treatise on thermodynamics. 1892 .....	1117
FOURIER, J. Analytical theory of heat. 1878 .....	773
HOVENDEN, F. What is heat? 1894..	1106
LARDEN, W. School course on heat. 1882 .....	332
LARDNER, D. Treatise on heat. 1833	83
MADAN, H. G. Elementary treatise on heat. 1889 .....	842
MARTINEAU, C. A. Easy lessons in heat. 1880 .....	1024
MAXWELL, J. C. Theory of heat ( <i>Text-books of science</i> ). 1872.....	913
PEPPER, J. H. Heat .....	259
RIPPER, W. Steam. 1892.....	989
SMITH, J. H. Introduction to the study of heat. 1880.....	607
STEWART, B. Elementary treatise on heat. 1881 .....	372
STEWART, R. W. Elementary text-book of heat and light. Pt. 1. 1890 .....	947
TAIT, P. G. Sketch of thermodynamics. 1877 .....	1118
THOMSON, Sir W. (Baron Kelvin). Heat elasticity. 1880. 4to.....	493
THURSTON, R. H. Heat as a form of energy. 1890 .....	954
TURNER, H. H. Examples on heat and electricity. 1885.....	734
TYNDALL, J. Heat, a mode of motion. 1870 .....	236
WILLIAMS, W. M. Simple treatise on heat. 1880 .....	495

**Hydrostatics, Hydro-dynamics.**

BEARDMORE, N. Hydraulic tables. 1852	428
BESANT, W. H. Treatise on hydromechanics. Pt. 1.—Hydrostatics 1883..	567
GREAVES, J. Treatise on elementary hydrostatics. 1894 .....	1020
LARDNER, D. Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1831 .....	81
MAGNUS, Philip. Hydrostatics and pneumatics. ( <i>London science class-books</i> ). 1885 .....	771
PINKERTON, R. H. Elementary hydrostatics. 1888 .....	806
TREDGOLD, T. (edit.) Tracts on hydraulics. 1862 .....	115

*Contains.*—Smeaton's experimental papers on the power of wind and water. Venturi's experiments on the motion of fluids. Dr. Young's summary of practical hydraulics.

**Light and Optics.**

AWDRY, Mrs. W. Easy lessons in light. 1880 .....	1023
BREWSTER, Sir D. Treatise on optics ..	4
— The stereoscope; its history, theory and construction. 1870 .....	472

**Light and Optics—contd.**

	No.
GLAZEBROOK, R. T. Physical optics. ( <i>Text-books of science</i> ) 1883.....	566
HUNT, R. Researches on light, in its chemical relations. 1854 .....	18
LOCKYER, J. N. The Spectroscope. ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ) 1873.....	742
— Studies in spectrum analysis ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ) 1883 .....	727
LOMMEL, E. The nature of light ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ) 1883 .....	721
PEPPER, J. H. Light .....	258
PEREIRA, J. Lectures on polarized light	140
PHIPSON, T. L. Phosphorescence: or, the emission of light by minerals, &c. 1870 .....	433
SPOTTISWOODE, W. Polarisation of light ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ) 1895 .....	1130
STEWART, R. W. Elementary text-book of light. 1890.....	947
STOKES, Sir G. G. Burnett lectures. On light ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ). 1887 .....	666
WEBB, T. W. Optics without mathematics. 1883 .....	659
WRIGHT, L. Light: a course of experimental optics. 1882 .....	327

*See also under Eye in section 3.*

*In the Reference Department—*

SCHÉLLEN, H. Spectrum analysis.

**Magnetism. See Electricity.****Mechanics (THEORETICAL).**

ALEXANDER, T., and A. W. Thomson. Elementary applied mechanics. Pts. 1 and 2. 1880-83 .....	611
BAKER, T. Elements of mechanism ..	30
BALL, Sir R. S. Experimental mechanics. 1871 ..	479
BROWNE, W. J. Mechanics for junior students. 1883 .....	595
BROWN, W. R. The foundations of mechanics. 1882 .....	323
— Student's mechanics. 1883 .....	627
FERGUSON, J. Lectures on mechanics, hydrostatics, &c. 1843 .....	126
HANN, J. Theoretical and practical mechanics .....	124
JAMIESON, A. Mechanics for practical men .....	13
KATER, H., and D. Lardner. Treatise on mechanics. 1830.....	123
LODGE, O. J. Elementary mechanics. 1891 .....	900
— Elementary mechanics. 1889.....	1015
LONEY, S. L. Mechanics and hydrostatics for beginners. 1893.....	1002
MAGNUS, Sir P. Lessons in elementary mechanics. 1896.....	1136
SELLS, V. P. Mechanics of daily life ( <i>Univ. extension manuals</i> ). 1893 ....	997

<b>Mechanics</b> (THEORETICAL)— <i>contd.</i>	No.	<b>Meteorology</b> — <i>contd.</i>	No.
TATE, T. Exercises on mechanics and natural philosophy. 1858.....	131	SCOTT, R. H. Elementary meteorology ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1883.....	568
TODHUNTER, I. Mechanics for beginners. 1882.....	686	— Weather charts and storm warnings. 1876.....	968
— Key to above. 1882.....	686	STEINMETZ, A. Sunshine and showers. 1877.....	677
TOMLINSON, C. Rudimentary mechanics. 1878.....	678	THOM, A. Nature and course of storms in the Indian ocean. 1845.....	970
TWISDEN, John F. Elementary introduction to practical mechanics. 1891.....	241	WALDO, F. Modern meteorology ( <i>Contemporary science ser.</i> ). 1893.....	1003
WALTON, W. Collection of problems in theoretical mechanics. 1855.....	166	WHYMPER, E. How to use the aneroid barometer. 1891.....	949
WHITWORTH, Sir J. Papers on mechanical subjects. Pt. 1. 1882.....	554	<b>Natural Philosophy</b> (PHYSICS, SCIENCE, &c.).	
True planes, screw threads, and standard measures.		ARNOTT, N. Elements of physics. 1827-9. 2 v..	1
ZIWET, A. Elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics. Pt. 3—Kinetics. 1894.....	1044	BOWER, J. A. Simple experiments for science teaching. 1894.....	1037
<b>Meteorology.</b>		BREWER, E. C. Guide to the scientific knowledge of things familiar. 1854..	3
ABERCROMBY, R. Weather: a popular exposition ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1887..	796	BROWN, R. (edit.). Science for all. 4v..	407
ANEROID barometer, The; by a fellow of the Meteorological Society. 1891..	930	BUCKLEY, Arabella B. (Mrs. Fisher). The fairy-land of science. 1880.....	536
ARATUS of Soles. The skies and weather-forecasts; transl., with notes, by E. Poste. 1880.....	442	— Short history of natural science. 1876.	373
BLASIUS, W. Storms: their nature, classification and laws. 1875.....	994	— Through magic glasses. 1890.....	891
BUCHAN, A. Handy book of meteorology. 1867.....	208	A sequel to "The fairyland of science."	
— Introductory text-book of meteorology. 1871.....	967	CARPENTER, W. B. Nature and man: essays scientific and philosophical. 1888.....	822
DEWAR, D. Weather forecasts, air and tidal currents, and dates of storms. 1883.....	581	CARPENTER, W. L. Energy in nature. 1883.....	660
DICKSON, H. N. Meteorology: the elements of weather and climate ( <i>Univ. extension ser.</i> ). 1893.....	1039	CHAMBERS, W. and R. Introduction to the sciences.....	132
FLAMMARION, C. The atmosphere; edit. by J. Glaisher. 1873.....	431	CLODD, E., A. Wilson, and others. Leisure readings ( <i>Knowledge lib.</i> ). 1891.....	896
JORDAN, W. L. The ocean: a treatise on ocean currents and tides. 1885..	1025	CORE, T. H. Questions on Stewart's lessons in elementary physics. 1881..	519
LEWES, V. B. Air and water ( <i>Univ. extension ser.</i> ). 1892.....	1027	DESCHANEL, A. P. Elementary natural philosophy. 1881-2. 2 v.....	282
LEY, W. C. Cloudland: a study on the structure and character of clouds. 1894.....	1033	DITTMAR, A. Prof. Röntgen's "X" rays and their applications in the new photography. 1896.....	1127
LOWE, E. J. Treatise on atmospheric phenomena. 1846.....	965	DUNMAN, T. Talks about science. 1882.	552
MACNAB, J. Catechism of the laws of storms. 1890.....	966	DUPLEX, G. Matter: its forms and governing laws. 1857.....	175
PARNELL, A. The action of lightning. 1882.....	300	EVERETT, J. D. Outlines of natural philosophy. 1885.....	760
PIDDINGTON, H. Sailor's horn-book for the law of storms. 1864.....	249	FARADAY, M. Various forces of nature. 1882.....	356
REID, Lieut.-Col. W. The law of storms. 1850. 2 v., text and plates.....	93	FRANKLAND, P. F. Our secret friends and foes ( <i>Romance of science</i> ). 1893..	903
RUSSELL, J. S. The wave of translation. 1885.....	817	FULLOM, S. W. Marvels of science. 1853	177
		GALTON, F. Englishmen of science. 1874	859
		GANOT, A. Elementary treatise on physics; transl. and edit. by E. Atkinson. 1883.....	799
		GLAZEBROOK, R. T. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics ( <i>Century science ser.</i> ). 1896.....	1095
		GORE, G. Art of scientific discovery. 1878.....	363

Natural Philosophy—contd.	No.	Natural Philosophy—contd.	No.
GUILLEMIN, A. The forces of nature: a popular introduction to the study of physical phenomena. 1877.....	240	MARCET, Mrs. Conversations on natural philosophy. 1847 .....	178
HABERSHON, S. O. Advancement of science by experimental research ( <i>Harveian oration</i> ). 1883 .....	617	MARMERY, J. V. Progress of science: its origin, course, &c. 1895 .....	1053
HASSELL, J. Common things and elementary science in the form of object lessons .....	1062	MELDOLA, R. Coal, and what we get from it. ( <i>Romance of science ser.</i> ) 1891 .....	901
— Familiar objects of everyday life....	1063	MINCHIN, G. M. Uniplanar kinematics of solids and fluids. 1882 .....	555
A handbook of lessons in elementary science.		MURCHÉ, V. T. Object lessons in elementary science. v. 1. 1895 .....	1132
HELMHOLTZ, H. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 1881. 2 v .....	576	PARIS, J. A. Philosophy in sport made science in earnest. 1842 .....	71
HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 1866..	928	PEPPER, J. H. Cyclopædic science simplified. 1869 .....	200
— Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. 1830 .....	82	PERRY, Prof. J. Spinning tops. ( <i>Romance of science ser.</i> ) 1890 .....	902
HOLLAND, Sir H. Essays on scientific and other subjects. 1862.....	470	The "operative's lecture" of the British Association.—Leeds meeting.	
HOPKINS, E. Cosmogony; or the principles of terrestrial physics. 1865 ....	411	POWELL, B. History of natural philosophy. 1834 .....	78
HOPKINS, W. J. Preparatory physics. 1894 .....	1032	PROCTOR, R. A. Light science for leisure hours. 1880-3. 3 v. ....	600
A short course in the laboratory.		— Pleasant ways in science. 1879....	475
HUMBOLDT, A. von. Aspects of nature. 1849. 2 v .....	15	— Rough ways made smooth: a series of familiar essays on scientific subjects. 1880.....	477
— Cosmos: a physical description of the universe. 1849-51. 4 v.....	16	RANKINE, W. J. M. Miscellaneous scientific papers. 1881.....	199
HUNT, R. Elementary physics. 1855..	17	RODWELL, G. F. (edit.) Dictionary of science. ( <i>Haydn ser.</i> ) 1871 .....	217
— Poetry of science. 1849.....	84	RUDOLPH, Prof. The wonders of nature	885
HUXLEY, T. H. Introductory ( <i>Science primers</i> ). 1880 .....	441	SAINT-PIERRE, J. H. B. de. Studies of nature. 1801. 4 v. ....	25
— Science and culture and other essays. 1881 .....	295	SCOFFERN, J. Stray leaves of science and folk-lore. 1870 ....	212
IMISON, J. Elements of science and art: a familiar introduction to natural philosophy and chemistry. 1808. 2v.	211	SHENSTONE, W. A. Justus von Liebig, his life and work. ( <i>Century science ser.</i> ) 1895 .....	1092
JENKIN, F. Papers: literary, scientific, &c.; with memoir by R. L. Stevenson. 1887. 2 v.....	824	SOMERVILLE, Mary. The connexion of the physical sciences. 1849.....	37
JOYCE, J. Scientific dialogues. 1852 ..	20	SOUTH Kensington, Science lectures at. 1878-9. 2 v. ....	385
LANCASTER, E. Ray. The advancement of science. 1890 .....	974	STALLO, J. B. Concepts, &c., of modern physics ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1882 ....	335
Contains— Degeneration: a chapter in Darwinism. Biology and the state. Pasteur and hydrophobia. Examinations. The scientific results of the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1-88. Centenarianism. Parthenogenesis. A theory of heredity. The history and scope of zoology.		STEWART, B. Conservation of energy ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1883.....	725
LARDNER, D. Handbook of natural philosophy. 1855-6. 3 v.....	22	— Lessons in elementary physics. 1874 ..	232
v. 1. Mechanics. 2. Hydrostatics, pneumatics, heat. 3. Electricity, magnetism, acoustics.		— and W. W. H. Gee. Elementary practical physics. v. 1. 1885 .....	730
LESLIE, J. Elements of natural philosophy. 1829 .....	210	TAIT, P. G. Properties of matter. 1885 ..	739
LODGE, O. Pioneers of science. 1893..	1138	— Recent advances in physical science. 1876 .....	476
LUBBOCK, Sir J. Fifty years of science. 1890 .....	290	TATE, Thomas. The little philosopher: or, the science of familiar things. 1856 .....	39
MAJOR, H. Teacher's manual of lessons in elementary science. 1894 .....	1043	THOMSON, Sir Wm. (Baron Kelvin) and P. G. Tait. Treatise on natural philosophy. v. 1., pt. 1. 1879 .....	633
		THORPE, T. E. Humphrey Davy, poet and philosopher ( <i>Century science ser.</i> ). 1896 .....	1096

<b>Natural Philosophy—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Pneumatics—contd.</b>	No.
TISSANDIER, G. Popular scientific recreations. 1884 .....	682	TOMLINSON, C. Pneumatics for the use of beginners .....	92
TOMLINSON, C. Introduction to natural philosophy. 1853 .....	66	<b>Nautical Astronomy. See Navigation and Seamanship in Class D, Section II.</b>	
TYNDALL, J. Address delivered before the British Association at Belfast. 1874 .....	480	<b>Sound.</b>	
— Faraday as a discoverer. 1868 .....	209	BLASERNA, P. Theory of sound ( <i>Inter-scientific ser.</i> ). 1893 .....	719
— Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1872 .....	244	DONKIN, W. F. Acoustics: theoretical. Pt. I. 1870 .....	750
— Fragments of science. 1872 .....	238	MAYER, A. M. Sound ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ). 1879 .....	952
— Lessons in natural philosophy, to which are added three chapters on "Light," by R. Hunt .....	146	PEPPER, J. H. Pneumatics and acoustics .....	260
— New fragments. 1892 .....	978	TYNDALL, J. Sound. 1883 .....	237
A second series of "Fragments of science." [B 288]		WRIGHT, M. R. Sound. 1892 .....	988
WHEWELL, W. History of scientific ideas. 1858. 2 v. ....	499	<b>Statics.</b>	
— History of the inductive sciences. 1837. 3 v. ....	164	BAKER, T. Principles and practice of statics and dynamics. 1851 .....	68
— Philosophy of discovery. 1860 .....	483	CREMONA, L. Graphical statics. 1890 .....	864
WHITE, A. D. The warfare of science. 1876 .....	1018	GRAY, J. Y., and G. Lowson. Elements of graphical arithmetic and graphical statics. 1888 .....	856
WILLIAMS, W. M. Science in short chapters. 1882 .....	342	GREAVES, J. Treatise on elementary statics. 1888 .....	812
WINSLOW, C. F. Force and nature. 1869 .....	303	LOCK, J. B. Elementary statics. 1890 .....	887
WRIGHT, C. R. A. The threshold of science. 1891 .....	959	MINCHIN, G. M. Treatise on statics. v. 1. 1884 .....	751
WRIGHT, M. R. Sound, light and heat 1892 .....	988	OTT, K. v. Elements of graphic statics. 1876 .....	673
<b>Optics. See Light.</b>		SMITH, R. H. Graphics applied especially to mechanical engineering. Pt. 1, text and plates. 1889. 2 v. ....	825
<b>Pneumatics.</b>			
PEPPER, J. H. Pneumatics .....	260		



## Section 2.—Mathematics.

<b>Algebra.</b>		<b>Algebra—contd.</b>	
BLAND, M. Algebraical problems. 1849 .....	79	HALL, H. S., and S. R. Knight. Higher algebra. 1888 .....	832
BONNYCASTLE, J. Introduction to algebra. 1815. ....	45	HIND, J. Elements of algebra .....	395
COLENSO, J. W. Elements of algebra. 1859 .....	560	LONDON, F. G. Algebra for colleges, schools, &c. 1892 .....	558
— — Key to above. Pts. 1 and 2. ....	560	PEACOCK, G. Treatise on algebra. 1830 .....	963
FOSTER, W. Examples in algebra. 1845 .....	135	SALMON, G. Modern higher algebra. 1885 .....	835
GRIFFIN, W. N. Elements of algebra and trigonometry ( <i>Text-books of science</i> ). 1873 .....	912	SMITH, J. H. Elementary algebra. 1883 .....	624
GROSS, E. J. Algebra. Pt. 2. 1884 ..	833	TODHUNTER, I. Algebra for beginners ..	665
HADDON, J. Elements of algebra, and key. 1855 .....	72	— — Key to the above. ....	665
HALL, H. S., and S. R. Knight. Algebra for beginners. 1892 .....	976	— — Algebra for colleges, &c. 1881 .....	559
		— — Key to the above. 1882 .....	634
		WALLACE, Prof. Elements of algebra ..	174

<b>Arithmetic.</b>	No.	<b>Arithmetic—contd.</b>	No.
ALDIS, Mary S. The great giant Arithmos. 1882 .....	318	THOMSON, J. Treatise on arithmetic. 1883 .....	1031
A most elementary arithmetic.		WALKINGAME, F. The tutor's assistant: a compendium of arithmetic .....	21
ARNOLD, C. The boy's arithmetic. 1844-5. 2 v. ....	418	WALLACE, Prof. Elements of arithmetic. ....	157
BUTLER, W. Arithmetical questions. 1853 .....	423	YOUNG, J. R. Rudimentary treatise on arithmetic, and key. 1853-66. 2 v. ...	70
— Arithmetical questions, on a new plan. 1844 .....	826	<b>Calculus</b> (INTEGRAL AND DIFFERENTIAL).	
COLENZO, J. W. Arithmetic; designed for the use of schools. 1867 .....	386	CARMICHAEL, R. Treatise on the calculus of operations. 1855 .....	779
— — Key to the above. ....	386	COX, H. Rudimentary treatise on the integral calculus. 1852 .....	58
CORNWELL, J., and J. G. Fitch. The science of arithmetic. 1880 .....	507	DEMORGAN, A. The differential and integral calculus ( <i>Lib. of useful knowledge</i> ). 1842 .....	778
DAY, R. E. Electric light arithmetic. 1882 .....	551	FORSYTH, A. R. Treatise on differential equations. 1885 .....	792
FOSTER, M. H. Arithmetic for the use of schools. 1881. ....	520	GREENHILL, A. G. Differential and integral calculus. 1886 .....	776
HANDBOOK of mental arithmetic suited to the requirements of the English and Scotch codes. ....	1038	HADDON, J. Examples and solutions in the differential calculus. 1857 .....	55
HARRIS, J. Graduated exercises in arithmetic and mensuration. 1891. ....	973	HANN, J. Examples on the integral calculus. 1850 .....	57
HIPSLEY, W. Equational arithmetic. 1854 .....	96	HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Examples of the applications of the calculus of finite differences. 1820 .....	777
HUNTER, J. Key to Colenso's arithmetic — Supplementary arithmetic. 1883 ..	956	HIND, J. The principles of the differential calculus. 1831 .....	214
JACKSON, J. Practical arithmetic. 1885. ....	621	PERRY, J. The calculus for engineers. 1897 .....	1144
JACKSON, S. Commercial arithmetic. 1893 .....	830	TODHUNTER, I. Treatise on differential calculus. 1881 .....	687
LARDNER, D. Treatise on arithmetic. 1834 .....	1040	— Elementary treatise on the theory of equations. 1880 .....	502
LOCK, J. B. Arithmetic for schools. 1887 .....	2	— Integral calculus. 1883 .....	688
LUPTON, S. Elementary chemical arithmetic. 1882 .....	831	WILLIAMSON, B. Elementary treatise on the integral calculus. 4th edit. 1884 .....	791
MERRIFIELD, C. W. Technical arithmetic and mensuration ( <i>Text-books of science</i> ). 1892 .....	329	WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B. Elements of the differential calculus. 1852 .....	56
— — Key to above, by J. Hunter. 1889. ....	979	<b>Conic Sections. See Geometry.</b>	
MUIR, T. Text book of arithmetic. 1887. ....	980	<b>Geodesy.</b>	
PENDLEBURY, C. Arithmetic. 1891 ..	982	LINTERN, W. Magnetic surveying and angular surveying. 1881 .....	511
PIPER, T. W. Mental arithmetic. 1878. ....	932	<b>Geometry and Conic Sections.</b>	
— Teacher's helpful book of mental arithmetic .....	575	ALDIS, W. S. Elementary solid geometry. 1880 .....	711
RICKS, G. Arithmetic for pupil teachers. 1881 ..	1065	ANGEL, H. Practical plane geometry and projection. 2 v. ....	814
SLOANE, T. O'Connor. Arithmetic of electricity. 1891 .....	528	v. 1 Text. 2 Plates.	
SMITH, B. Arithmetic for schools. 1882. ....	938	BESANT, W. H. Conic sections. 1884 ..	712
SMITH, J. H. Treatise on arithmetic. 1880 .....	635	— — Solutions to the above. 1881. ....	713
SONNENSCHNAIN, A., and H. A. Nesbitt. Science of arithmetic. 1834 .....	451	BONNYCASTLE, J. Introduction to practical geometry and mensuration. 1860. ....	183
SPICKERNELL, G. E. Explanatory arithmetic. 1884 .....	690	BRADSHAW, J. G. First step in Euclid. 1895 .....	1046
STAYNER, W. Second book of arithmetic. 1862 .....	748		
TATE, William. Tate's counting-house guide; revised ed. by J. Westby-Gibson. 1889 .....	112		
	861		

<b>Geometry—contd.</b>	
BURCHETT, R. Practical geometry. 1869	375
CARROLL, J. Practical geometry for science and art students .....	1058
CASEY, J. First six books of the elements of Euclid. 1882 .....	563
— Sequel to the first six books of the elements of Euclid. 1881.....	525
CONSTABLE, S. Geometrical exercises for beginners. 1882 .....	287
DYER, J. M. Exercises in analytical geometry. 1881.....	522
— Constructive geometry of plane curves. 1885 .....	923
EAGLES, T. H. Descriptive geometry. 1891 ..	898
FRANCEUR, L. B. Lineal drawing and introduction to geometry. 1835 ....	117
GRADUATE, A. (pseud.) A companion to Euclid. 1837.....	416
HALL, H. S., and F. H. Stevens. Text-book of Euclid's elements. Books I.-VI. and XI. 1894 .....	1054
HANN, J. Rudimentary treatise on analytical geometry. 1850 .....	60
HEATHER, J. F. Elementary descriptive geometry. 2 v .....	61
HOLAHAN, A. W. The book of scales. 1881. 4to .....	541
HULME, F. E. Plane geometrical drawing. 1882 .....	312
HUNTER, J. Examples in geometrical drawing. 1881 .....	293
LARDNER, D. Treatise on geometry. 1840 .....	80
LAW, H. Elements of Euclid. 1855 ..	64
LOW, D. A. Text-book on practical solid, or descriptive geometry. Pt. 1. 1893	1052
MATHEWS, E. H. Deductions from Euclid. 1883. ....	593
PASLEY, Sir C. W. Complete course of practical geometry. 1849 .....	91
PAYNE, J. Practical solid geometry, to which is added graphic arithmetic and statics, by J. J. Prince.....	1009
SALMON, G. Treatise on conic sections. 1879 .....	834
SIMSON, R. Elements of Euclid. 1853 ..	73
— Elements of Euclid.....	962
SMITH, Chas. Elementary treatise on solid geometry. 1884 .....	911
— Elementary treatise on conic sections. 1883 .....	684
— Key to conic sections. 1888. ....	684
SMITH, J. H. Elements of geometry. 1886 ..	936
TACQUET, Andrew. Elements of Euclid; abridged, &c., by W. Whiston. 1727	10
TARN, E. W. Practical geometry. 1882	270
TODHUNTER, I. Elements of Euclid. 1882 .....	616
— Elements of Euclid, for the use of schools and colleges. 1872.....	229

<b>Geometry—contd.</b>	
TODHUNTER, I. Plane co-ordinate geometry as applied to conic sections. 1867	846
WILSON, J. M. Solid geometry and conic sections. 1894 .....	1061
WILSON, W. N. Geometrical drawing. 1888 .....	961
WRIGHT, R. P. Lessons on form. 1882	178
<b>Logarithms.</b>	
BRUHNS, C. (edit.). New manual of logarithms. 1889 .....	1021
LAW, H. Rudimentary treatise on logarithms .....	63
<b>Mathematics (GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS).</b>	
AIRY, Sir G. B. Mathematical tracts. 1831 .....	104
— Theory of errors of observations. 1879 .....	670
ARMAN, A. Complete ready reckoner for the admeasurement of land. 1862 ..	420
ATKINS, E. Pure mathematics. 1887	925
BIDEN, W. D. Practical rules for valuers. 1866 .....	890
BLAKE, J. Tables for the conversion of 5 per cent. interest 1890 .....	886
CAMPIN, F. Treatise on mathematics. 1882 .....	316
CLIFFORD, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1885 .....	733
COURTNEY, J. Boilermakers' ready-reckoner. 1882 .....	3
GREENHILL, A. G. (edit.) Solutions of the Cambridge senate-house problems and riders for the year 1875. 1876..	458
HEATHER, J. F. Treatise on mathematical instruments. 1858.....	69
HUTTON, Charles. Course of mathematics. 1806-7. 2 v.....	100
— Tracts on mathematical and philosophical subjects. 1812. 3 v.....	95
INWOOD, W. Tables for the purchasing of estates, freehold, copyhold, or leasehold; annuities, advowsons, &c. 1875	440
KIRKMAN, T. P. First mnemonical lessons in geometry, algebra, and trigonometry. 1852 .....	62
LONGMAN'S commercial mathematics. Part 1, arithmetic; pt. 2, algebra. 1888	935
LONGMAN'S elementary mathematics. 1st stage. 1892 .....	1059
MILBURN, R. N. (edit.) Mathematical formulæ for the use of candidates preparing for the army, civil service, &c. 1890.....	453
O'GORMAN, D. Compendious calculator. 1885 .....	709
OLIVER, G. The pythagorean triangle; or, the science of numbers. 1875 ....	434

<b>Mathematics—contd.</b>		<b>Trigonometry —contd.</b>	
PROCTOR, R. A. Chance and luck: a discussion of the laws of luck, coincidences, wagers, &c. 1887. ....	793	CASEY, John. Treatise on plane trigonometry. 1888 .....	848
RIDSDALE, C. H. Chemical percentage tables. 1882 .....	622	HANN, J. Elements of plane trigonometry. 1854.....	74
SCOTT, R. F. Treatise on the theory of determinants. 1880.....	487	LOCK, J. B. Treatise on elementary trigonometry. 1882 .....	927
STEGGALL, J. E. A. Questions in pure mathematics. 1882 .....	341	— Treatise on higher trigonometry. 1884 ..	926
STOKES, Sir G. G. Mathematical and physical papers. v. 1. 1880 .....	486	— Trigonometry for beginners. 1886 ..	762
WHEELER, J. Appraiser, auctioneer, and valuer's assistant. 1884 .....	897	PENDLEBURY, C. Elementary trigonometry. 1895 .....	1108
WINTER, S. H. Mathematical exercises. 1864 .....	410	SMITH, J. Hamblin. Elementary trigonometry. New edit. 1883.....	757
<b>Mensuration.</b>		— Key to elementary trigonometry. 1885. 3rd edit. ....	758
BAKER, T. Rudimentary treatise on mensuration. 1857 .....	65	TODHUNTER, I. Plane trigonometry. 1882 .....	587
NESBIT, A. Practical mensuration. 1892 ..	920	— Spherical trigonometry. 1878.....	845
— Key to practical mensuration .....	920	— Trigonometry for beginners. 1881...	538
STEVENS, F. H. Elementary mensuration. 1895 .....	1123	— — Key to above. 1882 .....	589
TREATISE on mensuration. 1850 .....	136	TURNBULL, W. Treatise on trigonometrical surveying. 1849. ....	180
<b>Trigonometry.</b>		VYVYAN, T. G. Introduction to plane trigonometry. 1883.....	645
BEASLEY, R. D. Elementary plane trigonometry. 1884 .....	849	<b>Weights and Measures.</b>	
BONNYCASTLE, J. Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 1806.....	109	CHISHOLM, H. W. Science of weighing and measuring ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ). 1877 ..	951
		GILES, C. Why we do not adopt the French-metrical system. 1886 .....	772
		JACKSON, L. D'A. Modern metrology. 1882 .....	302



### Section 3.—Medicine and Physiology.

<b>Alcohol.</b>		<b>Anatomy and Physiology.</b>	
BROWNE, L. Voice use and stimulants. 1885 .....	735	ASHBY, Henry. Notes on physiology. 1893 .....	888
CARPENTER, W. B. The physiology of temperance and total abstinence. 1853 ..	5	BOSTOCK, J. Elementary system of physiology. 1836 .....	105
HARGREAVES, W. Alcohol and science. 1875 .....	729	BRODIE, Sir B. C. The works of, with an autobiography; collected and arranged by Charles Hawkins. 1865.3 v.....	173
HARRIS, S. Craving for drink. 1883 ..	614	CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of human physiology. 1855. 2 v.....	390
MACNISH, R. The anatomy of drunkenness. 1854 .....	26	CLARK, H. E. Elementary text-book of anatomy ( <i>Blackie's science text-books</i> ). 1895 .....	1051
READE, A. A. (edit.). Study and stimulants. 1883 .....	591	CLARKE, W. B., and C. B. Lockwood. Dissector's manual ( <i>Manuals for students of medicine</i> ). 1883 .....	694
WILSON, C. The pathology of drunkenness. 1855 .....	43	COMBE, A. Principles of physiology applied to the preservation of health. 1838 .....	7
<b>Ambulance Work. See Surgery.</b>			



<b>Anatomy &amp; Physiology—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Bodily Exercise—contd.</b>	No.
FOSTER, M., and J. N. Langley. Elementary practical physiology. 1884 ....	708	<b>MECHANICAL exercise a means of cure.</b>	
GEGENBAUR, Carl. Elements of comparative anatomy. 1878 .....	765	1883 .....	596
HERMANN, D. L. Elements of human physiology; transl. by A. Gamgee. 1875	818	TREVES, F. Physical education. 1892	1141
HUMPHRY, G. M. Treatise on the human skeleton. 1858 .....	353	<b>Brain, The.</b>	
HUXLEY, T. H. Lessons in elementary physiology. 1885 ..	243	ALTHAUS, J. Functions of the brain. 1884 .....	862
KIRKES, W. S. Handbook of physiology; edit. by W. M. Baker. 1880 .....	648	BASTIAN, H. C. The brain as an organ of mind ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1882....	717
KLEIN, E. Elements of histology ( <i>Manuals for students of medicine</i> ). 1884 .....	693	BUCKNILL, J. C. The care of the insane, and their legal control. 1880..	454
LAWRENCE, W. Lectures on comparative anatomy, &c. of man. 1823 ....	24	CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of mental physiology. 1881 .....	728
LEWES, G. H. The physiology of common life. 1859-60. 2 v .....	144	DONALDSON, H. H. Growth of the brain ( <i>Contemporary science ser.</i> ). 1895.	1112
M'ALPINE, D. Practical lessons in elementary physiology. 1883. obl. 4to	628	GALTON, F. Human faculty and its development. 1883 .....	605
MARSHALL, J. Outlines of physiology. 1867. 2 v. ....	679	HARRIS, W. Insanity: its causes, prevention, &c. 1882.....	586
MONRO, A. Elements of the anatomy of the human body. 1831. 2 v. ....	141	LINDSAY, W. L. Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 2 v. 1879 .....	438
OWEN, R. Experimental physiology. 1882.....	325	LOMBROSO, C. The man of genius ( <i>Contemp. science ser.</i> ). 1891.....	955
PATERSON, H. S. The human body and its functions. 1880 .....	309	LUYS, J. The brain and its functions ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1881 .....	269
PILLEY, J. J. South Kensington elementary physiology. 1884 ..	710	MAUDSLEY, H. Responsibility in mental disease ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1876..	723
POWER, H. Elements of human physiology ( <i>Manuals for students of medicine</i> ). 1884 .....	695	NISBET, J. F. The insanity of genius. 1891 .....	950
THORNTON, J. Human physiology ( <i>Advanced science manuals</i> ). 1894..	1013	RIBOT, T. Diseases of memory ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1882.....	355
REVES, F. Surgical applied anatomy ( <i>Manuals for students of medicine</i> ) 1883 .....	697	TUKER, D. H. Influence of the mind upon the body. 1884. 2 v.....	821
VALENTIN, G. Text-book of physiology	746	— Insanity in ancient and modern life; with chapters on its prevention. 1878.	261
<b>Bacteriology.</b>		<b>Cattle Disease.</b>	
DURHAM, W. Evolution, antiquity of man, bacteria, &c. ( <i>Science in plain language</i> ). 1890 .....		BEHREND, H. Cattle tuberculosis and tuberculous meat. 1893 ..	1000
FREUDENREICH, Ed. von. Dairy bacteriology. 1895 .....		FLEMING, G. Animal plagues. v. 2. 1882 .....	543
GRIFFITHS, A. B. Manual of bacteriology. 1893 .....		GAMGEE, J. The cattle plague; with official reports. 1866 .....	245
KOCH, Prof. Bacteriological diagnosis of cholera, &c. 1894 .....		SHUMWAY, H. L. Handbook of tuberculosis among cattle. 1895.....	1107
MIGULA, W. Introduction to practical bacteriology. 1893 .....		See also <b>Veterinary Science</b> in this Section.	
WOODHEAD, G. S. Bacteria and their products ( <i>Contemporary science ser.</i> ) 1891 .....		<b>Children.</b>	
<b>Bodily Exercise.</b>		BRAIDWOOD, P. M. Domestic management of children. 1874. ....	271
BLAKIE, W. Sound bodies for our boys and girls. 1884.....		CHAVASSE, P. H. Advice to a mother. 1875 .....	242
LAGRANGE, F. Physiology of bodily exercise ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ) 1889....		— Aphorisms; or, the mental culture and training of a child. 1877. ....	296
	668	— Counsel to a mother on the care and rearing of her children. 1878.....	297
	855	ELLIS, E. Manual of what every mother should know. 1881. ....	299

**Children—contd.**

HELLIER, J. B. Infancy and infant-rearing. 1895 .....	1081
PEREZ, B. First three years of childhood. 1885 .....	761
ROUTH, C. H. F. Infant feeding. 1876 .....	445
WHITE, R. E. From infancy to motherhood; a book of instruction for young mothers. 1882 .....	307

*See also Nursing in this Section.*

**Dentistry.**

LINN, S. H. The teeth: how to preserve them, &c. 1882 .....	354
TOMES, C. S. Manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative. 1889 .....	1056

**Drunkenness. See Alcohol.****Expression of the Emotions.  
See Physiognomy.****Eye, The.**

ARNEX, W. de W. Colour vision ( <i>Tyndall lectures</i> ). 1895 .....	1111
BROWNING, J. How to use our eyes. 1883 .....	662
CARTER, R. B. Eyesight, good and bad. 1880 .....	284
CLARKE, E. H. Visions: a study of false sight; introd. and memorial sketch by O. W. Holmes. 1878 .....	858
GOBLET, H. F. Theory of sight; or, how we see, and what we see. 1869 .....	264
GREEN, F. W. Edridge. Colour-blindness and colour-perception ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1891 .....	977
HOGG, J. The cure of cataract and other eye affections. 1882 .....	557
LE CONTE, J. Sight; an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1881 .....	524
NETTLESHIP, E. Diseases of the eye. 1879 .....	819
ROBERTS, C. The detection of colour-blindness and imperfect eyesight by the methods of Dr. Snellen, Dr. Daeye, and Prof. Holmgren. 1881 .....	577

**Farriery. See Veterinary Science.****Food (DIET, &c.).**

ADULTERATION of food, drink and drugs; being the evidence before the parliamentary committee. 1855 .....	218
BENNET, J. H. Nutrition in health and disease. 1878 .....	448
BLYTH, A. W. Foods: their composition, &c. 1882 .....	321
BRIDGER, A. E. The demon of dyspepsia. 1888 .....	810
C., L. M. The science of food. 1883 .....	641

**Food—contd.**

CHAMBERS, T. K. Manual of diet in health and disease. 1875 .....	914
CHURCH, A. H. Food ( <i>South Kens. mus. science handbooks</i> ). 1889 .....	985
CUP, A., of coffee ( <i>Cup that cheers ser.</i> ). 1883 .....	603
DREWRY, G. O., and H. C. Bartlett. Cup and platter. 1876 .....	663
DURHAM, W. Food, physiology, &c. ( <i>Science in plain language</i> ). 1891 .....	942
ESDAILE, D. Contributions to natural history: chiefly in relation to the food of the people; by a rural D.D. 1865 .....	473
FOTHERGILL, J. M. The food we eat. 1882 .....	288
HASSALL, A. H. Food and its adulterations. 1855 .....	130
LETHEBY, H. Food: its varieties, &c. ( <i>Cantor lectures</i> ). 1870 .....	259
MANN, R. J. Physiology of food and drink. 1883 .....	743
MITCHELL, S. W. Fat and blood, and how to make them. 1878 .....	399
NEWMAN, F. W. Essays on diet. 1883 .....	969
ROUTH, C. H. F. Infant feeding and its influence on life, or the causes and prevention of infant mortality. 1876 .....	445
SMITH, E. Foods ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1873 .....	371
SMITH, John. Fruits and farinacea the proper food of man 1880 .....	827
TERRINGTON, W. Cooling cups and dainty drinks. 1870 .....	359
THOMPSON, Sir H. Food and feeding. 1891 .....	917
— Tricks of trade in the adulteration of food and physic. 1856 .....	311
VACHER, F. Food inspector's handbook. 1892 .....	992

**Foot, The.**

HUMPHRY, G. M. The human foot and the human hand. 1861 .....	397
--	-----

**Hand, The.**

COTTON, L. Palmistry and its practical uses. 1890 .....	881
CRAIG, A. R. Your luck's in your hand 1883 .....	844
FRITH, H., and E. H. Allen. Chiromancy; or, the science of palmistry. 1883 .....	629
GALTON, F. Finger prints. 1892 .....	1014
HUMPHRY, G. M. The human hand. 1861 .....	397
WILSON, Sir D. The right hand; left-handedness ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ). 1891 .....	934

**Health Resorts, Climate, &c.**

DONNÉ, A. Change of air and scene. 1872 .....	378
GUTMANN, E. Watering places and mineral springs of Germany, Austria, &c. 1880 .....	358

<b>Health Resorts—contd.</b>		No.	<b>Hygiene, Public Health - contd.</b>		No.
HULL, E. C. P. The European in India ; or, Anglo-Indian's vade-mecum. 1878	392		KINGZETT, C. T. Nature's hygiene ; a series of essays on popular scientific subjects, with special reference to the chemistry and hygiene of the eucalyptus and the pine. 1880.....	459	
MADDEN, T. M. Change of climate. 1864 .....	169		LEGGE, T. M. Public health in European capitals. 1896 .....	1124	
MOSELEY, G. Eastbourne as a residence for invalids. 1882 .....	326		MICHAEL, W. H., W. H. Corfield, and J. A. Wanklyn. Manual of public health. 1874 .....	263	
PARKIN, J. Climate : its influence in phthisis. 1882 .....	351		MITCHELL, Kate. The gentlewoman's book of hygiene ( <i>Victoria lib.</i> ) 1892	100	
TICHBORNE, C. R. C., and P. James. Mineral waters of Europe. 1883....	623		MORLEY, H. How to make home unhealthy. 1852 ..	14	
WILSON, Sir Erasmus. A three weeks' scamper through the Spas of Germany and Belgium, with an appendix on the nature and use of mineral waters. 1858 ..	207		MURPHY, S. F. (edit.) Our homes, and how to make them healthy. 1883	661	
WILSON, W. S. The ocean as a health resort. 1880 .....	584		PARKES, E. A. Manual of practical hygiene ; edit. by F. de Chaumont. 1887 .....	883	
WISE, A. Davos Platz and the effects of high altitudes on phthisis. 1881..	538		PARKES, L. C. Hygiene and public health. 1896 .....	931	
WISE, A. T. T. Wiesen as a health resort. 1883 .....	652		RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. Hygeia : a city of health. 1876.....	275	
<b>Hydrophobia and Rabies.</b>			— Future of sanitary science. 1877 ..	276	
BERKELEY, G. F. Fact against fiction. 1874. 2 v. ....	280		RIDEAL, S. Disinfection and disinfectants. 1895 .....	1109	
DOLAN, T. M. Pasteur and rabies. 1890	922		STARR, L. Hygiene of the nursery. 1896	1129	
FLEMING, G. Rabies and hydrophobia. 1872 .....	811		SYKES, J. F. J. Public health problems ( <i>Contemp. science ser.</i> ). 1892.....	983	
HYDROPHOBIA. Nature and treatment of rabies or hydrophobia : being the report of a special commission. 1878 .....	808		TEALE, T. P. Dangers to health : a guide to domestic sanitary defects. 1879 .....	537	
<b>Hygiene, Public Health, &amp;c.</b>			WAKEFIELD, H. R. Elementary text-book of hygiene 1897.....	1142	
BANNER, E. G. Wholesome houses. 1882 .....	320		WILLOUGHBY, E. F. The health officer's pocket-book. 1893 .....	998	
BARNES, E. G. How to arrest infectious diseases. 1883 .....	714		WILSON, A. Health for the people. 1886 .....	785	
BLYTH, A. W. Dictionary of hygiene and public health. 1876 .....	565		WILSON, G. Healthy life and healthy dwellings. 1880 .....	452	
BUCKTON, C. M. Health in the house ; popular lectures on elementary physiology. 1887.....	895		VACHER, F. A healthy home. 1894 ..	1029	
— Our dwellings : healthy and unhealthy. 1885 .....	744		<b>Hypnotism.</b>		
CHESTER, County palatine of. Reports of the medical officer of health. 1693-7	1008		BINET, A. and Charles Féré. Animal magnetism ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1887	797	
EDINBURGH health society. Health lectures for the people. 1st to the 4th series. 1885 .....	774		BRAID, J. Neurophysiology ; or, the rationale of nervous sleep. 1843 ....	133	
EDWARDS, F. The ventilation of dwelling houses, and the utilisation of waste heat from open fire places. 1881	576		DAVEY, W. Practical mesmerist.....	838	
EPPS, John. Counteraction viewed as a means of cure. 1832.....	47		DODS, J. B. Philosophy of mesmerism. 1886 .....	839	
FABQUHARSON, R. School hygiene. 1885 .....	754		MOLL, A. Hypnotism ( <i>Contemporary science ser.</i> ). 1890 .....	894	
HAYNES, S. Healthy homes. 1881....	534		NEILSON, W. Mesmerism in its relation to health and disease. 1855 .....	266	
INTERNATIONAL health exhibition, 1884. Literature.—Health in the dwelling. 1884. 3 v.....	707		<b>Longevity.</b>		
NOTE.—A complete set of these publications is in the reference department.			GARDNER, J. Longevity. 1875 .....	564	
			THOMS, W. J. Human longevity. 1873	366	

**Medicine and Health.**

	No.
BALLIN, Ada S. The science of dress in theory and practice. 1885 .....	786
BEALE, L. S. Slight ailments. 1882..	755
BLACK, G. (edit.) Household medicine. 1882 .....	352
BROWN, John, Works of; edit. by W. C. Brown 1804. 3 v. ....	46
BRUCE, J. M. Materia medica and therapeutics ( <i>Manuals for students of medicine</i> ). 1884 .....	692
BUCHAN, W. Domestic medicine. 1797	578
BURDETT, H. C. Helps in sickness and to health. 1894.. .....	1047
CARPENTER, A. Preventive medicine in relation to public health. 1877.....	331
CHEPMELL E. C. Domestic homœopathy. 1853 .....	640
CORFIELD, W. H. Health. 1880 ..	344
DICTIONARY of medical and surgical knowledge .....	409
FAMILY physician, The: a manual of domestic medicine 1882 .....	638
FERNIE, W. T. Principles and practice of the water cure. 1872 .....	669
FOTHERGILL, J. M. The maintenance of health. 1874.. .....	151
GODWIN, E. W. Dress and its relation to health, &c. 1884 .....	683
GUERNSEY, E. Homœopathic domestic practice ..	1016
GULLY, J. M. The water cure in chronic disease. 1860 .....	921
JOHNSON, E. Results of hydropathy. 1848 .....	184
KEETLEY, C. B. Students' guide to the medical profession. 1885 .....	892
KER, Dr. Alice. Motherhood. 1891 ..	940
KIDD, J. The laws of therapeutics: or, the science and art of medicine. 1881	518
KINGSLEY, C. Health and education. 1874 .....	370
KNEIPP, S. My water-cure. 1892 ....	1004
LAURIE, J. Homœopathic domestic medicine. 1866.....	674
LUTHER, C. W. Concise view of the system of homœopathy. 1848 .....	40
MANCHESTER health lectures for the people. 1875-80. 3 v .....	504
— Science lectures for the people. 1st to 4th series. 1866-1872. 2 v .....	267
MANN, R. J. Guide to the knowledge of life.....	28
NICOLL, D. Health and its appliances, 1885 .....	732
OUR children; how to rear and train them	444
PAGET, Sir G. E. Some lectures. 1893.	999
Contains—Memoir. <i>Ætiology of typhoid fever. Alcohol as a cause of disease. Mental causes of bodily disease.</i>	
PARKES, L. C. The elements of health. 1895 .....	1090
An introduction to the study of hygiene.	

**Medicine and Health—contd.**

	No.
PATERSON, H. S. Health studies. 1880	492
PEREIRA, J. Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. 1854. 3 v.....	422
PEREZ, B. The first three years of childhood. 1885 .....	761
RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. Diseases of modern life. 1876 .....	915
— Field of disease: a book of preventive medicine. 1883.....	1139
— Health and life. 1878 .....	343
— Household health. 1886 .....	783
— Vita medica: chapters of medical life and work. 1897.. .....	1143
RINGER, S. Handbook of therapeutics. 12th edit. 1888.....	252
ROBERTSON, J. M'G. Physiological physics ( <i>Manuals for students of medicine</i> ). 1884.....	691
ROSENTHAL, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ) 1881 .....	512
RUDDOCK, E. H. Stepping-stone to homœopathy and health. 1864. ....	1017
SAVORY, J. Compendium of domestic medicine. 1852 .....	182
SCOFFEEN J. The philosophy of common life. 1857 .....	167
STABLES, G. Girls' own book of health and beauty .....	1079
THOMSON, S. Dictionary of domestic medicine and household surgery. 1853	377
WALTERS, J. T. Thrift lessons; familiar letters. 1881 .....	494
WEST, C. Lectures on the diseases of infancy and childhood. 1852.....	379
— Mother's manual of children's diseases. 1885 .....	756
WHAT must I do to get well? and how can I keep so? by one who has done it. 1889 .....	929
An exposition of the Salisbury treatment.	
WILSON, A. Manual of health science. 1885 .....	745
WRIGHT, T. G. How we catch cold and how to avoid it. 1880 .....	505
<b>Nursing.</b>	
ALLAN, J. W. Notes on fever nursing. 1879 .....	446
ANDERSON, J. W. Lectures on medical nursing. 1883 .....	620
BARWELL, R. Guide in the sick room. 1864 .....	398
CHAVASSE, P. H. Advice to a mother on the management of her children. 1878	782
DAVIES, Mary. Nurse's companion in the sick room. 1888.....	1073
DOMVILLE, E. J. A manual for hospital nurses. 1881 .....	447
HUGHES, Amy. Practical hints on district nursing ( <i>Burdett ser.</i> ).....	1140

<b>Nursing—contd.</b>		<b>Surgery and Ambulance Work.</b>	
HUMPHRY, L. Manual of nursing: medical and surgical. 1895.....	1116	DAVIES, N. E. Medical maxims and surgical hints. 1883 ..	643
KEATING, J. M. Maternity, infancy, childhood (practical lessons in nursing). 1889 .....	1128	ESMARCH, F. First aid to the injured. 1882 .....	630
LEWIS, Percy G. Theory and practice of nursing. 1893 .....	1072	PEPPER, A. J. Surgical pathology ( <i>Manuals for students of medicine</i> ). 1883 .....	696
A text-book for nurses.		RAYE, J. A. Ambulance handbook. 1884	675
LUCKES, Eva C. E. Lectures on general nursing. 1884. ....	1048	SCALPEL, Æsculapius. Dying scientifically. 1888 .....	805
MORTEN Honnor. How to become a nurse, and how to succeed. 1895 ....	1071	WEATHERLY, L. A. Ambulance lectures.	526
NIGHTINGALE, Florence. Notes on nursing for the labouring classes. 1861 ..	399	WILSON, A., and others. Common accidents and how to treat them. 1886.	860
NOBBS, Rachel. Nursing notes. 1891.	937	<b>Temperance. See Alcohol.</b>	
OPPERT, F. Hospitals, infirmaries and dispensaries. 1883. ....	619	<b>Throat, The.</b>	
SHAW, C. S. W. Text-book of nursing; edit. by W. J. Radford. 1896.....	1134	BEHNKE, E. Mechanism of the human voice. 1882 .....	816
SMITH, W. R. Lectures on nursing. 1878 .....	450	BROWN, L., and E. Behnke. Voice, song and speech. 1884 .....	667
WOOD, Cath. J. Handbook of nursing for the home and the hospital. ....	403	CHATER, T. Scientific voice, artistic singing, and effective speaking. 1890.	1060
<i>See also Children in this section.</i>		HOLMES, G. Voice production and voice preservation. 1884 .....	918
<b>Physiognomy and Expression</b> (including also PHRENOLOGY).		MACKENZIE, Sir M. Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. 1888....	815
CLELAND, J. Evolution, expression and sensation. 1881.....	561	— Hygiene of the vocal organs. 1886..	768
COMBE, G. Elements of phrenology. 1855	8	MEYER, G. H. v. The organs of speech ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1883 .....	655
— System of phrenology. 1830. ....	498	<b>Veterinary Science.</b>	
DARWIN, C. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1872.....	268	BLAINE, D. Canine pathology: a description of the diseases of dogs. 1841	142
LAVATER, J. C. Essays on physiognomy. 1850. 2 v. ....	23	CLATER, F. and J. Every man his own farrier. 1849 .....	387
McCOSH, James. The emotions. 1880.	277	CRANE, W. J. E. The smithy and forge. 1883 .....	590
MANTEGAZZA, P. Physiognomy and expression ( <i>Contemp. science ser.</i> ). 1890	865	DALZIEL, H. The diseases of dogs. 1881	539
THORNTON, W. P. Phrenology; or, heads and what they tell us. 1894 ..	1082	DOUGLAS, W. Horse-shoeing: as it is, and as it should be. 1873 .....	404
VASEY, G. Philosophy of laughter and smiling 1877. ....	737	F., W. Simple ailments of horses. 1882	313
WARNER, F. Physical expression ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1885.....	740	FREE-LANCE (pseud.). Horses and roads: or, how to keep a horse sound on his legs. 1880 .....	494
<b>Sex.</b>		HEATLEY, G. S. Horse-owner's safeguard. 1882 .....	569
ELLIS, H. Man and woman: a study of human secondary sexual characters ( <i>Contemp. science ser.</i> ). 1891.....	1022	— Stock-owner's guide. 1883 .....	608
GEDDES, P., and J. A. Thomson. The evolution of sex ( <i>Contemp. science ser.</i> ). 1889 .....	857	KNOWLSON, J. C. The Yorkshire cattle-doctor and farrier ..	580
<b>Skin, The.</b>		LEHNDORFF, G. Horse-breeding recollections. 1883 .....	597
FOX, T. Skin diseases of parasitic origin: their nature and treatment. 1866 ..	391	LOWSON, G. The modern farrier. 1858	51
MILTON, J. L. Hygiene of the skin. 1883	658	M'COMBIE, W. Cattle and cattle-breeders. 1875 .....	401
— Laws of life and diseases of the skin. 1882 .....	556	MAYHEW, E. Illustrated horse doctor. 1888 .....	850
— Bath, The, in diseases of the skin. 1882 .....	429	— Mayhew's illustrated horse management; revised, &c., by J. I. Lupton. 11th edit. 1885..	787
WILSON, Sir E. Healthy skin. 1876 ..	283	MEYRICK, J. J. Stable management, &c., in India. 1882 .....	545

<b>Veterinary Science—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Miscellaneous—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
MILES, W. The horse's foot and how to keep it sound. 1846.....	585	GRAY, F. Automatic mechanism as applied to the construction of artificial limbs in cases of amputation. 1855	417
PHILIPSON, J. Harness; with remarks on the Cape cart, by Nimshivich. 1882.....	625	GRIMES, J. S. The mysteries of the head and the heart explained. 1875..	1070
STEWART, J. Stable economy: a treatise on the management of horses. 1852	388	HOLDEN, L. Human osteology. 1882..	749
WALSH, J. H. (Stonehenge). The horse: in the stable and the field. 1875....	960	HOWAT, G. R. How to prevent and treat consumption. 1883.....	654
YOUATT, W. Cattle: their breeds, management, and diseases. 1838.....	163	HUNT, J. Stammering and stuttering; their nature and treatment. 1865....	436
		HUNT, S. L., and A. S. Kenny. On duty under a tropical sun. 1882.....	550
<b>Vivisection.</b>		KALLOS: scientific culture of personal beauty; by an F.R.C.S. 1883.....	770
ANTI-VIVISECTION question pamphlets ..	1135	LAWSON, H. Sciatica, lumbago, and brachialgia; their nature and treatment. 1872.....	265
BERDOE, E. The healing art and the claims of vivisection. 1890.....	884	LONGMORE, T. Sanitary contrasts of the Crimean war. 1883.....	606
COBBE, F. P. The modern rack: papers on vivisection. 1889.....	837	LUCAS, J. Wells, springs, &c., of Great Britain. 1881.....	418
<b>Voice, The. See Throat.</b>		MACNISH, R. The philosophy of sleep. 1854.....	27
<b>Miscellaneous.</b>		MILTON, J. L. The bath in diseases of the skin.....	429
BEALE, L. S. The machinery of life: a lecture. 1875.....	405	PIESSE, C. H. Olfactics and the physical senses. 1887.....	851
BERNSTEIN, J. Five senses of man. ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1883.....	718	PODMORE, F. Apparitions and thought transference: an examination of the evidence for telepathy ( <i>Contemporary science ser.</i> ) 1894.....	1034
BROWN, O. P. Complete herbalist. 1881	716	PROCTOR, R. A. Strength and happiness. 1885.....	972
BURDETT, H. C. Cottage hospitals: general, fever, and convalescent. 1880	406	RANSOME, A. Prognosis in lung disease. 1882.....	544
CHAPMAN, J. Cholera curable. 1885..	747	TYNDALL, J. Floating matter of the air. 1881.....	367
CREIGHTON, Charles. Jenner and vaccination. 1889.....	829	WARNINGS to householders: 120 hints and precautions concerning health and comfort in our dwellings.....	424
DESTRUCTION of life by snakes, hydrophobia, &c., in Western India; by an ex-commissioner. 1880.....	412	WOOTON, E. Guide to degrees. 1883..	631
DOLAN, T. M. Whooping cough: its pathology, &c. 1882.....	547	— Guide to the medical profession. 1883	604
FOAKES, J. W. Gout and rheumatic gout. 1883.....	731	WURTZ, A. The atomic theory ( <i>Inter. sci. ser.</i> ) 1880.....	583
GALTON, Francis. Hereditary genius; an enquiry into its laws and consequences 1869.....	413		
GODFREY, Mrs. Treatment and cure of spinal curvatures and deformities of the chest and limbs. 1860.....	225		



# CLASS C.

## NATURAL HISTORY.

SECTION 1.—NATURAL HISTORY (GENERAL).

SECTION 2.—ZOOLOGY.

SECTION 3.—BOTANY.

SECTION 4.—GEOLOGY, PHYSIOGRAPHY, AND MINERALOGY.

SECTION 5.—AGRICULTURE AND GARDENING.

### Section 1.—Natural History (General).

<b>Aquarium, The.</b>	
BRIGHTON Aquarium, Guide book to the. 1883 .....	
HIBBERD, S. Book of the aquarium and water cabinet. 1856.....	
HUMPHREYS, H. N. Ocean gardens: the history of the marine aquarium. 1857 — River gardens. 1857 .....	
SOWERBY, G. B. Popular history of the aquarium. 1857.....	
TAYLOR, J. E. The aquarium: its inhabitants, structure, and management. 1881 .....	

#### **Biology.**

BEALE, L. S. Protoplasm: or, matter and life. 1876 .....	
BIDGOOD, J. Practical elementary biology. 1893.....	
GIBSON, R. J. H. Text-book of elementary biology. 1889 .....	
HUXLEY, T. H. and H. N. Martin. Elementary biology. 1875 .....	
— — Elementary instruction in practical biology. 1883.....	
M'ALPINE, D. and A. N. Biological atlas: a guide to the practical study of plants and animals. 1880 .....	
McRAE, C. Fathers of biology. 1890..	
Hippocrates, Aristotle, Galen, Vesalius, Harvey.	
MARSHALL, A. M. Biological lectures and addresses. 1894.....	

*Contains*—The modern study of zoology. The influence of environment on the structure and habits of animals. Embryology as an aid to anatomy. The theory of change of function. Butterflies. Fresh-water animals. Inheritance. The shapes and sizes of animals. Some recent developments of the cell theory. Animal pedigrees. Some recent embryological investigations. Death. The recapitulation theory.

E

<b>Aquarium, The—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
SHORE, T. W. Elementary practical biology: vegetable. 1887 .....	704
<b>Evolution (including Darwinism).</b>	
AVELING, E. B. Darwin made easy. 1889 .....	698
— Student's Darwin. 1881 .....	750
BUTLER, S. Evolution: old and new. 1879 .....	577
CALDERWOOD, H. Evolution and man's place in nature. 1893 .....	786
CHAMBERS, Robert. Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 1845....	55
— — The same. ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1897 .....	601
CLODD, E. Pioneers of evolution, from Thales to Huxley. 1897 .....	931
— Story of creation. 1888.....	754
A plain account of evolution.	
COPE, E. D. Origin of the fittest. 1887	718
Essays on evolution.	
DALLINGER, W. H. The Creator, and what we may know of the method of creation ( <i>Fernley lecture</i> ). 1887 ....	614
DARWIN, C. The descent of man. 1882	470
— Origin of species by means of natural selection. 1860 .....	703
DARWINIAN theory of the transmutation of species. 1867 .....	451
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Modern ideas of evolution. 1890.....	679
FISKE, J. Darwinism and other essays. 1879 .....	557

*Contains*—Darwinism verified. Mr. Mivart on Darwinism. Dr. Bateman on Darwinism. Dr. Böhner on Darwinism. A crumb for the "Modern symposium." Chancey Wright. What is inspiration? Dr. Hammond and the table-tippers. Mr. Buckle's fallacies. Postscript on Mr. Buckle. The races of the Danube. A librarian's work.

<b>Evolution—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Microscopy—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
FISKE, J. Excursions of an evolutionist. 1884 .....	538	DAVIES, T. Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. 1878 .....	714
<i>Contents</i> —Europe before the arrival of man. The arrival of man in Europe. Our Aryan forefathers. What we learn from old Aryan words. Was there a primeval mother-tongue? Sociology and hero-worship. Heroes of industry. The causes of persecution. The origins of protestantism. The true lesson of protestantism. Evolution and religion. The meaning of infancy. A universe of mind-stuff. In memoriam: Charles Darwin.		GOSSE, P. H. Evenings at the microscope. 1877 .....	712
HAECKEL, E. The pedigree of man and other essays. 1883 .....	783	HOGG, J. The microscope; its history, construction, &c. 1883 .....	168
HAYCRAFT, J. B. Darwinism and race progress. 1895 .....	745	MANTELL, G. A. Thoughts on animalcules. 1846 .....	141
KEMP, T. L. Natural history of creation. 1855 .....	21	MARSH, S. Section-cutting: practical guide to the preparation and mounting of sections for the microscope. 1878 .....	715
MARSHALL, A. M. Lectures on the Darwinian theory. 1894 .....	862	MARTIN, J. H. Manual of microscopic mounting. 1878 .....	261
MÜLLER, Fritz. Facts and arguments for Darwin; transl. by W. S. Dallas. 1869 .....	746	QUEKETT, J. Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. 1848 .....	103
NOXCE, E. Outlines of creation. 1858 .....	136	STUDENT's handbook to the microscope: by a Quekett Club-man. 1887 .....	974
POULTON, E. B. Charles Darwin and the theory of natural selection ( <i>Century sci. ser.</i> ). 1896 .....	747	SUFFOLK, W. T. Microscopical manipulation. 1875 .....	713
QUATREFAGES, A. de. The human species ( <i>Intern. scient. ser.</i> ). 1893 ..	535	WARD, Hon. Mrs. The microscope; or, descriptions of various objects for microscopic observation. 1870 .....	739
ROMANES, G. J. Darwin, and after Darwin: an exposition of the Darwinian theory. 1893 .....	888	WHITE, T. C. Manual of elementary microscopical manipulation. 1887 ..	194
— Organic evolution ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ). 1882 ..	748	WOOD, J. G. Common objects of the microscope. 1861 .....	175
SCHMIDT, O. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1883 ..		<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
STARCKE, C. N. The primitive family in its origin and development. ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1889 .....	537	COLE, A. C. (edit.) Studies in microscopical science. 2 v.	
STEENSTRUP, J. J. S. The alternation of generations ( <i>Ray society</i> ). 1845 .....	652	NÆGELI and Schwendener. The microscope.	
STIRLING, J. H. Darwinianism: workmen and work. 1894 .....	340	<b>Natural Selection and Heredity.</b>	
SUTTON, J. B. Evolution and disease ( <i>Contemp. science ser.</i> ). 1890 .....	839	BALL, W. P. Are the effects of use and disuse inherited ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ) 1890 ..	871
WAINWRIGHT, S. Scientific sophisms: a review of current theories concerning atoms, apes, and men. 1881 .....	817	An examination of the view held by Spencer and Darwin.	
WALLACE, A. R. Darwinism. 1889 .....	656	GALTON, F. Natural inheritance. 1889 ..	820
WEISSMANN, A. Studies in the theory of descent. 2 v. ....	998	GUYAU, J. M. Education and heredity: a study in sociology ( <i>Contemporary science ser.</i> ) 1891 .....	821
WILSON, A. Chapters on evolution. 1883 .....	502	WALLACE, A. R. Natural selection and tropical nature. 1891 .....	717
WILSON, F. M. The divine architect: or, the wonders of creation. 1853 .....	818	WEISMANN, A. The germ-plasm: a theory of heredity ( <i>Contemporary sci. ser.</i> ). 1893 .....	819
<b>Microscopy.</b>		<b>Natural History, GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.</b>	
BEALE, L. S. How to work with the microscope. 1880 .....	186	ABBOTT, C. C. Travels in a tree-top. 1894 .....	891
CARPENTER, W. B. The microscope and its revelations. 1875 .....	48	ADAMS, A. L. Field and forest rambles; with notes on the natural history of Eastern Canada. 1873 .....	242
CATLOW, Agnes. Drops of water: their inhabitants displayed by the microscope. 1851 .....	7	— Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley and Malta. 1870 .....	452
		ALLEN, Grant. Colin Clout's calendar: the record of a summer. 1883 .....	565
		BARTON, Lucy. Natural history of the Holy Land .....	112
		BOWDEN, J. Naturalist in Norway. 1869 .....	269



Natural History—contd.	No.	Natural History—contd.	No.
BRIGHTWEN, Mrs. Inmates of my house and garden. 1895.....	898	HARTWIG, G. The polar world. 1886..	785
Popular natural history.		Man and nature in the arctic and antarctic regions.	
BROWN, Capt. T. Popular natural history.....	143	— Tropical world, The. 1863 .....	202
BUCKLAND, F. T. Curiosities of natural history. 1860.....	129	HEATH, F. G. Sylvan spring. 1880 ..	310
— Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. 1876 .....	238	— Sylvan winter. 1886 .....	650
BUDGEN, L. M. ("Acheta.") March winds and April showers. 1854.....	31	HOOKE, J. D. Himalayan journals: notes of a naturalist in Bengal, &c. 1855. 2 v .....	204
BUFFON, J. L. le Clerc. Natural history. Barr's edition. 1797. 10 v.....	87	HOUGHTON, W. Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients.....	569
BURROUGHS, J. Birds and poets. 1884..	516	HOWITT, W. Year-book of the country.	75
— Locusts and wild honey. 1884.....	515	HUXLEY, T. H. Lay sermons, addresses and reviews. 1880 .....	225
— Winter sunshine. 1884 .....	517	— Essays upon some controverted questions. 1892.....	781
— Wake Robin. 1884.....	514	JAMES, W. P. Guesses at purpose in nature. 1882 .....	429
CASH, J. Where's there's a will there's a way. 1873 .....	438	JEFFERIES, Richard. The amateur poacher. 1879 .....	367
An account of the labours of naturalists in humble life.		— Field and hedgerow. 1889 .....	647
CASELL's Popular natural history. 4 v v. 1 and 2, Mammalia. 3, Birds, 4, Reptiles.	608	Being the last essays of the author.	
CLARKE, C. C. Popular display of the wonders of nature .....	342	— Gamekeeper at home. 1878.....	263
COLEMAN, W. S. Our woodlands, heaths and hedges. 1859.....	497	— Life of the fields. 1884.....	531
COLQUHOUN, J. The moor and the loch. 1878 .....	266	— Nature near London. 1883 .....	473
COOKE, M. C. Ponds and ditches ( <i>Nat. hist. rambles</i> ). 1880.....	406	— Open air, The. 1885 .....	590
CUNNINGHAM, R. O. Notes on the natural history of the Strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia. 1871 .....	329	— Red deer. 1884 .....	520
DARWIN, C. Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. <i>Beagle</i> . 1882 .....	198	— Round about a great estate. 1880 ..	254
— Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1882. 2 v .....	462	— Wild life in a southern county. 1879 ..	579
DIXON, C. Idle hours with nature. 1891	699	— Wood magic: a fable. 1881. 2 v..	578
DRUMMOND, J. L. Letters to a young naturalist. 1832 .....	59	JESSE, E. Gleanings in natural history. 1854. 3 v .....	14
ECHOES from the counties. 1880.....	443	— Scenes and occupations of country life. 1853 .....	17
FLOWERS, W. H. Fashion in deformity ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ) 1881 .....	558	KINGSLEY, C. Glaucus: or, the wonders of the shore. 1879 .....	22
FURNEAUX, W. Life in ponds and streams. 1896 .....	921	KNAPP, J. L. Journal of a naturalist. 1829 .....	18
GAYE, S. World's lumber room. 1885	562	KNIGHT, F. A. By leafy ways. 1890 ..	854
GIBSON, J. Science gleanings in many fields. 1884.....	487	— Idylls of the field. 1889 .....	852
GOLDSMITH, Oliver. History of the earth and animated nature. 1805. 6 v.....	44	— Rambles of a dominie.....	853
GRAVES, G. Naturalist's pocket-book. 1818 .....	822	LUBBOCK, Sir J. The beauties of nature, and the wonders of the world we live in. 1892 .....	774
GURNEY, J. H. Rambles of a naturalist in Egypt and other countries .....	319	MAUNDER, S. Treasury of natural history. 1852 .....	98
HAMILTON, E. River-side naturalist. 1890 .....	759	MIALL, L. C. Round the year: a series of short nature studies. 1896. ....	928
		MILLER, Thomas. Country year-book..	30
		— Gallery of nature: a pictorial and descriptive tour through creation. 1846 .....	364
		MILNER, G. Country pleasures: the chronicle of a year. 1881.....	373
		— Studies of nature on the coast of Arran. 1894 .....	913
		MOSELEY, H. N. Notes by a naturalist on the <i>Challenger</i> . 1892.....	899
		NAPIER, C. O. G. Lakes and rivers ( <i>Natural history rambles</i> ). 1884.....	674
		PHIPSON, T. L. Utilization of minute life. 1864. ....	506

<b>Natural History—contd.</b>		<b>Natural History—contd.</b>	
	No.		No.
POUCHET, F. A. The universe. 1883 ..	440	WITHIN an hour of London town, among wild birds and their haunts, by "A son of the marshes." 1892.....	782
ROBINSON, Phil. The poets and nature: reptiles, fishes, and insects. 1893....	792		
ST. JOHN, C. Sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the highlands. 1878 .....	164	WOOD, J. G. Common objects of the country. 1858. ....	95
SIMMONDS, P. L. Animal products: their preparation, commercial uses and value ( <i>South Kens. mus. science handbooks</i> ). 1877 .....	603	— Illustrated natural history.....	96
SLACK, H. J. Marvels of pond life. 1886	606	— Lane and field ( <i>Natural history rambles</i> ). 1879 .....	611
SWAINSON, W. The study of natural history. 1834.....	57	— Man and beast, here and hereafter. 1874. 2 v. ....	529
TAYLOR, J. E. Half hours in the green lanes. 1873. ....	142	— Out of doors. 1881.....	530
— Mountain and moor ( <i>Natural history rambles</i> ). 1884 .....	672	— Trespassers. 1875 .....	315
— Nature's bye-paths. 1880.....	345	Showing how the inhabitants of earth, air, and water are enabled to trespass on domains not their own.	
A series of recreative papers in natural history.		— with T. Wood. Field naturalist's handbook .....	281
— Playtime naturalist, The. 1889 ....	648	<b>Sea, The, and Marine Biology.</b>	
THOREAU, H. D. Walden ( <i>Camelot classics</i> ). 1886.....	585	DUNCAN, Prof. P. M. The sea shore ( <i>Natural history rambles</i> ). 1879 .....	312
— A week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers; with a prefatory note by W. H. Dircks ( <i>Camelot ser.</i> ).....	779	FIGUIER, L. The ocean world: description of the sea and its living inhabitants. 1869.....	872
TYTLER, S. Footprints: nature seen on its human side. 1882 .....	580	FORBES, Prof. E. Natural history of the European seas. 1859.....	210
WARNER, C. D. My summer in a garden. 1885 .....	804	GOSSE, P. H. A year at the shore. 1870 .....	193
Contains also "Calvin: a study of character."		HARPER, J. Glimpses of ocean life. 1860 .....	120
WATERTON, C. Essays on natural history; edit., with life of Waterton, by N. Moore. 1870.....	36	HARVEY, W. H. Sea-side book. 1857..	366
Chiefly on ornithology.		HUTCHINSON, H. N. Pre-historic man and beast. 1896 .....	934
WEBBER, C. W. Romance of natural history: or, wild scenes and wild hunters. 1855. ....	87	LEE, H. The octopus: or, the devil fish, of fiction and of fact. 1875 ....	234
WHITE, G. Natural history of Selborne; edit., with notes, by Sir W. Jardine. 1853 .....	38	MANGIN, A. Mysteries of the ocean. 1868 .....	198
WILKINS, John, of Stanstead, Essex. The autobiography of an English gamekeeper; edit. by A. H. Byng and S. M. Stephens. 1892 .....	755	TANDON, M. World of the sea. 1882..	426
		TAYLOR, J. E. Half-hours at the sea-side. 1872 .....	154
		WRAXALL, L. Life in the sea. 1860 ..	114
		ZORNLIN, Rosina M. The world of waters. 1850.....	40



## Section 2.—Zoology.

<b>Animal Intelligence, &amp;c.</b>		<b>Animal Intelligence, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	
BÜCHNER, Prof. L. Mind in animals. 1880 .....	763	GARRATT, G. Marvels and mysteries of instinct. 1856 ..	94
GARNER, R. L. Speech of monkeys. 1892 .....	780	LUBBOCK, Sir J. The senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1889.....	641

**Animal Intelligence, &c.—contd.**

MAREY, E. J. Animal mechanism ( <i>Inter-scient. ser.</i> ). 1883.....	258
MORGAN, C. L. Animal life and intelligence. 1891.....	760
PETTIGREW, J. B. Animal locomotion: with a dissertation on aeronautics ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1874.....	230
POULTON, E. B. The colours of animals ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ).....	671
ROMANES, G. J. Animal intelligence ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1882.....	401
SWAINSON, W. Habits and instincts of animals. 1840.....	69
WATSON, J. S. The reasoning power of animals. 1870.....	618

**Anthropology. See Man.****Bees and Bee-keeping.**

BAGSTER, S., jun. The management of bees.....	151
BEVAN, E. The honey bee: its natural history, physiology, &c. 1838.....	178
CHYLINSKI, D. The bee-keeper's manual. 1845.....	465
HUISE, R. Cottager's manual for the management of his bees.....	185
HUNTER, J. Manual of bee-keeping. 1879.....	414
KEYS, J. Breeding and management of bees. 1814.....	259
MINER, T. B. American bee-keeper's manual. 1849.....	466
NUTT, T. Humanity to honey bees: or, practical directions for the management of honey bees. 1845.....	177
PAYNE, J. H. The bee-keeper's guide. 1846.....	464
ROBINSON, J. F. British bee farming. 1880.....	936
SIMMINS, S. A modern bee-farm and its economic management. 1887.....	893
TAYLOR, H. Bee-keeper's manual. 1894.	842
WOOD, J. G. Bees: their habits, &c. 1853.....	464

*In the Reference Department—*

HUBER. Observations on the natural history of bees.	
TAYLOR. Bee-keeper's manual.	
THORLEY. Mellissologia; or, the female monarchy: an enquiry into the nature, orders, and government of bees.	
WARDER. Monarchy of bees.	
WILDMAN. Treatise on the management of bees.	

**Birds.***General.*

ADAMS, H. G. Humming birds.....	564
— Our feathered families: birds of prey	495
DIXON, C. Annals of bird life. 1890..	666
— The migration of birds. 1892.....	766
— Rural bird life. 1880.....	346
— Stray feathers from many birds. 1890	669

**Birds—contd.**

FOWLER, W. W. Tales of the birds. 1888.....	639
GORDON, W. J. Our country's birds, and how to know them. 1893.....	810
HARTING, J. E. Our summer migrants. 1877.....	300
— An account of British migratory birds.	
— Sketches of bird life. 1883.....	478
JOHNS, C. A. British birds and their haunts. 1893.....	878
KIRBY, M. and E. Beautiful birds in far-off lands. 1872.....	584
LAISHLEY, R. British birds' eggs. 1858	126
MACGILLIVRAY, W. Manual of British ornithology. 1840-42. 2 v.....	221
MIVART, St. G. Birds: the elements of ornithology.....	922
MORRIS, F. O. History of British birds. 8 v.....	348
RENNIE, J. Architecture of birds. 1831	111
— Domestic habits of birds. 1846....	47
— Faculties of birds. 1835.....	97
RUSKIN, J. Love's meinie: three lectures on Greek and English birds. 1897.....	935
SHARPE, R. B. A chapter on birds: rare British visitors. 1895.....	904
STANLEY, E. Familiar history of birds. 1854.....	84
STANNARD, H. Outdoor common birds..	295
SWAINSON, W. Natural history and classification of birds. 1836. 2 v.....	68
SWAYSLAND, W. Familiar wild birds. 1883-4. 2 v.....	544
WITCHELL, C. A. The evolution of bird-song. 1896.....	908
WRIGHT, Mabel O. Birdcraft: a field book of two hundred song, game, and water birds. 1895.....	914

*Cage-Birds.*

BECHSTEIN, J. M. Natural history of cage-birds. 1881.....	100
BETTS, W. H. The pet canary. 1895..	883
GEDNEY, C. W. Foreign cage birds. 1884.....	489
GREENE, W. T. Amateur's aviary of foreign birds. 1883.....	488
— Birds I have kept in years gone by. 1885.....	592
— (ed.) Notes on cage birds. 1882....	553
SMITH, F. The canary: its varieties, &c. 1876.....	378
WALLACE, R. L. The canary book. 1884.....	494

*Pigeons.*

LYELL, J. C. Pigeon-keeping for amateurs. 1892.....	771
WRIGHT, Lewis. The practical pigeon-keeper. 1886.....	597

**Birds—contd.***Poultry.*

- BEALE, S. Profitable poultry keeping. 752  
 BROWN, E. Poultry: their varieties, diseases, &c. 660  
 CHRISTY, T. Hydro-incubation. 1883. 477  
 COOK, W. Poultry breeder and feeder. 1883 474  
 DE LA BERE, K. B. The "A 1" poultry book 697  
 DICKSON, W. B. Poultry, their breeding, rearing, &c. 734  
 DIXON, E. S. Ornamental and domestic poultry. 1848. 90  
 JAMES, Mrs. E. Profitable and economical poultry-keeping 694  
 PIPER, H. Poultry: a practical guide. 1883 434  
 PLEASURES and profits of our little poultry farm. 1879 509  
 TOMLINSON, H. Artificial incubation. 1880 483  
 WRIGHT, L. The practical poultry keeper. 303

*In the Reference Department—*

- BEWICK, Thomas. History of British birds, 2 v. 2  
 BLAKSTON, W. A., and others. Canaries and cage-birds  
 BREKE, C. R. Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles. 4 v.  
 BREHM, A. E. Bird-life.  
 CATALOGUE of birds in the British Museum. v. 1 to 27.  
 DIXON, C. Our rarer birds.  
 GREENE, W. T. Parrots in captivity. 3 v.  
 LATHAM, J. General history of birds. 11 v.  
 MACGILLIVRAY, W. History of British birds. 5 v.  
 MITCHELL, F. S. Birds of Lancashire.  
 MORRIS, B. R. British game birds and wild-fowl. 1864. 4 v.  
 — 4th edit., revised by W. B. Tegetmeier. 2 v.  
 MORRIS, F. O. History of British birds. 6 v.  
 — Nests and eggs of British birds.  
 NEWTON, A. Dictionary of birds. 4 v.  
 SAUNDERS, H. Manual of British birds.  
 SEEBORN, H. History of British birds. 4 v.  
 SHARPE, R. B. Birds in nature.  
 TEGETMEIER, W. B. Pheasants: their natural history, &c.

**Collecting and Preserving.**

- BATH, H. W. British birds and their nests and eggs (*Young collector ser.*). 1888 629  
 BROWNE, M. Practical taxidermy. 1884 627  
 BUTLER, E. A. Silkworms (*Young collector ser.*). 1888 628  
 FURNEAUX, W. The out-door world: or, young collector's handbook 836  
 HORNADAY, W. T. Taxidermy and zoological collecting. 1891. 730  
 With chapters on collecting and preserving insects, by W. J. Holland.  
 KEARTON, R. Birds' nests, eggs, and egg collecting. 1890. 725

**Collecting & Preserving—contd.**

No.

- NEWMAN, E. Bird-nesting and bird-skinning. 1888 638  
 SWAINSON, W. Taxidermy. 1840. 83  
 WARD, R. The sportsman's handbook to practical collecting, preserving trophies, &c. 1882. 823  
**Domestic Animals (CAT, DOG, &c.).**  
 BOOK of the rabbit. 1885. 545  
 COLEMAN, J. (edit.). The cattle of Great Britain. 1875. 301  
 A series of articles on the various breeds of cattle of the United Kingdom, their history, management, &c.  
 CUMBERLAND, C. The guinea pig for food, fur and fancy. 772  
 CUNICULUS and others. The practical rabbit keeper. 1890 693  
 DALZIEL, H. (Corsincon). British dogs, their varieties, characteristics, &c. 624  
 DAY, W. The racehorse in training. 1880 508  
 FLEURY, J. (Champfleury). The cat, past and present. 1885. 542  
 FLOWER, W. H. The horse: a study in natural history (*Modern science*). 1891 741  
 HOME pets; how to rear and manage in sickness and in health 309  
 JESSE, E. Anecdotes of dogs. 1858. 229  
 JESSE, G. R. Researches into the history of the British dog. 1866. 2 v. 172  
 LONG, J. The book of the pig. 1891. 756  
 Its selection, breeding, feeding, and management.  
 Low, D. Domesticated animals of the British islands 171  
 M'COMBIE, W. Cattle and cattle-breeders. 1875 287  
 MIVATT, St. G. The cat. 1881 173  
 PEARCE, T. (Idstone). The dog. 1880 284  
 PEGLER, H. S. H. Book of the goat. 1886 769  
 REYNOLDS, R. S. Breeding and management of draught horses. 1882 441  
 STABLES, W. G. Cats: their points and characteristics 501  
 YOUATT, W. The dog. 1845 152  
 — Sheep: their breeds, management, and disease. 1894. 874

*In the Reference Department—*

- LEE, R. B. Modern dogs (sporting division).  
 SHAW, V. Book of the dog.

**Ethnology. See Man.****Fishes.**

- ANGLERS' evenings. Papers by members of the Manchester anglers' association. 2 v. 1882 604  
 BERTRAM, J. G. Harvest of the sea. 1873 325

<b>Fishes—contd.</b>	No.
BUCKLAND, F. T. Fish hatching. 1863 — Natural history of British fishes. 1880 .....	227 362
CUNNINGHAM, J. T. Natural history of the marketable marine fishes of the British islands. 1896 .....	929
DAVY, Sir H. Salmonia: or, days of fly fishing. 1851 .....	218
FRANCIS, F. Fish culture: a practical guide to breeding and rearing fish. 1865 .....	200
— Practical management of fisheries. 1883 .....	568
HOLDSWORTH, E. W. H. Sea fisheries of Great Britain. 1883 .....	492
— Sea fisheries and salmon fisheries, by A. Young ( <i>British industries</i> ). 1877 .....	371
MITCHELL, J. M. The herring: its natural history and national impor- tance. 1864 .....	248
NICOLS, A. Acclimatisation of the salmonide at the antipodes. 1882 ..	430
PENNELL, H. Cholmondeley. The angler-naturalist. 1863 .....	412
A popular history of British fresh-water fish.	
RUSSEL, A. The salmon. 1864 .....	937
SENIOR, W. (Red Spinner). Travel and trout in the antipodes. 1880 ....	279
— Waterside sketches. 1875 .....	228
WILSON, Sir Samuel. Salmon at the antipodes. 1879 .....	379
YOUNG, A. Salmon fisheries. 1877 ..	371
<b>In the Reference Department—</b>	
COUCH, J. History of the fishes of the British islands. 4 v.	
GOODE, G. B. American fishes.	
HOGGHTON, W. British fresh-water fishes. 2 v.	
YARRELL, W. History of British fishes. 2 v.	
<b>Insects.</b>	
BALLARD, J. P. Among the moths and butterflies. 1890 .....	682
BATH, H. W. Ants, bees, dragon-flies, &c. ( <i>Young collector ser.</i> ) 1888 .....	615
BUDGEN, L. M. ( <i>Acheta domestica</i> ). Episodes of insect life; edit. and re- vised by J. G. Wood. 1879 .....	599
BUTLER, E. A. Our household insects. 1893 .....	811
— Pond life: insects ( <i>Young collector ser.</i> ) 1886 .....	591
COBBOLD, T. S. Parasites: entozoa of man and animals. 1879 .....	513
COLEMAN, W. S. British butterflies. 1860 .....	124
COUES, E. Handbook of field and general ornithology. 1890 .....	858
— Curiosities of entomology .....	550
DOUGLAS, J. W. The world of insects. 1856 .....	174

<b>Insects—contd.</b>	No.
DUNCAN, P. M. Transformations of in- sects .....	330
Mainly an adaptation of Emile Blanchard's metamorphoses.	
FURNEAUX, Butterflies and moths: British. 1894 .....	860
HUMPHREYS, H. N. Butterfly vivarium. 1858 .....	65
KIRBY, W., and W. Spence. Introduction to entomology. 1857 .....	77
KIRBY, W. F. British butterflies, moths and beetles ( <i>Young collector ser.</i> ) 1885 .....	567
— Elementary text-book of entomology. 1885 .....	605
LUBBOCK, Sir J. Ants, bees, and wasps. ( <i>Inter. scienc. ser.</i> ) 1882 .....	421
— Scientific lectures. 1890 .....	667
Contains—Flowers and insects. Plants and insects. Habits of ants. Study of prehistoric archæology, &c.	
MIALL, L. C. Natural history of aquatic insects. 1895 .....	875
MURRAY, Andrew. Economic ento- mology. <i>Aptera</i> ( <i>South Ken. mus. scienc. handbooks</i> ) .....	602
NEWMAN, E. Familiar introduction to the history of insects. 1841 .....	219
ORMEROD, E. A. Injurious insects. 1881 .....	411
PACKARD, A. S. Entomology for begin- ners. 1890 .....	778
RENNIE, J. Insect architecture. 1857..	42
— Insect miscellanies. 1831 .....	92
— Insect transformations 1838 .....	85
SHIELD, R. Practical hints respecting moths and butterflies. 1856 .. ....	226
STAINTON, H. T. British butterflies and moths. 1857-9. 2 v. ....	396
STAVELEY, E. F. British insects. 1871	467
SWAINSON, W., and W. E. Shuckard. History and natural arrangement of insects. 1840 .....	73
SWINTON, A. H. Insect variety: its pro- pagation and distribution .....	683
THEOBALD, F. V. Insect life ( <i>Univ. extens. ser.</i> ). 1896 .....	895
TUTT, J. W. British moths. 1896 ....	896
WHITE, W. F. Ants and their ways. 1882 .....	471
WOOD, Theodore. Our insect allies. 1884 .....	525
— Practical lessons on insect life. 1882.	563
<b>In the Reference Department—</b>	
DRURY, D. Illustrations of natural history of exotic insects .....	8 v.
KIRBY, W. F. European butterflies and moths.	
MORRIS, F. O. History of British butterflies. — Natural history of British moths. .... 4 v.	
SPRY, W. British coleoptera delineated.	
WOOD, W. Index entomologicus.	

Man.	No.	Reptiles—contd.	No.
ARGYLL, Duke of. Primeval man. 1870.	290	MARSHALL, A. M. The frog: an introduction to anatomy, histology and embryology. 1894.....	843
BRACE, C. L. Manual of ethnology; or, the races of the old world. 1869....	790	MIVART, St. G. The common frog ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ) 1874.....	548
BROWN, R. Peoples of the world. 1882-4. 2 v.....	491	SWAINSON, W. Natural history of fishes, amphibians and reptiles. 1838. 2 v..	70
DAWKINS, W. B. Early man in Britain. 1880.....	293		
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Origin of the world. 1884.....	496	<b>Shells and Shellfish.</b>	
ELLIS, A. B. The Tshi-speaking peoples of the Gold Coast of West Africa. 1887.....	892	BROOKS, W. K. The oyster. 1891....	753
ELLIS, H. The criminal ( <i>Contemp. science ser.</i> ). 1890..	670	CATLOW, Agnes. Popular conchology. 1854.....	247
FIGUIER, L. The human race. 1872..	797	KEW, H. W. The dispersal of shells ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1893.....	827
GOMME, G. L. Ethnology in folklore ( <i>Modern science</i> ). 1892.....	743	LORD, W. B. Crab, shrimp and lobster lore. 1867.....	507
HEATH, R. The English peasant. 1893.	807	OYSTER. The: where, how and when to find, breed, cook and eat it. 1861....	626
Studies, historical, local, and biographic.		RIMMER, R. Land and freshwater shells of the British isles. 1880.....	337
JOLY, N. Man before metals ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1883.....	573	STEBBING, T. R. R. History of crustacea: recent malacostraca ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1893.....	799
KEANE, A. H. Ethnology ( <i>Cambridge geographical ser.</i> ). 1896.....	902	STREETER, E. W. Pearls and pearly life. 1886..	765
MARSHALL, W. E. Phrenologist amongst the Todas. 1873.....	504	SWAINSON, W. Treatise on malacology. 1840.....	74
MASON, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture ( <i>Anthropological ser.</i> ). 1895.....	869	TATE, R. Land and fresh water molluscs. 1866.....	398
MORTON, S. G. Types of mankind; or, ethnological researches; edit. by J. C. Nott and G. R. Gliddon. 1854. 2 v..	368	WILLIAMS, J. W. Shell-collector's handbook for the field. 1888.....	621
PESCHEL, O. The races of man. 1889..	721	WOODWARD, S. P. Manual of the mollusca. 1890.....	46
PICKERING, C. The races of man. 1854.	33	With appendix on recent discoveries by R. Tate.	
With analytical synopsis of the natural history of man, by J. C. Hall.		<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
QUATREFAGES, A. de. The Pygmies; transl. by F. Starr. 1895.....	866	CLARK, W. British marine testaceous mollusca.	
RECLUS, Elie. Primitive folk: studies in comparative ethnology ( <i>Contemp. science ser.</i> ). 1891.....	686	FORBES, E., and S. Hanley. History of British mollusca and their shells. 4 v.	
REID, M. Odd people. 1860.....	128	SOWERBY, G. B. Conchological manual.	
A popular account of singular races of man.		WOOD, W. Index testaceologicus.	
TAYLOR, I. The origin of the Aryans ( <i>Contemp. science ser.</i> ). 1889.....	663	— General conchology.	
TOPINARD, P. Anthropology. 1878....	560	<b>Quadrupeds.</b>	
TYLOR, E. B. Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilisation. 1881.....	646	CORNISH, C. J. Animals at work and play. 1896.....	911
— Primitive culture. 1891. 2 v.....	732	FIGUIER, L. Mammalia: their various orders and habits. 1870.....	201
— Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilisation. 1878.....	291	FLOWER, W. H. Introduction to the osteology of the mammalia. 1885....	586
WOOD, J. G. Dominion of man. 1889..	916	HARTMANN, R. Anthropoid apes ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1885.....	566
<b>Reptiles.</b>		HOLDER, C. F. The ivory king: a popular history of the elephant and its allies. 1886.....	900
FIGUIER, L. Reptiles and birds.....	805	MACPHERSON, H. A. and others. The hare ( <i>Fur and feather ser.</i> ). 1896....	907
HOPLEY, C. C. British reptiles and batrachians ( <i>Young collector ser.</i> ) 1888..	630	— and others. Red deer ( <i>Fur and feather ser.</i> ) 1896.....	924
— Snakes: curiosities and wonders of life. 1882.....	511	MIVART, St. George. The cat: an introduction to the study of back-boned animals, especially mammals. 1881..	564

<b>Quadrupeds—contd.</b>		<b>Zoology—contd.</b>	
	No.		No.
RENNIE, J. The menageries: quadrupeds ( <i>Lib. enter. knowledge</i> ). 3 v. ....	54	HICKSON, S. J. Fauna of the deep sea ( <i>Modern science</i> ). 1894.....	744
v. 3 treats entirely of the elephant.		HUTCHINSON, H. N. Extinct monsters: a popular account of some of the larger forms of ancient animal life. 1892 ..	775
SCHMIDT, Oscar. The mammalia in their relation to primeval times ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1885 .....	588	HUXLEY, T. H. The crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1880 .....	298
SEMPER, K. The natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1881 .....	499	— Introduction to the classification of animals. 1869 .....	321
SWAINSON, W. Natural history and classification of quadrupeds. 1835. .	71	JONES, T. R. The animal creation. . . .	552
WHITE, A. Popular history of mammalia. 1850 .....	104	LANDSBOROUGH, D. History of British zoophytes. 1852 .....	24
WILD animals in freedom and captivity. 305		LINDSAY, B. Introduction to the study of zoology ( <i>Introd. sci. text-books</i> ). 1895	882
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		LYDEKKER, R. Phases of animal life. 1892 .....	762
BEWICK, Thomas. General history of quadrupeds.		MANLEY, J. J. Notes on game and game shooting. 1880 .....	349
NOTT, J. F. Wild animals photographed and described.		MACALISTER, A. Zoology of the invertebrate animals ( <i>London science class-books</i> ). 1885 .....	538
WATERHOUSE, G. R. Natural history of the mammalia .....	2 v.	— Zoology of the vertebrate animals ( <i>London science class-books</i> ). 1885. . .	587
<b>Zoology, GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.</b>		MARSHALL, A. M., and C. H. Hurst. Junior course of practical zoology. 1888	684
BENNETT, E. T. (edit.). Gardens and menagerie of the Zoological society. 1830 .....	51	MIVART, St. George. Types of animal life. 1893 .....	798
BEDDARD, F. E. Text-book of zoogeography ( <i>Com. nat. scien. manuals</i> ). 1895 .....	879	MORGAN, C. L. Animal sketches. 1891	808
BENEDEN, P. J. van. Animal parasites and messmates ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1883 .....	536	MORSE, E. S. First book of zoology. 1876	554
BERNARD, H. M. The apodidæ: a morphological study ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ). 1892..	738	MORWOOD, V. S. Facts and phases of animal life. 1882 .....	475
BINGLEY, W. Animal biography; or, authentic anecdotes of the lives, manners, and economy of the animal creation. 1805. 3 v. ....	4	NICHOLSON, H. A. Advanced text-book of zoology. 1878 .....	830
BLAKE, J. F. Catechism of zoology. 1873	237	— Classification of the animal kingdom. 1882 .....	472
BONER, C. Forest creatures. 1861....	131	— Manual of zoology. 1878 .....	828
BOS, J. R. Agricultural zoology. 1894.	845	— Text book of zoology. 1886 .....	768
BRODERIP, W. J. Zoological recreations. 1849 .....	6	PENNINGTON, A. S. British zoophytes. 1885 .....	834
BUCKLAND, Frank. Notes and jottings from animal life. 1882. ....	427	PARKER, T. Jeffrey. Course of instruction in zootomy (vertebrata). 1884 ..	675
BUCKLEY, Arabella B. (Mrs. Fisher). Life and her children: glimpses of animal life—amœba to the insects. 1880 .....	343	ROLLESTON, G. Forms of animal life. 1870 .....	678
— Winners in life's race. 1882 .....	447	ROMANES, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish, &c. ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ) 1885 .....	533
CATLOW, Maria E. Popular scripture zoology. 1852 .....	101	SWAINSON, W. Animals in menageries. 1838 .....	72
CORNISH, C. J. Life at the zoo: notes and traditions of the Regent's park gardens. 1897. ....	936	— Geography and classification of animals. 1835 .....	58
CUVIER, Baron. The animal kingdom. 1854 .....	48	THOMSON, J. A. Study of animal life ( <i>Univ. extension manuals</i> ). 1892 .....	767
DANA, J. D. Coral and coral islands. 1875	294	WOOD, J. G. Bible animals. 1892....	784
DRUMMOND, W. H. Large game of South and South-east Africa. 1875.	331	— Strange dwellings. 1871 .....	664
HART, H. C. Animals mentioned in the bible ( <i>By-paths of bible knowledge</i> ). 1888	640	Abridged from "Homes without hands"	
		WRIGHT, E. P. Animal life .....	728
		<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
		CLATS, C. Text-book of zoology. .... 2 v.	
		KENT, W. S. Manual of the infusoria. 3 v.	
		KORSCHKE, E. and K. Heider. Text-book of the embryology of invertebrates.	
		MACPHERSON, H. A. Vertebrate fauna of lake-land.	

## Section 3.—Botany.

Algae.		No.	Botany—contd.	No.	
COOKE, M. C.	Introduction to fresh-water algae ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1890	688	DARWIN, C.	Cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. 1878.....	459
GIFFORD, Isabella.	Marine botanist. 1853 .....	50	—	Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. 1880 .....	454
GRAY, S. O.	British sea-weeds. 1867	833	—	Insectivorous plants. 1875 .....	456
HARVEY, Hon. W. H.	Manual of British algae. 1841 .....	203	—	Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1882 .....	457
LANDSBOROUGH, D.	Popular history of British sea-weeds. 1851 .....	208	—	Power of movement in plants. 1880	469
MURRAY, G.	Introduction to the study of seaweeds. 1895.....	903	—	Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. 1881 .....	458
NAVE, Johann.	Handy-book to the collection and preparation of the fresh-water and marine algae, &c. 1869 ..	716	DICKINSON, J.	Flora of Liverpool. 1851	9
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>			EDMONDS, H.	Elementary botany. 1882	403
HARVEY, W. H.	Phycologia Britannica; or a history of British sea-weeds. 3 v.		FIGUIER, L.	The vegetable world.....	806
<b>Botany, GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.</b>			GEDDES, P.	Chapters in modern botany ( <i>Univ. extension manuals</i> ). 1893.....	826
ALLEN, Grant.	Falling in love; with other essays. 1889 .....	662	GEBEL, K.	Outlines of classification and special morphology of plants. 1887 .....	727
—	Story of the plants ( <i>Lib. of useful stories</i> ). 1895 .....	460	A new edition of Sach's text-book of botany. Book II.		
AVELING, E. B.	Introduction to the study of botany ( <i>Introd. science textbooks</i> ). 1891 .....	701	GRINDON, L. H.	Manual of British and foreign plants. 1861.....	239
BALFOUR, J. H.	Class-book of botany. 1855-59. 2 v. ....	213	HASSARD, Annie.	Floral decorations for the dwelling-house. 1875.....	510
—	Manual of botany. 1875 .....	3	HENFREY, A.	Elementary course of botany. 1878.....	837
BARTON, B. H., and T. Castle.	British flora medica. 1877 .....	381	HENSLOW, G.	Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1888 .....	635
BENISON, H. W. S. Worsley.	Nature's fairy land. 1888 .....	637	HENSLOW, J. S.	Descriptive and physiological botany. 1836.....	67
BENTLEY, R.	Botany ( <i>Manuals of elementary science</i> ). 1886 .....	690	HERRICK, S. B.	Wonders of plant life under the microscope. 1884 .....	524
—	Manual of botany. 1882 .....	855	HOOKE, J. D.	Student's flora of the British islands. 1870 .....	316
—	Student's guide to botany. 1883....	480	HOOKE, Sir W. J., and G. A. Warnott.	British flora. 1855 .....	109
BOULGER, G. S.	The uses of plants; a manual of economic botany. 1889 ..	658	JACKSON, J. R.	Commercial botany of the nineteenth century. 1890.....	692
BOWER, F. O.	Course of practical instruction in botany. 1891 .....	541	JOHNSON, C.	British poisonous plants. 1856 .....	60
—	Practical botany for beginners. 1894	840	KITCHENER, F. A.	A year's botany. 1878 .....	532
BUCKLEY, A. B.	Botanical tables for junior students. 1882 .....	423	LANKESTER, Mrs.	Talks about plants. 1883 .....	482
CANDOLLE, A. de.	Origin of cultivated plants ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1884....	528	LINDLEY, J.	Elements of botany. 1849	45
CARPENTER, W. B.	Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. 1848 ..	107	—	Introduction to botany. 1848. 2 v....	212
CLEGHORN, H.	Forests and gardens of South India. 1861 .....	285	LOUDON, J. C.	Hortus Britannicus: catalogue of plants. 1830 .....	108
COOKE, M. C.	Freaks and marvels of plant life. 1881.....	392	LUBBOCK, Sir J.	Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings ( <i>Inter. sci. ser.</i> ) 1896 .....	897
—	Romance of low life amongst plants. 1893 .....	814	MACGILLIVRAY, W.	Manual of botany. 1840 .....	106
			MACMILLAN, H.	Footnotes from the page of nature. 1861.....	133



<b>Botany—contd.</b>	
MCNAB, W. R. Botany: outlines of classification of plants ( <i>London science class-books</i> ). 1892 .....	758
— Botany: outlines of morphology and physiology ( <i>London science class-books</i> ). 1892 .....	757
MARKHAM, C. R. Peruvian bark. 1880..	654
MASSEE, G. The plant world: its past, present, and future; an introduction to the study of botany. 1891 .....	731
OLIVER, D. Illustrations of the principal natural orders of the vegetable kingdom. 1893 .....	815
— Lessons in elementary botany. 1873	217
OLIVER, J. W. Student's introductory handbook of systematic botany. 1894	847
PLANT life: popular papers on the phenomena of botany. 1881 .....	493
PLCES, Margaret. Rambles in search of flowerless plants. 1865 .....	216
POTTER, M. C. Elementary text-book of agricultural botany ( <i>Univ. extension ser.</i> ). 1893 .....	825
SACHS, J. Text-book of botany. 1892..	512
SCOTT, D. H. Introduction to structural botany (flowering plants). 1894 ....	848
TAYLOR, J. E. Sagacity and morality of plants. 1884 .....	519
THONNER, F. Analytical key to the natural order of flowering plants. 1895 .....	906
THORNTON, R. J. Family herbal. 1810.	380
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
BAILLON H. Natural history of plants. 5 v.	
DEAKIN, R. Florigraphia Britannica. 4 v.	
FOLKARD, R. Plant lore, legends, and lyrics.	
HOOKE, Sir W. J. Botanical miscellany. 3 v.	
— Exotic flora .....	3 v.
KERNER von Marilaun, A. Natural history of plants. ....	2 v.
MUELLER, Baron F. von. Select extra-tropical plants.	
SOEWERY'S English botany .....	12 v.
SWEET, R. Geraniaceae, the natural order of Gerania. ....	3 v.
WOOSTER, D. Alpine plants. ....	2 v.
<b>Ferns, Mosses and Grasses.</b>	
BAGNALL, Jas. E. Handbook of mosses ( <i>Young collector ser.</i> ). 1886 .....	582
BELLAIRS, Nona. Hardy ferns. 1865 ..	235
FRY, Sir E. British mosses. 1892 .....	788
HEATE, F. G. The fern paradise. 1878..	307
— Fern world, The. 1878 .....	308
— Where to find ferns. 1881 .....	445
With a chapter on the ferns round London.	
HIBBERD, Shirley. The fern garden ....	676
HOBKIRK, C. P. Synopsis of the British mosses. 1884 .....	832
HOOKE, Sir W. J. Century of ferns. 1854 .....	144
MOORE, T. Handbook of British ferns. 1857 .....	547
PLUES, Mgt. British grasses. 1867....	835

<b>Ferns, Mosses, Grasses—contd.</b>	
SMITH, J. Ferns: British and foreign. 1895 .....	923
STARK, R. M. Popular history of British mosses. 1860 .....	240
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
BARY, A. de. Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns.	
BRAITHWAITE, R. The sphagnaceæ or peat-mosses of Europe and North America.	
LOWE, E. J. Fern growing.	
— Ferns: British and exotic. ....	8 v.
— Natural history of British grasses.	
<b>Flowers.</b>	
ALLEN, Grant. Colours of flowers ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ). 1882 .....	439
— Flowers and their pedigrees. 1886..	644
BENTHAM, G. Handbook of the British flora. 1865. 2 v. ....	214
BRIGGS, T. R. A. Flora of Plymouth. 1880 .....	335
An account of the flowering plants and ferns found within twelve miles of the town.	
FRIEND, H. Flowers and flower lore. 1884	561
GORDON, W. J. Our country's flowers and how to know them. 1891 ....	719
HIBBERD, S. Amateur's rose book. 1878	391
— Field flowers. 1882 .....	431
HOLE, S. R. A book about roses: how to grow and show them. 1896 .....	917
HULME, F. E. Familiar wild flowers (1st and 2nd ser.) .....	594
JOHNS, C. A. Flowers of the field. 1890	726
KERNER, Dr. A. Flowers and their unbidden guests .....	939
LANKESTER, Mrs. Wild flowers worth notice. 1879 .....	400
LUBBOCK, Sir J. British wild flowers considered in relation to insects ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ). 1875 .....	369
— Flowers, fruits and leaves ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ). 1886. ....	581
MELLIAR, A. Foster. Book of the rose. 1894 .....	859
PIRIE, Mary. Popular book on flowers, grasses and shrubs. ....	196
ROBINSON, W. Hardy flowers. 1871	333
STEP, E. Wayside and woodland blossoms. 1895-96. 2 v. ....	876
A pocket guide to British wild-flowers for the country ramble.	
TAYLOR, J. E. Flowers: their origin, shapes, &c. 1878 .....	278
TONNA, Mrs. C. E. (Charlotte Elizabeth). Chapters on flowers. 1853 .....	35
WOOD, H. A season among the wild flowers. 1883 .....	485
WOOD, J. Hardy perennials and old-fashioned garden flowers. 1884 .....	500
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
HULME, F. E. Familiar wild flowers. ....	5 v.
— and S. Hibberd. Familiar garden flowers.	5 v.

Fruit.	No.	Tobacco.	No.
BUNYARD, G. Fruit farming for profit. 1881 .....	397	BEALE, E. J. (edit.). English tobacco culture: being a description of the first English and Irish tobacco crops of 1886. 1887 .....	622
HIBBERD, S. Culture of vegetables and fruits .....	323	FAIRHOLT, F. W. Tobacco: its history and associations. 1876 .....	215
IGGULDEN, W. The tomato. ....	791	<b>Trees.</b>	
PHILLIPS, H. Pomarium Britannicum. 1822 .....	463	ABLETT, W. H. English trees and tree planting. 1880 .....	314
THOMPSON, D. Fruit culture under glass. 1873 .....	661	BAGNERIS, G. Elements of sylviculture. 1882 .....	449
TIMBER trees [and] fruits; description and history of. 1829 .....	53	BLENKARN, J. British timber trees. 1859. ....	167
<b>Fungi.</b>		BOUTCHER, W. Treatise on forest trees: the best methods of their culture, removing, transplanting hedges, planting and culture of hedges. 1775 ....	188
BRITTEN, J. Popular British fungi ....	551	COOKE, M. C. The woodlands ( <i>Nat. history rambles</i> ). 1879 .....	276
COOKE, M. C. British edible fungi: how to distinguish and how to cook them. 1891 .....	733	GROSER, W. H. Trees and plants mentioned in the bible ( <i>By-paths of bible knowledge</i> ). 1888 .....	623
— Edible and poisonous mushrooms. 1894 .....	844	JOHNS, C. A. Forest trees of Great Britain. 2 v. ....	206
— Fungi ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1883. ....	534	MORGAN, J. H. Report on the forests of Canada. Ottawa, 1886 .....	596
— Rust, smut, mildew and mould: an introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. 1872. ....	241	NEWTON, G. W. Treatise on the growth, &c., of timber trees. 1859 .....	233
DARWIN, C. Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. 1881 .....	376	NISBET, J. British forest trees. 1893 .....	802
GROVE, W. B. Bacteria and yeast fungi. 1884 .....	518	PHIPPS, R. W. Report on the necessity of preserving and replanting forests. 1883 .....	595
HAY, W. Delisle. Elementary text-book of British fungi. 1887 .....	612	STEVENSON, W. The trees of commerce ( <i>Rider's tech. handbooks</i> ) .....	918
PHILLIPS, W. Manual of the British discomycetes (fungi) ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1887 .....	619	TIMBER trees: description and history. 1829 .....	742
ROBINSON, W. Mushroom culture. 1883 .....	481	WARD, H. M. The oak ( <i>Modern science</i> ). 1892 .....	863
TROUËSSART, E. L. Microbes, ferments and moulds ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1886. ....	610	— Timber and some of its diseases ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ). 1889 .....	313
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		WOOD, S. Tree planter and plant propagator. 1880 .....	
HAY, W. D. Text-book of British fungi.		<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
<b>Leaves.</b>		BROWN, J. The forester; the planting of forest trees.	
HEATH, F. G. Autumnal leaves. 1885..	651	LODGE, J. C. Arboretum fruticetum Britannicum: or, the trees and shrubs of Great Britain .....	
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		RATTRAY and Mills (eds.). Forestry and forest products.	
HIBBERD, S. New and rare beautiful-leaved plants		<b>Sea-weeds. See Alga.</b>	
LOWE, E. J., and W. Howard. Beautiful-leaved plants.		<b>Vine, The</b> (including WINES).	
<b>Tea, Coffee, &amp;c.</b>		MEREDITH, J. The grape vine. 1881 ..	386
ART of tea blending. 1882 .....	324	SHAW, T. G. Wine: the vine and the cellar. 1864 .....	272
CADBURY, R. (Historicus). Cocoa: all about it. 1896 .....	894	THUDICHUM, J. L. W. Treatise on wines. 1894 .....	809
LAERNE, C. F. van Delden. Report on coffee-culture, &c., in Brazil and Java. 1882 .....	625	— and A. Dupré. Treatise on the origin, nature and varieties of wine. 1872 ..	270
SIGMOND, G. G. Tea: its effects, medicinal and moral. 1839 .....	262	VIZETELLY, H. Facts about port and madeira. 1880 .....	283
THURBER, F. B. Coffee: from plantation to crop. 1885 .....	831		
WRAY, L. Practical sugar planter. 1848 .....	271		

## Section 4.—Geology, Physical Geography, and Mineralogy.

<b>Geology and Palæontology.</b>	<b>No.</b>
<i>Geology (General).</i>	
ANSTED, D. T. The ancient world. 1847 .....	137
— Applications of geology to the arts and manufactures. 1865 .....	209
— Elementary course of geology, mineralogy and physical geography. 1850 .....	105
— Geology: introductory, descriptive and practical. 1844. 2 v. ....	145
— Gold-seeker's manual. 1849 .....	260
— Scenery, science and art. 1854 ....	2
BAKEWELL, F. C. Geology for schools and students. 1854 .....	161
BARRETT, W. G. Geological facts: or, the crust of the earth. 1855 .....	139
BIRD, C. Elementary geology ( <i>Longman's elementary science manuals</i> ). 1891....	865
BODDY, E. M. History of salt. 1881....	358
BROWNE, A. J. Jukes. Geology: an elementary handbook. 1893 .....	796
— Student's handbook of historical geology. 1886 .....	593
<i>See also under Penning, W. H.</i>	
CALVERT, J. Gold rocks of Great Britain and Ireland. 1853 .....	355
COLE, G. A. J. Aids in practical geology. 1891 .....	794
— Open-air studies: an introduction to geology out-of-doors. 1895 .....	877
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Chain of life in geological time .....	352
— Meeting-place of geology and history. 1894 .....	856
— Relics of primeval life. 1897 .....	933
DE LA BECHE, Sir H. T. Geological observer. 1853 .....	159
DONNELLY, I. Ragnarok: the age of fire and gravel. 1883 .....	273
DUBOIS, E. The climates of the geological past and their relation to the evolution of the sun. 1895 .....	886
FIGUIER, Louis. The world before the deluge. 1891 .....	723
GEIKIE, Sir Archibald. Class-book of geology. 1886 .....	570
— Geological sketches at home and abroad. 1882 .....	424
— Outlines of field geology. 1891 ....	722
GEIKIE, J. Fragments of earth-lore: sketches and addresses, geological and geographical. 1893 .....	901
GIBBERNE, A. The world's foundations. 1882 .....	394
<i>Geology for beginners.</i>	

<b>Geology &amp; Palæontology—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
GIBSON, John. Chips from the earth's crust: or, short studies in natural science. 1887 .....	598
GOSSE, P. H. Omphalos. 1857 .....	408
<i>An attempt to untie the geological knot.</i>	
HARKER, A. The Bala volcanic series of Caernarvonshire and associated rocks ( <i>Sedgwick prize essay</i> , 1886). 1889....	885
HARRISON, W. J. Geology of the counties of England. 1882 .....	416
HATCH, F. H. Introduction to the study of petrology: the igneous rocks ( <i>Introd. science text-books</i> ). 1891 .....	702
HENWOOD, W. J. Metalliferous deposits of Cornwall and Devon. 1843 .....	382
HOLDSWORTH, J. Geology, minerals, mines, and soils of Ireland. 1857 ....	265
HOWORTH, H. H. The mammoth and the flood. 1887 .....	685
HULL, E. Building and ornamental stones of Great Britain and foreign countries. 1872 .....	393
— Sketch of geological history. 1887..	617
HUTCHINSON, H. M. Autobiography of the earth. 1890 .....	681
<i>Popular account of geological history.</i>	
JEFFS, O. W. Geology of Wirral, and other papers. 1892 .....	793
JUKES, J. B. General report of the geological survey of Newfoundland during 1839-40. 1843 .....	207
— Student's manual of geology. 1872..	224
KINGSLEY, C. Town geology. 1872....	236
LEE, J. E. Note-book of an amateur geologist. 1881 .....	361
LOBLEY, J. L. Geology for all. 1888....	636
LYDEKKER, R. Life and rock ( <i>Knowledge ser.</i> ) 1894 .....	846
LYELL, Sir C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 1863 .....	163
— Principles of geology .....	27
— Student's elements of geology. 1874	223
MANTELL, G. A. Medals of creation: or, first lessons in geology. 1853. 2 v. .	63
— Wonders of geology; revised and edit. by T. R. Jones. 1857-8. 2 v. ....	64
MILLER, Hugh. Cruise of the "Betsey;" with rambles of a geologist. 1858....	61
— Old red sandstone, The. 1858 .....	62
— Sketch-book of popular geology. 1859	99
— Testimony of the rocks. 1857 .....	41
MORTON, G. H. Geology of the country around Liverpool. 1891 .....	687
NEWFOUNDLAND, Geological survey of. 1881 .....	383

**Geology & Palæontology—contd.**

	No.
NICOLS, A. Chapters from the physical history of the earth. 1880 .....	282
PAGE, D. Advanced text-book of geology. 1876 .....	770
PENNING, W. H. Engineering geology. 1880 .....	280
— Text-book of field geology: Palæontology; by A. J. Jukes-Browne. 1879 .....	286
PHILLIPS, J. Treatise on geology. 1837. 2 v. ....	66
PLAYFAIR, Prof. Comparative view of the Huttonian and Neptunian systems of geology. 1802 .....	938
PONTON, M. The beginning: its when and how. 1871 .....	572
PORTLOCK, J. E. Rudimentary treatise on geology. 1854 .....	34
RICHARDSON, G. F. Introduction to geology. 1851 .....	432
RUTLEY, F. Study of rocks: an elementary text-book of petrology ( <i>Text-books of science</i> ). 1894 .....	925
SMITH, J. P. The relation between the holy scriptures and geological science. 1852 .....	153
SYMONDS, W. S. Old stones: notes of lectures on the Plutonic, Silurian and Devonian rocks in the neighbourhood of Malvern. 1855 .....	160
— Records of the rocks. 1872 .....	764
TAYLOR, J. E. Underground ( <i>Natural history rambles</i> ). 1884 .....	673
THOMSON, Sir W. (Baron Kelvin). Popular lectures and addresses: geology and general physics ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ). 1894 .....	

**Glaciers.**

BALL, Sir R. S. The cause of an ice age ( <i>Modern science</i> ). 1892 .....	740
BONNEY, T. G. Ice-work, present and past ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1896 .....	
BROWNE, G. F. Ice-caves of France and Switzerland. 1865 .....	890
DRAYSON, Lieut.-Col. Last glacial epoch of geology. 1873 .....	245
GEIKIE, J. The great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. 1874 .....	385
RAMSAY, A. C. Old glaciers of Switzerland and North Wales. 1860 .....	328
RENDU, M. Theory of the glaciers of Savoy. 1874 .....	197
TYNDALL, J. The glaciers of the Alps. 1896 .....	389
WRIGHT, C. F. Man and the glacial period ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1892 .....	905

**Palæontology.**

CUVIER, Baron G. The revolutions of the surface of the globe. 1829 .....	267
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Fossil men, and their modern representatives. 1880 ..	288

**Geology & Palæontology—contd.**

	No.
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Geological history of plants ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1888 ..	620
— Life's dawn on earth; being the history of the oldest known fossil remains. 1875 .....	249
LUBBOCK, Sir John. Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains. 1890 .....	864
MANTELL, G. A. Petrifications and their teachings. 1851 .....	132
MORRIS, J. Catalogue of British fossils. 1854 .....	220
MILLER, Hugh. Footprints of the Creator. 1849 .....	29
On Stromness and its asterolepis.	
OWEN, R. Palæontology. 1861. ....	166
PENNING, W. H. Text-book of palæontology. 1879 .....	286
SEWARD, A. C. Fossil plants as tests of climate ( <i>Sedgwick prize essay</i> , 1892). 1892 .....	884
TAYLOR, J. E. Our common British fossils. 1885 .....	539
WOODS, H. Elementary palæontology: invertebrate. 1893 .....	813

**In the Reference Department—**

Geologists' Association record of excursions made between 1860 and 1890.	
PRESTWICH, J. Geology. .... 2 v.	
READ, T. M. Origin of mountain ranges.	
WOODWARD, H. B. The geology of England and Wales.	

**Mineralogy.**

ANSTED, D. T. Elementary course of mineralogy. 1850 .....	105
— In search of minerals ( <i>Natural hist. rambles</i> ). 1880 .....	311
BALL, V. The diamonds, coal, and gold of India: their mode of occurrence and distribution. 1881 .....	549
BAUERMANN, H. Text-book of descriptive mineralogy ( <i>Text-books of science</i> ). 1893 ..	926
— Text-book of systematic mineralogy ( <i>Text-books of science</i> ). 1892 .....	927
DAVIES, D. C. Treatise on earthy and other minerals, and mining. 1884 ..	724
EMANUEL, H. Diamonds and precious stones. 1867 .....	436
GALLOWAY, R. L. Coal mining in Great Britain. 1882 .....	428
GREEN, A. H., and others. Coal: its history and uses; edit. by Prof. Thorpe. 1878 .....	306
GURNEY, H. P. Crystallography ( <i>Manuals of elementary science</i> ) .....	829
HOLLAND, J. History of fossil fuel: the collieries and coal trade of Great Britain. 1841 .....	10
MASKELYNE, N. S. Crystallography: a treatise on the morphology of crystals. 1895 .....	880

**Mineralogy—contd.**

- STREETER, E. W. Great diamonds of the world. 1882 .....  
 WILLIAMS, G. H. Elements of crystallography. 1890.....  
 WOODWARD, C. J. Crystallography for beginners; with an appendix on the use of the blow-pipe. 1896.....

**Physiography.**

- ANSTED, D. T. Physical geography. 1841 .....  
 BLAKISTON, J. R. Sea and sky. 1885..  
 BROWNE, A. J. Jukes. The building of the British Isles. 1888 .....  
 — Student's physical geology. 1884 ..  
 CAMPBELL, J. F. Frost and fire: natural eogines, tool-marks, and chips. 1865. 2 v. ....  
 COOLEY, W. D. Physical geography. 1876 .....  
 DUNCAN, P. M. Primer of physical geography. 1842 .....  
 GEIKIE, Sir A. Elementary lessons in physical geography. 1886 .....  
 — Physical geography. 1878. ....  
 — Scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 1887 .....  
 GREGORY, R. A. Elementary physiography. 1892.....  
 HIGGINS, Wm. The earth: its physical condition, &c.....  
 HUGHES, W. Class-book of physical geography. 1882.....  
 HULL, E. Physical geology and geography of Ireland. 1878 .....  
 — Physical history of the British Isles. 1882 .....  
 — Volcanoes: past and present (*Contemporary science ser.*). 1892 .....  
 HUXLEY, T. H. Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature. 1878 .....  
 JUDD, J. W. Volcanoes (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1881 .....  
 JUKES, J. B. Popular physical geology. 1853 .....  
 KITTO, J. Physical geography of the Holy Land. 1860 .....  
 KLEIN, H. J., and Doctor Thomé. Land, sea and sky. 1882.....

No.

422

720

915

575

540

657

499

247

494

576

737

699

920

850

502

388

252

574

761

304

372

102

140

354

**Physiography—contd.**

- LUBBOCK, Sir J. The scenery of Switzerland and the causes to which it is due. 1896 .....  
 LUC, J. A. de. Letters on the physical history of the earth. 1831 .....  
 MACKAY, A. Physiography and physical geography. 1893. ....  
 MALLET, R. First principles of observational seismology: the great Neapolitan earthquake of December, 1857. 1862 .. .....  
 MARSH, G. P. Man and nature; or, physical geography as modified by human action. 1864. ....  
 MARTIN, H. C. Notes on elementary physiography. 1893.....  
 MAURY, M. F. Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. 1860 ..  
 MILL, H. R. The realm of nature: an outline of physiography (*Univ. exten. manuals*). 1892 .....  
 MILNE, J. Earthquakes and other earth movements (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1886.  
 PAGE, D. Introductory physical geography. 1883.....  
 PONTON, Mungo. Earthquakes and volcanoes: history, phenomena, and probable cause. 1870 .....  
 RAMSAY, A. C. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 1878. ..  
 RECLUS, E. The earth: a descriptive history of the phenomena of the life of the globe. 1871. 2 v.....  
 — The ocean, atmosphere, and life; being the second series of a descriptive history of the phenomena of the life of the globe. 1873. 2 v.....  
 SCROPE, G. P. Geology and extinct volcanoes of central France. 1858..  
 SKERTCHLY, S. B. J. The physical system of the universe: an outline of physiography. 1878.....  
 SMALL, E. W. The earth: an introduction to the study of inorganic nature (*Univ. exten. ser.*). 1894 .....  
 SOMERVILLE, Mary. Physical geography. 1851. 2 v. ....  
 THORNTON, J. Advanced physiography. 1890 .....  
 — Elementary physiography. 1890. ...  
 WILSON, J. M. Earth, sea and sky. 1859 .....

No.

912

631

589

165

246

632

800

735

795

505

143

302

255

254

110

377

868

633

696

695

634



## Section 5.—Agriculture and Gardening.

<b>Agriculture and the Dairy.</b>		No.	<b>Agriculture and the Dairy—contd.</b>	No.
AIKMAN, C. M. Manures and the principles of manuring. 1894. ....	838		TAYLOR, W. C. Agricultural note-book. 1885 .....	556
ANDREWS, G. H. Modern husbandry. 1853 .....	1		VILLE, G. Artificial manures. 1879..	801
BEEVER, W. H. Daily life of our farm. 1871 .....	261		WALLACE, R. Farming industries of Cape Colony. 1896 .....	932
BURN, R. S. Outlines of modern farming. 1884. ....	486		WARRINGTON, R. Chemistry of the farm. ( <i>Morton's handbooks of the farm</i> ) .....	816
BURTON, Mrs. My home farm. 1883 ..	479		WEBB, H. J. Advanced agriculture. ( <i>Advanced science manuals</i> ). 1894....	857
CASEY, C. Two years on the farm of Uncle Sam. 1852 .....	940		WITCOMBE, G. S. Practical dairy farming. 1884 .....	543
CLEMENTS, H. Fields of Great Britain: a text-book of agriculture 1881 ....	351		WOLFF, Emil v. Farm foods: or, the rational feeding of farm animals. 1895 .....	889
COULTON, Miss. Our farm of four acres. 1859 .....	155		WRIGHTSON, J. Fallow and fodder crops. 1889 .....	659
DEAN, G. A. Culture, management, and improvement of landed estates, those of grasses and insects taken from nature 1872 .....	299		See also <b>Bees and Bee-keeping</b> in section II. of this class.	
DONALDSON, Prof. Clay lands and loamy soils. 1852 .....	80		In the Reference Department—	
FARM life; or, sketches for the country. 1861 .....	409		MORTON, J. Encyclopædia of agriculture. 2 v.	
FREAM, W. Elements of agriculture. 1892 .....	736		SHELDON, J. P. Dairy farming.	
GISBORNE, T. Essays on agriculture. 1854 .....	78		<b>Gardening.</b>	
HOSKYNs, C. W. Talpa; or, the chronicles of a clay farm. 1854. ....	13		AMATEUR's hand-book on gardening: special articles by celebrated gardeners. 1894 .....	861
JOHNSON, C. W. Calendar for young farmers. 1846. ....	76		BAILEY, L. H. Plant-breeding: lectures upon the amelioration of domestic plants. 1896 .....	910
LLOYD, F. J. The science of agriculture. 1884 .....	523		BAINES, T. Greenhouse and stove plants. 1885 .....	729
LONG, J. Farming in a small way. 1881 — and J. C. Morton. Dairy of the farm. 1885 .....	357		BALTET, C. Art of grafting and budding. 1878 .....	415
McCONNELL, P. Note-book of agricultural facts and figures for farmers and farm students. 1892 .....	555		BEETON's All about gardening: being a popular dictionary of gardening.....	274
MUIR, J. Agriculture: practical and scientific. 1895 .....	812		— Book of garden management. 1884	521
OLIVER, J. Milk, cheese and butter. 1894	841		BLONFIELD, R., and F. I. Thomas. The formal garden in England. 1892 ....	773
Practical handbook of their properties, and processes of their production.			BRIGHT, H. A. A year in a Lancashire garden. 1879 .....	317
PHILP, R. K. Gardeners and farmers' reason why? 1860 .....	222		BUCKTON, C. M. Town and window gardening. 1879 .....	653
PINK, J. Potatoes; how to grow and show them. 1879 .....	275		BUNYARD, G. Fruit farming for profit. 1881 .....	397
SILOS for preserving British fodder crops: notes for ensilage, &c. 1883 .....	476		BURBIDGE, F. W. The chrysanthemum. 1884 .....	526
TANNER, H. The abbott's farm: or, practice with science. 1880 .....	350		CASSELL's popular gardening; edit. by T. Fish. 1885-7. 4 v .....	527
— Elementary agricultural practice. 1881 .....	395		CHAMBERLAIN, Edith L. and Fanny Douglas. The gentlewoman's book of gardening. 1892 .....	787
— Jack's education: or, how he learnt farming. 1879 .....	297		COBBETT, W. The English gardener ..	192
			EARLEY, W. Profitable market-gardening. 1882 .....	435

<b>Gardening—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Gardening—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
FISH, D. T. Bulbs and bulb culture. 1885 .....	546	NICOL, W. Villa garden directory. 1810.	49
GLENNY, G. Culture of flowers and plants. 1860 .....	191	PHILP, R. R. Gardeners' reason why. 1860 .....	222
— Hand-book to the flower garden and greenhouse. 1850 .....	52	RAVENSCHROFT, B. C. Town gardening. 1883 .....	433
— Year's work in garden and greenhouse. 1880 .....	289	RENNIE, J. Alphabet of scientific gardening. 1861 .....	169
GLENNY, G. M. F. Kitchen gardening made easy. 1879 .....	410	ROBINSON, W. Gleanings from French gardens 1868 .....	394
HIBBERD, Shirley. The amateur's greenhouse and conservatory. 1888 .....	677	— Hardy flowers. 1871 .....	333
— Amateur's rose book. 1878 .....	391	SEDDING, J. D. Garden craft, old and new. 1891 .....	776
— Profitable gardening: a practical guide to the culture of vegetables, fruits, &c. ....	199	SHAW, C. W. The London market gardens. 1879 .....	292
HOBDAK, E. Villa gardening. 1887 ..	607	SWEET, A. Villa and cottage gardening 1889 .....	649
HOLE, S. R. Book about roses. 1896 ..	917	THOMPSON, P. Fruit culture under glass. 1873 .....	661
JERROLD, T. Our kitchen garden. 1881	353	VAN RENSSELAER, Mrs. S. Art out-of-doors. 1893 .....	803
JOHNSON, G. W. (edit.) Cottage gardener's dictionary. 1857 .....	256	Hints on good taste in gardening. Contains also a useful list of books on gardening art.	
— Gardener's dictionary. 1882 .....	418	WARD, N. B. Growth of plants in closely glazed cases. 1842 .....	419
JOHNSON, J. F. Natural principles of landscape gardening. 1874 .....	508	WARNER, C. D. My summer in a garden. 1876 .....	251
KEMP, E. Hand-book of gardening. 1855	19	WATTS, Elizabeth. Modern practical gardening. 1890 .....	668
— How to lay out a small garden. 1850	20	WILLIAMS, B. S. Orchid-grower's manual. 1852 .....	268
LODEMAN, E. G. The spraying of plants. 1896 .....	909	WILLIAMSON, W. Horticultural exhibitor's handbook. 1892 .....	789
LOUDON, Jane W. Amateur gardener's calendar 1847 .....	25	WOOD, J. Hardy perennials. 1884 ....	500
LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of gardening. 1865 .....	211	WOOD, S. Ladies' miltum in parvo flower garden. 1881 .....	89
— Villa gardener, The 1850 .....	257	— Modern window-gardening. 1884 ..	655
MAWE, T., and J. Abercrombie. Every man his own gardener; with additions by G. Glenny. 1857 .....	190	— Miltum in parvo gardening. 1877 ..	253
MAY, W. J. Greenhouse management for amateurs .....	751		
MELLIAR, A. F. Book of the rose 1894.	859		
MOLLINSON, J. R. Practical window gardener. 1879 .....	407		
MOLYNEUX, E. Chrysanthemums and their culture. 1894 .....	919		
MOORE, T. Epitome of gardening 1881 .....	363		

*In the Reference Department—*

GREENHOUSE favourites: a description of choice greenhouse plants.  
 PAUL, W. The rose garden.  
 WATSON, W., and W. Bean. Orchids: their culture, &c.



# CLASS D.

## SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

SECTION 1.—FINE ARTS.  
SECTION 2.—INDUSTRIAL ARTS.  
SECTION 3.—RECREATIVE ARTS.

### Section 1.—Fine Arts.

<b>Architecture.</b>	No.	<b>Architecture—contd.</b>	No.
ARCHITECTURE. The twenty styles of architecture. 1881 .....	533	HOSKING, W. Architecture and building (from the <i>Ency. Brit.</i> ). 1835	111
AUDSLEY, W. and G. Cottage, lodge and villa architecture .....	483	LEEDS, W. H. Rudimentary architecture. 1854 .....	105
BALDWIN, F. Old churches of our land. 1894 .....	1602	LINEHAM, R. S. The street of human habitations ( <i>Science and art ser.</i> ). 1894	1561
BARTHOLOMEW, A. Specifications for practical architecture. 1846 .....	486	NARJOUX, F. Notes and sketches of an architect. 1876 .....	587
BEALE, S. Sophia. Amateur's guide to architecture. 1887 .....	991	NICHOLSON, P. Student's instructor in the five orders of architecture. 1839..	55
BISHOP, H. H. Pictorial architecture of the British Isles. 1884 .....	726	NOBLE, J. Professional practice of architects. 1836 .....	193
— Pictorial architecture of France. 1893	1550	OVER, C. Ornamental architecture. 1758	529
BLOXAM, M. H. Principles of gothic ecclesiastical architecture. 1882. 2 v.	1151	PALEY, F. A. Manual of gothic mouldings, with additions by W. M. Fawcett. 1891 .....	1545
— Companion to above. 1882 .....	1152	PARKER, J. H. A B C of gothic architecture. 1882 .....	1493
BREES, S. C. Glossary of practical architecture and civil engineering. 1852..	135	— Glossary of terms used in architecture 1845 2 v. ....	115
BURN, R. S. Grammar of house planning. 1864 .....	315	1. Text. 2. Plates.	
CAWDOR, Earl of (John F. Vaughan). Cottage plans. 1869 .....	576	— Glossary of terms used in gothic architecture. 1866 .....	1569
CORROYER, E. Gothic architecture. 1893 .....	1458	— Introduction to the study of gothic architecture. 1849 .....	18
DAVY, C. Architectural precedents. 1841 .....	176	— Medieval architecture of Chester. 1859	503
FERGUSON, J. History of the modern styles of architecture 1862 .....	266	RICHARDSON, C. J. The Englishman's house. 1882 .....	644
— Illustrated handbook of architecture. 1855. 2 v. ....	13	— Picturesque designs for mansions, villas lodges, &c. 1870 .....	269
FLETCHER, B. and B. F. History of architecture. 1896 .....	1762	RICHARDSON, T. A. Art of architectural modelling in paper. 1859 .....	1480
GARBETT, E. L. Principles of design in architecture. 1850 .....	106	RICKMAN, T. Styles of architecture in England; edit. by J. H. Parker. 1881	29
HAMLIN, A. D. F. Text-book of the history of architecture. 1896 .....	1755	ROSENGARTEN, G. Handbook of architectural styles. 1878 .....	446
HARRIS, T. Three periods of English architecture. 1894 .....	1643	RUSKIN, J. Lectures on architecture and painting. 1855 .....	34
HOPE, T. Historical essay on architecture. 1840. 2 v. ....	336	— Seven lamps of architecture. 1890..	1170
		— Stones of Venice. 1881. 2 v. ....	589



<b>Architecture—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Art.</b>	<b>No.</b>
SHARPE, E. The seven periods of English architecture. 1888 .....	1029	<i>General.</i>	
SHAW, E. N., and T. G. Jackson (editors). Architecture a profession or an art. 1892 .....	1455	ABERDEEN, George, Earl of. Beauty in Grecian architecture. 1822 .....	575
SMITH, T. R. Architecture, gothic and renaissance ( <i>Art text-books</i> ). 1888....	1155	ALCOCK, Sir R. Art and art industries in Japan. 1878 .....	489
— and J. Slater. Architecture: classic and early christian ( <i>Art handbooks</i> ). 1882 .....	603	ART and artists: curious facts and characteristic sketches.....	385
STATHAM, H. H. Architecture for general readers. 1895.....	1678	ARTS and crafts essays, by members of the Arts and crafts exhibition society; preface by W. Morris. 1893.....	1537
TARN, E. W. Mechanics of architecture. 1892 .....	1475	BAYLISS, W. The higher life in art. 1879 .....	481
TARVER, E. J. Guide to the study of the history of architecture. 1888.....	1298	BEALE, S. Sophia. The Louvre: handbook to all the collections of the museum. 1883 .....	872
TRIMEN, A. Church and chapel architecture. 1849.....	9	BELLARS, W. The fine arts and their uses. 1876 .....	371
Rich in examples of mouldings.		BERENSON, B. The Venetian painters of the renaissance, with an index to their works. 1895 .....	1679
VAUX, C. Villas and cottages 1857..	131	BLACKBURN, H. Academy notes. 1882 to date.....	599
VIOLET-LE-DUC, E. Habitations of man in all ages 1876 .....	743	— Academy sketches. 1883 to date ..	716
WEALE, J. Dictionary of terms used in architecture. 1849-50 .....	104	— Grosvenor notes. 1879-90.....	429
WEBB, B. Sketches of continental ecclsiology. 1848.....	619	— New gallery notes. 1888-93.....	1019
WIGHTWICK, G. Hints to young architects. 1846.....	138	BROWN, G. B. The fine arts ( <i>Univ. extension manuals</i> ).....	1277
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		BURKE, E. The sublime and the beautiful. 1889 .....	1162
ALLEN, F. H. Great cathedrals of the world. 2 v.		BURNET, J. Practical essays on the fine arts. 1848 .....	531
ANDERSON, W. J. Architecture of the renaissance in Italy.		— Rembrandt and his works. 1859....	279
BAES, J. Tours et tourelles historiques de la Belgique.		BUXTON, H. J. W. English painters, with a chapter on American painters, by S. R. Koehler ( <i>Art hbks.</i> ). 1883..	953
BARRY, E. M. Lectures on architecture.		— and E. J. Poynter. German, Flemish, and Dutch painting ( <i>Art textbooks</i> ) 1881 .....	1166
BRITTON, J. Architectural antiquities of Great Britain.....	5 v.	CARR, J. C. Art in provincial France. 1883 .....	674
CAVELER, W. Specimens of gothic architecture.		— Essays on art. 1879 .....	756
CHAMBERS, Sir W. Civil architecture; with illus., notes, &c., by J. Gwilt.....	2 v.	CHESNEAU, Ernest. The education of the artist ( <i>Fine art lib.</i> ). 1886 .....	919
— Decorative part of civil architecture.		— English school of painting; preface by J. Ruskin ( <i>Fine art lib.</i> ). 1891 ....	1299
EASTLAKE, C. L. History of the gothic revival.		COLLINGWOOD, W. G. The art teaching of John Ruskin. 1891.....	1437
GOLDSMITH, H. Economical houses.		CONWAY, W. M. The artistic development of Reynolds and Gainsborough. 1886 .....	1050
GOODWIN, F. Rural architecture. 2 v.		COOK, D. Art in England. 1869.....	342
GRIFFITHS, W. P. Ancient gothic churches.		COOK E. T. Studies in Ruskin. 1890 .....	1176
GWILT, J. Encyclopedia of architecture.		CRANE, L. Art and the formation of taste. 1882.....	729
KING, T. H. Study-book of mediæval architecture and art.....	4 v.	CROWE, J. A., and G. B. Cavalcaselle. The early Flemish painters. 1879 ..	476
LAFFIE, W. J. Inigo Jones and Wren.		DARYL, P. Dictionary of painters ....	690
NEALE, J. P., and J. Le Keux. Views of collegiate and parochial churches in Great Britain .....	3 v.	DAY, L. F. Every-day art. 1882.....	650
NICHOLSON, P. Principles of architecture.		DYER, T. H. Imitative art. 1882 ....	595
PETIT, J. L. Architectural studies in France.		EASTLAKE, C. L. Notes on the Louvre gallery. 1883.....	1140
PUGIN, A. Ornamental timber gables. — Specimens of gothic architecture. 2 v.		ELMES, J. Dictionary of the fine arts. 1826 .....	78
— Views illustrative of Pugin's Gothic architecture; by J. Nash.			
ROBSON, E. R. School architecture.			
SCOTT, Sir G. Lectures on mediæval architecture.....	2 v.		
STEVENSON, J. J. House architecture. 2 v.			
TEKKER, C., and R. P. Pullan. Byzantine architecture.			
TURNER, T. H. Domestic architecture in England.....	3 v.		
WARING, J. B. Architecture and ornament.			
WHITE, J. Rural architecture.			

<b>Art—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Art—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
FAWCETT, H. Art in everything. 1882	616	POYNTER, E. J., and P. R. Head Classic and Italian painting ( <i>Art handbks.</i> ) 1880	598
FUSELI, H. Lectures on painting. 1st and 2nd ser. 1830	136	PRICE U. Essay on the picturesque. 1796. 2 v.	114
GULLICK, T. J., and John Timbs. Painting popularly explained. 1876	807	QUILTER, H. Sententiæ artis: first principles of art. 1886	1553
HAMERTON, P. G. A painter's camp in the Highlands, and thoughts about art. 1862. 2v.	326	REBER, F. v. History of ancient art. 1883	658
— Portfolio papers. 1889	1058	REDGRAVE, G. R. History of water-colour painting in England ( <i>Art text-books</i> ). 1892.	1449
— Thoughts about art. 1889	1809	REGAMEY, F. Japan in art and industry. 1893	1584
HAVARD, H. Dutch school of painting ( <i>Fine art lib.</i> ) 1885	826	REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua, Works of. 1809. 3 v.	46
HAWES, Mrs. H. R. Art of beauty. 1878	638	RUSKIN, J. The eagle's nest. 1891.	1470
HAY, D. R. Proportion: geometric principle of beauty analysed. 1843	292	— Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art	
HAYDON, B. R., and W. Hazlitt. Painting and the fine arts. 1838	44	— Frondes agrestes: readings in "Modern Painters." 1893.	1594
HAZLITT, W. Criticisms on art. 1844-1856. 2 v.	275	— A joy for ever. 1893.	1592
HEATON, A. Beauty and art. 1897	1807	— Two lectures on the political economy of art.	
HEATON, Mrs. C. Concise history of painting; edit. by C. Monkhouse. 1888	1046	— Modern painters. 1891. 2 v.	1443
HOWITT, Anna M. An art student in Munich. 1853. 2 v.	349	— Political economy of art. 1857.	158
HULME, F. E. Art instruction in England. 1882	621	— Selections from the writings of. 1843-1888. 1893. 2 v.	1514
HUNT, W. M. Talks about art. 1883	790	— Two paths, The. 1859.	165
JARVES, J. J. Art hints: architecture, sculpture, and painting. 1855	20	RYAN, C. Egyptian art ( <i>Science and art ser.</i> ). 1894	1559
LARDNER, D. Museum of science and art. 5 v.	24	SEDDING, J. D. Art and handicraft. 1893	1484
LEIGHTON, Lord. Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. 1896	1802	SHARP, C. Sovereignty of art. 1888.	1164
M., D. R. Art book for Northern Italy. 1895	1617	SHEPHERD, G. H. Short history of the British school of painting. 1881	516
MASKELL, A. Russian art and art objects in Russia ( <i>S. Kensington mus. hdbks.</i> ) 1884	1409	SMITH, G. W. Painting, Spanish and French ( <i>Art handbooks</i> ). 1884	771
MONKHOUSE, C. In the National Gallery. 1895	1704	SMITH, James. Lights and shadows of artist life and character. 1853	35
MOODY, F. W. Lectures and lessons on art. 1891	1292	STOKES, Margaret. Early christian art in Ireland ( <i>S. Kensington mus. art hdbks.</i> ). 1887	1407
MOORE, G. Modern painting. 1893	1526	TAYLOR, E. R. Elementary art teaching. 1890	1231
MORELLI, G. Italian masters in German galleries. 1883	727	THOMPSON, Kate. Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. 1880	368
MORRIS, W. Hopes and fears for art. 1882	585	TURNER, F. C. Short history of art. 1886	966
MURDOCK, R. Persian art ( <i>S. Kensington mus. hdbks.</i> ) 1879	1411	TYRWITT, R. St. John. Christian art and symbolism, with some hints on the study of landscape. 1872	369
NISBET, H. Lessons in art. 1891	1273	TYTLER, Sarah. Modern painters and their paintings. 1874	443
— Where art begins. 1892	1439	VAN DYKE, J. C. Art for art's sake. 1893	1512
OWEN, A. C. Art schools of Mediæval Christendom. 1876	566	— Text-book of the history of painting. 1894	1616
PALGRAVE, F. T. Essays on art. 1866	567	VIARDOT, L. Wonders of European art. 1871	618
PETRIE, W. M. F. Egyptian decorative art. 1896	1760		
POOLE, R. S., and others. Lectures on art. 1882	645		
POOLE, S. Lane. The art of the Saracens in Egypt ( <i>S. Kens. mus. art hdbks.</i> ). 1888	995		

<b>Art—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
WAAGEN, G. F. Works of art and artists in England. 1838. 3 v. ....	43
WALPOLE, H. Anecdotes of painting. 1872 .....	654
WAUTERS, A. J. Flemish school of painting ( <i>Fine art lib.</i> ). 1885 .....	1229
WEDMORE, F. The masters of genre painting. 1880 .....	477
— Studies in English art. 1880 .....	536
WEEKES, H. Lectures on art. 1880 .....	485
WINCKELMANN, J. History of ancient art among the Greeks. 1850 .....	130
WISEMAN, Nicholas, Cardinal. Points of contact between science and art. 1863 .....	325
ZERFFI, G. G. Manual of the historical development of art. 1876 .....	1698

See also the names of artists in the section

### Biography.

#### In the Reference Department—

HARPER, C. G. English pen artists of to-day.  
 HATT, O. Picture posters.  
 MAGAZINE of art.

### Art.

#### Ornamental.

BLANC, C. Art in ornament and dress. 1877 .....	631
CUTTS, E. L. Christmas decoration of churches. 1868 .....	1527
DAY, Lewis F. The anatomy of pattern ( <i>Text-book of ornamental design</i> ). 1887 .....	992
— Application of ornament ( <i>Text-book of ornamental design</i> ). 1888 .....	994
— Planning of ornament ( <i>Text-book of ornamental design</i> ). 1887 .....	993
DRESSER, C. Art of decorative design. 1862 .....	264
FACEY, J. W. Elementary decoration. 1832 .....	609
GLAISHER, J. Crystals of snow as applied to design. 1872 .....	630
HATTON, R. G. Text-book of elementary design. 1894 .....	1547
HAWES, Mrs. H. R. Art of decoration. 1881 .....	637
HULME, F. E. Adaptability of our native plants to ornamental art. 1872 .....	630
— The birth and development of ornament. 1893 .....	1489
— and others. Art-studies from nature as applied to design. 1872 .....	630
HUNT, R. Ornamental forms of organic remains 1872 .....	630
JACKSON, F. G. Lessons on decorative design 1891 .....	1469
LILLEY, A. E. V., and W. Midgley. Studies in plant form. 1895 .....	1711
MAYEUX, H. Manual of decorative composition. 1889 .....	1447
MEYER, F. S. Handbook of ornament. 1893 .....	1519

<b>Art—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
MILLER, F. Interior decoration. 1886 .....	876
MOODY, F. W. Lectures and lessons on art. 1880 ..	597
PARKER, J. H. Manual of surface ornament .....	1481
REDGRAVE, G. R. (edit.) Outlines of historic ornament; transl. from the German. 1884 .....	1232
— Manual of design .....	306
SAWARD, B. C. Decorative painting. 1883 .....	720
SCHAUERMANN, F. L. Theory and analysis of ornament. 1892 .....	1504
UNIVERSAL decorator. 5 vols. in 1. ....	757
WARD, J. The principles of ornament. 1892 .....	1457

#### In the Reference Department—

AUDLEY, W. and G. Outlines of ornament in leading styles.  
 — Polychromatic decoration.  
 BLANC, C. Grammaire des arts décoratifs.  
 DRESSER, C. Modern ornamentation.  
 — Studies in design.  
 GRASSET, E. La Plante et ses applications ornementales.  
 JONES, Owen. Grammar of ornament.  
 PUGIN, A. W. Floriated ornament.  
 RACINET, A. Polychromatic ornament.  
 SCOTT, W. B. The ornamentist.  
 SMITH, J. M. Album of decorative figures.

### Artistic Anatomy.

DUVAL, M. Artistic anatomy ( <i>Fine art lib.</i> ). 1884 .....	875
KNOX, R. Manual of artistic anatomy. 1852 .....	175

#### In the Reference Department—

MARSHALL, J. Anatomy for artists.  
 THOMSON, A. Anatomy for art students.

### Book Plates.

CASTLE, E. English book-plates. 1892 .....	1465
HAMILTON, W. French book-plates. 1892 .....	1464
VINYCOMBE, J. Processes for the production of ex libris (book-plates) 1894 .....	1600

#### In the Reference Department—

ALLEN, C. D. American book-plates.  
 CASTLE, E. English book-plates.  
 LABOUCHERE, Norma. Ladies' book-plates.

### Cameo Cutting.

RENTON, E. Intaglio engraving, past and present. 1896 .....	1796
---	------

### Drawing.

ANDREWS, T. N. Course of scale drawing .....	1730
BARNARD, G. Foliage and foreground drawing. 1876 .....	1120
BRUECKE, E. The human figure: its beauties and defects. 1891 .....	1483
BURN, R. S. Architectural engineering and mechanical drawing book .....	161
— Ornamental drawing and architectural design .....	1040

<b>Drawing—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
CASSELL's popular drawing copies. 4 v.	1038
Series A.—Floral and vegetable forms.	
B.—Model drawing.	
C.—Landscape drawing.	
D.—Figure drawing.	
DAVIDSON, E. A. Drawing for cabinet-makers ( <i>Cassell's technical manuals</i> )	1428
— Drawing for metal plate workers ( <i>Cassell's technical manuals</i> )	1427
— Model drawing ( <i>Cassell's technical ser.</i> ) 1882	659
DELAMOTTE, P. H. Art of sketching from nature. 1888	1131
DONALDSON, J. Drawing and rough sketching for marine engineers. 1891	590
DUVAL, M. Artistic anatomy. 1884	875
ELLIS, T. J. Sketching from nature ( <i>Art at home ser.</i> ) 1894	703
GWILT, J. Sciography; or, examples of shadows. 1822	347
HARDING, J. D. Guide and companion to the Lessons on art	79
— Lessons on art	1012
HARPER, C. G. Practical hand-book of drawing for modern methods of reproduction. 1894	1655
HATTON, R. G. Figure drawing and composition. 1895	1683
HUTCHINSON, C. W. C. Some hints on learning to draw. 1893	1524
KNOX, R. Artistic anatomy. 1852	175
LELAND, C. G. Drawing and designing. 1893	1701
LOW, D. A. Introduction to machine-drawing and design. 1891	1436
— and A. W. Bevis. Manual of machine drawing and design. 1894	1645
MAXTON, J. Workman's manual of engineering drawing. 1883	749
MEADE, E. Pen pictures and how to draw them. 1895	1674
NEWBY, H. F. Elementary drawing. 1894	1756
PYNE, G. Practical rules on drawing. 1864	434
ROWBOTHAM, T. The art of sketching from nature	1020
RUSKIN, J. Elements of drawing. 1892	1444
— The same. In Tyrwhitt's Our sketching club. 1882	776
SPANTON, J. H. Science and art drawing: complete geometrical course. 1895	1702
SPARKES, W. E. How to shade from models. 1890	1184
SPIERS, R. P. Architectural drawing. 1887	1039
THORN, W. H. and Son. Drawing for marine engineers. 1881	852
TYRWHITT, R. St. J. Our sketching club, &c. 1882	776
Contains a reproduction of Ruskin's elements of drawing.	

<b>Drawing—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
WALKER, W. Handbook of drawing. 1880	441
— Pupil teacher's handbook for teaching elementary drawing. 1880	440
WEIGALL, C. H. Art of figure drawing. 1872	1451
Contains also Treatise on the human figure, by H. Warren, a sequel to above.	
WHITE, G. (edit.) Practical designing. 1893	1518
A handbook on the preparation of working drawings, by various writers.	
WILCOCKS, H. C. Handbook of drawing. 1892	1434
WILLIAMS, B. Manual for teaching model drawing from solid forms. 1843	148
<b>Engraving.</b>	
CONWAY, W. M. The woodcutters of the Netherlands. 1884	1113
DELABORDE, Vicomte H. Engraving: its origin, processes and history ( <i>Fine art lib.</i> ) 1886	930
DOBSON, A. Thomas Bewick and his pupils. 1884	848
DUPLESSIS, G. Wonders of engraving.. 1255	
LANDSEER, J. Lectures on the art of engraving. 1807	201
LINTON, W. J. Wood-engraving. 1884	748
O'NEILL, H. Guide to pictorial art. 1861	696
PENNEL, J. The illustration of books: a manual for students. 1896	1747
RUSKIN, J. Ariadne florentina. 1890	1595
Six lectures on wood and metal engraving.	
SLATER, J. H. Engravings and their value: a guide for the print collector. 1891	1225
WEDMORE, F. Fine prints ( <i>Collector ser.</i> ) 1897	1792
WOOD, H. T. Modern methods of illustrating books ( <i>Book-lover's lib.</i> ) 1887	945

*In the Reference Department—*

CRANE, W. Decorative illustration of books, old and new.	
HAMERTON, P. G. Drawing and engraving.	
— Graphic arts, The.	
— Landscape.	
HODSON, J. B. Guide to art illustration.	
JACKSON, J. Treatise on wood engraving.	
JACKSON, M. The pictorial press.	
LINTON, W. J. History of wood engraving in America.	
OTTLEY, W. Y. History of engraving....2 v.	
PENNEL, J. Modern illustration.	

**Etching.**

HAMERTON, P. G. The etcher's hand-book. 1871	913
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
KOHLER, S. R. Etching.	
LALANNE, M. Treatise on etching.	
WEDMORE, F. Four masters of etching.	

<b>Illuminating.</b>	No.
AUDSLEY, W. and G. Guide to the art of illuminating and missal painting. 1861 .....	263
BRADLEY, J. W., and T. G. Goodwin. Manual of illumination .....	262
DELAMOTTE, F. G. Art of illumination. 1860 .....	799
— Examples of modern alphabets, plain and ornamental. 1884 .....	901
— Mediæval alphabets and initials .....	1138
LOFTIE, W. J. Art of illuminating. 1885 .....	831
ORNAMENTAL and early English alphabets. 1858 .....	274
WARD, M. Art of illuminating .....	800

*In the Reference Department—*

- JONES, Owen. Initial letters illuminated.  
 SHAW, H. Illuminated ornaments.  
 — Mediæval alphabets and devices.  
 STRANGE, E. F. Alphabets: a handbook of lettering.  
 TYMS, W. R. Art of illuminating.

**Modelling.**

SIMMONDS, T. C. Art of modelling in clay and wax. 1892 .....	1675
--	------

**Music.**

**SUB-DIVISION—MUSICAL WORKS:**  
 OPERAS, ORATORIOS, PIANOFORTE,  
 &c.

**INSTRUCTION.**

**GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS TREATISES.**

*Operas.*

ADAM, A. Postillion of Lonjumeau (words in French and German) .....	1320
AUBER, D. F. E. Fra Diavolo: opera. Vocal score .....	1304
— Domino Noir, Le: opera. Vocal score .....	1220
— Diamants de la couronne, Les (Crown diamonds). Vocal score ( <i>Royal edit. of operas</i> ) .....	891
— Masaniello: opera. Vocal score .....	1305
AUDRAN, E. Olivette: opera comique. Vocal score .....	1081
BALFE, M. W. The Bohemian Girl: opera ( <i>Royal edit. of operas</i> ). Vocal score .....	883
— Siege of Rochelle, The: opera. Vocal score .....	1218
BETHOVEN, Fidelio: opera. Vocal score .....	1221
BELLINI, I. Puritani: opera. Vocal score .....	1314
— Norma. Vocal score ( <i>Royal edit. of operas</i> ) .....	903
BENEDICT, Sir J. The Lily of Killarney: opera ( <i>Royal edition of operas</i> ) .....	1068
BELLOZ, Faust: a dramatic legend; opera. Vocal score .....	1334
BIZET, Georges. Carmen: opera. Vocal score .....	894
— Djamilah, the slave in love: opera comique. Vocal score .....	1317

<b>Music—contd.</b>	No.
CARYLL, Ivan. Little Christopher Columbus. Vocal score .....	1343
— Ditto. Pianoforte score .....	1344
CELLIER, A. Doris: comedy opera. Vocal score .....	1078
— Dorothy: a comedy opera. Vocal score .....	968
CHASSAIGNE, F. Falka: comic opera. Vocal score .....	956
— Nadgy: comic opera. Vocal score ..	1325
CHERUBINI, I. The Water carrier: opera .....	1207
CORDER, F. Nordisa: a romantic opera. Vocal score .....	1071
COWEN, F. H. Thorgrim: opera. Vocal score .....	1223
DANCE, G., and E. Solomon. The Nautch Girl: opera. Pianoforte score .....	1312
DONIZETTI, G. La figlia del reggimento: opera. Vocal score .....	1203
— L'Elisir d'amore: comic opera. Vocal score .....	1222
— Lucia di Lammermoor. Vocal score ( <i>Royal edit. of operas</i> ) .....	892
— Lucrezia Borgia: opera. Vocal score ..	1302
FLOW, Martha: opera. Vocal score ( <i>Royal edit. of operas</i> ) .....	887
GILBERT, W. S., and A. Cellier. The Mountebanks: comic opera. Vocal score .....	1309
— — Ditto. Pianoforte score .....	1310
— and Sir A. Sullivan. The Gondollers. Vocal score .....	1153
— — Ditto. Pianoforte score .....	1308
— H.M.S. Pinafore: comic opera. Vocal score .....	904
— — Iolanthe. Vocal score .....	842
— — Mikado, The. Vocal score .....	843
— — Ditto. Pianoforte score .....	1306
— — Patience; or, Bunthorne's Bride: comic opera. Vocal score .....	906
— — Ditto. Pianoforte score .....	1307
— — Pirates of Penzance, The: comic opera. Vocal score .....	905
— — Princess Ida; or, Castle Adamant. Vocal score .....	907
— — Ruddigore; or, the Witch's Curse. Vocal score .....	950
— — The Sorcerer: comic opera. Vocal score .....	1072
— — Trial by Jury. Vocal score .....	1073
— — Yeomen of the Guard. Vocal score .....	1042
— — Ditto. Pianoforte score .....	1313
GLUCK, C. Orfeo ed Euridice: opera. Vocal score .....	1346
GOUNOD, C. Faust: opera. Vocal score. ( <i>Royal edit. of operas</i> ) .....	888
— Roméo et Juliette: opera. Vocal score .....	1202

<b>Music—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Music—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
HEROLD. Zampa. Vocal score. ( <i>Royal edit. of operas</i> ).....	893	VERDI, G. Il Trovatore: opera. Vocal score ( <i>Royal edit. of operas</i> ).....	885
HUMPERDINCK, E. Hansel and Gretel: a fairy opera. Vocal score.....	1347	— Otello: opera. Vocal score.....	1316
— Ditto. Pianoforte score.....	1348	— La Traviata: opera. vocal score.....	1219
JAKOBOWSKI, E. Erminie: comic opera. Vocal score.....	1043	WAGNER, R. Lohengrin: opera ( <i>Royal edition of operas</i> ). Vocal score.....	1067
LECOCQ, C. La fille de Madame Angot: comic opera.....	1206	— Tannhauser: opera. Vocal score....	1303
— Pepita: comic opera. Vocal score....	957	WALLACE, W. V. Lurline: opera.....	1200
LEONCAVALLO, R. Pagliacci (Punchinello): opera. Vocal score.....	1326	— Maritana: opera ( <i>Royal edit. of operas</i> ). Vocal score.....	1069
LUTZ, Meyer. Faust up to date: burlesque opera. Vocal score.....	1080	<i>Oratorios, Cantatas, Anthems and Sacred Music.</i>	
— and others. Little Jack Sheppard: selection of words and music.....	1327	BENNETT, Sir W. S. The May queen: a pastoral.....	1335
MASCAGNI, Pietro. Cavalleria Rusticana (Rustic chivalry): opera. Vocal score.....	1224	COWEN, F. H. The rose maiden: a cantata.....	1062
— Ditto. Pianoforte score.....	1311	GADE, Niels W. The eri-king's daughter: ballad. Music composed for solo voices, choruses, &c.....	909
— Rantzau: opera. Vocal score.....	1331	GOUNOD, C. Messe solennelle (St. Cecilia). Vocal score.....	937
— L'Amico Fritz: lyric comedy. Vocal score.....	1819	— The Redemption: a sacred trilogy. Vocal score.....	733
MASSENET, J. La Navarraise. Vocal score.....	1345	HANDEL, G. F. Acis and Galatea: a serenata.....	1330
MEYERBEER, G. L'Etoile du nord: opera — Gli Ugonotti (Les Huguenots): opera. Vocal score.....	1205	— Israel in Egypt: an oratorio; vocal score.....	732
— Robert il Diavolo: opera. Vocal score.....	1201	— Joshua: an oratorio. Vocal score..	1336
MOZART. Don Giovanni: opera. Vocal score ( <i>Royal edit. operas</i> ).....	884	— Judas Maccabæus: an oratorio. Vocal score.....	731
— Le Nozze di Figaro: opera. Vocal score ( <i>Royal edit. operas</i> ).....	886	— Messiah, The: sacred oratorio. Vocal score.....	730
PLANQUETTE, R. Les Cloches de Corneville: opera comique. English version. Vocal score.....	911	HAYDN, J. The seasons: an oratorio. ( <i>Novello's edition</i> ).....	1077
— Old guard, The: opera comique. Vocal score.....	1074	HOFMANN, H. Melusina: a legend; for solo voices, chorus and orchestra....	1076
— Paul Jones: opera comique. Vocal score.....	1079	HORN, C. E. Daniel's prediction; or, the vision of Belshazzar: oratorio.....	1002
— Rip van Winkle: opera comique. Vocal score.....	1063	HUNT, W. H. The hymn Stabat mater dolorosa.....	972
ROSSINI. Il barbiere. Vocal score ( <i>Royal edit. of operas</i> ).....	889	MENDELSSOHN, F. B. Athalie ( <i>Novello's edition</i> ).....	1075
— William Tell. Vocal score ( <i>Royal edit. of operas</i> ).....	890	— Elijah: an oratorio. Vocal score..	744
SOLOMON, E. Vicar of Bray: comic opera. Vocal score.....	1323	NOVELLO's collection of anthems; by modern composers. 4 v.....	1017
— Ditto. Pianoforte score.....	1324	SPOHR, L. Fall of Babylon: oratorio..	1329
SULLIVAN, Sir A. Haddon Hall. Vocal score.....	1321	— The last judgment: an oratorio.....	938
— Ditto. Pianoforte score.....	1322	STEPHENS, J. Cathedral music.....	1001
— Ivanhoe: romantic opera. Vocal score.....	1217	SULLIVAN, Sir A. S. Light of the world: an oratorio.....	1215
— Utopia limited: comic opera. Vocal score.....	1332	— Prodigal son, The: an oratorio.....	1328
— Ditto. Pianoforte score.....	1333	VAN BREE, J. B. St. Cecilia's day: a cantata. Vocal score.....	908
— and F. Burnand. Cox and Box. Vocal score.....	987		
See also under Gilbert, W. S.		<b>Pianoforte.</b>	
THOMAS, A. Goring. Esmeralda: opera — Hamon: opera. Vocal score.....	1204	BEETHOVEN, L. von. Sonatas for the pianoforte; edited by E. Pauer.....	947
— Aida: opera. Vocal score..	1318	CHOPIN, F. Mazurkas, valse, and nocturnes for the pianoforte.....	1337
		— Pianoforte works ( <i>Klinkworth's edit.</i> ) 7 v. ....	838

<b>Music—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Music—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
MENDELSSOHN, F. Lieder ohne worte for the pianoforte .....	1216	PRENTICE, R. The musician : a guide for pianoforte students. In six grades. 1885-7. ....	942
— Pianoforte works; edit. by Pausr. 4 v. ....	839	SANDYS, W., and S. A. Forster. History of the violin and other instruments played on with the bow. 1864 .....	1018
MOZART, W. A. Pianoforte works; edit. by Pauer. 2 v. ....	840	SPENCER, C. C. Rudiments of the art of playing the pianoforte. 1853. ....	88
SCHUBERT, F. Piano works; edit. by Pauer. 2 v. ....	841	TAYLOR, F. Primer of pianoforte playing. 1877. ....	878
— Sonatas for the pianoforte. ....	1388	VIARD-LOUIS, J. Music and the piano. 1884 .....	899
SCHUMANN, R. Pianoforte album. ....	1339	WEST, G. F. Hints to young teachers of the pianoforte. ....	553
— Piano works of; edit. by E. Pauer. 4 v. ....	948		
<i>Songs.</i>		<i>Singing.</i>	
HATTON, J. L. (edit.) Humorous songs — Songs of England. 2 v. ....	1209	BACH, A. B. The art of singing. 1886	1649
— and J. L. Molloy (edit.) Songs of Ireland. ....	1208	— Musical education and voice culture. 1894 .....	1648
GLEES, catches, rounds, duets, trios of the English school of vocal composition, &c.; edit. by J. Turler and E. Taylor. 1844. ....	1210	— Principles of singing. 1885 .....	916
ROYAL song folio of American vocal gems; edit. by E. R. Parkhurst. ....	217	CURWEN, J. Standard course of the tonic sol-fa method. 1883 .....	772
SONGS from the operas; edit. by J. Pittman. 2 v. ....	1341	— Teacher's manual of the tonic sol-fa method. ....	1768
1.—Mezzo soprano and contralto songs. 2.—Tenor and baritone songs.	1315	ELLIS, A. J. Pronunciation for singers. ....	1596
<i>Periodicals.</i>		HOLMES, G. Vocal physiology and hygiene; a treatise on singing. 1879	509
BOND Street: a magazine of popular music. 1868. 2 v. ....	1340	HULLAH, J. Method of teaching singing. Manual and exercises. 1880. 2 v. ....	1650
MUSICAL budget, The. Containing songs, dance music, &c. v. 1 to date .....	988	TAYLOR, J. How to teach sight-singing. 1890 .....	1227
MUSICAL times, The. 1859 and onward	132	TAYLOR, S. A system of sight-singing. 1890 .....	1647
STRAND musical magazine. v. 1 to date	1349	WILHEM's method of teaching singing; by J. Hullah. 1891 .....	112
<b>Instruction.</b>		<i>Violin.</i>	
<i>General.</i>		FLEMING, J. M. Easy legato studies for the violin; a supplement to the work following. 1887. ....	961
MARX, Prof. General musical instruction. 1854 .....	28	— Practical violin school. 1886 .....	939
<i>Flute.</i>		SPOHR, L. Violin school; edit. by H. Holmes .....	1212
DEVENNE, F. Instruction for the German flute .....	231	TOURS, B. The violin .....	705
NICHOLSON, C. Vocal pieces for the flute .....	232	<i>Instrumentation.</i>	
<i>Organ.</i>		BERLIOZ, H. Treatise on modern instrumentation. 1882 .....	1342
RINK's practical organ school; edit. by W. T. Best .....	1213	<i>General and Miscellaneous Treatises.</i>	
<i>Pianoforte.</i>		ALBRECHTSBERGER, J. G. Methods of harmony. 1844. 2 v. ....	150
BRINSMEAD, E. History of the pianoforte. 1879. ....	981	BANISTER, H. C. Music. 1892 .....	456
DAVENPORT, F., and J. P. Baker. Guide for pianoforte students. 1891. ....	1287	BROADHOUSE, J. Musical acoustics (the student's Helmholtz). 1881 .....	1044
EHRENFECHTER, C. A. Technical study in the art of pianoforte playing. ....	1468	BUSBY, T. Dictionary of music. 1811. ....	141
GIBSON, Louisa. Theory of music applied to the pianoforte. ....	1706	CATEL, C. S. Treatise on harmony. ....	7
PICTORIAL tutor for the pianoforte ( <i>Magazine of music</i> ). 1891. ....	1211	CHORLEY, H. F. Modern German music. 1854. 2 v. ....	17
		CROVEST, F. J. Story of British music. 1896 .....	1773
		CUMMINGS, W. H. The rudiments of music ( <i>Novello's music primers</i> ) .....	1453

<b>Musico — contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
CURRIE, J. Elements of musical analysis. 1883 .....	725
CURWEN, J. S. Studies in worship music. 1st ser. 1888 .....	1619
DUNSTAN, R. Manual of music. 1894..	1538
ENGEL, C. Musical instruments ( <i>South Kensington mus. art hdbks.</i> ) .....	1415
— Musical myths and facts. 1876. 2 v. in 1. ....	178
FAY, Amy. Music-study in Germany. 1886 .....	882
HAWEIS, H. R. My musical life. 1884. 2 v. ....	797
HUEFFER, Francis. Half a century of music in England, 1837-87. 1889....	1110
HULLAH, J. History of modern music. 1888 .....	1191
— Music in the house ( <i>Art at home ser.</i> ). 1878 .....	794
HUNT, H. G. B. Concise history of music. 1883 .....	391
MACFARREN, Sir G. A. Addresses and lectures on music. 1888 .....	1467
— Musical history. 1885 .....	816
— Six lectures on harmony. 1882 ....	1030
MARX, A. B., and A. Wehrhan. School of musical composition. v. 1. 1852....	688
MATHEW, J. E. Manual of musical history. 1892 .....	1522
— Popular history of music. 1888 ....	1175
NEWMAN, E. Gluck and the opera: a study in musical history. 1895.....	1739
NIECKS, F. Concise dictionary of musical terms .....	1052
OUSELEY, Sir F. A. G. Treatise on counterpoint, canon and fugue. 1869	1350
PARRY, C. H. H. Evolution of the art of music ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1896....	1774
PROUT, E. Counterpoint, strict and free .....	1198
— Harmony: its theory and practice..	1199
ROCKSTRO, W. S. General history of music. 1886 .....	897
— Practical harmony. 1881 .....	523
SCHUMANN, R. Music and musicians. 1880-88. 2 v. ....	657
SPENCER, C. C. Treatise on music. 1881	81
STAFFORD, W. C. History of music. 1830 .....	202
STAINER, Sir J. Music of the bible. 1882 .....	980
— and W. A. Barrett. Dictionary of musical terms. ....	1082
TAYLOR, S. Sound and music. 1883 ..	1028
VIRÚES y Spinola, J. J. de, and F. T. A. C. de Vernevil. Grammar of harmony, counterpoint and musical composition. 1850 .....	143
WATSON, J. L., and S. Mills. Manual of music .....	1767

**Painting.**

SUB-DIVISIONS : GENERAL, CHINA AND POTTERY, COLOUR, OIL, WATER-COLOUR.

<i>General.</i>	<b>No.</b>
ARMITAGE, E. Lectures on painting. 1883 .....	670
BELL, C. Essays on the anatomy of expression in painting. 1806.....	332
BURNET, J. The education of the eye with reference to painting. 1837 ....	543
— Light and shade in painting. 1827..	604
HOWARD, H. Lectures on painting. 1848	45
LESLIE, C. R. Handbook for young painters. 1870 .....	25
O'NEIL, H. Lectures on painting. 1866	284
RICHARDSON, Jonathan. Works of: the theory of painting, &c. 1792.....	401
VARLEY, W. Observations on colouring and sketching from nature. 1820....	421
VIBERT, J. G. The science of painting. 1892 .....	1442
<i>China, Glass, and Pottery Painting.</i>	
FROMBERG, E. O. The art of painting on glass. 1857 .....	84
GESSERT, M. A. Art of painting on glass	108
HANCOCK, E. C. The amateur pottery and glass painter. 1886 .....	998
LEWIS, F. China painting. 1883 ....	718
MILLER, F. Pottery painting .....	802
WHITEFORD, S. T. Guide to porcelain painting .....	1783
<i>Colour.</i>	
CHEVREUL, M.E. Principles of harmony and contrast of colours.....	139
CHURCH, A. H. Colour: an elementary manual for students. 1887.....	990
CONDIT, C. L., and J. Scheller. Painting and painters' materials. 1883 .....	721
CRUM, W. The primary colours. 1830	596
FIELD, G. Chromotography: a treatise on colours and pigments .....	475
HIGGIN, L. Art, as applied to dress, with special reference to harmonious colouring. 1885.....	857
MUCKLEY, W. J. Character, nature, and use of colours. 1882.....	676
PAINTEURS' art, The; or, the grammar of colouring .....	83
STANDAGE, H. C. The artist's manual of pigments. 1886.....	898
WILKINSON, Sir J. G. On colour. 1858	192
<i>Oil-Painting.</i>	
BURNET, J. Landscape painting in oil colours. 1861 .....	278
COLLIER, Hon. J. Manual of oil-painting. 1886 .....	926
GRACE, A. F. A course of lessons in landscape painting in oils. 1885 ....	969



<b>Painting—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Perspective.</b>	No.
MÉRIMÉE, J. F. L. Art of painting in oil and in fresco. 1839 .....	410	DAVIDSON, E. A. Practical perspective ( <i>Cassell's technical ser.</i> ). 1882 .....	660
TEMPLETON, J. S., and A. Clint. Guide to oil-painting. 2 v. ....	1016	DENNIS, H. J. Second grade perspective. 1888 .....	1026
v. 1. Elementary.		— Third grade perspective. 1884 .....	1107
2. Landscape from nature.		FERGUSON, F. O. Architectural perspective. 1891 .....	1296
WILLIAMS, W. The art of landscape painting in oil colours. 63rd edit....	1015	FIELDING, T. H. Synopsis of practical perspective. 1836 .....	561
<i>Water-Colour Painting.</i>		JAMES, H. A. Hand-book of perspective. 1888 .....	1244
BARNARD, G. Landscape painting in water-colours. 1861 .....	473	MALTON, J. The young painter's maulstick: a practical treatise on perspective. 1800 .....	506
BOOT, W. H. J. Trees, and how to paint them in water-colours .....	719	MOORE, G. B. Perspective: its principles and practice. 1850 .....	339
CALLOW, J. Vere Foster's painting for beginners. 1st stage: teaching the use of one colour ( <i>sepia</i> ). 1886 .....	855	NICHOLSON, P. Rudiments of practical perspective. 1822 .....	655
DE LAMOTTE, P. H. Art of sketching from nature .....	1131	PENLEY, A. Elements of perspective ..	1121
DUNCAN, E. Marine painting ( <i>Vere Foster's ser.</i> ). 1891 .....	1264	PYNE, G. Perspective for beginners....	85
— Simple lessons in water-colour: marine ( <i>Vere Foster's ser.</i> ). 1884 .....	1196	RUNCIMAN, M. M. Rules of perspective. 1888 .....	1038
FLOWER painting, Elementary. 1887 ..	971	RUSKIN, J. Elements of perspective. 1859 .....	166
FOSTER, V. Simple lessons in water-colour: flowers .....	1269	TAYLOR, Brook. Principles of linear perspective. 1835 .....	6
— Simple lessons in water-colour: landscape 1883 .....	671	<b>Photography.</b>	
HANDBURY, Ada, and others. Advanced studies of flower painting in water-colours. 1885 .....	929	ABNEY, W. de W. Instruction in photography. 1882 .....	769
HULME, F. E. Flower painting in water-colours. 2nd series .....	675	— Negative making ( <i>Photographic primers</i> ). 1893 .....	1651
LEITCH, R. P. Painting in neutral tint. — <i>Sepia</i> painting .....	451	— Treatise on photography. 1878 ....	389
— Water-colour painting .....	449	BROTHERS, A. Photography: its history, processes, apparatus and materials. 1892 .....	1440
LOFTIE, W. J. Landseer and animal painting in England ( <i>Vere Foster's ser.</i> ) 1226		BURTON, W. K. A B C of modern photography. 1883 .....	862
MACARTHUR, B., and J. Moore. Lessons in figure painting in water-colours. 1884 .....	739	EMERSON, P. H. Naturalistic photography. 1890 .....	1158
MAY, W. W. Marine painting .....	1583	HEIGHWAY, W. Photographic terms. 1880 ....	652
NAFFEL, M. Flowers, and how to paint them. 1891 .....	927	HEPWORTH, T. C. Photography for amateurs. 1884 .....	768
NEDHAM, J. Studies of trees, in pencil and in water-colours. 2 v. ....	1613	HUGHES, J. Principles of photography. 1864 .....	267
NISBET, Ethel. Flower painting for beginners .....	1607	HUNT, R. Manual of photography. 1853	973
SKETCHES in water-colours, by various artists (T. M. Richardson, J. A. Houston and others). 1886 .....	936	JOHNSON, R., and A. B. Chatwood. Photography, artistic and scientific. 1895 .....	1743
TAYLER, F. Studies in animal painting (in water-colours). 1885 .....	786	JONES, C. Science and practice of photography. 1895 .....	1660
WALLIS, C. Dictionary of water-colour technique. 1885 .....	835	“KERNEL,” The: photography in a nutshell. 1896 .....	1758
WILSON, W. H., and W. Nelson. Water-colour brush work .....	1729	MARION and Co. Practical guide to photography. 1887 .....	928
YEATS, E. C. Brush work. 1896 .....	1727	MONCKHOVEN, D. van. Photographic optics. 1867 .....	860
		— Treatise on photography. 1867 ....	86
		PRICE, L. Photographic manipulation. 1868 .....	764
<b>In the Reference Department—</b>			
PENLEY, A. Sketching from nature in water colours.			
— English School of water-colour painting.			

<b>Photography—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Sculpture and Bronzes—contd.</b>	No.
ROBINSON, H. P. Pictorial effect in photography. 1881 .....	828	FLAXMAN, J. Lectures on sculpture. 1838 .....	317
SUTTON, T., and G. Dawson. Dictionary of photography. 1867 .....	564	FORBEST, R. Statuary at Calton Hill, Edinburgh. 1846 .....	296
TISSANDIER, G. History and handbook of photography; edit. by J. Thomson. 1878 .....	388	FORTNUM, O. D. E. Bronzes ( <i>S. Kensington mus. hdbks.</i> ). 1877.....	1408
VOGEL, E. Practical pocket-book of photography. 1896 .....	1759	PERKINS, C. C. Historical handbook of Italian sculpture. 1883 .....	673
WHEELER, O. E. Practical photography 542		REDFORD, G. Manual of sculpture ( <i>Art handbks.</i> ). 1882 .....	594
		RUSKIN, J. <i>Aratra pentelici</i> . 1890....	1593
		Seven lectures on the elements of sculpture.	
<b>Postage Stamps.</b>		SCOTT, Leader (Mrs L. Baxter). Sculpture: renaissance and modern ( <i>Art handbks.</i> ). 1886.....	917
FIRTH, O. Postage stamps and their collection. 1897.....	1795	UPCOTT, L. E. Introduction to Greek sculpture. 1897.....	1473
		VIARDOT, L. Wonders of sculpture. 1872	461
<b>Sculpture and Bronzes.</b>		WESTMACOTT, R. Handbook of sculpture, ancient and modern. 1864 ....	206
DAVIDSON, T. The Parthenon frieze, and other essays. 1882 .....	622		
ELLIS, Sir H. The British Museum; the Townley gallery. 1836. 2 v. ....	154		



## Section 2.—Useful Arts and Manufactures.

<b>Alkali Trade.</b>		<b>Boilers, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	No.
KINGZETT, C. T. History of the alkali trade. 1877.....	967	FODEN, J. Boilermakers and iron ship-builders' companion .....	1267
<b>Assaying. See Metallurgy.</b>		HUTTON, W. S. Steam boiler construction: a practical hand-book for engineers, boilermakers and steam users. 1891 .....	1261
<b>Blasting. See Quarrying.</b>		KNIGHT, R. Practical boilermaker, iron shipbuilder, &c. 1890 .....	1157
<b>Boats and Boat Building.</b>		PEATTIE, J. Steam boilers: their management and working on land and sea. 1888 .....	1506
GROSVENOR, J. du V. Model yachts and boats .....	1534	PLATING and boilermaking: a practical hand-book, by a Foreman pattern maker. 1895.....	1629
HICKS, C. S. Yachts, boats and canoes. 1887 .....	1498	TRAILL, T. W. Boilers, marine and land: their construction and strength. 1890	1182
Special chapters on model yachts.		WILSON, R. Treatise on steam boilers. 1877 .....	1048
LESLIE, R. C. The sea-boat: how to build, rig and sail her. 1893 .....	1549		
MAKETT, P. R. Yachts and yacht building. 1856. ....	615	<b>Bookbinding.</b>	
NEISON, A. Boat building for amateurs. 1885 .....	813	CRANE, W. J. E. Bookbinding for amateurs. 1885.....	805
WALTON, G. E. Model yachts. 1880 ..	1092	NICHOLSON, J. B. Manual of the art of bookbinding. 1882 .....	952
See also <b>Naval Architecture.</b>		PRIDEAUX, S. T. Historical sketch of bookbinding. 1893 .....	1505
<b>Boilers and Boiler Making.</b>		ZAEHNSDORF, J. W. Art of bookbinding. 1870 .....	492
ARMSTRONG, R. Construction and management of steam boilers. 1878..	677		
COURTNEY, J. Boilermaker's assistant; edit. by D. K. Clark. 1889 .....	1156		
DAHLSTROM, K. P. Fireman's guide. 1885 .....	818		

**Bookbinding—contd.***In the Reference Department.*

- FLETCHER, W. Y. English bookbindings in the British museum.  
— Foreign bookbindings in the British museum.  
MATTHEWS, B. Bookbindings, old and new.  
WALLIS, A. Examples of the bookbinders' art.

**Boot and Shoe Making.**

- LENO, J. B. Boot and shoe making.  
1885 ..... 809

**Brassfounding. See Casting, &c.****Brewing and Distilling.**

- ACETIC acid and vinegar, ammonia and alum (*Churchill's techn. hdbks.*). 1885. 237  
BREWER, distiller and wine manufacturer (*Churchill's techn. hdbks.*). 1883. 656  
MILLS, E. J. Destructive distillation. 1877 ..... 238  
SCAMELL, G., and F. Colyer. Breweries and maltings. 1880 ..... 940

**Bricks and Bricklaying.**

- BURN, R. S. Masonry, bricklaying and plastering. .... 1103  
DOBSON, E. Manufacture of bricks and tiles. .... 198  
HAMMOND, A. Practical bricklaying. 1885 ..... 782  
REINNEL, F. Masons, bricklayers, plasterers and slaters' assistant. .... 33

**Bridge Construction.**

- ANGLIN, S. Design of structures. 1891 1445  
A practical treatise on the building of bridges, roofs, &c.  
BLAND, W. Experimental essays on arches, piers, buttresses, &c. 1839 .. 337  
DEMPSEY, G. D. Tubular and other iron girder bridges. .... 98  
DONALDSON, W. Treatise on oblique arches with spiral courses. 1867 .... 1106  
DREWRY, C. S. Memoir on suspension bridges. 1832. .... 470  
FAIRBAIRN, W. The Britannia and Conway tubular bridges. 1849 ..... 298  
FIDLER, T. C. Practical treatise on bridge-construction. 1893 ..... 1485  
FITZMAURICE, M. Plate-girder railway bridges. 1895. .... 1696  
GWILT, J. Treatise on the equilibrium of arches. 1826 ..... 471  
HART, J. Construction of oblique arches. 1848 ..... 345

**Building.**

- ALLEN, C. B. Cottage building. .... 56  
ALLEN, J. P. Practical building construction. 1893. .... 1533  
BRACKETT, Sir E. Book on building. 1880 ..... 439

**Building—contd.**

No.

- BLACK, Alex. First principles of building: a practical handbook for technical students. .... 1640  
BOW, R. H. Economics of construction in relation to framed structures. 1873 1565  
BUILDER'S practical director ..... 641  
BUILDING construction: advanced. 1892 1496  
BURN, R. S. Building construction: carpentry. Text and plates. 2 v. .... 774  
— Building construction: masonry. Text and plates. 1876. 2 v. .... 775  
— Hand-book of the mechanical arts, 1882 ..... 628  
BURRELL, E. J. Elementary building construction and drawing. 1889 .... 1093  
CHRISTY, W. J. Joints made and used by builders. 1882 ..... 592  
CLARK, T. M. Building superintendence. 1894 ..... 1576  
COTTAGES: how to arrange and build them. By a sanitary reformer. 1879 1145  
DAVY, C. Architect, engineer and builder's constructive manual. 1839 ..... 187  
DOBSON, E. The art of building ..... 49  
ESTIMATING: a method of pricing builders' quantities. By a practical estimator. 1883. .... 698  
FAIRBAIRN, Sir W. Application of iron to building purposes. 1870. .... 824  
GALTON, Sir D. Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings. 1896 1799  
GRIFFITHS, William. Trusses of wood and iron. v. 1. 1886 ..... 920  
HAWES, Mrs. M. E. Beautiful houses. 1882 ..... 611  
HOSKING, W. Guide to the proper regulation of buildings in towns. .... 280  
LAXTON'S Builders' price book for 1889 1119  
LOCKWOOD'S Builders, architects, &c., price book ..... 1659  
MAITLAND, F. Building estates. 1883 723  
MARVEL, I. (pseud.) Freehold villa for nothing ..... 753  
MITCHELL, C. F. Building construction and drawing. 1892 ..... 1418  
— Building construction. 1894 ..... 1587  
Advanced and honours courses.  
— Forty plates on building construction. 1892 ..... 1300  
MOUAT, F. J., and H. S. Snell. Hospital construction and management. 1883 701  
RIVINGTON'S Notes on building construction. 1891-1896. 4 v. .... 810  
RYDE, E. General text-book for the use of architects, engineers, surveyors, &c. 1853. 2 v. .... 320  
SEDDON, H. C. Builder's work and the building trades. 1886 ..... 985  
SIMON, J. D. The houseowner's estimator. 1875 .. ..... 363  
SMITH, T. R. Acoustics in relation to architecture and building. 1895 .... 1676

<b>Building—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>
TARN, E. W. Construction of roofs. 1882 .....	602
— The science of building. 1882 .....	211
TURNER, E. Hints to househunters and householders. 1883 .....	711
USEFUL arts employed in the construction of dwelling houses .....	87

### **Cabinet-making and Upholstering.**

DENNING, D. The art and craft of cabinet-making ( <i>Whittaker's lib.</i> ). 1891 .....	1425
HASLUCK, P. N. Cabinet-worker's handy book ( <i>Handy-books for handicrafts</i> ). 1890 .....	1180

#### *In the Reference Department—*

ORNAMENTAL designs, chiefly after Thos. Chippendale.	
PLASKY, E. La tenture artistique.	
SHERATON, T. Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's drawing-book. 1895.	

*See also Furniture.*

### **Carpentry and Joinery.**

AYELING, S. T. Carpentry and joinery. 1871 .....	387
COLLINGS, G. Circular work in carpentry and joinery. 1890 .....	1790
— Practical treatise on handrailing and stairbuilding. 1890 .....	1791
— Roof carpentry. 1893 .....	1491
CRESWELL, F. O. Handrailing and stair-casing ( <i>Cassell's technical manuals</i> ). 1892 .....	1622
DAVIDSON, E. A. The amateur house carpenter. 1875 .....	346
HOLLY, H. W. Carpenters and joiners' hand-book. 1890 .....	1462
MITCHELL, C. F. Forty lessons in carpentry workshop practice. 1889 .....	1132
— Forty lessons in carpentry workshop practice ( <i>Polytechnic ser.</i> ). 1891 .....	1426
MONCKTON, J. H. Stair-building and handrailing (one-plane method). 1894	1731
NEWLANDS, J. Carpenter and joiner's assistant. 1860 ..	76
NICHOLSON, P. New carpenter's guide; edit. by J. Hay .....	113
— and T. Tredgold. Practical carpentry, joinery, and cabinet making. 1857 .....	289
RENNEL, F. The carpenters, joiners, cabinet makers, and gilders' companion. ....	32
RIDDELL, R. Carpenter and joiner, stair-builder, and hand-railer ..	474
TREDGOLD, T. Elementary principles of carpentry. 1820 .....	608

### **Casting, Founding, and Moulding.**

	<b>No.</b>
GRAHAM, W. Brassfounders' manual. 1879 ..	1143
IRON founding, Practical; by the author of "Pattern-making." 1889 .....	1111
SPRETSON, N. E. Practical treatise on casting and founding. 1880 .....	472
WYLIE, C. Iron founding .....	804

### **Cements and Glues.**

STANDAGE, H. C. Cements, pastes, glues, and gums. 1893 .....	1539
--	------

### **Cements and Concrete.**

BURNELL, G. R. Treatise on limes, cements, and mortars, &c. ....	70
DOBSON, E. Foundations and concrete works .....	63
FAJJA, H. Portland cement. 1881 .....	551
REDGRAVE, G. R. Calcareous cements: their nature and uses ( <i>Griffin's scient. text-books</i> ). 1895 .....	1658
REID, H. Manufacture of Portland cement. 1877 .....	613
— Natural and artificial concrete. 1879	612

### **Civil Engineering. See Engineering, Civil.**

### **Clock and Watch Making.**

BECKETT, Sir E. Treatise on clocks and watches and bells. 1874 .....	383
GLASGOW, D. Watch and clock making ( <i>Manuals of technology</i> ). 1885 .....	791
HASLUCK, P. N. Watch jobber's handy-book ( <i>Handy-books for handicrafts</i> ). 1887 .....	958
KENDAL, J. F. History of watches and other timekeepers. 1891 .....	1707
NELTHROPP, H. L. Treatise on watch work. 1873 .....	1708
SAUNIER, C. Watchmakers' handbook. 1881 .....	736

### **Coach-building and Painting.**

BURGESS, J. W. Treatise on coach-building. 1881 .....	540
---	-----

### **Coal and Coal Mining.**

ATKINSON, J. J. Treatise on the gases met with in coal mines. 1874. ....	1096
GRAHAM, D. A. Commercial values of gas coals and cannels. 1882 .....	871
GRESLEY, W. S. Glossary of terms used in coal mining. 1883 .....	714
SMYTH, W. W. Coal and coal mining. 1880 .....	499
TEALE, T. P. Economy of coal in house fires. 1883 .....	666

<b>Colouring.</b>		No.	<b>Cookery, &amp;c.—contd.</b>		No.
FIELD, G. Chromotography .....		475	HOOPER, Mary. Cookery for invalids. 1876 .....		464
HURST, G. H. Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes: a practical manual. 1892 .....	1499		— Everyday meals. 1878 .....		463
ROOD, O. N. Modern chromatics ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1883 .....		796	JERROLD, Blanchard (Fin-Bec). The cupboard papers. 1881 .....		539
STANDAGE, H. C. Artists' manual of pigments. 1886 .....		898	MURRAY, R. (edit.). The modern householder: a manual of domestic economy. MURRAY's Modern domestic cookery; by a lady. 1853 .....		1634 31
<b>Cookery, Confectionery and Domestic Economy.</b>			PASSAGES in the life of a young housekeeper. 1862 .....		501
AMERICAN dishes, and how to cook them. 1883 .....		863	PEARSON, Ada T. Handbook of cookery for school and home. 1892 .....		1551
BARNETT, Edith A. Cookery instructor. 1144			PHILP, R. K. The domestic world. 1878		502
BEETON, Mrs. I. All about cookery ... — Book of household management. 1888	1060		POPULAR lessons on cookery; by a staff teacher. 1880 .....		535
— Every-day cookery and housekeeping book .....		464	REEVE, Mrs. H. Cookery and house-keeping. 1882 .....		1083
BENJAMIN, P. (edit.). Wrinkles and recipes. 1891 .....		1431	RYAN, C. Convalescent cookery. 1881..		513
Compiled from the "Scientific American."			SIM'S, Margaret, cookery. 1883 .....		691
BRISSE, Baron. 366 menus and 1200 recipes. 1882 .....		626	SOUTHGATE, H. Things a lady would like to know. 1875 .....		1270
BROWNE, Phyllis. A year's cookery....		233	Domestic management and expenditure.		
BUCKTON, C. M. Food and home cookery. 1892 .....	1438		SOYER, A. Cookery for the people. 1855		215
C., R. O. Official handbook for the national training school for cookery. 1877 .....		378	— The modern housewife. 1850 .....		127
CASSELL's Domestic dictionary .....		19	— The pantropheon; or, history of food. 1853 .....		173
— Shilling cookery; edit. by A. G. Payne. 1888 .....	1084		SPON'S Household manual. 1887 .....		1108
COBBETT, W. Cottage economy. 1867..	294		THRIFT book; a cyclopaedia of cottage management. 1882 .....		515
COPLEY, Esther. Cottage comforts. 1854	8		TOOGOOD, Mrs. Treasury of French cookery. 1866 .....		318
CRAWFORD, Frances. French confectionery. 1853 .....		10	WALSH, J. H. Manual of domestic economy .....		1249
CRE-FYDD (pseud.). The young housewife's daily assistant on all matters relating to cookery and housekeeping. 1874 .....		21	WELLS, R. Modern flour confectioner. 1891 .....		1238
DE SALIS, Mrs. H. Wrinkles and notions for every household. 1890 .....	1149		<b>Concrete. See Cements.</b>		
DODS, M. L. Handbook of cookery. 1881 .....		167	<b>Coppersmithing.</b>		
DONOVAN, M. Domestic economy. 1830-37. 2 v. ....		51	FULLER, J. Art of coppersmithing: a practical treatise on working sheet copper into all forms. 1894 .....		1641
FAMILIAR things; a cyclopaedia of entertaining knowledge. 1852. 2. v. ....		504	<b>Cotton Spinning. See Textile Fabrics.</b>		
FRANCATELLI, C. E. The modern cook: a practical guide to the culinary art. 1877 .....		399	<b>Dentistry, Mechanical.</b>		
— Royal confectioner. 1883 .....		693	HUNTER, C. Mechanical dentistry. 1882		801
GENTLEWOMAN, The; by the author of dinner and dinner parties. 1864 .....		169	<b>Distilling. See Brewing.</b>		
GERMAN national cookery for English kitchens 1873 .....		462	<b>Draining.</b>		
GOUFFE J. Book of preserves. 1871 ..	1114		DEMPSEY, G. D. The drainage of lands, towns and buildings; revised, &c., by D K Clark. 1887 .....		964
HINTS for the table: or, the economy of good living. 1860 .....		197	— The drainage of districts and lands.		39
			DITCHING and draining: a manual of tables for computing work done. 1860		362
			JOHNSTONE, J. Mode of draining land. 1841 .....		291
			MICHELL, S. Mine drainage. 1881....		526

<b>Draining—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Electricity—contd.</b>	No.
REEVES, R. H. Bad drains, and how to test them. 1885 .....	854	FRITH, H., and W. S. Rawson. Coil and current: or, the triumphs of electricity. 1896 .....	1797
REID, G. Practical sanitation. 1895..	1775	GLACER de Cew, G. Magneto and dynamo-electric machines. 1887 ....	975
SCOTT, J. Draining and embanking. 1883 .....	695	GRAY, J. Electrical influence machines. 1890 .....	1638
SLATER, J. W. Sewage treatment, purification and utilization ( <i>Specialist's ser.</i> ). 1888 .....	1781	HAWKINS, C. C., and F. Wallis. The dynamo: its theory, design and manufacture. 1893 .....	1582
<b>Drawing, Mechanical.</b>		HOSPITALIER, E. Modern applications of electricity. 1882 .....	
BARBER, T. W. Engineers' sketch book. 1889 .....	1129	KAPP, G. Electric transmission of energy ( <i>Specialist's ser.</i> ). 1891 .....	1275
BINNS, W. Elementary treatise on orthographic projection. 1889 .....	1291	— Transformers for single and multi-phase currents ( <i>Specialist's ser.</i> ). 1896 .....	1786
BUILDING and machine draughtsman: a practical guide; by various practical draughtsmen. 1891 .....	1228	KENNELLY, A. E., and H. D. Wilkinson. Practical notes for electrical students. v. 1: Laws, units and simple measuring instruments ( <i>Electrician ser.</i> ). 1890 .....	1691
BURN, R. S. Architectural, engineering and mechanical drawing book. ....	5	NIBLETT, J. T. Portative electricity. 1893 .....	
— Self-aid cyclopædia for self-taught students. ....	374	PATERSON, G. W. L. Management of dynamos. 1895 .....	1681
DAY, A. G. Machine construction and drawing: elementary. 1891 ..	1283	SALOMONS Sir D. Management of accumulators. 1888 ..	1294
ENGINEER draughtsmen's work; by a Practical draughtsman. 1896 ....	1787	SLOANE, T. O'Connor. Electric toy making for amateurs. 1892 .....	1597
WELLS, S. H. Engineering drawing and design: text-book. 1893. 2 v. ....	1560	SNELL, A. T. Electric motive power. 1894 .....	1624
v. 1. Practical geometry.		SOUTHAM, A. D. Electrical engineering as a profession: how to enter it. 1895 .....	1615
2. Machine and engine drawing and design.		THOMPSON, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery. 1888 .....	1456
<b>Dress and Dress Making.</b>		TUNZELMANN, G. W. de. Electricity in modern life ( <i>Contemp. science ser.</i> ) 1889 .....	1135
CARLISLE, E. M. F. Practical method of dress-cutting. 1893 .....	1528	URBANITZKY, A. Ritter von. Electricity in the service of man; edit. by R. Wormell. 1886 ..	1000
<b>Dyeing and Calico Printing.</b>		VERITY, J. B. Electricity up to date. 1896 .....	1751
CROOKES, W. Dyeing and tissue printing ( <i>Technological hdbks.</i> ). 1882 ....	593	WALMSLEY, R. M. The electric current: how produced and how used. 1894 ..	1601
HURST, G. H. Handbook of garment dyeing and cleaning ( <i>Griffin's scient. text-books</i> ). 1895 .....	1656	WEYMOUTH, F. M. Drum armatures and commutators ( <i>Electrician ser.</i> ). 1894 .....	1689
LOVE, T. Cleaning, dyeing, scouring and finishing. 1855 .....	27	<i>In the Reference Department —</i>	
<b>Electricity, Applied.</b>		MARTIN, T. C., and J. Wetaler. The electric motor and its applications. 1888.	
<i>General.</i>		<i>Electric bells.</i>	
ATKINSON, P. Electricity for everybody. 1895 .....	1750	ALLSOP, F. C. Electric bell construction. 1890 .....	1604
BIGGS, C. H. W. First principles of electrical engineering. ....	1548	— Practical electric bell fitting. 1895 ..	1605
BOTTONE, S. R. The dynamo: how made and how used. 1884 .....	798	BADT, F. B. [Electric] bell hangers' hand-book. 1892 .....	1598
BURCH, J. G. Manual of electrical science ( <i>Univ. exten. ser.</i> ). 1893 .....	1529	BOTTONE, S. R. Electric bells and all about them. 1889 .....	1085
CROSBY, O. T., and L. Bell. The electric railway in theory and practice. 1892 ..	1644	<i>Electric Lighting.</i>	
ELECTRICIAN primers: a series of primers on electrical subjects. v. 1: Theory ( <i>Electrician ser.</i> ) .....	1687	BADT, F. B. Incandescent wiring hand-book. 1894 .....	1599
FLEMING, J. A. The alternate current transformer ( <i>Electrician ser.</i> ). 1894. 2 v. ....	1688	BOTTONE, S. R. Guide to electric lighting. 1892 .....	1423
v. 1. Induction of electric currents.			
2. Utilization of induced currents.			

<b>Electricity—contd.</b>	No.
DU MONCEL, Count. Electric lighting. 1882 .....	508
HOLMES, A. B. Electric light popularly explained. 1890 .....	1188
MAIR, J. Arc and glow lamps: practical hand-book on electric lighting ( <i>Specialists' ser.</i> ) 1886 .....	924
MAYCOCK, W. P. Electric lighting and power distribution. 1894 .....	1588
RAM, G. S. The incandescent lamp and its manufacture ( <i>Electrician ser.</i> ) 1894 .....	1690
SALOMONS, Sir D. Electric light installations v. 2: Apparatus. 1894 ..	1487
SLINGO, W., and A. Brooker. Electrical engineering, for electric light artisans and students. 1890 .....	1478
STEPHEN, V. Wrinkles in electric lighting. 1885 .....	851
UBQUHART, J. W. The electric light: its production and use. 1890....	1169
— Electric lighting. 1893.....	1542
<b>Electrical Instrument-making.</b>	
BOTTONE, S. R. Electrical instrument-making for amateurs. 1889 .....	1123
<b>Electro-metallurgy.</b>	
GORE, G. Art of electro-metallurgy ( <i>Text-books of science</i> ). 1877.....	798
NAPIER, J. Manual of electro-metallurgy. 1876 .....	510
SMEE, A. Elements of electro-metallurgy; or, the art of working in metals by the galvanic fluid. 1841 .....	183
<b>Electro-plating.</b>	
BONNEY, G. E. Electro-plater's hand-book. 1891.....	1424
FONTAINE, H. Electrolysis. 1885 .....	846
WATT, A. Electro-deposition: a practical treatise on the electrolysis of gold, silver and other alloys. 1886.....	900
<b>Electro-typing. See Printing.</b>	
<b>Embanking.</b>	
SCOTT, J. Draining and embanking. 1883	65
WIGGINS, J. Embanking lands from the sea. 1852 .....	61
<b>Engineering.</b>	
<i>Civil.</i>	
BAGOT, A. Civil engineering. 1885....	811
BURNELL, G. R. Hydraulic engineering. In <i>Law's civil engineering</i> . ....	53
HALDANE, J. W. C. Civil and mechanical engineering popularly and socially considered. 1887 .....	963
LAW, H. Rudiments of civil engineering. 53	
MOLESWORTH, Sir G. L. Pocket book for civil and mechanical engineers. 1893	1051

<b>Engineering—contd.</b>	No.
RANKINE, W. J. M. Manual of civil engineering. 1883 .....	664
STEVENSON, D. Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. 1888	316
<b>See also Surveying.</b>	
<i>Mechanical.</i>	
ADAMS, H. Notes in mechanical engineering. 1883 .....	728
ANDREWS, G. H. Agricultural engineering. 1852. 2 v. ....	107
AXON, W. E. A. (edit.) The mechanic's friend. 1875 .....	1064
BREWER, J. S. Elementary engineering. 1893 .....	1492
CAMPIN, F. Mechanical engineering. 1881	687
CLARK, D. K. Manual of rules, tables and data for mechanical engineers. 1878 .....	377
DIXON, T. Engineer's ready reckoner. 1878 ..	82
DYE, F. Popular engineering. 1895 ..	1620
ENGINEERING estimates, by a general manager 1890 .....	1165
FITTING, Principles of, for apprentices; by a foreman pattern-maker. 1893 ..	1520
GOODEVE, T. M. Elements of mechanism ( <i>Text-books of science</i> ). 1880....	517
HALDANE, J. W. C. Civil and mechanical engineering. 1887 .....	963
HALSEY, F. A. Slide valve gears. 1890	1172
HUTTON, W. S. Practical engineer's handbook. 1887 .....	959
IMRAY, J., and C. H. W. Biggs. First principles of mechanical engineering. 1435	
JACKSON, L. D'A. Aid to engineering solution. 1885 .....	1102
KEMPE, H. R. The engineer's year-book of formulæ rules, tables, &c. 1895..	1631
LEASK, A. R. Triple and quadruple expansion engines and boilers. 1892	1509
LINEHAM, W. J. Text-book of mechanical engineering. 1894 .....	1603
LOCKWOOD's Dictionary of terms used in mechanical engineering. 1888 .....	989
MITCHELL, C. F., and E. G. Davey. Forty lessons in engineering workshop practice ( <i>Polytechnic ser.</i> ) 1890 ....	1233
RANKINE, W. J. M. Useful rules and tables relating to engineering, &c. 1883	682
ROSE, J. Complete practical machinist. 1890 .....	1494
SHELTON, W. V. Mechanic's guide. 1875	715
TEMPLETON, W. Practical mechanic's workshop companion. 16th ed., revised by W. S. Hutton. 1890 .....	1248
UNWIN, W. C. Elements of machine design ( <i>Text-books of science</i> ). 1888..	1088
VAN CLEVE, B. F. English and American mechanic. 1890.....	1190
New edition revised, &c., by E. Edwards.	

<b>Engineering—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Engineering—contd.</b>	No.
WATSON, E. P. Modern practice of American machinists and engineers. 1877 .....	1554	HUTTON, W. S. Works manager's handbook. 1886 .....	1056
WELCH, E. J. C. Designing valve gearing. 1875 .....	750	MATHESON, E. Aid book to engineering enterprise abroad. 1878-1881. 1881. 2 v. ....	403
YOUNG, F. C. (edit.). Every man his own mechanic .....	203	<b>See also Boilers; Mechanics and Machinery; Steam and Steam Engine.</b>	
<b>Marine.</b>		<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
AINSLEY, T. L. Engineers' manual of the Local Marine Board examinations. 1883 .....	340	BENJAMIN, P. (edit.). Modern mechanism. 1892.	
BARNABY, S. W. Marine propellers. 1887 .....	984	BOURNE, J. Steam, air and gas engines.	
BOURNE, J. Treatise on the screw propeller. 1852 .....	30	BURGH, N. P. Link-motion and expansion gear. 1881.	
BREWER, J. S. Elementary engineering: a manual for young marine engineers. 1893 .....	1096	— Modern marine engineering. 1881.	
ENGINE room, The; by an old hand. 1877 .....	1055	CLARK, D. K. The steam engine: a treatise on steam engines and boilers. 1890. . . 2 v.	
ENGINEERS' Gazette annual for 1889 and onward; edited by J. Donaldson . . .	1057	CLARKE, G. S. Practical geometry and engineering drawing. 1875.	
In later years termed "The Marine Engineers' Annual."		LE BLANC. Engineer and machinist's drawing book.	
HALDANE, J. W. C. Steamships and their machinery. 1893 .....	1516	PERCY, C. M. Mechanical engineering of collieries. 1885. . . . . 3 v.	
LANGMAID, J., and H. Gaisford. Elementary lessons in steam machinery and the marine steam engine. 1893. . . .	1571	ROSE, J. Modern machine-shop practice. 3 v.	
With a description of the construction of a battleship.		SPON'S Dictionary of engineering. . . . . 8 v.	
MAIN, T. J., and T. Brown. The marine steam engine. 1865 .....	333	WEISBACH, J. Mechanics of engineering. v. 1. Theoretical mechanics. 1877.	
MURRAY, R. Treatise on marine engines and steam vessels .....	74	WINTON, J. G. Modern steam practice and engineering. 1888.	
— and G. Carlisle. Marine engines and steam vessels. 1886 .....	922	<b>Farm Engineering.</b>	
NYSTROM, J. W. Screw propellers and their steam engines. 1861 .....	179	FAWKES, F. A. Horticultural buildings; their construction, heating, &c. . . . .	302
PROCTOR, F. Pocket book for marine engineers. 1882 .....	642	ROBINSON, P. F. Designs for farm buildings. 1837 .....	433
REED'S Engineer's handbook to the Local Marine Board examinations; by W. H. Thorn. ....	722	SCOTT, J. Draining and embanking. 1883 .....	695
SEATON, A. E. Manual of marine engineering. 1891 .....	663	— Farm buildings. 1884. ....	741
SENNETT, R. The marine steam engine. 1885 .....	591	— Farm roads, fences and gates. 1883. .	713
TAYLOR, Janet. Handbook to the Local Marine Board examination. 1865. . .	522	<b>Fats. See Oils.</b>	
USEFUL hints to sea-going engineers. 1887 .....	960	<b>Fishing and Fisheries.</b>	
<b>General.</b>		BICKERDYKE, J., and others. Sea fishing ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1895. ....	1682
BURGH, N. P. The indicator diagram practically considered. 1890 .....	1429	HOLDSWORTH, E. W. H. Deep-sea fishing and fishing boats. 1874. ....	373
DOBSON, E., and E. W. Tarn. The student's guide to the practice of measuring and valuing artificers' works. 5th edit. 1884. . . . .	1147	— Sea fisheries. Salmon fisheries, by A. Young. 1877. ....	459
		NETTLE, R. Salmon fisheries of the St. Lawrence. 1857. ....	563
		WHYMPER, F. The fisheries of the world: a record of the International Fisheries Exhibition. 1883. ....	1045
		WILCOCKS, J. C. The sea-fisherman. 1875 .....	379
		WRIGHT, W. Fishes and fishing: artificial breeding of fish. 1858. ....	308
		<b>See also Angling in Class D, section 3.</b>	
		<b>Flour.</b>	
		KICK, F. Flour manufacture: a treatise on milling science and practice. 1888	1003



<b>Forging.</b>	No.	<b>Furniture, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	No.
MEYER, F. S. Handbook of art smithing. 1896. ....	1777	LOFTIE, W. J. Art in the house ( <i>Art at home ser.</i> ). 1876. ....	636
<b>Fortification and Earthworks.</b> <i>See Military Science.</i>		PANTON, J. E. A gentlewoman's home. 1896. ....	1804
<b>Founding. See Casting.</b>		POLLEN, J. H. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork ( <i>S. Kensington museum art hdbks.</i> ) ....	520
<b>French Polishing.</b>		<i>See also Cabinet-making.</i>	
DENNING, D. Polishes and stains for wood: how to use and prepare them. 1885. ....	830	<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
<b>Fret-Cutting.</b>		DAVIS, O. W. Art and work.	
ADAMSON, D. Art of fret sawing and marquetry cutting. 1888. ....	1087	JACQUEMART, A. History of furniture.	
BENBOSE, W. Fret cutting and perforated carving. ....	1732	MARSHALL, A. Antique carved furniture and woodwork.	
DENNING, D. Fretwork and marquetry. 1895. ....	1753	SANDERS, W. B. Examples of carved oak woodwork in the houses and furniture of the 16th and 17th centuries.	
FRETWORK, woodcarving, &c., Amateur's practical guide to; by a practical hand	1665	<b>Gas and Gas-fitting.</b>	
SEATON, Sir T. Manual of fret cutting and wood carving. 1895. ....	335	BLACK, John. Gas fitting: a practical hand-book. 1886. ....	934
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		ELDRIDGE, J. Gasfitter's guide. 1882	931
HULME, F. E. Examples of fret-cutting and wood-carving.		HUGHES, S. The construction of gas works and the manufacture of coal gas; re-written and enlarged by W. Richards. 1880. ....	467
<b>Friction.</b>		— Treatise on gas works. ....	65
SHAW, Prof. H. S. H. Cantor lectures on friction. 1886. ....	1250	<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		CLEGG, S. Manufacture and distribution of coal gas.	
THORSTON, R. H. Treatise on friction and lost work in machinery and millwork.		<b>Gas Engines.</b>	
<b>Fuel, Smoke, &amp;c.</b>		CLERK, D. The gas engine. 1890 ....	1460
EDWARDS, F. The smoke difficulty conquered. 1881. ....	574	GOODEVE, T. M. Gas engines. 1893 ..	1540
PRIDEAUX, T. S. Economy of fuel ....	64	MACGREGOR, W. Gas engines ( <i>Specialists' ser.</i> ). 1885. ....	837
SMOKE abatement committee, Report of the, 1882. 1883. ....	859	NORMIS, W. Practical treatise on the "Otto" cycle gas engine. 1896. ....	1770
WILLIAMS, C. W. Combustion of coal and prevention of smoke. ....	94	<b>Glass-making.</b>	
<b>Furniture and House Furnishing.</b>		MEMOIR on the origin, progress and improvement of glass manufactures, including an account of the patent crystallo ceramee, or glass incrustations. 1821. ....	354
BARKER, Lady. The bedroom and boudoir ( <i>Art at home ser.</i> ). 1878. ....	1041	POWELL, H. J., and others. Principles of glass-making ( <i>Technological hdbks.</i> ) 1883. ....	651
C., H. J. Art of furnishing. 1876. ....	366	SHENSTONE, W. A. Methods of glass blowing. 1886. ....	941
EASTLAKE, C. L. Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery and other details. 1869. ....	270	<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
EDIS, R. W. Decoration and furniture of town houses. 1881. ....	525	HOLIDAY, H. Stained glass as an art.	
GARRETT, R. and A. House decoration ( <i>Art at home ser.</i> ). 1877. ....	632	<b>Glazing.</b>	
HAWES, Mrs. Beautiful houses. 1882..	611	SHAW, H. Booke of sundry draughtes, principally serving for glaziers. 1848	288
HIBBERD, S. Rustic adornments for homes of taste. 1870. ....	573	A reprint with additions of the old book of designs, by Walter Gidde, printed in 1616.	
LOFTIE, Mrs. The dining-room ( <i>Art at home ser.</i> ) 1878. ....	633	<b>Gold and Silver Working.</b>	
		CRIPPS, W. J. College and corporation plate ( <i>S. Kensington art hdbks.</i> ) 1881	1406
		GEE G. E. The goldsmith's handbook. 1881. ....	511

<b>Gold and Silver Working—contd.</b>		No.
GEE, G. E. Hall-marking of jewellery. 1882 .....	614	
LUTSCHAUNIG, A. Book of hall-marks. 1872 .....	249	
REDMAN, W. Jewellers' guide. 1883 ..	1109	
WHEATLEY, H. B., and P. H. Delamotte. Art work in gold and silver. 1882 ..	685	
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		
CHAFFERS, W. Hall marks on gold and silver plate.		
JEWITT, L. and W. St. J. Hope. Corporation plate and insignia of office. .... 2 v.		
<b>Graining. See Painting and Graining.</b>		
<b>Guns and Gunnery.</b>		
DOUGLAS, Sir H. Treatise on naval gunnery. 1851 .....	123	
GREENER, W. Gunnery in 1858; a treatise on rifles, cannon and sporting arms. 1858 .....	124	
MAY, Major E. S. Guns and cavalry. 1896 .. ..	1763	
OWEN, C. H. Principles and practice of modern artillery. 1873 .. ..	1124	
TAUBERT, M. The use of field artillery. 1856 .....	62	
<b>Haberdashery.</b>		
PERKINS, E. E. Treatise on haberdashery, &c. ....	783	
<b>Hot Water Apparatus. See Ventilation and Warming.</b>		
<b>House Painting. See Painting, Graining, &amp;c.</b>		
<b>Hydraulics.</b>		
BODMER, G. R. Hydraulic motors: turbines and pressure engines. 1889	1564	
Box, T. Practical hydraulics. 1889 .	1247	
<b>Iron. See Metals.</b>		
<b>Ironwork.</b>		
GARDNER, J. S. Ironwork. Pts. 1 and 2 ( <i>S. Kensington mus. art hdbks.</i> ). 1893-96 .....	1413	
<b>Ironwork, Bent.</b>		
SANDERS, A. Bent ironwork for beginners and proficient. 1895 .....	1712	
<b>Ivories.</b>		
MASKELL, W. Ivories, ancient and modern ( <i>S. Kensington mus. hdbks.</i> ). 1875 .....	1402	
<b>Lace. See Needlework.</b>		
<b>Lathes and Lathe Work. See Turning.</b>		
<b>Leather Manufacture and Working.</b>		No.
LELAND, C. G. Leather work: a practical manual for learners. 1892. ....	1472	
<b>Lenzes.</b>		
ORFORD, H. Lens-work for amateurs. 1894 .....	1667	
<b>Lighthouses.</b>		
ADAMS, W. H. D. Lighthouses and light-ships. 1875. .. ..	122	
EDWARDS, E. P. Our seamarks: light-houses, &c. 1884 .. ..	766	
STEVENSON, A. History, construction and illumination of lighthouses. 1850	69	
<b>Lightning Conductors.</b>		
LODGE, O. J. Lightning conductors and lightning guards ( <i>Specialist's ser.</i> ). 1892 .....	1495	
<b>Limes. See Cements.</b>		
<b>Lithography.</b>		
RICHMOND, W. D. Grammar of lithography. 1886 .....	951	
<b>Locks.</b>		
TOMLINSON, C. (edit.). Treatise on the construction of locks .. ..	71	
<b>Locomotive, The. See Steam and the Steam Engine.</b>		
<b>Machinery. See Mechanics.</b>		
<b>Magic Lantern.</b>		
HEPWORTH, T. C. Book of the lantern. 1891 .....	1525	
Guide to the working of the optical (or magic) lantern.		
<b>Marble Working.</b>		
BLAGROVE, G. H. Marble decoration: a handbook for students. 1888 ....	1010	
See also <b>Stone and Stone Masonry.</b>		
<b>Marine Engineering. See Engineering (MARINE).</b>		
<b>Masting and Rigging.</b>		
KIPPING, R. Masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships. 1877 .....	22	
See also <b>Sailmaking.</b>		

<b>Mechanics and Machinery.</b>	No.	<b>Metals and Metallurgy.</b>	No.
BABBAGE, C. Economy of machinery and manufactures. 1832. ....	2	ARMOUR, J. Iron and heat. 1874. ....	381
BALE, M. P. Woodworking machinery. 1880. ....	683	BAUERMAN, H. Metallurgy of iron. 1882. ....	643
BALL, Sir R. S. Elementary lessons in applied mechanics. 1893. ....	1490	BLOXAM, C. L. Metals: their properties and treatment ( <i>Text-books of science</i> ). 1882. ....	183
BARBER, T. W. Repair and maintenance of machinery. 1895. ....	1652	BROWN, W. L. Manual of assaying ( <i>Heinemann's scient. handbooks</i> ). 1890. ....	1293
BLAINE, R. G. Numerical examples in practical mechanics and machine design. 1888. ....	182	FAIRBAIRN, W. Iron: its history and manufacture. 1865. ....	184
BLAKELEE, G. E. Simple mechanics. 1159		FLOWER, W. P. History of the trade in tin. 1880. ....	1125
BYRNE, O. Elements of practical mechanics. 1879. ....	747	GOWER, A. R. Elementary text-book of practical metallurgy. 1888. ....	1022
CAMPIN, F. Details of machinery. 1883. ....	760	GREENWOOD, W. H. Steel and iron ( <i>Manuals of technology</i> ). 1884. ....	734
— Principles and construction of machinery. 1869. ....	273	HIORNS, A. H. Iron and steel manufacture. 1889. ....	1127
CLARK, D. K. Exhibited machinery of 1862. 1864. ....	209	— Practical metallurgy and assaying. 1888. ....	1059
GLYNN, J. The construction of cranes, and machinery. ....	57	— Text-book of elementary metallurgy. 1895. ....	1737
HASLUCK, P. N. The mechanic's workshop handybook ( <i>Handybooks for handicrafts</i> ). 1888. ....	1027	HOLLAND, J. Treatise on the manufactures in metal ( <i>Cab. cyclo.</i> ). 1831-33. ....	59
JAMIESON, A. Applied mechanics: elementary manual. 1892. ....	181	LEBASTEUR, H. Metals at the Paris international exhibition of 1878. 1880. ....	538
— Text-book on applied mechanics. v. 1 1895. ....	1742	MAKINS, G. H. Manual of metallurgy. 2nd edit. 1873. ....	914
KENNEDY, A. B. W. Mechanics of machinery. 1886. ....	1053	MITCHELL, J. Manual of practical assaying. 1873. ....	258
LANZ and Bétancourt, MM. Analytical essay on the construction of machines. 424		MUSHET, D. Papers on iron and steel. 1840. 2 v. ....	259
LEASK, R. Refrigerating machinery: its principles and management. 1895. 1646		OVERMAN F. The manufacture of iron. 1854. ....	171
PERRY, J. Practical mechanics ( <i>Manuals of technology</i> ). 1886. ....	1061	ROGERS, S. B. Elementary treatise on iron metallurgy. 1857. ....	213
PRACTICAL mechanics for amateurs: treatises on turning, carpentry, and joinery, working in sheet metal, wood-carving, firework making, and printing. 1637		SCOFFERN J., and others. The useful metals and their alloys. 1857. ....	164
RANKINE, W. J. M. Machinery and millwork. 1880. ....	679	SEXTON A. H. Elementary text-book of metallurgy ( <i>Griffin's scient. text-books</i> ) 1895. ....	1657
— Manual of applied mechanics. 1858. 196		TIN, lead and copper, manufacture of. 1834. ....	52
SPONS' Mechanics' own book. 1886. .. 935		TURNER, T. Metallurgy of iron and steel. 1895. ....	1680
SUTCLIFFE, G. W. Steam power and millwork ( <i>Specialist's ser.</i> ). 1895. .... 1669		<b>See also Electro-metallurgy.</b>	
TOMKINS, E. Principles of machine construction. v. 1, Text. 2, Plates. 1054		<i>In the Reference Department.</i>	
WEISBACH, J., and Prof. G. Hermann. Mechanics of hoisting machinery 1893. .... 1558		AUSTEN, W. C. R. Introduction to the study of metallurgy.	
		SHAW, H. Examples of ornamental metal work.	
		YAPP, G. W. (edit). Metal-work.	
<b>Metal Working.</b>		<b>Military Art and Science.</b>	
BRANT, W. T. (edit.). Metal worker's handybook of receipts and processes. 1890. ....	1185	BARRINGTON, J. T. England on the defensive. 1881. ....	867
HASLUCK, P. N. The metal turner's handybook ( <i>Handybooks for handicrafts</i> ). 1887. ....	946	BROOK, C. K. System of field training. 1883. ....	873
MILLS, C. T. Metal-plate work; its patterns and their geometry ( <i>Finsbury technical manuals</i> ). 1887. ....	986	BURGOYNE, Gen. Sir J. F., Military opinions of. National defences; the war in the Baltic; military maxims. 1859. ....	185

<b>Military Art, &amp;c.—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Musical Instrument Making.</b>	<b>No.</b>
BUSK, Hans. Hand-book for Hythe. 1860 .....	188	ALLEN, E. Heron. Violin-making. 1884 .....	829
— Rifle volunteers: how to organise and drill them. 1859 .....	186	DAVIDSON, P. The violin: its construction theoretically and practically treated. 1881 .....	1005
CHESNEY, C. C., and H. Reeve. The military resources of Prussia and France. 1870 .....	870	DICKSON, W. E. Practical organ-building. 1881 .....	534
ESSAYS written for the Wellington prize. 1872 .....	788	DUBOURG, G. The violin. 1852 .....	1013
FIELD exercise and evolutions of infantry .....	174	EDWARDS, C. A. Organs and organ-building. 1881 .....	789
GLEIG, Capt. Crimean enterprise. 1855 .....	170	FLEMING, J. M. Old violins and their makers .....	1685
GOODENOUGH, W. H., J. C. Dalton and others. The army book for the British empire. 1893 .....	1541	HART, G. The violin: its famous makers and their imitators. 1880 .....	236
HAMLEY, Sir E. National defence: articles and speeches. 1889 .....	1116	WICKS, Mark. Organ building for amateurs. 1887 .....	1007
MORGAN, H. F. Summary of tactics. 1883 .....	861	<b>Naval Architecture.</b>	
OMAN, C. W. C. Art of war in the middle ages. 1885 .....	803	ARMSTRONG, Lieut. G. E. Torpedoes and torpedo vessels. 1896 .....	1754
RUSSELL, W. H. Rifle clubs and volunteer corps. 1859 .....	163	BLAND, W. Hints on the form of ships and boats. 1856 .....	92
SCHAW, H. Defence and attack of positions and localities. 1882 .....	869	COTTERILL, C. C., and E. D. Little. Ships and sailors: a sketch of the progress of naval art. 1868 .....	216
STRAITH, Major H. Treatise on fortification and artillery: revised, &c., by T. Cook and J. T. Hyde 1858 .....	165	CREUZE, A. F. B. Treatise on naval architecture ( <i>from the Encyclo. Brit.</i> ) 1840 .....	147
TIELKE, J. G. The field engineer: instructions upon every branch of field fortifications by E. Hewgil. 1789. 2v. ....	159	CRISP, Capt. M. F. Treatise on marine architecture. 1849 .....	299
WOLSELEY, Lord. Soldier's pocket-book. 1882 .....	605	GRANTHAM, J. Iron-shipbuilding .....	67
WOOD, Gen. Sir E. Cavalry in the Waterloo campaign. 1895 .....	1697	HALSTED, E. P. Iron-cased ships. 1861 .....	48
<b>Mines and Mining.</b>		HOLMAN, H. Handy book for ship-owners and masters. 1896 .....	1771
BOYD R. N. Coal mines inspection. 1879 .....	944	HØVGAARD, G. W. Submarine boats. 1887 .....	982
BROUGH, B. H. Treatise on mine-surveying. 1891 .....	1441	KUNHARDT, C. P. Steam yachts and launches: their machinery and management. 1888 .....	996
DAVIES, D. C. Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining. 1881 .....	364	MACKROW, C. Shipbuilder's pocket-book. 1882 .....	568
HODGSON, R. R. Chemistry of the mine. 1881 .....	762	MAGINNIS, A. J. The Atlantic ferry: its ships, men and working. 1892 .....	1432
HOSKOLD, H. D. Engineer's valuing assistant. 1877 .....	629	MURRAY, A. Shipbuilding in iron and wood. 1866 .....	163
— Treatise on the valuation of collieries and other mines.		OLDKNOW, R. C. The mechanism of men-of-war: a description of the machinery in modern fighting ships. 1896 .....	1749
OVERMAN, F. Practical mineralogy, mining and assaying. 1851 .....	329	PEAKE, J. Rudiments of naval architecture. 1884 .....	91
PHILLIPS, J. A. Gold mining and assaying 1852 .....	134	POLLOCK, D. Modern shipbuilding. 1884 .....	814
SIMONIN, L. Mines and miners: or, underground life; transl. by H. W. Bristow. 1868. 2v. ....	286	THEARLE, S. J. P. Naval architecture: a treatise on laying off and building wood, iron and composite ships. Text and plates. 2v. ....	1608
<b>Motor-cars. See Tramways.</b>		— Shipbuilding in iron and steel. 1891. 2v. ....	737
<b>Moulding. See Casting.</b>		— Theoretical naval architecture: a treatise on the calculations involved in naval design. Text and plates. 2v. ....	1609
		WALTON, T. Know your own ship: a simple explanation of the stability, construction, &c., of ships. 1896 .....	1769

Naval Architecture— <i>contd.</i>	No.	Navigation, &c.— <i>contd.</i>	No.
WELCH, J. J. Text-book of naval architecture, for the use of officers in the royal navy. 1893 .....	1672	CURLING, J. J. Coastal navigation. 1885 .....	808
WHITE, T. Theory and practice of ship-building. 1851 ..	1091	DANA, R. H. The seaman's friend. ....	11
WILLIAMS, H. The steam navy of England. 1893 .....	1479	— Treatise on seamanship .....	213
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		DAYMAN, J. Deep-sea soundings in the North Atlantic ocean between Ireland and Newfoundland. 1858 .....	116
BRASSEY, T. A. (edit.). Naval annual.		EVANS, F. J., and A. Smith (eds.). Admiralty manual for ascertaining and applying the deviations of the compass caused by the iron in a ship. 1863 .....	120
CHADWICK, F. E., and others. Ocean steamships: a popular account of their construction, &c.		FRY, H. History of North Atlantic steam navigation. 1896 .....	1709
FINCHAM, J. History of naval architecture. 1861.		GREENWOOD, J. Rudimentary treatise on navigation .....	110
HAMERSLEY, L. R. Naval encyclopedia. 1881.		HARBORD, J. B. Glossary of navigation. 1883 .....	865
KEMP, D. Yacht architecture. 1885. .... 2 v.		LEVER, Darcy. The young sea officer's sheet anchor. 1819 .....	126
MONTAGU, Lord Robert. Naval architecture. 1862.		MARRYAT, Capt. F. Universal code of signals for the mercantile marine of all nations. 1861 .....	146
PLIMSOLL, S. Cattle ships. 1890.		MAYNE, Capt. R. C. Practical notes on marine surveying and nautical astronomy. 1874. ....	856
REED, E. J. Shipbuilding in iron and steel. 1869.		MERRIFIELD, J. Treatise on navigation. 1883 .....	864
RUSSELL, J. SCOTT. Modern system of naval architecture, 8 v. folio.		NARES, Sir G. S. Seamanship. Sixth edit.; revised by A. C. B. Bromley. 1886 .....	746
WHITE, W. H. Manual of naval architecture. 1894.		NORIE, J. W. Epitome of practical navigation. ....	144
<b>Naval Science and Warfare.</b>		PHILLIPS, J. General history of inland navigation. 1795 .....	384
BRASSEY, Lord. Papers and addresses: naval and maritime. 1894. 2 v. ....	1574	PRYDE, J. Navigation. 1867. ....	152
HALL, W. C., and C. Salaman. Britain's glory: a popular account of the royal navy .....	1785	STEVENS, R. W. The stowage of ships and their cargoes. 1894 .....	1612
HAMILTON, Admiral Sir R. V. Naval administration ( <i>Royal navy hdbks.</i> ). 1896 .....	1808	SUMNER, Capt. Method of finding a ship's position at sea; edit. by Jas. Gordon. 1850. ....	128
HOBART Pacha. The torpedo scare. 1885 .....	827	TAYLOR, Janet. An epitome of navigation and nautical astronomy. 1859. 2 v. ....	153
HOLMES, F. M. England's navy: stories of its ships and its services .....	1794	— Lunar and horary tables. 1854 ..	140
ROBINSON, C. N. The British fleet. 1894 .....	1586	THOMSON, Sir W. Popular lectures and addresses. v. 3, Navigational affairs ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ). 1891. ....	1241
The growth, achievements and duties of the navy of the empire.		TODD, J., and W. B. Whall. Practical seamanship, for use in the merchant service. 1890 .....	1510
STEEVENS, G. W. Naval policy; with some account of the warships of the principal powers. 1896. ....	1784	TURNER, J. Tables of longitude for clearing the apparent distance of the Moon from the Sun or a fixed star. 1822 .....	243
WILSON, H. W. Ironclads in action: a sketch of naval warfare, from 1855 to 1895. 1896. 2 v. ....	1703	YOUNG, A. Nautical dictionary. 1863 .....	244
With some account of the development of the battleship in England.		YOUNG, J. R. Navigation and nautical astronomy in theory and practice. 1858 .....	245
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		<b>Needlework.</b>	
DOUGLAS, Gen Sir H. Naval warfare with steam. 1854.		ARTISTIC fancy work. 1890. ....	1252
PHILLIMORE, A. Naval tactics. 1859.		Macramé lace, crewel work, patchwork, netting, tatting, appliqué.	
<b>Navigation and Seamanship.</b>			
ALSTON, Capt. Seamanship; revised, &c., by T. P. Walker. 1893. ....	745		
BRADY, W. The kedg anchor: or, the young sailor's assistant. ....	73		
BURGESS, J. T. Knots, ties and splices. 1885 .....	847		
COTSELL, G. Treatise on ships' anchors. 1856 .....	93		

<b>Needlework—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Paper-hanging.</b>	<b>No.</b>
BEECHON'S Book of needlework .....	168	PAPER-HANGER, painter, grainer, and decorator's assistant; by a decorator..	1664
BRIETZCKE, H. K., and E. F. Rooper. Lessons in plain needlework and knitting. 1885 .....	845	<b>Paper Making.</b>	
C., E. M. The lady's crewel embroidery book .....	1195	KAY, J. Paper: its history .....	1523
— Lady's crochet-book. 1886 .....	1194	PARKINSON, R. A treatise on paper; with an outline of its manufacture, &c. 1886	925
— Lady's knitting-book. 1889 .....	1193	<b>Pattern Making.</b>	
ENGLISH mediæval embroidery. 1848..	740	HASLUCK, P. N. Pattern maker's handy-book ( <i>Handybooks for handicrafts</i> ). 1887 .....	979
GLAISTER, E. Needlework ( <i>Art at home ser.</i> ). 1880 .....	758	<i>See also Casting.</i>	
HAWKINS, D. W. Old point lace. 1878..	833	<b>Perfumery.</b>	
HIGGIN, L. Hand-book of embroidery; edit. by Lady M. Alford. 1880 .....	460	PIESSE, G. W. S. Art of perfumery. 1875 .....	409
JONES, E. G. Plain needlework and cutting-out. 1884..	755	<b>Petroleum.</b>	
MASTERS, Ellen T. Gentlewoman's book of art needlework .....	1477	BOYD, R. N. Petroleum, its development and uses. 1895 .....	1670
ROSEVEAR, Eliz. Text-book of needlework, knitting, and cutting-out. 1893	1508	<b>Phonograph.</b>	
STANLEY, K. Needlework and cutting-out. 1883 .....	680	DU MONCEL, Count. The telephone, phonograph, &c. 1882.....	341
SYLVIA'S Book of home needlework ....	512	<b>Picture Frame Making.</b>	
WELDON'S Practical needlework. v. 9..	1618	LUKIN, J. Picture frame making. 1885	821
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		SAVORY, C. H. Practical carver and gilder's guide and picture frame maker's companion .....	1662
ALFORD, Lady M. Needlework as art. ART needlework: complete manual of embroidery in silks and crewels.		<b>Plastering.</b>	
DILLMONT, T. de. Encyclopedia of needlework.		CAMERON, K. Plasterer's manual. 1879	647
FELKIN, W. History of the machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. 1897.		KEMP, W. Practical plasterer. 1893..	1482
LAMBERT, Miss. Hand-book of needlework.		<b>Plumbing.</b>	
LEFFBUR, E. Embroidery and lace.		ANGEL, R. J. Lectures on sanitary plumbing, house drainage, and hot water supply. 1893 ..	1513
PALLISER, Mrs. B. History of lace.		BUCHAN, W. P. Plumbing; a text-book. 1889 ..	1065
WILTON, Countess of (edit.). Art of needlework.		CLARKE, J. W. Lectures to plumbers. 1893 .....	1639
<b>Oils, Fats.</b>		— Plumbing practice. 1888 .....	1095
ANDÉS, L. E. Vegetable fats and oils: their practical preparation, &c. 1897	1805	DAVIES, P. J. Standard practical plumbing. 1895. 2 v. ....	1779
CAMERON, James (edit.). Oils and varnishes ( <i>Technological hdbks.</i> ). 1886..	932	HELLYER, S. S. Lectures on sanitary plumbing. 1882 ..	1066
OIL and colourman, The: a London serial; edit. by P. Robinson. 1863 ..	312	— Plumber, The, and sanitary houses. 1887 .....	1276
THOMPSON, P. Oil and colourman, &c. 1863 .....	428	— Principles and practice of plumbing ( <i>Technological hdbks.</i> ). 1891 ..	1621
<i>See also Painting, Petroleum, Varnishes, &amp;c.</i>		PLUMBING and house-drainage problems. 1889 .....	1197
<b>Organ Building. See Musical Instrument Making.</b>		Papers from the Engineering and Building Record.	
<b>Painting, Graining and Sign Writing.</b>		VACHER, F. Defects in plumbing and drainage work. 1889 .....	1118
ART of ticket-writing. 1887 ...	1006		
DAVIDSON, E. A. Practical manual of house painting, graining, marbling, &c. 1880 .....	497		
HASLUCK, P. N. (edit.). How to write signs, tickets, and posters. 1895 ..	1728		
PAPER-HANGER, painter, grainer and decorator's assistant; by a decorator ..	1664		
THOMPSON, P. Oil and colourman and and painters' manual. 1863 .....	428		

<b>Pottery and Porcelain.</b>	No.
CHAFFERS, W. Collector's handbook of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain. 1893. . . . .	234
CHURCH, A. H. English earthenware ( <i>S. Kensington mus. hdbks.</i> ). 1884. . . . .	1405
— English porcelain ( <i>S. Kensington mus. hdbks.</i> ). 1885. . . . .	1404
DOWNMAN, E. A. English pottery and porcelain. 1896. . . . .	1735
FORTNUM C. D. E. Maiolica ( <i>S. Kensington mus. hdbks.</i> ). 1875. . . . .	1400
CASNAULT P., and E. Garnier. French pottery ( <i>S. Kensington mus. hdbks.</i> ). 1884. . . . .	1410
HANCOCK, E. Amateur pottery and glass painter. . . . .	1266
HOOPER, W. H., and W. C. Phillips. Manual of marks on pottery and porcelain. 1894. . . . .	1573
JANVIER C. A. Practical ceramics. 1880. . . . .	1253
JAPANESE pottery; being a native report, edit. by A. W. Franks ( <i>S. Kens. mus. hdbks.</i> ). 1880. . . . .	1263
JONES collection, Handbook of, in the South Kensington museum ( <i>S. Kens. mus. hdbks.</i> ). 1883. . . . .	1268
LITCHFIELD, F. Pottery and porcelain; a guide to collectors. 1879. . . . .	500
SPARKES, J. C. L., and W. Gandy. Pottery: their arts and crafts. . . . .	1803
TREATISE on the manufacture of porcelain and glass ( <i>Cab. cyclo.</i> ). 1832. . . . .	58
WESTROPP, H. M. Handbook of pottery and porcelain. 1880. . . . .	457
WHEATLEY, H. B., and P. H. Delamotte. Art work in porcelain. 1883. . . . .	684
See also <b>Wedgwood</b> in the biographical section.	

## In the Reference Department—

- AUDLEY, G. A., and J. L. Bowers. Ceramic art of Japan. . . . . 2 v.  
 BIRCH, S. History of ancient pottery.  
 BOWES, J. L. Japanese enamels.  
 — Japanese marks and seals.  
 — Japanese pottery.  
 CHAFFERS, W. Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain.  
 CHAMPION, R. Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol: a history of the manufacture of "the true porcelain."  
 GARNIER, E. Dictionnaire de la céramique.  
 HARRISON, J. E., and D. S. MacColl. Greek vase paintings.  
 HASLUM, J. Old Derby china factory.  
 JACQUEMART, A. History of the ceramic art.  
 JEWITT, L. Ceramic art of Great Britain.  
 MARRYAT, J. History of pottery and porcelain.  
 METEYARD, ELIZA. Examples of Wedgwood art.  
 — Wedgwood handbook.  
 SOLON, L. M. Art of the old English potter.  
 WHEATLEY, H. B. Art industries in pottery and the precious metals.

<b>Power (IN GEARING, BANDS, &amp;C.).</b>	No.
ARMOUR, James. Power in motion: horse power, wheel gearing, driving bands, &c. 1887. . . . .	246
DIRCKS, H. Perpetuum mobile: the search for self-motive power. 1870. 2nd ser. . . . .	1142

**Precious Stones.**

CHURCH, A. H. Precious stones ( <i>S. Kensington mus. hdbks.</i> ). 1883. . . . .	1412
---	------

**Printing.**

HARLAND, J. W. The printing arts. 1892. . . . .	1461
JACOBI, C. T. The printer's vocabulary. 1888. . . . .	1285
SOUTHWARD, J. Artistic printing. 1892. . . . .	1530
— Practical printing: a handbook of the art of typography. 1887. 2 v. . . . .	877
— and F. J. F. Wilson. Printing machinery. 1889. . . . .	1139
URQUHART, J. W. Electro-typing: a practical manual. 1881. . . . .	1811
VAN DER LINDE, A. The Haarlem legend of the invention of printing by L. J. Coster. 1871. . . . .	866
WILSON, F. J. F. Stereotyping and electrotyping. 1887. . . . .	977
— Typographic printing machines and machine printing. 1887. . . . .	976

## In the Reference Department—

- AUDLEY G. A. Art of chromolithography.  
 BLADES, W. The pentateuch of printing.  
 BOUCHOT, H. The book: its printers, &c.  
 BROWN, H. F. The Venetian printing press.  
 DE VINNE, T. L. The invention of printing.  
 DUFF, E. G. Early English printing.  
 HANSARD, T. C. Typographia.  
 REED, T. B. History of the old English letter foundries.  
 ROOSES, MAX. Christophe Plantin: imprimeur anversoais.  
 WILSON, F. J. F., and D. Grey. Modern printing machinery.

**Pump Construction.**

BALE, M. Powis. Pumps and pumping. 1889. . . . .	1271
COLYER, F. Pumps and pumping machinery. 1882. . . . .	1566
DONALDSON, William. Poncelet turbine and water-pressure engine and pump. 1883. . . . .	702
SWINDEL J. G. Well-digging and pump-work. . . . .	103

**Pyrotechny.**

KENTISH, T. The pyrotechnist's treasury. 1878. . . . .	1568
--	------

**Quarrying.**

BURGOYNE, Sir J. The blasting and quarrying of stone. . . . .	47
DAVIES, D. C. Slate and slate quarrying. 1880. . . . .	496

**Railways and Railway Construction.**

	No.
BAKER, T. Railway engineering .....	282
BARRY, J. W. Railway appliances ( <i>Text-bks. of science</i> ). 1876.....	997
BREES, S. C. Railway practice. 1st and 2nd series and appendix. 5 v. 1837-40	435
COLE, W. H. Notes on plate-laying, maintenance, curves, &c. 1885.....	850
FINDLAY, G. Working and management of an English railway. 1890.....	1179
HEAD, Sir F. B. Stokers and pokers; or, the London and North-Western railway	247
HEDLEY, W., The inventor of railway locomotion. 1882.....	662
PENDLETON, J. Our railways: their origin, development, &c. 1894. 2 v..	1606
REYNOLDS, M. Continuous railway brakes. 1882.....	617
ROUND the works of our great railways; by various authors. ....	1543
SEKON, G. A. History of the Great western railway: being the story of the broad gauge. 1895 .....	1668
STEVENSON, R. M. Treatise on railways.	90

*In the Reference Department*

- CLARKE, T. C., and others. The railways of  
America, their construction, &c. 1890.  
SMITH, J. B. Treatise upon cable or rope  
traction as applied to street and other rail-  
ways. 1887.

**Repousse Work.**

GAUTHORP, H. Art of brass repoussé for amateurs. 1891.....	1295
HARRISON, J. The decoration of metals: chasing, repoussé and saw-piercing. 1894 .....	1677
HASLOPE, L. L. Repoussé work for amateurs .....	1278

**Rivers and Canals.**

GUTHRIE, J. The river Tyne: its history and industrial resources. 1880 .....	469
MANN, I. J. River bars. 1881 .....	248
WHEELER, W. H. Tidal rivers: their hydraulics, improvement, navigation. 1893 .....	1611

**Road Making.**

BOULNOIS, H. P. The construction of carriageways and footways. 1895 ...	1663
LAW, H. Constructing and repairing common roads. ....	89

**Roofs.**

TARN, E. W. Construction of roofs of wood and iron. 1882. ....	602
---	-----

*See also under Bridges, Building,  
Carpentry, Strength of Mate-  
rials.*

*In the Reference Department—*

- WALMSLEY, A. T. Iron roofs.

**Sail Making.**

	No.
KIPPING, R. Sails and sailmaking. 1880	712
— Elements of sailmaking .....	149
SADLER, S. B. Art and science of sail- making. 1892. ....	1488

**Sanitary Engineering.**

BOULNOIS, H. P. Municipal and sani- tary engineer's handbook. 1892. ....	697
JONES, C. Refuse destructors. 1894 ..	1577
ROBINSON, H. Sewage disposal. 1892..	1243
SLAGO, C. Sanitary work in the smaller towns and in villages. 1884 .. ..	1474

*See also Draining and Plumbing.**In the Reference Department—*

- CRIMP, W. S. Sewage disposal works. 1880.

**Saws and Saw-mills.**

BALE, M. P. Saw-mills. 1883.....	742
Wood-working machinery. 1880 ..	437
HOLLY, H. W. Art of saw-filing. 1864	382

**Screw Propellor. See Engi-  
neering (MARINE).****Seamanship. See Navigation.****Shipbuilding. See Naval Archi-  
tecture.****Soap Making.**

GADD, W. L. Soap manufacture ( <i>Technol. hdbks</i> ). 1893.....	1532
WATT, A. Art of soap-making. 1890 ..	1486

**Steam and the Steam Engine.**

ALBAN Ernst. The high-pressure steam engine. 1848. ....	199
ALEXANDER, J. Model engine construct- ion, with practical instructions to artificers and amateurs. 1894.....	1623
BAKER, T. Mathematical theory of the steam engine. 1883 .....	759
BOURNE, J. Catechism of the steam engine. 1863 .....	265
— Handbook of the steam engine. 1879 .....	190
— Improvements in the steam engine. 1865 .....	191
— Treatise on the steam engine. 1866.	12
BURN, R. S. (edit.). Steam engine user. 1894 .....	1581
CLARK, D. K. Elementary treatise on steam and the steam engine. 1892..	1536
COLYER, F. Management of steam boilers and engines. 1885.....	836
COOKE, C. J. B. British locomotives. 1893 .....	1531
COTTERILL, J. H. The steam engine considered as a thermodynamic machine. 1890.....	



<b>Steam &amp; Steam Engine—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Stonemasonry.</b>	<b>No.</b>
DENPSEY, G. D., and D. K. Clark. Treatise on the locomotive engine. 1888 .....	72	DOBSON, E. Treatise on masonry and stone-cutting .....	75
EDWARDS E. Steam engineer's guide. 1882 .....	620	<b>Strength of Materials.</b>	
EVERS, H. Steam and the steam engine. ( <i>Collins' science ser.</i> ). 1888 .....	1137	ADAMS, H. Strains in ironwork. 1888..	1695
GALLOWAY, R. L. The steam engine and its inventors. 1881.....	3 9	ANDERSON, Sir J. Strength of materials ( <i>Text-books of science</i> ). 1882 .....	763
GOODEVE, T. M. Text-book on the steam engine. 1883.....	761	— Strength of materials and structures. 1872 .....	1812
HAEDER, H. Handbook on the steam engine; with additions by H. H. P. Powles. 1893.....	1517	BARLOW, P. Treatise on the strength of timber, cast iron and malleable iron. 1837 .....	172
HASLUCK, P. N. The model engineer's handybook ( <i>Handybooks for handicrafts</i> ). 1889 .....	1097	BOX, T. Strength of materials. 1883..	689
HOLMES, G. C. V. The steam engine ( <i>Text-books of science</i> ). 1890.....	1192	CAMPIN, F. Materials and construction. 1881 .....	507
JAMESON, A. Text-book on steam and steam engines. 1886 .....	949	HEAFORD, A. S. Strains on iron arches and bridges. 1883.....	699
LARDNER, D. Treatise on the steam engine .....	96	HUMBER, W. Strains in girders 1885..	1154
LONG, J. H. and R. H. Buel. The cadet engineer: or, steam for the student. 1866 .....	1254	MIDDLETON, G. A. T. Stresses and thrusts: a text-book for students. 1895	1630
MODEL steam engine, how to buy, how to use, and how to construct it; by a Steadystoker. 1891.....	1260	SHIELDS, F. W. Strains on structures of ironwork. 1867.....	678
NORTHCOTT, W. H. Theory and action of the steam engine.....	1115	STYFFE, Knut. Elasticity and strength of iron and steel. 1869.....	311
POCOCK, J. Model engine-making in theory and practice. 1888.....	1259	TREDGOLD, T. The strength of cast iron and other metals. 1824.....	193
RANKINE, W. J. M. Manual of the steam engine. 1876 .....	194	<b>Surveying and Quantities.</b>	
REYNOLDS, M. Engine-driving life. 1889 .....	495	BAKER, T. Land and engineering surveying .....	68
— Engineman's pocket companion. 1886 .....	923	BRUFF, P. Treatise on engineering field work .....	121
— First principles of the locomotive. 1895	1684	CASTLE, H. J. Treatise on land surveying and levelling. 1845.....	1570
— Locomotive-engine driving. 1892 ..	380	FLETCHER, B. Quantities: a text-book for surveyors. 1888 .....	1014
— Model locomotive, The, engineer, fireman and engine-boy. 1879 .....	1258	GRIBBLE, T. G. Preliminary survey and estimates ( <i>Text-books of science</i> ). 1891	1235
— Stationary engine-driving .....	494	HASKOLL, W. D. Land and marine surveying. 1886 .....	896
ROSE, J. Key to engines and engine-running. 1887 .....	955	HURST, J. T. Handbook for architectural surveyors. 1882 .....	646
SEWELL, J. Steam and locomotion. 1852. 2 v. ....	95	JACKSON, L. D'A. Aid to survey-practice. 1880 .....	438
STRETTON, C. E. The locomotive engine and its development. 1895 .....	1686	LEANING, J. Quantity surveying. 1893	1556
THURSTON, R. H. Growth of the steam engine ( <i>Inter.scientific ser.</i> ). 1879....	795	MCGOVERN, J. H. Suggestions for laying out building estates. 1885 .....	1089
TREDGOLD, T. The steam engine. 3 v....	210	NESBIT, A. Practical land-surveying. 1824 .....	195
v. 1 and 2. Marine engines and boilers.		SIMMS, F. W. Principles and practice of levelling 1846.....	1813
3. Locomotives and stationary engines.		TURNER, T. Land measurer's ready reckoner. 1823 .....	249
WANSBROUGH, W. D. The portable engine: its construction, &c. 1887....	943	USILL, G. W. Practical surveying: a text-book for students. 1893 .....	1671
WOOD, De Volson. Thermodynamics, heat motors, and refrigerating machines. 1891 .....	1733	WHITE, T. P. The ordnance survey of the United Kingdom. 1886 .....	933

**Stereotyping.** See **Printing.**

In the Reference Department—  
REID, J. Young surveyor's preceptor. 1869.

Sugar Refining.	No.	Textile Fabrics— <i>contd.</i>	No.
<i>In the Reference Department—</i> LOCK, C. G. W., and B. E. R. and J. A. R. Newlands. Sugar: a handbook for planters and refiners.		MUNTZ, E. Short history of tapestry <i>(Fine art lib.)</i> . 1885 ..... 910	
Tapestry. <i>See</i> Textile Fabrics.		PORTER, G. R. Treatise on silk manu- facture. 1831..... 54	
Taxidermy. <i>See</i> Collecting and Preserving in Class C, section I.		ROCK, D. Textile fabrics ( <i>S. Kensington            mus. hdbks.</i> ). 1876 ..... 1401	
Telegraphy.		WALMSLEY, H. E. Cotton spinning and weaving. 1893 .. 1782	
CULLEY, R. S. Practical telegraphy. 1878 ..... 767		Ticket Writing. <i>See</i> Painting and Graining, &c.	
DOUGLAS, J. C. Manual of telegraph construction. 1877 ..... 1636		Timber.	
HIGHTON, E. The electric telegraph: its history and progress. 1852 ..... 60		BOUSFIELD, G. The timber merchant and builder's vade mecum ..... 1778	
LARDNER, Dr. The electric telegraph: new ed. revised by E. B. Bright. 1868 1146		BRITTON, T. A. Treatise on dry rot in timber. 1875 ..... 1535	
<i>In the Reference Department—</i> SMITH, W. Rise and extension of submarine telegraphy. 1891.		Tin. <i>See</i> Metals.	
Telephone.		Tools. <i>See</i> Mechanics, Work- shop Management.	
DU MONCEL, Count. The telephone, microphone and phonograph. 1882.. 341		Tramways, &c.	
HOPKINS, W. J. Telephone lines and their properties. 1893..... 1642		CLARK, D. K. Tramways: their con- struction and working. 1878-82. 2 v. 208	
POOLE, J. Practical telephone hand- book. 1891..... 1282		FARMAN, D. Auto-cars: cars, tramcars and small cars. 1896 ..... 1793	
PREECE, W. H., and A. J. Stubbs. Manual of telephony ( <i>Specialist's ser.</i> ). 1893 ..... 1557		Tunnelling.	
— and J. Maier. The telephone ( <i>The            specialist's ser.</i> ). 1889 ..... 1094		BUCK, J. H. W. Construction of large tunnel shafts. 1880..... 912	
Textile Fabrics.		Turning.	
ASHENHURST, T. R. Design in textile fabrics ( <i>Manuals of technology</i> ). 1885 895		ASH, J. Double-counting on the lathe. 1881 ..... 250	
— Practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics. 1885.... 978		CAMPIN, F. Practice of hand-turning in wood, ivory, shells, &c. 1883..... 1133	
BAINES, E. History of the cotton manu- facture in Great Britain. 1835..... 3		ELPHINSTONE, H. W. Patterns for turning. 1872 ..... 445	
BEAUMONT, R. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture ( <i>Technological            hdbks.</i> ). 1888..... 983		HASLUCK, P. N. Lathe-work. 1883 .. 692	
CHAMPEAUX, A. de. Tapestry ( <i>S. Ken-            sington mus. hdbks.</i> ). 1878..... 1403		— Wood turner's handybook ( <i>Handy-            books for handicrafts</i> ) 1890 ..... 954	
FOX, T. W. Mechanism of weaving. 1894 ..... 1610		HOLTZAPFFEL, C. Turning and mechanical manipulation. 1852. 4 v. 442	
GODON, J. Painted tapestry and its application to interior decoration. 1879 ..... 1450		LUKIN, J. The lathe and its uses. 1868 780	
Practical lessons in tapestry painting in liquid colour.		— Turning lathes. 1888..... 1112	
MCLAREN, W. S. B. Spinning, woollen and worsted ( <i>Manuals of technology</i> ). 1884 .. 735		NORTHCOTT, H. W. Treatise on lathes and turning. 1876 ..... 1126	
MARSDEN, R. Cotton spinning, its development, principles, and practice ( <i>Technol. hdbks.</i> ). 1886 ..... 1034		SCREWS and screw-making, with a chapter on the milling machine. 1891 1251	
		<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
		BAZLEY, T. S. Index to the geometric chuck. 1876.	
		BEMROSE, W. Manual of buhl-work and marquetry.	
		BERGERON, L. E. Manuel du tourneur. 3 v. 1810.	
		Upholstering. <i>See</i> Cabinet- making, Furniture.	

<b>Varnish Making.</b>	No.
ANDRES, E. Fabrication of varnishes, lacquers, &c. 1882.....	623
<b>Ventilation and Warming.</b>	
BUCHAN, W. P. Ventilation: a text-book to the practice of the art of ventilating buildings ( <i>Weale's rudimentary ser.</i> ). 1891.....	1239
C., J. W. Our dwellings: warmed as they are and as they might be; with a chapter on ventilation. 1875 ....	390
HOOD, C. Practical treatise upon warming buildings by hot water. 1894....	1710
JONES, W. Heating by hot water. 1890	1262
TOMLINSON, C. Warming and ventilation.....	99
<b>Violin Making. See Musical Instrument Making.</b>	
<b>Watch Making. See Clock and Watch Making.</b>	
<b>Water and Water Supply.</b>	
GLYNN, J. Treatise on the power of water. 1853.....	100
HUGHES, S. Treatise on waterworks. 1882.....	1567
PARRY, J. Water supply: a handbook for general use.....	1240
SCOTT, J. Irrigation and water supply. 1883.....	717
<b>Weaving. See Textile Fabrics.</b>	
<b>Wells.</b>	
SWINDEL, J. G. Treatise on well digging, boring and pump work....	103
<b>Wood and Woodworking.</b>	
BALE, M. P. Woodworking machinery. 1880.....	437
BARTER, S. Woodwork (the English Sloyd). ( <i>Manual instruction</i> ). ....	1433
DEGERDON, W. E. Grammar of woodwork. 1892.....	1446
Goss, W. F. M. Bench work in wood. 1890.....	1633
RICKS, J. A. Hand and eye training: a development of the kindergarten. 1889-91. 2 v.....	1694
WOOD, G. Manual instruction in woodwork. 1892.....	1632
A practical hand-book for teachers.	
<i>See also Turning.</i>	
<b>Wood Carving.</b>	
BEMROSE, W. Manual of wood carving.	1008
CADDY, W. H. Working drawings for wood carving.....	1589

<b>Wood Carving—contd.</b>	No.
LELAND, C. G. Manual of wood carving; revised by J. J. Holtzapffel. 1890. . .	1187
MARTINEAU, G. A village class for drawing and wood carving. 1891. . .	1286
MILLER, F. Wood carving. 1885. ....	812
Wood carving for amateurs, Instructions in. 1891. ....	1274
<b>Wooloombing.</b>	
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
BURNLEY, J. History of wool and wooloombing.	
<b>Yachts. See Boats and Boat Building.</b>	
<b>Workshop Management and Appliances.</b>	
AMATEUR'S workshop; by the author of pattern making. 1890.....	1186
RANKINE, W. J. M. Hand and machine tools: a series of plans, sections and elevations of the most approved tools for working in iron, wood and other materials, &c. ( <i>folio</i> ).....	313
SHELLEY, C. P. B. Workshop appliances. 1877.....	204
SMITH, R. H. Cutting tools ( <i>Manuals of technology</i> ). 1882.....	648
WARD, J. The world in its workshops .	42
WINTON, J. G. Modern workshop practice. 1869.....	287
<b>General and Miscellaneous.</b>	
AMATEUR work illustrated. 10 v.....	600
ARTISTIC amusements: art work for home employment. 1885.....	819
BARRETT, Franklin T. (R. Andom). Industrial explorings in and around London. 1895.....	1738
BECKER, B. H. Scientific London. 1874	348
Accounts concerning the various scientific societies of London.	
BECKMANN, J. History of inventions, discoveries and origins. 1846. 2 v..	153
BEVAN, G. P. Industrial classes and industrial statistics. 2 v. 1876-7....	785
BIRDWOOD, Sir G. C. M. Industrial arts of India. 1880.....	468
BOWER, J. A. How to make common things for boys. 1893..	1693
BREMNER, D. Industries of Scotland. 1869.....	222
BRITISH manufacturing industries; edit. by G. P. Bevan. 1876-7. 10 v.....	784
On the next page is an index of the subjects contained in this useful series, the numbers attached, being the volumes in which such subjects will be found:—	

<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>		<b>No.</b>	<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>		<b>No.</b>
Acids, 1. Agricultural machinery, 8. Alkalies, 1. Ammunition 2. Anchors and chain cables, 2. Biscuits, 7. Bleaching, 8. Book-binding, 5. Brassfounding, 4. Bread, 7. Brewing, 7. Butter, 7. Buttons, 2. Candles, 1. Carpets, 8. Cheese, 7. Copper-smelting, 4. Cordage, 9. Cotton, 10. Distilling, 7. Dyeing, 8. Electro-plate, 2. Engraving, 5. Fibres, 9. Flax, 10. Food-preservation, 7. Furniture, 6. Gaslighting, 1. Glass, 6. Guns, 2. Guttapercha, 9. Hides, 9. Hosiery, 8. Indiarubber, 9. Iron, 4. Lace, 3. Leather, 9. Linen, 10. Locks, 2. Nails, 2. Needles, 2. Oils, 1. Paper, 5. Paper-maché, 2. Pens, 2. Photography, 5. Pins, 2. Pottery, 6. Printing, 6. Railway bolts, &c., 2. Railways, 8. Saddlery, 2. Salt, 7. Screws, 2. Shipbuilding, 8. Silk, 10. Soap, 1. Steel, 4. Sugar refining, 7. Telegraphy, 8. Tin-plate working, 4. Tobacco, 9. Toys, 5. Tramways, 8. Wool, 10. Zinc-working, 4.			LELAND, C. G. Manual of mending and repairing. 1896.....		
BURN, R. C. Hand-book of object-teaching consisting of essays descriptive of the sciences, machines, and industrial processes.....			— Minor arts: porcelain painting, wood carving, stencilling, modelling, mosaic work, &c. ( <i>Art at home ser.</i> ). 1880..		
CASSELL'S Technical educator: an encyclopædia of technical education. 4 v			MARTIN, S. (edit.) The useful arts: their birth and development. 1851		
DODD, G. Dictionary of manufactures, mining, machinery, &c. 1876 .....			MUKHARJI, T. N. Art manufactures of India. 1888 .....		
FOSBROOKE, T. D., D. Lardner, and S. A. Dunham. The arts, manufactures, &c., of the Greeks and Romans. 1893. 2 v.....			NAPIER, J. Manufacturing arts in ancient times. 1879.....		
GREAT industries of Great Britain. 4 v			ONE thousand practical receipts. 1882		
GREAT inventors: the sources of their usefulness, and the results of their efforts .....			PETERS, Charles (edit.) Home handicrafts. 1890 .....		
INDUSTRIAL arts, The: historical sketches ( <i>S. Kensington mus. hdbks.</i> ) .....			PHILLIPS, Sir R. A million of facts. 2 v		
INDUSTRIAL self-instructor and technical journal. 1885-6. 5 v .....			ROUTLEDGE, R. Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century. 1893 .....		
JAPP, A. H. Industrial curiosities ....			SMITH, J. Panorama of science and art. 1815. 2 v. ....		
LARDNER, D. Common things explained. 1855 .....			SOUTH Kensington museum. Free evening lectures on the special loan collection of scientific apparatus. 1876....		
			SPON, E., and C. G. W. Lock. Workshop receipts. 1882-1892. 5 v.....		
			TIMBS, John. Curiosities of science. 1858 .....		
			— Wonderful inventions .....		
			TOMLINSON, C. (edit.). Cyclopædia of useful arts. 1854. 2 v. ....		
			URE, Andrew. Dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines; edit. by R. Hunt. 1875. 3 v. ....		
			WATT, A. Scientific industries explained. 1881 .....		
			WORK: an illustrated magazine of practice and theory; edit. by F. Young. v. 1 and onward. 1889-97 .....		



### Section 3.—Recreative Arts.

<b>Angling.</b>			<b>Angling—contd.</b>		
BEEVER, J. Practical fly-fishing. 1893			C., I. E. B. Facts and hints relating to fishing and shooting. 1874.....		
New edition with additional notes and a chapter on char fishing; by A. and A. R. Severn.			— Angler's diary and tourist fisherman's gazetteer. 1883.....		
BICKERDYKE, J. The book of the all-round angler. 1888 .....			CHATTO, W. A. (P. Fisher). The angler's souvenir; edit. by G. C. Davies.....		
"BLACK Palmer" Scotch loch fishing. 1882 .....			CUTCLIFFE, H. C. Trout fishing on rapid streams. 1883.....		
BURGESS, J. T. Angling and how to angle; edit. by R. B. Marston. 1895			FOSTER, D. The scientific angler. 1882		
			HANSARD, G. A. Trout and salmon fishing in Wales. 1884 .....		

<b>Angling—contd.</b>		No.	<b>Billiards.</b>		No.
KEENE, J. H. The practical fisherman. 1881 .....		228	BENNETT, J. Billiards. 1873 .....		537
IDLE, Christopher (pseud.). Hints on shooting and fishing. 1855 .....		386	BROADFOOT, Major W., and others. Billiards ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1896 ....		1752
MANLEY, J. J. Notes on fish and fishing. 1877 .....		307	CRAWLEY, Capt. R. The billiard book. 1866 .....		396
MARTIN, J. W. Float fishing and spinning in the Nottingham style. 1882..		649	ROBERTS, John. On billiards; edit. by H. Buck. 1869 .....		1148
MEDWIN, T. The angler in Wales. 1894. 2 v. ....		405	<b>Boating.</b>		
NORRIS, Thad. The American angler's book. 1864 .....		490	COOPER, W. (Vanderdecken). Yachts and yachting. 1873 .....		1497
O'GORMAN. The practice of angling, particularly as regards Ireland. 1845. 2 v. ....		365	COZZENS, F. S., and others. American yachts and yachting. 1888 .....		1507
PENNELL, H. Cholmondeley. The book of the pike .....		1430	DAVIES, G. C. Practical boat sailing for amateurs .....		493
Various methods of jack fishing.			FITZGERALD, C. C. P. Hints on boat sailing and racing. 1882 .....		686
— Fishing ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 2 v. ....		1502	KEMP, D. Manual of yacht and boat sailing. 1878 .....		777
v. 1. Salmon and trout. 2. Pike and other coarse fish.			SULLIVAN, Sir E., and others. Yachting ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1894. 2 v. ....		1575
— Modern practical angler. 1884 .....		416	"TIPPHYS." Practical canoeing. 1883..		1635
RONALDS, A. The fly-fisher's entomology. 1844 .....		491	WALTON, J. E. Model yachts and model yacht sailing. 1880 .....		1092
ROSCOE, E. S. Rambles with a fishing-rod. 1883 .....		710	WOODGATE, W. B. Boating ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1888 .....		1105
THEAKSTON, M. British angling flies..		700	— Oars and sculls, and how to use them. 1875 .....		558
TOD, S. M. Trout fishing in the Isle of Man. 1882 .....		653	<b>Bowls.</b>		
WALTON, Izaak, and C. Cotton. The complete angler; edit. by Edward Jesse. 1856 .....		41	AYERS, E. T. Bowls, bowling greens, bowl playing. 1894 .....		1626
— — The same; edit. by G. C. Davies. 1853 .....		444	<b>Cards and Card Tricks.</b>		
WELLS, H. P. Fly-rods and fly-tackle..		853	HEATHER, H. E. Cards and card tricks. 1887 .....		1004
<i>See also Fishing and Fisheries, in class D, section 2.</i>			HOFFMANN, Prof. (Angelo J. Lewis). Cyclopædia of card and table games. 1891 .....		1627
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>			— Tricks with cards. 1889 .....		1163
HALFORD, F. M. Dry-fly fishing.			HOUDIN, R. Card sharpening exposed; edit. by L. Hoffmann .....		228
HOFLAND, T. C. British angler's manual.			MASKELYNE, J. N. Sharps and flats. 1894 .....		1563
<b>Archery.</b>			Revelations of the secrets of cheating at games of chance and skill.		
HANSARD, G. A. The book of archery. 1841 .....		129	<i>See also Whist.</i>		
LONGMAN, C. J., Col. H. Walrond, and others. Archery ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1894 .....		1590	<b>Chess.</b>		
<b>Ballooning.</b>			BIRD's modern chess and chess masterpieces .....		1122
MAY, G. Ballooning: its history and principles ( <i>Specialist's ser.</i> ). 1885....		881	BIRD, H. E. Chess novelties and their latest developments. 1895 .....		1798
<b>Bell Ringing.</b>			BURT, J. The Bristol chess club: its history, etc. 1883 .....		1279
TROTTE, C. A. W. Change ringing. 1869 .....		1104	CHESHIRE, H. F. (edit.). Hastings chess tournament, 1895. 1896 .....		1765
WIGRAM, W. Change ringing disentangled: with hints on the direction of belfries, &c. 1880 .....		1748	CHESS player's chronicle for 1851-1852; ed. by H. Staunton. 2 v. ....		223
			COOK, W. Synopsis of the chess openings. 4th ed. 1888 .....		1230

<b>Chess - contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Cricket.</b>	<b>No.</b>
FORBES D. History of chess. 1860....	452	CHRONICLES of cricket: facsimile reprints of Nyren's "Cricketer's guide," Lillywhite's "Handbook of cricket" [and] Denison's "Sketches of the players." 1888 .....	1024
GOSSIP, G. H. D. The chess players' manual containing the laws of the game. 1830 .....	668	GALE, Frederick (The old buffer). The game of cricket. 1887.....	962
Revised and ed. with an American appendix, by S. Lipchitz.		GRACE W. G. Cricket. 1891.....	1236
HORWITZ, B. Chess studies and end-games. 1884 .....	1150	— and others. Cricket: a popular handbook of the game; edit. by G. A. Hutchinson. 1888 .....	1011
KLING, M. and B. Horwitz. Chess studies; or, endings of games. 1851..	268	RANJITSINHJI, Prince. Jubilee book of cricket. 1897.....	1810
MASON, J. Art of chess. 1895 .....	1673	READ W. W. Annals of cricket. 1896.	1764
— Principles of chess in theory and practice. 1894 .....	1555	SELKIRK, G. H. Guide to the cricket ground. 1867.....	454
MEYER, H. F. L. Guide to the game of chess. 1882 .....	1117	STEEL, A. G., and Hou R. H. Lyttleton. Cricket ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1893.....	1025
PHILIDOR, A. D. Analysis of the game of chess. 1819 .....	102	<b>Croquet.</b>	
PIERCE, J. and W. T. (edits.). English chess problems. 1876 .....	1101	H EATH, J. D. Complete croquet-player. 1874 .....	1090
STAUNTON, H. Chess: theory and practice; edit. by Wormald. 1876..	1086	<b>Curling.</b>	
— Chess praxis. 1860 .....	117	<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
STEINITZ, W. Modern chess instructor. Pt. 1. 1889.....	1173	ACCOUNT of the game of curling, with songs for the Canon-Mills curling club.	
SWINTON, R. B. Chess for beginners and the beginnings of chess. 1891 ..	1237	KERR, John. History of curling.	
TOMLINSON, C. Amusements in chess. 1845 .....	177	<b>Cycling.</b>	
VERNEY, G. H. Chess eccentricities. 1885	1177	ALBERMARLE, Earl of, and G. L. Hillier. Cycling ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1895.....	999
WALKER, G. Chess made easy. 1836..	80	HOFFMANN, Prof. Tips for tricyclists. 1887 .....	965
YOUNG, F. K., and E. C. Howell. The minor tactics of chess. 1895.....	1625	PORTER, L. H. Cycling for health and pleasure. 1895 .....	1746
		SPENCER, C. Bicycles and tricycles past and present .....	230
<b>Conjuring.</b>		<b>Dancing.</b>	
BERTRAM, C. Isn't it wonderful? a history of magic and mystery. 1896..	1801	BLAISIS, C. The art of dancing. 1830..	560
CREMER, W. H. (edit.). Magician's own book .....	1265	GROVE, Mrs. Lilly, and others. Dancing ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1895 .....	1705
— The secret out .....	1257	SCOTT, E. Dancing, as an art and pastime. 1892 .....	1614
1000 tricks in drawing-room magic.		<b>Dogs and Dog-training.</b>	
HOFFMANN, Prof. (Angelo J. Lewis). Magic at home: a book of amusing science. 1890.....	1183	BLAZÉ, E. The sportsman and his dog: or hints on sporting; transl. by H. B. Hall. 1855.....	160
This is an English version of M. Arthur Good's "Science amusante."		DEAR, H. C., (Pathfinder). Breaking and training of dogs .....	422
— Modern magic; a practical treatise on the art of conjuring. 1887.....	1098	— and H. Dalziel. Breaking and training dogs. 1885 .....	1037
— More magic. 1890.....	1544	HUTCHINSON, Col. W. N. Dog breaking. 1856 .....	361
SACHS, E. Sleight of hand: a practical manual of legerdemain .....	1463	JOHNSON, J. B. The dog, and how to break him. 1860 .....	393
<i>See also Cards.</i>		WALSH, J. H. (Stonehenge) The dog in health and disease. 1859.....	338
<b>Coursing.</b>		— Greyhound, The, in 1864. 1864. ....	231
COX, H. Coursing; and falconry, by Hon. G. Lascelles ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1892 .....	1476		

Draughts.	No.	Horse, The— <i>contd.</i>	No.
ANDERSON, A. Game of draughts simplified. 1878 .....	778	BINDLEY, C. (Harry Hieover). The pocket and the stud. 1857.. ..	402
DUNNE, F. The draught-players' guide and companion. 1890 .....	1288	— Stable talk and table talk. 1845 ..	242
M'CULLOCH, R. Guide to the game of draughts. 1888-9 .....	1289	— Stud, The, for practical purposes and practical men. 1849 .....	324
ROBERTSON, J. Guide to the game of draughts. 1888 .....	1290	HAYCOCK, W. Gentleman's stable manual. 1859 .....	220
STUBGES, J. Guide to the game of draughts; revised by J. A. Kear. 1895 ..	1736	HEAD, Sir F. B. The horse and his rider. 1861 .....	465
<b>Driving.</b>		HORLOCK, K. W. (Scrutator). Horses and hounds: a practical treatise on their management. 1855 .....	927
BEAUFORT, Duke of. Driving ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1889 .....	1128	LENNOX, Lord W. P. Coaching; with anecdotes of the road. 1876 .....	251
THRUPP, G. A. History of coaches. 1877 ..	392	PORTER, John. Kingsclere; edit. by B. Webber. 1896 .....	1780
<b>Fencing.</b>		PROCTER, W. Management, &c., of the horse. 1883. ....	773
HUTTON, A. A. The swordsman. 1891 ..	1242	RAREY, J. S. Art of taming horses. 1858 .....	151
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		STEPHEN, Sir G. Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse. 1845 .....	360
CASTLE, E. Schools and masters of fence.		SYLVANUS. The bye-lanes and downs of England. 1859 .....	252
<b>Ferrets.</b>		TONGUE, C. (Cecil). Records of the chase, and memoirs of celebrated sportsmen 1854 .....	253
EVERITT, N. Ferrets: their management in health and disease. 1897 ..	1806	UPTON, R. D. Newmarket and Arabia: an examination of the descent of racers and coursers. 1873 .....	254
<b>Football.</b>		WHITEHURST, F. F. Hark away: sketches of hunting, coaching, fishing, &c. 1879 .....	255
MARSHALL, F. (edit.). Football: the Rugby union game. 1892 .....	1466	<b>See also Driving, Hunting, Riding.</b>	
SHEARMAN, M. Athletics and football ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1887 .....	1009	<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
<b>Golf.</b>		ANDERSON, E. L. Modern horsemanship.	
EVERARD, H. S. C. Golf in theory and practice. 1896 .....	1800	<b>Hunting.</b>	
FORGAN, R. Golfer's handbook. 1885 ..	849	BEAUFORT, Duke of, and M. Morris. Hunting ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1885 ....	879
HUTCHINSON, Horace G. Golfing. 1893 — and others. Golf ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1890 .....	1501	DIXON, H. H. (the Druid). Silk and scarlet. 1859 .....	241
— — Famous golf links. 1891 .....	1160	HORLOCK, K. W. (Scrutator). Fox-hunting .....	314
PARK, W. The game of golf. 1896 .....	1766	RUSSELL, Fox. In scarlet and silk: or, recollections of hunting and steeple-chase riding. 1896 .....	1740
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		THORNBURY, W. Cross country. 1861 ..	226
SIMPSON, Sir W. G. Art of golf.		<b>Mountaineering.</b>	
<b>Gymnastics.</b>		DENT, C. T., and others. Mountaineering ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1892 .....	1459
ALEXANDER, A. Modern gymnastic exercises. 1887-90. 2 v. ....	970	SMITH, W. P. H., and H. C. Hart. Climbing in the British isles. 1894-5. 2 v. ....	1572
v. 1, Elementary. 2, Advanced.		v. 1, England. 2, Wales and Ireland.	
— Musical drill. Pts. 1 and 2. 1892 ..	1454		
— Physical drill of all nations. 1894 ..	1653		
JENKIN, A. F. Gymnastics. 1890 .....	1579		
LEMAIRE, E. F. Indian clubs and how to use them. 1889 .....	1141		
MACCLAREN, A. Physical education. 1895 .....	1744		
<b>Horse, The.</b>			
ANDERSON, E. L. School-training for horses. 1882 .....	868		
APFERLEY, C. (Nimrod). The condition of hunters. 1837 .....	232		
H			

<b>Puzzles, Enigmas, &amp;c.</b>		No.	<b>Shooting—contd.</b>		No.
LEMON, Don (edit.). Book of puzzles 1890 .....	1178		WOOLLEY, C. Philipps, and others. Big game shooting ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1894. 2 v. ....	1591	
MODERN sphinx: enigmas, charades, &c. 1873 .....	752		<b>Skating.</b>		
PLANCHE, F. D'A. Guess me: enigmas, witticisms, &c .....	751		GOODMAN, N. and A. Fen skating. 1882 .....	584	
<b>Racing (Horse). See Horse.</b>			HEATHCOTE, J. M., and C. G. Tebbutt. Skating: Figure-skating, by T. M. Witham ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1892 .....	1297	
<b>Riding.</b>			With contributions on curling, by J. Kerr; Tobogganing, by O. Hake; Ice-sailing, by H. A. Buck; Bandy, by C. G. Tebbutt.		
BINDLEY, C. (Harry Hicover). Practical horsemanship. 1850 .....	394		<b>Swimming.</b>		
HAYES, M. H. Riding: on the flat and across country. 1881 .....	545		COBBETT, M. Swimming ( <i>All England ser.</i> ). 1890 .....	1174	
O'DONOGHUE, Mrs. P. (Nannie Lambert). Ladies on horseback. 1881 .....	550		CRAWLEY, Capt. (edit.). Swimming, skating, rinking, and sleighing .....	1580	
THORMANBY. The horse and his rider: an anecdotic medley. 1888 .....	1047		LEAHY, Sergt. The art of swimming in the Eton style. 1875 .....	447	
WEIR, Capt. R., and others. Riding and polo; by J. M. Brown ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1891 .....	1281		SINCLAIR, A., and W. Henry. Swimming ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1893 .....	1511	
<b>Shooting.</b>			STEEDMAN, C. Manual of swimming. 1873 .....	448	
CARLETON, J. W. (Craven). Recreations in shooting. 1846 ..	36		<b>Tennis.</b>		
— Young sportman's manual; or, recreations in shooting. 1867 .....	825		HEATHCOTE, J. M., and others. Tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives ( <i>Badminton lib.</i> ). 1890 .....	1171	
CHAPMAN, A. First lessons in the art of wildfowling. 1896 .....	1776		LAWN Tennis. 1883 .....	708	
CLEMENTS, L. (Wildfowler, Snapshot). Shooting adventures. 1879. 2 v. ....	478		<b>Ventriloquism.</b>		
— Shooting, yachting, and sea-fishing trips. 2nd ser. 1877. 2 v. ....	479		GANTHONY, R. Practical ventriloquism. 1893 .....	1546	
DE BERENGER, Baron. Helps and hints how to protect life and property. 1835 ..	15		<b>Whist.</b>		
On rifle and pistol shooting, &c.			ARNAUD, L. M. Epitome of the game of whist. 1829 .....	436	
DOUGALL, J. D. Shooting: its appliances, &c. 1881 .....	586		BALDWIN, J. L. (edit.). The laws of short whist, and a treatise on the game by James Clay. 1881 .....	1692	
GALLWEY Sir R. Payne. Letters to young shooters. 1892. 3 v. ....	1788		DAVIES, Clement. Modern whist, with the laws of whist. 1886 .....	918	
1. On the choice and use of a gun.			FOSTER, R. F. Whist manual. 1890 ..	1290	
2. On the production, preservation and killing of game.			JONES, Henry (Cavendish). The laws and principles of whist. 1889 .....	1189	
3. A short natural history of British wildfowl; and directions in shooting.			— Whist developments. 1885 .....	844	
GREENER, W. W. Modern breech-loaders: sporting and military. 1871 ..	375		— C. Mossop, and others. The whist table: a treasury of notes on the royal game; edit. by Portland .....	1628	
— Choke-bore guns .....	468		MORGAN, H. F. Whist players' guide. 1881 .....	635	
— Gun, The, and its development; with notes on shooting .....	541		POLE, W. Evolution of whist. 1895 ..	1654	
IDLE, C. Hints on shooting .....	386		— Philosophy of whist. 1884 .....	765	
MARKSMAN. The dead shot. 1882 .....	607		PROCTOR, R. A. How to play whist ( <i>Knowledge library</i> ). 1885 .....	815	
WALSH, J. H. (Stonehenge). Modern sportsman's gun and rifle. 1882. v. 1—Game and wildfowl guns .....	665		<b>Yachts and Yacht Sailing. See Boating.</b>		
— Shot-gun, The, and sporting rifle. 1862 .....	271				



General.	No.	General— <i>contd.</i>	No.
BELL, Ernest (edit.). Handbook of athletic sports. 1890. 2 v. ....	1181	MAYER, J. The sportsman's directory. 1838 .....	277
1, Cricket, lawn tennis, tennis, rackets, fives, golf, hockey.		New book of sports, reprinted from the "Saturday Review." 1885 .....	817
2, Rowing and sculling, sailing, swimming.		PARDON, G. F. Hoyle's games modernized .....	432
BOHN, H. G. Handbook of games. 1890. 2 v. ....	681	POLLOCK, W. H., and Lady Pollock. Amateur theatricals ( <i>Art at home ser.</i> ). 1879 .....	792
CASSELL'S Complete book of sports and pastimes. 1888 .....	1049	POPULAR recreator, The. 2 v. in 1. ....	770
CORBALLIS, J. H. Forty-five years of sport. 1891 .....	1772	ROBERTSON, W. Forest sketches; deer-stalking and other sports in the Highlands fifty years ago. 1865 .....	256
CRAWLEY, Capt. R. Beeton's handybook of games .....	406	ROUTLEDGE, E. (edit.). Every boy's book. 1878 .....	119
DAVENPORT, W. Bromley. Sport: fox-hunting, salmon-fishing, covert-shooting, deer-stalking. 1885 .....	880	TRAINING instructor, The, for aquatics, pedestrianism, swimming, athletics, bicycling, &c. 1886 .....	902
GALE, F. (The old buffer). Modern English sports. 1885 .....	834	WALSH, J. H. (Stonehenge). British rural sports. 1877 .....	484
GREVILLE, Lady. The gentlewoman's book of sports. v. 1. 1892 .....	1471	WHEELER, C. A. (edit.). Sportascrapiana; by celebrated sportsmen. 1867 .....	328
HALL, H. B. Scottish sports and pastimes. 1850 .....	160	<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
HARRISON, Charles. Entertainments for bazaars, &c. 1886 .....	1167	BLAIR, D. P. Encyclopædia of rural sports.	
LEVERSON, H. A. (The old Shekarry) Wrinkles: or, hints to sportsmen. 1874 .....	350	MAYER, A. M. (edit.). Sport with gun and rod.	
MACGREGOR, R. Pastimes and players. 1881 .....	639	SANDOW, E. Physical training.	
MAXWELL, W. H. The field book: or, sports and pastimes of the British Islands. 1833 .....	118	WALKER, D. Exercises for ladies.	



# CLASS E.

## HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

SECTION 1.—GENERAL HISTORY.

SECTION 2.—MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY.

SECTION 3.—ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

SECTION 4.—BIOGRAPHY.

### Section 1.—General History.

<b>General Works.</b>		<b>General Works—contd.</b>	
	No.		No.
ACTON, Lord. Study of history. 1896..	3446	HECKETHORN, C. W. The secret societies of all ages and countries. 1875. 2 v..	1005
ADAMS, B. Law of civilisation and decay. 1895.....	3432	HISTORICAL pictures of the middle ages; by a wandering artist. 1854. 2 v....	570
ARCHER, T. Decisive events in history. 1156		HOVEDEN, Roger de, Annals of; comprising the history of England and other countries of Europe, from 732 to 1201; transl. by H. T. Riley. 1853. 2 v.....	125
ASHTON, J. Eighteenth century waifs. 1887 .....	2595	JOHNSTONE, C. F. Historical abstracts. 1880 .....	3291
BALLANTINE, W. The old world and the new. 1884 .....	2204	KINGSLEY, Charles. Historical lectures and essays. 1880 .....	1367
BLAIR's chronological tables; revised &c., by J. W. Rosse. 1856 .....	121	LAW, E. Chronology of civil and ecclesiastical history, art, literature, and civilisation. 1857 .....	531
BOYCE, W. B. Introduction to the study of history. 1884 .....	2145	LAWRENCE, Sir H. M. Essays, military and political, written in India. 1859..	1096
CANNING, Hon. A. S. G. History in fact and fiction. 1897 .....	3598	LECKY, W. E. H. The political value of history. 1892 .....	3321
COCHRANE, A. B. Historic pictures. 1865. 2 v.....	1253	LIGHTFOOT, J. B. Historical essays. 1896 .....	3520
COOPER, T. The bridge of history over the gulf of time. 1882.....	1858	MACKENZIE, Robert. The nineteenth century: a history. 1880 .....	1263
DE QUINCEY, T. Classic records reviewed or deciphered .....	356	MALKIN, J. H. Historical parallels. 1831. 2 v. ....	601
EADIE, J. (edit.). Early oriental history: comprising the histories of Egypt, Assyria, Persia, Lydia, Phrygia, and Phœnicia. 1852 .....	1495	MAUNDER, Samuel. The treasury of history. 1856..	540
EPOCHS and episodes of history. 1882..	1254	MENZIES, Henry. Early ancient history; or, the ante-Greek period. 1858 .....	533
EWALD, A. C. Stories from the state papers. 1882 .....	1755	MERIVALE, H. Historical studies. 1865	1256
FREEMAN, E. A. Historical essays. 1st to 4th ser. 1871-1892. 4 v.....	3189	MOZLEY, J. B. Essays: historical and theological. 1878. 2 v. ....	1306
— Methods of historical study: with lecture on the office of the historical professor. 1886 .....	2421	NEWMAN, Cardinal. Historical sketches. 1872. 3 v. ....	2011
FROISSART, Sir John. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and adjoining countries. 1839. 2 v. ....	108	NICOLAS, Sir H. Chronology of history. 1833 .....	139
FROUDE, J. A. Short studies on great subjects. 1883. 4 v. ....	3924	"NOTES and queries." Choice notes from. (History). 1858 .....	508
HARRISON, F. The meaning of history. 1894 .....	8322		

<b>General Works—contd.</b>		No.	<b>Afghanistan—contd.</b>		No.
OLLIER, E. Cassell's universal history. 1889-90. 4 v. ....	3083		MALLESON, Col. G. B. History of Afghanistan. 1878. ....	1387	
1, Early and Greek history. 2, Rome. 3, The middle ages. 4, Modern history.			WALKER, P. F. Afghanistan: its history, &c. 1881. ....	1691	
OUTLINES of history. 1830. ....	145		<b>Africa, South.</b>		
RANKE, L. v. Universal history. 1884	2132		BELLAIRS, Lady (edit.). The Transvaal war, 1880-81. 1885. ....	3376	
RAWLINSON, G. The origin of nations, in two parts:— on early civilisation— on ethnic affinities. 1877. ....	255		FISHER, W. E. G. The Transvaal and the Boers: a brief history. 1896. ....	3535	
RITCHIE, L. History of the oriental nations. 1848. 2 v. ....	104		LEONARD, Major A. G. How we made Rhodesia. 1896. ....	3544	
ROLLIN, M. Ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians; with a life of the author by R. Lynam. 1823. 8 v. ....	506		NEWMAN, Capt. C. L. N. Matabeleland and how we got it. 1895. ....	3439	
SCHLEGEL, C. W. F. von. Philosophy of history. 1852. ....	60		THEAL, G. M. South Africa ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1894. ....	2649	
SEELEY, Sir J. R. Lectures and essays 1895. ....	3392		<b>Algeria.</b>		
SIKES, Wirt. Studies of assassination. 1881. ....	1998		MORELL, J. R. Algeria: the topography and history, &c., of French Africa. 1854. ....	103	
SMYTH, W. Lectures on modern history. 1854. 2 v. ....	116		PLAYFAIR, R. L. The scourge of christian- dom. 1884. ....	2227	
SOME passages from modern history; by the author of "Letters to my unknown friends." 1848. ....	857		<b>America.</b>		
STEBBING, W. Some verdicts of history reviewed. 1887. ....	3063		BARTLETT, W. H. The pilgrim fathers; or, the founders of New England in the reign of James the First. 1853. ..	417	
STRETCH, L. M. The beauties of history; or, pictures of virtue and vice, drawn from real life. ....	1175		BLACKET, W. S. Researches into the lost histories of America. 1883. ....	1946	
STUBBS, W., Bp. of Chester. Seventeen lectures on the study of mediæval and modern history, and kindred subjects. 1886. ....	2596		FISKE, J. The discovery of America. 1892. 2 v. ....	3209	
SWINTON, W. Outlines of the world's history. 1881. ....	1570		With some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest.		
TAYLOR, W. C. The student's manual of ancient history. 1854. ....	1124		FROST, J. Pictorial history of America. 1992		
TIMBS, J. Curiosities of history. 1857	1257		HALIBURTON, T. C. The English in America. 1851. 2 v. ....	1258	
WHITE, James. Eighteen christian centuries. 1858. ....	142		MACKENZIE, R. America: a history. 1882. ....	1633	
WILBERFORCE, R. I. The five empires: an outline of ancient history. 1850. ..	1190		ROBERTSON, Wm. History of America. (Works, v. 8-11). 1818. 4 v. ....	602	
WOODHOUSELEE, Lord, (Professor Tytler) and E. Nares. Elements of general history. ancient and modern. 1840. ..	118		WARBURTON, T. The conquest of Can- ada. 1850. 2 v. ....	11	
YONGE, C. M. Landmarks of history: ancient. 1854. ....	37		<b>Arabia.</b>		
— Landmarks of history: middle ages. 1853. ....	38		CRICHTON, A. History of Arabia, ancient and modern. 1833. 2 v. ....	1163	
— Landmarks of recent history. 1770-1883. 1883. ....	1959		<b>Ashanti.</b>		
<b>Afghanistan.</b>			ELLIS, A. B. The land of fetish. 1883. ..	1779	
ALI, Shahamat. Historical account of the Sikhs and Afghans. ....	569		<b>Assyria.</b>		
BELLEW, H. W. Afghanistan and the Afghans. 1879. ....	1323		RAGOZIN, Z. A. Assyria ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1888. ....	2470	
			<b>Athens.</b>		
			COX, Sir G. W. The Athenian empire ( <i>Epochs of ancient history</i> ). 1877. ....	2613	
			LYTTON, Edward Bulwer, Lord. Athens: its rise and fall. 1837. 2 v. ....	88	

Australia.	No.	Ceylon.	No.
JENKS, E. History of the Australian colonies. 1895 .....	3401	CEYLON: a general description of the island; by an officer late of the Ceylon rifles. 1876. 2 v. ....	1740
LABILLIERE, F. P. Early history of the colony of Victoria. 1878. 2 v., ....	1134	PRIDHAM, C. Historical, political and statistical account of Ceylon and its dependencies. 1859. 2 v. ....	770
LANG, J. D. Historical account of New South Wales. 1834. 2 v. ....	704		
Babylon.		Chaldea.	
RAGOZIN, Z. A. Media, Babylon, and Persia ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1889 ..	2675	RAGOZIN, Z. A. Chaldea ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1887. ....	2468
Barbary.		China.	
POOLE, S. Lane. The Barbary corsairs ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1890 .....	2680	BOULGER, D. C. History of China. 1881-4. 3 v. ....	1326
RUSSELL, M. History and present condition of the Barbary states. 1835 ..	526	DAVIS, J. F. The Chinese: a general description of China and its inhabitants. 1844. 3 v. ....	579
Bohemia.		DOUGLAS, R. K. China. 1882. ....	1704
MAURICE, C. E. Bohemia ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1896 .....	2645	GILES, H. A. Historic China and other sketches. 1882 .....	1652
Bokhara.		GRAY, J. H. China. 1878. 2 v. ....	1572
VÁMBÉRY, A. History of Bokhara from the earliest period down to the present. 1873 .....	1361	MESNEY, W. Tunking. 1884 .....	2164
Bulgaria.		OLIPHANT, Sir Oscar. China: a popular history. 1857. ....	644
BARKLEY, H. C. Bulgaria before the war. 1877 .....	1126	Cyprus.	
BATH, John A., Marquis of. Observations on Bulgarian affairs. 1880 .....	1320	LANG, R. H. Cyprus: its history, present resources, &c. 1878. ....	1200
Burma.		Denmark.	
BROWNE, E. C. The coming of the Great Queen: a narrative of the acquisition of Burma. 1888. ....	2835	DUNHAM, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 1839. 3 v. ....	154
GEARY, G. Burma after the conquest. 1886 .....	2955	Egypt.	
PHAYRE, Sir A. P. History of Burma ( <i>Trübner's Orient. ser.</i> ). 1883. ....	1902	BARKER, Consul-Gen. J. Syria and Egypt under the last five Sultans of Turkey; edit. by E. B. B. Barker. 1876. 2 v. ....	1396
Byzantine Empire.		BERKLEY, E. The Pharaohs and their people. 1884 .....	1944
FINLAY, G. History of the Byzantine empire, 716-1508. 1856 .....	1743	BRUGSCH-BEY, H. K. History of Egypt under the Pharaohs; transl. by H. D. Seymour. 1879. 2 v. ....	1397
Canada.		JERROLD, B. (edit.). Egypt under Ismail Pacha 1879 .....	1259
BOURINOT, J. G. Canada ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1897 .....	3142	LESSEPS, F. de. The Suez Canal. 1876 .....	2392
WARBURTON, T. The conquest of Canada. 1850. 2 v. ....	11	PALMER, W. Egyptian chronicles: with a harmony of sacred and Egyptian chronology and an appendix of Babylonian and Assyrian antiquities. 1861. 2 v. ....	1370
Carthage.		PETRIE, W. M. F. History of Egypt. 1894-6. 2 v. ....	3325
CHURCH, A. J. Carthage; or, the empire of Africa ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1886 .....	2462	v. 1. From the earliest times to the XVI. dynasty.	
SMITH, R. B. Carthage and the Carthaginians. 1878. ....	1312	2. During the XVII. and XVIII. dynasties.	
— Rome and Carthage: the Punic wars ( <i>Epochs of ancient history</i> ). 1892. ....	2574	RAWLINSON, G. Ancient Egypt ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1887 .....	2472
		— History of ancient Egypt. 1881. 2 v. ....	1808

<b>Egypt—contd.</b>	No.
SAVARY, Nicolas. Letters on Egypt. 1787. 2 v. ....	1372
SAYCE, A. H. The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotos. 1896 .....	3438
SEWELL, Elizabeth M. Ancient history of Egypt. Assyria and Babylonia. 1878 .....	3161
SHARPE, S. History of Egypt. 1859. 2 v. ....	1822
YATES, W. H. The modern history and condition of Egypt. 1843. 2 v. ....	1369

**England.***General Works.*

ANNALS of England: an epitome of English history. 1855-57. 3 v. ....	140
ARMITAGE, Ella S. The connection between England and Scotland ( <i>Highways of history</i> ). 1885. ....	2172
BISSET, Andrew. Omitted chapters of the history of England. 1864-7. 2 v. — Short history of the English parliament v. 2. 1883. ....	1291 1896
BREWER, J. S. English studies; or, essays in English history and literature. 1881. ....	1568
BRIGHT, J. F. History of England. 1880-1888. 4 v. ....	1500
BUCKLE, H. T. History of civilisation in England. 1858-61. 2 v. ....	702
BURROWS, M. Commentaries on the history of England. 1893 .....	3399
— Imperial England. 1880 .....	2148
— Worthies of All Souls: four centuries of English history. 1874 .....	1975
CLARKE, S. R. Vestigia Anglicana; or, illustrations of the debateable points in the history and antiquities of England to the accession of the house of Tudor. 1826. 2v. ....	1105
COOPER, E. History of England. 1877. 2 v. ....	1611
CREASY, Sir E. The English constitution. 1880 .....	2304
— Invasions and the projected invasions of England, from the Saxon times. 1852 .....	138
— Rise and progress of the English constitution. 1877 ..	1135
CREIGHTON, Louise. The government of England ( <i>Highways of history</i> ) 1884 .....	2171
CREIGHTON, M. (edit.). Epochs of English history. 1879. ....	15
DE ROS, Lord. Memorials of the Tower of London. 1866 .....	1921
DICKENS, C. Child's history of England. 1886 .....	13
ELLIS, Wm. Royal jubilees of England. 1886 .....	2865
ELTON, C. I. Origins of English history. 1890 .....	2893
ESCOTT, T. H. S. England: its people, polity and pursuits. 1881 .....	1735

<b>England—contd.</b>	No.
FREEMAN, E. A. Greater Greece and Greater Britain; and George Washington, the expander of England: two lectures, with an appendix [Imperial Federation]. 1886 .....	2405
— Old English history. 1871 .....	1065
FROUDE, James A. History of England. 1858-70. 12 v. ....	554
— Oceana: or, England and her colonies. 1886 .....	2388
GAIRDNER, J. England ( <i>Early chroniclers of Europe</i> ). 1882 ..	1754
GARDINER, S. R. Student's history of England. v. 1, B C. 55—A.D. 1509. 1890 .....	3013
— and J. B. Mullinger. Introduction to the study of English history. 1894 .....	1567
GLEIG, G. R. Family history of England. 1854. 3 v. ....	23
GOLDSMITH, O. History of England to the death of George II. 1771. 4 v. ....	794
GREEN, J. R. History of the English people. 1878-80. 4 v. ....	1249
— Making of England, The. 1881 ..	1653
— Short history of the English people. 1894 .....	1011
GUEST, M. J. Lectures on the history of England. 1879. ....	3296
GUIZOT, F. P. G. The history of England from the earliest times to the accession of Queen Victoria. 1877. 3 v. ....	1158
HALLAM, Henry. Constitutional history of England. 1855 3 v. ....	26
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. (edit.). Letters of the Kings of England. 1846. 2 v. ....	146
HAMERTON, P. G. French and English: a comparison. 1889. ....	9092
HAMILTON, W. D. Outlines of the history of England. 1858-9 .....	96
HENRY, Robert. History of Great Britain, with continuation from the death of Henry VIII. to the accession of James I.; by J. P. Andrews. 1796-1814. 14 v. ....	793
HODGETTS, J. F. Greater England: being a brief historical sketch of the various possessions of Her Majesty. 1887 .....	2584
HOZIER, H. M. Invasions of England: a history of the past. 1876. 2 v. ....	1360
HUME, D. History of England to the revolution in 1688. 1822. 8 v. ....	827
— T. Smollett, and T. S. Hughes. History of England, 1848-1855. 17 v. ....	39
KNIGHT, Charles, (edit.). Half-hours of English history. 1853 .....	578
— Popular history of England. 1856-62. 8 v. ....	64
LANGMEAD, T. P. Taswell. English constitutional history. 1890. ....	3096

<b>England—contd.</b>		<b>England—contd.</b>	
LINGARD, J. History of England. 1823-1831. 14 v. ....	42	TAIT, C. W. A. Analysis of English history, based on Green's short history of the English people. 1886 .....	2603
LUPTON, W. M. Concise English history. 1891 .....	3160	THURSFIELD, E. England and Ireland ( <i>Highways of history</i> ). 1884 .....	2143
MACAULAY, T. B. Lord. History of England. 1856-61. 5 v .....	44	TOUT, T. F. History of England. Pt. 3, William and Mary to present time. 1890 .....	2718
MACINTOSH, Sir J. History of England. 1830. 10 v .....	152	WHITE, F. A. Civil service history of England, being a fact book of English history; revised by H. A. Dobson. 1878	1261
MANCHESTER, Duke of. Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne. 1864. 2 v .....	853	WILLIAMS, Folkestone. Domestic memoirs of the royal family and of the court of England. 1860. 3 v. ...	694
MAY, Sir Thos. E. (Lord Farnborough) Constitutional history of England, 1760-1860. 1871. 3 v .....	2282	WILLS, H. Synopsis of English history 1883 .....	1865
MILLAR, John. Historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the revolution in 1688. 1818. 4 v. ...	1239	WORD-BOOK for students of English history. 1880 .....	2291
MITCHELL, D. G. English lands, letters and kings. 1890 .....	2879	YONGE, Charlotte M. Cameos from English history: from Rollo to reformation times. 1880. 4 v .....	1914
OLIPHANT, Mrs. Historical sketches. 1875 .....	1260	— 1086.	
OUR native land; or, scenes and sketches from British history for young people. 1855. 2 v .....	50		
PATON, J. British history and papal claims, from the Norman conquest to the present day. 1893. 2 v .....	3406	To ( <i>and including</i> ) the Norman conquest.	
POWELL, F. Y., and J. M. Mackay. History of England. Pt. 1 —to 1509. 1886 .....	2718	ALLEN, G. Anglo-Saxon Britain ( <i>Early Britain</i> ). 1881 .....	1604
RANSOME, C. Short history of England. 1889 .....	2817	CHURCH, A. J. Early Britain ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1889 .....	2677
RIDPATH, George. Border history of England and Scotland. 1848 .....	510	FREEMAN, E. A. History of the Norman conquest of England: its causes and results. 1877. 5 v ..	1088
ST. JOHN, J. A. History of the four conquests of England. 1862. 2 v ..	1010	GILES, J. A. History of the ancient Britons to the invasion of the Saxons. 1854. 2 v. ...	486
SANCROFT, W., Archbp. of Canterbury. <i>Collectanea curiosa</i> : miscellaneous tracts relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland, &c. 1781. 2 v .....	109	GREEN, J. R. The conquest of England. 1883 .....	2061
SANDERSON, E. History of the British empire. 1881 ..	1603	HOSMER, J. K. Short history of Anglo-Saxon freedom. 1890 .....	3053
— History of England and the British empire. 1893 ..	3239	KEMBLE, J. M. The Saxons in England: a history of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman conquest. New edit.; revised by W. De Gray Birch. 1876. 2 v .....	2376
SANDFORD, J. L. Estimates of English kings. 1872 .....	3248	LAPPENBERG, J. M. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings; transl. by B. Thorpe. 1881. 2 v .....	1530
SEELEY, Sir J. R. The expansion of England. 1883 .....	1952	MILLER, Thomas. History of the Anglo-Saxons to the Norman conquest. 1872	1240
— Growth of British policy. 1895. 2 v.	3420	PALGRAVE, Sir F. History of the Anglo-Saxons 1850 .....	1227
SELBY, Charles. Events to be remembered in the history of England. 1860 .....	1171	PLANCHÉ, J. R. The conqueror and his companions. 1874. 2 v .....	1302
SITWELL, S. M. Growth of the English Colonies ( <i>Highways of history</i> ). 1884.	2169	POWELL, F. Y. Early England ( <i>Epochs of Eng. history</i> ). 1882 .....	2166
STUBBS, W., Bp. of Chester. Constitutional history of England. 1878-83. 3 v .....	1866	RHYS, J. Celtic Britain ( <i>Early Britain</i> ). 1882 .....	1777
— Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history. 1881 .....	1868	SCARTH, H. M. Roman Britain ( <i>Early Britain</i> ). 1885 .....	2257
		SIX old English chronicles; edit. by J. A. Giles. 1848 .....	123
		Ethelwerd's chronicle. Asser's life of Alfred. Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history. Gildas, Nennius and Richard of Cirencester.	

<b>England—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
THIERRY, Augustin. History of the conquest of England by the Normans. 1856. 2 v. ....	115
TURNER, S. History of England and Britain, from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. 1852. 3 v. ....	561
WRIGHT, Thomas. The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain. 1852. ....	478
YEATMAN, J. P. Introduction to the study of early English history. 1874	2136
<b>1066-1327.</b>	
<i>Norman, Angevin and Magna Charta.</i>	
BLAAUW, W. H. The barons' war. 1844	791
FREEMAN, E. A. Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry the First. 1882. 2 v. ....	1834
HEWLETT, Henry G. Post Norman Britain ( <i>Early Britain</i> ). 1886. ....	2256
HUNT, W. Norman Britain ( <i>Early Britain</i> ). 1884. ....	2121
HUNTINGDON, Henry of, Chronicle of; transl. by T. Forester. 1853. ....	129
HUTTON, W. H. (edit.). Simon de Montfort and his cause ( <i>English history by contemp. writers</i> ). 1888. ....	2638
JACOBS, J. The Jews of Angevin England ( <i>English history by contemp. writers</i> ). 1893. ....	2647
LOWER, M. A. (translator). The chronicle of Battle Abbey, from 1066 to 1176. 1851. ....	792
MALMESBURY, William of. Chronicle of the kings of England, from the earliest period to the reign of Stephen; transl. by J. A. Giles. 1847. ....	126
MATTHEW Paris. English history, from 1235 to 1273. 1852-54. 3 v. ....	102
MATTHEW of Westminster. Flowers of history; such as relate to the affairs of Britain, to the year 1307; transl. by C. D. Yonge. 1853. 2 v. ....	130
ROUND, J. H. Feudal England: historical studies on the 11th and 12th centuries. 1895. ....	3398
WENDOVER, Roger of. Flowers of history; comprising the history of England to 1235; transl. by J. A. Giles. 1849. 2 v. ....	127
WORCESTER, Florence of, Chronicle of, from the departure of the Romans to the reign of Edward I; transl. by T. Forester. 1854. ....	128
<b>1327-1603.</b>	
<i>Constitution, Tudor times, and Queen Elizabeth.</i>	
AIKIN, Lucy. Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. 1819. 2 v. ....	133
BACON, F., Lord. History of the reign of Henry VII.; with notes by Rev. J. R. Lumby. 1885. ....	3190

<b>England—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
BOURNE, H. R. Fox. English seamen under the Tudors. 1868. 2 v. ....	1038
BREWER, J. S. Reign of Henry VIII. 1884. 2 v. ....	2267
BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. History of England and France under the house of Lancaster. 1861. ....	784
CREIGHTON, M. Age of Elizabeth ( <i>Epochs of modern history</i> ). 1878. ...	2003
DIXON, W. H. History of two queens: 1, Catharine of Aragon; 2, Anne Boleyn. 1873. 4 v. ....	969
DU BOYS, A. Catharine of Aragon and the sources of the English reformation. 1881. 2 v. ....	1564
EDGAR, J. G. Wars of the Roses. 1859	641
FENN, J. Paston letters. 1840. 2 v. in 1. ....	2277
FROUDE, J. A. English seamen in the sixteenth century. 1895. ....	3878
— Divorce of Catharine of Aragon. 1891	3102
— Spanish story of the Armada, and other essays. 1892. ....	3136
<i>Contains also:—Antonio Perez: an unsolved historical riddle. Saint Teresa. The Templars. The Norway fjords. Norway once more.</i>	
GAIRDNER, J. Life and reign of Richard III., to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck. 1879. ....	1996
HALL, H. Society in the Elizabethan age. 1887. ....	2607
HUME, M. A. S. The courtships of Queen Elizabeth. 1896. ....	3547
— Year, The, after the Armada, and other historical studies. 1896. ....	3543
JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. 1855. 3 v. ....	33
LEGGE, Alfred O. The unpopular king: the life and times of Richard III. 1885. 2 v. ....	2423
LONGMAN, W. History of the life and times of Edward the Third. 1869. 2 v. ....	3522
MOBERLY, C. E. The early Tudors; Henry VII., Henry VIII. ( <i>Epochs of modern history</i> ). 1892. ...	2575
MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de, Chronicles of. 1849. 2 v. ....	780
MORE, Sir T. History of King Richard III.; edit. by J. R. Lumby. 1883. ...	1864
ROBERTS, Emma. Memoirs of the rival houses of York and Lancaster from the accession of Richard II. to the death of Henry VII. 1827. 2 v. ....	428
TURNER, S. History of the reign of Henry the Eighth. 1828. 2 v. ....	1262
WRIGHT, W. H. K. Britain's salamis. 1888. ....	2787
WYLIE, J. H. History of England under Henry the Fourth. v. 1. 1884	2103

<b>England—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
<b>1603-1653.</b>	
<i>King and Parliament.</i>	
AIKIN, Lucy. Memoirs of the court of Charles the First. 1833. 2 v. ....	177
— Memoirs of the court of James the First. 1822. 2 v. ....	20
BLUNDELL, W. Crosby records: a cavalier's note-book. 1880. ....	1827
CLARENDON, Edward Hyde, Earl of. History of the rebellion and civil wars in England begun in 1641. 1712. 6 v. ....	97
CORDERY, B. M., and J. S. Phillpots. King and commonwealth: a history of the great rebellion. 1880. ....	2279
EIKON Basilike: the portraiture of his majesty, King Charles I.; edit. by C. M. Phillimore. 1879. ....	2824
FAIRFAX correspondence, The. Memoirs of the reign of Charles the First; edit. by G. W. Johnson. 1848. 2 v. ....	164
— Memorials of the civil war; edit. by R. Bell. 1849. 2 v. ....	144
GARDINER, S. R. Fall of the monarchy of Charles I., 1637-1649. 1882. 2 v. ....	1887
— History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I., 1624-1628. 1875. 2 v. ....	3135
— History of the great civil war, 1642-1649. 1893. 4 v. ....	3231
GERARD, J. What was the gunpowder plot? The traditional story tested by original evidence. 1897. ....	3568
GUIZOT, F. P. G. History of Charles the First and the English revolution; transl. by A. R. Scoble. 1854. 2 v. ....	131
— History of Richard Cromwell and the restoration of Charles II.; transl. by A. R. Scoble. 1856. 2 v. ....	479
JAMES the First, Secret history of the court of; containing Osborne's traditional memoirs; Sir Anthony Weldon's court and character of; Aulicus Coquinariæ; Sir E. Payton's divine catastrophe of the house of Stuart. 1811. 2 v. ....	1108
JARDINE, D. Narrative of the gunpowder plot. 1857. ....	182
MONEY, W. First and second battles of Newbury. 1843-6. ....	1555
PHILLIPS, J. R. Memoirs of the civil war in Wales and the Marches, 1642-9. 1874. 2 v. ....	1004
SYMONDS, W. S. Hanley castle; an episode of the civil wars and the battle of Worcester. 1883. ....	2051
WALLINGTON, N. Historical notices of events occurring chiefly in the reign of Charles I. 1869. 2 v. ....	1484

<b>England—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
<b>1653-1688.</b>	
<i>Protectorate, Restoration, and Revolution.</i>	
ADAMS, W. H. D. The merry monarch: or, England under Charles II. 1885. 2 v. ....	2402
AIRY, O. The English restoration and Louis XIV. ( <i>Epochs of modern history</i> ). 1893. ....	2576
BOSCOBEL tracts, relating to the escape of Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. 1857. ....	1518
BURNET, G., Bp. History of his own time. 1833. 6 v. ....	178
DEFOE, Daniel. History of the great plague in London, 1665. 1832. ....	1264
GODWIN, W. History of the commonwealth of England from its commencement to restoration of Charles the Second. 1824. 4 v. ....	940
GUIZOT, F. P. G. George Monk: or, the fall of the republic and restoration of the monarchy in 1660. 1851. ....	507
MOLLOY, J. Fitzgerald. Royalty restored: or, London under Charles II. 1885. 2 v. ....	2424
VAUGHAN, Robert (edit.). The protectorate of Oliver Cromwell: a series of letters. 1838. 2 v. ....	691
WARD, R. P. Historical essay on the real character of the revolution of 1688. 1838. 2 v. ....	
YONGE, C. D. English revolution of 1688. 1874. ....	1614
<b>1688-1714.</b>	
<i>William III.—Anne (Cabinet government).</i>	
ADAMS, W. H. D. Good Queen Anne. 1886. 2 v. ....	2524
ASHTON, J. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 1882. 2 v. ....	1783
BURTON, J. H. History of the reign of Queen Anne. 1880. 3 v. ....	1362
GRIMBLAT, Paul. (edit.). Letters of William III. and Louis XIV., and of their ministers. 1848. 2 v. ....	474
MARCHMONT, Earls of, A selection from the papers of the; illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. 1831. 3 v. ....	1241
OLIPHANT, Mrs. Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894. ....	3407
STANHOPE, Philip Henry, Earl. History of England; comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the peace of Utrecht, 1701-1713. 1870. ....	894
WILSON, C. T. James the Second and the Duke of Berwick. 1876. ....	1438
WYON, Frederick W. History of Great Britain during the reign of Queen Anne. 1876. 2 v. ....	2446



<b>England—contd.</b>	No.
<b>1714-1837.</b>	
<i>The rise of Cabinet Government and Democracy.</i>	
ADOLPHUS, John. History of England, from the accession to the decease of King George III. 1840 to 1845. 7 v....	1066
AIKIN, J. Annals of the reign of George the Third. 1825. 2 v.....	169
BISSET, R. History of the reign of George III. 1803. 6 v.....	815
BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. Historical sketches of statesmen in the time of George III. 1855-6. 3 v.....	434
BUCKINGHAM and Chandos, Duke of. Memoirs of the court and cabinets of George the Third. 1853-5. 4 v.....	277
BURY, Lady C. Diary of the times of George IV. 1838-9. 4 v.....	175
COBBETT, W. History of the regency and reign of George the Fourth. 1830. 2 v.	148
FISHGUARD invasion, The, by the French in 1797. 1892.....	3226
Some passages taken from the diary of the late Rev. Daniel Rowlands.	
FITZGERALD, P. Life and times of William IV. 1884. 2 v.....	2383
FITZPATRICK, W. J. Secret service under Pitt. 1892.....	3215
GEORGE the Third: his court and family. 1820. 2 v.....	278
GREVILLE, C. C. F. The Greville memoirs: a journal of the reigns of King George IV. and King William IV.; edit. by H. Reeve. 1874. 3v.....	819
INNES, A. D. Britain and her rivals in the eighteenth century. 1713-1789. 1895.....	3351
JACOBITE rebellion. <i>See under Scotland.</i>	
MCCARTHY, J. History of the four Georges. 1884-1890. 2 v.....	2253
MOLLOY, J. F. Court life below stairs: or, London under the first Georges. 1714-1760. 1st ser. 1882. 2 v.....	1888
— Court life below stairs: or, London under the last Georges. 1760-1830. 2nd ser. 1883. 2 v.....	1888
MORRIS, E. E. The early Hanoverians ( <i>Epochs of modern history</i> ). 1886....	2395
SCOTT, Robert. History of England during the reign of George III.; designed as a continuation of Hume and Smollett. 1824. 4 v.....	1062
SKOTTOWE, B. C. Our Hanoverian kings: a short history of the four Georges. 1884	2138
THOMSON, Mrs. A. T. Memoirs of the court and times of King George the Second. 1850. 2 v.....	173
WALPOLE, H. Memoirs of the reign of King George the Second. 1846. 3 v....	174
WRIGHT, G. N. Life and reign of William the Fourth. 1837.....	3158

<b>England—contd.</b>	No.
<b>1837-1897.</b>	
<i>Victoria.</i>	
BESANT, Sir W. Fifty years ago. 1888	2703
BUCKINGHAM and Chandos, Duke of. Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV. and Victoria. 1861. 2 v.	693
CLAYDEN, R. W. England under Lord Beaconsfield. 1880.....	1886
HARCOURT, L. F. Vernon. Achievements in engineering during the last half century ( <i>Events of our own time</i> ). 1891.....	3033
MCCARTHY, J. Epoch of reform, 1830-50 ( <i>Epochs of modern history</i> ). 1882	2163
— History of our own time, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the diamond jubilee. 1879-1897. 5 v....	1192
MCCARTHY, J. H. England under Gladstone, 1880-4. 1884.....	2079
MOLESWORTH, W. N. History of England from 1830 to 1874. 1874. 3 v.....	977
O'CONNOR, T. P. Gladstone's house of commons. 1885.....	2364
TUER, A. W., and C. E. Fagan. The first year of a silken reign (1837-8). 1887.....	3125
WALL, A. H. Fifty years of a good queen's reign. 1887.....	2540
WARD, T. H. The reign of Queen Victoria: a survey of fifty years of progress. 1887. 2 v.....	2606
<i>See also Ireland, Scotland, and Military and Naval History; also the names of prominent makers of English history in the Biographical section.</i>	

*In the Reference Department—*

AIKIN, Lucy. Memoirs of the court of King Charles the First.	
— Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth.	
— Memoirs of the court of King James the First.	
ASHTON, J. Dawn of the XIXth century in England.	
BRODIE, G. History of the British empire.	
CATTERMOLE, R. The great civil war.	
DORAN, J. London in the Jacobite times.	
GODWIN, W. History of the commonwealth of England.	
HAIGH, D. H. Conquest of Britain by the Saxons.	
HALLIDAY, Sir A. Annals of the house of Hanover.	
HODGETTS, J. F. English in the middle ages. — Older England.	
KEMBLE, J. M. State papers and correspondence.	
LECKY, W. E. H. History of England.	
MARTIN, R. M. The British colonies.	
NALSON, J. Historical collection.	
NEAL, D. History of the puritans.	
PICTORIAL history of England.	
PLUMMER, C. Two of the Saxon chronicles.	
POCOCK, N. Records of the reformation.	
PRESTON, T. The jubilee of George the Third.	

**England—contd.***Reference Department—contd.*

- RANSAY, Sir J. H. Lancaster and York.  
 RANKS, L. von. History of England.  
 SPEDD, J. Historie of Great Britaine.  
 THOMAS, R. de. History of England.  
 TOWNSEND, H. Historical collections.  
 TURNER, W. H. (edits.). Calendar of charters  
 and rolls.  
 VAUGHAN, R. Revolutions in English history.  
 WEBB, J. Memorials of the civil war.  
 WHITELOCK, B. Memorials of the English  
 affairs.  
 WRIGHT, T. England under the house of  
 Hanover.

**Europe.**

- ALISON, Sir A. History of Europe from  
 1815 to 1853. 1854-57. 8 v. .... 245  
 — History of Europe. 1853-55. 12 v. .... 1  
 — Epitome of the history of Europe. 1855 2  
 CHURCH, R. W. Beginning of the  
 middle ages. 1895. .... 3428  
 DOLLINGER, J. I. von. Studies in  
 European history. 1890. .... 3214  
 DUNHAM, S. A. History of Europe dur-  
 ing the middle ages. 1833-34. 4 v. .... 467  
 FREEMAN, E. A. The chief periods of  
 European history. 1886. .... 2478  
 Six lectures, with an essay on Greek cities  
 under Roman rule.  
 — Four Oxford lectures, 1887. 1888 .. 2633  
 Fifty years of European history. Teutonic  
 conquest in Gaul and Britain.  
 FROST, T. The secret societies of the  
 European revolution, 1776-1876. 1876.  
 2 v. .... 1309  
 FYFFE, C. A. History of modern Europe.  
 1880-92. 3 v. .... 1499  
 HALLAM, H. State of Europe during the  
 middle ages. 1855. 3 v. .... 28  
 HISTORY of Europe during the year 1830.  
 1831. 2 v. .... 48  
 KEIGHTLEY, T. Secret societies of the  
 middle ages. 1848. .... 147  
 LATHAM, R. G. The nationalities of  
 Europe. 1863. 2 v. .... 963  
 LODGE, R. A history of modern Europe  
 (*The student's modern Europe*). 1885 2377  
 MACLEOD, A. European life: readings  
 in the history of western civilization.  
 1863. .... 3186  
 MALDEN, H. E. Vienna, 1683: history  
 of the defeat of the Turks before  
 Vienna, Sept. 12th, 1683. 1883. .... 1867  
 MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de, *Chronicles*  
 of. 1849. 2 v. .... 780  
 OMAN, Charles. Periods of European  
 history. 1. Europe. 476-918. 1893 .. 3330  
 PAYNE, E. J. History of European  
 colonies. 1877. .... 3204  
 RUSSELL, W. History of modern Europe.  
 1827. 6 v. .... 80  
 — History of modern Europe epitomised.  
 1857. .... 188

No.

**Florence.**

No.

- DORAN, J. "Mann" and manners at  
 the court of Florence, 1740-1786.  
 1876. 2 v. .... 1314  
 NAPIER, H. E. Florentine history.  
 1846-47. 6 v. .... 768  
 PERRENS, F. T. History of Florence  
 from the domination of the Medici to  
 the fall of the republic. 1434-1531.  
 v. 1. 1892. .... 3298  
 TROLOPE, T. Adolphus. History of the  
 commonwealth of Florence. 1865.  
 2 v. .... 1152  
 VILLARI, P. The two first centuries of  
 Florentine history. 1894-5. 2 v. .... 3430

**Florida.**

- IRVING, T. Conquest of Florida, under  
 Hernando de Soto. 1857. .... 85

**France.***General.*

- ADAMS, G. B. The growth of the French  
 nation. 1896. .... 3593  
 BINGHAM, Hon. D. The bastille. 1888.  
 2 v. .... 2899  
 BLANC, L. The history of ten years,  
 1830-1840. 1844. 2 v. .... 6  
 BROWNING, O. Modern France, 1814-  
 1879. 1880. .... 3287  
 BUSSEY, G. M., and Thomas Gaspey.  
 History of France and of the French  
 people. 1850. 2 v. .... 1590  
 CAMPAN, Jeanne Louise H. G. Memoirs  
 of the court of Marie Antoinette. 1843.  
 2 v. .... 184  
 CHAMBERS, W. France: its history and  
 revolutions. 1871. .... 1850  
 CROWE, E. E. History of France.  
 1830-31. 3 v. .... 151  
 DAVENPORT, R. A. History of the  
 bastille and of its principal captives.  
 1882. .... 1758  
 DUMAS, Lieut.-Gen. Count Mathieu.  
 Memoirs of his own time; including  
 the revolution, the empire, and the  
 restoration. 1839. 2 v. .... 201  
 ELLIOT, Frances. Old court life in  
 France. 1873. 2 v. .... 961  
 FREER, M. W. Henry III., King of  
 France and Poland: his court and  
 times. 1858. 3 v. .... 767  
 — History of the reign of Henry IV.,  
 King of France and Navarre. 1860.  
 2 v. .... 761  
 — Henry IV. and Marie de Medici.  
 1861. 2 v. .... 1220  
 Pt. 2 of The reign of Henry IV.  
 — Last decade of a glorious reign. 1863.  
 2 v. .... 766  
 Pt. 3 of The history of Henry IV., King of  
 France and Navarre.

<b>France—contd.</b>		<b>France—contd.</b>	
GUIZOT, F. P. G. France under Louis-Philippe, from 1841 to 1847. 1865 ..	763	WARBURTON, A. Rollo and his race; or, footsteps of the Normans. 1848. 2 v.	782
— History of France; abridged and ed. by Gustave Masson. 1879 .....	3098	WHITE, Henry. The massacre of St. Bartholomew. 1868 .....	1019
HAMERTON, P. G. French and English. 1889 .....	3092	YONGE, C. D. History of France under the Bourbons, 1589 to 1830. 1866-7. 4 v. ....	1143
HILLEBRAND, K. France and the French. 1881 .....	1556	YONGE, C. M. History of France. 1879 .....	3202
HOPE, I. Brittany and the Bible. 1853 .....	1315	<i>Revolutionary and Napoleonic era.</i>	
Contains also Brittany and the chase.		BURKE, E. Reflections on the revolution of France. 1790 .....	8
HUE, F. Last years of the reign and life of Louis XVI. 1806 .....	1845	CARLYLE, Thomas. The French revolution: a history. 1888 .....	141
JACKSON, Lady. Court of the tuileries. 1888. 2 v. ....	2085	GARDINER, B. M. French revolution, 1789-1795 ( <i>Epochs of modern history</i> ). 1883 .....	1821
JEWETT, Sarah O. The Normans ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1891 .....	2654	J—, Madame. The great French revolution. 1881 .....	1681
KITCHIN, G. W. A history of France. ( <i>Clar. press ser.</i> ). 2nd edit. 1881-5. 3 v. ....	2442	LAMARTINE, Alphonse P. de. History of the constituent assembly, 1789-90. 1858. 4 v. ....	482
LAMARTINE, A. P. de. History of the French revolution of 1848. 1857 .....	858	— History of the Girondists. 1849-54. 3 v. ....	36
— History of the restoration of monarchy in France. 1851-53. 4 v. ....	769	MCCARTHY, J. H. The French revolution. 1890. 2 v. ....	3228
LATHY, T. P. Memoirs of the court of Louis XIV. 1820. 3 v. ....	1061	MIGNET, F. A. M. History of the French revolution from 1789 to 1814. 1846 ..	529
LAVALLEÉ, T. Histoire des français. 1886-7. 6 v. ....	2630	MILES, William Augustus. Correspondence of, on the French revolution, 1789-1817; edit. by C. P. Miles. 1890. 2 v. ....	3257
LONG, G. France and its revolutions. 1850 .....	1593	REDHEAD, T. W. The French revolutions, 1789-1848. 1848. 3 v. ....	55
MACDONELL, J. France since the first empire. 1879 .....	2127	ROSE, J. H. Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. 1894 .....	3326
MARKHAM, Mrs. History of France. 1861 .....	46	SMYTH, W. Lectures on the French revolution. 1855. 2 v. ....	113
MASSON, G. Mediæval France ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1888 .....	2672	STEPHENS, H. Morse. History of the French revolution. vols. 1-2. 1886-94. 2 v. ....	3328
MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de, Chronicles of; transl. by Thomas Johnes. 1849. 2 v. ....	780	SYMES, J. E. The French revolution, 1789-1795 ( <i>Univ. extension ser.</i> ). 1892 ..	3129
NORMANBY, Marquis of. A year of revolution; from a journal kept in Paris in 1848. 1857. 2 v. ....	590	THIERS, Adolphe. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. 1845-62. 20 v. ....	66
O'CALLAGHAN, J. C. History of the Irish brigades in the service of France. 1854 .....	12	— History of the French revolution. 1854. 5 v. ....	65
PARDOE, Miss. Court and reign of Francis I. 1849. 2 v. ....	598	<i>Paris.</i>	
— Episodes of French history during the consulate and the first empire. 1859. 2 v. ....	1434	BINGHAM, Hon. D. Recollections of Paris. 1896. 2 v. ....	3534
PERKINS, J. B. France under the regency. 1892 .....	3295	JACKSON, Catherine Charlotte, Lady. Old Paris: its courts and literary salons. 1878. 2 v. ....	1317
SECRET memoirs of the court of Louis XIV, and of the regency. 1824 .....	976	LEIGHTON, J. Paris under the commune. 1871 .....	3273
STEPHEN, Sir J. Lectures on the history of France. 1856. 2 v. ....	860	PARIS and its historical scenes. 2 v. ....	599
TAYLOR, W. Cooke. Memoirs of the house of Orleans. 1849. 3 v. ....	1067	SIMPSON, J. Paris after Waterloo. 1863 ..	190
VIZETELLY, H. The story of a diamond necklace. 1867. 2 v. ....	1316	VAN DAM, J. An Englishman in Paris: notes and recollections. 1892. 2 v. ..	3180
VOLTAIRE, F. A. de. Histoire de Charles XII. 1845 .....	2265	1. Reign of Louis Philippe. 2. The Empire.	

<b>France—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Greece—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
WOODALL, W. Paris after two sieges. 1872 .....	1027	GOLDSMITH, O. History of Greece. 1820. 2 v. ....	802
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		GROTE, G. History of Greece. 1869 12 v. ....	1029
LAUN, H. van. The French revolutionary epoch.		— Plato and other companions of Sokratés. 1865. 3 v. ....	759
STRICKMAN, Sir J. Lectures on the history of France.		HAMILTON, W. D., and E. Leven. Outlines of the history of Greece. 1853..	95
<b>Germany.</b>		JACOBS, F. Hellas; or, the home history, literature, and art of the Greeks; transl. by J. Oxenford .....	712
BREWER, C. History of Germany. 1-81 — Political, social, and literary history of Germany from the commencement to the present day. 1881. ....	1655 1552	LLOYD, W. W. The age of Pericles. 1875. 2 v. ....	1432
DUNHAM, S. A. History of the Germanic empire. 1834-35. 3 v. ....	155	MAHAFFY, J. P. Greek life and thought. 1887 .....	2706
FREYTAG, Gustav. Pictures of German life in the 18th and 19th centuries; transl. by Mrs. Malcolm. 1863. 2 v.	1046	— and A. Gilman. Alexander's empire ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1887 .....	2465
GOULD, S. Baring. Germany ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1887. ....	2471	MALKIN, A. T. History of Greece. 1829	750
— Germany: present and past. 1881	1605	MITFORD, W. History of Greece. 1838. 8 v. ....	78
GINDELY, Anton. History of the thirty years' war. 1885. 2 v. ....	2373	PETER, Carl. Chronological tables of Greek history. 1882. 4to. ....	1710
HENDERSON, E. F. History of Germany in the middle ages. 1894 .....	3404	TENNANT, Sir J. E. The history of modern Greece. 1845. 2 v. ....	681
KINGSLEY, C. Roman and the Teuton. 1879 .....	1368	THIRLWALL, C., Bp. History of Greece. 1843. 8 v. ....	9
MALLESON, Col. G. B. The refounding of the German empire, 1848-71 ( <i>Events of our own time</i> ). 1893 .....	3036	TIMAYENIS, T. T. History of Greece from the earliest times to the present. 1881. 2 v. ....	2604
MARKHAM, Mrs. History of Germany. 1853 .....	47	VAUDONCOURT, Gen. G. de. Memoirs on the Ionian islands .....	1328
ROBERTSON, William. History of the reign of the emperor Charles V. (Works, v. 4-7). 1818. 4 v. ....	602	<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. History of the thirty years' war; history of the revolt of the Netherlands. 1853 .....	59	COX, G. W. History of Greece.	
SIME, J. History of Germany ( <i>Historical course for schools</i> ). 1885 .....	2198	DUNCKER, M. History of Greece.	
TISSOT, V. Russians and Germans. 1882 .....	1703	DURUY, V. History of Greece.	
Voss, Sophie Marie, Countess von. Sixty-nine years at the court of Prussia; transl. by Emily and Agnes Stephenson. 1876. 2 v. ....	1471	TENNENT, Sir J. E. History of modern Greece.	
WHITMAN, S. Imperial Germany. 1891	3126	<b>Guiana, British.</b>	
ZIMMERN, Helen. The Hausa towns ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1889 .....	2676	DALTON, H. G. History of British Guiana. 1855. 2 v. ....	552
<b>Goths, The.</b>		<b>Hawaii.</b>	
BRADLEY, H. The Goths ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1888. ....	2469	HOPKINS, M. Hawaii: the past, present, and future of its island kingdom. 1862 .....	882
<b>Greece.</b>		<b>Holland.</b>	
BARKER, W. B. Lares and penates: or, Cilicia and its governors. 1853. ....	107	GEDDES, James. History of the administration of John de Witt, grand pensionary of Holland. v. 1. 1623-1654. 1879 .....	1400
COX, Sir G. W. The Athenian empire. 1877 .....	2613	GRATTAN, T. C. History of the Netherlands. 1830 .....	170
FINLAY, G. Greece under the Romans. 1857 .....	1742	MOTLEY, J. L. History of the United Netherlands. 1875. 4 v. ....	1297
FREEMAN, E. A. Greater Greece and Greater Britain. 1886. ....	2405	— Rise of the Dutch republic. 1858. 3 v. ....	670
		ROGERS, J. E. T. Holland ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1888 .....	2673
		SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. History of the revolt of the United Netherlands. 1853	59

Hungary.	No.	India— <i>contd.</i>	No.
GODKIN, E. L. History of Hungary and the Magyars. 1856 .....	101	POPE, G. U. Text-book of Indian history 1880 .....	1287
PATTERSON, A. J. The Magyars: their country and institutions. 1869 2 v. . . . .	2308	RAGOZIN, Z. A. Vedic India ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1895 .....	2646
VAMBERY, Arminius. Hungary in ancient mediæval and modern times: ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1887 .....	2670	ROBERTS, Lord. Forty-one years in India. 1897. 2 v. ....	3577
<b>India.</b>		ROBERTSON, William. An historical disquisition concerning the knowledge the ancients had of India. (Works, v. 12.) 1818 .....	603
BOSE, Shib Chunder. The Hindoos as they are. 1881 .....	1607	ROWNEY, H. B. The wild tribes of India. 1882 .....	1651
CAPPER, J. The three presidencies of India. 1853 .....	63	SAMUELSON, J. India: past and present. 1882 .....	3109
CUST, R. N. Pictures of Indian life. 1881 .....	1806	SAVILLE, B. W. How India was won by England, under Clive and Hastings. 1881 .....	788
FORBES, James. Oriental memoirs: a narrative of seventeen years' residence in India. 1834. 2 v. ....	180	TAYLOR, W. C., and P. J. MacKenna. Ancient and modern India. 1857....	93
FRAZER, R. W. British India ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1896 .....	2644	TEMPLE, Sir R. Men and events of my time in India. 1882 .....	1586
GLEIG, G. R. History of the British Empire in India. 1830-35. 4 v. ....	662	THORNTON, E. History of the British empire in India. 1841-45. 6 v. ....	676
GRANT, J. Cassell's illustrated history of India. 2 v. ....	3169	THUGS, History and practices of the. 1851 .....	122
HAWTHORNE, R. Student's manual of Indian history. 1885 .....	2177	VALBEZEN, E. de. The English and India. 1883 .....	2194
HOUGH, Major W. Political and military events in British India, from 1756 to 1849. 1853. 2 v. ....	1329	WEST, Algernon. Sir Charles Wood's administration of Indian affairs from 1859 to 1866. 1867 .....	1164
HUNTER, Sir W. W. Brief history of the Indian people. 1882.....	1791	WHEELER, J. T. A short history of India. 1880 .....	820
— Brief history of the Indian peoples. 1892 .....	3512	<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
— Indian empire, The ( <i>Tribner's Orient ser.</i> ). 1882.....	2048	BEVERIDGE, H. History of India.	
INVASIONS of India from central Asia. 1859 .....	2053	MITRA, R. Indo-Aryans.	
JAMES Sir W. M. The British in India. 1882 .....	1686	<b>Ireland.</b>	
LETHBRIDGE, R. Short manual of the history of India. 1881.....	1546	BAGWELL, R. Ireland under the Tudors. 1885. 2 v. ....	2593
LEWIN, T. H. A fly on the wheel; or how I helped to govern India. 1885	2666	BEEGAN, M. An impartial history of the Irish rebellion in the year 1798. 1820. 2 v. ....	906
MACFARLANE, C. History of British India. 1853 .....	100	CROKER, T. C. (edit.). Narratives of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690 ( <i>Camden society</i> ). 1841 .....	136
MALLESON, Col. G. B. An historical sketch of the native states of India. 1875 .....	1330	CURRY, J. An historical and critical review of the civil wars in Ireland. 1810 .....	1111
MARSHMAN, John Clarke. The history of India. 1868. 2 v. ....	1151	CUSACK, M. F. Student's manual of Irish history. 1870 .....	828
MARTINEAU, Harriet. British rule in India. 1857 .....	89	DENVIR, J. The Irish in Britain from the earliest times to the fall and death of Parnell. 1892 .....	3288
MILL, J., and H. H. Wilson. History of British India. 1848. 9 v. ....	90	DUFFY, Sir C. G. Young Ireland: a fragment of Irish history, 1840-1850. 1880. 2 v. ....	1528
NAPIER, Maj-Gen. W. F. P. The conquest of Scinde, with some introductory passages in the life of Sir Chas. J. Napier. 1845 .....	2616	FROUDE, J. A. The English in Ireland in the 18th century. 1872-4. 3 v. . .	1141
NOLAN, E. H. Illustrated history of the British empire in India to the suppression of the Sepoy mutiny in 1859. 2 v. ....	1197	GORDON, J. History of the rebellion in Ireland in 1798. 1803 ....	1409
		GRIBAYEDOFF, Valerian. The French invasion of Ireland in '98. 1891 ....	3058

<b>Ireland—contd.</b>		No.
HAY, Edward. History of the insurrection of the county of Wexford, 1798. 1803 .....	962	
HENNESSY, Sir J. P. Raleigh in Ireland. 1883 .....	2157	
ILLUSTRATED history of Ireland, from the earliest period ( <i>Irish national publns.</i> ). 1868 .....	2601	
LAWLESS, Hon. Emily. Ireland ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1888 .....	2467	
MCCARTHY, J. H. An outline of Irish history .....	1861	
— Ireland since the union. 1887.....	2528	
MACDOWALL, A. B. Facts about Ireland. 1888 .....	2917	
MACGEOGHEGAN, Abbé. History of Ireland, ancient and modern; transl. by P. O'Kelly. 1844 .....	1133	
MAXWELL, W. H. History of the Irish rebellion in 1798; with memoirs of the union and Emmett's insurrection in 1803. 1871.....	511	
MITCHELL, John. The history of Ireland, from the treaty of Limerick to 1851. 1885. 2 v.....	2399	
MOORE, T. History of Ireland. 1835. 4 v.....	49	
MORRIS, W. O'Connor. Ireland ( <i>Cambridge historical ser.</i> ). 1896. ....	3536	
O'BRIEN, R. B. Fifty years of concessions to Ireland, 1831-81. 1885. ..	2207	
O'CALLAGHAN, J. C. History of the Irish brigades in the service of France. 1854 .....	12	
O'CONNOR, Roger. Chronicles of Eri: being the history of the Gaal, Sciôt, Iber: or, the Irish people. 1822. 2 v. ....	1053	
O'CONOR, C. Dissertations on the history of Ireland. 1812.....	740	
O'CONOR, W. A. History of the Irish people. 1886 .....	2407	
O'GRADY, Standish. History of Ireland. 1878-80. 2 v. ....	1289	
v. 1. The heroic period.		
2. Cuculain and his contemporaries.		
PLOWDEN, Francis. The history of Ireland. 1831. ....	739	
RICHEY, A. G. Short history of the Irish people; edit. by R. R. Kane. 1887 .....	2779	
RUTHERFORD, John. The secret history of the Fenian conspiracy. 1877. 2 v. ....	2445	
SANCROFT, W., Archbp. of Canterbury. Collectanea curiosa: miscellaneous tracts relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland. 1781. 2 v.....	109	
SULLIVAN, A. M. New Ireland. 1878..	1331	
— Story of Ireland. ....	1356	
THURSFIELD, E. England and Ireland ( <i>Highways of history</i> ). 1884 .....	2143	

<b>Ireland—contd.</b>		No.
TYNAN, P. J. P. ("Number One"). The Irish national invincibles and their times. 1894. ....	3316	
WALPOLE, C. G. History of the kingdom of Ireland. 1882 ..	1707	
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		
ANNALS of Ireland; by the Four Masters.		
RICKSON, M. Ireland in the seventeenth century.		
HISTORY of the wars of Ireland.		
LELAND, T. History of Ireland.		
MUSGRAVE, Sir R. Rebellions in Ireland.		
PIM, J. Conditions and prospects of Ireland.		
WRIGHT, T. History of Ireland.		
<b>Italy.</b>		
BALZANI, M. Italy ( <i>Early chroniclers of Europe</i> ). 1883 .....	1884	
BOSCO, G., and J. D. Morell. Compendium of Italian history. 1881. ....	1649	
BROWNING, O. The age of the condottieri. 1895.....	3341	
A short history of mediæval Italy from 1469-1580.		
— Guelphs and Ghibellines. 1893 ....		3247
A short history of mediæval Italy from 1260-1409.		
BURCKHARDT, J. The civilization of the period of the renaissance in Italy; transl. by S. G. C. Middlemore. 1878. 2 v.....	1429	
CESARESCO, Countess Evelyn M. The liberation of Italy ( <i>Events of our own time</i> ). 1895.....	3037	
ELLIOT, Frances. Roman gossip. 1894 .....	3415	
FORBES, C. S. The campaign of Garibaldi in the two Sicilies. 1861 .....	695	
HUNT, W. History of Italy ( <i>Historical course for schools</i> ). 1883.....	1916	
SISMONDI, J. C. L. de. History of the Italian republics. 1832 .....	163	
SPALDING, W. Italy and the Italian islands. 1841. 3 v.....	560	
SYMONDS, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. 1897 .....	3597	
v. 1. The age of the despots.		
2. The revival of learning.		
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		
BUTT, I. History of Italy.		
<b>Japan.</b>		
GRIFFIS, W. E. The Mikado's empire. 1876 ..	1327	
THORPE, P. History of Japan. 1885..	2259	
<b>Java.</b>		
RAFFLES, Sir T. S. History of Java. 1830. 2 v.....	1692	
<b>Malta.</b>		
SEDDALL, Henry. Malta: past and present. 1870.....	1039	
TALLACK, W. Malta under the Phenicians, knights, and English. 1861....	680	

<b>Man, Isle of.</b>	No.	<b>Persia.</b>	No.
BULLOCK, H. A. History of the Isle of Man. 1816.....	1032	FRASER, J. B. Historical and descriptive account of Persia. 1840. 2 v. ....	1224
CAYNE, Hall. The little Manx nation. 1891 .....	3067	HUNT, G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian campaign. 1858.....	575
<b>Media.</b>		RAGOZIN, Z. A. Media, Babylon and Persia ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1889...	2675
RAGOZIN, Z. A. Media, Babylon, and Persia ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1889 ..	2675	RAWLINSON, G. The seventh great oriental monarchy. 1876 .....	921
<b>Mexico.</b>		VAUX, W. S. W. Persia from the earliest period to the Arab conquest ( <i>Ancient history from the monuments</i> ). 1014	
CHEVALIER, M. Mexico, ancient and modern; transl. by T. Alpess. 1864. 2 v. ....	1455	<b>Peru.</b>	
HALE, S. Mexico ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1891 .....	2650	ADAMS, W. H. D. The land of the Incas and the city of the sun.....	2162
MEXICO and Peru, Conquest of, by Hernando Cortes and Francis Pizarro .....	642	PERU, Mexico and, Conquest of; by Hernando Cortes and Francis Pizarro. 642	
PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 1855. 3 v.....	51	PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru. 1854-1857. 3 v.....	52
<b>Morocco.</b>		<b>Phœnicia.</b>	
AMICIS, E. de. Morocco: its people and places. 1882 .....	1786	RAWLINSON, G. Phœnicia ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1889 .....	2674
<b>Naples.</b>		<b>Pitcairn.</b>	
COLLETTA, Gen. P. History of the kingdom of Naples, 1734-1825; transl. by S. Horner. 1858. 2 v.....	708	MURRAY, T. B. Pitcairn: the island, the people, and the pastor. 1885....	900
<b>New Zealand.</b>		<b>Poland.</b>	
THOMSON, A. S. Story of New Zealand. 1859. 2 v.....	1746	DUNHAM, S. A. History of Poland. 1831	153
<b>Northmen, The.</b>		EDWARDS, S. Polish captivity: an account of the present position of the Poles in the kingdom of Poland. 1863. 2 v.....	1456
KEARY, C. F. The vikings in western Christendom, 789 to 888. 1891 .....	3095	FLETCHER, James. History of Poland, from the earliest period to the present time. 1831.....	1191
WHEATON, Henry. History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans. 1831 .....	1211	MOLTKE, Count von. Poland. 1885 ..	2199
<b>Norway.</b>		MORFILL, W. R. Poland ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1893 .....	2652
BOYSEN, H. H. History of Norway. 1890 .....	3010	<b>Polynesia.</b>	
CARLYLE, T. The early kings of Norway; also an essay on the portraits of John Knox. 1875 .....	899	RUSSELL, M. Polynesia: a history of the South Sea Islands, including New Zealand. 1852 .....	621
DUNHAM, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 1839. 3 v....	154	<b>Portugal.</b>	
KEARY, C. F. Norway and the Norwegians. 1892 .....	3159	BUSK, M. M. History of Spain and Portugal. 1832 .....	106
<b>Nova Scotia.</b>		DUNHAM, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. 1832-33. 5 v.....	158
HALIBURTON, T. C. Historical and statistical account of Nova-Scotia. 1829. 2 v. ....	1149	STEPHENS, H. M. Portugal ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1891.....	2655
MARTIN, R. M. History of Nova-Scotia. 1837 .....	521	STEVENS, John. History of Portugal. 1698 .....	915
		<b>Prussia.</b>	
		CAMPBELL, F. Frederick the Great: his court and times. 1842-3. 4 v.....	181
		CARLYLE, T. History of Frederick of Prussia. 1859-65. 6 v.....	785

<b>Prussia—contd.</b>		<b>Rome—contd.</b>	
FREDERIC II. (King of Prussia). Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, 1758. 2 v. ....	1216	SISMONDI, J. C. L. de. History of the fall of the Roman empire. 1834. 2 v. ....	161
TUTTLE, H. History of Prussia, under Frederick the Great. 1740-1756. 1888. 2 v. ....	3064	SMITH, R. B. Rome and Carthage: the Punic wars ( <i>Epochs of ancient history</i> ). 1892. ....	2574
WYATT, W. J. History of Prussia. 700-1525. 1876. 2 v. ....	2070	STRICKLAND, Jane M. Rome: regal and republican; edit. by Agnes Strickland. 1854. ....	192
<b>Rome.</b>		<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
ARNOLD, Thomas. History of Rome: to the end of the second Punic war. 1838-43. 3 v. ....	153	ARNOLD, T. History of the later Roman commonwealth.	
— Second Punic war: chapters on the history of Rome. 1886. ....	3517	DURUY, V. History of Rome.	
BECKER, W. A. Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. 1866	1807	IMNE, W. History of Rome.	
BRYCE, J. The holy Roman empire. 1876	2597	<b>Russia.</b>	
BURY, J. B. History of the Roman empire. 27 B.C.-180 A.D. 1893. ....	3250	BELL, R. History of Russia. 1836-38. 3 v. ....	166
GIBBON, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1811. 12 v. — History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; edit., with introd., notes, &c., by J. B. Bury. v. 1 and 2. 1896	814	CHESTER, H. M. Russia: past and present. 1881. ....	1632
— The same; edit. by Dr. W. Smith ( <i>The student's Gibbon</i> ). 1857. ....	193	ECKHARDT, J. Russia: before and after the war. 1880	1510
GILMAN, A. Rome: from the earliest times to the end of the republic ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1886	2463	GEDDIE, J. The Russian empire. 1882	1785
GOLDSMITH, O. History of Rome. 1821. 2 v. ....	803	GREENE, F. V. Sketches of army life in Russia. 1881. ....	1543
HISTORY of Rome. 1834-5. 2 v. ....	160	HENNINGSEN, C. F. Revelations of Russia; or, the Emperor Nicholas and his empire in 1844. 1844. 2 v. ....	275
HODGKIN, T. The dynasty of Theodosius. 1889	2785	KOHL, J. G. Russia and the Russians in 1842. 1842-3. 2 v. ....	77
HOOKE, N. Roman history, from the building of Rome to the ruin of the commonwealth. 1766-71. 11 v. ....	1144	LATHAM, R. G. Russian and Turk. 1878	1386
HOW, W. W., and H. D. Leigh. History of Rome to the death of Cæsar. 1896	3524	MONTETH, Gen. W. (edit.). Narrative of the conquests of Finland by the Russians in 1808-9. 1854	1173
KINGSLEY, Charles. Roman and the Teuton. 1879	1368	MORFILL, W. R. Russia ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1890	2678
LEVIEN, E. Outlines of the history of Rome. 1856	94	NOVIKOFF, Madame O. K. Skobelev and the Slavonic cause. 1883	2287
LIDDELL, H. G. A history of Rome ( <i>The student's Rome</i> ). 1882. ....	2366	RABBE, A., and J. Duncan. History of Russia. 1854. 2 v. ....	14
MERIVALE, C. The fall of the Roman republic. 1853	3128	RAMBAUD, A. History of Russia from 862-1777. 1879. 2 v. ....	1641
— History of the Romans under the empire. 1865. 8 v. ....	1098	STEPNIAK, S. Russia under the Tzars. 1885. 2 v. ....	2372
MICHELET, J. History of the Roman republic; transl. by W. Hazlitt. 1847	99	— Underground Russia. 1883. ....	1680
MOMMSEN, Theodor. History of Rome. 1887-8. 4 v. ....	2845	TISSOT, V. Russians and Germans. 1882	1703
NIEBUHR, B. G. Lectures on the history of Rome. 1849-1850. 3 v. ....	79	<b>Samoa.</b>	
PELHAM, H. F. Outlines of Roman history. 1894. ....	3386	STEVENSON, R. L. A footnote to history; eight years of trouble in Samoa. 1892	3188
		<b>Saracens.</b>	
		GILMAN, A. The Saracens ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1887	2473
		FREEMAN, E. A. The history and conquests of the Saracens. 1876. ....	1130
		OCKLEY, Simon. History of the Saracens. 1757. 2 v. ....	382



<b>Scotland.</b>	No.	<b>Servia.</b>	No.
ANDERSON, Joseph. Scotland in early christian times ( <i>The Rhind lectures</i> ). 1881 .....	1648	GAMBIER, J. W. Servia. 1878.....	1454
ABGYLE, Duke of. Scotland as it was and as it is. 1887. 2 v. ....	2589	RANKE, Leopold. History of Servia and the Servian revolution; transl. by Mrs. A. Kerr. 1847 .....	1106
ARMITAGE, Ella S. Connection between England and Scotland ( <i>Highways of history</i> ). 1885 .....	2172	<b>Siam.</b>	
BOWER, A. History of the university of Edinburgh. 1817. 2 v. ....	70	BOWRING, Sir J. The kingdom and the people of Siam. 1857. 2 v. ....	83
BRADLEY, E. (Cuthbert Bede). Fotheringay and Mary Queen of Scots. 1886. .	2549	<b>Sicily.</b>	
BUCHANAN, G. History of Scotland; transl. by J. Aikman. 1827. 4 v. ....	71	FREEMAN, E. A. Sicily: Phœnician, Greek and Roman ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1892 .....	2653
BURTON, J. H. The Scot abroad. 1881. .	2323	<b>Sinai and Palestine.</b>	
CHAMBERS, Robert. History of the rebellion of 1745-6. ....	798	STANLEY, A. P. Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their history. 1856..	481
DALRYMPLE, Sir David, Lord Hailes. Annals of Scotland. 1797. 3 v. ....	1104	<b>Spain.</b>	
GREGORY, Donald. History of the western Highlands and isles of Scotland, from 1493 to 1625. 1836 .....	485	ABBOTT, J. S. C. The romance of Spanish history. 1869.....	1016
HENDERSON, T. F. The casket letters and Mary Queen of Scots. 1839.....	2922	BRABAZON, E. J. Historical tales from the history of the Muslims in Spain .....	1120
JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. 1858.....	402	BUSK, M. M. History of Spain and Portugal. 1832 .....	106
MACKINTOSH, John. Scotland ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1890 .....	2656	COXE, W. Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the house of Bourbon. 1815. 5 v. ....	1150
MARY Queen of Scots in captivity: a narrative of events from January 1569 to December 1584, by J. D. Leader. 1880	1526	DUNHAM, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. 1832-33. 5 v. ....	158
NAPIER, M. Montrose and the covenanted. 1838. 2 v. ....	775	FREER, M. W. Elizabeth de Valois, Queen of Spain, and the court of Philip II. 1857. 2 v. ....	999
PATTEN, Robert. History of the rebellion in 1715. 1745 .....	1054	FROUDE, J. A. Spanish story of the Armada. 1892 .....	3166
RIDPATH, George. Border history of England and Scotland. 1848.....	510	IRVING, W. Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. 1829. 2 v. ....	903
ROBERTSON, William. The history of Scotland (Works, v. 1-3). 1818. 3 v. .	602	— The same. 1850. 2 v. ....	84
SCOTT, Sir W. History of Scotland. 1830. 2 v. ....	61	POOLE, S. L., and A. Gilman. The Moors in Spain ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1887 .....	2466
STEVENSON, R. H. The chronicles of Edinburgh from A.D. 617 to 1851 ....	364	PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 1885 ....	53
STEWART, Major-Gen. David. Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the highlanders of Scotland. 1825. 2 v. ....	879	— History of the reign of Philip the Second. 1855. 2 v. ....	54
THOMSON, Mrs. A. T. Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. 1845. 3 v. .	440	ROBERTSON, William. History of the reign of the Emperor Charles V. (Works, vols. 4-7). 1818. 4 v. ....	602
TYTLER, P. F. History of Scotland: from the accession of Alexander III. to the union. 1873. 4 v. ....	1401	WATTS, H. E. Spain: from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1893 .....	2651
VEITCH, J. History and poetry of the Scottish border. 1893. 2 v. ....	3232	WEBSTER, W. Spain ( <i>For. countries and Brit. colonies</i> ). 1882 .....	1668
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		YONGE, C. M. The story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. 1878 .....	1392
BUCHANAN, G. History of Scotland.			
BURTON, J. H. History of Scotland.			
CHAMBERS, R. (edit.). Jacobite memoirs.			
HOLLINGSHEAD, R. Scottish chronicle.			
KELVIN J. S. (edit.). History of the Scottish highlands, &c.			
KEENE, W. F. Celtic Scotland.			
THOMSON, Mrs. Memoirs of the Jacobites.			
THOMSON, T. History of the Scottish people.			
WRIGHT, T. History of Scotland.			

Sweden.	No.	United States— <i>contd.</i>	No.
CADDY, Mrs. Through the fields with Linnaeus: a chapter in Swedish history. 1887. 2 v. . . . .	2650	CABLE, G. W. and others (edits.). Famous adventures and prison escapes of the American civil war ( <i>Adventure ser.</i> ) 1894 . . . . .	3280
DUNHAM, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 1839. 3 v. . . .	154	CHANNING, E. United States of America, 1765-1865 ( <i>Cambridge historical ser.</i> ) 1896 . . . . .	3608
GEIJER, E. G. History of the Swedes; transl. by J. H. Turner. . . . .	111	DAVIS, J. Rise and fall of the confederate government. 1891. 2 v. . . . .	1550
<b>Switzerland.</b>		FERGUS, H. History of the western world: the United States. 1830-2. 2 v. . . . .	156
HUG, Mrs. Lina, and R. Stead. Switzerland ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1890 . . . .	2657	FISKE, J. The American revolution. 1891. 2 v. . . . .	3162
ROOSE, E. M. Geneva, past and present. 1862 . . . . .	1915	HILDRETH, R. History of the United States of America. 1849. 3 v. . . . .	76
WILSON, John. History of Switzerland. 1832 . . . . .	157	JUDSON, H. P. The growth of the American nation. 1896 . . . . .	3592
<b>Turkey.</b>		LANMAN, C. The Japanese in America. 1872 . . . . .	1579
BOUVET, F. Turkey, past and present; transl. by J. Hutton. 1829. . . . . Contains also Chapters on the Russian question, &c.	92	McMASTER, J. B. History of the people of the United States. v. 1. . . . .	1898
CREASY, Sir Edward S. History of the Ottoman Turks, from the beginning of their empire to the present time. 1877	1136	THWAITES, R. G. The colonies ( <i>Epochs of American history</i> ). 1891 . . . . .	3203
FREEMAN, E. A. The Ottoman power in Europe: its nature, growth, and decline. 1877. . . . .	1233	<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
GALLENGA, A. (L. Mariotti). Two years of the eastern question. 1877. 2 v. . . .	1430	BANCROFT, G., and C. Botta. History of the United States. . . . .	FROTHINGHAM, R. History of the siege of Boston.
LATHAM, R. G. Russian and Turk. 1878	1386	BRYANT, W. C., and S. H. Gay. History of the United States. . . . .	
MUIR, Sir W. Annals of the early caliphate. 1883. . . . .	3236	FROTHINGHAM, R. History of the siege of Boston.	PALFREY, J. G. History of New England.
POOLE, S. Lane. Turkey ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1888. . . . .	2671	PREFACE.	
PORTER, Sir J. Turkey: its history and progress; continued by Sir G. Larpent. 1854. 2 v. . . . .	41	MARSH, J. B. Venice and the Venetians. 1873 . . . . .	2231
<b>United States.</b>		SMEDLEY, E. Sketches from Venetian history. 1831. 2 v. . . . .	661
BANCROFT, G. History of the United States. 1854-5. 5 v. . . . .	5	<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
BRYCE, James. The American commonwealth. 1889. 2 v. . . . .	2885	WOODWARD, B. B. History of Wales.	<b>West Indies.</b>
		RODWAY, J. The West Indies ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1896 . . . . .	



## Section 2.—Military and Naval History (Battles, Campaigns, Sieges, &c.).

### General Works.

#### *Army History, &c.*

ADAMS, W. H. D. Famous regiments of the British army. . . . .	1000
BRAY, E. W. (edit.). Memoirs and services of the eighty-third regiment, from 1793 to 1863. 1863. . . . .	1170

### General Works—*contd.*

FORBES, A. The "Black Watch:" the record of an historic regiment. 1896. . . . .	3578
NOLAN, Captain L. E. Cavalry: its history and tactics. 1854. . . . .	1001
O'CALLAGHAN, J. C. History of the Irish brigades in the service of France. 1854 . . . . .	12

<b>General Works—contd.</b>		<b>General Works—contd.</b>	
	No.		No.
O'CONOR, M. The Irish brigades. 1855.	2005	BLAAUW, W. H. The Barons' war, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham. 1844 .....	791
RAFTER, Captain. The guards; or, the household troops of England.....	640	BUNBURY, Sir H. Narratives of the great war with France, 1799-1810. 1854 ..	114
STOCQUELER, J. H. Familiar history of the British army, from the restoration in 1660 to the present time. 1871..	938	CLINTON, H. R. From Crécy to Assye..	1334
— Personal history of the Horse Guards, from 1750 to 1872. 1873....	937	CREASTY, Sir E. S. The fifteen decisive battles of the world: from Marathon to Waterloo. 1856.....	72
<i>Navy History, &amp;c.</i>		CUST, Sir E. Annals of the wars of the eighteenth century. 1862. 5 v.....	731
ALLEN, J. Battles of the British navy. 1842. 2 v.....	1333	— Annals of the wars of the nineteenth century. 1862-3. 4 v. ....	732
BRENTON, E. P. The naval history of Great Britain, from 1783 to 1836. 1837. 2 v.....	7	DUNCAN, J. Religious wars of France. 1840 .....	572
CALLWELL, Major C. E. The effect of maritime command on land campaigns since Waterloo. 1897.....	3596	EDGAR, J. G. The wars of the roses. 1859 .....	641
CAMPBELL, J. Naval history of Great Britain to 1816, including the history and lives of the British admirals. 1818. 8 v.....	168	GEORGE, H. B. Battles of English history. 1895.....	3384
ELWES, A. Ocean and her rulers. 1854.	17	GILLY, W. O. S. Narratives of shipwrecks of the royal navy. 1850.....	1335
JAMES, W. Naval history of Great Britain, 1793-1820. 1826. 6 v.....	40	GRANT, J. British battles on land and sea. 1882-5. 4 v.....	2152
— Naval history epitomised; by R. O'Byrne. 1888.....	3569	MALE, A. Scenes through the battle smoke. 1891 .....	3060
MAHAN, Captain A. T. The influence of sea power upon history. 1660-1783. 1889. ....	3587	MALLESON, G. B. Ambushes and surprises. 1885.....	2374
— Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. 1892. 2 v.....	3588	— Battlefields of Germany. 1884..	2598
NELSON, Lord, Despatches and letters of; edit. by Sir N. H. Nicolas. 1845-6. 7 v.	591	MAXWELL, W. H. Victories of Wellington. 1852 .....	48
NICOLAS, Sir N. H. History of the royal navy; wars of the French revolution. 1847. 2 v.....	664	MONEY, W. The first and second battles of Newbury and the siege of Donnington Castle during the civil war, 1643-6. 1881 .....	1555
STORY of the Bounty and her mutineers, and mutinies in Highland regiments. 1885.....	1332	MUDDOCK, J. E. (edit.). For valour: the V.C. 1895.....	3391
WILLIAMS, H. Britain's naval power: a short history of the growth of the British navy. 1894.....	3329	PARRY, D. H. Britain's roll of glory; or, the Victoria cross, its heroes, &c. 1895	3416
WILMOT, Captain S. Eardley. The development of navies during the last half-century ( <i>Events of our own time</i> ). 1892	3035	SYMONDS, W. S. Hanley castle: an episode of the civil wars and the battle of Worcester. 1883 .....	2051
WOOD, W. Famous British war ships and their commanders. 1897.....	3581	THORNBURY, W. Monarchs of the main. 1861 .....	1336
<i>Battles, &amp;c. (general).</i>		<i>Adventures of the buccaneers.</i>	
ADAMS, Major C. Great campaigns in Europe from 1796-1870. 1877 .....	1508	VICTORIA cross, The: an official chronicle of the deeds of personal valour achieved from the institution of the order in 1856 to 1880; edit. by R. W. O'Byrne. 1880 .....	1337
ADAMS, W. H. D. England at war: great campaigns of the British army. 1886. 2 v. ....	2868	WITHEROW, T. The Boyne and Aghrim; or, the story of some famous battlefields in Ireland. 1879.....	1406
ARMYTAGH, Hon. Mrs. Wars of Queen Victoria's reign. 1886.....	2538	<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
BATTLES of the nineteenth century; described by A. Forbes, G. A. Henty and others. 1896-7. 2 v. ....	3469	ARCHER, J. H. Lawrence. The British army. COPE, Sir W. H. History of the Rifle Brigade (95th).	
BEETON, S. O. Our soldiers and the Victoria cross.....	1920	DEAKINS, General. Historical record of the First or the Royal Regiment of Dragoons.	
		DUNCAN, F. History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery.	
		MURRAY, A. K. History of the Scottish regiments in the British army.	
		SCOTT, Sir S. D. The British army.	

<b>Abyssinian War.</b>	No.	<b>American Civil War—contd.</b>	No.
STANLEY, H. M. Coomassie and Magdala. 1891 .....	3224	TAYLOR, T. E. Running the blockade: a personal narrative of adventures, &c., during the American civil war. 1896 .....	3561
<b>Afghan Wars.</b>		WATSON, W. Adventures of a blockade runner ( <i>Adventure ser.</i> ). 1892 .....	3181
ASHE, Major (edit.). Personal records of the Kandahar campaign. 1881....	2131	<b>Ashanti Wars.</b>	
CAUSES of the Afghan war: being a selection of the papers laid before parliament, with a connecting narrative and comment. 1879.....	1338	AKIM-FOO: the history of a failure, by W. F. Butler. 1875 .....	1939
EYRE, V. Military operations at Cabul. 1843 .....	82	ASHANTEE war, The: a popular narrative; by the <i>Daily News</i> correspondent. 1874 .....	1077
KAYE, John W. History of the war in Afghanistan. 1857-8. 3 v.....	397	BOYLE, F. Through Fanteeland to Coomassie: a diary of the Ashantee expedition. 1874 .....	1348
LEMESSURIER, Major. Kandahar in 1879. 1880 .....	1339	BRACKENBURY, H. The Ashanti war. 1874 .....	1747
SALE, Lady. Journal of the disasters in Afghanistan. 1841-2. 1843.....	189	BURLEIGH, Bennet. Two campaigns: Madagascar and Ashantee. 1896....	3541
SWINNERTON, C. The Afghan war: Gough's action at Futtehabad. 1880	822	HENTY, G. A. The march to Coomassie. 1874 .....	1377
<b>African (South) Wars.</b>		MUSGRAVE, G. C. To Kumassi with Scott. 1896 .....	3595
COLENSO, F. E. History of the Zulu war and its origin. 1880.....	1295	A journey from Liverpool to Kumassi with the Ashanti expedition, 1895-6.	
GARRETT, E., and E. J. Edwards. Story of an African crisis: being the truth about the Jameson raid of 1896. 1897	3594	POWELL, Major R. S. S. Baden. The downfall of Prempeh. 1893 .....	3582
LUCAS, T. J. The Zulus and the British frontiers. 1879 .....	735	A diary of life with the native levy in Ashanti, 1895-6.	
NEWMAN, C. L. N. In Zululand with the British throughout the war. 1880	1340	STANLEY, H. M. Coomassie and Magdala. 1891 .....	3224
PARR, Capt. H. H. Sketch of the Kafir and Zulu wars. 1880 .....	1343	A story of two British campaigns in Africa.	
STREATFEILD, F. N. Kaffirland: a ten months' campaign. 1879 .....	1452	<b>Asian (Central) Wars.</b>	
TOMASSON, W. H. With the irregulars in the Transvaal and Zululand. 1881	1341	BOULGER, D. C. Central Asian portraits: the celebrities of the Khanates. 1880	1285
VIJN, C. Cetshwayo's Dutchman: the journal of a white trader in Zululand during the British invasion. 1880 ..	1342	— England and Russia in Central Asia. 1879. 2 v. ....	1408
See also <b>Africa</b> , under class G.		GROVER, Capt. John. The Bokhara victims. 1845.....	987
<b>Algeria.</b>		HUNT, G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian campaign 1858.....	3157
BORRER, D. Narrative of a campaign against the Kabails of Algeria. 1848	1344	MARVIN, C. The eye-witnesses' account of the disastrous Russian campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans. 1880 .....	1318
<b>American Civil War.</b>		— Russian advance towards India. 1882 .....	1722
FULLER, H. (White Republican). North and south. 1863 .....	1347	STUMM, H. Russia's advance eastward: with notes, &c., by C. E. Howard Vincent. 1874 .....	1378
GLAZIER, W. W. The capture, the prison pen, and the escape. 1868....	1345	TRENCH, F. The Russo-Indian question. 1869 .....	2193
PITTINGER, Wm. Capturing a locomotive: a history of secret service in the late war [in America]. 1882 ...	2347	<b>Burmese Wars.</b>	
ROPES, J. C. The story of the civil war: account of the war in the United States of America between 1861 and 1865. Pt. 1. 1895 .....	3377	LAURIE, Col. W. F. B. Our Burmese wars, and relations with Burmah. 1880. 2 v.....	1313
SEMMES, R., and others. Cruise of the <i>Alabama</i> and the <i>Sumter</i> . 1864. 2 v.	1346		

<b>Chilian Wars.</b>	No.
HERVEY, M. H. Dark days in Chile: an account of the revolution of 1891. 1891 .....	3468
MARKHAM, C. R. War between Peru and Chili, 1879-1882. 1882.....	1832
<b>China War.</b>	
BRINE, L. The Taeping rebellion in China. 1862 .....	1383
GRANT, Gen. Sir Hope. Incidents in the China war of 1860; compiled from private journals by H. Knollys. 1875	1008
KNOLLYS, H. Incidents of the China war of 1860. 1875.....	2187
MOSSMAN, S. General Gordon in China. 1875 .....	1993
— General Gordon's private diary of his exploits in China. 1885.....	2368
<b>Chitral Campaign.</b>	
BEYNON, Lieut. W. G. L. With Kelly to Chitral. 1896.....	3453
THOMSON, H. C. The Chitral campaign. 1895 .....	3403
YOUNGHUSBAND, C. J. and F. E. The relief of Chitral. 1895.....	3465
<b>Crimean War.</b>	
BUSHBY, H. J. (a non-combatant). Month in the camp before Sebastopol. 1855..	30
CALTHORPE, S. J. G. Letters from headquarters; or, the realities of the war in the Crimea. 1856. 2 v.....	143
CRAUFORD, A. H., and his light division. 1891 .....	3118
GORDON, General. Letters from the Crimea. 1884.....	2242
HAMELEY, Sir E. B. Story of the campaign of Sebastopol. 1855.....	880
— War in the Crimea ( <i>Events of our own time</i> ). 1891.....	3031
INSIDE Sebastopol, and experiences in camp. 1856 .....	890
KINGLAKE, A. W. The invasion of the Crimea. 1863-1887. 8 v.....	705
KOCH, C. The Crimea and Odessa. 1855	35
LAKE, Col. A. Narrative of the defence of Kars. 1857.....	183
LYSONS, Gen. Sir D. The Crimean war from first to last. 1895.....	3425
PACK, Col. Reynell. Sebastopol trenches, and five months in them. 1878 .....	868
PAGET, Gen. Lord G. The light cavalry brigade in the Crimea. 1881 .....	1578
PEARCE, G. S. Narrative of a campaign in the Crimea. 1855.....	81
PORTER, Major W. Life in the trenches before Sebastopol. 1856 .....	186
RUSSELL, W. H. The great war with Russia: the invasion of the Crimea. 1895 .....	3349

<b>Crimean War—contd.</b>	No.
RUSSELL, W. H. The war: from the death of Lord Raglan to the evacuation of the Crimea. 1856 .....	57
SANDWITH, H. The siege of Kars. 1856.	58
SKENE, J. H. With Lord Stratford in the Crimean War. 1883.....	2191
SPENCER, E. Fall of the Crimea. 1854.	191
STEEVENS, Lieut. Col. N. Crimean campaign with the Connaught rangers. 1854-55-56. 1878 .....	1437
WHINYATES, F. A. From Coruna to Sevastopol: the history of C battery, A brigade, Royal Horse Artillery. 1884 .....	2221
WOOD, Gen. Sir E. The Crimea in 1854 and 1894. 1895.....	3545
WOODS, N. A. The past campaign: a sketch of the war in the east. 1855. 2 v.....	69
From the departure of Lord Raglan to the capture of Sevastopol.	
<b>Egyptian Campaigns.</b>	
BRACKENBURY, H. The river column: a narrative of the advance of the river column of the Nile expeditionary force. Maps by F. L. L. Colborne. 1885 .....	2281
BROADLEY, A. M. How we defended Arabi and his friends. 1884.....	2147
BURLEIGH, B. Desert warfare. 1884..	2178
BUTLER, Sir W. F. The campaign of the cataracts. 1887.....	2956
Nile expedition, 1884-5.	
COLBORNE, J. With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan. 1884 .....	2125
DE COSSON, E. A. Days and nights of service at Suakim. 1886....	2517
GORDON, Gen. C. G. Journals of, at Khartoum. 1885 .....	2216
MACDONALD, A. Too late for Gordon and Khartoum. 1887 .....	2820
OHRAWALDER, Father Joseph. Ten years captivity in the Mahdi's camp, 1882-1892; transl. by Major F. R. Wingate, 1895 .....	3502
PICTORIAL records of the English in Egypt .....	3281
PIMBLETT, W. M. Story of the Soudan war, 1881-5. 1885.....	2634
SLATIN, Rudolf C. Fire and sword in the Sudan, 1879 1895; transl. by Major F. R. Wingate. 1896 .....	3450
Illustrated by R. Talbot Kelly, R.B.A.	
VOGT, H. The Egyptian war of 1882. 1883 .....	1859
WILSON, Sir Charles W. From Korti to Khartoum; a journal of the desert march from Korti to Gubat, &c. 1886 .....	2360

<b>Franco-German War.</b>	No.	<b>Indian Mutiny—contd.</b>	No.
BORSTÆDT, A., and F. Dwyer. Franco-German war, 1870-1. 1873.....	2080	HERFORD, I. S. A. Stirring times under canvas. 1862. ....	2732
BOWLES, T. G. The defence of Paris narrated as it was seen. 1871 .....	2390	INGLIS, Hon. Lady. The siege of Lucknow: a diary. 1892. ....	3193
BUSCH, Moritz. Bismark in the Franco-German war, 1879. 2 v .....	1203	KAYE, J. W. Sepoy war in India. 1880. 3 v .....	2264
CAPPER, S. J. Wanderings in war time. 1871 .....	895	MALLESON, G. B. Decisive battles of India, 1746-1849. 1885. ....	2699
CASSELL's History of the war between France and Germany. 1870-1. 2 v..	2217	— History of the Indian Mutiny. 1880. 3 v .....	2119
DAILY News, War correspondence of the: war between Germany and France. 1871. 2 v .....	907	— Indian Mutiny ( <i>Events of our own time</i> ). 1891. ....	3032
INSIDE Paris during the seige, by an Oxford graduate. 1871 .....	1776	MAUDE, F. C., and J. W. Sherer. Memories of the mutiny. 1894. 2 v..	3340
KLEIN, Pastor. The pastor's narrative; or, before and after the battle of Worth, 1870. 1879.....	1388	MITCHELL, W. F. Reminiscences of the great mutiny, 1857-59. 1893 .....	3256
LABOUCHERE, H. Diary of the besieged resident in Paris. 1871.....	3424	PRITCHARD, I. T. The mutinies in Rajpootana: being a personal narrative of the mutiny at Nusseerabad. 1860....	1160
MOLTKE, Count H. von. The Franco-German war of 1870-1. 1889. 2 v....	3115	THORNHILL, M. Personal adventures and experiences of a magistrate during the Indian mutiny. 1884 .....	2519
ROBINSON, G. T. The fall of Metz. 1871	2552	WILBERFORCE, R. G. An unrecorded chapter of the Indian mutiny. 1894..	3383
RYAN, C. E. With an ambulance during the Franco-German war. 1870-1. 1896	3554	<b>Madagascar (French in).</b>	
SHEPPARD, N. Shut up in Paris. 1871.	1390	BURLEIGH, B. Madagascar and Ashanti. 1896 .....	3541
<b>French Expedition to Russia, 1812.</b>		OLIVER, S. P. French dispute in Madagascar. 1885 .....	2261
PORTER, Sir R. K. Narrative of the campaign in Russia during the year 1812. 1814.....	1843	<b>Mexican War, 1847-8.</b>	
SEGUR, Count P. de. History of the expedition to Russia in 1812. 1825. 2 v. ....	62	SMITH, S. C. Chile Con Carne; or, the camp and the field. 1857 .....	622
STANHOPE, Earl. The French retreat from Moscow, and other historical essays. 1876 .....	1303	<b>New Zealand War.</b>	
WILSON, Gen. Sir R. Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte and the retreat of the French army, 1812. 1860. ....	1036	Fox, W. The war in New Zealand. 1866 .....	2734
<b>India, French in</b>		<b>Peninsular War.</b>	
MALLESON, Col. G. B. Final French struggles in India and on the Indian seas. 1878. ....	1393	ALBUFERA, Duke d' (Marshal Suchet). Memoirs of the war in Spain, from 1808 to 1814. 1829. 2 v .....	117
<b>Indian Mutiny.</b>		CLINTON, H. R. The war in the Peninsula and Wellington's campaigns in France and Belgium. 1878 .....	1128
ANSON, Major O. H. S. G. With H.M. lancers during the Indian Mutiny. 1896. ....	3556	LONDONDERRY, Marquis of. Story of the Peninsular war. 1856 .....	43
BROWNE, J. Cave. The Punjab and Delhi in 1857. 1861. 2v.....	1398	NAPIER, Sir W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France, from 1807 to 1814. 1856. 6 v .....	513
DUFF, Alexander. The Indian rebellion: its causes and results. 1858. ....	149	NORTHCOTT, W. W. Short sketch of the Peninsular war. 1880 .....	1849
DUNLOP, R. H. W. Service and adventure with the Khakee Resallah, or Meerut volunteer horse, during the mutinies of 1857 and 1858. 1858.	2733	TOMKINSON, W. Diary of a cavalry officer. 1894 .....	2982
		<b>Red River Expedition.</b>	
		HUYSHÉ, Capt. G. L. The Red River expedition. 1871 .....	2735

<b>Russo-Turkish War.</b>		<b>Thirty Years' War.</b>	
	No.		No.
BAKER, Valentine. War in Bulgaria: a narrative of personal experiences. 1879. 2 v. ....	1431	GINDELY, Anton. History of the thirty years' war. 1885. 2 v. ....	2373
CHESNEY, Col. F. R. The Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828 and 1829. 1854. ...	18	SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. History of the thirty years' war. 1853. ....	59
COOKSON, Lieut.-Col. J. C. Fife. With the armies of the Balkans, and at Gallipoli, in 1877-78. 1880. ....	2737	<b>Waterloo Campaign.</b>	
COOPE, Col. W. J. A prisoner of war in Russia: my experiences among the refugees with the red crescent. 1878	2736	GARDNER, D. Quatre Bras, Ligny and Waterloo. 1882. ....	1650
DAILY NEWS. War correspondence of the. 1877. 1878. 2 v. ....	2233	GLEIG, R. Story of the battle of Waterloo. 1861. ....	22
FORBES, A. Czar and Sultan: the adventures of a British lad in the Russo-Turkish war of 1877-78. 1894. ....	3411	HOOPER, George. Waterloo: the downfall of the first Napoleon; a history of the campaign of 1815. 1862. ....	1107
HERBERT, W. V. The defence of Plevna, 1877. 1895. ....	3390	HORSBURGH, E. L. S. Waterloo: a narrative and a criticism. 1895. ....	3444
NORMAN, C. B. Armenia and the campaign of 1877. ....	2738	MERCER, General Cavalié. Journal of the Waterloo campaign, kept throughout the campaign of 1815. 1870. 2 v. ....	2739
SALUSBURY, P. H. B. Two months with Tcherniaieff in Servia. 1877. ....	2272	SIBORNE, Major-Gen. H. T. (edit.). Waterloo letters. 1891. ....	3163
WILLIAMS, Charles. The Armenian campaign: a diary of the campaign of 1877. 1878. ....	2346	SIBORNE, W. The Waterloo campaign 1815. 1895. ....	3441
<b>Schleswig-Holstein War.</b>		THIERS, L. Adolphe. The campaign of Waterloo [in French]; edit. with English notes, by E. E. Bowen. 1875. ....	2354
DICEY, E. Schleswig-Holstein war. 1864. 2 v. ....	912	TOMPKINSON, W. Diary of a cavalry officer. 1894. ....	3382
<b>Spanish War of Succession.</b>		<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
DUNCAN, F. The English in Spain; or, the story of the war of succession. 1834-40. 1877. ....	2829	SIBORNE, W. History of the war in France and Belgium.	



### Section 3.—Ecclesiastical History.

<b>General Works.</b>		<b>General Works—contd.</b>	
BACKHOUSE, E. Early church history; edit. by C. Tylor. 1892. ....	3191	DALE, A. W. W. The synod of Elvira, and Christian life in the fourth century. 1882. ....	2350
— and C. Tylor. Witnesses for Christ, and memorials of church life from the fourth to the thirteenth century. 1887. 2 v. ....	3047	EUSEBIUS. Ecclesiastical history; Greek text, with introd. by W. Bright. 1872	2791
BEDFORD, Hon. Barbara. Gleanings from British and Irish ecclesiastical history. 1850. ....	867	EVELYN, John. The history of religion; notes by R. M. Evanson. 1850. 2 v.	200
BLUNT, J. J. The Christian church during the first three centuries. 1888	2912	GWATKIN, H. M. The Arian controversy ( <i>Epochs of church history</i> ). 1891. ....	2568
BURDER, Wm. Religious ceremonies and customs. 1841. ....	1021	HILL, O'Dell T. English monasticism: its rise and progress. 1867. ....	1557
CUTTS, E. L. Turning points of general church history. 1884. ....	2262	HODDER, E. (edit.). Conquests of the cross. v. 1. 1890. ....	2915
		A record of missionary work throughout the world.	

<b>General Works—contd.</b>		No.
HUC, L'Abbé. Christianity in Tartary and Thibet. 1857. 2 v.....	726	
HUTTON, W. H. The church of the sixth century: chapters in ecclesiastical history. 1897 .....	3603	
INGULPH's Chronicle of the abbey of Croyland, with continuations by Peter of Blois and others. 1854 .....	1627	
JORTIN, J. Remarks on ecclesiastical history. 1846. 2 v.....	2081	
KEITH, A. History and destiny of the world and of the church. 1861.....	1689	
KURTZ, Prof. Church history; transl. by J. Macpherson ( <i>Foreign biblical lib.</i> ). 1888-90. 3 v. ....	2913	
MERIVALE, Charles. Four lectures on some epochs of early church history. 1879 .....	1225	
MILNER, J. History of the church of Christ. 1847. 4 v. ....	338	
— The same. 1 v. edit. 1840 .....	1828	
MOSHEIM, J. L. An ecclesiastical history from the birth of Christ to the eighteenth century; transl. by A. Maclaine. 1842. 2 v. ....	206	
NEANDER, A. History of the christian church. 1856. 2 v. ....	1558	
— General history of the christian religion and church; transl. by J. Torrey. 1853. 8 v. ....	207	
OXENHAM, H. N. Short studies in ecclesiastical history and biography. 1884 .....	2685	
PLUMMER, A. The church of the early fathers ( <i>Epochs of church history</i> ). 1848 .....	2556	
PRESSENSE, E. de. The church and the French revolution. 1869 .....	2888	
RELIGIONS of the world. 1879 .....	1749	
RIDDLE, J. E. Ecclesiastical chronology; or, annals of the christian church. 1840 .....	2610	
SCHAFF, P. History of the christian church: nicene and post-nicene christianity. A.D. 311-600. 1891. 2 v. ...	3245	
SIMCOX, W. H. The beginnings of the christian church. 1881 .....	1606	
STANLEY, A. P., Dean. Lectures on the history of the eastern church. 1876..	1272	
STEBBING, H. History of the christian church. 1833. 2 v. ....	211	
TONNA, Charlotte Elizabeth. War with the saints. 1848 .....	74	
TOZER, H. F. The church and the eastern empire ( <i>Epochs of church history</i> ). 18-8 .....	2565	
TRENCH, R. C., Archbp. Lectures on mediæval church history. 1879 .....	1559	
WADDINGTON, G. History of the church to the reformation. 1833 .....	504	
WYLIE, J. A. History of protestantism. ....	1091	

<b>General Works—contd.</b>		No.
<i>In the Reference Department.</i>		
GRANTZ H. History of the Jews.		
HAYLYN, P. Ecclesia restaurata. .... 4 v.		
MONTELEMBERT, Count de. Monks of the west. .... 6 v.		
ROBERTSON, J. C. History of the christian church. .... 8 v.		
SCHIMMELPENNING, M. A. Select memoirs of Port Royal.		
STILLINGFLEET, E. Origines Britannicæ.		
<b>Crusades, The.</b>		
AGAR Mrs. History of the crusades...	607	
ARCHER, T. A., and C. L. Kingsford. The crusades ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1894 .....	2648	
CHRONICLES of the crusades: being contemporary narratives of the crusades of Richard Cœur de Lion; by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the crusade of St. Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. 1848.....	197	
MICHAUD, J. F. History of the crusades; transl. by W. Robson. 1852. 3v.....	709	
MILLS, Charles. History of the crusades. 1822. 2 v. ....	749	
PROCTOR, Major. History of the crusades. 1854 .....	208	
SYBEL, H. von. History and literature of the crusades; edit. by Lady Duff Gordon. 1861 .....	647	
<b>English Church, The.</b>		
ABBAY, C. J., and J. H. Overton. The English church in the eighteenth century. 1878. 2 v. ....	1325	
BEDE, Venerable. Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum; cura G. H. Moberly. 1881 .....	2266	
— Ecclesiastical history of England, also the Anglo-Saxon chronicle; edit. by J. A. Giles. 1847 .....	195	
BOULTREE, T. P. History of the church of England. Pre-reformation period. 1879 .....	1805	
BRODRICK, G. C. History of the university of Oxford ( <i>Epochs of church history</i> ). 1888 .....	2559	
CHURCH, R. W. The Oxford movement: twelve years, 1833-1845. 1891.....	3164	
COLLECTION of the judgments of the judicial committee of the Privy Council in ecclesiastical cases relating to doctrine and discipline. 1865 .....	1109	
CUTTS, Edward L. Turning points of English church history. 1887.....	2476	
DIOCESAN histories, as follow:—		
— The Somerset diocese. Bath and Wells; by W. Hunt. 1885 .....	2109	
— Canterbury; by R. C. Jenkins. 1880.	2114	
— Carlisle; by R. S. Ferguson. 1887...	2116	
— Chester; by R. H. Morris. 1895...	2115	
— Chichester; by W. R. W. Stephens. 1892 .....	2117	



<b>English Church, The—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>English Church, The—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
<b>DIOCESAN histories, contd.</b>		<b>WAKEMAN, H. O.</b> History of religion in England ( <i>Highways of history</i> ). 1885	2170
— Durham; by J. L. Low. 1893.....	2118	<b>WARD, W.</b> William George Ward and the catholic revival. 1893 .....	3240
— Hereford; by H. W. Phillott. 1888	2111	<b>WYATT, G.</b> <i>Lachrymæ ecclesiæ</i> . 1844..	788
— Lichfield; by W. Beresford. 1883 ..	1931		
— Norwich; by A. Jessopp. 1884.....	2107	<b>France.</b>	
— Oxford; by Edward Marshall. 1882.	1773	<b>JERVIS, W. H.</b> History of the church of France from 1516 to the revolution. 1872. 2 v.....	1399
— Peterborough; by G. A. Poole. 1890.	2120	<b>SMITH, R. T.</b> The church in France ( <i>The national churches</i> ). 1894 .....	3266
— St. Asaph; by the Ven. D. R. Thomas. 1888.....	2110		
— St. David's; by W. L. Bevan. 1888.	2112	<b>Germany.</b>	
— Salisbury; by W. H. Jones. 1880....	2113	<b>GOULD, S. Baring.</b> The church in Germany ( <i>National churches</i> ). 1891 ....	3260
— Winchester; by W. Benham. 1884.	2108		
— Worcester; by J. G. Smith. 1893..	2100	<b>Greco-Russian Church.</b>	
— York; by G. Ornsby. 1882.....	1774	<b>ROMANOFF, H. C.</b> Sketches of the rites and customs of the Greco-Russian church. 1869.....	1048
<b>FREEMAN, E. A.</b> Disestablishment and disendowment 1885.....	2183		
<b>FULLER, Thomas.</b> Church history of Great Britain from the birth of Christ until the year 1648. 1845. 6 v.....	1364	<b>Hebrews, The.</b>	
<b>HOLE, C., R. W. Dixon, and J. Lloyd.</b> Three essays on the maintenance of the church of England. 1874.....	959	<b>BESANT, Sir W., and E. H. Palmer.</b> Jerusalem: the city of Herod and Saladin. 1871.....	1137
<b>HORE, A. H.</b> The church in England from William III. to Victoria. 1886. 2 v.....	2816	<b>BROWN, William.</b> Antiquities of the Jews. 1820. 2 v.....	282
<b>HUNT, W.</b> The English church in the middle ages ( <i>Epochs of church history</i> ). 1888.....	2563	<b>CONDER, C. R.</b> Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish war of independence. 1879	3123
<b>JENNINGS, A. C.</b> <i>Ecclesia Anglicana</i> . 1882.....	1665	<b>GRANT, Asahel.</b> The Nestorians; or, the lost tribes. 1844.....	468
<b>JOYCE, James W.</b> The doom of sacrilege and the results of church spoliation. 1886.....	2443	<b>HOSMER, J. K.</b> The Jews in ancient, mediæval and modern times ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1886.....	2464
<b>LANE, C. A.</b> Illustrated notes on English church history. 1889. 2 v.....	2914	<b>HUDSON, E. H.</b> History of the Jews in Rome, B.C. 160—A.D. 604. 1882 .....	1883
<b>MATHEWS, W. A.</b> The national church of a christian nation. 1886.....	389	<b>JOSEPHUS, Flavius,</b> Works of; transl. by W. Whiston. 1880.....	612
<b>MOLESWORTH, W. N.</b> History of the church of England from 1660. 1882 .....	1713	<b>MOCATTA, F. D.</b> Jews of Spain and Portugal and the Inquisition. 1877 .....	1234
<b>MULLINGER, J. B.</b> History of the university of Cambridge ( <i>Epochs of church history</i> ). 1888.....	2558	<b>MILMAN, H. H.</b> History of the Jews. 1830. 3 v.....	254
<b>NYE, G. H. F.</b> Story of the Church of England .....	3309	<b>MORRISON, W. D.</b> The Jews under Roman rule ( <i>Story of the nations</i> ). 1890 .....	2679
<b>PERRY, G. G.</b> The student's English church history. 1887. 2 v.....	2547	<b>NEWMAN, F. W.</b> History of the Hebrew monarchy, from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish captivity. 1865 .....	1547
<b>SOAMES, H.</b> The Anglo-Saxon church: its history, &c. 1835.....	1682	<b>PICCIOTTO, James.</b> Sketches of Anglo-Jewish history. 1875 .....	1199
<b>SOUTHEY, Robert.</b> The book of the church. 1848.....	1122	<b>SHARPE, S.</b> History of the Hebrew nation and its literature. 1882 .....	1734
<b>STOUGHTON, J.</b> History of religion in England. 1881. 6 v.....	1899	<b>STANLEY, A. P., Dean.</b> Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. 1877. 3 v. ....	1271
— Religion in England under Queen Anne and the Georges. 1702-1800. 1878. 2 v.....	1319		
<b>TUCKER, H. W.</b> The English church in other lands ( <i>Epochs of church history</i> ). 1886 .....	2555	<b>Holland.</b>	
<b>WAKELING, G.</b> The Oxford church movement: sketches and recollections. 1895	3454	<b>DITCHFIELD, P. H.</b> The church in the Netherlands ( <i>National churches</i> ). 1892	3263

<b>Huguenots, The.</b>	No.	<b>Jesuits, The—contd.</b>	No.
BAIRD, H. M. History of the rise of the Huguenots. 1880. 2 v.....	1804	STEINMETZ, A. History of the Jesuits from the foundation of the society to its suppression by Pope Clement XIV. 1848. 3 v.....	134
— Huguenots, the, and Henry of Navarre. 1886. 2 v.....	2753	— Novitiate, The; or, the Jesuit in training. 1847.....	611
BRAY, Mrs. Revolt of the protestants of the Cevennes. 1870.....	2012	<b>Methodism.</b>	
POOLE, R. L. History of the Huguenots: of the dispersion at the recall of the edict of Nantes. 1880.....	1402	CLARK, J. O. A. The Wesley memorial volume. 1881 .....	1840
SMILES, S. The Huguenots: their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland. 1869.....	854	OVERTON, J. H. The evangelical revival in the eighteenth century ( <i>Epochs of church history</i> ). 1886 .....	2561
— Huguenots in France, The. 1877..	2001	STEVENS, A. History of Methodism. 1878. 3 v .....	1839
<b>Inquisition, The.</b>		WEDGWOOD, Julia. John Wesley and the evangelical reaction of the eighteenth century. 1870 .....	1275
DAVIE, C. H. History of the inquisition. 1851.....	624	<b>Mormonism.</b>	
GORDON, J. The Spanish inquisition: its heroes and martyrs. 1870.....	825	FERRIS, B. G. Utah and the Mormons: the history, government, &c. of the latter-day saints. 1854 .....	73
LLORENTE, J. A. History of the inquisition. 1827.....	1659	<b>Protestantism.</b>	
MACKENNA, B. Vicuña. Francisco Moyon; or, the inquisition as it was in South America. 1869 .....	960	WILKENS, C. A. Spanish protestants in the sixteenth century. 1897.....	3609
TIMPSON, Thomas. The inquisition revealed in its origin, policy, cruelties, and history. 1851.....	948	WYLIE, J. A. History of protestantism. 3 v.....	1091
<b>Ireland, Church in.</b>		<b>Puritans, The.</b>	
BALL, J. T. The reformed church of Ireland. 1537-1889. 1890.....	3184	ARBER, E. (edit.). Story of the pilgrim fathers, 1606-1623: as told by themselves, their friends, &c. 1897.....	3600
OLDEN, T. The church of Ireland ( <i>National churches</i> ). 1892.....	3262	BROWN, J. Pilgrim fathers of New England and their puritan successors. 1895 .....	3457
STOKES, G. T. Ireland and the Anglo-Norman church. 1889.....	3048	BYINGTON, E. H. The puritan in England and New England. 1896..	3572
A history of Ireland and Irish christianity from the Anglo-Norman conquest to the dawn of the reformation.		GREGORY, J. Puritanism in the old world and in the new. 1895.....	3434
— Ireland and the Celtic church. 1888	3015	MARSDEN, J. B. History of the later puritans, from 1642 to 1662. 1854..	204
A history of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English conquest, 1172.		TULLOCH, J. English puritanism and its leaders. 1861 .....	2905
TODD, W. G. The church of St. Patrick: an historical inquiry into the independence of the ancient church of Ireland. 1844.....	1052	Cromwell, Milton, Baxter, Bunyan,	
<b>Italy.</b>		WAKEMAN, H. O. The church and the puritans, 1570-1660 ( <i>Epochs of church history</i> ). 1887 .....	2560
PENNINGTON, A. R. The church in Italy ( <i>National churches</i> ). 1892.....	3265	<b>Reformation, The.</b>	
<b>Jesuits, The.</b>		AUBIGNÉ, J. H. M. d'. History of the great reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany, Switzerland, &c. 1838-57. 5 v .....	199
CARTWRIGHT, W. C. The Jesuits: their constitution and teaching. 1876....	1395	BEARD, Charles. Martin Luther and the reformation in Germany. 1889..	2863
GLIMPSE of the great secret society. 1880.....	1885	BLUNT, J. H. Reformation of the church of England. 1514-1662. 1882. 2 v.....	1715
LOYOLA, Ignatius de, and Jesuitism in its rudiments; by Isaac Taylor. 1849 .....	212		
MICHELET, Jules, and E. Quinet. The Jesuits. 1848.....	516		

<b>Reformation, The—<i>contd.</i></b>	No.	<b>Roman Catholic Church—<i>contd.</i></b>	No.
BLUNT, J. H. Sketch of the reformation in England. 1838 .....	196	BUNSEN, C. C. J. Hippolytus and his age : or, the doctrine, &c., of the church of Rome under Commodus and Alexander Severus. 1852. 4 v. ....	87
BURROWS, M. Wiclif: his place in history. 1884 .....	2106	CARR, A. The church and the Roman empire ( <i>Epochs of church history</i> ). 1887 .....	2557
COBBETT, William. History of the protestant reformation in England and Ireland. 1829. 2 v. ....	972	CREIGHTON, M. History of the papacy. 1882. 2 v. ....	2185
COLLETTE, H. Luther vindicated. 1884 .....	1924	DAY, S. P. Monastic institutions; their origin, progress, &c. 1855 .....	295
FOX, John. The book of martyrs. 1856 .....	518	FOX, Samuel. Monks and monasteries: being an account of English monachism. 1845 .....	800
GEIKIE, C. The English reformation: how it came about, and why we should uphold it. 1879 .....	1358	FROUDE, J. A. Lectures on the council of Trent. 1896 .....	3458
HAGENBACH, K. R. History of the reformation. 1878-9. 2 v. ....	1560	GALLENGA, A. The pope and the king: the war between church and state in Italy. 1879. 2 v. ....	1444
LECHLER, Prof. John Wycliffe and his English precursors. 1876 .....	2154	LEGGE, A. O. The growth of the temporal power of the papacy: a historical review, with observations upon the council of the Vatican. 1870 .....	1086
LOLLARDS, The: or, some account of the witnesses for the truth in Great Britain from 1400 to 1546 .....	727	MAGUIRE, J. F. Pontificate of Pius the Ninth. 1870 .....	1464
MARSH, Mrs. A. Protestant reformation in France. 1847. 2 v. ....	205	MANNING, H. E., Cardinal. The true story of the Vatican council. 1877 ..	1110
PERRY, G. G. History of the reformation in England ( <i>Epochs of church history</i> ). 1888 .....	2554	MASSY, Dawson. The secret history of Romanism. 1853 .....	947
POOLE, L. Wycliffe and movements for reform ( <i>Epochs of church history</i> ). 1889 .....	2566	MILMAN, H. H. History of Latin christianity, including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicholas V. 1854-5. 6 v. ....	1153
RIDDLE, J. E. Luther and his times; or, a history of the German reformation. 1837 .....	209	MONTALEMBERT, Count de. The monks of the west, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 1861. 2 v. ....	649
STEBBING, H. History of the reformation. 1836. 2 v. ....	213	MURPHY, J. N. The chair of Peter; or, the papacy considered in its institution, development, and organization. 1886 .....	2363
STEPHENS, W. R. W. Hildebrand and his times ( <i>Epochs of church history</i> ). 1888 .....	2562	NUNS and nunneries; sketches compiled from Romish authorities. 1852 ....	2609
WARD, A. W. The counter-reformation ( <i>Epochs of church history</i> ). 1889 ....	2567	RANKE, Leopold von. History of the popes: their church and state, &c.; transl. by E. Forster. 1853-56. 3 v. ....	187
WILLIS, R. Servetus and Calvin: a study of an important epoch in the early history of the reformation. 1877 .....	1381	RIDDLE, J. E. History of the papacy. 1856. 2 v. ....	2611
		ROBERTSON, J. C. Plain lectures on the growth of papal power. 1876. ....	2037
		TOLSTOI, Count D. Romanism in Russia: an historical study. 1874. 2 v. ....	2842
		TROLLOPE, T. A. Papal conclaves; as they were and as they are. 1876. ....	1204
		— Paul the pope and Paul the friar. 1861. ....	1028
		— Peep behind the scenes at Rome. 1877. ....	1475
		WYLIE, J. A. The papacy: its history, dogmas, &c. 1851. ....	214
<b>Religious Orders.</b>			
ADDISON, C. G. The knights templars. 1853 .....	135		
PORTER, W. History of the knights of Malta. 1883 .....	1533		
WOODHOUSE, F. C. Military religious orders of the middle ages ( <i>Home lib.</i> ). 1879 .....	2196		
<b>Roman Catholic Church.</b>			
ARTHUR, Wm. The pope, the kings and the people: a history of the movement to make the Pope governor of the world. 1877. 2 v. ....	1282		
BALZANI, Ugo. The popes and the Hohenstaufen ( <i>Epochs of church history</i> ). 1889 .....	2564		
BUCKLEY, T. A. A history of the council of Trent. 1852 .....	634		

<b>Scotland, Church in.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Scotland, Church in—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
AIKMAN, James. Annals of the persecution in Scotland from the restoration to the revolution. 1842. ....	1058	TAYLOR, W. M. The Scottish pulpit from the reformation to the present day. 1887. ....	2585
BAYNE, P. The free church of Scotland: her origin, founders, and testimony. 1893. ....	3229	WALCOTT, M. E. C. Scoti-monasticon: the ancient church of Scotland, &c. 1874. ....	1374
DODDS, J. The fifty years struggle of the Scottish covenanters. 1860. ...	754	<b>Spain.</b>	
HETHERINGTON, W. M. History of the church of Scotland. 1841.....	1626	MERRICK F. The church in Spain ( <i>National churches.</i> ) 1891.....	3261
LUCKOCK, H. M. The church in Scotland ( <i>National churches.</i> ) 1892..	3264	<b>Wales.</b>	
M'CRIE, Thomas. Sketches of Scottish church history. 2 v. ....	202	NYE, G. H. F. Story of the church in Wales.....	3310
— Vindication of the Scottish covenanters, consisting of a review of the first series of the "Tales of my landlord." 1824. ....	1057	THOMAS, John. Hanes Eglwysi Annibynol Cymru. Cyf. 5. 1891. ....	3066



## Section 4.—Biography.

SUB-DIVISIONS—1. COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY; 2. INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

### 1.—Collective Biography.

<b>General and Miscellaneous.</b>		<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
ADAMS, W. H. D. Good Samaritans. 1883. ....	1976	CREASY, Sir F. S. Memoirs of eminent Etonians. 1850.....	283
— Wrecked lives; or, men who have failed. 1880. 2 v.....	1492	CUNNINGHAM, G. G. (edit.). Lives of eminent and illustrious Englishmen. 1836. 8 v.....	297
BAILEY, J. B. Modern Methuselahs. 1888. ....	2872	DAFT, R. Kings of cricket.....	3242
BECKER, B. H. Adventurous lives. 1878. 2 v.....	994	Reminiscences and anecdotes.	
BIOGRAPHIES of eminent men. 4 v.....	600	DAWSON, G. Biographical lectures; edit. by G. St. Clair. 1886.....	2548
BRITISH worthies, Cabinet portrait gallery of. 1845-7. 12 v.....	772	DISTINGUISHED persons in Russian society. 1873.....	1597
BUCCANEERS and marooners of America: edit. by H. Pyle ( <i>Adventure ser.</i> ). 1891	3093	DYER, T. F. T. Great men at play. 1889. 2 v.....	2906
BURGON, J. W. Lives of twelve good men. 1889. 2 v.....	2861	EDEN, C. H. Australia's heroes.....	1206
BUSK, Mrs. W. Mediæval popes, emperors, kings and crusaders. 1854-6. 4 v.	2050	EDGAR, J. G. Famous boys and how they became great men. 1860.....	550
CELEBRITIES at home. Reprinted from <i>The World</i> . 1st and 2nd ser. 1877-8. 2 v.....	2836	— Footprints of famous men.....	359
CLEVER boys of our time and how they became famous men.....	609	EDMONDS, H. Well-spent lives. 1878..	1577
COCKAYNE, M. S. Adventures and histories of remarkable men.....	608	EMERSON, R. W. English traits and representative men. 1883.....	1913
COPNER, J. Sketches of celibate worthies. 1885.....	2263	— Representative men. 1855.....	546
		EMINENT persons: biographies reprinted from <i>The Times</i> , 1870-79. 1880.....	34
		FAIRHOLT, F. W. Eccentric and remarkable characters. 1853.....	515

<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous - contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
FRISWELL, J. Hain. Footsteps to fame 1880 .....	2837
GEORGIAN era. Memoirs of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain. 1832-1834. 4 v. ....	659
GRAHAM, P. A. Nature in books. 1891 .....	3297
Some studies in biography.	
GREAT and good. 1855 .....	327
<i>Contains</i> —Wilberforce. Bickersteth. Hannah More. James Davies. Eliz. Fry. Thos. Chalmers.	
GROOME, F. H. Two Suffolk friends. 1895 .....	3402
A Suffolk parson (Robert Hindes Groome). Edward Fitzgerald. An aftermath.	
HALL, S. C. Memories of great men and women of the age. 1882 .....	1728
HARE, A. J. C. The Gurneys of Earlham. 1895. 2 v. ....	3466
HARRISON, F. (edit.). New calendar of great men. 1892 .....	3387
HAYDN, Joseph. Universal index of biography; edit. by J. B. Payne. 1870. 2 v. ....	826
HILL, M. D. (edit.). Our exemplars, poor and rich. 1860 .....	1561
HILLOCKS, J. I. Hard battles for life and usefulness. 1884 .....	2141
HOOD, P. Scottish characteristics. 1883 .....	1897
HOWIE, John. The Scots worthies. 1831 .....	422
HUNTER, Sir W. W. The Thackerays in India, and some Calcutta graves. 1897 .....	3586
JAPP, A. H. (H. A. Page, pseud.). German life and literature: in a series of biographical studies. 1882 .....	2060
— Labour and victory: a book of examples for those who would learn. 1881 .....	1988
— Leaders of men. 1880 .....	1716
JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of celebrated Etonians. 1875. 2 v. ....	1759
JOHNSON, J. The interviews of great men: their influence on civilization, &c. ....	1989
JONES, E. O. Eminent characters of the English revolutionary period. 1853 ..	412
KING, A. A cluster of lives. 1874 .....	1770
LAMARTINE, A. P. de. Memoirs of celebrated characters. 1854. 3 v. ....	671
LENNOX, Lord William Pitt. Celebrities I have known, with episodes, political, social, sporting and theatrical. 2nd ser. 1877. 2 v. ....	1467
LIVERPOOL. In memoriam; or, funeral records of Liverpool celebrities. 1876 .....	1063
LODGE, Edmund. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. 1849-50. 8 v. ....	344
MACLISE, D. Portrait-gallery, with memoirs, &c., by W. Bates. 1883. 2 v. ....	1876
MAUNDER, Samuel. The biographical treasury. 1855 .....	542

<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
MEN of history, by eminent writers. 1866 .....	2039
MEN and women of the time .....	373
MEN who were earnest: the springs of their actions .....	1177
MORGAN, J. Four biographical sketches. Bishop Ollivant, Bishop Thirlwall Rev. Griffith Jones, and Sir T. Phillips, Q.C. 1892 .....	3294
With a chapter on the church in Wales.	
MÜLLER, F. Max. Biographical essays. 1884 .....	2104
NICOLL, H. J. Great movements, and those who achieved them. 1881 ..	1971
O'CONNOR, T. P. Some old love stories. 1895 .....	3405
<i>Contains</i> —Abraham Lincoln and his wife. Mirabeau and Sophie de Monnie. William Hazlitt and Sarah Walker. Fersen and Marie Antoinette. Carlyle and his wife.	
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. Makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city. 1876 .....	1485
— Makers of modern Rome. 1897 ....	3613
PAUL, K. Biographical sketches. 1883 .....	2130
PLUTARCH's lives; transl. by J. and W. Langhorne. 1801. 6 v. ....	473
PUBLIC characters of all nations: biographical accounts of eminent contemporaries. 1823. 3 v. ....	1987
QUINTANA, M. J. Lives of celebrated Spaniards. 1833 .....	159
The Cid Campeador. Guzman the Good. Roger de Lauria, &c.	
ST. JOHN, James A. The lives of celebrated travellers. 1831-32. 3 v. ....	488
SALA, Mrs. G. A. Famous people I have met. 1892 .....	3182
SANSONS (French executioners), Memoirs of the; edit. by H. Sanson. 1876. 2 v. ....	2546
SENIOR, N. W. Biographical sketches. 1863 ..	901
ENGLISH men of action:—	
— Clive, Lord; by Wilson .....	2804
— Clyde, Lord; by Forbes .....	2810
— Cook, Captain; by Besant .....	2802
— Dampier, William; by Russell. ....	2797
— Drake; by Corbett. 1890 .....	2805
— Dundonald; by Fortescue .....	2813
— Gordon, Charles G.; by Butler .....	2792
— Hastings, Warren; by Lyall .....	2800
— Havelock; by Forbes .....	2803
— Henry the Fifth; by Church. ....	2793
— Lawrence, Lord; by Temple .....	2795
— Livingstone, David; by Hughes. ....	2794
— Monk; by Corbett .....	2798
— Montrose; by Morris .....	2809
— Napier, Sir Charles; by Butler. ....	2806
— Nelson; by Laughton .....	2812
— Peterborough; by Stebbing .....	2801
— Rodney; by Hannay .....	2807

General & Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>	No.	General & Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>	No.
ENGLISH men of action:—		RULERS of India:—	
— Stafford, Lord; by Traill.....	2799	— Akbar; by G. B. Malleson.....	2975
— Warwick; by Oman.....	2908	— Amherst, Lord; by A. T. Ritchie and	
— Wellington; by Hooper.....	2796	R. Evans.....	3505
— Wolfe; by Bradley.....	2811	— Auckland, Earl of; by L. J. Trotter	2990
ENGLISH worthies; edit. by Andrew Lang:—		— Aurangzib; by S. Lane-Poole.....	2976
— Blake, Admiral; by Hannay.....	2411	— Bentinck, Lord W.; by D. C. Boulger	2983
— Canning, George; by Hill.....	2413	— Canaing, Earl; by Sir H. S. Cunning-	
— Claverhouse; by Morris.....	2414	ham.....	2986
— Darwin, Charles; by Allen.....	2356	— Clive, Lord; by G. B. Malleson....	2977
— Jonson, Ben; by Symonds.....	2412	— Clyde and Strathnairn; by Sir O. T.	
— Raleigh; by Gosse.....	2409	Burne.....	2985
— Shaftesbury, (the first Earl); by		— Colvin, J. R.; by Sir A. Colvin.....	3502
Traill.....	2408	— Cornwallis, Marquess of; by W. S. S.	
— Steele, Sir Richard; by Dobson....	2410	Karr.....	2980
FOREIGN classics for English readers:—		— Dalhousie, Marquis of; by Sir W. W.	
— Calderon; by Hasell. 1879.....	2935	Hunter.....	2984
— Cervantes; by Oliphant. 1880.....	1615	— Duplex; by G. B. Malleson.....	2978
— Corneille and Racine; by Trollope.		— Elphinstone; by J. S. Cotton.....	2982
1881.....	2936	— Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan; by L.	
— Dante; by Oliphant. 1877.....	2937	B. Bowring.....	3508
— Goethe; by Hayward. 1875.....	2938	— Hardinge, Viscount; by C., Viscount	
— La Fontaine, and other French fabu-		Hardinge.....	2986
lists; by Collins.....	1966	— Hastings, Marquis of; by Major Ross,	
— Molière; by Mrs. Oliphant and F.		of Baldensburg.....	2991
Tarver.....	2939	— Hastings, Warren; by L. J. Trotter	2979
— Montaigne; by Collins.....	2940	— Lawrence, Lord; by Sir C. Aitchison	3507
— Musset, Alfred de; by Oliphant. 1890	2877	— Mayo, Earl of; by Sir W. W. Hunter	2987
— Pascal; by Tulloch.....	2941	— Munro, Sir T.; by J. Bradshaw....	3506
— Petrarch; by Reeve.....	2942	— Sindhia, Madhava Ras; by H. G.	
— Rabelais; by Besant.....	2943	Keene.....	2989
— Saint Simon; by Collins.....	2944	— Singh, Ranjit; by Sir L. Griffin....	2981
— Sévigné, Madame de; by Thackeray.	1965	— Wellesley, Marquess; by W. H.	
— Tasso; by Hasell.....	2295	Hutton.....	3504
— Voltaire; by Hamley.....	2945	WORLD'S workers:—	
HEROES of the nations:—		— Richard Cobden; by Gowing. 1885..	2916
— Cæsar, Julius; by Fowler.....	2929	— Charles Dickens; by his eldest daugh-	
— Gustavus Adolphus; by Fletcher ..	2926	ter. 1885.....	2931
— Henry of Navarre; by Willert.....	2931	— Benjamin Franklin; by E. M. Tom-	
— Henry, Prince; by Beazley.....	2933	kinson.....	2927
— Julian; by Gardiner.....	2934	— General Gordon; by S. A. Swaine ..	2928
— Lincoln, A.; by Brooks.....	2932	— Dr. Guthrie, Father Mathew, Elihu	
— Nelson, Lord; by Russell.....	2925	Burritt, Joseph Livesey, by J. W.	
— Pericles; by Abbott.....	2927	Kirtan. 1885.....	2932
— Sidney, Sir P.; by Bourne.....	2930	— Handel; by Eliza Clarke.....	2937
— Theodorico; by Hodgkin.....	2928	— Sir Henry Havelock and Colin Camp-	
MEN worth remembering:—		bell, Lord Clyde; by E. C. Phillips. 1885	2930
— Baxter, R.; by Boyle.....	2447	— Abraham Lincoln; by Ernest Foster	2926
— Doddridge, P.; by Stanford.....	1505	— David Livingstone; by Robert Smiles.	
— Duff, A.; by Smith.....	2448	1885.....	2935
— Fletcher; by Macdonald.....	2210	— George Muller and Andrew Reed; by	
— Grellet, S.; by Guest.....	1917	Mrs. E. R. Pitman. 1885.....	2936
— Hall, R.; by Paxton Hood.....	1551	— Florence Nightingale; Frances Ridley	
— Martyn, H.; by Bell.....	1503	Havergal, Catherine Marsh, Mrs.	
— Wilberforce, W.; by Stoughton....	1504	Rauyard (L.N.R.); by Lizzie Alldridge.	
PUBLIC men of to-day:—		1885.....	2938
— Leo XIII., pope; by J. McCarthy....	3474	— Sir Titus Salt and George Moore; by	
— Li Hung Chang; by R. K. Douglas..	3473	James Burnley. 1885.....	2934
		— George and Robert Stephenson; by	
		C. L. Matéaux.....	2929
		— Turner, the artist; by S. A. Swaine. 1885	2933

<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
SEWARD, W. Anecdotes of distinguished persons, chiefly of the present and two preceding centuries. 1798. 4 v.....	920
SIMPSON, A. L. Pioneers. 1861.....	1695
SMALL beginnings; or, the way to get on.....	614
SMALLEY, G. W. Studies of men. 1895.	3467
STOUGHTON, J. Spanish reformers. 1883.....	1930
SYMINGTON, A. J. Good lives: some fruits of the 19th century. 1888....	2821
T., W. C. Readings in biography: a selection of the lives of eminent men of all nations. 1849.....	230
TIMBS, John. School-days of eminent men. 1858.....	548
TYLER, P. F. Lives of Scottish worthies. 1855. 3 v.....	610
WALTON Isaac. The lives of Dr. Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, R. Hooker, G. Herbert, and Dr. Sanderson. 1817. 2 v.....	1142
— The same ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ) 1888.....	2608
WARE, J. R. Famous centenarians. 1885.....	2509
WATKINS, John. The universal biographical dictionary. 1823.....	1228
YONGE, C. M. Book of worthies, gathered from the old histories. 1869.....	866

**Artistic.**

CLAYTON, E. C. English female artists. 1876. 2 v.....	1893
CLEMENT, C. E., and L. Hutton. Artists of the nineteenth century and their works.....	3187
CUNNINGHAM, A. Lives of British painters. 1830-31. 6 v.....	243
EASTLAKE, Lady. Five great painters. 1883. 2 v.....	2102
EWART, H. C. (edit.). Toilers in art.....	3112
GOWER, Lord R. Figure painters of Holland ( <i>Great artists</i> ). 1880.....	3151
JAMESON, Mrs. Anna. Memoirs of the early Italian painters. 1868.....	1013
MARCHESE, Father. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects of the order of S. Dominic, transl., with notes, &c.: by C. P. Meehan. 1852. 2 v.....	1548
REDGRAVE, Richard and Samuel. A century of painters of the English school. 1890.....	3051
TIREBUCK, W. Great minds in art. 1887.....	2587
VASARI, G. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects; transl. by Mrs. J. Foster. 1850. 4 v.	812

K

<b>Dramatic.</b>	<b>No</b>
BAKER, H. B. Our old actors. 1831 ..	873
CIBBER, Theophilus. Lives and characters of eminent actors and actresses of Great Britain and Ireland, from Shakespear to 1753. ....	1056
COLEMAN, John. Players and playwrights I have known. 1888. 2 v... ..	2832
EMINENT actors series:—	
— Betterton; by Lowe.....	2963
— Macklin; by Parry.....	2964
— Macready; by Archer.....	1932
GALT, John. Lives of the players. 1831. 2 v.....	588
GOODMAN, W. The Keeleys on the stage and at home. 1895.....	3462
MARSTON, W. Our recent actors. 1890.....	3068
RUSSELL, W. C. Representative actors.	875

**Industrial and Commercial.**

COOPER, Thomas. Triumphs of perseverance and enterprise.....	524
FORTUNES made in business: a series of original sketches, by various writers. 1884. 2 v.....	2351
JEANS, W. T. Creators of the age of steel. 1884.....	2087
Contains: Sir Henry Bessemer. Sir Joseph Whitworth. Sir John Brown. S. G. Thomas. G. J. Snelus.	
SMILES, Samuel. Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. 1863.	619
— James Brindley and the early engineers. 1864.....	210
— Lives of the engineers.....	813
— Men of invention and industry. 1884.....	2446
WINKS, W. E. Lives of illustrious shoemakers. 1883.....	1767

**Legal.**

ADAMS, W. H. D. Learned in the law; or examples and encouragements from the lives of eminent lawyers. 1883.....	1874
CAMPBELL, John, Lord. Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England. 1856. 10 v.....	266
Foss, Edward. Biographical dictionary of the judges of England, from 1066-1870. 1870.....	1040
ROSCOE, H. Lives of eminent British lawyers. 1831.....	244
TOWNSEND, W. C. Lives of twelve eminent judges of the last and the present century. 1846.....	1207
WOOLRYCH, H. W. Lives of eminent serjeants-at-law of the English bar. 1869. 2 v.....	653

<b>Literary.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Literary—contd.</b>	<b>No</b>
ANTON, P. <i>Masters in history</i> : Gibbon, Grote, Macaulay, Motley. 1882....	2523	<b>GREAT writers—contd.</b>	
BELL, R. <i>Lives of English poets</i> . 1839. 2 v.....	306	— Congreve, by Gosse .....	2496
BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. <i>Lives of men of letters of the time of George III.</i> 1855.....	372	— Crabbe, by Keble .....	2497
<i>LIVES of philosophers of the time of George III.</i> 1855.....	400	— Darwin, Charles, by Bettany.....	2484
DUNHAM, S. A. <i>Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain and Ireland.</i> 1836. 3 v.....	302	— Dickens, by Marzials.....	2481
<b>ENGLISH men of letters.</b>		— Eliot, George, by Browning .....	2760
— Addison; by Courthope .....	1957	— Emerson, by Garnett .....	2762
— Bacon; by Church .....	2002	— Goethe, by Sime .....	2500
— Bunyan; by Froude .....	1535	— Goldsmith, by Dobson.....	2491
— Burke; by Morley .....	1523	— Hawthorne, by Conway .....	2769
— Byron; by Nichol .....	1521	— Heine, by Sharp .....	2755
— Carlyle; by Nichol .....	2572	— Hugo, by Marzials .....	2493
— Chaucer; by Ward .....	1288	— Hunt, Leigh, by Monkhouse.....	2730
— Coleridge, by Traill .....	2003	— Johnson, Samuel, by Grant .....	2485
— Cowper, by Smith .....	1524	— Keats, by Rossetti .....	2489
— Defoe, by Minto .....	1195	— Lessing, by Rolleston.....	2763
— Dryden, by Saintsbury .....	2573	— Longfellow, by Robertson.....	2480
— Fielding, by Dobson .....	1941	— Marryat, by Hannay .....	2757
— Gibbon, by Morison.....	1940	— Mill, J. Stuart, by Courtney.....	2499
— Hawthorne, by James.....	1525	— Milton, by Garnett .....	2758
— Hume, by Huxley .....	1181	— Rossetti, by Knight .....	2483
— Johnson, by Stephen .....	1194	— Schiller, by Nevinson .....	2756
— Keats, by Colvin .....	2539	— Schopenhauer, by Wallace .....	2764
— Locke, by Fowler .....	1795	— Scott, by Yonge .....	2495
— Macaulay, by Morison .....	1831	— Shelley, by Sharp .....	2490
— Milton, by Pattison.....	1534	— Sheridan, by Sanders.....	2765
— Pope, by Stephen .....	1522	— Smith, Adam, by Haldane .....	2488
— Scott, by Hutton .....	1246	— Smollett, by Hannay .....	2492
— Shelley, by Symonds .....	1520	— Thackeray, by Merivale and Marzials. ....	2768
— Sheridan, by Oliphant .....	1934	HAMILTON, W. <i>Poets laureate of England</i> 1879.....	2252
— Sir Philip Sidney, by Symonds .....	2460	HAWES, H. R. <i>Poets in the pulpit.</i> 1880 .....	2605
— Southey, by Dowden .....	1529	— Longfellow. Tennyson. Robert Browning. Keble. George Herbert. Wordsworth. <i>The Golden Treasury.</i>	
— Spencer, by Church.....	1933	HAZLITT, W. <i>The spirit of the age; or, contemporary portraits.</i> 1825.....	249
— Sterne, by Traill .....	1794	KAVANAGH, J. <i>French women of letters: biographical sketches.</i> 1862. 2 v..	756
— Thackeray, by Trollope .....	1182	KNIGHT, Charles. <i>Shadows of the old booksellers.</i> 1865 .....	250
— Wordsworth, by Myers .....	1935	MACAULAY, Lord. <i>Biographies of Atterbury, Bunyan, Goldsmith, Dr. Johnson, and William Pitt.</i> 1860.....	557
GILFILLAN, George. <i>Gallery of literary portraits.</i> 1851-54. 3 v. ....	319	MONTGOMERY, J. <i>Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal.</i> 1835 3 v. ....	304
<b>GREAT French writers:—</b>		ROBERTSON, E. S. <i>English poetesses.</i> 1883 .....	2254
— Gautier, T., by Du Camp .....	3141	SHELLEY, Mrs. <i>Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of France.</i> 1839. 2 v. ....	303
— Stael, Madame de, by Sorel .....	3138	SPEEDING, J. <i>Evenings with a reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon.</i> 1881. 2 v.	1973
— St. Pierre, B. de, by Barine .....	3140	STEBBING, H. <i>Lives of the Italian poets.</i> 1832. 3 v..	774
— Thiers, L. A., by De Rémusat .....	3139	THACKERAY, Miss (Mrs. R. Ritchie). <i>A book of sibyls.</i> 1883.....	1950
<b>GREAT writers:—</b>		Mrs. Barbauld. Miss Edgeworth. Mrs. Ople. Miss Austen.	
— Austen, Jane, by Smith.....	2766		
— Balzac, by Wedmore .....	2759		
— Brontë, Charlotte, by Birrell .....	2486		
— Browning, by Sharp .....	2767		
— Bunyan, by Venables .....	2498		
— Burns, by Blackie .....	2494		
— Byron, by Noel .....	2761		
— Carlyle, Thomas, by Garnett.....	2487		
— Coleridge, by Caine .....	2482		



<b>Literary—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Musical—contd.</b>	No.
<b>TIMBS, John.</b> Anecdote lives of the later wits and humourists. 1874. 2 v	247	<b>GREAT musicians:—</b>	
<b>WRIGHT, T.</b> Biographia Britannica literaria: Anglo-Saxon period. 1842.	231	— Schubert, by Frost .....	1619
— — Anglo-Norman period. 1846 ....	232	— Schumann, by Maitland.....	2093
		— Wagner, by Hueffer.....	1608
		— Weber, by Benedict.....	1620
<b>Medical.</b>		<b>GRIFFITH, F. (edit.).</b> Notable Welsh musicians of to-day. 1896 .....	3533
<b>ADAMS, W. H. D.</b> The healing art; or, chapters upon medicine, &c. 1887. 2 v .....	2658	<b>HABETS, A.</b> Borodin and Liszt .....	3388
<b>BETTANY, G. T.</b> Eminent doctors: their lives and their work. 1885. 2 v.....	2440	<b>HENSEL, S.</b> The Mendelssohn family. 1729-1847. 1882. 2 v.....	1829
<b>MACMICHAEL, W.</b> Lives of British physicians. 1830 .....	663	<b>MUSICAL recollections of the last half-century.</b> 1872. 2 v. ....	2129
		<b>PARRY, C. H. H.</b> Studies of great composers. 1887 .....	2461
<b>Military.</b>		<b>PHIPSON, T. L.</b> Biographical sketches and anecdotes of celebrated violinists. 1877 .....	2406
<b>BRITISH military biography.</b> 1853....	2018	— Famous violinists and fine violins: historical notes, &c. 1896.....	3562
<b>CHESENEY, C. C.</b> Essays in modern military biography. 1874 .....	2057	<b>TYTLER, S.</b> Musical composers and their works. 1883.....	2135
<b>GLEIG, G. R.</b> Lives of eminent British military commanders. 1832. 3 v ..	299		
<b>HOLMES, T. R. E.</b> Four famous soldiers. 1889 .....	2839	<b>Naval.</b>	
— Sir C. Napier. Hodson of Hodson's Horse. Sir W. Napier. Sir H. Edwards.		<b>BARROW, John.</b> Memoirs of the naval worthies of Queen Elizabeth's reign. 1845 .....	3 5
<b>Low, C. R.</b> Soldiers' of the Victorian age. 1880. 2 v.....	1509	<b>BRITISH naval biography.</b> 1853 .....	384
<b>MILITARY biographies:—</b>		<b>LAUGHTON, J. K.</b> Studies in naval history: biographies. 1887.....	2690
— Loudon; by G. B. Malleison. 1884.	2180	<b>SOUTHEY, R.</b> Lives of the British admirals. 1833-40. 5 v.....	216
— Turenne, Henri, Viscount; by H. M. Hozier. 1885 .....	2258	<b>TYTLER, Mgt. F.</b> Lives of celebrated admirals. 1847.....	264
<b>MITCHELL, Major-Gen. J.</b> Biographies of eminent soldiers. 1865.....	3274		
<b>O'CONOR, M.</b> The Irish brigades: memoirs of the most eminent military commanders in the Elizabethan and Williamite wars. 1855 .....	2005	<b>Political.</b>	
<b>RYAN, George.</b> Lives of our heroes of the Crimea. 1855.....	418	<b>ADAMS, W. H. D.</b> English party leaders and English parties, from Walpole to Peel. 1878. 2 v.....	2049
<b>WALFORD, N. L.</b> Parliamentary generals of the great Civil war. 1886.	2386	— Men at the helm: biographical sketches of great English statesmen..	374
		<b>AMERICAN statesmen:—</b>	
<b>Musical.</b>		— Adams, Samuel; by Hosmer....	2909
<b>BARRETT, W. A.</b> English church composers ( <i>The great musicians</i> ). 1882 .....	1667	— Clay, Henry; by Schurz .....	2911
<b>CROWEST, F.</b> Great tone poets. 1881.	253	— Hamilton, Alex.; by Lodge .....	2910
<b>EHRLICH, A.</b> Celebrated pianists of the past and present time. 1894.....	3315	— Jefferson, Thos.; by Morse .....	2908
<b>ENGEL, L.</b> From Mozart to Mario. 1886. 2 v. ....	2551	<b>BIRKENHEAD Town Council.</b> Portraits and autobiographical sketches of "The Six." 1888. ....	2664
<b>GREAT musicians:—</b>		<b>BRETT, R. B.</b> The yoke of the empire: sketches of the Queen's prime ministers. 1896 .....	3575
— Bach, by Pool .....	1720	<b>BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord.</b> Historical sketches of statesmen in the time of George III. 1855-6. 3 v. ....	434
— Beethoven, by Rudall.....	2992	<b>CROWE, E. E.</b> Lives of eminent foreign statesmen. 1833. 5 v. ....	301
— Cherubini, by Crowest..	2750	<b>EWALD, A. C.</b> Representative statesmen: political studies. 1879. 2 v.....	1382
— English church composers, by Barrett	1667	<b>FOSTER, J.</b> Eminent British statesmen. 1831. 7 v. ....	298
— Mendelssohn, by Rockstro....	1956		
— Mozart, by Gehring.....	1610		
— Purcell, by Cummings.....	1609		
— Rossini, by Edwards .....	1639		

<b>Political—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Religious.</b>	<b>No.</b>
FROST, John. The presidents of the United States, from Washington to Pierce. 1854.....	2396	ADAMS, W. H. Davenport. Heroes of the cross; or, studies in the biography of saints, martyrs, and christian pioneers. 1880.....	1350
HAYWARD, A. Sketches of eminent statesmen and writers. 1880. 2 v..	1805	ARNOLD, F. Our bishops and deans. 1875. 2 v. ....	2776
LIVERPOOL. Pen and ink sketches of Liverpool town councillors; by a local artist (Hugh Shimmis) .....	855	BUTLER, A. Lives of the fathers, martyrs, and other saints. 1823. 2 v. ..	58
MADDYN, D. O. Chiefs of parties, past and present. 1859. 2 v.....	2123	BUTLER, C. Continuation of A. Butler's Lives of the saints. 1823 .....	755
MANNING, J. A. Lives of the speakers of the House of Commons. 1850 ....	1575	FARRAR, F. W. Lives of the fathers. 1889. 2 v. ....	2847
QUEEN'S prime ministers:—		GOULD, S. Baring. Lives of the saints. 1872-7. 12 v. ....	1082
— Aberdeen, Earl of; by Gordon.....	3026	GROSART, A. B. Representative nonconformists. 1879 .....	2511
— Beaconsfield, Lord; by Froude.....	3019	John Howe. Richard Baxter. Samuel Rutherford. Matthew Henry.	
— Derby, Earl of; by Saintsbury.....	3025	IRVING, W. Lives of Mahomet and his successors. 1850. 2 v. ....	778
— Gladstone W. E.; by Russell.....	3022	KINGSLEY, Chas. The hermits. 1879 ..	795
— Melbourne, Lord; by Dunkley ....	3020	Contains—Paul, the first hermit. Hilarion. Hermits of Asia: Basil. Simeon Stylites. Prodigious. Hermits of Europe: St. Severinus. St. Martin, Honoratus, &c. Celtic hermits: St. Brendan, St. Columba, Aidan, St. Cuthbert, &c.	
— Palmerston, Viscount; by Marquis of Lorne .....	3024	LEADERS of religion:—	
— Peel, Sir R.; by McCarthy .....	3021	— Andrewes, Lancelot; by Ottley.....	2998
— Russell, Lord J.; by Reid.....	3027	— Fox, George; by Hodgkin.....	3000
— Salisbury, Marquis of; by Traill ....	3023	— Knox; by Maccunn .....	2999
SMITH, G. B. The prime ministers of Queen Victoria. 1886 .....	2426	— Laud; by Hutton .....	2997
STATESMEN series:—		— Newman; by Hutton.....	2994
— Beaconsfield Lord; by Kebbel.....	2721	— Simeon; by Moule .....	2996
— Bismarck, Prince; by Lowe.....	2725	— Wesley, John; by Overton.....	2995
— Bolingbroke, Viscount; by Hassall ..	2719	MACLEAR, G. F. Apostles of mediæval Europe.....	1352
— Consort, Prince; by Yonge .....	2723	RYLE, J. C., Bp. The bishop, the pastor, and the preacher, in three biographical lectures. 1854 .....	801
— Derby, Earl of; by Kebbel .....	2722	Latimer. Baxter. Whitefield.	
— Fox, C. J.; by Wakeham .....	2724	STEPHEN, Sir James. Essays on ecclesiastical biography. 1875 .....	1321
— O'Connell, D.; by Hamilton .....	2720	STOTHERT, J. A. Justorum semita: a history of the saints' and holy days of the present English kalendar. 1843..	623
TWELVE English statesmen:—		STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the seven bishops committed to the tower in 1688. 1866 .....	916
— Cromwell; by Harrison .....	2621	WILKS, W. and M. The three archbishops: Lanfranc, Anselm, A'Becket.	804
— Edward the First; by Tout .....	2626	WILLIAMS, F. Lives of the English cardinals; including historical notices of the papal court. 1868. 2 v.....	678
— Elizabeth, Queen; by Beesley.....	2625	WORCESTER, S. M., and others. Missionary memorial of distinguished American missionaries; edit. by H. W. Pierson. 1852 .....	519
— Henry the Second; by Green .....	2619		
— Henry the Seventh; by Gairdner ..	2622		
— Pitt; by Lord Rosebery.....	2624		
— Walpole, Sir R.; by Morley.....	2623		
— William the Conqueror; by Freeman	2617		
— William the Third; by Traill .....	2620		
— Wolsey, Cardinal; by Creighton ....	2618		
<b>Popes.</b>			
DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. von. Tables respecting the popes of the middle ages. 1871 .....	1023		
PASTOR, L. History of the popes. 1891. 2 v. ....	3320		
WISEMAN, Nicholas, Cardinal. Recollections of the last four popes ....	776		
<b>Preachers.</b>			
DAVIES, George J. Successful preachers. 1884 .....	2682		
JONES, Owen. Great preachers of Wales. 1885 .....	2250		
WILSON, Rev. W. Popular preachers of the ancient church .....	2232		

Roman Emperors.	No.	Scientific.	No.
BEESLY, E. S. Catiline, Clodius, and Tiberius. 1878 .....	2752	ARAGO, Francois. Biographies of distinguished scientific men. 1857....	292
CREVIER, J. B. L. History of the Roman emperors from Augustus to Constantine; transl. by John Mill. 1814. 10 v. ....	260	BALL, Sir R. S. Great astronomers. 1895. ....	3456
LYNAM, Robert. History of the Roman emperors. 1850. 2 v. ....	112	BREWSTER, Sir D. Martyrs of science: or, the lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. 1870..	1404
PLUTARCH's lives; edit. by Langhorne. 1843 .....	473	DUNCAN, P. M. Heroes of science; botanists, zoologists and geologists. 1882.....	1761
ROGERS, Elisa. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 1811. 5 v. ....	973	GARNETT, William. Heroes of science: physicists. 1886.....	2444
<b>Royal and Noble Families and Personages.</b>		HAMERTON, P. G. Modern Frenchmen: Five biographies. 1878 .....	1969
BURKE, Sir Bernard. Family romance; or, episodes of the aristocracy .....	807	<i>Contains</i> —Victor Jacquemont. Henri Perreye. François Rude. Jean J. Ampère. Henri Kegnault.	
— Vicissitudes of families. 2nd ser. 1860.....	982	LEWIS, T. C. Heroes of science: mechanicians. 1884 .....	2124
— — 3rd ser. 1863.....	983	LODGE, O. Pioneers of science. 1893..	3208
BUSH, Mrs. F. Memoirs of the queens of France. 1843 2 v. ....	405	MACGILLIVRAY, W. Lives of eminent zoologists, from Aristotle to Linneus. 1834 .....	367
CRAIK, G. L. Romance of the peerage. 1848. 4 v. ....	808	MORTON, E. J. C. Heroes of science: astronomers. 1882 .....	2293
DOBAN, John. Book of the princes of Wales, heirs to the crown of England. 1860.....	539	MUIR, M. M. P. Heroes of science: chemists. 1883 .....	2292
— Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover. 1855. 2 v. ....	491		
— Monarchs retired from business. 1857. 2 v. ....	809	<b>Women (Notable and eminent).</b>	
DUNCAN, J. The dukes of Normandy, from the time of Rollo to the expulsion of King John. 1839.....	719	ABBOTT, J. S. C. The heroines of the French revolution of 1789. 1861 ....	513
EDGAR, J. G. The boy princes. 1859 ..	408	<i>Maria Antoinette, Madame Roland, and Josephine.</i>	
FITZGERALD, P. Kings and queens of an hour. 1883. 2 v. ....	2358	ANDERSON, J. Memorable women of the puritan times .....	2389
— Royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III. 1832. 2 v. ....	1907	BALFOUR, Clara L. Working women of the last half century. 1860.....	465
GEAREY, Caroline. Two French queens, and other sketches.....	3571	BLACKBURNE, E. O. Illustrious Irish-women. 1877. 2 v. ....	1760
<i>Contains</i> —Two queens: Elizabeth of Valois, Marguerite of Valois. A cardinal's nieces. "L'ange de l'assassinat." The heroine of Olmuiz. A sorrowful daughter.		CAPLIN, Mdme. R. A., and J. Mill. Women in the reign of Queen Victoria. 1876 .....	1580
HALL, Mrs. M. The queens before the conquest. 1854. 2 v. ....	332	CHAPMAN, W. Notable women of the reformation. 1884 .....	1995
O'HART, J. Irish pedigrees. 1878-80. 2 v. ....	2299	CLAYTON, Ellen C. (Mrs. Needham). Female warriors. 1879. 2 v. ....	1301
POLLARD, W. Stanleys of Knowsley. A history of that noble family. 1868.	965	COSTELLO, L. S. Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. 1844. 2 v. ....	300
SANDFORD, J. L., and M. Townsend. The great governing families of England. 1865 .....	1494	CROSLAND, Mrs. N. Memorable women: the story of their lives. 1854.....	371
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the bachelor kings of England. 1861....	654	DOWIE, M. M. (edit.). Women adventurers ( <i>Adventure ser.</i> ). 1893.....	3219
— Lives of the queens of England. 1854. 12 v. ....	403	<i>The lives of Madame Velazquez. Hannah Snell. Mary Ann Talbot. and Mrs. Christian Davies.</i>	
— Lives of the queens of Scotland. 1852-9. 8 v. ....	406	EDWARDS, M. B. Six life studies of famous women. 1880 .....	2314
WALFORD, E. Tales of our great families. 1880.....	1799	ELLIS, Mrs. The mothers of great men. 1860 .....	650
— The same. 2nd ser. 1880 .....	1726		

<b>Women (Notable, &amp;c.)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Women (Notable, &amp;c.)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
<b>EMINENT women series.</b>		HERBERT, Lady. Wives, mothers and sisters in the olden times. 1876. 2 v. ....	1450
— Albany, Countess of; by Paget. 1884	2320	ILLUSTRIOUS women who have distinguished themselves for virtue, piety, and benevolence. ....	
— Austen, Jane; by Malden. 1889. . . .	2536	JAMES, G. P. R. (edit.). Memoirs of celebrated women. 1837. 2 v. ....	547
— Brontë, Emily; by Robinson. 1883.	2311	JAMESON, Mrs. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. 1869. ....	3275
— Edgeworth, Maria; by Zimmermann. 1884. ....	2318	JOHNSTONE, Grace. Leading women of the restoration. 1891. ....	3292
— Eliot, George; by Blind. 1883. ....	2310	MAYER, Gertrude T. Women of letters 1894. 2 v. ....	3380
— Fry, Elizabeth; by Pitman. 1884. . .	2319	PRICHARD, T. J. L. Heroines of Welsh history. 1854. ....	817
— Fuller, Margaret; by Howe. 1884. . .	2317	ROSS, Janet. Three generations of Englishwomen. 1888. ....	2869
— Godwin, Mary W.; by Pennell. 1885.	2321	Mrs. John Taylor. Mrs. Sarah Austin. Lady Duff Gordon.	
— Lamb, Mary; by Gilchrist. 1883. . .	2312	SMITH, G. B. Noble womanhood: a series of biographical sketches. ....	3317
— Margaret of Angoulême; by Robinson. 1886. ....	2532	WALFORD, L. B. Four biographies from Blackwood. 1888. ....	2784
— Martineau, Harriet; by Miller. 1884.	2187	Jane Taylor. Elizabetheth Fry. Hannah More. Mary Somerville.	
— More, Hannah; by Yonge. ....	2534	WOMEN of history; by eminent writers. 1866. ....	1929
— Rachel; by Kennard. 1885. ....	2378		
— Roland, Madame; by Blind. 1886. . .	2533		
— Sand, George; by Thomas. 1884. . .	1823		
— Siddons, Mrs.; by Kennard. 1887. . .	2531		
— Stael, Madame de; by Duffey. 1887.	2535		
— Wesley, Susanna; by Clarke. 1886.	2522		
<b>FAWCETT, Mrs. H.</b> Some eminent women of our times. 1889. ....	2864		
<b>GERARD, Frances</b> Some celebrated Irish beauties of the last century. 1895	3519		
<b>HARE, A. J. C.</b> The story of two noble lives: being memorials of Charlotte Countess Canning, and Louisa. Marchioness of Waterford. 1893. 3 v	3344		



## Section 4—Sub-division 2. Biography (Individual)

ABDEL Kader (ex-sultan of the Arabs of Algeria), Life of; by C. H. Churchill. 1867. ....	1033	AGRIPPA, H. Cornelius, Life of; by H. Morley. 1856. 2 v. ....	998
ABDUL Medjid Khan, sultan of Turkey, Life of; by H. Christmas. 1854. ....	667	AIDAN, the apostle of the north; by A. C. Fryer. 1884. ....	2181
ABERDEEN, Lord Haddo, fifth earl of, Memoir of; edit. by E. B. Elliott. 1868	2592	AKBAR, by G. B. Malleon ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1890. ....	2975
— by Sir A. Gordon ( <i>Queen's prime ministers</i> ). 1893. ....	3026	AKENSIDE, M., Life of; by C. Bucke. 1832	2669
ABINGER, Lord, Memoirs of; by P. C. Scarlett. 1877. ....	2041	ALBANY, Countess of; by Miss Paget (Vernon Lee) ( <i>Eminent women series</i> ). 1884. ....	2320
ADAMS, Samuel; by J. K. Hosmer ( <i>American statesmen</i> ). 1886. ....	2909	ALBEMARLE, George Thomas, Earl of. Fifty years of my life. 1876. 2v. ....	995
ADDISON, Joseph, Life of; by Lucy Aikin. 1843. 2 v. ....	2840	ALBERT, Prince Consort, Early years of; by Hon. C. Grey. 1867. ....	832
— by W. J. Courthope ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1884. ....	1957	— Life of; by Sir T. Martin. 1875-80. 5 v. ....	715
ADYE, Gen. Sir J. Recollections of a military life. 1895. ....	3417	— Life of; by C. M. Yonge ( <i>Statesmen ser.</i> ). 1890. ....	2723
AGASSIZ, Louis: his life, &c., edit. by Eliz. C. Agassiz. 1885. 2 v. ....	2400	ALCOTT, Louisa M.: her life, letters and journals; edit. by Ednah D. Cheney. 1889. ....	2884
— His life and work; by C. F. Holder ( <i>Leaders in science</i> ). 1893. ....	3071	ALEXANDER the Great, Life and exploits of; by E. A. W. Budge. 1896. .	3459

<b>Biography (Individual) — contd.</b>		<b>Biography (Individual) — contd.</b>	
	No.		No.
ALEXANDER the Great, Life and actions of; by J. Williams. 1829 . . . . .	660	ARGENT, W. I. Half-a-century of music in Liverpool. 1889 . . . . .	2846
ALEXANDER I. (emperor of all the Russias), Life and times of; by C. Joyneville. 1875. 3 v. . . . .	1384	ARNOLD, Mathew, Letters of; edit. &c., by G. W. E. Russell. 1895. 2 v. . . . .	3421
ALEXANDER II. (emperor of all the Russias), Life of. 1883 . . . . .	1891	ARNOLD, Thomas, of Rugby, Life and correspondence of; by A. P. Stanley. 1846 . . . . .	221
ALEXANDER, Sir J. E. Passages in the life of a soldier. 1857. 2 v. . . . .	500	ARNOT, W., Autobiography of, and memoir by Mrs. A. Fleming. 1877 . .	1424
ALFORD, Henry (Dean of Canterbury), Life, journals and letters of; edit. by his widow 1873 . . . . .	1460	ARTEVELD, James and Philip van; by J. Hutton. 1882 . . . . .	2159
ALFRED, King, Life of; by R. Pauli. 1852 .	217	ASPINALL, Clarke. A biography; by W. Lewin. 1893 . . . . .	3196
ALI Pasha. Life of; by R. A. Davenport. 1837 . . . . .	218	ASSAAD, Y. Kayat. A voice from Lebanon. 1847 . . . . .	3130
ALICE, Princess. Biographical sketch and letters. 1884 . . . . .	2040	ASTLEY, Sir John D. Fifty years of my life. 1895 . . . . .	3314
ALISON, Sir A. Some account of my life and writings. 1883. 2 v. . . . .	1961	ATHANASIUS, St.; by R. W. Bush ( <i>The fathers for English readers</i> ). 1888. . .	2691
ALLEN, William, F.R.S., Memoir of; by J. Sherman. 1851 . . . . .	219	ATTERBURY, Francis; by Lord Macaulay. . . . .	557
EN, W. The Spitalfields genius: the story of; by J. Fayle. 1884 . . . . .	2201	AUCKLAND, Earl of; by L. J. Trotter ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1893 . . . . .	2990
AMHERST, Lord; by Anne T. Ritchie and R. Evans ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1894. . .	3505	AUDUBON, J. J.: the naturalist in the new world; by Mrs. H. St. John. 1856 .	810
AMIEL, Henri F. Amiel's journal: the journal intime of H. F. Amiel; transl., with an introduction and notes, by Mrs. H. Ward. 1885. 2 v. . . . .	2436	AUGUSTINE, Sister: superior of the sisters of charity at the St. Johannis hospital at Bonn; by Amalie von Lessaulx. 1880 . . . . .	2270
AMPÈRE, Jean J.; by P. G. Hamerton ( <i>Modern Frenchmen</i> ). 1878 . . . . .	1969	AURANGZIB; by S. Lane-Poole ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1893. . . . .	2976
ANDERSEN, Hans Christian. Story of my life. 1876 . . . . .	220	AUSTEN, Jane, Letters of; edited by Lord Brabourne. 1884. 2 v. . . . .	2203
ANDERSON, Mary (Mme. de Navarro). A few memories. 1896 . . . . .	3549	— by Mrs. C. Malden ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ). 1889 . . . . .	2536
ANDREWS, Lancelot; by R. L. Ottley ( <i>Leaders of religion</i> ) . . . . .	2998	— Life of; by G. Smith ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1890 . . . . .	2766
ANGELO Buonarroti, Michael; by C. Clément. 1880 . . . . .	1616	— Book of sibyls; by Miss Thackeray. 1883 . . . . .	1950
— Life of; by H. Grimm; transl. by F. E. Bunnétt. 1865. 2 v. . . . .	3127	AUSTIN, Mrs. Sarah; by Janet Ross. 1888 . . . . .	2869
— Life of; by J. A. Symonds. 1893. 2 v. .	3604	In "Three generations of Englishwomen."	
ANNE, Queen of England. Good Queen Anne; by W. H. D. Adams. 1886. 2 v. . . . .	2524	AYTOUN, W. E., Memoir of; by Sir T. Martin. 1867 . . . . .	2155
ANNE, Duchess of Brittany, Memoirs of; by L. S. Costello. 1854 . . . . .	685	AZEGLIO, Massimo d', Recollections of; transl. by Count Maffei. 1868. 2 v. .	656
ANSELM, St.; by R. W. Church. 1888. .	2697	BACH, Sebastian; by R. L. Poole ( <i>Great musicians</i> ). 1882 . . . . .	1720
— Life and times of; by Martin Rule. 1883. 2 v. . . . .	3539	BACON, Delia. A biographical sketch. 1888 . . . . .	2959
ANSON, George, Lord, Life of; by Sir John Barrow. 1839. . . . .	584	BACON, Francis, Lord; by R. W. Church ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1884. . . . .	2002
ANTOINETTE, Marie; by T. P. O'Connor in "Some old love stories." . . . .	3405	— Story of Lord Bacon's life; by W. H. Dixon. 1862 . . . . .	889
ARAGON, Catherine of: History of two queens; by W. H. Dixon. 1873. 4 v. .	969	— A critical review of his life and character; by B. G. Lovejoy. 1888. .	2692
ARBLAY, Madame d'. ( <i>See Burney, Fanny</i> ).		— Evenings with a reviewer; by J. Spedding. 1881. . . . .	1973
ARDITI, Luigi. My reminiscences. 1896 .	3552	BAIRD, General Sir David, Life of; by Theodore Hook. 1833. 2 v. . . . .	1193
ARGENSON, Marquis d': a study in criticism; by A. Ogle. 1893 . . . . .	3254	BAKER, Sir Samuel: a memoir; by T. D. Murray and A. S. White. 1895. . . . .	3418

The Stanhope essay, Oxford, 1893.

<b>Biography (Individual)—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>
BAKER, Thomas. A battling life in the Civil service. 1885 .....	2844	BEACONSFIELD, Benj. Disraeli, Earl of. His life and work; by Lewis Apjohn. — Lord Beaconsfield: a study; by G. Brandes. 1880 .....	824 997
BALFE, M. W., his life and work; by W. A. Barrett. 1882 ..	1793	— Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, and his times. 1882. 2 v. in five divisions .....	1736
BALFOUR, Alexander: a memoir; by R. H. Lundie. 1889 .....	2716	— Disraeli and his day; by Sir W. Fraser. 1891 .....	3105
BALLANTINE, W. Some experiences of a barrister's life. 1882. 2 v. ....	1701	— by J. A. Froude ( <i>The Queen's prime ministers</i> ). 1890 .....	3019
BALLANTYNE, R. M. Personal reminiscences in book-making. 1894 .....	3302	— Public life of; by F. Hitchman. 1881 ..	1819
BALZAC, Honoré de, Correspondence of. 1878. 2 v. ....	2612	— Life of; by T. E. Kebbel ( <i>Statesmen ser.</i> ). 1888 ..	2721
— Life of; by F. Wedmore ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1890 .....	2759	— Literary and political biography; by T. Macknight. 1854 .....	700
BANCROFT, H. H. Literary industries: a memoir. 1891 .....	3286	— Disraeli, the author, orator, and statesman; by John Mill. 1863 .....	829
BANCROFT, Mr. and Mrs. On and off the stage. 1888. 2 v. ....	2689	— Lord Beaconsfield: a biography; by T. P. O'Connor. 1879 .....	2375
BANKS, John. Life of .....	811	— Life of; by E. Walford. 1881 .....	2305
BANNISTER, John, comedian. Memoirs of; by J. Adolphus. 1839. 2 v. ....	1293	BEALE, Willert (Walter Maynard). Light of other days. 1891. 2 v. ....	3061
BARANTE, M. de: a memoir; by F. P. M. Guizot. 1867 .....	1599	BEAUMARCHAIS and his times; by Louis de Loménie. 1856. 4 v. ....	2042
BARBAULD, Miss. Book of sybils; by Miss Thackeray. 1883 .....	1950	BEAUMONT, Francis; by G. C. Macaulay. 1883 .....	1960
BARHAM, Francis, Memorials of; by I. Pitman. 1873 .....	1905	BEAUREGARD, Marquis H. J. C. de. A man of other days, Recollections of: edit. by Charlotte M. Yonge. 1877. 2 v. ....	
BARNES, William, The life of; by Lucy Baxter (Leader Scott). 1887 .....	2600	BECKWORTH, James P., Life and adventures of: mountaineer, scout, pioneer, and chief of the Crow nation of Indians; by T. D. Bonner ( <i>Adventure ser.</i> ). 1893 .....	3234
BARNUM, P. T. Struggles and triumphs. 1839. 2 v. ....	222	BEECHER, H. W.: a sketch of his career; edit. by L. Abbott. 1883 .....	186
BARRAS, Paul, member of the directorate, Memoirs of; edit by George Duruy; transl. by C. E. Roche. 1895-6. 4 v. ....	3413	BETHOVEN; by H. A. Rudall ( <i>The great musician s</i> ). 1890 .....	2992
— Mémoires de; publié par George Duruy. 1895. 4 v. ....	3412	BELISARIUS, Life of; by Lord Mahon (Earl Stanhope). 1848 .....	687
BARRINGTON, Sir J. Personal sketches of his own times. 1869. 2 v. ....	2591	BELL, G. Rough notes of an old soldier during fifty years' service. 1867. 2 v. ....	830
BARROW, Sir John, Autobiographical memoir of. 1847 .....	223	BELL, Henry (introducer of the steam boat), Life of; by E. Morris. 1844 ..	2659
BARRY, Sir Charles, Life and works of; by A. Barry. 1867 .....	1765	BELOE, William. The sexagenarian; or, the recollections of a literary life. 1818. 2 v. ....	842
BARTTELOT, E. M., Life of, from his letters and diary; by W. G. Barttelot. 1890 .....	3015	BENONI, Lorenzo; or, passages in the life of an Italian. 1853 .....	615
BASHKIRTSEFF, Marie, Journal of; transl. by Mathilde Blind. 1890 .....	2993	BENTINCK Lord George. A political biography; by Earl of Beaconsfield. 1852 .....	225
— Letters of; transl. by M. J. Serrano. 1891 .....	3106	— Racing life of; by J. Kent. 1892 ..	3220
BAUER, Karoline, Memoirs of. 1885. 4 v. ....	2668	BENTINCK, Lord William; by D. C. Boulger ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1892 .....	2983
BAXTER, Richard; by G. D. Boyle ( <i>Men worth remembering</i> ). 1883 .....	2447	BENTLEY, Richard; by R. C. Jebb ( <i>English men of letters</i> ). 1882 ..	1688
— Life of; by J. H. Davies. 1887 .....	2843	— Life of; by James H. Monk. 1833. 2 v. ....	845
— English puritanism; by J. Tulloch. 1861 .....	2905		
BAYARD, Chevalier, History of; transl. by L. Larchey. 1883 .....	2074		
BAZELY, Henry, the Oxford evangelist: a memoir; by E. L. Hicks. 1886 ..	2455		
BEACONSFIELD, Benj. Disraeli, Earl of. Correspondence with his sister. 1832-52; edit. by Ralph Disraeli. 1886	2401		

<b>Biography (Individual)—<i>contd.</i></b>		<b>Biography (Individual)—<i>contd.</i></b>	
	No.		No.
BÉRANGER, Pierre Jean de, <i>Memoirs of</i> ; written by himself. 1858 . . . . .	227	BLACK, Adam, <i>Memoirs of</i> ; edit. by Alexander Nicholson. 2nd edit. 1885 . . . . .	2439
BERKELEY, Hon. Grantley F. <i>My life and recollections.</i> 1865-6. 4 v. . . . .	748	BLACKBURN, Francis, <i>Life of</i> ; by E. Blackburne. 1874. . . . .	1922
— <i>Reminiscences of a huntsman.</i> 1854 . . . . .	228	BLACKIE, John Stuart: his sayings and doings; by H. A. Kennedy. 1896. . . . .	3451
BERLIOZ, Hector, <i>Autobiography of</i> : comprising his travels in Italy, Germany, Russia, and England 1884. 2 v. . . . .	2348	— a biography: by Anna M. Stoddart. 1895. 2 v. . . . .	3463
BERNARD, St., <i>Life of</i> ; by J. C. Morrison. 1863 . . . . .	1724	BLACKWOOD, Sir S. A. <i>Some records of the life of</i> ; compiled by a friend, and edit. by his widow. 1896. . . . .	3534
BERRY, Miss M., <i>Extracts from the journals and correspondence of</i> , from 1783 to 1852; edit. by Lady Theresa Lewis. 1866. 3 v. . . . .	1097	BLAKE, Admiral; by David Hannay ( <i>English worthies</i> ). 1886 . . . . .	2411
BERWICK, Duke of, <i>Memoirs of</i> ; written by himself. 1779. 2 v. . . . .	1640	BLANCHARD, E. L., <i>Life and reminiscences of</i> ; by C. Scott and C. Howard. 1891. 2 v. . . . .	3117
— <i>Marshal of France</i> ; by C. T. Wilson. 1863 . . . . .	2150	BLESSINGTON, Lady, <i>The most gorgeous</i> ; by J. F. Molloy. 1896. 2 v. . . . .	3553
— and James the Second; by C. T. Wilson. 1876 . . . . .	1438	BLOOMFIELD, Baroness. <i>Court and diplomatic life.</i> 1883. 2 v. . . . .	1798
BESANT, Annie: an autobiography. 1893 . . . . .	3313	BOCCACCIO, Giovanni, as man and author; by J. A. Symonds. 1895. . . . .	3350
BESSEMER, Sir H. <i>Jeans' Age of steel.</i> 1884 . . . . .	2087	BOLEYN, Anne, Queen, <i>Memoirs of the life of</i> ; by Miss Beuger. 1821. 2 v. . . . .	636
BETTERTON, Thomas; by R. W. Lowe ( <i>Eminent actors</i> ). 1891. . . . .	2963	— <i>History of two queens</i> ; by W. H. Dixon. 1873. 4 v. . . . .	969
BEUGNOT, J. C. Count, <i>Life and adventures of</i> ; edit. from the French by C. M. Yonge. 1871. 2 v. . . . .	833	BOLINGBROKE, Henry St. John, Viscount: a historical study; and <i>Voltaire in England</i> ; by J. Churton Collins. 1886. . . . .	2425
BEUST, F. F. Count v., <i>Memoirs of</i> ; written by himself, with an introd. by Baron H. de Worms. 1887. 2 v. . . . .	2590	— A political study and criticism; by R. Harrop. 1884. . . . .	2188
BEWICK, Thomas, <i>Memoir of</i> ; by himself. 1862 . . . . .	2859	— <i>Life of</i> ; by A. Hassall ( <i>Statesmen ser.</i> ). 1889. . . . .	2719
BEWICK, William (artist), <i>Life and letters of</i> ; edit. by T. Landseer. 1871. 2 v. . . . .	1826	— <i>Life of</i> ; by Thos. Macknight. 1863. . . . .	760
BEYLE, Henry (De Stendahl): a critical and biographical study; by A. A. Paton. 1874 . . . . .	2505	BONAR, Andrew A. <i>Reminiscences of</i> ; edit. by M. Bonar. 1895. . . . .	3393
BIANCHI, Luigi. <i>Incidents in the life of an Italian: priest, soldier, refugee</i> ; transl. by Mgt. Scott. 1859. . . . .	950	BOOS, Martin, <i>Life of.</i> 1855 . . . . .	240
BIANCONI, Charles: a biography, 1786-1875; by Mrs. Morgan John O'Connell. 1878. . . . .	1270	BOOTH, Barton (actor), <i>Life and character of</i> ; by Theophilus Cibber. . . . .	1056
BICKERSTETH, Edward, <i>Memoir of</i> ; by T. R. Birks. 1851. 2 v. . . . .	229	BOOTHBY, Mrs. Lætitia, <i>Memoirs of</i> ; written by herself; edit. by Clark Russell. 1872. . . . .	1070
BICKERSTETH, Robert, Bp. of Ripon, 1857-84, <i>Life of</i> ; by M. C. Bickersteth. 1887. . . . .	2875	BORODIN, A. P.; by A. Habets. . . . .	3388
BIRD, Chas. S., <i>Life of</i> ; by C. S. Bird. 1864 . . . . .	1918	BOSSUET and his contemporaries; by the author of a "Dominican artist." 1874 . . . . .	3120
BISMARCK, Otto, Prince von. <i>Our chancellor</i> ; by M. Busch. 1884. . . . .	2091	BOSWELL, James, <i>Letters of</i> ; addressed to the Rev. W. J. Temple. 1857 . . . . .	840
— <i>Letters to his wife, his sister and others</i> ; transl. by Fitz Maxse. 1879. . . . .	834	— <i>Life of</i> ; by P. Fitzgerald. 1891 2 v. . . . .	3241
— <i>Two chancellors, The: Prince Gortchakoff and Prince Bismarck</i> ; by Julian Klaczko. 1877. . . . .	1	BOTHWELL, James Hepburn, Earl of, <i>Life of</i> ; by F. Schiern. 1880 . . . . .	2830
— by C. Lowe ( <i>Statesmen ser.</i> ). 1895. . . . .	2725	BOULTON, Matthew, and James Watt. <i>Lives of</i> ; by S. Smiles. 1865 . . . . .	823
— An historical biography; by C. Lowe. 1885. 2 v. . . . .	2430	BOWLES, Samuel, <i>Life and times of</i> ; by G. S. Merriam. 1885. 2 v. . . . .	2710
		BOWNAS, Samuel, <i>Life, travels, and christian experiences of.</i> 1836. . . . .	411
		BOYD, A. K. H. <i>St. Andrews and elsewhere.</i> 1894 . . . . .	3379
		— <i>Glimpses of some gone and of things left.</i> . . . .	
		— <i>Twenty-five years of St. Andrews.</i> 1892. 2 v. . . . .	3166

<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
BOYD, M. <i>Reminiscences of fifty years.</i> 1871 .....	1771	BROWNING, E. B., letters of, addressed to R. H. Horne; ed. by S. R. T. Mayer. 1877. 2 v .....	2841
BOYLE, G. D., Dean of Salisbury, Recollections of. 1895 .....	3419	BROWNING, Robert: Personalia; by E. Gosse. 1890 .....	3050
BOYLE, R., inventor, &c.; by L. Saunders. 1885 .....	2274	— Life and letters of; by Mrs. S. Orr. 1891 .....	3114
BRADLAUGH, Charles: a record of his life and work; by Hypatia B. Bonner. 1895. 2 v. ....	3442	— Life of; by W. Sharp ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1890 .....	2767
— Biography of; by Adolphe S. Headingley. 1880 .....	2349	BRUCE, James, Life of; by Major F. B. Head. 1830 .....	495
BRADSHAW, Henry, Memoir of; by G. W. Prothero. 1888 .....	2851	BRUMMELL, George, Life of: commonly called Beau Brummel; by Capt. Jesse. 1844. 2 v .....	586
BRASBRIDGE, Joseph: Fruits of experience, or memoir of. 1824 .....	1125	BRUNEL, I. K., Life of; by I. Brunel. 1870 .....	2055
BRASSEY, Thomas, Life and labours of; by Sir A. Helps. 1872 .....	1919	BRUNEL, Sir Marc. L., Memoir of; by Richard Beamish. 1862 .....	658
BRENTON, Capt. E. P., Memoir of; by Sir Jahleel Brenton. 1842 .....	241	BYRANT, W. C.: a biographical sketch; by A. J. Symington ( <i>Men of light and leading</i> ). 1880 ..	2284
BRETTON, Jules. The life of an artist: art and nature; transl. by M. J. Serrano. 1891 .....	3134	— and his friends; by J. D. Wilson. 1886 .....	2520
BRIGHT, John, Life and times of; by W. Robertson. 1883 .....	2035	BRYDGES, Sir S. Egerton: autobiography of. 1834. 2 v .....	248
— Life and opinions of; by F. Watt ..	2883	BUCHANAN, G. Camp life as seen by a civilian. 1871 .....	1618
BRINDLEY, James, and the early engineers; by S. Smiles. 1864 ..	847	BUCHANAN, Robert: an ecclesiastical biography; by N. L. Walker. 1877 ..	1441
BRODIE, Sir B. C., Autobiography of. 1865 .....	1644	BUCKINGHAM and Chandos, Duke of. Memoirs of the court and cabinets of George the Third. 1853-5 .....	277
BRONTË family, The; by F. A. Leyland. 1886. 2 v. ....	2432	BUCKLAND, Frank, Life of; by G. C. Bompas. 1885 .....	2224
— Brontës, The, in Ireland; by W. Wright. 1894 .....	3311	BUCKLE, Henry Thomas, Life and writings of; by A. H. Huth. 1880. 2 v ..	1363
BRONTË, Charlotte, Life of; by Augustine Birrell ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1887 .....	2486	BUDGETT, Samuel. The successful merchant; sketches of the life of; by W. Arthur. 1857 .....	249
— Life of; by E. C. Gaskell. 1857. 2 v. ....	268	BULL, Ole: a memoir; by S. Bull. 1886 .....	2777
— by T. W. Reid. 1877 .....	2047	BUNSEN, C. C. J., Baron von, A memoir of; by his widow, Frances, Baroness Bunsen. 1868. 2 v. ....	1139
— and her circle; by C. K. Shorter. 1896 ..	3566	BUNSEN, Frances, Baroness, Life and letters of; by A. J. C. Hare. 1879 ..	2206
BRONTË, Emily; by A. M. F. Robinson ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ). 1883 ..	2311	BUNYAN, John, Life of; by J. Brown. 1887 .....	2586
BROOKE, Sir J., Rajah of Sarawak, Private letters of, from 1838 to the present time; edit. by J. C. Templer. 1853. 3 v. ....	851	— by J. A. Froude ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1880 .....	1535
— Life of; by S. St. John. 1879 .....	1679	— by Lord Macaulay .....	557
BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord, Life and times of; written by himself. 1871. 3 v ..	1044	— English puritanism; by J. Tulloch. 1861 .....	2905
BROWN, Hugh Stowell: his autobiography, his commonplace book and extracts from his sermons and addresses; edit. by W. S. Caine. 1887 .....	2477	— Life of; by E. Venables ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1888 .....	2498
BROWN, James B. In memoriam; edit. by E. B. Brown. 1884 .....	2140	BURGES, Sir James B., Selections from the letters and correspondence of: with notices of his life; edit. by J. Hutton. 1885 .....	2367
BROWN, Sir John. Jeans' Age of steel. 1884 .....	2087	BURTON, John William, Dean of Chichester: a biography; by E. M. Goulburn. 1892. 2 v. ....	3167
BROWN, Dr. John, Recollections of; by A. Peddie. 1893 .....	3255		
BROWN, Oliver M., life of; by J. H. Ingram. 1883 .....	2082		
BROWNE, Chas. F. (Artemus Ward). The genial showman; by E. P. Hingston .....	2235		



<b>Biography (Individual) contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
BURGOYNE, John. Political and military episodes, derived from the life and correspondence of; by E. K. De Fonblanque. 1876 . . . . .	2056	BYRON, Lord; by J. Nichol ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1880 . . . . .	1521
BURKE, Edmund, Public and domestic life of; by P. Burke. 1853. . . . .	250	— Life of; by Hon. Roden Noel ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1890 . . . . .	2761
— by J. Morley ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ) 1880 . . . . .	1523	BYRTH, Thomas (Rector of Wallasey), Remains of, with a memoir of his life; by G. R. Moncreif. 1851 . . . . .	1816
— A historical study; by J. Morley 1867 . . . . .	2033	CÆSAR, Julius; by W. W. Fowler ( <i>Heroes of the nations</i> ). 1892. . . . .	2929
— Anecdote life of; by J. Timbs. 1880 . . . . .	1879	— Cæsar: a sketch; by J. A. Froude. 1879 . . . . .	2946
BURKE, Rev. Thomas N., O.P., Life of; by W. J. Fitz-Patrick. 1894 . . . . .	3342	CALDECOTT, Randolph, Memoir of; by H. Blackburn. 1886. . . . .	2602
BURN, James. The autobiography of a beggar-boy. 1856 . . . . .	224	CALDERON de la Barca, Don Pedro; by E. J. Hasell ( <i>Foreign classics</i> ). 1879 . . . . .	2935
BURNABY, Col. Fred., Life and times of; by J. R. Ware and R. K. Mann. 1887 . . . . .	2818	CALVIN, John, Life of; by T. H. Dyer. 1850 . . . . .	991
BURNEY, Fanny (Madame d'Arlay), Diary and letters of; edit. by her niece. 1842-6. 7 v. . . . .	655	— St. Louis and Calvin; by F. P. G. Guizot . . . . .	1951
— Fanny Burney and her friends: select passages from her diary, &c.; edit. by L. B. Seeley. 1890 . . . . .	2891	— Life and times of; by Paul Henry, transl. by H. Stebbing. 1849. 2 v. . . . .	256
BURNS, Sir George: his times and friends; by E. Hodder. 1890 . . . . .	3104	— Early years of; by T. M'Crie. 1889 . . . . .	1623
BURNS, Robert, Life of; by J. S. Blackie ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1888 . . . . .	2494	CAMPANELLA, G. M. Life in the cloister in the papal court and in exile: an autobiography. 1877 . . . . .	1490
— Life of; by J. G. Lockhart. 1882 . . . . .	162	CAMPBELL, Thomas, Life and letters of; edit. by Wm. Beattie. 1850. 3 v. . . . .	257
— by G. Setoun ( <i>Famous Scots ser.</i> ). 1896 . . . . .	3525	CANDLISH, R. S., Memorials of; by W. Wilson. 1880 . . . . .	2306
— by Principal Shairp ( <i>English men of letters</i> ). 1879 . . . . .	1247	CANNING, Charlotte, Countess; by A. J. C. Hare, in "Story of two noble lives." . . . .	3344
BURRITT, Elihu: a memorial volume; containing a sketch of his life and labours; edit. by C. Northend. 1880 . . . . .	1357	CANNING, Earl; by Sir H. S. Cunningham ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1891. . . . .	2986
— by J. W. Kirtton ( <i>World's workers</i> ). 1885 . . . . .	2332	CANNING, Right Hon. George, Life of; by R. Bell. 1846 . . . . .	258
BURTON, Capt. Sir Richard F., Life of; by Isabel Burton. 1893. 2 v. . . . .	3271	— by F. H. Hill ( <i>English worthies</i> ). 1887 . . . . .	2413
— Life of; by Hitchman. 1887. 2 v. . . . .	2780	— Political life of; by A. G. Stapleton. 1831. 3 v. . . . .	259
— True life of; by G. M. Stisted. 1896 . . . . .	3580	CANNING, Stratford. <i>See</i> Stratford de Redcliffe.	
BURTON, Thomas. Diary of: member in the parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659; edit. by J. T. Rutt. 1828. 4 v. . . . .	171	CANOVA, Antonio, Memoirs of; by J. S. Memes. 1825. . . . .	992
BURY, Lady C. Diary of the times of George IV. 1838-9. 4 v. . . . .	175	CARACCILOLO, Princess Henrietta, Memoirs of. 1864. . . . .	1462
BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell, Memoirs of; edit. by C. Buxton. 1848. . . . .	986	CARDANO, Girolamo, of Milan, physician, Life of; by Henry Morley. 1854. 2 v. . . . .	846
BYRON, Lady, vindicated: a history of the Byron controversy; by H. B. Stowe. 1870 . . . . .	567	CARLYLE, Jane W., Letters and memoirs of; edit. by T. Carlyle. 1883. 3 v. . . . .	1964
BYRON, Lord, Recollections of the life of; by R. C. Dallas. 1824. . . . .	1991	— Life of; by Mrs. A. Ireland. 1891 . . . . .	3097
— and some of his contemporaries; by Leigh Hunt. 1928 . . . . .	988	— by T. P. O'Connor, in "Some old love stories." . . . .	3405
— Real Lord Byron, The; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1883 . . . . .	1963	CARLYLE, Thomas, Correspondence of, with R. W. Emerson, 1834-72. 1883. 2 v. . . . .	2066
— Conversations of; by T. Medwin. 1824 . . . . .	1990	— Passages from the writings of; with a memoir by T. Ballantyne. 1855 . . . . .	261
— Life of; by T. Moore. 1854 . . . . .	627	— First forty years of his life; by J. A. Froude. 1882. 2 v. . . . .	1654
— Letters and journals of: with notices of his life; by Thomas Moore. 1833. 3 v. . . . .	1049	— History of his life in London; by J. A. Froude. 1884. 2 v. . . . .	2302

<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
CARLYLE, Thomas, <i>Reminiscences</i> by; edit. by J. A. Froude. 1881. 2 v. . . . .	1545	CHARLEMAGNE; by E. L. Cutts ( <i>The home library</i> ). 1882 . . . . .	1706
— <i>Life of</i> ; by R. Garnett ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1887 . . . . .	2487	— <i>History of</i> ; by G. P. R. James. 1832 . . . . .	19
— an essay; by Gen. Sir E. B. Hamley. 1881 . . . . .	2404	CHARLES I. Eikon Basilike, the portraiture of his majesty; edit. by C. M. Phillimore. 1879 . . . . .	2324
— and the open secret of his life; by H. Larkin. 1886 . . . . .	2516	CHARLES II. The merry monarch; by W. H. D. Adams. 1885. 2 v. . . . .	2402
— by J. Nichol ( <i>English men of letters</i> ). 1894 . . . . .	2572	— Boscobel tracts, relating to the escape of Charles II. after the battle of Worcester, and his subsequent adventures; edit. by J. Hughes. 1857 . . . . .	1518
— by T. P. O'Connor, in "Some old love stories" . . . . .	3405	— <i>Royalty restored</i> ; by Molloy. 1885. 2 v. . . . .	2424
— <i>Memoirs of the life and writings of</i> ; edit. by R. H. Shepherd. 1881. 2 v. . . . .	2072	CHARLES Stuart, Prince. <i>See</i> Stuart, Prince Charles.	
— <i>Man, The, and his books</i> ; by H. W. Wylie. 1881 . . . . .	1727	CHARLES XII., <i>Histoire de</i> ; par F. A. de Voltaire. 1845 . . . . .	2265
CAROLINE, Matilda, Queen, <i>Life and times of</i> ; by Sir E. F. L. Wrexall. 1864. 3 v. . . . .	4	CHARLES the Bold, duke of Burgundy, <i>History of</i> ; by J. F. Kirk. 1863. 3 v. . . . .	779
CARPENTER, Mary, <i>Life and work of</i> ; by J. E. Carpenter. 1879 . . . . .	1664	CHARLOTTE, Queen; <i>authentic and impartial memoirs of her late majesty</i> ; by W. C. Oulton. 1819 . . . . .	1516
CARSTAIRS, John, <i>Memoirs of</i> . 1846 . . . . .	568	CHARLOTTE Augusta, Princess of Wales: a biographical memoir of. 1818 . . . . .	1140
CARTWRIGHT, Major John, <i>Life and correspondence of</i> ; edit. by F. D. Cartwright. 1826. 2 v. . . . .	263	— <i>Memoirs of</i> ; by T. Green. 1818 . . . . .	15
CASANOVA and Latude, <i>Escapes of, from prison</i> ; edit., with an introd., by P. Villars ( <i>Adventure ser.</i> ). 1892 . . . . .	3211	— <i>Memoir of</i> ; by Lady R. Weigall. 1874 . . . . .	2052
CASSELL, John; by C. H. Pike ( <i>World's workers</i> ). 1894 . . . . .	2339	CHARLOTTE Elizabeth, Princess Palatine, &c., <i>Life and letters of</i> . 1889 . . . . .	2398
CATHERINE of Aragon; by W. H. Dixon in "History of two queens." . . . .	969	CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A., Viscount de: an autobiography. 1854. 3 v. . . . .	537
— and the sources of the English reformation; by Albert Du Boys; edit., with notes, by C. M. Yonge. 1881. 2 v. . . . .	1564	— <i>Congress of Verona</i> . 1838. 2 v. . . . .	267
— <i>Divorce of</i> ; by J. A. Froude. 1891. . . . .	3102	CHATTERTON, Georgiana, Lady, <i>Memoirs of, with some passages from her diary</i> ; by E. H. Dering. 1878 . . . . .	1459
CATHERINE II. of Russia. <i>The romance of an empress</i> ; by K. Waliszewski. 1894 . . . . .	3283	CHATTERTON, Thomas, <i>Life of</i> : by John Dix. 1837 . . . . .	269
CATHARINE of Siena: a biography; by Josephine E. Butler. 1879 . . . . .	1219	CHAUCER, Geoffrey; by A. W. Ward ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1879 . . . . .	1288
CATILINE, Clodius and Tiberius; by E. S. Beesly. 1878 . . . . .	2752	CHERUBINI, Memorials of; by E. Bellasis. 1874 . . . . .	1613
CELLINI, Benvenuto, <i>Memoirs of</i> ; transl. by Thos. Roscoe. 1850 . . . . .	551	— by F. J. Crowest ( <i>Great musicians</i> ). 1890 . . . . .	2750
— <i>Life of</i> ; newly transl. into English by J. A. Symonds. 1888. 2 v. . . . .	2631	CHESTERFIELD, Earl of, <i>Letters of</i> ; edit., with introd., &c.; by J. Bradshaw. 1892. 3 v. . . . .	3207
CERVANTES, M. de; by Mrs. Oliphant ( <i>Foreign classics</i> ). 1880 . . . . .	1615	— <i>Letters of, to his godson and successor</i> ; edit. by the Earl of Carnarvon. 1890 . . . . .	3195
CHALMERS, Thomas; by J. Dodds. 1870 . . . . .	1617	CHESTERTON, G. L. Peace. <i>war and Adventure</i> . 1853. 2 v. . . . .	562
— <i>Memoirs of the life and writings of</i> ; by W. Hanna. 1849-52. 4 v. . . . .	265	CHETWYND, Sir G. <i>Racing reminiscences and experiences of the turf</i> . 1891. 2 v. . . . .	3062
— <i>Preacher, philosopher, statesman</i> ; by Mrs. Oliphant. 1893 . . . . .	3218	CHOPIN, Frederic Francois, <i>Life of</i> ; by F. Liszt. 1877 . . . . .	1838
CHAMBERS, Robert, <i>Memoir of</i> ; with autobiographic reminiscences of Wm. Chambers. 1872 . . . . .	975	— by C. Willeby. 1892 . . . . .	327
CHAMBERS, W. <i>Story of a long and busy life</i> . 1882 . . . . .	1772	CHORLEY H. F.: <i>autobiography, memoir and letters</i> ; compiled by H. G. Hewlett. 1873. 2 v. . . . .	2043
CHANTREY, Sir Francis: <i>recollections of his life, practice and opinions</i> ; by G. Jones. 1849 . . . . .	683		

Biography (Individual)— <i>contd.</i>	No.	Biography (Individual)— <i>contd.</i>	No.
CHRISTINA, Queen of Sweden, Memoirs of; by H. Woodhead. 1863. 2 v....	892	COBHAM, Lord, Life and times of; by T. Gaspey. 1843. 2 v. ....	272
CHRISTISON, Sir Robert Bart., Life of; by his sons. 1885. 2 v. ....	2711	COCHRANE, Lord. <i>See</i> Dundonald.	
CHRYSTOSTOM, St. John: John of the golden mouth, preacher of Antioch and primate of Constantinople; by W. Macgilvray. 1871. ....	1081	COCKBURN, Henry: memorials of his time. 1856. ....	1083
CHURCH, Dean, Life and letters of; edit. by Mary C. Church. 1895. ....	3394	CODRINGTON, Sir Edward, Memoir of the life of; edit. by Lady Bouchier. 1873. 2 v. ....	1379
CHURCHILL, Lord Randolph Spencer; by T. H. S. Escott. 1895. ....	3400	COLE, Sir H. Fifty years of public work. 1884. 2 v. ....	2214
CIBBER, Theophilus, An apology for the life of. 1740. ....	1056	COLENSO, J. W., Bp. of Natal, Life of; by Sir G. W. Cox. 1882. 2 v. ....	2903
This bitter satirical biography has been ascribed to Fielding.		COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor, Letters of; edit. by E. H. Coleridge. 1895. 2 v. ....	3447
CICERO, Life of; by A. Trollope. 1880. 2 v. ....	1542	— and the English romantic school; by A. Brandl. 1887. ....	2684
CLARE, John, Life and remains of; by J. L. Cherry. ....	1300	— Life of; by T. Hall Caine ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1887. ....	2482
CLARENDON, Earl of. Characters and episodes of the great rebellion; edit. by G. D. Boyle. 1889. ....	2860	— A narrative of the events of his life; by J. D. Campbell. 1894. ....	3339
CLARKE, Adam, Life and labours of. 1849. ....	215	— by W. Traill ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1884. ....	2003
CLARKE, Mary Cowden. My long life: an autobiographical sketch. 1896. ....	3551	COLIGNY, Admiral G. de, of France, The earlier life of; by Eugene Bersier. 1884. ....	2438
CLAVERHOUSE. <i>See</i> Dundee.		— by Walter Besant. 1879. ....	1223
CLAY, Henry, life of; by Carl Schurz, ( <i>American statesmen</i> ). 1887. ....	2911	COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert, Vice-Admiral, first lord: a selection from the correspondence of; by G. L. N. Collingwood. 1829. ....	273
CLIVE, Robert, First Lord, Life of; by G. R. Cleig. 1848. ....	270	— A fine old English gentleman, exemplified in the life and character of; by W. Davies. 1875. ....	1026
— Founders of the Indian Empire; by G. B. Malleson. 1882. ....	2128	COLLINS, William, Memoirs of the life of; by W. Wilkie Collins. 1848. 2 v. ....	274
— by Col. G. B. Malleson ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1893. ....	2977	COLONNA, Vittoria: a study; by the Hon. Alethea Lawley. 1889. ....	2731
— by Sir C. Wilson ( <i>English men of action</i> ). 1890. ....	2804	— Her life and poems; by Mrs. Henry Roscoe. 1868. ....	1487
CLODIUS and Tiberius; by E. S. Beesly. 1878. ....	2752	COLUMBUS, Christopher, Life and achievements of; by J. S. C. Abbot. ....	1230
CLONCURRY, Lord, Life, times and contemporaries of; by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 1855. ....	271	— Career of; by C. I. Elton. 1892. ....	3185
CLOUGH, A. H.: a monograph; by S. Waddington. 1883. ....	2058	COLVIN, John Russell; by Sir A. Colvin ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1895. ....	3509
CLOWES, John, Life, &c., of; by T. Compton. 1882. ....	1904	COMRE, George, Life of; by Charles Gibbon. 1878. 2 v. ....	1394
CLYDE, Colin Campbell, Lord. Clyde and Strathnairn; by Sir Owen Tudor Burne ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1891. ....	2985	COMBERNERE, Field-Marshal Viscount, Memoirs and correspondence of; by the Right Hon. Mary, Viscountess Combernere, and Capt. W. W. Knollys. 1866. 2 v. ....	835
— by A. Forbes ( <i>English men of action</i> ). 1895. ....	2810	COMENIUS, J. A.: his life, &c.; by S. S. Laurie. 1881. ....	1642
— by E. C. Phillips ( <i>World's workers</i> ). 1885. ....	2330	COMINES, Philip de, Lord of Argenton, Memoirs of. 1823. 2 v. ....	1123
— Life of; by Lieut.-Gen. Shadwell. 1881. ....	1824	COMPTON, Henry, Memoir of; edit. by C. and E. Compton. 1879. ....	1674
COBBETT, William: a biography; by E. Smith. 1878. 2 v. ....	1380	CONDÉ, Louis, Prince of, The life of; by Lord Mahon. 1845. ....	596
COBLEN, Richard; by R. Gowing ( <i>The world's workers</i> ). 1885. ....	2316	CONGREVE, William, Life of; by Edmund Gosse ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1888. ....	2496
— Life of; by J. Morley. 1881. 2 v. ....	1602	CONSTANTINE the Great; by E. L. Cutts. 1881. ....	1634
— — The same. 1 v. edit. 1893. ....	1943		

<b>Biography (Individual)—<i>contd.</i></b>		<b>Biography (Individual)—<i>contd.</i></b>	
COOK, Captain; by Sir W. Besant ( <i>Eng. men of action</i> ). 1890.....	2802	CROMWELL, Oliver; by F. Harrison ( <i>Twelve English statesmen</i> ). 1888 ..	2621
COOKE, George F, Life of; by W. Dunlap. 1815 ..	1849	— by P. Hood. 1882 ..	1825
COOPER, Sir Astley, Life of; by B. B. Cooper 1843. 2 v. ....	497	— English puritanism; by J. Tulloch. 1861 ..	2905
COOPER, J. Fenimore; by T. R. Lounsbury. 1884.....	2271	— Protectorate of: a series of letters; edit. by R. Vaughan. 1838. 2 v....	691
COOPER, T., Life of; written by himself. 1872 ..	2234	CROMWELL, Richard, History of; by F. P. G. Guizot. 1856. 2 v. ....	479
COPE, Charles West, R. A., Reminiscences of; by C. H. Cope. 1891 ..	3165	CROSLAND, Mrs. Newton (Camilla Toulmin). Landmarks of a literary life, 1820-1892. 1893 ..	3238
CORNEILLE, Pierre, and Racine; by H. M. Trollope ( <i>Foreign classics</i> ). 1881..	2936	CRUIKSHANK George, Life of; by W. B. Jerrold. 1882 ..	2000
CORNWALLIS, The Marquess; by W. S. Seton Karr ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1890..	2980	CUMBERLAND, S. A thought-reader's thoughts. 1888.....	2873
CORTES, Hernando, Life of; by Sir A. Helps. 1871. 2 v. ....	951	CURRAN, Johu Philpot, Life of; by W. H. Curran. 1822. 2 v. ....	284
CORVIN, Col. A life of adventure: an autobiography. 1871. 3 v. ....	1892	— Recollections of; by C. Phillips. 1818 ..	285
COSTELLO, Edward. Adventures of a soldier. 1852.....	276	CURRIE, James, of Liverpool, Memoir of the life, writings and correspondence of. 1831. 2 v. ....	1592
COWEN, Joseph, Life and speeches of; by E. R. Jones. 1885.....	2431	CURWEN, H. Sorrow and song: studies in literary struggle. 1875. 2 v. ....	2288
COWPER, Mary, Countess, lady of the bedchamber of the Princess of Wales, Diary of; 1714-1720. 1864.....	1448	CUTHBERT of Lindisfarne; by A. C. Fryer. 1880 ..	2071
COWPER, William, Life and posthumous writings of: by William Hayley. 1806. 4 v. ....	494	DALHOUSIE, The Marquess of; by Sir. W. W. Hunter ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1890..	2984
— by Goldwin Smith ( <i>English men of letters</i> ). 1880.....	1524	DALTON, John; by Henry Lonsdale ( <i>The worthies of Cumberland</i> ). 1874 ..	677
Cox, David; by W. Hall. 1881 ..	1595	DAMIEN, Father. A journey from Cashmere to his home in Hawaii; by E. Clifford. 1889 ..	2853
COXWELL, H. My life and balloon experiences; with a supplementary chapter on military ballooning. 1887	2614	DAMPIER, William; by W. C. Russell ( <i>English men of action</i> ). 1889 ..	2797
CRABBE, George, Life of; by T. E. Kebbel ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1838 ..	2497	DANTE Alighieri; by Mrs. Oliphant ( <i>Foreign classics</i> ). 1877 ..	1624
CRANMER, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, Life of; by C. H. Collette. 1887 ..	2533	— Life and times of; by R. de Vericour. 1858 ..	728
— Life of; by C. W. LeBas. 1833. 2 v ..	1037	DARWIN, Charles; by Grant Allen ( <i>English worthies</i> ). 1845 ..	2356
— Memorial of; by J. Strype. 1853. 2 v. ....	632	— Life of; by G. T. Bettany ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1887 ..	2484
CRAUFURD, A. H. General Craufurd and his light division. 1891 ..	3118	— Life and letters of; edit. by his son, Francis Darwin. 1888. 3 v. ....	2686
CRAWFORD, Captain A. Reminiscences of a naval officer, during the late war. 1851. 2 v. ....	1138	— His life and work; by C. F. Holder ( <i>Leaders in science</i> ). 1891 ..	3070
CRICHTON, James (The admirable), Life of; by P. F. Tytler. 1819 ..	242	— Memorial notices ( <i>Nature ser.</i> ). 1882 ..	2296
CROKER, J. W. Correspondence and diaries of. 1884. 3 v. ....	2237	DAUNT, Achilles (Dean of Cork). Spent in the service: a memoir of; by F. R. Wynne. 1879 ..	2361
CROMWELL, Oliver, Life of; by J. R. Andrews. 1870 ..	926	DAUNT, W. J. O'Neill. A life spent for Ireland. 1896 ..	3576
— Letters and speeches, with elucidations; by Thomas Carlyle. 5 v. ....	559	DAVIDSON, Thomas. The life of a Scottish probationer, being a memoir of; by J. Brown. 1878 ..	1268
— a history; by S. H. Church. 1895..	3538	DAVIS, Jefferson, Life of; by a South Carolinian ..	953
— Life of; by F. W. Cornish. 1882 ..	2151	DAVISON, William, Life of: secretary of state to Queen Elizabeth; by N. H. Nicolas. 1823 ..	287
— Life of; by F. P. M. Guizot. 1879..	2303		
— An historical and critical account of the life of; by W. Harris. 1772 ....	1359		

<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>		<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	
	No.		No.
DAVY, Sir Humphrey. Life of a wonderful boy; by Henry Mayhew. 1856 ..	289	DICK, Robert, Baker of Thurso, geologist and botanist; by S. Smiles. 1878..	1159
— Life of; by J. A. Paris. 1831. 2 v.	288	DICKENS, Charles, Letters of; edit. by M. Dickens and G. Hogarth. 1880-82. 3 v.	563
DAY, William. Reminiscences of the turf. 1886 ..	2422	— by Mamie Dickens ( <i>World's workers</i> ). 1885 ..	2331
DEÁK, Francis. Hungarian statesman: a memoir; with preface by M. E. G. Duff. 1880..	1511	— Life of; by John Foster. 1874. 3 v.	874
DE CRESPIGNY, Sir Claude C., Memoirs of; edit. by G. A. B. Dewar. 1896 ..	3546	— Story of his life; by J. C. Hotten....	1202
DEFOE, Daniel, Life and times of; by W. Chadwick. 1859 ..	886	— Childhood and youth of; by R. Laughton. 1883 ..	1987
— His life and recently discovered writings, extending from 1716 to 1729; by W. Lee. 1869. 3 v ..	919	— Life of; by F. T. Marzials ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1887 ..	2481
— by W. Minto ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1879	1195	— by A. W. Ward ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1882 ..	1717
DELANAY, Mrs. See Granville, Mary		DOBELL, S., Life and letters; edit. by E. J. 1878. 2 v. ....	1762
DE LISLE, Lieut. Rudolph, Memoir of; by H. N. Oxenham. 1887 ..	2526	DODDRIDGE, Philip; by C. Stanford ( <i>Men worth remembering</i> ). 1880....	1505
DEMETRIUS, the impostor: an episode in Russian history; by P. Merimée. 1853	668	— his life and labours; by J. Stoughton. 1852 ..	639
DE MORGAN, A., Memcirs of; by S. E. De Morgau. 1882 ..	1889	DOLET, Etienne, the martyr of the renaissance: a biography; by R. C. Christie. 1880 ..	2712
DENISON, G. A. Notes of my life, 1805-1878. 1878 ..	1310	DONALDSON, J. Recollections of the eventful life of a soldier. 1856.....	307
— Supplement to "Notes of my life," 1879, and "Mr. Gladstone," 1886. 1893 ..	1310	DONNE, J., Life of; by I. Walton. 1888.	2608
DENISON, Sir W. Varieties of vice-regal life. 1870. 2 v. ....	1758	DORA, Sister. See Pattison, Dorothy W.	
DENNY, William, shipbuilder, Life of; by A. B. Bruce. 1888 ..	3055	DORÉ, Gustave, Life, &c., of; by Blanche Roosevelt. 1885 ..	2451
D'EON de Beaumont, The Chevalier; by J. B. Telfer. 1885 ..	2241	DOUGLASS, F., Life and times of, 1817-82; written by himself. 1892.....	1657
DE MONTFORT, Simon de, Earl of Leicester; edit. by W. H. Hutton. 1898 ..	2638	DOYLE, Sir F. H. Reminiscences and opinions. 1886 ..	2545
DE QUINCEY, Thomas: autobiographic sketches. 1854 ..	560	DRAKE, Sir Francis; by Julian Corbett, ( <i>English men of action</i> ). 1890.....	2805
— his life and writings; by A. H. Japp. 1879. 2 v. ....	2268	DRUMMOND, William, of Hawthornden, story of his life; by David Masson. 1873	651
— by D. Masson ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1881 ..	1744	DRYDEN; by G. Saintsbury ( <i>English men of letters</i> ). 1888 ..	2573
D E R B Y, Charlotte de la Trémouille, Countess of, the Lady of Latham, Life and original letters of; by Madame Guizot de Witt. 1869 ..	877	DUFF, Alexander; by T. Smith ( <i>Men worth remembering</i> ). 1883.....	2448
DERBY, James, VIIth Earl of. The great Stanley; or James, VIIth Earl of Derby, and his noble Countess Charlotte de la Trémouille in their land of Man; by J. G. Cumming. 1867 ..	881	DUMAS, Alexander, Life and times of; by P. Fitzgerald. 1873. 2 v. ....	2073
DERBY, Earl of, Life of; by T. E. Kebbel ( <i>Statesmen ser.</i> ). 1890 ..	2722	DUMAS, Count, Memoirs of. 1839. 2 v.	201
— by G. Saintsbury ( <i>Queen's prime ministers</i> ). 1892 ..	3025	DUNCAN, John, Scotch weaver and botanist, Life of; by W. Jolly. 1883.....	1833
DE SAUMAREZ, Admiral Lord. Memoirs and correspondence of, from original papers; by Sir J. Ross. 1838. 2 v. .	875	DUNCOMBE, Thos. Slingsby, Life and correspondence of; edit. by his son, T. H. Duncombe. 1868. 2 v. ....	887
D'EWEES, Sir S., Autobiography and correspondence of, during the reigns of James I. and Charles I.; edit. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillips. 1845. 2 v.	290	DUNDEE, John of Claverhouse, Viscount; by M. Morris ( <i>English worthies</i> ). 1887	2414
		— Memorials and letters, illustrative of the life and times of; by Mark Napier. 1859-62. 3 v ..	1113
		DUNDONALD, Thomas, Lord Cochrane, Tenth Earl of: The autobiography of a seaman. 1861 ..	806
		— Life of; by Thomas, Eleventh Earl, and H. R. Fox Bourne. 1869. 2 v. .	576
		— Completing "The autobiography of a seaman."	

<b>Biography (Individual) — contd.</b>		<b>Biography (Individual) — contd.</b>	
	No.		No.
DUNDONALD, Lord, Life of; by Hon. J. W. Fortescue ( <i>Eng. men of action</i> ). 1895 .....	2813	ELLIOT, Eleanor. Manx recollections: memorials of; by Katherine A. Forrest. 1894 .....	3276
DUPLEIX; by G. B. Malleson ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1890 .....	2978	ELLIOT, Hugh, Memoir of, by the Countess of Minto. 1868 .....	1694
DÜRER, Albert: his life and works; by Moriz Thausing. 1882 .....	1908	ELLISTON, Robert William, comedian, Life and enterprises of; by G. Raymond. 1857 .....	911
DURNFORD, Col. A. W.: Memoir of a soldier's life and work in South Africa. 1872-9. 1882 .....	2075	ELLWOOD, Thomas, History of; written by himself. 1885 .....	2285
EDGEWORTH, Maria, Life and letters of; edit. by A. J. C. Hare. 1894. 2 v. ....	3396	— Life of. 1836 .....	296
— Study of; by G. A. Oliver. 1882 .....	2269	ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart; by J. S. Cotton ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1892 .....	2982
— Book of sibyls; by Miss Thackeray. 1883 .....	1950	EMERSON, R. W.: Correspondence of, with Thomas Carlyle; 1834-72. 1883 ..	2065
— by Helen Zimmern ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ). 1884 .....	2318	— Memoir of; by J. E. Cabot. 1887. 2 v. ....	2713
EDMUNDSON, William, The life of. 1837 ..	293	— At home and abroad; by M. D. Conway. 1883 .....	2149
EDWARD the First; by T. F. Tout ( <i>Twelve English statesmen</i> ). 1893 .....	2626	— by G. W. Cooke. 1882 .....	1856
EDWARD the Third, History of the life and times of; by W. Longman. 1869. 2 v. ....	3522	— in Concord: a memoir; by E. W. Emerson. 1889 ..	3049
EDWARD, the Black Prince, Life of; by L. Creighton. 1876 .....	1269	— Life of; by R. Garnett ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1888 .....	2762
— History of the life of Edward the Black Prince; by G. P. R. James. 1839. 2 v. ....	628	— by O. W. Holmes. 1885 .....	2168
EDWARD, Thomas. Life of a Scotch naturalist; by S. Smiles. 1877 .....	1095	ERASMUS: his life and character; by R. B. Drummond. 1873. 2 v. ....	2459
EDWARDS, Sir H.; by T. R. E. Holmes. 1889 ..	2839	— Life and letters of; by J. A. Froude. 1894 .....	3304
ELDON, Lord Chancellor, Life of; by Horace Twiss. 1844. 3 v. ....	294	ERICSSON, John, Life of; by W. C. Church. 1890. 2 v. ....	3199
ELIOT, George (Mrs. J. W. Cross); by Mathilde Blind ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ). 1883 .....	2310	ERNEST II., Duke of Saxe-Coburg Gotha, Memoirs of. v. 1-2. 1813-1850. 1888. 2 v. ....	2822
— Life of; by Oscar Browning ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1890 .....	2760	ERSKINE, Henry, Memoirs of. 1846 ..	564
— a critical study of her life, &c.; by G. W. Cooke. 1883 .....	1936	ESPINASSE, F. Literary recollections and sketches. 1893 .....	3303
— Life; by J. W. Cross. 1885. 3 v. ....	2240	ETTY, William. Life of; by A. Gilchrist. 1855. 2 v. ....	559
— Thoughts upon her life; by Margaret Lonsdale. 1886 ..	2397	EUGENE, Prince of Savoy; by G. B. Malleson. 1888 ..	2857
ELIOT, Sir John: a biography; by J. Foster. 1865. 2 v. ....	1816	EVANS, Christmas: the preacher of wild Wales; by P. Hood. 1883 .....	1882
ELIZABETH, Queen, Memoirs of the court of; by Lucy Aikin. 1819. 2 v. ....	133	EVELYN, John. Diary and correspondence of. 1854. 4 v. ....	165
— by E. S. Beesly ( <i>Twelve English statesmen</i> ). 1892 ..	2625	EWART, J. A. Story of a soldier's life. 1881. 2 v. ....	1729
— Youth of, 1533-1558; by Louis Wiesener; edit. by Charlotte M. Yonge. 1879. 2 v. ....	1418	EWING, Juliana Horatia, and her books; by H. K. F. Gatty. 1885 .....	3111
ELIZABETH Stuart, Queen of Bohemia, Memoirs of; by Miss Benger. 1825. 2 v. ....	637	EXMOUTH, Admiral Viscount, Life of; by E. Osler. 1854 .....	308
ELIZABETH Farnese, Queen of Spain, the Termagant; by E. Armstrong. 1892 .....	3221	FAIRBAIRN, Sir William, Life of; edit. and completed by W. Pole. 1877 .....	1439
ELIZABETH de Valois, Queen of Spain, and the court of Philip II.; by M. W. Freer. 1857. 2 v. ....	762	FAIRFAX, Thomas, Lord, Life of; by R. Markham. 1870 .....	1022
		FALCONER, Ion Keith, Memorials of; by R. Sinker. 1888 ..	2665
		FALLOUX, Count de, Memoirs of the; edit. by C. B. Pitman. 1888. 2 v. ....	3289
		FARADAY, Michael, Life and letters of; by Bence Jones. 1870. 2 v. ....	1299
		FARNESE, Elizabeth. See Elizabeth.	

<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
<b>FAWCETT, Henry, Life of; by Leslie Stephen. 1886</b> .....	2381	<b>FOX, George, the quaker; by A. C. Bickley. 1884</b> .....	2518
<b>FENELON, Archbp. of Cambrai: a biographical sketch; by H. L. S. Lear. 1890</b> .....	3113	— by T. Hodgkin ( <i>Leaders of religion</i> )...	3000
<b>FERRAR, Nicholas: his household and his friends; edit. by T. T. Carter. 1892</b>	3589	<b>FRANCIS, St., of Assisi; by Mrs. Oliphant. 1885</b> .....	2579
<b>FERSEN, Count John Axel de; by T. P. O'Connor</b> .....	3405	— Life of; by Paul Sabatier. 1894....	3305
In "Some old love stories."		<b>FRANCIS Solano, St. Life of (<i>Saints and servants of God</i>). 1847</b> .....	864
<b>FIELDING, Henry; by A. Dobson (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>). 1883</b> .....	1941	<b>FRANCIS the First (King of France), Life and Times of; by James Lacon. 1830. 2 v.</b> .....	675
<b>FITCH, John, Life of; by Thompson Westcott. 1878</b> .....	1154	<b>FRANCIS, John, of the <i>Athenæum</i>; by J. C. Francis. 1888. 2 v.</b> .....	2781
<b>FITZGERALD, Lord Edward, Life and death of; by Thomas Moore. 1831. 2 v.</b> .....	966	<b>FRANCIS, Sir Philip, Memoirs of; by J. Parkes and H. Merivale. 1867. 2 v.</b>	2251
<b>FITZGERALD, Edward, an aftermath; by F. H. Groome</b> .....	3402	<b>FRANKLIN, Benjamin, Private correspondence of; edit. by his grandson, W. T. Franklin. 1817. 2 v.</b> .....	496
In "Two Suffolk friends."		— Life of; written by himself, edit. by J. Bigelow. 1879. 3 v. ....	1817
<b>FITZGERALD, P., Stonyhurst memories; or, six years at school. 1895</b> .....	3518	— by E. M. Tomkinson ( <i>The world's workers</i> ). 1885	2327
<b>FITZHERBERT, Mrs., Memoirs of; by the Hon. Charles Langdale. 1856</b> .....	310	<b>FRASER, James, Bishop of Manchester, Lancashire life of; by J. W. Diggle. 1889</b> .....	2870
<b>FITZPATRICK, W. J. The sham squire and the informers of 1798. 1866</b> .....	2144	— A Memoir; by T. Hughes. 1887....	2577
<b>FLETCHER of Madeley; by F. W. Macdonald (<i>Men worth remembering</i>). 1885</b> .....	2210	<b>FRASER, Sir W. Hic et ubique 1893</b>	3249
<b>FLETCHER, Mrs., Autobiography of, with letters, &amp;c. 1875</b> .....	3152	<b>FRAZER, Sir A. S., Letters of. 1859</b> ..	1585
<b>FONTAINE, J. de la. See La Fontaine.</b>		<b>FREDERICK II. (the great) of Prussia: his court and times; edit. by T. Campbell. 1842-3. 4 v.</b> .....	181
<b>FORBES, Duncan, of Culloden, Life of; by J. H. Burton. 1847</b> .....	818	— History of; by Thomas Carlyle. 1859-65. 6 v. ....	785
<b>FORESTER, F., Life and writings of; by D. W. Judd. 2 v.</b> .....	2186	— Life of; by Lord Dover. 1832. 2 v.	1215
<b>FORSTER, William E., Life of; by T. W. Reid. 1888. 2 v.</b> .....	2701	— and Maria Theresa; by the Duc de Broglie. 1833. 2 v. ....	2521
<b>FOSTER, John, Life and correspondence of; edit. by J. E. Ryland. 1852. 2 v.</b>	2751	— and the seven years' war ( <i>Epochs of history</i> ). 1881	1538
<b>FOUCHÉ, Joseph, Duke of Otranto, minister of the general police of France, Memoirs of. 1825. 2 v.</b> .....	1069	<b>FREDERICK the Second, Emperor of the Romans; by T. L. Kington. 1862</b> ..	1596
<b>FOX, Caroline. Memories of old friends: being extracts from the Journals of, 1835-1871; edit. by H. N. Pym. 1883</b>	1750	<b>FREEMAN, Edward A., Life and letters of; by W. R. W. Stephens. 1895. 2 v.</b> .....	3409
<b>FOX, Charles James, Memorials and correspondence of; edit. by Lord John Russell. 1853-57. 4 v.</b> .....	314	<b>FRITH, W. P. My autobiography and reminiscences. 1887. 2 v.</b> .....	2637
— Early history of; by Sir G. O. Trevelyan. 1861	583	<b>FROBISHER, Sir Martin, Life of; by F. Jones. 1878</b> ..	2230
— Memoirs of the latter years of; by J. Bernard Trotter. 1811	1167	<b>FROISSART, Jean, Memoirs of the life of; transl. from the French of St. Palaye by T. Jones. 1801</b> .....	1176
— Characters of; selected and part written by Philopatris Vavicensis. 1809. 2 v.	891	<b>FROST, Thomas. Reminiscences of a country journalist. 1886</b> .....	2588
— Life of; by H. O. Wakeham ( <i>Statesmen ser.</i> ). 1890.	2724	<b>FRY, Elizabeth, Memoirs of the life of; edit. by two of her daughters. 1847. 2 v.</b> .....	315
<b>FOX, George, the quaker, Journal of: with notes, &amp;c., by W. Armistead. 1852. 2 v.</b> .....	313	— A memoir of; by Mrs. F. Cresswell. 1856	816
		— by Emma R. Pitman ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ). 1884	2319
		— by L. B. Walford. 1888	2784
		<b>FULLER, A., Life and writings of; by T. E. Fuller. 1863</b> .....	1906

<b>Biography (Individual) — contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
FULLER, Margaret; by J. W. Howe ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ). 1884 .....	2317
— by T. W. Higginson. 1884 .....	3515
FULLERTON, Lady Georgiana, Life of; by Mrs. A. Craven. 1888 .....	2770
FUSELI, Henry, Life and writings of; edit. by John Knowles. 1831. 3 v....	317
GALILEO, Private life of. 1870 .....	1489
— Life of; by Brewster, in his <i>Martyrs of science</i> .....	2038
GALT, John, Literary life and miscellanies of. 1834. 3 v. ....	587
GARFIELD, J. A., Suggestive passages from the public and private writings of. 1881 .....	589
GARIBALDI, G., Life of: by J. T. Bent. 1882 .....	2510
— Recollections of his public and private life; by E. Melena. 1887 .....	3537
GARRICK, David, Memoirs of the life of; by T. Davis. 1808. 2 v. ....	20
— Life of; by Percy Fitzgerald. 1868. 2 v. ....	886
— Life of; by A. Murphy. 1801. 2 v....	320
GARRISON, William Lloyd: the story of his life; by his children. 1885. 2 v. ....	2365
GAUTIER, Théophile; by M. Du Camp ( <i>Great French writers</i> ). 1893 .....	3141
GEORGE the Third: his court and family. 1820. 2 v. ....	278
GEORGE the Fourth, Life of; by P. Fitzgerald. 1881. 2 v. ....	1563
GIBBON, Edward, Miscellaneous works of, with memoirs of his life and writings, composed by himself; with notes and narrative by the Right Hon. John, Lord Sheffield. 1814. 5 v. ....	1148
— Masters in history; by P. Anton. 1882 .....	25:3
— by J. C. Morison ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1879 .....	1940
GIBSON, John, Life of; edit. by Lady Eastlake. 1870 .....	591
GILBERT, Elizabeth, and her work for the blind; by Frances Martin. 1887 .....	2580
GLADSTONE, W. E.; by Emerson. 1881 .....	1571
— a study; by L. J. Jennings. 1887 ..	2525
— Early public life of; by A. F. Robbins. 1894 .....	3308
— by G. W. E. Russell ( <i>The Queen's prime ministers</i> ). 1891 .....	3022
— Life of; by G. B. Smith .....	1283
GLOVER, W.: memoirs of a Cambridge chorister. 1885. 2 v. ....	2238
GODWIN, Mary W.; by Mrs. E. R. Pennell ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ). 1885 .....	2321
GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, Autobiography of; transl. by John Oxenford. 1848.....	311
— Biography of; by T. De Quincey. 1863 ..	1752
— Life of; by H. Düntzer. 1883. 2 v. ....	2457
— by A. Hayward ( <i>Foreign classics</i> ). 1879 ..	2938

<b>Biography (Individual) — contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, Life of; by G. H. Lewes. 1875.....	1279
— Life of; by J. Sime ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1888 .....	2500
GOLDSMID, Sir Francis H., Memoir of. 1882 .....	1787
GOLDSMITH, Oliver; by W. Black ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1879 .....	1690
— Life of; by Austin Dobson ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1888 .....	2491
— Life and times of; by John Forster. 1890 .....	323
— by Lord Macaulay .....	557
GONNEVILLE, Colonel de, Recollections of; published by the Countess de Mirabeau; edit. by Charlotte M. Yonge. 1875. 2 v .....	1421
GOODENOUGH, Commodore J. G., Journal of, during his last command on the Australian station, 1873-1875; edit., with a memoir, by his widow. 1876 .....	1483
GORDON, Gen. C. G. Letters from the Crimea, the Danube and Armenia; edit. by D. C. Boulger. 1884 .....	2242
— Letters to his sister. 1888 .....	2683
— Private diary in China; by S. Mossman. 1885 .....	2368
— a Sketch; by R. H. Barnes and C. E. Brown. 1885 .....	2212
— by Sir W. F. Butler ( <i>Eng. men of action</i> ). 1889.....	2792
— Chinese Gordon; by A. Forbes. 1884 ..	2083
— Events in the life of Gordon; by H. W. Gordon. 1886.....	2449
— Story of; by A. E. Hake. 1884-5. 2 v. ....	2084
— Too late for Gordon; by A. MacDonald. 1887 .....	2820
— in China; by S. Mossman. 1875 ....	1993
— by S. A. Swaine ( <i>The world's workers</i> ). 1885 .....	2328
GORDON, Lady Duff; by Janet Ross. 1888 .....	2869
In "Three generations of Englishwomen."	
GORDON, Elisabeth, last Duchess of, Life and letters of; by A. M. Stuart. 1866 ..	1549
GÖRGEI, Arthur. My life and acts in Hungary in 1848-9. 1852. 2 v. ....	451
GOSSE, Philip Henry. The naturalist of the sea-shore: the life of P. H. Gosse; by E. Gosse. 1896 .....	3539
GOUGH, James, Memoirs of the life of; by John Gough .....	325
GOUNOD, Charles: autobiographical reminiscences, &c.; transl. by Hon. W. H. Hutchinson. 1896 .....	3470
GOWER, Lord R. My reminiscences. 1883. 2 v. ....	2069
GRAHAM, John, of Claverhouse. See Dundee.	



<b>Biography (Individual)—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual) - <i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>
GRAHAM Mary Jane, Memoir of; by C. Bridges. 1837 .....	821	GROSSMITH, G. A society clown: reminiscences. 1888 .....	2695
GRAHAM, William. Essays historical and biographical, with reminiscences; by W. M. Taylor. 1888 .....	2921	GROTE, George. Masters in history; by P. Anton. 1882 .....	2523
GRAIN, Corney, Reminiscences of; by himself. 1888 .....	2688	— Personal life of; by Mrs. Grote. 1873 .....	968
GRAMMONT, Count, Memoirs of; by Anthony Hamilton. 1853 .....	24	GUIZOT, F. P. M. Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time. 1853-61. 4 v. — In private life; by Mme. de Witt. 1880 .....	844
GRANT, Ulysses S. From tan-yard to White House; by W. M. Thayer. 1885 .....	2278	GURNEY, Joseph John, Memoirs of; edit. by J. B. Braithwaite. 1854. 2 v. ...	1757
— Personal memoirs of. 1885. 2 v. ...	2450	GURNEYS, The, of Earlham; by A. J. C. Hare. 1895. 2 v. ....	331
GRANVILLE, Harriet, Countess, Letters of, 1810-1845; edit. by the Hon. F. Leveson Gower. 1894. 2 v. ....	3574	GUSTAVUS Adolphus, King of Sweden, Life of; by J. F. Hollings. 1838 ....	3466
GRANVILLE, Mary (Mrs. Delany), Autobiography and correspondence of; with reminiscences of King George III. and Queen Charlotte; edit. by the Right Hon. Lady Llanover. 1861-2. 6 v. ...	1006	— by C. R. L. Fletcher ( <i>Heroes of the nations</i> ). 1890 .....	711
GRATTAN, Hon. Henry, Memoirs of the life and times of; by Henry Grattan. 1819. 5 v. ....	326	GUSTAVUS III., King of Sweden, and his contemporaries; 1746-1792; by R. N. Bain. 1894. 2 v. ....	2926
GRAY, Robert, Bishop of Cape Town, Life of; by C. N. Gray. 1883 .....	1800	— An overlooked chapter in eighteenth century history.	
GRAY, Thomas; by E. W. Gosse ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1882 .....	1711	GUSTAVUS Vasa, King of Sweden, History of. 1852 .....	688
GREENWELL, Dora, Memoirs of; by W. Dorling. 1885 .....	2280	GUTHRIE, James, Life of. 1846 .....	905
GREER, Mrs. J. R. Quakerism; or, the story of my life. 1852 .....	593	GUTHRIE, Thomas, Autobiography of; and memoir by his sons, David K. Guthrie and Charles J. Guthrie. 1874. 2 v. ....	967
GREGORY the Seventh, Life of; preceded by a sketch of the history of the Papacy to the eleventh century; by Abel F. Villemain; transl. by J. B. Brockley. 1874. 2 v. ....	1355	— by J. W. Kirtton ( <i>World's workers</i> ). 1885 .....	2332
GRELET, Stephen; by W. Guest ( <i>Men worth remembering</i> ). 1880 .....	1917	GUYON, Madame de la Mothe, Life of; by T. C. Upham. 1888 .....	2880
— Memoirs of the life and gospel labours of; edit. by B. Seebohm. 1861. 2 v. ...	528	HACKWORTH, T., Memoir of: a chapter in the history of railway locomotion ..	3244
GREVILLE, C. C. F., Memoirs: a journal of the reigns of George IV. and William IV. 1874. 3 v. ....	819	HAIDAR Ali and Tipu Sultan; by L. B. Bowring ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1893....	3508
— — 2nd pt.: a journal of the reign of Queen Victoria; 1837-1852. 1885. 3 v. — Journals of the reign of Queen Victoria; 1852-60 ( <i>The Greville memoirs</i> , 3rd pt.). 1887. 2 v. ....	2369	HALL, Marshall, Memoirs of; by Mrs. Hall. 1861 .....	843
GREVILLE, H., Leaves from the diary of; edit. by the Viscountess Enfield. 1884 .....	2542	HALL, Robert; by E. Paxton Hood ( <i>Men worth remembering</i> ). 1881 .....	1551
GREY, Sir George, Life and times of; by W. L. and L. Rees. 1892. 2 v. ....	3201	HALL, S. C. Retrospect of a long life; 1815-1883. 1883. 2 v. ....	2044
GREY, Lady Jane, and her times; by G. Howard. 1822 .....	329	HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert: an autobiography, 1834-1858; and a Memoir by his wife, 1858-1894. 1897 .....	3611
GRIMALDI, Joseph, Memoirs of; edit. by Chas. Dickens. ....	330	HAMILTON, Alexander; by H. C. Lodge ( <i>American statesmen</i> ). 1886 .....	2910
GRIMSTON, Hon. Robert, Life of; by F. Gale. 1885 .....	3210	HAMILTON, Lady, and Lord Nelson; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1888. 2 v. ...	2819
GROOME, Robert Hindes: a Suffolk parson; by F. H. Groome. ....	3402	HAMILTON, Sir W. R., Life of; by R. P. Graves. v. 1. 1882. ...	1945
In "Two Suffolk friends."		HAMLEY, Gen. Sir E., Life of; by A. I. Shand. 1895. 2 v. ....	3385
		HAMPDEN, John. Some memorials of his party and times; by Lord Nugent. 1854 .....	333
		HANDEL, George F.; by Eliza Clarke ( <i>The world's worker's</i> ). 1885 .....	2337
		— Life of; by W. S. Rockstro. 1883 .....	2393
		— Life of; by Victor Schœlcher. 1857 .....	558

<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
<b>HANNINGTON, James, Bishop. Last journals of; edit. by E. C. Dawson. 1888</b> .....	<b>2715</b>	<b>HAZLITT, William, Memoirs of; by W. C. Hazlitt. 1867</b> .....	<b>1723</b>
— His Life and work; by E. C. Dawson. 1885 .....	<b>2501</b>	— by T. P. O'Connor .....	<b>3403</b>
<b>HARDINGE, Viscount; by Chas. Viscount Hardinge (Rulers of India). 1891</b> ..	<b>2988</b>	In "Some old love stories."	
<b>HARE, A. J. C. Memorials of a quiet life. 1877. 2 v.</b> .....	<b>1814</b>	<b>HEINE, Heinrich, Life of; by W. Sharp (Great writers). 1888</b> .....	<b>2755</b>
— Story of my life. 1896. 3 v. ....	<b>3606</b>	— Life, &c., of; by W. Stigand 1875. 2 v. ....	<b>2387</b>
<b>HARE, John, comedian, 1865-1895: a biography; by T. E. Pemberton. 1895</b>	<b>3437</b>	<b>HEMANS, Mrs. F. D., Memorials of; by H. F. Chorley. 1836. 2 v.</b> .....	<b>336</b>
<b>HARVEY, William; by R. Willis. 1878</b>	<b>1584</b>	<b>HENDERSON, Alex., and James Guthrie, Lives of, with their writings. 1846.</b>	<b>905</b>
<b>HASTINGS, Marquess of; by Major Ross, of Baldensburg (Rulers of India). 1893</b> .....	<b>2991</b>	<b>HENRY the Second; by Mrs. J. R. Green (Twelve English statesmen). 1888</b> ..	<b>2619</b>
<b>HASTINGS, Warren; by Sir A. Lyall (English men of action). 1889</b> .....	<b>2800</b>	— History of the life of; by George. Lord Lyttleton. 1777. 6 v. ....	<b>751</b>
— by Lord Macaulay. 1855 .....	<b>86</b>	<b>HENRY the Fifth; by A. J. Church (Eng. men of action). 1889</b> .....	<b>2793</b>
— by L. J. Trotter (Rulers of India). 1890 .....	<b>2979</b>	<b>HENRY the Seventh; by James Gairdner (Twelve English statesmen). 1889</b> ..	<b>2622</b>
<b>HATHERLEY, Lord (W. P. Wood), Memoirs of; by W. R. W. Stephens. 1883. 2 v</b>	<b>2275</b>	<b>HENRY the Eighth, Life of; by P. F. Tytler. 1851</b> .....	<b>337</b>
<b>HATTON, Sir Christopher, Memoirs of the life and times of; by Sir H. Nicolas. 1847</b> .....	<b>334</b>	<b>HENRY the Fourth, King of France and Navarre, Life of; by G. P. R. James. 1847. 3 v.</b> .....	<b>502</b>
<b>HAUSER, Caspar: Account of an individual kept in a dungeon; by A. von Feuerbach. 1834</b> .....	<b>594</b>	— and the Huguenots in France; by P. F. Willert (Heroes of the nations). 1893 .....	<b>2931</b>
<b>HAVELOCK, Sir Henry, Biographical sketch of; by W. Brock. 1869</b> .....	<b>1768</b>	— Huguenots. The, and; by H. M. Baird. 1886. 2 v. ....	<b>2753</b>
— by A. Forbes (English men of action). 1890 .....	<b>2803</b>	<b>HENRY, Prince, the navigator, the hero of Portugal; by C. R. Beazley (Heroes of the nations). 1895</b> .....	<b>2933</b>
— Memoirs of; by J. C. Marshman. 1860 .....	<b>566</b>	<b>HENRY, Matthew, Memoirs of the life of; by J. B. Williams. 1828</b> .....	<b>1042</b>
— by E. C. Phillips (World's workers). 1885 .....	<b>2330</b>	<b>HERBERT, G., Life of; by I. Walton. 1888</b> .....	<b>2608</b>
<b>HAVERGAL, Maria V. G., Autobiography of; with journals and letters. 1897.</b>	<b>2582</b>	<b>HERDER and his times; by H. Nevinson. 1884</b> .....	<b>2218</b>
<b>HAVERGAL, Frances Ridley, Letters of; edit. by Maria V. G. Havergal. 1885</b>	<b>3197</b>	<b>HERRIES, J. C., Public life of; by E. Herries. 1880. 2 v.</b> .....	<b>1763</b>
— by Lizzie Alldridge (World's workers). 1885 .....	<b>2338</b>	<b>HERSCHEL, Sir William. His life and works; by E. S. Holden. 1881</b> .....	<b>1024</b>
<b>HAWKER, Colonel Peter. The diary of; with introd by Sir R. Payne-Gallwey. 1893. 2 v.</b> .....	<b>3812</b>	<b>HEYSHAM, John, Life of, and his correspondence with Mr. Joshua Milne, relative to the Carlisle bills of mortality; edit. by Henry Lonsdale. 1870</b>	<b>1115</b>
<b>HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel, Personal recollections of; by H. Bridge. 1893</b> ....	<b>3807</b>	<b>HILL, Sir R., and G. B. Hill. Life of Sir R. Hill and the history of the penny postage. 1880. 2 v.</b> .....	<b>2076</b>
— Life of; by M. D. Conway (Great writers) .....	<b>2769</b>	<b>HINTON, J., Life and letters of; by E. Hopkins. 1882</b> .....	<b>1877</b>
— and his wife; by J. Hawthorne. 1885	<b>2244</b>	<b>HISLOP, Stephen, pioneer missionary and naturalist in Central India, 1844-63; by George Smith. 1888.</b>	<b>2887</b>
— by H. James (English men of letters). 1879 .....	<b>1525</b>	<b>HOBART Pasha, Admiral. Sketches from my life. 1886.</b> .....	<b>2544</b>
<b>HAYDON, Benjamin R. Correspondence and table-talk, with a memoir; by F. W. Haydon. 1876. 2 v.</b> .....	<b>597</b>	<b>HOCHE, Lazare, Biographie de; by E. de Bonnechese. 1881</b> .....	<b>2290</b>
— Life of: from his autobiography and journals; edit. and compiled by Tom Taylor. 1853. 3 v. ....	<b>835</b>	<b>HODDER, G. Memories of my time, including personal reminiscences of eminent men. 1870.</b> .....	<b>2437</b>
<b>HAYWARD, Abraham, Selections from the correspondence of, 1834-84; edit. by H. E. Carlisle. 1886. 2 v.</b> .....	<b>2578</b>		

<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
HODGSON, W. B., Life and letters of; edit. by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. 1883 ..	2122	HULLAH, John, LL.D., The life of; by his wife. 1886 ..	2384
HODSON of Hodson's horse; edit. by G. H. Hodson. 1883 ..	2179	HUMBOLDT, Alexander von, Life of; compiled by J. Löwenberg and others: transl. by Jane and Caroline Lassell. 1873. 2 v. ....	1427
— by T. R. E. Holmes. 1889 ..	2839	— by F. A. Schwarzenberg. 1866 ..	1009
HOFER, Andrew, Memoirs of the life of; by C. H. Hall. 1820 ..	512	— Life, travels and books of; by B. Taylor. 1859 ..	538
HOG, Thomas, of Kiltearn, Memoirs of. 1846 ..	598	HUME, David; by T. H. Huxley ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1879 ..	1181
HOGARTH, William; by G. A. Sala. 1866 ..	2960	— Account of the life and writings of; by T. E. Ritchie. 1807 ..	525
HOLE, S. R., Dean, Memories of. 1893 ..	3206	HUNT, Leigh, Autobiography of. 1872 ..	1267
— More memories: being thoughts about England spoken in America. 1894 ..	3455	— Correspondence of. 1862 2 v. ....	604
HOLLAND, Sir H., Recollections of past life. 1872 ..	2045	— Life of; by C. Monkhouse ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1893 ..	2730
HOLLAND, Henry Richard, Lord, Foreign reminiscences; edit. by H. E., Lord Holland. 1850 ..	162	HUNTINGDON, Selina, Countess of, Life and times of. 1844. 2 v. ....	342
HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, Life and letters of; by J. T. Morse, junr. 1896. 2 v. ....	3557	HUS, John, Wiclif and; by J. Loserth. 1884 ..	2161
HOLT, Joseph, Memoirs of; edit. by T. Crofton Croker. 1838. 2 v. ....	581	— by A. H. Wratislaw ( <i>Home lib</i> ). 1882 ..	1753
HOLYOAKE, G. J., Sixty years of an agitator's life. 1893. 2 v. ....	3237	HUTCHESON, Francis; by T. Fowler ( <i>Eng. philosophers</i> ). 1882 ..	1708
HOMER, John, An account of the life and writings of; by H. Mackenzie 1882 ..	341	HUTCHINSON, Colonel John, Memoirs of the life of. 1810. 2 v. ....	1213
HOOD, E. P.; poet and preacher; by G. H. Giddins ..	2515	HUTTON, William, Life of: written by himself. 1841 ..	343
HOOK, Theodore Edward, Life and remains of; by R. H. D. Barham. 1877 ..	1112	IDDESLEIGH, Earl. <i>See</i> Northcote.	
HOOK, W. F., Life and letters of; by W. R. W. Stephens. 1878. 2 v. ....	1622	IMPERIAL, Prince, of France, Life of; by E. Barlee. 1880 ..	2064
HOOKE, R., Life of; by I. Walton. 1888 ..	2608	IMPEY, Sir Elijah, Impeachment of; by Sir James F. Stephen. 1885. 2 v. ....	2371
HORNER, Francis, Memoirs and correspondence of; edit. by L. Horner. 1853. 2 v. ....	340	IGNATIUS, Loyola, St., founder of the Jesuits, Life of ( <i>Saints and servants of God</i> ). 2 v. ....	865
HORROX, Jeremiah, Memoir of; with a translation of his discourse upon the transit of Venus, by A. B. Whetton. 1859 ..	603	INCHBALD, Mrs. Eliz., Memoirs of; edit. by J. Boaden. 1833. 2 v. ....	345
HOUDIN, Robert, conjuror, Memoirs of; written by himself. 1860 ..	652	IRVING, Edward, The life of; by Mrs. Oliphant. 1862. 2 v. ....	753
HOUGHTON, R. M. Milnes, First Lord, Life, letters and friendships of; by T. Wemyss Reid. 1890. 2 v. ....	3090	IRVING, Sir Henry, in England and America; by F. Daly. 1884 ..	2458
HOUTSOU, Mrs. A woman's memories of world-known men. 1883 ..	2158	— A record of twenty years at the Lyceum; by P. Fitzgerald. 1893 ..	3251
HOWE, Richard, Earl, Life of; by Sir John Barrow. 1838 ..	246	JACQUEMONT, Victor, Modern Frenchmen; by P. G. Hamerton. 1878 ..	1969
HUGHES, George G., Memoir of a brother; by T. Hughes. 1873 ..	1389	JAMES I., Memoirs of the court of; by Lucy Aikin. 1822. 2 v. ....	20
HUGO, Victor, Things seen ( <i>Choses vues</i> ). 1897. 2 v. ....	2774	JAMES the Second and the Duke of Berwick; by C. T. Wilson. 1876 ..	1438
— Life: related by one who has witnessed it. 1863. 2 v. ....	765	JAMES, John Angell, Life and letters of; edit. by R. W. Dale. 1861 ..	606
— and his time; by A. Barbou. 1882 ..	2229	JAMESON, Anna, Life of; by G. Macpherson. 1878 ..	1582
— Life of; by F. T. Marzials ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1888 ..	2493	JANE Frances de Chantal, Life of; by Mother de Chaugy ( <i>Saints and servants of God</i> ). 1852 ..	861
— his life and work; by G. Smith. 1885 ..	2249	JASMIN; barber, poet, philanthropist; by S. Smiles. 1891 ..	3132
— Study of; by A. C. Swinburne. 1886 ..	2393	JAY, William, Autobiography of; edit. by G. Redford and J. A. James. 1854 ..	346
		— Portraiture of; by T. Wallace. 1854 ..	347

Biography (Individual)— <i>contd.</i>	No.	Biography (Individual)— <i>contd.</i>	No.
JEAFFRESON, Christopher. A young squire of the seventeenth century, from the papers of; edit. by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1878. 2 v.....	1470	JOWETT, Benjamin, Master of Balliol; by Hon. L. A. Tollemache. 1896 ....	3523
JEAFFRESON, J. C. Book of recollections. 1894. 2 v.....	3282	JOYS and sorrows of a schoolmaster; by one of themselves .....	1236
JEANNE d'Albret, Queen of Navarre, Life of; by M. W. Freer. 1890 .....	2902	JULIAN, philosopher and emperor; by Alice Gardner ( <i>Heroes of the nations</i> ). 1895 .....	2934
JEBB, John Gladwyn, Life and adventures of; by Mrs. Jebb, with an introd. by H. R. Haggard 1894.....	3319	KANT, Immanuel, Life of; by J. H. W. Stuckenberg. 1882.....	2391
JEFFERIES, Richard, Eulogy of; by Sir W. Besant. 1888.....	2696	KAUFFMAN, Angelica: a biography; by Frances A. Gerard. 1893.....	3216
JEFFERSON, Joseph, Autobiography of. 1890 .....	3461	KAVANAGH, Arthur Macmurrough: a biography; by Sarah L. Steele. 1891	3133
JEFFERSON, Thomas; by J. T. Morse, jun. ( <i>American statesmen</i> ). 1886 .....	2908	KEAN, Charles, Life and theatrical times of; by J. W. Cole. 1859. 2 v.....	595
JEFFREY, Francis, Lord, Life of; by Lord Cockburn. 1852. 2 v.....	348	KEAN, Edmund, Life of; by F. W. Hawkins. 1869. 2 v.....	888
JEFFREYS, George, Lord, Memoirs of the life of; by H. W. Woolrych. 1827 ..	349	— Life and adventures of; by J. F. Molloy. 1888. 2 v.....	3057
JENKIN, Fleming, Memoir of; by R. L. Stevenson (in <i>Jenkin's papers</i> , v. 1) B 824.		KEARY, Annie, Memoir of; by her sister. 1882 .....	1813
JERDAN, William, Autobiography of. 1852-3. 4 v.....	350	— Life of; by W. M. Rossetti ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1887.....	2489
JERROLD, Douglas, Life of; by Blanchard Jerrold. 1859.....	556	KEELEY, The, on and off the stage; by W. G. Goodman. 1895.....	3462
JEVONS, W. Stanley, Letters and journal of; edit. by his wife (Harriet A. Jevons). 1886 .....	2428	KEENE, Charles Samuel, Life and letters of; by G. S. Layard. 1892.....	3192
JOAN of Arc, "The Maid"; by J. Tuckey ( <i>The new Plutarch</i> ). 1880 .....	605	KELLY, Michael, actor, Reminiscences of. 1826. 2 v.....	353
— Personal recollections of; transl. by J. F. Alden, and edit. by Mark Twain. 1896 .....	3514	KELLY, Thomas, Alderman (the publisher), Passages from the private and official life of; by R. C. Fell. 1856..	354
JOANNA of Sicily, Queen of Naples, Historical life of. 1824. 2 v.....	1594	KEMBLE, Frances A. Records of later life. 1882. 3 v.....	1803
JOHNSON, Andrew, Life and speeches of; by G. W. Bacon .....	946	— Further records, 1848 to 1883: a series of letters. 1890. 2 v.....	3086
JOHNSON, Samuel, Life of; by James Roswell.....	351	KEMBLE, John Philip, Memoirs of, including a history of the stage; by J. Boaden. 1825. 2 v.....	355
— Life of; by F. Grant ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1887 .....	2485	KEMBLE, The: an account of the Kemble family, including the lives of Mrs. Siddons and her brother, John Philip Kemble; by Percy Fitzgerald. 2 v.....	936
— his characteristics and aphorisms; by J. Hay. 1884.....	2225	KEPLER, Life of; by Brewster .....	2038
— his friends and critics; by G. B. Hill. 1878 .....	1970	— In his "Martyrs of science."	
— by Lord Macaulay .....	557	KEPPEL, Augustus, Viscount, Life of; by the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Keppel. 1842. 2 v.....	841
— Life, &c., of; by A. Main. 1874....	2307	KETTLEWELL, John, Life and times of; by the author of "Nicholas Ferrar;" edit. by T. T. Carter. 1895.....	3471
— by Leslie Stephen ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ) 1878 .....	1194	KINGSLEY, Charles. His letters, and memorics of his life; edit. by his wife. 1877. 2 v.....	1092
JOINVILLE, Prince de, Memoirs of: transl. by Lady M. Lloyd. 1895 .....	3410	— Christian socialist and social reformer; by M. Kauffmann. 1892 ...	3194
JONES, Griffith; by J. Morgan .....	3294	KINGSTON, W. Beatty. Music and manners: personal reminiscences and sketches of character. 1887. 2 v. ..	2704
JONSON, Ben, A study of; by A. C. Swinburne 1889 .....	2878		
— by John A. Symonds ( <i>Eng. worthies</i> ). 1886 .....	2412		
JOWETT, Benjamin, Master of Balliol, Life and Letters of; by E. Abbott and L. Campbell. 1897. 2 v.....	3612		

<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
KIRKALDY, Sir William, Memoirs and adventures of; by J. Grant. 1849 ..	684	LAUD, William; by W. H. Hutton ( <i>Leaders of religion</i> ). 1895 .....	2997
KITTO, John, Memoirs of; by J. E. Ryland. 1856 .....	1059	LAVALETTE, A. M. C., Count, Memoirs of. 1894 .....	3427
KLEIST, H. v. Prussia's representative man; by F. Lloyd and W. Newton. 1875 .....	2709	— Memoirs of; written by himself. 1831. 2 v. ....	831
KLÖDEN, K. F. von. The self-made man, Autobiography of; edit by Jähni. 1876. 2 v. ....	1574	LAW, William, Non-juror and mystic; by J. H. Overton. 1881 .....	1781
KNIGHT, Miss Cornelia, Autobiography of, with extracts from her journals. 1861. 2 v. ....	1093	LAWRENCE, Lord; by Sir C. Aitchison ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1892 .....	3507
KNIGHTON, Sir William, Memoirs of; by Lady Knighton. 1838. 2 v. ....	471	— Life of; by R. B. Smith. 1883. 2 v. — by Sir R. Temple ( <i>English men of action</i> ). 1839. ....	1872 2795
KNOX, John, Life of, containing illustrations of the reformation in Scotland; by T. McCrie. 1818. 2 v. ....	396	LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas, Life and correspondence of; by D. E. Williams. 1831. 2 v. ....	360
— by Florence A. Maccunn ( <i>Leaders of religion</i> ). 1895 .....	2999	LEASK, William. Struggles for life: the autobiography of a dissenting minister. 1854 .....	437
KOSSUTH, L. Memories of my exile. 1880 .....	3272	LEE, General, Life, &c., of; by E. L. Childe. 1875. ....	1677
KOTZBUE, A. F. F. von, Sketch of the life and literary career of; written by himself. 1827. 2 v. ....	536	LEECH, John, and other papers; by J. Brown. 1882 .....	1646
KRUSENSTERN, Adam John de, Memoir of. 1856 .....	1179	— his Life and work; by W. P. Frith. 1891. 2 v. ....	3137
LACKINGTON, James, Life of. 1791 ..	714	LE FANU, W. R. Seventy years of Irish life. 1894 .....	3277
LACORDAIRE, H. D.; by H. L. S. Lear. 1882 .....	1719	LEGGE, Mrs. M. A life of consecration: memorials of; by one of her sons. 1883 .....	1878
LAFAYETTE, Madame de, Life of; by Madame de Lasteyrie, her daughter; transl. by Louis de Lasteyrie. 1872..	1488	LEHMANN, Rudolf. An artist's reminiscences. 1894 .....	3397
LA FONTAINE, J. de, and other French fabulists; by W. L. Collins ( <i>Foreign classics</i> ). 1882 .....	1966	LENNOX, Lord William Pitt. My recollections from 1806 to 1873. 1874. 2 v. ....	958
LAMARTINE, Alphonse P. de. Twenty-five years of my life, and memoirs of my mother; transl. by Lady Herbert. 1872. 2 v. ....	1030	LENNOX, James, Recollections of; by H. Stevens 1886 .....	2918
LAMB, Charles, Letters of, with a sketch of his life; by T. N. Talfourd. 1837. 2 v. ....	718	LEO I. (the Great), Pope; by Charles Gore ( <i>The fathers for English readers</i> )	1493
— by A. Ainger ( <i>English men of letters</i> ). 1882 .....	1745	LEO the Tenth, Life and pontificate of; by William Roscoe. 1853. 2 v. ....	361
— by T. Craddock. 1867 .....	1699	LEO XIII., Pope; by J. McCarthy ( <i>Public men of to-day</i> ). 1896 .....	3474
LAMB, Mary; by Mrs Gilchrist ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ). 1883 .....	2312	— Life of; by B. O'Reilly. 1887. ....	2702
LAMPSON, F. Locker. My confidences. 1896 .....	3555	LEONORA Christina, daughter of Christian IV. of Denmark, Memoirs of, 1663-85. 1872 .....	720
LANDOR, W. Savage; by S. Colvin ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1881 .....	1687	LEOPOLD I., King of the Belgians, Memoirs of; by Theodore Juste. 1868. 2 v. ....	1391
— by J. Forster. 1869. 2 v. ....	2160	LESLIE, Fred, Recollections of; by W. T. Vincent. 1894. 2 v. ....	3300
LANGTON, Stephen. Lives of English popular leaders; by C. E. Maurice. 1872 .....	1477	LESLIE, R. C. A waterbiography. 1894 .....	3348
LA ROCHEJAQUELEIN, M. L. V., Marchioness de, Memoirs of. 1817 .....	1169	LESSEPS, F. de. Recollections of forty years. 1887. 2 v. ....	3205
LARPENT, F. S., Private journal of; edit. by Sir G. Larpent. 1853. 3 v. ....	357	LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim, Life of; by T. W. Rolleston ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1889 .....	2763
LATEY, Gilbert, Life of .....	811	LEVER, Charles. Life of; by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 1896 .....	3543
		LI HUNG CHANG; by R. K. Douglas ( <i>Public men of to-day</i> ). 1895. ....	3473

**Biography (Individual)—contd.**

No.

- LINCOLN, Abraham, and the downfall of American slavery; by N. Brooks (*Heroes of the nations*). 1894..... 2932
- by Ernest Foster (*The world's workers*). 1885 ..... 2326
- by C. G. Leland (*The new Plutarch*). 1879 ..... 721
- by T. P. O'Connor ..... 3405
- In "Some old love stories."
- LIND-GOLDSCHMIDT, Madame Jenny, Memoir of; her early art-life and dramatic career, 1820-1851; by H. S. Holland and W. S. Rockstro. 1891. 2 v ..... 3131
- LINNÆUS, C., Through the fields with; by Mrs. Caddy. 1887. 2 v..... 2660
- LISZT, The Abbé: Story of his life; by Raphaël Ledos de Beaufort. 1886.. 2441
- LISZT, Franz; by A. Habets ..... 3388
- Artist and man; by L. Ramann. 1882. 2 v. .... 2529
- LIVERPOOL R. Banks, Second Earl of, Life of; by C. D. Yonge. 1868 3 v.. 2088
- Public life and administrations of. 1827 ..... 527
- LIVSEY, Joseph; by J. W. Kirton (*World's workers*). 1885..... 2332
- LIVINGSTONE David, The personal life of; W. G. Blaikie 1891 ..... 1498
- by T. Hughes (*Eng. men of action*). 1889 ..... 2791
- by Robert Smiles (*The world's workers*) 1885 ..... 2335
- LOCKE, John, Life of; by H. R. F. Bourne. 1876. 2 v. .... 1741
- by T. Fowler (*Eng. men of letters*). 1880 ..... 1795
- LOCKE, Joseph, Life of; by Joseph Devey. 1862 ..... 743
- LOCKHART, W. P., merchant and preacher; by Mary J Lockhart 1895 3435
- LOFTIS, Charles. My life from 1815 to 1849. 1877. 2 v. .... 1469
- My youth by sea and land. 1876. 2 v. .... 724
- LONDONDERRY, Second Marquess of, Viscount Castlereagh, Memoirs and correspondence of; edit. by Charles Vane. 1850. 4 v. .... 262
- LONGFELLOW, H. W., Life of; with extracts from his journals and correspondence; edited by S. Longfellow. 1886. 2 v. .... 2553
- Final memorials of (forming vol. 3 of his life). 1887..... 2553
- Life of; by Eric S. Robertson (*Great writers*). 1887 ..... 2480
- Biographical sketch; by F. H. Underwood. 1882..... 1702
- LOUDON, Baron G. E.; by G. B. Malleson (*Military biographies*). ..... 2180
- LOUIS, St., and Calvin; by F. P. G. Guizot (*Great christians of France*) .. 1951

**Biography (Individual)—contd.**

No.

- LOUIS XIV., of France, Secret memoirs of the court of. 1824 ..... 976
- Life and times of; by G. P. R. James. 1838. 4 v. .... 363
- Memoirs of; by T. P. Lathy. 1820. 3 v. .... 1061
- LOUIS XVI., Last years of the reign of; by Hue. 1806 ..... 1845
- LOUIS XVIII., Correspondence of Talleyrand and. 1881..... 1581
- L'OUVERTURE, Toussaint (the negro patriot of Hayti), Life of; by John R. Beard. 1853 ..... 799
- LOVAT, Simon, Lord, and Duncan Forbes, Lives of; by J. H. Burton. 1847 ..... 818
- LOVER, Samuel, Life of; by Bayle Bernard. 1874. 2 v. .... 1311
- by A. J. Symington (*Men of light and leading*). 1880 ..... 2823
- LOWDER, Charles: a biography; by the author of "Life of St. Teresa." 1883 1851
- LOWELL, James Russell, Letters of; ed. by C. E. Norton. 1894 2 v. .... 3279
- LUTHER, Martin: his life and work; by P. Bayne. 1887 ..... 2694
- and the reformation in Germany; by C. Beard. 1889..... 2863
- Vindicated; by H. Collette. 1884 .. 1924
- Life of; by J. Küstlin. 1883 ..... 1994
- Homes and haunts of; by J. Stoughton. 1883 ..... 1949
- by J. H. Treadwell (*The new Plutarch*). 1881 ..... 1637
- LYELL, Sir Charles, Life, letters and journals of. 1881. 2 v. .... 1801
- LYNDHURST, Lord, Life of; by Sir T. Martin. 1883..... 2092
- LYNEBOCH, Thomas Graham, Lord, Life of; by A. M. Delavoye. 1880 ..... 1894
- LYTTON, Edward Lord, Life of; by Earl Lytton. 1883. 2 v. .... 2077
- LYTTON, Rosina, Lady, Life of; by Louisa Devey. 1887..... 2773
- MACAULAY, Lord, Masters in history; by P. Anton. 1882 ..... 2523
- Essayist and historian; by A. S. G. Canning. 1882 ..... 1656
- by J. C. Morison (*Eng. men of letters*). 1882 ..... 1831
- Evenings with a reviewer; by J. Spedding. 1881..... 1973
- Life and letters of; by his nephew, Sir George Otto Trevelyan. 1876. 2 v.. 926
- MACCABÆUS, Judas, and the Jewish war of independence; by C. R. Conder (*The new Plutarch*). 1879 ..... 3123
- MACDONALD, Flora, Life of; by A. Macgregor. 1882 ..... 2046
- MACDONALD, Marshal, Duke of Tarentum, Recollections of, edit. by C. Rousset. 1893 ..... 3585

Biography (Individual)— <i>contd.</i>	No.	Biography (Individual)— <i>contd.</i>	No.
MACFARREN, Sir George A.: his life, works and influence; by H. C. Banister. 1891 .....	3052	MARCH, Charles. Life on the deep: memorials of; by his nephew.....	2036
MACKGREGOR, John (Rob Roy); by E. Hodder. 1894.....	3558	MARCHMONT, Earl of, Selections from the papers of the. 1831. 3 v. ....	1241
— Historical memoirs of; by K. Macleay. 1881 .....	2504	MARGARET of Angoulême (Anjou), Queen of Navarre; by A. Mary F. Robinson ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ). 1886 .....	2592
MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo, and his times; by P. Villari. 1878. 2 v.....	1903	— Life and times of; by Mary A. Hookham. 1872. 2 v. ....	1417
MACKAY, A. M., Memoir of; by his sister. 1890.....	3016	MARIE Antoinette, Prison life of; by M. C. Bishop. 1893 .....	3230
The pioneer missionary to Uganda.		— Life of; by C. D. Yonge. 1876. 2 v. ....	1647
MACKAY, Charles. Through the long day; or, memorials of a literary life. 1887. 2 v. ....	2530	MARIOTTI, L. (Antonio Gallenga). Episodes of my second life. 1884. 2 v. ....	2359
MCKERROW, W., Memoir of; by J. M. McKerrow. 1881 .....	1900	v. 1 American experiences. 2. English experiences.	
MACKINTOSH, Sir J., Memoirs of; edit. by R. J. Mackintosh. 1835. 2 v. ....	251	MARKHAM, Admiral John. A naval career during the old war: being a narrative of the life of. 1883.....	3069
MACKLIN, Charles, comedian. Memoirs of; by William Cooke. 1806.....	666	MARKS, H. Stacy. Pen and pencil sketches. 1894. 2 v. ....	3343
— by E. A. Parry ( <i>Eminent actors</i> ). 1891 .....	2964	MARLBOROUGH, John Churchill, First Duke of, Letters and despatches of; edit. by Sir G. Murray. 1845. 3 v....	1955
MACLEOD, Norman, Memoir of; by Donald Macleod. 1876. 2 v. ....	1047	— Life of; by Sir A. Alison. 1852 2 v. ....	368
MACLISE, Daniel, Memoirs of; by W. J. O'Driscoll. 1871 .....	2513	-- Memoirs of; by W. Cox. 1847-48. 3 v. ....	280
MACMILLAN, D., Memoir of; by T. Hughes. 1882 .....	1769	— by Louise Creighton. 1879 .....	2754
MACREADY, William C.; by W. Archer ( <i>Eminent actors</i> ). 1890 .....	2962	— by G. Saintsbury ( <i>English worthies</i> ). 1885 .....	2283
— Reminiscences; edit. by Sir F. Pollock. 1875. 2 v. ....	1725	— Life of, to the accession of Queen Anne; by General Viscount Wolsley. 1894. 2 v. ....	3345
MAGEE, William Connor, Archbishop of York, Life and correspondence of; by J. C. Macdonnell. 1896. 2 v. ....	3610	MARLBOROUGH, Sarah, Duchess of, Memoirs of; by Mrs. A. T. Thomson. 1839. 2 v. ....	369
MAHOMET, Life of; by G. Bush. 1833..	1060	MARRYAT, (Capt. Frederick, Life of; by D. Haunay ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1889....	2757
— Life of; by W. Irving. 1850. 2 v. ....	778	— Life and letters of; by Florence Marryat. 1872. 2 v. ....	922
MAINE, Sir Henry: a brief memoir of his life, with some of his Indian speeches; by Sir M. E. Grant Duff. 1892 .....	3222	MARSH, Catherine; by Lizzie Alldridge ( <i>World's workers</i> ). 1885 .....	2338
MALCOLM, Sir John, Life and correspondence of; by J. W. Kaye. 1856. 2 v. ....	625	MARSH, William, Life of; by his daughter. 1868. 2 v. ....	932
MALMESBURY, James Harris, First Earl of, Diaries and correspondence of; edit. by his grandson. 1844. 4 v. ....	483	MARTEILHE, Jean. Autobiography of a French protestant. 1882 .....	1778
MALMESBURY, J. H., Third Earl of. Memoirs of an ex-minister. 1885....	2182	MARTIN, Henry; by C. D. Bell ( <i>Men worth remembering</i> ). 1880 .....	1503
MALONE, Edmund, Life of, with selections from his manuscript anecdotes; by Sir James Prior. 1860 .....	1162	MARTIN, John, Life and remains of; by Mrs. Craik. 1878. 2 v. ....	582
MAN with the iron mask, by M. Topin; edit., &c., by H. Vizetelly. 1870 .....	352	MARTINEAU, Harriet, Autobiography of, with memorials; by M. W. Chapman. 1877. 3 v. ....	1689
MANNING, Cardinal, Archbp. of Westminster; by A. W. Hutton. 1892 ..	3153	— by Mrs. F. F. Miller ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ). 1894.....	2137
— Life of; by E. S. Purcell. 1895. 2v.	3521	MARTYN, Henry, Memoir of; by John Sargent. 1835 .....	952
— as represented in his own letters and notes; by S. Roamer. 1896 ..	3564	MARY of Oignies, Life of ( <i>Saints and servants of God</i> ). 1852.....	861
MAPLESON, J. H. The Mapleson memoirs, 1848-88. 1888. 2 v. ....	2771	MARY Queen of Scots, Letters of; edit. by Agnes Strickland. 1845. 2 v. ...	1415

<b>Biography (Individual) — contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual) — contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
MARY Queen of Scots, in captivity: a narrative of events from 1569-1584. 1880 .....	1526	MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, F. Letters from Italy and Switzerland; transl. by Lady Wallace. 1862 .....	747
— Memoirs of the life of; by Miss Benger. 1823. 2 v. ....	710	— Letters and recollections; by F. Hiller, transl. by M. E. von Glehn. 1874. ....	1554
— Fotheringay and Mary Stuart; by E. Bradley. 1886 .....	2549	— Reminiscences of, by Elise Polko. 1869 .....	2871
— Memoirs of; by L. S. F. Buckingham. 1844. 2 v. ....	839	— by W. S. Rockstro. 1884 .....	1956
— Her guilt or innocence; by A. McNeel Caird. 1866 .....	1853	MENDELSSOHN Family, The; by Hensel. 1882. 2 v. ....	1829
— Casket letters, The, and Mary Queen of Scots; by T. F. Henderson. 1889 ..	2922	MENEVAL, Baron Claude-François de, Memoirs. 1802-15. .... 1893. 3 v. ....	3375
— and her accusers; by John Hosack. 1870-4. 2 v. ....	923	MÉRIMÉE, Prosper: An author's love: being the unpublished letters of Prosper Mérimée's "Inconnue." 1889. 2 v. ....	2961
— History of; by F. A. Mignet. 1861 ..	645	METCALFE, Charles, Lord, Life and correspondence of; by John W. Kaye. 1858. 2 v. ....	1217
— History of; by Claude Nau. 1883. ....	1862	MEZZOFANTI, Cardinal, Life of; by C. W. Russell. 1858 .....	535
— Enquiry into the evidence against; by Wm. Tytler. 1790. 2 v. ....	522	MIAL, Edward, Life of; by A. Miall. 1884. ....	2435
— Mary Queen of Scots vindicated; by John Whitaker. 1790. 3 v. ....	744	MILL, John Stuart, Autobiography. 1873 ..	942
MASSON, D. Edinburgh sketches and memories. 1892 .....	3155	— Life of; by W. L. Courtney ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1889 .....	2499
MATHEW, Father; by J. W. Kirton ( <i>World's workers</i> ). 1885 .....	2332	MILLER, General, Memoirs of, in the service of the republic of Peru; by John Miller. 1829. 2 v. ....	974
— a biography; by J. F. Maguire. 1864 .....	745	MILLER, Hugh My schools and school-masters; or, the story of my education. 1845 .....	935
MATHEWS, Charles, actor, Memoirs of; by Mrs. Mathews. 1838-9. 4 v. ....	370	— Life and letters of; by P. Bayne. 1871 .....	2031
MATHEWS, Charles James, actor (son of above), Life of; edit. by C. Dickens. 1879. 2 v. ....	1235	MILTON, John, Life of; by R. Garnett ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1890 .....	2758
MAULE, Sir W. H., Memoir of the life of; edit. by E. Leathley. 1872. ....	2054	— by M. Pattison ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1880 ..	1534
MAURICE, F. D., Life of chiefly told in his own letters. 1884. 2 v. ....	2205	— English puritanism; by J. Tulloch. 1861 .....	2905
MAURY, Matthew Fontaine, Life of; by Diana F. Maury Corbin. 1888. ....	3293	Mior de Melito, Count, Memoirs of; edit. by Gen. Fleishmann. 1881. 2 v. ....	1974
MAXWELL, J. C., Life of; by L. Campbell and W. Garnett. 1882. ....	1881	MIRABEAU, Honoré G. R., Comte de. A life-history; by J. S. Smith. 1848. 2 v ..	955
MAXWELL, Col. M. My adventures. 1845. 2 v. ....	746	— By T. P. O'Connor .....	3405
MAYO, Earl of; by Sir W. W. Hunter. ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1891 .....	2987	In "Some old love stories."	
MAZARIN, Cardinal; by G. Masson ( <i>The home lib.</i> ). 1886 .....	2474	MITCHELL, John, Life of; by W. Dillon. 1888. 2 v. ....	3121
MAZEPPA, True story of; by Visct. E. M. de Vogüe .....	2506	MITFORD, Mary R., Friendships of; by A. G. L'Estrange. 1882. 2 v. ....	1890
MEDICI, Lorenzo de, Life of; by W. Roscoe. 1851. ....	362	MITFORD, R. C. W. To Cabul with the cavalry brigade. 1881 .....	733
— Lorenzo the magnificent; by A. von Reumont. 1876. 2 v. ....	1426	MODJESKA, H., Story of; by M. Collins. 1883 .....	2059
MEETWELL, James; or, incidents, errors and experiences in the life of a Scottish merchant. 1866. 2 v. ....	1221	MOFFAT, Robert and Mary. Lives of; by J. S. Moffat 1885 .....	2353
MELBOURNE, William, Second Viscount. Papers; edit. by Lloyd C. Sanders. 1889 .....	2957	MOISTER, W. Story of my life and missionary labours. 1886 .....	2514
— by H. Dunckley ( <i>The Queen's prime ministers</i> ). 1891 .....	3020	MOLE, Edwin. A king's hussar: being the military memoirs of a troop-sergeant-major of the 14th (King's) hussars; edit. by H. Compton. 1893 ..	3259
— Memoirs of; by W. M. Torrens. 1878. 2 v. ....	1423		



Biography (Individual) — contd.	No.	Biography (Individual) — contd.	No.
MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.; by Mrs Oliphant and S. Tarver ( <i>Foreign classics</i> ). 1879	2939	MORLEY, Samuel, Life of; by E. Hodder. 1888	2698
MOLTKE, Count H. von, Essays, speeches and memoirs of, 1893. 2 v.	3408	MORRIS, Francis Orpen: a memoir; by M. C. F. Morris. 1897	3565
MONK, George, by Julian Corbett ( <i>English men of action</i> ). 1889	2798	MOSCHELES, Ignatius, Life of; with selections from his diaries and correspondence; by his wife. 1873. 2 v.	1012
— Fall of the republic and restoration of the monarchy in 1660; by F. P. G. Guizot. 1851	507	MOTLEY, John L. Masters in history; by P. Anton. 1882	2523
MONMOUTH, James, Duke of, Life of; by G. Roberts. 1844. 2 v.	665	— Memoir; by O. W. Holmes. 1878	1416
MONNIER, Sophie de; by T. P. O'Connor	3405	MOZART, J. C. W. A., Letters of, 1769-91; transl. by Lady Wallace. 1865. 2 v.	734
In "Some old love stories."		— by F. Gehring ( <i>Great musicians</i> ). 1883	1610
MONTAGU Mrs. Elizabeth. A lady of the last century, illustrated in her unpublished letters; collected and arranged, with a biographical sketch, by Dr. Doran. 1873	1041	— Life of; by E. Holmes. 1878	1276
MONTAGUE, Lady Mary W. Select passages from her letters; edit. by A. R. Ropes. 1892	3154	— Life of; by Otto Jahn. 1882. 3 v.	2062
MONTAIGNE, M. E. de; by W. L. Collins ( <i>Foreign classics</i> ). 1879	2940	MOZLEY, Rev. J. B., letters of; edit. by his sister (Anne Mozley). 1885	2370
MONTEFIORE, Sir Moses; by L. Wolf. 1884	2139	MOZLEY, T. Reminiscences; chiefly of Oriel college, &c. 1882. 2 v.	1712
MONTFORT, Simon de. See De Montfort.		— Reminiscences; chiefly of towns, villages and schools. 1885. 2 v.	2239
MONTPENSIER, Mademoiselle de, Memoirs of; written by herself. 1848. 3 v.	376	MULLER, George; by Mrs. E. R. Pitman ( <i>World's workers</i> ). 1885	2336
MONTROSE, James Graham, Marquis of, Memoirs of; by James Grant. 1858	509	MUNDEN, J. Shepherd, comedian, Memoirs of; by his son. 1846	379
— by Mowbray Morris ( <i>English men of action</i> ). 1892	2809	MUNRO, Sir T.; by J. Bradshaw ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1894	3506
— Memoirs of; by G. Wishart. 1819	499	— Life of; by G. R. Gleig. 1830. 2 v.	380
MOORE, George; by James Burnley ( <i>World's workers</i> ). 1885	2334	MURCHISON, Sir Roderick I., Life of; based on his journals and letters; by Sir A. Geikie. 1875. 2 v.	1007
— Merchant and philanthropist; by S. Smiles. 1878	1245	MURRAY, John. A publisher and his friends, memoir and correspondence of; by S. Smiles. 1891. 2 v.	3091
MOORE, Sir John, Life of; by J. C. Moore. 1834. 2 v.	674	MURRAY, Lindley, Memoirs of the life and writings of. 1826	1846
MOORE, Thomas, Memoirs, journals and correspondence of; edit. by Lord J. Russell. 1853-56. 8 v.	377	MYTTON, John, Life of; by C. J. Apperley (Nimrod)	1229
MORATA, Olympia F., Her times, life and writings; by Mrs. A. G. Smyth. 1840	395	NAIRNE, Baroness, Life and songs of, with a memoir and poems of C. Oliphant, the younger; edited by C. Rogers. 1872	2223
MORE, Hannah, Life of; by A. J. Buckland 1882	1790	NAPIER, Gen. Sir Charles J. (edit.). Lights and shades of military life. 1850	618
— Memoirs of the life and correspondence of; by William Roberts. 1834. 4 v.	378	— by Sir W. F. Butler ( <i>English men of action</i> ). 1890	2806
— by L. B. Walford. 1888	2784	— by T. R. E. Holmes. 1889	2839
— by Charlotte M. Yonge ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ). 1888	2534	— Life and opinions of; by Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Napier. 1857. 4 v.	505
MORE, Sir Thomas, Life and writings of; by T. E. Bridgett. 1891	3085	NAPIER, M., Selections from the correspondence of; edited by his son, M. Napier. 1879	2156
MORGAN, Bishop W., translator of the Welsh Bible, Life of; by Wm. Hughes. 1891	3108	NAPIER, Gen. Sir W., Life of; by H. A. Bruce. 1864. 2 v.	1003
MORGAN, Lady. Memoirs, autobiography, diaries, and correspondence. 1862. 2 v.	852	— Life of; edited by H. A. Bruce. 1864. 2 v.	2839
		— by T. R. E. Holmes. 1889	2839
		NAPLES, Queen of, and Lord Nelson; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1889. 2 v.	2866

<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
NAPOLEON I., Confidential correspondence of; with his brother Joseph. 1855. 2 v.....	1658	NAVARRÉ, Queen of. <i>See</i> Jeanned'Albret	
— Recollections of, at St. Helena; by Lucia E. Abell. 1844 .....	237	NELSON, Horatio, Viscount, Letters and despatches of; selected and arranged by J. K. Laughton. 1886.....	2635
— English caricature and satire on; by J. Ashton. 1884. 2 v.....	2226	— Despatches and letters; edit. by Sir H. N. Nicholas. 1845-6. 7 v.....	591
— Memoirs of; by L. A. F. de Bourrienne. 1836. 4 v.....	233	— Lady Hamilton and; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1888 .....	2819
— History of; by G. M. Bussey. 1840. 2 v.....	235	— Life of; by J. Allen. 1853.....	386
— at Fontainebleau and Elba; a journal of occurrences in 1814-1815; by Major-Gen. Sir Neil Campbell. 1869 .....	1002	— Queen of Naples and; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1889. 2 v.....	2866
— Journal of the private life of, at St. Helena; by Count de Las Cases. 1823. 4 v.....	234	— by J. K. Laughton ( <i>English men of action</i> ). 1895 .....	2812
— Memoirs of the private life of, in 1815; by Fleury de Chaboulon. 1820. 2 v..	838	— Life of: the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain; by Capt. A. T. Mahan. 1897. 2 v.....	3599
— Secret memoirs of; by Charles Doris. 1896 .....	3560	— and the naval supremacy of England; by W. Clark Russell ( <i>Heroes of the nations</i> ). 1890 .....	2925
— History of the captivity of, at St. Helena; by W. Forsyth. 1853. 3 v....	1252	— Nelson's words and deeds; edit. by W. C. Russell. 1890 .....	3029
— Life of; by W. Hazlitt. 1852. 4 v....	236	A selection from the despatches and correspondence of Horatio Nelson.	
— Birthplace and childhood of; by Edward Howell. 1896 .....	3448	— Life of; by R. Southey .....	387
— History of; by P. Lanfrey. 1872-9. 4 v.....	1676	NELSON, Robert, Memoirs of the life and times of; by C. F. Secretan. 1860 ..	1076
— Private life of; by A. Levy. 1894. 2 v.	3590	NEWMAN, J. H. Cardinal; by R. H. Hutton ( <i>English leaders of religion</i> ). 1891 .....	2994
— Life of; by J. G. Lockhart. 1883....	1020	— by H. J. Jennings. 1882 .....	2190
— Napoleon at home; by F. Masson. 1891. 2 v.....	3460	— Letters and correspondence of, during his life in the English Church; edit. by Anne Mozley. 1891. 2 v.....	3168
— Memoirs to serve for the history of, 1802-15; by Baron Claude-François de Meneval. 1894. 3 v.....	3375	NEWTON, Adelaide Leaper, Memoir of; by John Baillie. 1856.....	389
— History of the captivity of, at St. Helena; by Gen. Count Montholon. 1846-7. 4 v.....	1099	NEWTON, Sir Isaac, Memoirs of the life, writings, and discoveries of; by Sir D. Brewster. 1855. 2 v.....	1463
— and his detractors; by Prince Napoleon. 1888 .....	2826	NEWTON, John, Life of: to which is added the Olney hymns .....	388
— by T. P. O'Connor. 1896.....	3542	NEWTON, Robert, Life of; by Thomas Jackson. 1855 .....	390
— Napoleon in exile; or, a voice from St. Helena; by Barry E. O'Meara. 1822. 2 v.....	697	NICHOLAS I., Emperor of Russia, Life of; by H. Christmas. 1854 .....	667
— Life of; by Sir Walter Scott. 1827. 9 v.....	561	NICHOLLS, John Ashton, Selections from the letters of; edit. by Sarah Nicholls. 1862 .....	893
— Short history of; by J. R. Seeley. 1886	2355	NIEBUHR, Barthold G., Life and letters of; edit. and transl. by Susanna Winkworth. 1852. 3 v.....	391
— Last voyages; by Sir T. Ussher and J. R. Glover. 1895.....	3433	NIGHTINGALE, Florence; by Lizzie Alldridge ( <i>World's workers</i> ). 1885 ..	2338
— Decline and fall of; by Viscount Wolsley. 1895 .....	3373	NOLLEKENS, Joseph, and his times; by J. T. Smith. 1828. 2 v. ....	392
— <i>see also</i> Barras, Paul.; Joinville, Prince de; Segur, Count de.		NOLTE, Vincent. Fifty years in both hemispheres; or, reminiscences of a merchant's life. 1854.....	393
NAPOLEON III., Political and historical works of. 1852. 2 v.....	239	NORTH, Marianne. Recollections of a happy life; edit. by Mrs. J. A. Symonds. 1892. 2 v.....	3183
— The prisoner of Ham; by F. T. Briffault. 1870.....	1625	— Some further recollections of a happy life; edit. by Mrs. J. A. Symonds. 1893	3258
— Life of; by F. Greenwood. 1855....	383		
— the Little; by V. Hugo. 1852.....	2831		
— Life of; by B. Jerrold. 1874-82. 4 v.	1425		
NASMYTH, J., engineer: an autobiography; edit by S. Smiles. 1883 ....	1857		

<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
NORTHS, The, Lives of; by Hon. Roger North; edit. by A. Jessopp. 1890. 3 v. ....	3012	PALISSY, Bernard, (the potter), The life of; by H. Morley. 1855 .....	773
NORTHOTE, Sir Stafford, First Earl of Iddesleigh, Life, letters and diaries of; by A. Lang. 1890. 2 v. ....	3056	PALMERSTON, Henry John Temple, Third Viscount, Life of; by the Hon. E. Ashley. 1876. 2 v. ....	1051
NUNCOMAR, Story of, and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey; by Sir J. F. Stephen. 1885. 2 v. ....	2371	— by the Marquis of Lorne ( <i>Queen's prime ministers</i> ). 1892 .....	3024
OBERLIN, J. F., Life of; by Mrs. J. E. Butler .....	1751	— Life of; by the Second Lord Lytton. 1870 3 v. ....	871
O'CONNELL, Count, the last colonel of the Irish brigade; by Mrs. M. J. O'Connell. 1892. 2 v. ....	3567	— by A. Trollope ( <i>Eng. political leaders</i> ). 1882 .....	1967
O'CONNELL, Daniel, Correspondence of; edit. by W J. Fitzpatrick. 1888 2 v. ....	2894	PALMER, E. H., Life of; by Sir W. Besant. 1883 .....	1873
— The liberator: his life and times; by M. F. Cusack. 2 v. ....	1131	PANIZZI, Sir Anthony, late principal librarian of the British Museum Life of; by Louis Fagan. 1880. 2 v. ....	1513
— Life of; by J. A. Hamilton ( <i>Statesmen ser.</i> ). 1888 .....	2720	PASCAL, Blaise; by Principal Tulloch ( <i>Foreign classics</i> ). 1879 .....	2941
O'CONNELL, John. Recollections and experiences during a parliamentary career, from 1833 to 1848. 1849. 2 v. ....	1027	PASOLINI, Count Giuseppe, Memoir of; compiled by his son, transl. and abridged by dowager Countess of Dalhousie. 1885 .....	2543
OGLIVY, Margaret; by J. M. Barrie. 1897 .....	3579	PASTON letters; by Feun. 1840 ....	2277
O'KEEFFE, John, Recollections of the life of; written by himself. 1826. 2 v. ....	394	PATERSON, William, the merchant, statesman and founder of the bank of England: his life and trials; by S. Bannister. 1859 .....	805
OKEN, Lorenz: a biographical sketch; by A. Ecker. 1883 .....	1869	PATON, John G., Missionary to the New Hebrides: an autobiography. 1889-90. 2 v. ....	2838
OLIPHANT, Alice, Memoir of .....	3110	PATTERSON, John C., Life of; by C. M. Yonge. 1881. 2 v. ....	1848
OLIPHANT, Laurence. Episodes in a life of adventure. 1887 .....	2661	PATTISON, Dorothy W. (Sister Dora): a biography; by Margaret Lonsdale. 1880 .....	1324
— Memoir of, and of Alice Oliphant his wife; by Margaret O. W. Oliphant. 1891. 2 v. ....	3110	PATTISON, Mark. Memoirs. 1885 ....	2197
OLLIVANT, Bishop; by J. Morgan. ....	3294	PAUL of the Cross, The blessed, Life of ( <i>Saints and servants of God</i> ). 1853. 3 v. ....	862
OPIE, Mrs. Book of sibyls; by Miss Thackeray. 1883 .....	1950	PAYN, J. Some literary recollections. 1884 .....	2101
ORFORD, Horace Walpole, Earl of. See Walpole.		PEEL, Sir Robert: an historical sketch; by Henry, Lord Dalling and Bulwer. 1874 .....	1017
ORSI, Count. Recollections of the last half-century. 1881 .....	910	— by J. McCarthy ( <i>The Queen's prime ministers</i> ). 1891 .....	3021
OSBORNE, Dorothy, Letters from, to Sir William Temple, 1652-54; edit. by E. A. Parry. 1888 .....	2707	— Peel, from his private correspondence; edit. by C. S. Parker. 1891 .....	3119
O'SHEA, J. A. Life of a special correspondent. 1885. 2 v. ....	2246	— by G. B. Smith. 1881 ....	1733
OSSOLI, Margaret Fuller; by T. W. Higginson ( <i>American men of letters</i> ). 1884 .....	3515	— Memoirs; published by Earl Stanhope and Lord Cardwell. 1857-8 2 v. ....	1598
OUTRAM, Sir James: a biography; by Sir F. J. Goldsmid. 1880. 2 v. ....	1997	— Life and times of; by W. C. Taylor. 1851. 4 v. ....	493
OWEN, Richard, Life of; by Richard Owen. 1894. 2 v. ....	3381	PELLICO, Silvio. Le mie prigioni memorie di. 1842 .....	696
OWEN, Robert, Life, times, and labours of; by Lloyd Jones. v. 1. 1890 ....	2904	PENLEY, W. S., on himself: the confessions of a conscientious artist ....	3516
OZANAM, Frederic, Letters of; transl. from the French, with a connecting sketch of his life, by Ainslie Coates. 1886 .....	2454	PENN, William. Passages from the life and writings of. 1882 .....	1792
— His life and works; by K. O'Meara. 1878 .....	2078	— Memoirs of the private and public life of; by Thomas Clarkson. 1813. 2 v. ....	1165

<b>Biography (Individual)—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>
PENN, William: an historical biography; by W. H. Dixon. 1851 .....	398	POLLOCK, Sir George, Life of; by C. R. Low. 1873 .....	2434
— founder of Pennsylvania; by John Stoughton. 1882 .....	466	POMBAL, Marquis of; by the Conde da Carnota. 1871 .....	933
PENNEFATHER, W., Life and letters of. 1878 .....	1583	POPE, Alexander, Biography of; by T. De Quincey. 1863 .....	1752
PÉPÉ, Baron G., Memoirs of; comprising the principal military and political events of modern Italy; written by himself. 1846. 3 v. ....	1168	— by L. Stephen ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1880 .....	1522
PEPYS, Samuel, Diary and correspondence of. 1854. 4 v. ....	167	PORSON, Richard, Life of; by J. S. Watson 1861 .....	956
— and the world he lived in; by H. B. Wheatley. 1880 .....	1784	PORTSMOUTH, Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of, 1643-1704; by H. Forneron. 1887 .....	2662
PERCEVAL, Rt. Hon. Spencer, Life of; by Spencer Walpole. 1874. 2 v. ....	943	POUSSIN, Nicholas, Memoirs of the life of; by M. Graham. 1820 .....	401
PERICLES and the golden age of Athens; by E. Abbott ( <i>Heroes of the nations</i> ). 1891 .....	2927	POWELL, W. The thorough business man, memoirs of; by B. Gregory. 1880 .....	1938
PERREYVE, Henri. Modern Frenchmen; by P. G. Hamerton. 1878 .....	1969	PRESCOTT, W. H., Life of; by G. Ticknor. 1880 .....	2508
PERTHES, Frederick, Life and times of. 1858 .....	899	PRINCE, John C., Life of; by R. A. D. Lithgow. 1880 .....	2907
— Memoirs of; by C. I. Perthes. 1856 .....	1714	PROCTOR, Bryan W. (Barry Cornwall). An autobiographical fragment and biographical notes. 1877 .....	2892
PETER the Great; by E. Schuyler. 1884. 2 v. ....	2219	PRYDE, D. Pleasant memories of a busy life. 1893 .....	3233
PETERBOROUGH, Earl of; by W. Stebbing ( <i>Eng. men of action</i> ). 1890....	2801	PUGIN, A. N. Welby, Recollections of, and his father, Augustus Pugin; by B. Ferrey. 1861 .....	928
PETRARCH, F., Life and times of; by Thomas Campbell. 1843. 2 v. ....	672	PUNSHON, William M., Life of; by F. W. Macdonald. 1887 .....	2581
— by H. Reeve ( <i>Foreign classics</i> ). 1879 .....	2942	PURCELL; by W. H. Cummings ( <i>Great musicians</i> ). 1881 .....	1609
PHILIP Neri, Saint, Life of ( <i>Saints and servants of God</i> ). 1847. 2 v. ....	863	PUSEY, Edward Bouverie, Life of; by H. P. Liddon. v. 1 and 2. 1893. 2 v. ....	3318
Taken from Father Bacci's Life of St. Philip.		PYCROFT, James. Oxford memories; a retrospect after fifty years. 1896. 2 v. ....	2636
PHILLIPS, Sir T., Q.C.; by J. Morgan. 1894 .....	3294	QUEKETT, William. My sayings and doings. 1888 .....	3017
PICTON, Sir James A.: a biography; by J. A. Picton. 1891 .....	3103	RABELAIS, F.; by Sir W. Besant ( <i>Foreign classics</i> ). 1879 .....	2943
PIOZZI, Esther L. (Mrs. Thrale), Autobiography, letters and literary remains of; edit. by A. Hayward. 1861. 2 v. ....	930	RACHEL, or Eliza Rachel Felix; by Mrs. E. Kennard ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ). 1885 .....	2378
— Sketch of her life, &c.; edit. by L. B. Seeley. 1891 .....	3030	RAFFLES, Thomas, Memoirs of the life and ministry of; by T. S. Raffles. 1864 .....	949
PITT, William; by Lord Macaulay ....	557	RAIKES, Thomas, Journal of; from 1831 to 1847. 1856-7. 4 v. ....	176
— by Lord Rosebery ( <i>Twelve English statesmen</i> ). 1891 .....	2624	— Private correspondence of; with the Duke of Wellington and other distinguished contemporaries. 1861....	452
— Life of; by Earl Stanhope. 1861. 4 v. ....	573	RALEIGH, Alexander. Records of his life. 1881 .....	1628
— Anecdote life of; by J. Timbs. 1880 .....	1879	RALEIGH, Sir Walter, Life of; by E. Edwards. 1868. 2 v. ....	885
— a biography; by E. Walford. 1890..	2895	— by E. Gosse ( <i>English worthies</i> ). 1886 .....	2409
PIUS IX. Story of his life; by A. O. Legge. 1875. 2 v. ....	1693	— in Ireland; by Sir J. P. Hennessy. 1883 .....	2157
— Story of the life of; by T. A. Trollope. 1877. 2 v. ....	476	— Life of; 1552-1618; by J. A. St. John. 1869 .....	1304
PLANCHÉ, J. R., Recollections and reflections of. 1872. 2 v. ....	475	— Memoirs of; by Mrs. A. T. Thomson. 1830 .....	742
POCOCK, Robert, the Gravesend historian, naturalist, &c.; by G. M. Arnold. 1883 .....	1841	— Life of; by P. F. Tytler. 1851 ....	980
POLLOCK, Sir Frederick, Queen's remembrancer. Personal remembrances. 1887. 2 v. ....	2778		

<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
RANYARD, Mrs. (L.N.R.); by Lizzie Alldridge ( <i>World's workers</i> ). 1885 ..	2338	RICHARDSON, John, <i>Life of</i> .....	325
RAPHAEL, Sanzio (di Urbino); by C. Clément. 1880 .....	1616	RICHÉLIEU, Cardinal; by R. Lodge ( <i>Foreign statesmen</i> ). 1896 .....	3486
— his life and works; by J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle. 1882 .....	1811	— <i>Life of</i> ; by Wm. Robson. 1854 .....	849
— his life and his works; by A. Baron v. Wolzogen. 1886 .....	2828	RICHMOND, Rev. Legh, <i>Memoir of</i> ; by T. S. Grimshawe. 1829 .....	410
RAPP, General, Count, <i>Memoirs of</i> . 1828 .....	407	RIVIÈRE, J. <i>My musical life and recollections</i> . 1893 .....	3464
READE, Charles: a memoir; by C. L. Reade and Compton Reade. 1887. 2 v. ....	3094	ROBERTS, Frederick, Lord: a memoir; by C. R. Low. 1883 .....	2247
REDDING, C. <i>Fifty years recollections: literary and personal</i> . 1858. 3 v. ....	456	— <i>Forty-one years in India</i> . 1897. 2 v. ....	3577
REDGRAVE, Richard, C.B.: a memoir compiled from his diary; by F. M. Redgrave. 1891 .....	3296	ROBERTS, John, <i>Memoirs of the life of</i> ; by D. Roberts. ....	312
REED, Andrew; by Mrs. E. R. Pitman ( <i>World's workers</i> ). 1885 .....	2336	ROBERTSON, F. W., of Brighton, with some notices of his times and contemporaries; by F. Arnold. 1886 .....	2362
REED, Sir Chas., <i>Memoir of</i> ; by C. E. B. Reid. 1883 .....	1870	— <i>Life and letters of</i> ; edit. by S. A. Brooke. 1878 .....	1322
REGNAULT, Henri. <i>Modern Frenchmen</i> ; by P. G. Hamerton. 1878 .....	1969	ROBERTSON, T. W., <i>Life and writings of</i> ; by T. E. Pemberton. 1893 .....	3223
REID, Mayne: a memoir of his life; by Eliz. Reid. 1890 .....	3170	ROBERTSON, William, of Irvine, <i>Life of</i> ; by James Brown. 1889 .....	2852
REID, Thomas, <i>Account of the life and writings of</i> ; by Dugald Stewart. 1803 .....	630	ROBESPIERRE, Maximilien, <i>Life of</i> ; by G. H. Lewes. 1849 .....	698
REIS, Philipp: inventor of the telephone; by S. P. Thompson. 1883 .....	1875	ROBINSON, Serjeant B. C. <i>Bench and bar: reminiscences</i> . 1889 .....	2876
REITSCHEL, Ernst, the sculptor, and the lessons of his life; by A. Oppermann. 1875 .....	459	ROBINSON, Henry Crabb, <i>Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence</i> ; edit. by T. Sadler. 1869. 3 v. ....	2740
RÉMUSAT, Madame, <i>Memoirs of</i> ; by M. P. de Rémusat. 1880. 2 v. ....	1587	ROCHFORD, Henri. <i>Adventures of my life</i> . 1896. 2 v. ....	3550
RENAN, E. <i>Recollections of my youth</i> . 1883 .....	1910	Rock, Capt., <i>Memoirs of</i> ; written by himself. 1824 .....	592
RENÉE, Princess, of France, Duchess of Ferrara, <i>Some memorials of</i> ; 1859 ..	1069	ROCKINGHAM, Marquis of, <i>Memoirs of</i> ; by the Earl of Albemarle. 1852. 2 v. ....	413
REYNOLDS, Frederick, <i>Life and times of</i> ; written by himself. 1827. 2 v. ....	957	RODNEY, G. B., Lord, Admiral; by D. Hannay ( <i>English men of action</i> ). 1891 .....	2807
REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua, <i>Memoirs of</i> ; by James Northcote. 1819 .....	565	— <i>Life and correspondence of</i> ; by Major-General Mundy. 1830. 2 v. ....	1072
— by C. Phillips. 1894 .....	3253	ROGERS, Samuel, and his contemporaries; by P. W. Clayden. 1889 ..	2867
RHODES, Cecil: a biography; by "Imperialist," with personal reminiscences by Dr Jameson. 1897 .....	3607	— <i>Early life of</i> ; by P. W. Clayden. 1887 .....	2916
RICHARD I (Richard Cœur-de-Lion), <i>History of the life of</i> ; by G. P. R. James. 1854. 2 v. ....	32	ROGERS, W., rector of St. Botolph, Bishopgate, <i>Reminiscences of</i> ; compiled by R. H. Hadden. 1888 .....	2615
RICHARD III., <i>Life and reign of</i> ; by J. Gairdner. 1879 .....	1996	ROLAND, Madame; by M. Blind ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ). 1886 .....	2533
— <i>Memoirs of</i> ; with an historical drama on the battle of Bosworth; by J. H. Jesse. 1862 .....	669	ROMANES, George J., <i>Life and letters of</i> ; written and edit. by his wife. 1896 ..	3570
— <i>The unpopular king</i> ; by A. O. Legge. 1885. 2 v. ....	2423	ROMILLY, Sir S., <i>Life of</i> ; written by himself. 1842. 2 v. ....	366
— <i>History of</i> ; by Sir T. More. 1883 ..	1864	ROMNEY, Earl of (Hon. H. Sidney). <i>Diary of the times of Charles the Second</i> . 1843. 2 v. ....	172
RICHARD, Henry, M.P.: a biography; by C. S. Miall. 1889 .....	2862	ROSA, Salvador, <i>Life and times of</i> ; by Lady Morgan. 1855 .....	729
RICHARDSON, Sir Charles. <i>A tar of the last war</i> ; by C. E. Armstrong. 1855 ..	409	ROSCOE, William, <i>Life of</i> ; by Henry Roscoe. 1833. 2 v. ....	415
		ROSE of Viterbo, St., <i>Life of (Saints and servants of God)</i> . 1852 .....	861

<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
ROSSETTI, D. G., Recollections of; by T. Hall Caine. 1882.....	1810	SALISBURY, Marquis of. Life and speeches of; by F. S. Pulling. 1885. 2 v.....	2248
— Life of; by J. Knight ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1887.....	2483	— by H. D. Traill ( <i>The Queen's prime ministers</i> ). 1891.....	3023
— as designer and writer; by W. M. Rossetti. 1889.....	2882	SALM-SALM, Princess Felix. Ten years of my life. 1876. 2 v.....	1447
— by W. Sharp. 1882.....	2068	SALT, Sir Titus, and George Moore; by James Burnley ( <i>The world's workers</i> ). 1885.....	2334
ROSSINI and his school; by H. S. Edwards ( <i>Great musicians</i> ). 1881.....	1639	SAND, George (Madame Dudevant); by Bertha Thomas ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ). 1883.....	1823
ROUSSEAU; by J. Morley. 1873. 2 v.....	2849	SANDBY, Thomas and Paul, royal academicians; by W. Sandby. 1892.....	3360
ROVIGO, Duke of, Memoirs of; written by himself. 1828. 4 v.....	414	SANDEMAN, David, Memoirs of the life of; by A. A. Bonar. 1861.....	574
ROWE, R. Passages from the diary of an early methodist. 1880.....	2313	SANDWICH, Humphrey: a memoir; by T. H. Ward. 1884.....	2220
RUDE, Francois. Modern Frenchmen; by P. G. Hamerton. 1878.....	1969	SANSONS, The, Memoirs of, 1688-1847; edit. by H. Sanson. 1876. 2 v.....	2546
RUPERT, Prince, Memoirs of; by E. Warburton. 1849. 3 v.....	67	SANTLEY, Charles. Student and singer: reminiscences of Santley. 1892.....	3200
— Rupert of the Rhine; by Lord R. Gower. 1890.....	3107	SAUMAREZ, Admiral. <i>See</i> De Saumarez.	
RUSKIN, John, Life and work of; by W. G. Collingwood. 1892. 2 v.....	3212	SAVONAROLA, Girolamo, Life and times of; by J. A. Heraud. 1843.....	789
— Life and teaching of; by J. M. Mather.....	3213	— Life and times of; by Prof. P. Villari. 1889. 2 v.....	3101
— the same. Later edit. 1897.....	3601	SCHILLER, Johann C. F. von, Life of; by T. Carlyle. 1857.....	420
RUSSELL, John, the sporting parson, Memoir of; by the author of "Dartmoor days." 1878.....	98	— Biography of; by T. De Quincey. 1863.....	1752
RUSSELL, John, Earl. Recollections and suggestions, 1813-73. 1875.....	2297	— Life of; by H. Dintzer. 1883.....	2456
— Lord John Russell; by S. J. Reid ( <i>Queen's prime ministers</i> ). 1895.....	3027	— Life of; by H. W. Nevinson ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1889.....	2756
— Life of; by Spencer Walpole. 1889. 2 v.....	2958	SCHIMMELMANN, Countess Adeline. Glimpses of my life at the German court, &c; edit. by W. S. Foggitt. 1896.....	3513
RUSSELL, William, Lord, Life of; by Lord John Russell. 1853.....	416	SCHOFIELD, R. Harold A. First medical missionary to Shan-si, China. Memoirs of; by A. Schofield. 1885.....	2385
RYLANDS, Peter, Correspondence and speeches of; with a sketch of his career by L. G. Rylands. 1890. 2 v.....	3591	SCHOOLMASTER, Joys and sorrows of a. SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur, Life of; by W. Wallace ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1890.....	1236
ST. ALBANS, Duchess of (Miss Mellon), Memoirs of; by Mrs. C. Baron Wilson. 1886.....	2632	SCHUBERT, Franz, Life of; by K. v. Hellborn. 1869. 2 v.....	2764
ST. JOHN, Lieut. H. B. T. All is well: Letters and journals of. 1846.....	461	— by H. F. Frost ( <i>Great musicians</i> ). 1881.....	2512
ST. PIERRE, Bernardin de; by A. Barine ( <i>Great French writers</i> ). 1893.....	3140	SCHUMANN, Robert. Early letters. 1888.....	1619
SAINT-SIMON, Duc de, Mémoires du; publiés par MM. Chéruel et A. Regnier. 1875-81. 20 v.....	2063	— by J. A. F. Maitland ( <i>Great musicians</i> ). 1884.....	2919
— Memoirs on the reign of Louis XIV, and the regency; transl. from the French by Bayle St. John. 1876. 3 v.....	2209	— Life of; by A. Reissmann. 1886.....	2093
— by C. W. Collins ( <i>Foreign classics</i> ). 1880.....	2944	SCORESBY, William, Life of; by R. E. S. Jackson. 1861.....	2507
ST. VINCENT John, Earl of, Life and correspondence of; by E. P. Brenton. 1838. 2 v.....	419	SCOTT, Sir G. Gilbert, Personal and professional recollections of; edit. by his son, G. G. Scott. 1879.....	717
SALA, G. A., Life and adventures of; written by himself 1895. 2 v.....	3395	SCOTT, J. R. Hope, Memoirs of; by R. Ormsby. 1884. 2 v.....	1458
— Things I have seen, and people I have known. 1894. 2 v.....	3324	SCOTT, Thomas, Life of; by John Scott. 1823.....	2245
			699

<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
SCOTT, Sir Walter. Familiar letters.		SHELLEY, Percy B., Life of; by W.	
1894. 2 v. ....	3284	Sharp ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1887 .....	2490
— Journal of, 1825-32. 1891.....	3059	— by J. A. Symonds ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1879 .....	1520
— by R. H. Hutton ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ).		SHEPHEARD, H. and M. J., Memorials of;	
1879 .....	1246	by C. C. W. Shephard. 1880 .....	2300
— Life of; by J. G. Lockhart. 1849.		SHERBROOKE, Robert Lowe, Viscount,	
2 v. ....	421	Life and letters of; by A. P. Martin.	
— — The same, 1839-48. 10 v.....	1407	1893. 2 v. ....	3252
— Life of; by C. D. Yonge ( <i>Great writers</i> ).		SHERER, Col. Moyle. Story of a life. 1825	492
1888 .....	2495	SHERIDAN, R. Brinsley, Memoirs of the	
SBDGWICK, Adam. Life and letters of;		life of; by Thomas Moore. 1826. 2 v.	673
by J. W. Clark and T. McKenny		— by Mrs. M. Oliphant ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ).	1934
Hughes. 1890. 2 v. ....	3198	— Life of; by Lloyd C. Sanders ( <i>Great writers</i> ).	2765
SÉGUR, General Count de, an aide-de-		SHERIDANS, Lives of the; by P. Fitz-	2782
camp of Napoleon. Memoirs of Count		gerald. 1886. 2 v. ....	
de Ségur. 1800-12. 1895 .....	3389	SHILLITOE, Thomas, Journal of the life,	692
SELDEN, John, Memoirs of; by G. W.		labours and travels of. 1839. 2 v. ...	
Johnson. 1835 .....	423	SHIPP, John, Memoirs of the extra-	796
SELWYN, George A., Memoir of the life		ordinary career of ( <i>Adventure ser.</i> ).	
and episcopate of; by H. W. Tucker.		1890 .....	
1879. 2 v. ....	2629	SIBTHORP, Richard Waldo: a biography;	3235
SENIOR N. W. Conversations with M.		by J. Fowler. 1880 .....	
Thiers and M. Guizot and other dis-		SIDDONS, Mrs., Memoirs of; by James	426
tinguished persons during the second		Boaden. 1827. 2 v. ....	
empire. 1879. 2 v. ....	1457	— Memoirs of; by J. Boaden. (1 v. re-	3423
— Journals kept in France and Italy		issue.) 1893 .....	936
from 1848 to 1852. 1871. 2 v.....	1410	— The Kembles; by P. Fitzgerald. 2 v.	2531
SÉVIGNÉ, Madame de, and her con-		— by Mrs. E. Kennard ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ).	2531
temporaries. 1842. 2 v. ....	424	SIDMOUTH, Viscount, Life, &c., of; by G.	1631
— by Miss Thackeray ( <i>Foreign classics</i> ).		Pellaw. 1847. 3 v. ....	
1881 .....	1965	SIDNEY, Algernon; by G. M. I. Black-	2200
SHAFTESBURY, A. A. Cooper, First Earl of,		burne. 1885 .....	
Life of; by W. D. Christie 1871....	2126	— Life and times of, 1622-1683; by A.	2192
— by H. D. Traill ( <i>English worthies</i> ).		C. Ewald. 1873. 2 v. ....	
1886 .....	2408	SIDNEY, Sir Philip; by H. R. F. Bourne	2990
SHAFTESBURY, Third Earl of; by T. Fowler		( <i>Heroes of the nations</i> ). 1891.....	
(Eng. philosophers). 1882 .....	1708	— by J. A. Symonds ( <i>English men of letters</i> ).	2460
SHAFTESBURY, Seventh Earl of, Life of;		SIEMENS, Sir C. William. The age of	2087
by E. Hodder. 1887 .....	2550	steel; by Jeans. 1884 .....	2708
SHAIRP, Principal, and his friends; by W.		— Life of; by W. Pole. 1888 .....	
Knight. 1888.. ..	2900	SIMEON, Charles, Memoirs of the life of;	427
SHAKSPEARE, Wm., Biography of; by T.		edit. by W. Carus. 1847.....	
De Quincey. 1863 .....	1752	— by H. C. G. Moule ( <i>English leaders of religion</i> ).	2996
— a literary biography; by Karl Elze.		SIMSON, R. Life and writings of; by W.	1660
1888 .....	2753	Trail. 1812.....	469
SHARPE, S., Egyptologist, &c.; by R. W.		SINCLAIR, Sir John. Correspondence of.	2989
Clayden. 1883 .....	1871	1831. 2 v. ....	2981
SHELLEY, Mary Wollstonecraft, Life and		SINDHIA, Madhava Rao, otherwise called	3436
letters of; by Florence A. Marshall.		Madhaji; by H. G. Keene ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ).	3436
1889. 2 v. ....	3156	1891 .....	2090
SHELLEY, Percy B. Shelley memorials;		SINGH, Ranjit; by Sir L. Griffin ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ).	2981
edit. by Lady Shelley. With an essay		SKELTON, J. Table-talk of Shirley. 1896.	2509
on christianity; by P. B. Shelley.		— — 2nd series. 1897. 2 v. ....	2541
1875 .....	2503	SKINNER, James: a memoir; by the	2352
— Life of; by E. Dowden. 1886. 2 v.		author of Charles Lowder. 1883 ....	2250
— The real Shelley; by J. C. Jeaffreson.			
1886. 2 v. ....	2352		
— Early life of; by D. F. MacCarthy.			
1872. ....	2250		
— the man and the poet; by Felix			
Rabbe. 1888. 2 v. ....	2775		
— Memoir of; by W. M. Rossetti. 1886	2502		

<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
SKINNER, John, Life and times of; by W. Walker. 1883.....	2034	STAËL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G., Baroness de, Sketch of the life, character, and writings of; by Madame Necker de Saussure. 1820.....	917
SKOBELEFF, General, Reminiscences of; by V. I. Nemirovitch-Dantchenko. 1884.....	2433	STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, D.D., Life and correspondence of; by R. E. Prothero. 1893. 2 v.....	3299
— Skobelev and the Slavonic cause; by Madame Novikoff. 1883.....	2267	STANLEY, Edward and Catherine, Memoirs of; edit. by Arthur P. Stanley. 1880.....	1280
SMART, Henry: his life and works; by W. Spark. 1881 .. .. .	2429	STEELE, Sir Richard, Memoir of; by A. Dobson ( <i>English worthies</i> ). 1886....	2410
SMEE, Alfred, Memoir of; by his daughter. 1878.....	1226	— Memoir of; by H. R. Montgomery. 1865.....	2394
SMITH, Adam. 1723-1790; by J. A. Farrer ( <i>English philosophers</i> ). 1881	1507	STEELE, Edward, missionary bishop, Memoir of; by R. M. Heanley. 1888.....	2714
— Life of; by R. B. Haldane ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1887.....	2488	STEIN, Life and times of; by L. B. Seeley. 1878. 3 v.....	1645
SMITH, C. M. The workingman's way in the world: the autobiography of a journeyman printer.....	464	STEPHEN, Sir James Fitzjames, Life of; by L. Stephen. 1895.....	3429
SMITH, Sydney, Memoir of; by Lady Holland. 1855. 2 v.....	429	STEPHENSON, George, Life of; by S. Smiles. 1881.....	1553
— Life and times of; by S. J. Reid. 1896.....	2215	— Anecdotes, reminiscences, and conversations of; by Thomas Summerside.	1119
SMITH, Thomas Assheton, Reminiscences of; by Sir J. Eardley-Wilmot. 1860	730	— George and Robert Stephenson; by C. L. Matéaux ( <i>The world's workers</i> ). 1885.....	2329
— The same. 5th edit. 1893.....	3217	STEPHENSON, Robert, Life of; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1864. 2 v.....	777
SMITH, William H., Life and times of; by Sir H. Maxwell. 1893. 2 v.....	3278	— by C. L. Matéaux ( <i>World's workers</i> ). 1885.....	2329
SMITH, Sir William Sidney (Admiral), Life and correspondence of; by John Barrow. 1848. 2 v.....	690	STERLING, John, Life of; by T. Carlyle. 1857.....	420
SMOLLETT, Tobias G., Life of; by D. Hannay ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1887.....	2492	STERNE, Laurence, Life of; by Percy Fitzgerald. 1864. 2 v.....	797
SNELUS, G. J. The age of steel; by Jeans. 1884.....	2087	— by H. D. Traill ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1882.....	1794
SOMERVILLE, Alexander. Autobiography of a working man. 1848.....	463	STEVENSON, R. L. Vailima letters; being correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin, Nov. 1890-Oct. 1894. 1895.....	3414
SOMERVILLE, Mary; by L. B. Walford. 1888.....	2784	STEWART, Sir James. Life of a lawyer; written by himself. 1843.....	1171
SOPHIA Dorothea, consort of George I., Memoirs of. 1846. 2 v.....	430	STOCKMAR, Baron, Memoirs of. 1872. 2 v.....	2255
SOTHERN, Edward A. (actor), Memoir of; by T. E. Pemberton. 1889.....	2896	STORY, Christopher, Life of.....	811
SOUTHEY, Robert; by E. Dowden ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1879.....	1529	STORY, Thomas, Extracts from the journal of the life of. 1836.....	436
— Life and correspondence of; edit. by C. C. Southey. 1849-50. 6 v.....	431	STOWE, Harriet Beecher, Life of; compiled from her letters and journals, by C. E. Stowe. 1889.....	3124
SPARK, W. Musical memories. 1888..	3503	STRAFFORD, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, Life of; by R. Browning. 1892.....	3501
SPENCER, John C., Third Earl, Memoir of; by Sir Denis le Marchant. 1876..	1442	— Life of; by Eliz. Cooper. 1874. 2 v.	2184
SPENSER, Edmund; by R. W. Church ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1879.....	1933	— by H. D. Traill ( <i>Eng. men of action</i> ). 1889.....	2799
SPINOZA: his life and philosophy; by F. Pollock. 1880.....	1732	STRATFORD, de Redcliffe, Stratford Canning, Viscount, Life of; edit. by S. Lane-Poole. 1888. 2 v.....	2891
SPOHR, Louis. Autobiography. 1865	1621	— Lord Stratford in the Crimean War; by J. H. Skene. 1883.....	2191
STAËL, Madame de, Memoirs of; written by herself. 1877 .. .. .	1764		
— by Bella Duffy ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ) 1887.....	665		
— Life and times of; by Maria Norris. 1853.....	432		
— by A. Sorel ( <i>Great French writers</i> ). 1892.....	3138		



<b>Biography (Individual)—<i>contd.</i></b>		<b>Biography (Individual)—<i>contd.</i></b>	
STRAETHAIRN, Hugh Henry Rose, Lord; by Sir Owen Tudor Burne ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ) 1891 .....	No. 2985	TAYLOR, Col. Meadows. The story of my life; edit. by his daughter. 1877. 2 v. ....	No. 1419
STRICKLAND, H. E., Memoirs of; by Sir W. Jardine. 1858. ....	757	TAYLOR, Gen. Zachary, Life of: com- prising a narrative of events connected with his professional career; by J. R. Fry. 1848 .....	954
STUART, Prince Charles, Life and times of, from the state papers and other sources; by Alex. C. Ewald. 1875. 2 v. ....	1084	TELFORD, Thomas, Life of; by S. Smiles. 1867. ....	2276
— Memoirs of; by C. L. Klose. 1845. 2 v. ....	481	TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord: a biographi- cal sketch; by H. J. Jennings. 1884. — a study of his life and work; by A. Waugh. 1894. ....	1120 3306
SUMNER, Charles, Memoir and letters of; by E. L. Pierce. 1878. 2 v. ..	484	— a memoir; by his son. 1897. 2 v. ...	3614
SUMNER, C. R., Bp. of Winchester, Life of; by G. H. Sumner. 1876. ....	1999	TERESA, Santa; being some account of her life and times by G. C. Graham. 1894. 2 v. ....	3347
SUNDERLAND, Dorothy Sidney, Countess of. Sacharissa: some account of; 1617-1684; by Julia Cartwright (Mrs. H. Ady). 1893. ....	3573	THACKERAY, W. M.: a study; by A. A. Jack. 1895. ....	3452
SWEDENBORG, E. A biography and an exposition; by E. P. Hood. 1854. ...	555	— Life of; by H. Merivale and F. T. Marzials ( <i>Great writers</i> ). 1891. ....	2768
— by J. Hyde. 1883. ....	2790	— The humourist and the man of let- ters: the story of his life; by Theodore Taylor. 1864. ....	487
— by E. Swift. 1883. ....	1818	— by A. Trollope ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1879. ....	1182
— His life and writings; by W. White. 1856. ....	438	THACKERAYS, The, in India; by Sir W. W. Hunter. 1897. ....	3586
SWIFT, Jonathan, Life of; by H. Craik. 1882. ....	1812	THEODORIC, the Goth; by T. Hodgkin ( <i>Heroes of the nations</i> ). 1891. ....	2928
— Life of; by John Forster. v. 1. 1875. ....	1080	THIERS, Louis A.; by P. de Ramusat ( <i>Great French writers</i> ). 1892. ....	3139
— by L. Stephen ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1882. ....	1737	THIRLWALL, Bishop; by J. Morgan. ...	3294
SYNESIUS of Cyrene; by Alice Gardner ( <i>Fathers for English readers</i> ). 1886.	2475	THOMAS, St., of Villanova, Life of ( <i>Saints and servants of God</i> ). 1847. ....	864
TAIT, Archibald C., Archbp. of Canter- bury, Life of; by R. T. Davidson, and W. Benham. 1891. 2 v. ....	3116	THOMAS, S. Gilchrist, Memoirs and letters of; edit. by R. W. Burne. 1891. ....	3248
TAIT, Catherine and Craufurd, wife and son of Archibald Campbell Tait: a memoir; edit. by W. Benham. 1879. ....	1277	THOREAU, H. D.: his life and aims; by H. A. Page. 1878. ....	1496
TALLEYRAND, Prince, and King Louis XVIII., Correspondence of. 1881. 2 v. ....	1581	THORVALDSEN, Bertel, Life of; collated from the Danish of J. M. Thiele, by M. R. Barnard. 1865. ....	771
— Revelations of the life of; edit. from the papers of C. Colmache, secretary of the Prince. 1850. ....	1146	THREIPLANDS of Fingask, The; by Chambers. 1880. ....	1731
TASSO, T.; by Hasell ( <i>Foreign classics</i> ). 1882. ....	2295	THRALE, Mrs. See Piozzi, Esther L.	
TAYLOR, Bayard, Life and letters of; edit. by Marie Hanson-Taylor and H. E. Scudder. 1884. 2 v. ....	2357	TIBERIUS; by E. S. Beesly. 1878. ....	2752
TAYLOR, Henry, Autobiography of; 1800-75. 1885. 2 v. ....	2382	TICKNOR, George, Life, letters and journals of. 1876. 2 v. ....	1422
— Correspondence of; edit. by Edward Dowden. 1888. ....	2772	TIDY, Colonel F. S. Recollections of an old soldier: biographical sketch of Col. Tidy, with anecdotes of his con- temporaries, by Mrs. Ward. 1849. ...	1166
TAYLOR, Jane; by L. B. Walford. 1888. ....	2784	TIPU (or Tippoo), Sultan; by L. B. Browning ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1893. ...	3508
TAYLOR, Jeremy, Life of; by H. K. Bonney. 1815. ....	439	TOBIN, John, Memoirs of; by Miss Benger. 1820. ....	1218
TAYLOR, Mrs. John; by Janet Ross. 1888. ....	2869	TOMKINSON, Lieut.-Col. W. Diary of a cavalry officer; edit. by James Tomkin- son. 1894. ....	3382
In "Three generations of Englishwomen."		Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns, 1802- 1815. ....	

<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
TOOLE, J. L., <i>Reminiscences of</i> ; by J. Hatton. 1889. 2 v.....	2825	VIZETELLY, H. <i>Glances back through seventy years.</i> 1898. 2 v.....	3285
TREFFRY, Mrs. M. A. C. <i>Heavenwards: memorials of</i> ; by J. A. Macdonald. 1866.....	1928	VOLTAIRE, F. A. de, <i>Life and times of</i> ; by F. Espinasse. 1866.....	2273
TRELAUNY, E. J. <i>Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron.</i> 1858.	425	— by E. B. Hamley ( <i>Foreign classics</i> ). 1879.....	2945
TRENCH, R. C., Archbp. of Dublin: <i>Letters and memorials</i> ; edit. by the author of Charles Lowder. 1888. 2 v.	2705	— by J. Morley. 1882.....	2032
TROLLOPE, Anthony. <i>An autobiography.</i> 1883. 2 v.....	1942	Voss, Countess von. <i>Sixty-nine years at the court of Prussia.</i> 1876. 2 v....	1471
TROLLOPE, T. A. <i>What I remember.</i> 1887. 2 v.....	2687	WAGNER, Richard; by F. Hueffer ( <i>Great musicians</i> ). 1881.....	1608
TUCKER, Charlotte Maria (A.L.O.E.), A lady of England: <i>the life and letters of</i> ; by Agnes Giberne. 1895.....	3426	WALES, Prince and Princess of. Prince, princess, and people; by H. C. Burdett. 1869.....	3301
TULLOCH, John, D.D., <i>Memoir of</i> ; by Mrs. Oliphant. 1889.....	2833	— <i>An account of the life, &amp;c., of the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1833-1889.</i>	
TURENNE, Vicomte de; by Hozier ( <i>Military biographies</i> ). .....	2258	WALKER, Sarah; by T. P. O'Connor....	3405
TURGOT, <i>Life and writings of</i> ; edit. by W. W. Stephens. 1895.....	3431	— In "Some old love stories."	
TURNER, J. M. W., <i>The Artist</i> ; by S. A. Swaine ( <i>World's workers</i> ). 1885. ....	2333	WALLACE, R. G. <i>Forty years in the world: or, sketches of a soldier's life.</i> 1825. 3 v.....	545
— <i>Life of</i> ; by W. Thornbury. 1877....	1155	WALLIS, Sir Provo W. P., <i>Admiral of the fleet: a memoir</i> ; by J. G. Brighton. 1892.....	3269
TYCHO Brahe, <i>Life of</i> ; by Sir D. Brewster (In his <i>Martyrs of science</i> ).....	2038	WALMSLEY, Sir Joshua, <i>Life of</i> ; by H. M. Walmsley. 1879.....	1466
TYTLER, Patrick F., <i>Memoir of</i> ; by J. W. Burgon. 1859.....	884	WALPOLE, Horace, Earl of Orford, <i>Letters of, to Sir Horace Mann</i> ; edit. by Lord Dover. 1833. 3 v.....	498
VAMBÉRY, A.: <i>his life and adventures: written by himself.</i> 1884.....	1954	— and his world; by L. B. Seeley. 1884.	2228
VEITCH, Mrs. William, <i>Memoirs of.</i> 1846.....	489	WALPOLE, Horatio, Lord, <i>Memoirs of</i> ; by W. Coxo. 1820. 2 v.....	279
VENN, Henry, <i>Memoir of</i> ; by W. Knight. 1882.....	1700	WALPOLE, Sir Robert, Earl of Orford, A political biography, 1676-1745; by A. C. Ewald. 1878.....	1308
VERES, The (Sir Francis and Sir Horace Vere). "The fighting Veres"; by C. R. Markham. 1888.....	2886	— by John Morley ( <i>Twelve English statesmen</i> ). 1889.....	2623
VERESTSCHAGIN, Vassili: painter, soldier, traveller; autobiographical sketches. 1887. 2 v.....	2663	WARBECK, Perkin, <i>Story of</i> ; by J. Gairdner. 1879.....	1996
VICARS, Captain Hedley, <i>Memorials of</i> ; by C. Marsh. 1856.....	442	WARBURTON, W., Bp. of Gloucester. <i>Letters from a late eminent prelate to one of his friends (R. Hird, Bp. of Worcester).</i> 1809.....	1531
VICTOR Emanuel II., <i>First King of Italy, Life of</i> ; by G. S. Godkin. 1879. 2 v.	1420	WARD, William George, and the catholic revival; by Wilfrid Ward. 1893....	3240
VICTORIA, Queen of England; by Grace Greenwood. 1884.....	490	— and the Oxford movement; by Wilfrid Ward. 1889.....	2897
— <i>Life of</i> ; by George B. Smith. 1887.	2890	WARWICK, Earl of, the kingmaker; by C. W. Oman ( <i>Eng. men of action</i> ). 1891.....	2808
— <i>Fifty years of a good queen's reign</i> ; by A. H. Wall. 1887.....	2540	WASHINGTON, George, <i>Life and times of</i> ; by Cyrus R. Edmonds. 1839. 2 v....	517
— <i>Life and times of</i> ; by R. Wilson. 1887-8. 2 v.....	2599	— the expander of England; by E. A. Freeman. 1886.....	2405
— <i>Jubilee of</i> ; pubd. by the Scottish Widows' Fund, &c. 1887.....	2788	— <i>Life of</i> ; by Washington Irving. 1855-7. 4 v.....	444
VIDOCQ, F. J. (French police spy), <i>Memoirs of</i> ; written by himself. 1829	443	— by W. M. Thayer. 1883.....	1958
VIGILANTIUS and his times; by W. S. Gilly. 1844.....	870	— <i>Life of</i> ; written by himself, edit. by C. W. Upham. 1856. 2 v.....	445
VINCI, Leonardo da, <i>Life of</i> ; by J. W. Brown. 1828.....	472	WATERFORD, Marchioness; by A. J. C. Hare.....	3344
— by C. Clément. 1880.....	1616	— In "Story of two noble lives."	

<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Biography (Individual)—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
WATSON, Joshua, Memoir of; edited by E. Churton. 1863.....	3065	WESLEY, John; by J. H. Overton ( <i>English leaders of religion</i> ). 1891.....	2995
WATT, James, Life of; by J. P. Muirhead. 1859.....	657	— Life of, and the rise and progress of methodism; by Robert Southey. 1820. 2 v. ....	981
— and Matthew Boulton, Lives of; by S. Smiles. 1865.....	823	— Anecdotes of; by John Telford, 1884.....	2211
WATTS, Alaric; by A. A. Watts. 1884. 2 v. ....	2086	— Life of; by John Telford. 1886.....	2179
WATTS, Isaac, his life, &c.; by E. Paxton Hood. ....	2594	WESLEY, Susanna; by Eliza Clarke. ( <i>Eminent women ser.</i> ). 1886.....	2522
WEBER, Carl M. von; by Sir J. Benedict ( <i>Great musicians</i> ). 1881.....	1620	— the mother of the Wesleys: a biography; by John Kirk. 1876.....	1353
WEBSTER, Daniel, American statesman, Life and character of; by J. Banvard. 1853.....	446	WESTBURY, Richard, Lord, Life of; by T. A. Nash. 1888. 2 v. ....	2818
— Private life of; by C. Lanman. 1853.....	532	WHATELY, Richard, Archbp. of Dublin, Memoirs of; by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 1864. 2 v. ....	1212
WEBSTER, Noah; by H. E. Seudder ( <i>American men of letters</i> ). 1882.....	2133	WHEWELL, W., Life of; by Mrs. S. Douglas. 1881.....	1809
WEDDERBURN, Sir D., Life of; compiled by his sister, Mrs. E. H. Porcival. 1884.....	2165	WHITEHEAD, Charles, A forgotten genius; by H. T. M. Bell. 1884.....	2105
WEDGWOOD, Josiah, Life of, with notices of his works and their productions, and a history of the early potteries of Staffordshire; by L. Jewitt. 1865.....	764	WHITFIELD, George, Life of; by L. Tyerman. 1876-7. 2 v. ....	1354
— his personal history; by S. Smiles. 1894.....	3338	WHITTIER, J. G.; by F. H. Underwood. 1884.....	2134
WELLESLEY, Richard, Marquess; by W. H. Hutton ( <i>Rulers of India</i> ). 1893.....	3504	WHITTINGHAM, Lieut.-Gen., Sir S. F., A memoir of the services of; edit. by F. Whittingham. 1868.....	1209
— Memoirs and correspondence of; by R. R. Pearce. 1846. 3 v. ....	447	WHITTINGTON, Sir R.; by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice ( <i>The new Plutarch</i> ). 1881.....	1671
WELLINGTON, Duke of, Memoir of; reprinted from <i>The Times</i> . 1852.....	454	WHITWORTH, Sir J. The age of steel; by J. Jeans. 1884.....	2087
— Patriot warrior, an historical sketch of the life of. 1853.....	455	WICLIF, John; his place in history; by M. Burrows. 1884.....	2106
— Selections from the dispatches of; by Lieut.-Col. Gurwood. 1851.....	63	-- by Emily S. Holt. 1885.....	2286
— Life of; edited by Sir J. E. Alexander. 1840. 2 v. ....	448	— History of the life and sufferings of; by John Lewis. 1720.....	457
— Life of; by G. Lathom Browne. 1853.....	449	— and Hus; by J. Loserth. 1884.....	2161
— Words on; by Sir Wm. Fraser. 1839.....	2874	— and movements for reform; by L. Poole ( <i>Epochs of ch. history</i> ). 1889.....	2566
— Life of; by G. R. Gleig. 1862.....	3011	WIFFEN Brothers Memoirs and miscellanies of; by S. R. Pattison. 1880.....	2089
— Career of: a military and political summary; by Gen. Sir E. B. Hamley. 1860.....	2403	WILBERFORCE, Samuel, Bp., Life of, with selections from his diaries and correspondence; by R. G. Wilberforce. 1881-2. 3 v. ....	1514
— by G. Hooper ( <i>Eng. men of action</i> ). 1889.....	2796	WILBERFORCE, William; by J. Stoughton ( <i>Men worth remembering</i> ). 1880.....	1504
— Memoir of; by C. MacFarlane. 1853.....	1290	— Life of; by Robert Isaac and Samuel Wilberforce. 1839. 5 v. ....	638
— Life of; by W. H. Maxwell. 1839-41. 3 v. ....	1844	WILKES, John, Life and times of; by P. Fitzgerald. 1888. 2 v. ....	2827
— Rise of; by General Lord Roberts. 1895.....	3374	WILKIE, Sir David, The Life of; by Allan Cunningham. 1843. 3 v. ....	649
— Conversations with; by Earl Stanhope. 1889.....	2858	WILKINSON, C. A. Reminiscences of Eton (Keate's time). 1888.....	2717
— Life of; by J. H. Stocqueler. 1852-3. 2 v. ....	441	WILKINSON, Major-Gen. O. and Major-Gen. J. Memoirs of the Gemini generals. 1896.....	3583
— Wellingtoniana: anecdotes, &c.; collected by John Timbs. 1852.....	790	WILLARD, Frances E. My happy half-century: the autobiography of an American woman. 1894.....	3323
WELLS, W. H. Sketches of his life and character. 1887.....	2856		

<b>Biography (Individual)—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>
WILLIAM I. (the Conqueror); by E. A. Freeman ( <i>Twelve English statesmen</i> ). 1888 . . . . .	2617
— Conqueror, The, and his companions; by J. R. Planché. 1874. 2 v. . . . .	1302
— Life of; by Thomas Roscoe. 1846 . . . . .	458
WILLIAM III., Letters of; edit. by P. Grimblot. 1848. 2 v. . . . .	474
— by H. D. Traill ( <i>Twelve English statesmen</i> ). 1888. . . . .	2620
— Life and times of; by the Hon. A. Trevor. 1835. 2 v. . . . .	328
WILLIAM IV., Life and times of; by P. Fitzgerald. 1884. 2 v. . . . .	2383
— Life and reign of; by G. N. Wright. 1837 . . . . .	3158
WILLIAM of Germany; by A. Forbes. 1888 . . . . .	2693
WILLIAMS, Montagu. Leaves of a Life. 1890 . . . . .	3014
— Later leaves. 1891 . . . . .	3089
WILSON, Daniel, Bp. of Calcutta, Life of; by Josiah Bateman. 1861 . . . . .	577
WILSON, George, Life of; by G. Griffith. 1854 . . . . .	1927
WILSON, John (Christopher North), A memoir of; by Mrs. Gordon. 1862. 2 v. . . . .	707
WILSON, Gen. Sir R. Private diary of travels, personal services and public events; edit. by H. Randolph. 1861. 2 v. . . . .	1035
WILSON, Thomas (Quaker, d. 1725), Life of. 1836 . . . . .	296
WILSON, Thomas (of Highbury), Memoir of the life and character of; by J. Wilson. 1846. . . . .	1025
WILSON, Thomas, Lord Bp. of Sodor and Man, Life of; by C. Cruttwell. . . . .	1797
To which is added his History of the Isle of Man.	
WINSLOW, Mrs. Mary, Memoir of; by O. Winslow. 1856. . . . .	460
WITT, John de, Grand Pensionary of Holland; by A. L. Pontalis. 1885. 2 v. . . . .	2667
WOFFINGTON, Peg, Life and adventures of; by J. F. Molloy. 1885. 2 v. . . . .	2189
WOLFE; by A. G. Bradley ( <i>English men of action</i> ). 1895. . . . .	2811
WOLSELEY, Lord, Memoir of; by C. R. Low. 1878. 2 v. . . . .	1248
WOLSEY, Thomas, Cardinal, Life of; by G. Cavendish. 1827. . . . .	706
— The same ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1885 . . . . .	2213
— by M. Creighton. ( <i>Twelve English statesmen</i> ). 1888. . . . .	2618
— Life of; by J. Galt. 1846 . . . . .	11
WOOD, J. G.: his life and work; by T. Wood. 1890 . . . . .	3054
WOOD, Mrs. Henry, Memorials of; by C. W. Wood. 1894. . . . .	3327

<b>Biography (Individual)—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>
WORDSWORTH, C., Bishop of Lincoln, Life of; by J. H. Overton and Eliz. Wordsworth. 1888 . . . . .	2350
WORDSWORTH, Dorothy. The story of a sister's love; by E. Lee. 1886 . . . . .	2453
WORDSWORTH, William; by F. W. H. Myers. ( <i>Eng. men of letters</i> ). 1882. . . . .	1935
— Biographical sketch; by Andrew J. Symington. 1881. 2 v. . . . .	1569
— Memoirs of; by C. Wordsworth. 1851. 2 v. . . . .	462
WORTHINGTON, Major. The old field officer. 1853. 2 v. . . . .	1532
WOTTON, Sir H., Life of; by I. Walton. 1888 . . . . .	2608
WREN, Sir Christopher, Memoirs of the life and works of; by James Elmes. 1823 . . . . .	872
— His family and his times, 1585-1723; by Lucy Phillimore. 1881 . . . . .	1895
WRIGHT, Silas, The life of; by J. S. Jenkins. 1852 . . . . .	477
WYCLIFFE. See Wiclif.	
WYNN, Miss Frances Williams. Diaries of a lady of quality, from 1797 to 1844; edit., with notes, by A. Hayward. 1864 . . . . .	1102
YATES, E., Recollections and experiences. 1884. 2 v. . . . .	2222
YOUNG, C. M., tragedian, Memoir of; by J. C. Young. 1871 . . . . .	1802

**In the Reference Department—**

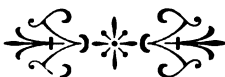
ALEXANDER, I., Life and times of; by C. Joyneville.
ANDERSON, Mary: story of her life; by J. M. Farrar.
ANGELO Buonarroti, Michael: story of his life; by C. C. Black.
BLAKE, W., Life of; by A. Gilchrist.
BOOKSELLER, A., of the last century; by C. Welsh.
BUCKLE, H. T., Life and writings of; by A. H. Huth.
CHARLES the Bold, History of; by J. F. Kirk.
CHARCER, Geoffrey, Life of; by W. Godwin.
DIBDIN, T., Reminiscences of.
DURER, A.: his life and works.
ELIZABETH, Queen, and her times; edit. by T. Wright.
ELLENBOROUGH, Edward Law, Lord. Political diary, 1828-1880.
FORBES, E., Memoir of; by G. Wilson and A. Geikie.
FORBES, J. D., Life and letters of; by J. C. Shairp, P. G. Tait, and A. A. Reilly.
GILCHRIST, Anne: her life and writings; edit. by H. H. Gilchrist.
GWYN, Nell, Story of; by P. Cunningham.
HAMILTON, Emma, Lady, Memoirs of; by Mrs. Hilda Gamlin.
— Memoirs of; with illustrative anecdotes of Lord Nelson.
HILL, Lord, Life of; by E. Sidney.
HILL, Matthew D., Memoir of.
HOLBEIN, Hans, Life and works of; by R. N. Wornum.
IRVING, Sir Henry: a biographical sketch; by A. Brereton.
JOAN of Arc; by Lord R. Gower.
JOHN, Don, of Austria; by Sir W. S. Maxwell.

**Biography (Individual)—contd.***Reference Department—contd.*

- JOHNSON, S., Life of; by J. Boswell, edit. by G. B. Hill.  
 — Letters of; edit. by G. B. Hill.  
 KEMPIS Thomas à; by S. Kettiewell.  
 KINGSFORD, Anna: her life, letters, diary, and work.  
 LEPAGE, J. B., and his art: a memoir; by A. Theuriot.  
 LOCKHART, J. G., Life and letters of; by A. Lang.  
 MACHIAVELLI, N., and his times; by P. Villari.  
 MÉRIMÉE, Prosper, Letters of, to Panizzi.  
 MILLET, Jean-François, peasant and painter.  
 MILTON, John, Life of; by D. Masson.  
 MORRIS, Hannah, Memoirs of; by W. Roberts.  
 MORGAN, Lady. Memoirs.  
 ORMOND, James, Duke of, Life of; by T. Carte.  
 PHILLIPS, Watts, artist and playwright; by E. W. Phillips.  
 POPE, Alex., Essay on the genius of; by J. Warton.  
 RALEIGH, Sir W.; by W. Stebbing.  
 RICHARD III.; by C. A. Halstead.  
 ROBART, Amye, and the Earl of Leycester; by G. Adlard.  
 ROMNEY, George, and his art; by Mrs. Hilda Gamlin.  
 ROVIGO, Duke of, Memoirs of.  
 RUPERT, Prince, and the Cavaliers, Memoirs of; by E. Warburton.

**Biography (Individual)—contd.***Reference Department—contd.*

- SHAKESPEARE, William. Shakespeare's home at New Place, Stratford-on-Avon; by J. C. M. Beliew.  
 — What we really know about; by Mrs. C. H. Dall.  
 — Chronicle history of the life and work of; by F. G. Fleay.  
 — History of; by S. W. Fulloom.  
 — and his times; by Guizot.  
 — Outlines of the life of; by J. O. Halliwell-Phillips.  
 — Life and genius of; by T. Kenny.  
 — in fact and in criticism; by A. Morgan.  
 — Our English Homer; by T. W. White.  
 SHARPE, C. K., Letters from and to; ed. by A. Allerdyce.  
 THOMAS, Ralph. The diary of.  
 TITIAN; his life and times; by J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle.  
 VELAZQUEZ, D., and his times; by C. Justi.  
 WALPOLE, Horace, Letters of. 9 v.  
 WARE, S. H., Life and correspondence of; by Mrs. H. Ware.  
 WEDGWOOD, Josiah, Life of.  
 WHITMAN, Walt.; by R. M. Bucke.  
 — a study; by J. A. Symonds.  
 WILLIAM of Wykeham, Life of; by G. H. Moberley.  
 — and his colleges; by M. E. C. Walcott.  
 WELF, Joseph, Life of; by A. H. Palmer.



# CLASS F.

## TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES.

### SECTION 1.—TOPOGRAPHY.

### SECTION 2.—ANTIQUITIES (INCLUDING COSTUME, FOLKLORE, HERALDRY, MYTHOLOGY, NUMISMATICS, &c.).

### Section 1.—Topography.

*The Reference Department of the Library is specially rich in works under this section; almost every portion of the British Isles being represented by some work. The few works from the Reference Department appearing here refer merely to the district locally, and represent only a selection from the extensive collection of local literature.*

#### Topography.

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| ALPS. Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc: a guide; by E. Whymper. 1896 ..... | 678 |
| BATH, Handbook of; edit. by J. W. Morris. 1888.....                            | 510 |
| BIDSTON, Notes on the ancient parish of; by W. F. Irvine. 1894.....            | 626 |
| BIDSTON Hill preserved; by E. Quaile. 1894.....                                | 628 |
| BIRKENHEAD. Memories: or, the chronicles of; by Hilda Gamlin. 1892....         | 592 |
- See also* Cheshire (Hundred of Wirral).

#### *In the Reference Department—*

- A., F. Romance of Bidston Hill. 1888.
- ACT for enabling William Jackson, Esquire, to build and maintain a new church in the township of Claughton-cum-Grange. 1845.
- ACT for enabling William Potter, Esquire, to build and maintain a new church in the township of Claughton-cum-Grange. 1845.
- ACT for enlarging the Church of Saint Mary in the chapelry of Birkenhead. 1882.
- ACT for maintaining a new church in Birkenhead. 1841.
- ACT for maintaining and repairing turnpike road between Woodside Hotel and West Kirby. 1841.
- Contains, as a schedule, a valuable list of land owners and occupiers in the townships of Birkenhead, Bidston, Moreton, Saughan Massey, and the Parish of West Kirby (Newton-cum-Larton, Hoose, Meols, Great and Little).*
- BAYLIS, C. O. Report on the sanitary condition of Birkenhead in 1866.
- "BIRKENHEAD ADVERTISER": 1885 to date.

#### Topography—contd.

#### *Reference Department—contd.*

- BIRKENHEAD Corporation Acts, 1838-1893.
- BIRKENHEAD Dock Acts, 1844-1858.
- BIRKENHEAD Improvement Acts, 1881-91.
- BIRKENHEAD, Municipal Incorporation of: official inquiry held Jan. 31, 1877, before Major Donnelly.
- Contains also* Copy of the general petition. Report of conference meeting, 3rd Aug. 1876. Copies of letters to promoters. Petition of ratepayers, &c., in Tranmere; ditto of Birkenhead. Report of town's meeting, held at the Queen's Hall, July 13, 1876. Copy of charter of incorporation.
- "BIRKENHEAD NEWS," 1885 to date.
- BIRKENHEAD Railway Act, 1831.
- BIRKENHEAD School Board, Proceedings of, 1893-1896.
- "BIRKENHEAD WASP, THE," Sept. to Dec., 1892.
- BLOWER, B. The Mersey, ancient and modern.
- BOROUGH of Birkenhead. Council proceedings, minutes, &c.
- BURGESS Roll of the Borough of Birkenhead, 1878-97.
- DENHAM, H. M. Sailing directions for navigating the Dee and Mersey.
- HAND-BOOK and plan of Birkenhead; presented with the *Liverpool Standard*, Oct. 22, 1844.
- HEYWOOD'S Guide to Birkenhead.
- Contains also* a guide to the Cheshire shores.
- HINTON, Richard. Strangers' guide through Birkenhead. 1864.
- HUNT. Birkenhead Priory.
- MERSEY Conservancy and Docks Bill. 1857.

**Topography (BIRKENHEAD)—*contd.****Reference Department—contd.*

MEDICAL Officer of Health's report on the sanitary condition of Birkenhead. 1884-86.	No.
MORTIMER, W. W. History of the hundred of Wirral	
OSBORNE's Birkenhead directory, 1851, &c.	
ROBERTSON, J. H. Present sanatory condition of Birkenhead. 1847.	
ROBINSON, M. K. Report of the sanitary condition of Birkenhead. 1864.	
SANDERSON's handbook to the Birkenhead cemetery, Flaybrick Hill. 1871.	
SMITH, H. E. Antiquarian researches and discoveries in the Mersey district.	
STAMPSFIELD, S. Report on the sanitary condition of Birkenhead. 1848.	
STRANGERS' guide through Birkenhead. 1847.	
SULLEY, P. History of Birkenhead in bound vol. of "Birkenhead Advertiser" for 1888.	
THOMSON, Spencer M. Birkenhead priory: a descriptive poem.	
TRAIN, Geo. F. Observations on street railways.	
— Report of the banquet given by Geo. F. Train to inaugurate the opening of the first street railway in Europe at Birkenhead, Aug. 30th, 1860.	
VYNNE: a family history, 1885; with supplement, 1885, and additional notes, 1888.	
WARD's directory of Birkenhead. 1857.	
WEBSTER, T. Port and docks of Birkenhead.	
WHITBY, T. Priory of Birkenhead: a tale of the fourteenth century.	
WHITEHEAD, T. Description of the Birkenhead iron works. 1858.	
BIRMINGHAM, Handbook of; prepared for the members of the British Association, 1886. 1886	497
BORDERS. Hillside and border sketches; by W. H. Maxwell. 1847. 2 v.	222
BOWNESS-ON-WINDERMERE and the lake, Guide to. 1887.	495
BRIGHTON. Round about a Brighton coach office; by Maud E. King. 1896	661
BRISTOL; by W. Hunt ( <i>Historic towns</i> ). 1887	483
— Handy-book to Bristol and Clifton; by W. W. Webb. 1864	338
CALAIS, Annals and legends of; by R. B. Calton. 1852	66
With Memoir of Lady Hamilton.	
CAMBRIDGE; by J. W. Clark. 1890	526
— Dictionary of the University of Cambridge; edit. by C. Dickens. 1884	440
— Reminiscences of the university, town and county of; by H. Gunning. 1855. 2 v.	356
CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Handbook to, Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk; by J. Murray. 1875	419
CANTERBURY, Cathedral church of; a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the archiepiscopal see ( <i>Bell's cathedral ser.</i> ). 1896	690

**Topography—*contd.***

CANTERBURY, Historical memorials of; by A. P. Stanley. 1865	128
— A Canterbury pilgrimage; by J. and E. R. Pennell. 1885	445
CARLISLE; by M. Creighton ( <i>Historic towns</i> ). 1889	487
CASTLES and abbeys. Historic chateaux: Blois, Fontainebleau, Vincennes; by A. B. Cochrane. 1877	401
CHANNEL Islands; by H. D. Inglis. 1835	55
— Rambles among the; by a naturalist. 1855	115
CHELSEA. Old Chelsea; by B. E. Martin; illus. by J. Pennell. 1889	511
— The village of palaces; by A. G. L'Estrange. 1880. 2 v.	400
CHESHIRE. Ancient Meols; by A. Hume. 1863	374
— Bacon's tourists' map of. 1883	424
— Bygone Cheshire; edit. by A. Andrews. 1895	653
— Cheshire gleanings; by W. E. A. Axon. 1884	433
— History of the hundred of Wirral; by W. W. Mortimer. 1847	84
— Hundred of Wirral; by P. Sulley. 1889	597
— Murray's handbook for Cheshire. 1879	254
— Notes on the parish churches of Wirral; by W. F. Irvine. 1896	677
— Roman Cheshire; by W. T. Watkin. 1886	522
— 'Twixt Mersey and Dee; by Mrs. H. Gamlin. 1897	721
— Vale royal of England; by Daniel King; edit. by T. Hughes. 1852	22

*In the Reference Department—*

AXON, W. E. A. Cheshire gleanings. L.P. copy.	
BAINES and Fairbairn. Lancashire and Cheshire, past and present. 4 v.	
BEAMONT, W. Account of the ancient town of Frodsham.	
— History of the Castle of Halton.	
BERINGTON, Parish registers of, 1558-1701; edit., &c., by F. Sanders and W. F. Irvine.	
BIDSTON, Registers of the Parish of, 1581-1700; edit. by W. F. Irvine.	
BYRGONES relating to Wales and the border counties. 1878-1883. 3 v.	
CHESHIRE notes and queries; edit. by E. W. Bulkeley. 1886-7.	
CHESTER archaeological and historic society, Journal of the, 1849 to 1859, and 1887 to 1892.	
— County palatine of. Report of the medical officer of health, 1894 to date.	
CHEYHAM society. Publications of. v. 1 to 114, and 1 to 12 n.s.	
DENHAM, H. M. Sailing directions for navigating the Dee and Mersey.	
EARWAKER, J. P. East Cheshire, past and present. 2 v.	

<b>Topography</b> (CHESHIRE)— <i>contd.</i>	No.	<b>Topography</b> — <i>contd.</i>	No.
<i>Reference Department—contd.</i>			
EASTHAM, Parish registers of, 1598-1700; edit. &c. by F. Sanders.		CORNWALL, Black's Guide to. 1882 ....	331
HALL, J. History of Nantwich.		— In a Cornish township with old vogue folk; by Dolly Pentreath. 1893 ....	613
HANSHALL, J. H. History of the county palatine of Chester.		— Handbook for travellers in; Murray. 1859 .....	226
HESWALL, Registers of baptisms, marriages, and burials in the parish of; edit. by T. H. May.		— Bygone days in; by Mrs. H. P. Whitcombe. 1874.....	345
HISTORIC society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Transactions of the. v. 1 to date.		— Rambles beyond railways: or, notes in Cornwall taken a-foot; by W. Wilkie Collins. 1851 .....	41
HISTORY of Cheshire; containing King's Vale-royal, &c. Printed by John Poole. 2 v.		CUMBERLAND. Beneath Helvellyn's shade; by S. Barber. 1892 .. ..	625
IRVINE, W. F. Place names in the hundred of Wirral.		DANBY. Forty years in a moorland parish: reminiscences and researches in Danby in Cleveland; by J. C. Atkinson. 1891.....	581
— Village life in West Kirby three hundred years ago		DEAN, Forest of: an historical and descriptive account; by H. G. Nicholls. 1858 .....	276
KING, Daniel. Vale-royal of England. 165		DEE, The river: its aspect and history; by J. S. Howson and A. Rimmer. 1889 .....	657
LANCASHIRE and Cheshire antiquarian notes; edit. by W. D. Pink.		DERBYSHIRE, Guide to; by A. and C. Black. 1883 .....	411
LANCASHIRE and Cheshire historical and genealogical notes. v. 1 to 3.		— Rambles among the hills, in the Peak of Derbyshire and the South Downs; by L. J. Jennings. 1880.....	277
LWIGH, Egerton. Glossary of words used in the dialect of Cheshire.		— The way about Derbyshire; by E. Bradbury ( <i>The way-about ser.</i> ) .....	671
LEYCESTER, Sir Peter. Historical antiquities in two books, the second containing particular remarks concerning Cheshire. 1673.		DEVONSHIRE. Handbook for travellers in Devon and Cornwall; Murray. 1859 .....	226
LOCAL gleanings relating to Lancashire and Cheshire; edit. by J. P. Earwaker. 1875 &c. 2 v.		— Bygone days in Devonshire and Cornwall; by Mrs. H. P. Whitcombe. 1874 .....	345
NICKRON, C. History of Runcorn.		— Black's Guide to. 1886.....	478
ORMEROD, G. History of the county palatine and city of Chester; revised, &c., by T. Helsby. 8 v.		— Borders of the Tamar and the Tavy; by Mrs. Bray. 1879 2 v.....	405
Old and new editions in the library.		— Tourist's guide to; by R. N. Worth. 1880 .....	248
PALATINE note-book. 1881-1884. 4 v.		— Tourist's guide to North Devon; by R. N. Worth. 1883 .....	383
RECORD society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Publications of the. v. 1 to date.		— Tourist's guide to South Devon; by R. N. Worth. 1883 .....	384
"STOCKPORT Advertiser." Advertiser notes and queries. 5 v.		DUNFERMLINE, Reminiscences of; by Alexander Stewart. 1886 .....	480
VISITATION of Cheshire in 1580; edit. by J. P. Rylands ( <i>Harleian society</i> ).		EDINBURGH, Traditions of; by R. Chambers .....	342
WIRRAL notes and queries; edit. by F. Sanders and W. F. Irvine. 1892-3. 2 v.		— Literary landmarks of; by L. Hutton. 1891 .....	599
CHESTER, cathedral church of; by C. Hiatt ( <i>Bell's cathedral ser.</i> ). 1897.....	692	— Romances of the old town of; by A. Leighton. 1867 .....	189
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>		— and its neighbourhood, geological and historical, with the geology of the Bass Rock; by Hugh Miller. 1864 ..	136
CRICKMORE, H. H. Old Chester.		— Royal Edinburgh; by Mrs. Oliphant. 1891 .....	559
FENWICK, G. L. History of the city of Chester.		— Picturesque notes; by R. L. Stevenson. 1890 .....	536
EMINGWAY, J. History of the city of Chester. 2 v.		— Reminiscences of old; by D. Wilson. 1878. 2 v. ....	264
MORRIS, R. H. Chester in the Plantagenet and Tudor reigns.			
SCOTT, B. C. Lectures on the history of St. John Baptist church and parish in Chester.			
CHICAGO, Standard guide to; by J. F. Flinn. 1892 .. ..	601		
CLYDE, The, from its source to the sea; by W. J. Millar. 1888.....	505		
COLCHESTER; by E. L. Cutts ( <i>Historic towns</i> ). 1889 .....	488		
CORFE Castle, Story of; by Rt. Hon. George Banks. 1853 .....	1		



Topography— <i>contd.</i>	No.	Topography— <i>contd.</i>	No.
ENGLAND and Wales. Bygone England; by W. Andrews. 1892 .....	594	ENGLAND and Wales. London and North-Western Railway, Official guide to the. 1885 .....	466
— Domesday book: a popular account of the exchequer manuscript so called; by W. de Gray Birch. 1887 .....	499	— In the footprints of Charles Lamb; by E. B. Martin. 1891 .....	602
— Picturesque tourist through England and Wales; by A. and C. Black .....	40	— Midland Railway, Official guide to the. 1885 .....	467
— Walks in the Black Country and its green border-land; by Elihu Burritt. 1869 .....	341	— Country strolls; by G. Mogridge (Old Humphrey) .....	347
— Cinque ports; by M. Burrows ( <i>Historic towns</i> ). 1888 .....	485	— Our own country. 4 v. ....	596
— Chronicle of the coach: Charing Cross to Ilfracombe; by J. D. Champlin, junr. 1886 .....	501	— Journey from Chester to London; by T. Pennant. 1811 .....	225
— Rural rides in the counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, Berks, &c.; by William Cobbett. New edit. 1885 2 v. ....	456	— About England with Dickens; by A. Rimmer. 1883 .....	398
— How to write the history of a parish; by J. C. Cox. 1895 .....	659	— Our old country towns; by A. Rimmer. 1881 .....	300
— Merrie England in the olden time; by G. Daniel. 1881 .....	444	— Hill and valley; or, hours in England and Wales; by C. Sinclair. 1838 .....	140
— Memories of our great towns; by J. Doran. 1878 .....	209	— Ancient streets and homesteads of England; by A. Rimmer. 1879 .....	245
Doncaster. On the Road. Cambridge. Bath. Birmingham. Nottingham. Dundee. Norwich. Exeter. Leicester. Liverpool. Edinburgh. Brighton. Bradford. Belfast. A trip to Londonderry. Bristol. Glasgow. Plymouth.		— Seaside watering places. 1896 .....	674
— Homes, works and shrines of English artists; by F. W. Fairholt. 1873 ....	204	— Tour round England; by W. Thornbury. 1870. 2 v. ..	129
With Rambles in Rome.		— Nooks and corners of English life; by J. Timbs. 1867 .....	107
— Our English minsters; by F. W. Farrar .....	618	ESSEX, Murray's handbook to .....	419
— English towns and districts; by E. A. Freeman. 1883 .....	337	ETON and Harrow, Rambles round; by A. Rimmer. 1882 .....	328
— Flying visits; by H. Furniss. 1892 .....	609	EXETER, Old inns and taverns of; by R. Dymond. 1880 .....	371
— Great Western Railway, Official guide to the. 1886 .....	472	— by E. A. Freeman ( <i>Historic towns</i> ). 1887 .....	482
— Town life in the fifteenth century; by Mrs. J. R. Green. 1894. 2 v. ....	631	EXMOOR, An exploration of; by J. L. W. Page. 1890 .....	616
— Roads of England and Wales; by C. Howard. 1883 .....	391	FENLAND, Handbook to the; by S. H. Miller. 1890 .....	614
— Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets; by W. Howitt. 1847. 2 v. ....	48	GAINSBOROUGH. Our old town; by Thos. Miller. 1857 .....	15
— A week's tramp in Dickens' land; by W. R. Hughes. 1891 .....	584	GALLOWAY, Literary history of; by T. Murray. 1832 .....	151
— Industrial rivers of the United Kingdom. 1888 .....	509	— History of, from the earliest period to the present time; by W. Mackenzie. 1841. 2 v. ....	206
— Studies by a recluse in cloister, town and country; by A. Jessop. 1893 ....	606	GERMANY. Early homes of Prince Albert; by A. Rimmer. 1883 .....	397
— Tourist's companion through the land we live in; by C. Knight. 1853 .....	51	GLASGOW, Guide to; by M. J. B. Baddeley. 1888 .....	514
— The land we live in; edit. by C. Knight. 4 v. ....	9	— Rise and progress of the city of; by J. Cleland. 1820 .....	235
— From the Thames to the Tamar; by A. G. L'Estrange. 1873 .....	188	— Royal guide to the city of; by T. Mason. 1888 .....	515
A summer on the south coast.		GLENCREGGAN; or, a highland home in Cantire; by Edward Bradley (Cuthbert Bede). 1861. 2 v. ....	199
		GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Murray's Handbook for travellers in. 1895 .....	418
		GOODWIN Sands, Memorials of the; by C. B. Cattie. 1890 .....	520
		GREAT Britain. Handbook for travellers; by K. Baedeker. 1894 .....	676
		— Visits to remarkable places; by W. Howitt. 1840 .....	135

<b>Topography—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Topography—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
GREAT Britain. Haunted homes of Great Britain; by J. H. Ingram. 1884. 2 v. ....	402	LAKE district. Through the Wordsworth country; by W. Knight. 1890 .....	541
— Bicycle road book. 1880 .....	285	Companion to the Lake district.	
GREENWICH. The palace and the hospital; or, chronicles of Greenwich; by A. G. L'Estrange. 1886. 2 v. ....	494	— Guide to the English lakes; by Harriet Martineau. 1855 .....	212
HADDON Hall: an illustrated guide; by S. C. Hall and L. Jewitt. 1871.....	409	— Lakes of England; by G. Tattersall. 1886 .....	81
HAMPSHIRE, Isle of Wight, &c., Murray's Handbook for. 1876 .....	416	— Rambles in the lake country; by E. Waugh. 1882.....	367
HARROGATE and vicinity. Black's Handbook. 1882.....	333	— Description of the scenery of the lakes; by W. Wordsworth. 1823 .....	183
HEREFORDSHIRE, Murray's Handbook for .....	418	LANCASHIRE; by R. Dodwell ( <i>Pocket county companion</i> ). 1895.....	662
— Black's Handbook for. 1883 .....	412	— History of; by Lieut.-Col. H. Fishwick ( <i>Popular county histories</i> ). 1894 .....	633
IONA; by the Duke of Argyll. 1871.....	179	— Lancashire legends, traditions, &c., with appendix on the Lancashire witches; edit. by J. Harland and T. T. Wilkinson. 1873 .....	153
IRELAND. Handbook for; by M. J. B. Baddeley .....	586	— East Lancashire nomenclature and Rochdale names; by H. C. March. 1880 .....	280
Pt. 1. Northern counties, including Dublin and neighbourhood. Pt. 2. East west south.		— Murray's Handbook for Lancashire. 1880 .....	255
— Here and there through Ireland; by M. Banim. 1891 .....	624	— Traditions of Lancashire; by J. Roby. 1831. 2 v. ....	63
— Walking tour round Ireland in 1865; by an Englishman (W. W. Barry). 1867 .....	130	— Lancashire sketches; by E. Waugh. 1881 .....	283
— History of the manors of Finagh and Coole; by the Earl of Belmore. 1881 .....	314	LEICESTERSHIRE and Rutland. Black's guide. 1884 .....	474
— Black's Handbook to Killarney and south of Ireland. 1883.....	413	LINCOLNSHIRE and the Dunes; by G. S. Stratfield. 1884 .....	399
— Handbook for travellers in Ireland; by J. Fraser. 1844 .....	220	LIVERPOOL a few years since; by an old stager (J. B. Aspinall). 1869.....	217
— Its scenery, character, &c.; by Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. 3 v. ....	4	— History of the commerce and town of Liverpool; by T. Baines. 1852.....	96
— Meerey's road-book of Ireland. v. 1. 1896 .....	679	— as it was during the last quarter of the eighteenth century; by R. Brooke. 1853 .....	24
— Pagan Ireland: an archaeological sketch; by W. G. W. Martin. 1895..	660	— Tourist's picturesque guide (Ward and Lock's). 1883 .....	393
— Ancient and modern history of the maritime ports of Ireland; by A. Marmion. 1858 .....	250	— City of: municipal archives and records; edit. by Sir J. A. Picton. 1883-6. 2 v. ....	470
KENSINGTON. The old court suburb; or, memorials of Kensington; by Leigh Hunt. 1855. 2 v. ....	67	— Memorials of; by Sir J. A. Picton. 1875. 2 v. ....	143
KENT. Black's Guide. 1881.....	425	— its commerce, statistics, &c.; by H. Smithers. 1825.....	471
— In Kent with Charles Dickens; by T. Frost. 1880 .....	273	— Streets of; by J. Stonehouse. 1870.	117
KERRY, Letters from the kingdom of, in 1845; by Mrs. L. J. Fisher. 1847 .....	57	In the Reference Department —	
KILMARNOCK, History of; by A. M'Kay. 1848 .....	152	HERDMAN, W. G. Pictorial relics of ancient Liverpool. 2 v. ....	
KINGSTHORPIANA; or, researches in a church chest; by J. H. Glover. 1883 .....	379	LAIRD, W. The export coal trade of Liverpool. 1850.	
LAKE district. The English lake district; by M. T. B. Baddeley ( <i>Through guide ser.</i> ). 1886 .....	585	FEET, H. Inventory of the plate, register books, &c., in the two parish churches of Liverpool. St. Peter's and St. Nicholas.	
— Dove cottage; by Stopford A. Brooke. 1890 .....	532	STRES, R. History of Everton.	
Wordsworth's home from 1800-1808.		LONDON, City of: Historical reminiscences of, and its livery companies; by T. Arundel. 1869 .....	13
— Guide to the English lake district; by H. I. Jenkinson. 1881.....	415	— Rookeries of, past, present, and prospective; by T. Beames. 1852 .....	39

**Topography—contd.**

- LONDON. Marlborough House and its occupants, present and past; by A. H. Beavan. 1896 .....  
 — and its environs; by A. and C. Black. 1883 .....  
 — Pictorial handbook of (H. G. Bohn). 1854. 2 v. ....  
 — Lambeth palace and its associations; by J. Cave Browne. 1883 .....  
 — Handy guide to London (Chambers's). 1862 .....  
 — Dictionary of London; by C. Dickens. 1869-71. 4 v. ....  
 — Her Majesty's tower; by W. H. Dixon. 1836. 2 v. ....  
 — Travels in town; by J. Grant. 1839. 2 v. ....  
 — Memorable London houses; by W. Harrison. 1889 .....  
 — Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery; by W. Herbert. 1804 .....  
 — Chronicles of an old inn; by Andrée Hope. 1867 .....

A few words about Gray's Inn.

- Literary landmarks of London; by Laurence Hutton. 1885 .....  
 — Literary and historical memorials of London; by J. H. Jesse. 1847. 2 v. ....  
 — and its celebrities; by J. H. Jesse. 1850. 2 v. ....

A second ser. of "Literary and historical memorials of London."

- London; edit. by Chas. Knight. 1841. 6 v. ....  
 — Story of the London parks; by J. Larwood .....  
 — Holland house; by Princess Marie Leichtenstein. 1875 .....  
 — History of London, and supplement; by W. J. Loftie. 1883-4. 3 v. ....  
 — Inns of Court, The, and Chancery; by W. J. Loftie. 1895 .....  
 — by W. J. Loftie (*Historic towns*). 1887 .....  
 — Memorials of the Savoy; by W. J. Loftie. 1878 .....  
 — Round about London; by W. J. Loftie. 1880 .....  
 — Charing Cross to St. Paul's; by J. McCarthy, illus. by J. Pennell. 1893 .....  
 — Great Paul; by S. J. Mackie. 1882 .....  
 — Clubs of London, with anecdotes of their members, sketches of their character and conversations; by C. Marsh. 1828. 2 v. ....  
 — Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral; by H. H. Milman. 1868 .....  
 — Walks in London; by G. Mogridge (Old Humphrey) .....  
 — of to-day; by C. E. Pascoe. 1885 ..

No.

684

407

139

386

198

227

123

438

43

44

519

94

539

449

8

7

68

355

181

410

635

481

310

290

603

463

124

138

54

441

**Topography—contd.**

No.

- LONDON, Some account of; by T. Pen-  
 nant. 1793 ..... 160  
 — Ancient meeting-houses; or, memo-  
 rial pictures of nonconformity in old  
 London; by G. H. Pike. 1870 ..... 134  
 — Thackeray's London; by W. H.  
 Rideing. 1885 ..... 468  
 — Traditions of, historical and legen-  
 dary; by W. Russell (Waters). 1859 ..... 176  
 — Saunterings in and about London; by  
 Max Schlesinger. 1853 ..... 37  
 — Our rambles in old London; by E. S.  
 M. Smith. 1895 ..... 652  
 — Streets of London; by J. T. Smith.  
 1854 ..... 14  
 — Stanford's Guide. 1881 ..... 321  
 — Survey of London, 1598; by John  
 Stow, edit. by H. Morley (*Carisbrooke  
 lib.*). 1890 ..... 531  
 — Chronicles of London Bridge; by R.  
 Thomson (An Antiquary). 1827 ..... 194  
 — Haunted London; by W. Thornbury.  
 1865 ..... 89  
 — Curiosities of London; by J. Timbs ..... 98  
 — Ludgate Hill, past and present; by  
 W. P. Treloar. 1892 ..... 590  
 — Londoniana; by E. Walford. 1879.  
 2 v. .... 240  
 — Wonderful London: its lights and  
 shadows. 1878 ..... 346  
 MAN, Isle of, History of the; by H.  
 A. Bullock. 1816 ..... 32  
 — Guide to the; by H. I. Jenkinson.  
 1887 ..... 504  
 — Official guide to the. 1888 ..... 503  
 — Parrow route to the; by E. P. Stokes.  
 1884 ..... 432  
 MANCHESTER; by George Saintsbury.  
 1887 ..... 492  
 MARLBOROUGH, Town, college, &c., of;  
 by F. E. Hulme. 1881 ..... 291  
 MERSEY, The river, ancient and modern;  
 by H. Blower. 1878 ..... 214  
 MONMOUTHSHIRE, Black's Handbook for.  
 1883 ..... 412  
 NEW Forest, The: its traditions, inhabi-  
 tants and customs; by Rose C. de  
 Crespigny and H. Hutchinson. 1895 ..... 685  
 NORFOLK broads and rivers; by G. C.  
 Davies. 1884 ..... 428  
 — Murray's Handbook to ..... 419  
 NORTHUMBERLAND and the Border; by  
 Walter White. 1859 ..... 90  
 OXFORD; by C. W. Boase (*Historic  
 towns*). 1887 ..... 484  
 — Colleges of Oxford: their history and  
 traditions; edit. by Andrew Clark.  
 1891 ..... 604  
 — Twenty-one chapters contributed by mem-  
 bers of the colleges.  
 — Dictionary of the university of; edit.  
 by C. Dickens. 1884 ..... 489

<b>Topography—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Topography—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
OXFORD, annals of; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1871. 2 v. ....	137	SCOTLAND. Memorials of Angus and the Mearns; by A. Jervise. 1861. ....	208
— by Andrew Lang. 1890. ....	527	— Highlands and islands; by W. H. Maxwell. 1852. 2 v. ....	73
— Pleasant spots around Oxford: by A. Rimmer. 1883. ....	385	A sequel to "Wild sports of the west."	
PARIS; by Grant Allen ( <i>Historical guides</i> ). 1897. ....	714	— Scenes and legends of the North of Scotland; by Hugh Miller. 1857. ....	2
— Handbook for travellers; by K. Baedeker. 1891. ....	595	— Tour in Scotland, 1769; by T. Pennant. 1790. 3 v. ....	161
— Cassell's Illustrated guide to. 1884. ....	408	— Tour in Scotland and voyage to the Hebrides; by T. Pennant. 1774. ....	177
— Dictionary of; edit. by C. Dickens. 1882. ....	336	— The Scottish clans and their tartans. 1891. ....	576
— Galignani's New Paris guide. ....	52	— Picturesque Scotland; by F. Watt and A. Carter. ....	406
— Paris in old and present times; by P. G. Hamerton. 1892. ....	589	SHROPSHIRE, Murray's handbook for. 1879. ....	254
— New picture of Paris; by E. Planta. 1822. ....	53	— All round the Wrekin; by W. White. 1860. ....	92
— Paris and the Parisians in 1835; by Frances Trollope. 1836. 2 v. ....	50	STONEHENGE. Jottings in the Stonehenge excursion; by E. T. Stevens. 1882. ....	334
PLYMOUTH. The blue friars; by W. H. K. Wright. 1889. ....	540	STRATFORD-ON-AVON from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare; by S. Lee. 1890. ....	579
Being a new chapter in the history of old Plymouth.		SUFFOLK, Murray's Handbook for. ....	419
PORTRICHL as a health resort; by R. C. Hunter. 1891. ....	554	SURREY, Murray's Handbook for. 1876. ....	416
PORTSMOUTH road, The, and its tributaries; by C. G. Harper. 1895. ....	668	SUSSEX, Black's Handbook for. ....	335
ROME, Rambles in; by S. R. Forbes. 1882. ....	338	SWITZERLAND, Tales and traditions of; by W. Westall. 1882. ....	348
— Days near Rome; by A. J. C. Hare. 1875. 2 v. ....	184	THAMES, River. Dictionary of the; by C. Dickens. 1880. ....	239
— Walks in Rome; by A. J. C. Hare. 1876. 2 v. ....	185	— Pictorial history of the Thames; by A. S. Krausse. 1889. ....	555
RUTLANDSHIRE. Black's Guide. ....	474	— Thames, The, and its tributaries; by Charles Mackay. 1840. 2 v. ....	74
SALISBURY, Cathedral church of: a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the see of Sarum ( <i>Bell's cathedral ser.</i> ). 1896. ....	691	Rambles among the rivers.	
SANDRINGHAM, past and present; by Mrs. H. Jones. 1883. ....	423	— Stream of pleasure, The: a journey on the Thames; by J. and E. R. Pennell. 1891. ....	558
SCOTLAND. Ardenmoor; among the hills; by S. Abbott. 1876. ....	274	VENICE, Subject and neighbour lands of; by E. A. Freeman. 1881. ....	357
— by M. J. B. Baddeley ( <i>Through guide ser.</i> ). 1887. ....	587	WALES. Black's Guide book to North Wales. 1882. ....	329
Pt. 3. The Lowlands, including Edinburgh and Glasgow.		— — South Wales. 1881. ....	330
— Mr. Pisistratus Brown M.P., in the Highlands; by W. Black. 1871. ....	271	— North, Gossiping guide to. 1889. ....	525
— Black's Picturesque guide to Scotland. 1892. ....	673	— North Wales; by M. J. B. Baddeley and C. S. Ward. 1889. ....	552
— Picture of Scotland; by Robert Chambers. 1827. 2 v. ....	224	— Pedestrian tour through North Wales; by G. J. Bennett. 1838. ....	241
— Proverbs of Scotland; edit. by Alex. Hislop. 1862. ....	155	— Worthines of Wales, 1587; by T. Churchyard. 1776. ....	193
— Contour road book of Scotland; by H. R. G. Inglis. 1896. ....	680	— Llantwit Major: a fifth century university; by A. C. Fryer. 1893. ....	681
— Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey; by Washington Irving. 1835. ....	97	— Notes of family excursions in North Wales; by J. O. Halliwell-Phillips. 1860. ....	95
— History and traditions of the land of the Lindsays; by A. Jervise. 1853. ....	207	— Illustrated handbook of North Wales; by J. Hicklin. 1851. ....	
		— Practical guide to North Wales; by H. I. Jenkinson. 1883. ....	414

<b>Topography—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Topography—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
WALES. Four Welsh counties: Brecknock, Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Pembroke; by E. A. Kilner. 1891..	655	WINDSOR. Royal Windsor; by W. H. Dixon. 1879-80. 4 v.....	247
— Murray's Handbook for travellers in North Wales. 1874 .....	292	— Favourite haunts and rural studies; by Edward Jesse. 1847 .....	110
— Murray's Handbook for travellers in South Wales. 1870 .....	293	Vicinity of Windsor and Eton.	
— Journey to Snowdon and other parts of Wales; by T. Pennant. 1781 .....	178	— A summer's day at Windsor, and a visit to Eton; by Edward Jesse. 1841 .....	6
— Wanderings and excursions in North Wales; by T. Roscoe .....	86	— Windsor Castle; by W. J. Loftie. 1887 .....	513
— Rambles and studies in old South Wales; by Wirt Sikes. 1881 .....	373	WORCESTER, Monastery and cathedral of; by J. Noake. 1866 .....	351
— On the Mountain; by G. Tugwell. 1862 .....	133	WORCESTERSHIRE, Murray's Handbook for. 1884 .....	418
— Picturesque Wales: a handbook of scenery accessible from the Cambrian railways; by G. Turner. 1887 .....	473	— Guide to; by R. N. Worth. 1889 ..	553
WARWICKSHIRE, The way about; by W. A. Bottesworth ( <i>The way-about ser.</i> ).	670	YORKSHIRE in olden times; edit by W. Andrews. 1890 .....	534
— Ward and Lock's pictorial guide to .....	359	— Tourist's guide to the West Riding of Yorkshire; by G. P. Bevan. 1880 ..	309
WESTMINSTER Abbey, Historical memorials of; by A. P. Stanley. 1868 .....	122	— Through Airedale from Goole to Malham; by J. Gray. 1891 .....	551
WIGHT, Isle of, Murray's handbook for. 1876 .....	416	— Ruined abbeys of; by W. C. Lefroy. 1891 .....	542
— History of the Isle of Wight; by R. Warner. 1795 .....	145	— Yorkshire coast and the Cleveland hills and dales; by J. Leyland. 1892 .....	608
WINCHESTER, Historic; by A. R. Bramston and A. C. Leroy. 1882.....	363	— About Yorkshire; by T. and K. Macquoid. 1883 .....	389
— by G. W. Kitchin ( <i>Historic towns</i> ). 1890 .....	486	— Murray's Handbook for. 1882.....	380
		YORK; by J. Raine ( <i>Historic towns</i> ). 1893 .....	489
		— York and York Castle; by A. W. Twyford. 1883 .....	422
		— Records of York castle; by A. W. Twyford and A. Griffiths. 1880 ....	308



## Section 2.—Antiquities (including Costume, Folklore, Heraldry, &c.)

<b>Archæology and General Antiquities.</b>		<b>Archæology, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	
ADAM, Alex. Roman antiquities. 1807 .....	114	BONOMI, J. Nineveh and its palaces. 1852 .....	64
ANDERSON, J. C. The Roman city of Uriconium. 1867 .....	157	BONWICK, J. Pyramid facts and fancies. 1877 .....	256
ANDREWS, W. (edit.) Curious church gleanings. 1896 .....	604	BRAND, J. Observations on popular antiquities; revised by Sir H. Ellis. 1841. 3 v. ....	18
BABELON, E. Manual of oriental antiquities. 1889 .....	518	BRUCE, J. C. Handbook to the Roman wall. 1885 .....	448
BALFOUR, H. Evolution of decorative art. 1893 .....	643	BUCKLEY, T. A. Great cities of the ancient world. 1855 .....	588
BALLARD, R. The solution of the pyramid problem. 1882 .....	361	BURN, R. Old Rome. 1880 .....	313
BENSON, James W. Time and time-tellers. 1875 .....	524	CESNOLA, Gen. L. P. di. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs and temples. 1877 .....	387
BOISSIER, G. Rome and Pompeii: archaeological rambles; transl. by D. H. Fisher 1896 .....	682	CHAMBERS, R. The book of days: a miscellany of popular antiquities. 1863. 2 v. ....	83

<b>Archæology, &amp;c.—contd.</b>		<b>Archæology, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	
	No.		No.
CLARKE, W. Pompeii: its past and present state. 2 v. ....	75	JEWITT, L. Half-hours among some English antiquities. 1880 .....	85
COLLIGNON, Maxime. Manual of Greek archaeology ( <i>Fine art lib.</i> ). 1886 ..	476	JONFS. Wm. Finger-ring lore. 1877..	496
CONDER, C. R. Syrian stone lore; or, the monumental history of Palestine. 1886 .....	521	— History and mystery of precious stones. 1880 .....	298
CONWAY, W. M. Dawn of art in the ancient world: an archæological sketch. 1891 .....	644	KEARY, C. F. (edit.). The dawn of history; an introduction to prehistoric study. 1878 .....	56
CROAL, T. A. A book about travelling. 1877 ..	448	KING, J. Cleopatra's needle ( <i>By-paths of bible knowledge</i> ). 1883 ..	395
The sedan chair. The coach. The stage coach. The canal. The steamer. The railway.		— Recent discoveries on the Temple Hill ( <i>By-paths of bible knowledge</i> ). 1884..	447
CUST, R. N. The shrines of Lourdes, Saragossa, &c. 1885 .....	580	KITTO, John. Scripture lands. 1850 ..	28
DAVIES, N. Carthage and her remains. 1861 .....	80	LARWOOD, J., and J. C. Hotten. History of sign boards. 1866 .....	109
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Egypt and Syria ( <i>By-paths of bible knowledge</i> ). 1887..	507	LAYARD, Sir A. H. Nineveh and its remains. 1850. 2 v. ....	10
DIXON, W. H. The holy land. 1865. 2 v. ....	163	— Popular account of discoveries at Nineveh. 1854 .....	11
DU CHAILLÉ, Paul B. The Viking age. 1889. 2 v. ....	546	Arranged from the larger work above.	
Early history. manners and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations.		LINTON, W. Colossal vestiges of the older nations. 1862 ..	141
DYER, T. H. Pompeii: its history, buildings and antiquities. 1875 .....	396	LOMAX, B. Bells and bellringers. 1879	259
ECCLESTON, J. Introduction to English antiquities. 1847 .....	21	LONG, G. The Egyptian antiquities in the British Museum. 2 v. ....	49
ELLESMERE, Earl of (edit.). Guide to northern archæology; by the Royal Society of northern antiquaries of Copenhagen. 1848 .....	3	LUKIS, W. C. Account of church bells, with some notices of Wiltshire bells and bell-founders. 1857 .....	190
ELLIS, Sir H. The Elgin and Phigaleian marbles of the classical ages, in the British Museum. 1846. 2 v. ....	26	McCAUL, John. Britanno-Roman inscriptions, with critical notes. 1863 ..	180
ELY, Talfourd. Manual of archæology. 1890 .....	537	MACKLIN, H. W. Monumental brasses ( <i>Antiquarian lib.</i> ). 1891 .....	565
EVANS, E. P. Animal symbolism in ecclesiastical architecture. 1896 .....	722	MAHAFFY, J. P. Old Greek life ( <i>History primers</i> ). 1876 .....	457
EVANS, John. Ancient stone implements, weapons and ornaments of Great Britain. 1872 .....	268	MALLET, P. H. Northern antiquities; edit. by J. A. Blackwell. 1847 .....	23
FIELD, W. Stones of the temple. 1876	322	MASON, O. T. The origins of invention ( <i>Contemporary science ser.</i> ). 1895 .....	642
GARDNER, E. A. Handbook of Greek sculpture ( <i>Habks. of archæology and antiquities</i> ). 1896 .....	683	MASPÉRO G. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. 1891 .....	577
GOSSE, P. H. Ancient and modern history of the rivers of the Bible. 1850 ..	42	NADAILLAC, Marquis de. Prehistoric America; edit. by W. H. Dall. 1885	477
HARKNESS, M. E. Assyrian life and history ( <i>By-paths of bible knowledge</i> ). 1882 .....	462	OUR work in Palestine. 1873 .....	629
HAYDN's Dictionary of dates, corrected to February, 1866. 1866 .....	201	An account of the different expeditions sent out to the Holy Land by the Committee of the Palestine exploration fund	
HUGHES, H. Remarkable scenes of the bible	79	PALESTINE Exploration fund. The city and the land: lectures. 1892 .....	605
HULME, F. E. Symbolism in christian art ( <i>Antiquarian lib.</i> ). 1891 .....	566	PALGRAVE, Sir Francis. The merchant and the friar. 1844 .....	156
JENNINGS, H. The Rosicrucians: their rites and mysteries. 1870 .....	154	Truths and fictions of the middle ages.	
		PARIS, P. Manual of ancient sculpture; ed. by Jane E. Harrison. 1890 .....	612
		PHILLIMORE, W. P. W. How to write the history of a family: a guide for the genealogist. 1897 .....	502
		POLK, R. G. Nineveh: its ancient history and modern explorers .....	12
		POTTER, J. Archæologia Græca; or, the antiquities of Greece; notes by J. Boyd. 1841 .....	31

<b>Archæology, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
PROCTOR, R. A. The great pyramid. 1883	365
RAMSAY, W. Manual of Roman antiquities. 1888	508
RIMMER, A. Ancient stone crosses of England. 1875	243
SAYCE, A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments ( <i>By-paths of bible knowledge</i> ). 1885	446
SCHLIEMANN, H. Ilios: the city and the country of the Trojans. 1880	275
— Troy and its remains. 1875	317
SMITH, D. Cuneorum Clavis. 1875	437
— Primitive alphabet and language of the ancients.	
SMITH, George. Assyrian discoveries; an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh during 1873-74. 1875	267
SMYTH, C. Piazzii. Life and work at the great pyramid during 1865. 1867. 3 v.	270
— New measures of the great pyramid. 1884	469
— Our inheritance in the great pyramid. 1880	262
STORY, W. W. Castle St. Angelo, and the evil eye, being additional chapters to <i>Roba di Roma</i> . 1877	269
STUART, J., and N. Revett. Antiquities of Athens and other monuments of Greece. 1837	263
TIMBS, J. Historic ninepins. 1869	426
THOMPSON, E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography ( <i>Inter-scientific ser.</i> ). 1893	610
THOMSON, W. M. The land and the book: or, biblical illustrations of the Holy Land. 1861	71
THOYTE, E. E. How to decipher and study old documents. 1893	611
WAITE, A. E. The real history of the Rosicrucians. 1887	498
WILKINS, A. S. Roman antiquities ( <i>History primers</i> ). 1877	458
WILKINSON, Sir J. G. The Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs; to which is added an introduction to the study of Egyptian hieroglyphics, by S. Birch. 1857	87
— Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. 1854. 2 v.	17
WILSON, Sir Erasmus. Ancient Egyptian mummies at Thebes. 1883	460
— Cleopatra's needle, with brief notes on Egypt and Egyptian obelisks. 1878	211
— Egypt of the past. 1881	258
WITHEBY, H. F. Light from the land of the sphinx. 1896	686
WOOD, J. T. Modern discoveries on the site of ancient Ephesus ( <i>By-paths of bible knowledge</i> ). 1890	543
WRIGHT, Thomas. Ruins of the Roman city of Uriconium, at Wroxeter. 1868	113

N

<b>Archæology, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
ANTIQUARY, The: a magazine; edit. by E. Walford. 17 v.	
BARDAS; original documents illustrative of the usages, &c., of the Bardo-Druidic system ( <i>Welsh MSS. soc.</i> ).	
BEFFROI, Le. Arts, heraldique, archeologie. 4 v.	
BUDGE, E. A. W. The mummy.	
BUTLER, A. J. Ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. 2 v.	
CESNOLA, A. P. di. Salamina (Cyprus).	
CUTTE, E. L. Sepulchral slabs and crosses of the middle ages.	
DAWKINS, W. B. Cave hunting.	
DENNIS, G. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 2 v.	
ELWORTHY, F. T. The evil eye.	
ERMAN, A. Life in ancient Egypt.	
EVANS, J. Ancient bronze implements of Great Britain and Ireland.	
FORSYTH, J. S. Antiquary's portfolio. 2 v.	
GALL, Sir W., and J. P. Gandy. Pompeiana. 2 v.	
HEWITT, J. Ancient armour and weapons in Europe. 8 v.	
INMAN, T. Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names. 2 v.	
JEWITT, L. Grave-mounds and their contents.	
KELLER, F. Lake dwellings. 2 v.	
KING, C. W. The Gnostics and their remains.	
MASPERO, G. Dawn of civilization. Egypt and Chaldea.	
MICHAELIS, A. Ancient marbles in Great Britain.	
MUNRO, R. Ancient Scottish lake dwellings.	
PULLING, A. Order of the coif.	
SAYCE, A. H. (edit.). Records of the past. 6 v.	
SCHLIEMANN, H. Mycenæ.	
— Tiryns: the prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns.	
SCHRADEK, O. Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples.	
SEYFFERT, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities.	
SIMPSON, Sir J. Y. Archaeological essays. 2 v.	
SKENE, W. F. Four ancient books of Wales. 2 v.	
WALCOTT, M. E. C. Sacred archaeology.	
WILKINSON, Sir J. G. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 3 v.	
<b>Coins.</b>	
BILLING, A. The science of gems, jewels, coins and medals, ancient and modern. 1875	91
— Contains also an account of Benedetto Pistrucci, the medallist.	
HAZLITT, W. C. The coin collector ( <i>Collector ser.</i> ). 1896	69
HENFREY, H. W. Guide to the study of English coins. New edit., by C. F. Keary ( <i>Bohn's ref. lib.</i> ). 1885	459
HOWORTH, D. F. Coins and tokens of the English colonies ( <i>Young collector ser.</i> ). 1890	530
HUMPHREYS, H. Noel. Coin collector's manual. 1853. 2 v.	5
JEWITT, Llewellyn. English coins and tokens; with a chapter on Greek and Roman coins, by B. V. Head ( <i>Young collector ser.</i> ). 1886	479
POOLE, S. Lane (edit.). Coins and medals. 1892	607
Their place in history and art.	

<b>Coins—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
THORBURN, W. S. Guide to the coins of Great Britain. 1888.....	506
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
AKERMAN, J. Y. Numismatic manual.	
BOYNE, W. Trade tokens in the seventeenth century in England, &c. Revised edit. 2 v.	
CARTER, T. Medals of the British army.	
CATALOGUE of English coins in the British Museum, Anglo-Saxon series. 2 v.	
CATALOGUE of Greek coins in the British Museum. 11 v.	
CATALOGUE of Indian coins in the British Museum. 2 v.	
CATALOGUE of seals in the British Museum. 8 v.	
CATALOGUE of the coins of the Shahs of Persia in the British Museum.	
HALL, H. Antiquities of the exchequer.	
HAZLITT, W. C. Coinage of the European continent.	
HUMPHREYS, H. N. Coinage of the British empire.	
MADDEN F. W. History of Jewish coinage. MANUAL of Roman coins.	
INKERTON, J. Essay on medals.	
POSTK, B. Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins.	
RUDING, R. The coinage of Great Britain. 3 v.	
SEALLY, H. N. Treatise on coins, currency, &c.	
SMITH, A. M. Encyclopædia of coins of the world.	
<b>Costume, Dress, &amp;c.</b>	
BECK, S. W. Gloves: their annals and associations. 1883.....	436
FAIRHOLT, F. W. Costume in England; 3rd edit.; revised by H. A. Dillon ( <i>Bohn's artists' lib.</i> ). 1885 2 v.....	451
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. Dress ( <i>Art at home ser.</i> ). 1878.....	378
PLANCHÉ, J. R. History of British costume. 1847 ..	454
SMITH, J. M. Ancient Greek female costume. 1882 .....	360
<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
ALEXANDER, W. Dress and manners of the Chinese.	
BOOK of costume; by a lady of rank.	
CHALLAMEL A. History of fashion in France.	
KRETSCHMER, A., and C. Rohrbach. Costumes of all nations.	
LUARD, J. History of the dress of the British soldier.	
MODES Parisiennes, Prime du journal. 2 v.	
Bound in the 1st vol. are Costumes historiques français, par F. Compté-Calix.	
Costumes suédois, par M. M. Camino et Regamey. Nouveaux travestissements parisiens, par A. Grevin.	
In v. 2: Musée de costumes. Nouveaux travestissements, par Gavarni. Costumes de la Bretagne, par Darjou. Tortures de la mode, par Cham, and Danseuses de l'opéra, par Alophé.	
PAUQUET frères, MM. Modes et costumes historiques.	
PLANCHÉ J. R. Cyclopædia of costume. 2 v.	
RACINET, A. La costume historique. liv. 1-20.	
SMITH, C. H. Ancient costume of Great Britain and Ireland.	
WINGFIELD, L. Civil costume in England.	

<b>Folk-lore and Mythology (includes—CREDULITIES, LEGENDARY LORE, MAGIC, MANNERS AND CUSTOMS, PUNISHMENTS, SUPERSTITION, &amp;c.).</b>	<b>No.</b>
ADAMS, W. H. D. Curiosities of superstition. 1882 .....	442
ANDREWS, W. Old-time punishments. 1890 .....	544
BASSETT, F. S. Legends and superstitions of the sea and of sailors. 1885..	475
BOSE, Shib Chunder. The Hindoos as they are. 1881 .....	372
BOWKER, J. Goblin tales of Lancashire	517
BRADY, John. Clavis calendaria; or, a compendious analysis of the calendar. 1815. 2 v. ....	19
BROWN, R., Jun. The unicorn: a mythological investigation. 1881....	344
BUSK, R. H. Folk-lore of Rome. 1874	203
CHODSKO, Alex. Fairy tales of the Slav peasants and herdsmen; transl. by Emily J. Harding. 1896 .....	666
CLODD, E. Myths and dreams. 1885..	435
CONWAY, M. D. The wandering Jew. 1881 .....	354
Cox, Sir George W. Mythology of the Aryan nations. 1878. 2 v. ....	304
— The science of comparative mythology and folk-lore. 1881 .....	296
— Tales of ancient Greece. 1877.....	305
COX, Marian R. Introduction to folk-lore. 1895 .....	654
CRABB, J. The Gipsies' advocate. 1832	192
Observations on the origin, character, manners and habits of the English gipsies.	
CROKER, T. C. Fairy legends and traditions of the South of Ireland. 1828	99
— (edit.). Killarney legends. 1853....	25
<i>Arranged as a guide to the lakes.</i>	
CURTIN, J. Hero tales of Ireland. 1894	663
— Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, Western Slavs, and Magyars. 1890 ..	561
CUTTS, E. L. Scenes and characters of the middle ages. 1872.....	182
DANIEL, G. Merrie England in the olden time. 1842. 2 v. ....	592
DAY, L. B. Folk-tales of Bengal. 1883	461
DITCHFIELD, P. H. Old English customs extant at the present time. 1896	687
DYER, T. F. T. Domestic folk-lore....	562
— English folk-lore. 1880.....	339
ENNEMOSER, J. History of magic; transl. by Wm. Howitt. 1854. 2 v. ....	323
FARRER, J. A. Military manners and customs. 1885 .....	434
— Primitive manners and customs. 1879 .....	228
FLEURY, C. Manners of the ancient Israelites. 1805.....	72
FRAMJEE, Dosabhooy. The Parsees; their history, manners, customs and religion. 1858 .....	62



<b>Folk-lore &amp; Mythology—contd.</b>		<b>Folk-lore &amp; Mythology—contd.</b>	
	No.		No.
GELDART, E. M. (edit.). Folk-lore of modern Greece. 1884 .....	421	JOYCE, P. W. (transl.). Old Celtic romances. 1879 .....	260
GOMME, George L. Handbook of folk-lore. 1890 .....	538	JUSSERAND, J. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages (XIVth century). 1889 .....	535
— Primitive folk-moots; or, open-air assemblies in Britain. 1880 .....	520	KEIGHTLEY, T. The fairy mythology. 1850 .....	370
GOULD, S. Baring. The book of werewolves. 1865 .....	119	KENNEDY, P. Bardic stories of Ireland. 1871 .....	394
— Curious myths of the middle ages. 1873 .....	318	— (edit.). Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. 1866 .....	82
— Old country life. 1890 .....	528	LANE, E. W. Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 1849. 2 v. . .	58
— Strange survivals. 1892 .....	623	LANG, Andrew. Custom and myth. 1884	427
— Yorkshire oddities, incidents and strange events. 1874. 2 v. ....	205	LELAND, C. G. (Hans Breitmann). Legends of Florence. 1895 .....	650
GOVETT, L. A. The king's book of sports. 1890 .....	533	LENY, I. H. (Mrs. J. W. Russell). Shadowland in Ellan Vannin: folk tales of the Isle of Man. 1890 .....	593
— A history of the declarations of King James I. and King Charles I. as to the use of lawful sports on Sundays, with a reprint of the declarations and a description of the sports then popular.		LENORMANT, F. Chaldean Magic. 1877	403
HALL, F. T. Pedigree of the devil. 1883 .....	430	LIE, Jonas. Weird tales from northern seas; transl. by R. N. Bain. 1893 ..	630
HALL, H. Court life under the Plantagenets (Reign of Henry the Second). 1890 .....	665	LINTON, E. Lynn (edit.). Witch stories. 1861 .....	102
HARLEY, Timothy. Moonlore. 1885 ..	452	LOCKYER, J. N. The dawn of astronomy: a study of the temple worship and mythology of the ancient Egyptians. 1894 .....	723
— Treats of the myth of the "Man in the Moon."		LUDLOW, J. M. Popular epics of the middle ages. 1865. 2 v. ....	563
HARRIS, S. (an old stager). The coaching age. 1885 .....	656	MACKINLAY, J. M. Folk-lore of Scottish lochs and springs. 1893 .....	627
HARTLAND, E. S. Science of fairy tales: an enquiry into mythology ( <i>Contemp. science ser.</i> ). 1891 .....	547	MACLAREN, A. The fairy family: a series of ballads and metrical tales, illustrating the fairy mythology of Europe. 1874 .....	249
HENDERSON, Wm. Notes on the folk-lore of the northern counties of England and the borders .....	230	MACKAY, Charles. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions, and the madness of crowds. 1852. 2 v. ....	78
HERVEY, T. K. The book of Christmas; descriptive of the customs, ceremonies, &c., of the Christmas season. 1888 ..	630	MADDEN, R. R. The shrines and sepulchres of the old and new world. 1851. 2 v. ....	131
HONE, W. Ancient mysteries described, especially English miracle plays. 1823 ..	36	— Funeral customs, ancient and modern.	
— Every-day book. 1827. 2 v. ....	33	MIJATOVIĆ, Mme. C. Serbian folk-lore. 1874 .....	350
— Table book. 1827 .....	35	MALORY, Sir T. The legends of King Arthur and his knights; compiled and arranged by J. Knowles (J. T. K.). 1895 .....	640
— Manners, customs, antiquities, eccentric characters, &c.		MATSON, Miss S. A. (Guanon). St. George and the dragon: a world-wide legend localised. 1885 .....	512
— Year book of daily recreation and information. 1822 .....	34	MOORE, A. W. Folk-lore of the Isle of Man. 1891 .....	578
HOYLAND, J. Historical survey of the gypsies. 1816 .....	147	MORLEY, Henry. Memoirs of Bartholomew fair .....	455
HULME, F. E. Myth-land. 1886 .....	549	MORRIS, W. (translator). Old French romances. 1896 .....	667
HUNT, R. (edit.). Popular romances of the west of England. 1881 .....	173	MURRAY, A. S. Manual of mythology. 1874 .....	132
JACOBS, J. (edit.). The book of wonder voyages. 1896 .....	688	NICKNAMES and traditions in the army ..	617
— Celtic fairy tales. 1892 .....	591	NIXON, R. Cheshire prophecies. 1873 ..	202
— Indian fairy tales. 1892 .....	598		
— More Celtic fairy tales. 1894 .....	637		
MAFFRESON, J. C. Brides and bridals. 1872. 2 v. ....	362		
MONES, Wm. Credulities past and present. 1880 .....	325		

<b>Folk-lore &amp; Mythology—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Folk-lore &amp; Mythology—contd.</b>	No.
NÖSSELT, F. Mythology, Greek and Roman. 1885.....	450	WILDE, Lady F. Ancient legends, mystic charms and superstitions of Ireland. 1887. 2 v.....	500
ORPHEUS, Mystical hymns of; transl. by T. Taylor. 1896.....	672	WILLIAMS, H. Superstitions of witchcraft. 1865.....	377
The use of these hymns in the Eleusinian mysteries.		WRIGHT, Thomas. History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. 1864.....	312
PETRIE, W. M. F. Egyptian tales; transl. from the Papyri. First ser., IV. to XII. Dynasty. 1895.....	641	— History of domestic manners in England during the middle ages. 1862 ..	108
POLEVOI, P. N. Russian fairy tales: from the Shazki of Polevoi; by R. N. Bain. 1893 .....	621	<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
POLWHELE, R. Traditions and recollections: domestic, clerical and literary. 1826. 2 v.....	111	BRYANT, J. Analysis of antient mythology. 6 v.	
RALSTON, W. R. S. Russian folk-tales. 1873 .....	358	BUDGE, S. Studies on northern mythology; examined by G. Stephens.	
RHYS, John. Studies in the Arthurian legend. 1891 .....	550	CAMPBELL, J. G. Clan traditions and popular tales of the western Highlands.	
RINK, H. Tales and traditions of the Eskimo, with a sketch of their habits, &c. 1875.....	158	FOLK-LORE Society. Folk lore record. v. 1.	
ROUMANIAN fairy tales and legends. 1881	523	GUBERNATIS, A. de. Zoological mythology. 2 v.	
ROUMANIA, Queen of (Carmen Sylva), and Alma Strettell. Legends from river and mountain. 1896 .....	669	HENDERSON, W. Folk-lore of the northern counties.	
RUSKIN, J. Queen of the air. 1892 ..	632	PICOTT, G. Manual of Scandinavian mythology.	
A study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm.		RYDBERG, V. Teutonic mythology.	
SCOTT, Sir W. Letters on demonology and witchcraft .....	27	SAGA Library, The; edit. by W. Morris and E. Magnusson. 5 v.	
— — The same ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1894	164	RIKER, W. British goblins.	
SHARMAN, J. Cursory history of swearing. 1884 .....	429	SIMROCK, K. Handbuch der Deutschen mythologie.	
SHORE, H. N. Smuggling days and smuggling ways. 1892.....	646	<b>Epitaphs.</b>	
SMITH, George, of Coalville. Gipsy life. 1880 .....	302	DIPROSE'S Book of epitaphs .....	186
SPALDING, T. A. Elizabethan demonology. 1880 .....	279	PETTINGREW, T. J. Chronicles of the tombs: a select collection of epitaphs. 1878 .....	548
STANLEY, H. M. My dark companions and their strange stories. 1893.....	615	STONE, Mrs. God's acre: historical notices relating to churchyards. 1858	197
STEEL, Flora A. Tales of the Punjab; with notes by R. C. Temple. 1894 ..	636	<i>In the Reference Department—</i>	
STEPHENS, G., and H. Cavallius. Old Norse fairy tales. 1881 .....	319	KIPPAX, J. R. Churchyard literature: American epitaphs.	
SIMPSON, W. The buddhist praying-wheel. 1896 .....	389	PULFEY, W. Churchyard gleanings.	
A collection of material bearing upon the symbolism of the wheel and circular movements in custom and religious ritual.		RAVENSHAW, T. F. Antiente epitaphs from 1400 to 1800.	
STRUTT, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England. 1850.....	16	WEBB, T. Collection of epitaphs.	
TAYLER, C. B. Legends and records, chiefly historical. 1854 .....	29	<b>Guilds and Companies.</b>	
THEAL, G. McCall. Kaffir folk-lore. 1882	340	ABRAM, W. A. Memorials of the Preston guilds. 1882 .....	343
WAGNER, L. Manners, customs and observances: their origin and signification. 1895 .....	638	ARUNDEL, T. Historical reminiscences of the city of London and of its livery companies. 1869 .....	165
WAGNER, W. Asgard and the gods. 1884	431	<b>Heraldry.</b>	
WESTERMARK, E. History of human marriage. 1891.....	600	BOUTELL, C. Heraldry, ancient and modern; ed., with additions, by S. T. Aveling. 1892 .....	622
		BURKE, J. Peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 2 v.....	121
		CUSSANS, J. E. Handbook of heraldry. 1882 .....	420
		HULME, F. E. The history, principles and practice of heraldry ( <i>Antiquarian lib.</i> ). 1892 .....	567
		JENKINS, R. C. Heraldry, English and foreign. 1886.....	465
		JONES, William. Crowns and coronations: a history of regalia. 1883 ....	332

<b>Heraldry—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>
KING, James. The national arms of the United Kingdom. 1887 .....	493
MACGEORGE, A. Flags: some account of their history and uses. 1881.....	167
MANUAL of heraldry. 5th edit. ....	453
MARSHALL, F. Curiosities of ceremonials, titles, decorations and forms; or, international vanities. 1880.....	166
WORTHY, C. Practical heraldry. 1889.	516

*In the Reference Department—*

BOUTELL, C. Heraldry.	
BURKE, Sir B. History of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v.	
— Peerage and baronetage. 1890.	
— Royal descents.	
BURKE, J. and J. B. Encyclopædia of heraldry or general armory.	
CLARKE, H. Introduction to heraldry.	
DAVIES, A. C. Fox. Book of public arms.	
DOD's Peerage, baronetage and knightage.	
ELVIN, C. N. Handbook of the orders of chivalry.	
EVANS, W. S. Sloane. Grammar of British heraldry.	
FAIRBAIRN's Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v.	
FOSTER, J. Peerage of the British empire for 1882. 2 v.	
HAYDN, J. Book of dignities; new edit. 1894.	
KELLY's Handbook to the titled, landed and official classes. 1892.	
MARSHALL, G. W. Genealogist's guide.	
NICHOLAS, T. Annals of the county families of Wales. 2 v.	
NICHOLS, J. G. (edit.). Herald and genealogist. 6 v.	
PALLISER, Mrs. B. Historic devices, badges, &c.	
PERRY, O. L. Rank and badges in army and navy.	
SIMS, R. Manual for the genealogist, &c.	
SLADEN, D. (edit.). Who's who? 1897.	
WALFORD's County families of the United Kingdom. 1896.	
WASHBOURNE, H. (edit.). Book of family crests. 2 v.	
WOODWARD, J. Ecclesiastical heraldry.	

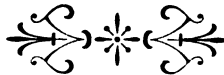
<b>Names.</b>	<b>No.</b>
ANDERSON, W. Genealogy and surnames. 1865 .....	191
BARDSLEY, C. W. Curiosities of puritan nomenclature. 1880 .....	251
EDMUNDS, F. Traces of history in the names of places. 1869.....	126
FERGUSON, R. Surnames as a science. 1883 .....	375
NICHOLAS, T. Pedigree of the English people, &c. 1868 .....	187
O'HART, J. Irish pedigrees. 1876 ....	261
TAYLOR, I. Words and places; or, etymological illustrations of history, ethnology and geography. 1888 ....	582
WAGNER, L. Names and their meaning. 1892 .....	564
YONGE, Charlotte. History of christian names. 1863. 2 v. ....	93

*In the Reference Department—*

BARDSLEY, C. W. English surnames.	
BLACKIE, C. Dictionary of place-names.	
CHARNOCK, R. S. Local etymology.	
CONCERNING some Scotch surnames.	
JOHNSTON, J. B. Place-names of Scotland.	
JOYCE, P. W. Irish names of places.	
LONG, H. A. The names we bear.	
LOWER, M. A. Patronymica Britannica.	
MOORE, A. W. Surnames and place-names of the Isle of Man.	
SALVERTE, E. History of the names of men, nations and places. 2 v.	
SMITH, B. E. (edit.). Cyclopædia of names (Century).	
TAYLOR, I. Names and their histories.	

**Post Office.**

JOYCE, H. History of the post office. 1893 .....	634
NORWAY, A. H. History of the post office packet service between 1793-1815. 1895 .....	658



# CLASS G.

## GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

### SECTION 1.—GEOGRAPHY.

### SECTION 2.—VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

### Section 1.—Geography.

	No.		No.
ARROWSMITH, A. Atlas of ancient and modern geography. 1840 .....	430	JOHNSTON, K. Physical, historical and descriptive geography. 1880 .....	808
BARTHOLOMEW, J. Handy reference atlas of the world. 1890 .....	1650	— School physical and descriptive geography. 1882.....	1462
BERTON, S. O. Dictionary of geography. 1882 .....	1243	KNIGHT'S Geography of the British empire. 2 v. ....	542
BELL, J. System of geography, popular and scientific. 1832. 6 v. ....	442	LANG, L. B. Geography for beginners. The British empire. 1881 .....	690
BEVAN, W. L., and C. G. Nicolay. Manual of geographical science. 1859 .....	460	MALTE-BRUN, V. A., and A. Balbi. System of universal geography. 1851 .....	290
BLACK'S Handy atlas of England and Wales; edit. by J. Bartholomew. 1892 .....	1622	MARKHAM, C. R. Major James Rennel, and the rise of modern English geography ( <i>Century science ser.</i> ). 1895 .....	1091
BLACKIE, C. Etymological geography. 1875 .....	869	MAUNDER, S. Treasury of geography, physical and historical. 1856.....	239
BUTLER, S. (Bp.). Sketch of modern and ancient geography. 1849 .....	37	MILL, H. R. Elementary commercial geography. 1888 .....	1651
CHAMBERS'S Concise gazetteer of the world. 1895 .....	1693	— Elementary general geography. 1889	1520
CHISHOLM, G. G. The two hemispheres: a popular account of the countries and peoples of the world. 1882.....	1652	MOBERLY, C. E. Geography of northern Europe. 1880 .....	813
COBBETT, W. Geographical dictionary of England and Wales. 1832.....	718	O'BRIEN, M., D. T. Ansted, and others. Manual of geographical science. 1859. 2 v. ....	39
COOLEY, W. D. History of maritime and inland discovery. 1830. 3 v. ..	189	RICHARDSON, J. Smaller manual of modern geography. 1883 .....	1332
FORSTER, H. O. Arnold. This world of ours. 1891 .....	1633	STANFORD'S Compendium of geography and travel: Central America, the West Indies and South America; edit. by H. W. Bates. 1882 .....	1202
FREEMAN, E. A. Historical geography of Europe. 1881. 2 v. ....	676	— Compendium of geography and travel: North America; edit. by F. V. Hayden. 1883 .....	1268
FRITH, H. Romance of navigation. 1893 .....	1679		

## Section 2.—Voyages and Travels.

General and Miscellaneous.		No.	General & Miscellaneous—contd.		No.
AINSWORTH, W. F. (edit.). All round the world .....		434	CIRCUMNAVIGATION of the globe, and progress of discovery from Magellan to Captain Cook. 1852.....		209
ALBERT Victor, Prince, and Prince George of Wales. The cruise of H. M. S. <i>Bacchante</i> , 1879-82. 1886. 2 v. ....		1458	CITIES and principal towns in the world. 1830 .....		58
ANSON, Lord. Voyage round the world in the years 1740-4; compiled by R. Walter. 1845.....		221	COFFIN, C. C. Our new way round the world. 1883 .....		1230
ARNOLD, Sir E. Seas and lands. 1892		1636	COOK, Capt. James. Three voyages round the world. 1821. 7 v.....		264
BAYLY, G. Sea-life sixty years ago. 1885		1419	— Voyages round the world, including Captain Furneaux's journal. 1810. 3 v.....		202
BELCHER, Sir E. Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in H.M.S. <i>Sulphur</i> during 1836-42. 1843. 2 v.		294	COUCH, A. T. Q. (edit.). Story of the sea. 1896. 2 v.....		1756
BENNETT, F. D. Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, from 1833 to 1836. 1840. 2 v.....		15	DAVY, Sir H. Consolations in travel. 1851 .....		16
BENYOWSKY, Maritius, Count de. Memoirs and travels; edit. by Capt. P. Oliver ( <i>Adventure ser.</i> ). 1893.....		1667	DE FOE, D. New voyage round the world. 1810. 2 v.....		340
BOYLE, F. Camp notes: stories of sport and adventure in Asia, Africa and America. 1874 .....		1718	D'EWES, J. China, Australia and the Pacific islands, in 1853-56. 1857....		311
— Chronicles of No-man's Land. 1884..		1377	DE WINDT, H. From Pekin to Calais by land. 1892.....		1724
BRASLEY, Lady. Voyage in the <i>Sunbeam</i> . 1880.....		1020	DILKE, Sir C. W. Greater Britain: a record of travel in English-speaking countries during 1866-1867. 1869. 2 v.....		66
BRASSEY, Lord. Voyages and travels, 1862-1894; edit. by Capt. S. Eardley-Wilmot. 1895. 2 v.....		1705	DUNCAN, Sara J. A social departure. 1890 .....		1565
BRIDGES, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Round the world in six months. 1879.....		856	How Orthodoxy and I went round the world by ourselves.		
BROWN, R. Countries of the world. 2 v.		1021	EASTWICK, Captain Robert William. A master mariner: being the life and adventures of Capt. R. Eastwick; edit. by H. Crompton ( <i>Adventure ser.</i> ). 1891		1624
BUCKNALL, H. L. A search for fortune. 1878 .....		894	ELDON, A. The continental traveller's oracle. 1828. 2 v.....		44
BURTON, Lady Isabel. A. E. I.: Arabia, Egypt, India; a narrative of travel. 1879 .....		56	FALKLAND, Viscountess. Chow-Chow: selections from a journal kept in India, Egypt, and Syria. 1857. 2 v.....		49
BUTLER, W. F. Far out: roivings retold. 1880 .....		1184	FORWELL, W. A thousand miles cruise in the <i>Silver Cloud</i> : from Dundee to France and back in a small boat. 1879		795
BUXTON, E. N. Short stalks; or, hunting camps north, south, east and west. 1893 .....		1674	FRANCIS, F. War, waves, and wanderings. 1881. 2 v.....		1300
CAINE, W. S. Trip round the world in 1857-8. 1888 .....		1533	FROST, T. Half-hours with the early explorers .....		994
CALLAN, H. From the Clyde to the Jordan: narrative of a bicycle journey. 1895 .....		1706	GALTON, F. (edit.). Vacation tourists and notes of travel in 1861. 1862 ..		1084
CAMPBELL, Lord George. Log letters from <i>The Challenger</i> . 1876.....		995	GERSTAECKER, F. Narrative of a journey round the world. 1853. 3 v.		1052
CAMPBELL, J. F. My circular notes: extracts from journals, &c., while travelling westwards round the world. 1876. 2 v.....		1094	GILMORE, P. (Ubique). Adventures in many lands. 1879 .....		1499
CARNEGIE, A. Round the world. 1884..		1399	— All round the world. 1871 .....		794
CHOYCE, J. The log of a jack-tar: being passages from the adventurous life of James Choyce, seaman; edit. by V. L. Cameron ( <i>Adventure ser.</i> ). 1891 ....		1585	— Travel, war and shipwreck. 1880..		921
			GREENWOOD, J. Curiosities of savage life. 1863. 2 v.....		1498
			— Wild sports of the world. 1862 ....		1034

General & Miscellaneous—contd.	No.	General & Miscellaneous—contd.	No.
GUILLEMARD, F. H. H. Cruise of the <i>Marchesa</i> to Kamschatka and New Guinea. 1889 .....	1535	MURRAY, E. C. G. Pictures from the battle fields; by the roving Englishman. 1856 .....	129
— Ferdinand Magellan and the first circumnavigation of the globe ( <i>World's great explorers</i> ). 1890 .....	1539	SIMPSON, W. Meeting the sun: a journey all around the world. 1874 .....	1337
HAWEIS, H. R. Travel and talk. 1885-93-95. 1896. 2 v. ....	1772	OCEAN and the desert; by a Madras officer. ....	313
HAWORTH, M. E. The silver greyhound. 1880 .....	1106	PARRY, Capt. S. H. Jones. My journey round the world. 1881. 2 v. ....	107
HINCHCLIFF, T. W. Over the sea and far away. 1876 .....	905	PELLOW, Thomas, Adventures of; edit. by R. Brown ( <i>Adventure ser.</i> ). 1890 ..	1580
HINGSTON, J. The Australian abroad: branches from the main routes round the world. 1879 .....	783	PENROSE, Llewellyn. Journal of a seaman. 1815. 4 v. ....	519
HÜBNER, Baron de. Ramble round the world. 1874. 2 v. ....	1209	PFEIFFER, Ida. A lady's second journey round the world. 1855. 2 v. ....	125
HUGHES, T. Vacation rambles. 1895 ..	1717	— Last travels of, including a visit to Madagascar. 1861 .....	363
IRVING, W. Life and voyages of Columbus. 1849. 3 v. ....	80	— A woman's journey round the world. 1856 .....	126
JAMES, Henry. Portraits of places. 1883 ..	1351	PIDGEON, D. An engineer's holiday. 1883 .....	1274
KARR, H. W. Seton. Ten years' wild sports in foreign lands. 1889 .....	1553	POLLOK, Colonel. Incidents of foreign sport and travel. 1894 .....	1760
KATE, Lady L. British homes and foreign wanderings. 1849. 2 v. ....	338	POLO, Marco, The book of, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East; transl. and edit. by Col. H. Yule. 1875. 2 v. ....	1025
KEANE, J. F. On blue water. 1883 .....	1382	— Travels of; transl., with notes, by Marsden, and edit. by T. Wright. 1854 ..	163
LAIRD, E. K. The rambles of a globe trotter in Australia, Japan, China, &c. 1875. 2 v. ....	705	PRICE, J. M. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea. 1892 .....	1729
LANMAN, C. Recollections of curious characters, &c. 1881 .....	1518	REMARKABLE voyages and travels .....	993
LA PÉROUSE, J. F. G. de. Voyage round the world. 1785-86-87-88. 1798. 3 v. ....	288	<i>Contains:—</i> Anson's Voyages round the world. Stephens' Incidents of travel in Greece. &c. Krœmpfer's Account of Japan.	
LEITCH, H. A. (The old Shekarry). Hunting adventures .....	1396	ROGERS, Capt. Woodes. Life aboard a British privateer in the time of Queen Anne; being the journal of Capt. W. Rogers. 1894 .....	1684
LEVER, W. H. Following the flag. 1893 Jottings of a jaunt round the world. ....	1669	SEEMAN, B. Voyage of H.M.S. <i>Herald</i> in 1845-51. 1853. 2 v. ....	238
LIVES and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. 1831 .....	219	SMITH, Albert. A tour round the world. 1882 .....	1306
LOW, C. R. Maritime discovery. 1881 2 v. ....	1392	SPRY, W. J. J. Cruise of H.M.S. <i>Challenger</i> . 1877 .....	1596
MACAULAY, G. C. Sea pictures. 1884 ..	1364	STAFFORD, Marchioness of. How I spent my twentieth year. 1889 .....	1515
MCMULLEN, R. T. An Experimental cruise, single-handed, in the <i>Procyon</i> , 7-ton lugger. 1880 .....	1105	STANHOPE, Lady Hester, Travels of; by her physician. 1846. 3 v. ....	83
MARKHAM, C. R. Life of Christopher Columbus ( <i>World's great explorers</i> ). 1892 .....	1542	STANLEY, H. M. My early travels and adventures in America and Asia. 1895. 2 v. ....	1638
MARTIN, E. M. Round the world. 1883 ..	1276	STEVENS, T. Around the world on a bicycle. 1887-8. 2 v. ....	1530
MAXWELL, E. H. With the Connaught Rangers. 1883 .....	1284	TRAVEL, adventure and sport, from Blackwood's Magazine. ....	1510
MEREWETHER, H. A. By sea and land: a trip through Egypt, India, Ceylon, &c. 1874 .....	763	VERNE, J. Great explorers of the nineteenth century. 1881 .....	1249
MILNER, J., and O. W. Brierly. The cruise of H.M.S. <i>Galatea</i> in 1867-8. 1869 .....	1469	VINCENT, Mrs. H. Forty thousand miles over land and water. 1885. 2 v. ....	1446
MITFORD, E. L. A land march from England to Ceylon forty years ago. 1884. 2 v. ....	1437	WALKER, R. The five threes: 33,333 miles by land and sea. 1884 .....	1408
MOLTKE, Count. Notes of travel. 1880 ..	1611		

General & Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>	No.	Africa— <i>contd.</i>	No.
WARNER, C. D. A roundabout journey. 1883 .....	1327	DU CHAILLU, Paul B. A journey to Ashango-land. 1867 .....	551
WHYMPER, F. The sea: its thrilling story of adventure, &c. ....	1041	GRANT, J. A. A walk across Africa: or, domestic scenes from my Nile journal. 1864 .....	849
WILKES, C. Narrative of the United States exploring expedition during 1838-42. 1845. 5 v. ....	429	HUTCHINSON, T. J. Ten years wandering among the Ethiopians. 1861 .....	372
WILKINS, C. A. Curiosities of travel. 1876. 2 v. ....	1179	JUNKER, Wilhelm. Travels in Africa. 1891. 2 v. ....	1618
WOLFF, J. Travels and adventures of. 1860. 2 v. ....	407	v. 1, 1875-1878 2. 1879-1883.	
WOOD, C. W. Cruise of the Reserve Squadron. 1883 .....	1345	KELTIE, J. S. The partition of Africa. 1893 .....	1655
YOUNG, J. R. Around the world with General Grant. 1880. 2 v. ....	1144	MACBRAIN, R. M. The Africans at home. 1861 .....	350
<b>Abyssinia.</b>		MACKENZIE, J. Austral Africa: losing it or ruling it. 1887. 2 v. ....	1615
BAKER, Sir S. W. The Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. 1871 .....	558	M'LEOD, J. Voyage of H.M.S. <i>Alceste</i> along the coast of Africa. 1818 .....	1237
BRUCE, J. Travels into Abyssinia. 1790 .....	231	READE, W. W. Savage Africa: the narrative of a tour in equatorial south-western and north-western Africa. 1864 .....	487
DE COSSON, E. A. The cradle of the Blue Nile. 1877. 2 v. ....	812	SERPA Pinto, A. de. How I crossed Africa. 1881. 2 v. ....	1138
HAGGARD, H. R. Cetywayo and his white neighbours. 1882 .....	1164	WEALE, J. P. M. Truth about the Portuguese in Africa. 1891 .....	1614
HARRIS, Major W. C. The highlands of Æthiopia. 1844. 3 v. ....	417	<i>North-East and Central.</i>	
HOTTEN, J. C. (edit.). Abyssinia and its people. 1868 .....	604	ASHE, R. P. Two kings of Uganda; or, life by the shores of the Victoria Nyanza. 1889 .....	1516
FLOWDEN, W. C. Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla country. 1868 .....	568	BAKER, Sir S. W. The Albert N'Yanza, and explorations of the Nile sources. 1867. 2 v. ....	534
RASSAM, H. Narrative of the British mission to Theodora, King of Abyssinia. 1869. 2 v. ....	622	BURCKHARDT, J. L. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys. 1831. 2 v. ....	387
WINSTANLEY, W. A visit to Abyssinia. 1881. 2 v. ....	1226	BURDO, A. The Niger and the Benueh: travels in Central Africa. 1880 .....	683
<b>Afghanistan.</b>		BURTON, Sir R. F. First footsteps in east Africa. 1856 .....	462
BURNES, Sir A. Cabool: a personal narrative of a journey. 1841 .....	343	— Lake regions of central Africa. 1860. 2 v. ....	374
ELPHINSTONE, Hon. M. An account of the kingdom of Caubul. 1842. 2 v. ....	291	— and J. M'Queen. The Nile basin. 1864 .....	506
WOOD, J. Narrative of a journey to the source of the river Oxus in 1836-37-38. 1841 .....	463	CASATI, Major G. Ten years in Equatoria and the return with Emin Pasha. 1891. 2 v. ....	1600
<b>Africa.</b>		COLOMB, Capt. Slave catching in the Indian Ocean. 1873 .....	829
<i>General.</i>		COLVILLE, Sir H. Land of the Nile springs 1895 .....	1734
ADAMS, J. Sketches taken during ten voyages to Africa between 1786 and 1800 .....	181	<i>The Uganda campaign.</i>	
BARTH, H. Travels and discoveries in north and central Africa in 1849-1855. 1857-8. 5 v. ....	326	DENHAM, Major D., Capt. Clapperton, and Dr. Oudney. Travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa in 1822-4. 1828. 2 v. ....	216
BROWN, R. Story of Africa and its explorers. v. 4. 1895 .....	1700	DRUMMOND, H. Tropical Africa. 1888 .....	1484
CAMERON, V. L. Across Africa. 1877. 2 v. ....	743	DU CHAILLU, P. B. Explorations in equatorial Africa. 1861 .....	318
CLAIRMONTÉ, E. The Africander: a plain tale of colonial life. 1896 .....	1744	ELTON, J. F. Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of eastern and central Africa; edit. by R. B. Cotterill. 1879 .....	272
COLVILLE, Zélie. Round the black man's garden. 1893 .....	1676		

<b>Africa—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Africa—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
EMIN Pasha in central Africa: being a collection of his letters and journals. 1888 .....	1526	PETHERICK, J. Egypt the Soudan, and central Africa. 1861 .....	382
ENSOR, F. S. Journey through Nubia to Darfoor. 1881 .....	1221	PITMAN, Emma R. Central Africa, Japan and Fiji. 1882 .....	1375
FERRYMAN, A. F. Mockler. Up the Niger. 1892 .....	1637	PORTAL, Sir Gerald. The British mission to Uganda in 1893. 1894 .....	1712
Narrative of Major C. Macdonald's mission to the Niger and Benue rivers, West Africa.		RICHARDSON, J. Travels in the great desert of Sahara in 1845-46. 1848. 2 v. ....	134
GEDDIE, J. The lake regions of central Africa. 1881 .....	643	ROBINSON, C. H. Hausaland: or, fifteen hundred miles through the central Soudan. 1896 .....	1769
GLEICHEN, Count. With the camel corps up the Nile. 1888 .....	1532	ROWLEY, H. Story of the Universities' mission to central Africa. 1866 ....	853
GORDON, Gen. C. G. Colonel Gordon in central Africa, 1874-1879, from original letters and documents; edit. by G. B. Hill. 1881 .....	685	SCHWEINFURTH, G. The heart of Africa. 1878. 2 v. ....	1361
HÖHNEL, Lieut. L. von. Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie: a narrative of Count S. Teleki's exploring expedition in eastern equatorial Africa; transl. by Nancy Bell. 1894. 2 v. ..	1721	SPEEDY, Mrs. My wanderings in the Soudan. 1884. 2 v. ....	1407
HORE, Annie B. To Lake Tanganyika in a bath chair. 1886 .. ..	1488	SPEKE, J. H. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. 1864 .....	473
HORE, E. C. Tanganyika: eleven years in central Africa. 1892 .....	1687	STANLEY, H. M. In darkest Africa: or, the quest, rescue and retreat of Emin. 1890 .....	1567
JAMES, F. L. Wild tribes of the Soudan. 1884 .....	1369	— Through the dark continent. 1878. 2 v. ....	1032
JAMESON, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 1890 .....	1572	SULIVAN, Capt. G. L. Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters and on the eastern coast of Africa. 1873 .....	982
JEPHSON, A. J. M. Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the equator. 1890 .....	1568	THOMPSON, G. E. Life in Tripoli, with a peep at ancient Carthage. 1894. ....	1668
JOHNSTON, H. H. Livingstone and the exploration of central Africa ( <i>World's great explorers</i> ). 1891 .....	1541	THOMPSON, J. Mungo Park and the Niger ( <i>World's great explorers</i> ). 1890 .....	1538
KERR, W. M. The far interior: a narrative of travel and adventure across the Zambesi. 1887. 2 v. ....	1506	THOMSON, J. Through Masai Land. 1885 .....	1405
KRAPE, J. L. Travels researches and missionary labours in Eastern Africa. 1860 .....	378	TROUP, J. Rose. With Stanley's rear column. 1890 .....	1569
LIVINGSTONE, D., Last journals of, in central Africa. 1874. 2 v. ....	716	WARD, Herbert. Five years with the Congo cannibals. 1890 .....	1570
— and C. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi, and its tributaries; and of the discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, in 1858-1864. 1865 .....	595	— My life with Stanley's rear guard. 1891 .....	1571
LONG, Col. C. C. Central Africa: naked truths of naked people. 1876 .....	1102	WAUTERS, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. 1890 .....	1563
LUGARD, Capt. F. D. The rise of our East African empire; early efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda. 1893. 2 v. ....	1689	WILSON, C. T., and R. W. Felkin. Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 1882. 2 v. ....	1290
MCLEOD, L. Travels in eastern Africa. 1860. 2 v. ....	371	YOUNG, E. D. Nyassa: a journal of adventures. 1877 .....	1150
PARK, Mungo. Travels in the interior of Africa in 1795-96-97. 1800 .....	226		
PARKE, T. H. My personal experiences in equatorial Africa .....	1619	<b>South.</b>	
PETERS, Carl. New light on dark Africa: being the narrative of the German Emin Pasha expedition. 1891 .....	1783	ATCHERLEY, R. J. A trip to Buerland; or a year's travel, &c., in the Transvaal and colony of Natal. 1879 ....	663
		AYLWARD, A. The Transvaal of to-day. 1878 .....	742
		BALDWIN, W. C. African hunting and adventures from Natal to the Zambesi. 1863 .....	110
		BALFOUR, Alice B. Twelve hundred miles in a waggon. 1895 .....	1720
		Travels in the Transvaal and South Africa.	
		BARKER, Lady. A year's house-keeping in South Africa. 1877 .....	1098



<b>Africa—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Africa—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
BENT, J. T. The ruined cities of Mashonaland. 1892.....	1665	JENKINSON, T. B. Amazulu: the Zulus, their history, &c. 1882 .....	1176
BISSET, Major-Gen. Sport and war: or, recollections of fighting and hunting in South Africa. 1875 .....	802	KERMODE, W. Natal as a field for emigration. 1882 .....	1212
BLENNERHASSET, Rose, and Lucy Sleeman. Adventures in Mashonaland; by two hospital nurses. 1893.....	1670	KING, Capt. W. R. Campaigning in Kaffirland: or, scenes in the Kaffir war of 1851-52. 1853 .....	847
BOYLE, F. The savage life: a second series of "Camp notes." 1876 .....	892	LAIRD, E. K. Incidents of travel in south Africa. 1882 .....	1119
— To the Cape for diamonds. 1873 ..	940	LESLIE, D. Among the Zulus and Amatongas. 1875 .....	749
BROWNING, F. G. Fighting and farming in south Africa. 1880 .....	816	LEYLAND, J. Adventures in the far interior of south Africa. 1866 .....	511
CARTER, T. F. Narrative of the Boer war. 1883 .....	1266	LEYLAND, R. W. A holiday in south Africa. 1882 .....	1191
CASTLE Line Handbook and emigrant's guide to south Africa. 1888 .....	1479	LINDLEY, Capt. A. After Ophir: or, a search for the south African gold fields	624
CHURCHILL, Lord Randolph S. Men, mines and animals in south Africa. 1892 .....	1642	LIVINGSTONE, D. Missionary travels and researches in south Africa. 1857.	196
CUMMING, R. Gordon. Five years of a hunter's life in the far interior of south Africa. 1850. 2 v.....	36	LUCAS, T. J. Camp life and sports in south Africa. 1878 .....	1062
CUNYNGHAME, Gen. Sir A. T. My command in south Africa, 1874-1878. 1879	740	MACKENZIE, J. Day-dawn in dark places .....	1388
D'ANVERS, N. Heroes of south African discovery. 1878.....	1017	MANN, R. J. Emigrants' guide to Natal. 1873 .....	1239
DIXIE, Lady F. In the land of misfortune. 1882 .....	1252	MARTIN, Annie. Home life on an ostrich farm. 1890.....	1591
DRAYSON, Capt. A. W. Sporting scenes amongst the Kaffirs of south Africa. 1858 .....	550	MASON, G. H. Life with the Zulus of Natal. 1855 .....	106
DU VAL, C. With a show through southern Africa. 1882. 2 v.....	1295	MATHEWS, E. P. South Africa, and how to reach it. 1889 .....	1504
FLEMING, F. Kaffraria, and its inhabitants. 1853.....	266	MOFFAT, R. Missionary labours and scenes in southern Africa. 1842 ....	114
FREEMAN, J. J. A tour in south Africa. 1851 .....	286	MOLONEY, J. A. With Captain Stairs to Katanga. 1893 .....	1680
FRERE, Sir B. E. The union of the various portions of south Africa. 1881	680	MONTEIRO, Rose. Delagoa Bay, its natives and natural history. 1891 ..	1765
FULLER, A., and E. Symes-Thompson. South Africa as a health resort. 1889	1558	MURRAY, R. W. (edit.). South Africa: from Arab domination to British rule. 1891 .....	1612
GARDINER, A. F. Narrative of a journey to the Zoolu country. 1836 .....	48	NAPIER, Lieut.-Col. E. Book of the Cape: or, past and future emigration .....	402
GILLMORE, Parker (Ubique). Days and nights by the desert. 1888.....	1578	NIXON, J. Among the Boers. 1880....	776
— On duty: a ride through hostile Africa. 1880 .....	778	NOBLE, J. South Africa, past and present. 1877 .....	872
HARRIS, W. C. Wild sports of southern Africa. 1852. 2 v. ....	234	OATES, F. Matabeleland and the Victoria Falls. 1889 .....	1688
HECKFORD, Mrs. A lady trader in the Transvaal. 1882 .....	1193	PEACE, W. Our colony of Natal. 1883	1316
HOBSON, Mrs. C. At home in the Transvaal. 1896 .....	1751	PHILIP, J. Researches in South Africa. 1828. 2 v. ....	841
HOLUB, Emil. Seven years in south Africa. 1881. 2 v. ....	684	ROCHE, Harriet A. On trek in the Transvaal. 1878 .....	880
HUTCHINSON, Mrs. In tents in the Transvaal. 1879 .....	686	RUSSELL, W. C. A voyage to the Cape. 1886 .....	1450
INGRAM, J. F. The colony of Natal. 1895	1719	SANDEMAN, E. F. Eight months in an ox-waggon: reminiscences of Boer life. 1880 .....	682
— Land of gold, The, diamonds and ivory. 1889.....	1557	SELOUS, F. C. A hunter's wanderings in south Africa. 1881 .....	1082
Handbook to south and east Africa.		— Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. 1896	1771
		— Travel and adventure in south-east Africa. 1893 .....	1682

<b>Africa—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Africa—contd.</b>	No.
SHAW, W. Story of my mission in south-eastern Africa. 1880 .....	383	MONTEIRO, J. J. Angola and the river Congo. 1875 .....	1116
SILVER, S. W. and Co. Handbook to south Africa. 1891 .....	727	MORRELL's Narrative of a voyage to the south and west coast of Africa. 1844. ....	569
STATHAM, F. R. Blacks, Boers and British; a three-cornered problem. 1881 .....	1068	N'ZAU, Bula. Travel and adventures in the Congo Free State, and its big game shooting. 1894 .....	1759
TANGYE, H. L. In new South Africa: travels in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. 1896 .....	1757	STANLEY, H. M. The Congo, and the founding of its free state. 1885. 2 v. ....	1447
TROLLOPE, A. South Africa. 1878. 2v. ....	761	VALDEZ, F. T. Six years of a traveller's life in western Africa. 1861. 2 v. ....	836
WALMSLEY, H. M. The ruined cities of Zulu Land. 1869. 2 v. ....	726	WANDERINGS in West Africa: from Liverpool to Fernando Po; by a F.R.G.S. 1863. 2 v. ....	495
WARD, Harriet. Five years in Kaffirland; with sketches of the late war in that country. 1848. 2 v. ....	389	<b>Algeria.</b>	
WILKINSON, Mrs. A lady's life and travels in Zululand and the Transvaal. 1882 .....	1153	BARCLAY, E. Mountain life in Algeria. 1882 .....	1236
With the Cape mounted rifles; by an ex C. M. R. 1881 .....	1149	GASKELL, G. Algeria as it is. 1875. ....	885
WYLDE, A. My chief and I: or, six months in Natal after the Langalibalele outbreak. 1880 .....	1090	HERBERT, Lady. Search after sunshine; or, Algeria in 1871. 1872. ....	269
YOUNG, Sir F. A winter tour in South Africa. 1890 .....	1606	KNOX, Alex. A. The new play-ground; or, wanderings in Algeria. 1881 ....	672
<b>West.</b>		POPE, H. E. Winter in Algiers .....	451
ALEXANDER, J. E. Voyage among the colonies of western Africa in 1835. 1837. 2 v. ....	1431	SEGUN, L. G. Walks in Algiers. 1878 .....	851
BAIKIE, W. B. Narrative of an exploring voyage up the rivers Kwora and Binue (commonly known as the Niger and Tsadda). 1856 .....	346	<b>Alps. See Switzerland.</b>	
BURTON, Sir R. F. Abeokuta and the Camaroon Mountains. 1863. 2 v. ....	513	<b>America.</b>	
— Two trips to Gorilla Land and the cataracts of the Congo. 1876. 2 v. ....	752	<b>America, Central.</b>	
— and V. L. Cameron. To the Gold Coast for gold. 1833. 2 v. ....	1246	BIGHAM, W. T. Guatemala: the land of the Quetzal. 1887 .....	1507
CAPELLO, H., and R. Ivens. From Benguela to the territory of Yacca. 1882. 2 v. ....	1285	FROEBEL, J. Seven years' travel in central America, northern Mexico, &c. 1859. ....	563
ELLIS, A. B. West African sketches. 1881 .....	1222	PIM, Bedford. The gate of the Pacific. 1863 .....	517
GORDON, C. A. Life on the Gold Coast. 1881 .....	670	— and B. Seemann. Dottings on the roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, &c. 1869 .....	986
HINDERER, Anna. Seventeen years in the Yoruba country. 1872. ....	1005	SCHERZER, Carl. Travels in the free states of central America. 1857. 2 v. ....	401
HUTCHINSON, T. J. Impressions of western Africa. 1858 .....	450	SQUIER, E. G. Honduras: descriptive, historical, &c. 1870. ....	930
JOHNSTON, H. H. The river Congo, from its mouth to Bolobo. 1884 .....	1352	WHETHAM, J. W. B. Across central America. 1877 .....	824
LAIRD, M., and R. A. K. Oldfield. Expedition into the interior of Africa by the river Niger. 1837. 2 v. ....	89	<b>America, North.</b>	
LANDER, R. and J. Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger. 1838. 2 v. ....	208	BELL, W. A. New tracks in north America. 1870 .....	1500
MITCHINSON, A. W. The expiring continent: a narrative of travel in Senegambia. 1881 .....	10	BIART, Lucien. My rambles in the new world. 1877 .....	1092
		BIRD, Isabella L. A lady's life in the rocky mountains. 1879 .....	774
		BISHOP, N. H. Voyage of the paper canoe: a journey from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico during 1874-5. 1878. ....	857
		BUCKINGHAM, J. S. America: historical and descriptive. 1841. 3 v. ....	23

<b>America, North—contd.</b>	No.	<b>America, North—contd.</b>	No.
CATLIN, G. Last ramble amongst the Indians of the rocky mountains and the Andes. 1868 .....	547	REID, H. Sketches in North America. 1861 .....	1010
— Manners, customs, &c., of the north American Indians. 1841. 2 v. ....	80	ROBERTS, Morley. The western Avernus; or, toil and travel in further North America. 1896 .....	1761
COLTON, C. Tour of the American lakes. 1833. 2 v. ....	628	ROOSEVELT, T. Hunting trips of a ranchman: sketches of sport on the northern cattle plains. 1886 .....	1474
DAY, S. P. Life and society in America. 1880 .....	588	ROSS, A. Fur hunters of the far west. 1855. 2 v. ....	136
DIXON, W. H. White conquest. 1876. 2 v. ....	668	SALA, G. A. America revisited. 1882. 2 v. ....	1248
DODGE, R. I. Hunting grounds of the great west. 1877 .....	1122	STANFORD's Compendium of geography and travel: North America. 1883 .....	1268
GILLMORE, P. (Ubuque). Lone life: a year in the wilderness. 1876. 2 v. ....	955	TOWNSHEND, J. K. Sporting excursions in the Rocky Mountains. 1840. 2 v. ....	164
GROHMAN, W. A. Baillie. Camps in the Rockies. 1882 .....	1146	TROLLOPE, Anthony. North America. 1862. 2 v. ....	482
HALL, B. Travels in North America in 1827-8. 1829. 3 v. ....	61	TYTLER, P. F. Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America. 1833 ..	260
HATTON, J. To-day in America: studies for the old world and the new. 1881. 2 v. ....	589	VIVIAN, A. P. Wanderings in the western land. 1879 .....	1085
HUDSON, T. S. A scamper through America. 1882 .....	1238	WARBURTON, E. Hochelaga; or, England in the new world. 1846. 2 v. ..	170
IRVING, W. Adventures of Captain Bonneville; or, scenes beyond the Rocky Mountains. 1837. 3 v. ....	78	WARNER, C. D. Studies in the south and west. 1890 .....	1613
— Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. 1850 .....	261	With comments on Canada. — See also Canada, United States.	
KINGSLEY, C. South by west; or, winter in the rocky mountains, and spring in Mexico. 1874 .....	714	<b>America, South.</b>	
KINGSTON, W. H. G. The western world: picturesque sketches in north and south America. 1874 .....	701	BOYD, R. N. Chili, 1879-80. 1881 ....	1342
KOHL, J. G. Kitchi-Gami: wanderings round Lake Superior. 1860 .....	864	CLARK, E. Visit to South America. 1878 .....	1079
LORD, J. K. At home in the wilderness. 1876 .....	1180	GALLENDA, A. (L. Mariotti). South America. 1880 .....	650
MARCY, R. B. Thirty years of army life on the border. 1866 .....	591	GERSTÄCKER, F. Travels in Rio de Janeiro. Buenos Ayres, &c. 1854 .....	251
MARRYAT, F. Diary in America. 1839. 3 v. ....	90	KENNEDY, A. J. La Plata, Brazil, and Paraguay. 1869 .....	566
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Retrospect of western travel. 1838. 3 v. ....	104	KNIGHT, E. F. The cruise of the <i>Falcon</i> : a voyage to south America in a 30-ton yacht. 1884. 2 v. ....	1467
— Society in America. 1837. 3 v. ....	105	Lost steamer, The: a history of the Amazon. 1852 .....	268
MAXWELL, W. H. Wild sports of the west. 1832. 2 v. ....	55	MARCOY, Paul. Travels in South America; from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic. 1875. 2 v. ....	748
MILLER, Joaquin. Life amongst the Modocs. 1873 .....	954	MASTERMAN, G. F. Seven eventful years in Paraguay. 1870 .....	567
MURRAY, Hon. C. A. Travels in north America. 1854. 2 v. ....	297	MULHALL, Mrs. M. G. Between the Amazon and the Andes. 1881 .....	1109
MURRAY, Hon. H. A. Lands of the slave and the free. 1857 .....	295	PRICE, Sir R. L. The two Americas. 1877 .....	908
PAYNE, E. J. (edit.). Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America: thirteen original narratives from the collection of Hakluyt. 1880 .....	647	SNOW, W. P. A two year's cruise off Terra del Fuego, the Falkland islands, Patagonia, &c. 1857. 2 v. ....	912
PRICE, Sir R. L. The two Americas. 1877 .....	908	SPENCE, J. M. The land of Bolivar; or, war, peace and adventure in the republic of Venezuela. 1878. 2 v. ....	765

<b>America, South—contd.</b>		No.
WATERTON, C. Wanderings in south America, the north-west of the United States and the Antilles in 1812-16-20 and 1824. 1852.....	171	
— See also Argentine Republic, Brazil, Guiana, Pacific Ocean Islands, Paraguay, Patagonia, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.		
<b>Andaman Islands.</b>		
MOUAT, F. J. Adventures and researches among the Andaman Islanders. 1863.	577	
<b>Antarctic Regions.</b>		
MURDOCH, W. G. B. From Edinburgh to the Antarctic: an artist's notes and sketches during the Dundee Antarctic Expedition of 1892-93. 1894.....	1768	
WEDDELL, J. Voyage towards the South Pole in 1822-24, and a visit to Terra del Fuego. 1825. 2 v.....	172	
<b>Arabia.</b>		
BEAMONT, W. J. Cairo to Sinai and Sinai to Cairo. 1861.....	381	
BLUNT, Lady A. Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. 1879. 2 v.....	881	
— Pilgrimage to Nejd. 1881. 2 v.....	1218	
BURTON, Sir R. F. Narrative of a pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah. 1857. 2 v.....	64	
— Gold mines of Midian and the ruined Midianite cities. 1878.....	1207	
FOGG, W. P. Arabistan; or, the land of "The Arabian nights." 1875.....	1334	
KEANE, T. F. Six months in Meccah: an account of the Mohammedan pilgrimage to Meccah. 1881.....	688	
LABORDE, Léon de. Journey through Arabia Petraea to Mount Sinai. 1836.	591	
PALGRAVE, W. G. Narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia, 1862-3. 1865. 2 v.....	999	
<b>Arctic Regions and Seas.</b>		
BACK, Capt. G. Narrative of the Arctic land expedition 1833-35. 1836.....	4	
BEECHEY, Capt. F. W. Voyage of discovery towards the North Pole in 1818. 1843.....	14	
DE LONG, G. W. Voyage of the <i>Jeannette</i> . 1883. 2 v.....	1354	
FRANKLIN, Sir J. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea in 1819-22. 1824. 2 v.....	212	
GILDER, W. H. Ice-pack and tundra: the search for the <i>Jeannette</i> , &c. 1883.....	1355	
— Schwatka's search. 1881.....	1127	
HAYES, Isaac I. The open Polar sea. 1867.....	1099	

<b>Arctic Regions &amp; Seas—contd.</b>		No.
HAYES, Isaac I. The land of desolation; being a personal narrative of adventure in Greenland. 1871.....	876	
HUISSH, R. Last voyage of Capt. Sir John Ross to the Arctic regions in 1829-33. 1836.....	207	
INGLEFIELD, E. A. Summer search for Sir John Franklin. 1853.....	77	
KANE, E. K. Arctic explorations: the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin in 1853-54-55. 1856. 2 v.....	201	
KEELY, R. N., and G. G. Davies. In Arctic seas: the voyage of the <i>Kite</i> with the Peary expedition. 1893.....	1766	
KENNEDY, Capt. A. W. M. C. To the Arctic regions and back in six weeks; being a summer tour to Lapland and Norway. 1878.....	909	
KENT, S. H. Within the Arctic circle: experiences of travel through Norway to the North Cape, Sweden, and Lapland. 1877. 2 v.....	839	
KING, R. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Arctic ocean. 1847.....	559	
LAING, J. Voyage to Spitzbergen. 1815	185	
LAMONT, J. Yachting in the Arctic seas. 1876.....	944	
— Seasons with the sea-horses; or, sporting adventures in the northern seas. 1861.....	478	
LESLIE, Sir J., R. Jameson and H. Murray. Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar seas and regions. 1835.....	840	
McCLINTOCK, Capt. F. L. Narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. 1859..	267	
MACGAHAN, J. A. Under the northern lights. 1876.....	919	
MACKINNON, D. D. Lapland life; or, summer adventures in the Arctic regions. 1878.....	1024	
MARKHAM, A. H. The great frozen sea: narrative of the voyage of the <i>Alert</i> during the Arctic expedition of 1875-6. 1878.....	901	
— Northward ho! 1879.....	1060	
— Sir John Franklin and the north-west passage ( <i>World's great explorers</i> ). 1891	1540	
— Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia. 1875.....	704	
— Threshold of the unknown region. 1875	715	
MASON, J. (edit.). Ice-world adventures: voyages and travels in the Arctic regions.....	79	
NANSEN, Fridtjof. Eskimo life. 1893.	1681	
— Farthest north: being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship <i>Fram</i> . 1897. 2 v.....	1776	
— First crossing of Greenland, The. 1890. 2 v.....	1602	

<b>Arctic Regions &amp; Seas—contd.</b>		<b>Asia and Asia Minor.</b>	
	No.		No.
NARES, Sir G. S. Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875-6, in H.M. ships <i>Alert</i> and <i>Discovery</i> . 1878. 2 v. ....	896	ALLEN, T. G., jun., and W. L. Sachtleben. Across Asia on a bicycle. 1895 ....	1696
NIXON, F. R., Bp. of Tasmania. Cruise of the <i>Beacon</i> : a narrative of a visit to the islands in Bass's Straits. 1857.	722	ANDREW, W. Euphrates valley route to India. 1882 .....	1168
NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E. Arctic voyages; by A. Leslie. 1879 .....	1118	BARKLEY, H. C. A ride through Asia Minor and Armenia. 1891 .....	1726
— Voyage of the <i>Vega</i> . 1881. 2 v. ....	1255	BOWER, Capt. H. Diary of a journey across Tibet. 1894 .....	1691
OSBORN, S. Stray leaves from an Arctic journal in 1850-51. 1852. ....	512	BURNABY, Col. F. On horseback through Asia Minor. 1877. 2 v. ....	1035
PAYER, Julius. New lands within the Arctic Circle. 1876. 2 v. ....	791	— Ride to Khiva. 1876 .....	965
PEABY, Mrs. J. D. My Arctic journal: with an account of the great white journey across Greenland; by R. E. Peary. 1893 .....	1671	BURSLEM, Capt. R. A peep into Toorkisthan. 1846 .....	469
RICHARDSON, Sir J. Arctic searching expedition: journal of a boat-voyage in search of Sir John Franklin. 1851. 2 v. ....	133	CHANDLER, R. Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. 1825. 2 v. ....	217
— The Polar regions. 1861. ....	317	CURZON, Hon. G. N. Russia in central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian question 1889 .....	1534
RINK, H. Danish Greenland: its people and its products. 1877. ....	1011	— Problems of the far east: Japan, Korea, China. 1894. ....	1701
ROBINSON, H. M. The great fur land; or, sketches of life in the Hudson's Bay territory. 1880. ....	822	CURZON, Hon. R. Armenia: a year at Erzeroom. 1854 .....	37
SNOW, W. P. Voyage of the <i>Prince Albert</i> in search of Sir John Franklin. 1851 .....	149	FRESHFIELD, D. W. Travels in the central Caucasus and Bashan 1869. .	579
SUTHERLAND, Peter C. Journal of a voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits 1850-51 under Captain Penny. 1852. 2 v. ....	157	GOLDSMID, Sir F. J. Telegraph and travel. 1874 .....	1196
WILKES, C. Narrative of the United States exploring expedition during 1839-42. 1845. ....	176	GORDON, T. E. The roof of the world: being the narrative of a journey over the high plateau of Tibet. 1876 ....	173
YOUNG, Sir A. Two voyages in the <i>Pandora</i> in 1875 and 1876. 1879 ....	764	GRODEKOFF, Colonel. Ride from Samarcand to Herat; transl. by C. Marvin. 1880 .....	832
<b>Argentine Republic.</b>		HARWOOD, J. The bridal and the bride: or, our honeymoon trip in the east in 1850. 1851 .....	92
HEAD, Sir F. B. Rough notes during journeys across the Pampas. 1826. .	70	HELL, X. H. de. Travels in the steppes of the Caspian sea, the Crimea and the Caucasus. 1847. ....	232
HUDSON, W. H. The naturalist in La Plata. 1892 .....	1645	HUC, E. R. Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China during 1844-5-6; transl. by W. Hazlitt. 2 v. ....	76
MACCANN, W. Two thousand miles ride through the Argentine provinces. 1853. 2 v. ....	1000	KER, D. On the road to Khiva. 1874 .....	1433
PARISH, Sir W. Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata. 1852 .....	415	KINGLAKE, A. W. Eothen. 1864. ....	47
RUMBOLD, Sir H. The great silver river: notes of a residence in Buenos Ayres in 1880 and 1881. 1890 .....	1725	KNIGHT, E. F. Where three empires meet. 1893. ....	1675
TURNER, T. A. Argentina and the Argentinians. 1892. ....	1663	— Travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, &c.	
— See also Patagonia.		MACGAHAN, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. 1874. .	1649
<b>Ascension.</b>		MARTINEAU, Harriet. Eastern life: past and present. 1850 .....	102
GILL, Mrs. Six months in Ascension. 1878 .....	22	MARVIN, C. Reconnoitring central Asia. 1885 .....	1380
		— The region of the eternal fire. 1884 .....	1460
		MICHIE, A. The Siberian overland route from Peking to Petersburg. 1864 .....	509
		MOUNSEY, A. H. Journey through the Caucasus and the interior of Persia. 1872 .....	1075
		NORMAN, H. The peoples and politics of the far east. 1895 .....	1754
		O'DONOVAN, E. Merv: a story of adventures, &c. 1883 .....	1319

<b>Asia and Asia Minor—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Australia—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
PRATT, A. E. To the snows of Tibet through China. 1892 .....	1733	GREY, G. Journals of two expeditions of discovery in north-west and western Australia during 1837-38 and '39. 1841. 2 v. ....	428
PREJEVALSKY, N. From Kulja across the Tean Shan to Lob-Nor. 1879....	660	HARCUS, W. (edit.). South Australia: its history, resources and productions. 1876 .....	1581
TELFER, J. B. The Crimea and Transcaucasia. 1876. 2 v. ....	846	HARGRAVES, E. H. Australia and its gold fields. 1855 .....	325
THIELMANN, Lieut. Baron von. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey-in-Asia. 1875. 2 v. ....	974	HATTON, H. Finch. Advance Australia. 1886 .....	1455
THOMSON, J. T. Sequel to some glimpses into life in the far east. 1865 .....	528	HILL, Rosamund and Florence. What we saw in Australia. 1875.....	1445
SCHUYLER, E. Turkistan: notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, &c. 1876. 2 v. ....	898	HOWITT, W. Land, labour and gold; or, two years in Victoria. 1855. 2 v. ....	75
SHAW, R. Visits to high Tartary, Yarkand, and Kashghar. 1871.....	713	INGLIS, J. (Maori). Our Australian cousins. 1880 .....	807
SPALDING, H. (transl.). Khiva and Turkistan. 1874 .....	766	JACKSON, A. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. 1862.....	1247
SPENCER, Capt. E. Turkey, Russia, the Black Sea and Circassia. 1854.....	612	JAMES, G. L. Shall I try Australia? or, business and pleasure in New South Wales. 1892 .....	1632
SPENCER, E. Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary, &c. 1839. 2 v. ....	306	JONES, H. B. Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 1853 .....	518
VAMBERY, A. Sketches of central Asia. 1868 .....	1013	KELLY, W. Life in Victoria in 1853. 1859. 2 v. ....	368
WOLLEY, C. P. Savage Svanetia. 1883. 2 v. ....	1678	LANCELOTT, F. Australia as it is. 1852. 2 v. ....	24
YATE, A. C. England and Russia face to face in Asia. 1887 .....	1470	LANDOR, E. W. The Bushman. 1847. ....	186
<b>Australia.</b>		LANG, J. D. Queensland, Australia. 1861 .....	755
ANGAS, G. F. Savage life and scenes in Australia and New Zealand. 1850. 2 v. ....	323	LUMHOLTZ, Carl. Among cannibals: four years' travel in Australia and Queensland. 1889 .....	1697
BRASSEY, Lady. Last voyage to Australia in the <i>Sunbeam</i> . 1889.....	1505	MC'COMBIE, T. Australian sketches, the gold discovery, &c. 1861.....	440
CARRINGTON, G. Colonial adventures and experiences; by a University Man. 1871 .....	915	MACGREGOR, J. Fifty facts about Australasia. 1883 .....	1305
CHEQUERED career, A: or, fifteen years in Australia and New Zealand. 1881 .....	1111	MENNELL, P. The coming colony. 1892 .....	1659
CLARKE, P. The "New chum" in Australia. 1886.....	1509	Practical notes on Western Australia.	
CLACY, Mrs. Charles. A lady's visit to the gold diggings of Australia in 1852-3. 1853 .....	31	MITCHELL, Major T. L. Expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia. 1839. 2 v. ....	113
COMBES, E. The material progress of New South Wales. 1886.....	1443	MOSSMAN, S., and T. Banister. Australia visited and revisited. 1853.....	270
CRAWFORD, J. C. Travel in New Zealand and Australia. 1880 .....	1177	MUNDY, G. C. Our Antipodes; or, residence and rambles in the Australasian colonies. 1852. 3 v. ....	118
DALE, R. W. Impressions of Australia. 1889 .....	1648	NATHAN, V. A voyage to the Antipodes. New South Wales, Information respecting the colony of, for intending emigrants and others. 1885 .....	1441
DAVIS, John. Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia; by W. Westgarth. 1863 .....	342	— Its progress and resources. 1886 ..	1442
EDEN, C. H. The fifth continent: an account of Australia, Tasmania, and New Guinea .....	756	— List of towns in. (Reprinted from the Australian handbook for 1885) ..	1444
FITZGERALD, J. F. V. Australia. 1881. ....	677	— Year book of, for 1885-95 .....	1412
FORREST, J. Explorations in Australia. 1875 .....	754	OTTER, R. H. Winters abroad: places visited for health. 1882 .....	1148
GRANT, A. C. Bush life in Queensland. 1882 .....	1175	POWELL, G. S. Baden. New homes for the old country: political and domestic life of Australia and New Zealand. 1872 .....	930

<b>Australia—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Austria-Hungary—contd.</b>	No.
PRICE, J. M. The land of gold: the narrative of a journey through the west Australian goldfields. 1896 ....	1750	HUNTER, Ella. Santo Lucia and Co. in Austria. 1883 .....	1304
PUSELEY, D. Rise and progress of Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand. 1857 .....	199	INGLIS, H. D. The Tyrol; with a glance at Bavaria. ....	455
QUEENSLAND, Letters from. 1893 ....	1654	KAY, D. Austria-Hungary. 1880 ....	639
By <i>The Times</i> correspondent.		PAGET, J. Hungary and Transylvania. 1850. 2 v. ....	348
RANKEN, W. H. L. Dominion of Australia. 1874 .....	1174	PATON, A. A. Travels in Hungary in 1850. 1851 .....	310
REEVES, E. Homeward bound after thirty years. 1892 .....	1620	PRITCHARD, H. B. Tramps in the Tyrol. 1874 .....	725
A colonist's impressions of New Zealand, Australia, Tangier and Spain.		TISSOT, V. Unknown Hungary. 1881. 2 v. ....	1095
SCORESBY, W. Journal of a voyage to Australia and round the world. 1859 .....	459	WHITE, W. Holidays in Tyrol, Kufstein, Klobenstein and Paneveggio. 1876 ..	948
SIDNEY, S. The three colonies of Australia. 1853 .....	767	— A July holiday in Saxony, Bohemia and Silesia. 1857 .....	496
SILVER, S. W., and Co. Handbook for Australia and New Zealand. 1888 ..	642	<b>Balearic Isles.</b>	
STEVENSON, J. B. Seven years in the Australian bush. 1880 .....	1141	BIDWELL, C. T. The Balearic islands. 1876 .....	949
STIRLING, A. W. The never never land. 1884 ..	1340	VOILLIER, Gaston. The forgotten isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic isles, Corsica and Sardinia. 1896....	1767
TOWNSEND, J. P. Rambles and observations in New South Wales. 1849....	277	<b>Baltic, The.</b>	
TWOPENY, R. E. N. Town life in Australia. 1883 .....	1322	EASTLAKE, Lady (Eliz. Rigby). A residence on the shores of the Baltic. 1841 .....	5
WARBURTON, Col. P. Egerton. Journey across the western interior of Australia. 1875 .....	917	GRAVES, S. R. Yachting cruise in the Baltic. 1863 .....	1044
WESTGARTH, W. The colony of Victoria: its history, commerce and gold mining. 1864 .....	746	HUGHES, R. E. Two summer cruises with the Baltic fleet in 1854-5; being the log of the <i>Pet yacht</i> . 1855 .....	320
WIGHT, G. Queensland. 1861 .....	789	KNIGHT, E. F. The <i>Falcon</i> on the Baltic. 1889 .....	1527
WILLOUGHBY, H. Australian pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. 1886....	1449	MAGGREGOR, J. The Rob Roy [canoe] on the Baltic. 1867 .....	537
<b>Austria-Hungary.</b>		SCOTT, C. H. The Baltic, Black Sea and the Crimea. 1854 .....	142
BERGER, Florence K. Winter in the city of pleasure; or, life on the lower Danube. 1877 ..	769	<b>Barbary.</b>	
BOHEMIA, Travels in; by an old traveller. 1857. 2 v. ....	308	SALA, G. A. A trip to Barbary. 1866..	556
CROSSE, A. F. Round about the Carpathians. 1878 .....	913	<b>Bavaria.</b>	
DOWIE, M. Muriel (now Mrs. Norman). A girl in the Karpathians. 1891. ....	1587	BONER C. Chamois hunting in the mountains of Bavaria, and in the Tyrol. 1860 .....	18
EDWARDS, Amelia B. Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys: a mid-summer ramble in the Dolomites. 1873 .....	780	SEGUIN, L. G. The country of the passion play: the highlands and highlanders of Bavaria .....	658
EVANS, A. J. Illyrian letters. 1878....	1686	<b>Belgium.</b>	
— Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina during the insurrection, 1875. 1876 .....	902	BAEDEKER, K. Belgium and Holland: handbook for travellers. 1888 .....	1631
GERARD, E. The land beyond the forest: facts, figures and fancies from Transylvania. 1888. 2 v. ....	1617	CONTINENTAL tourist, The. Belgium and Nassau .....	166
HALL, B. Schloss Hainfeld; or, a winter in lower Styria. 1836 .....	60	COSTELLO, D. A tour through the valley of the Meuse. 1846 .....	246
O		HUET, C. B. The land of Rubens: a companion for visitors to Belgium. 1888 .....	1487
		MURRAY's Handbook for Belgium and the Rhine .....	458
		W., A. M. Two friends in Belgium. 1883 .....	1273

<b>Borneo.</b>	No.	<b>Bulgaria—contd.</b>	No.
BROOKE, J. Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes; edit. by Capt. R. Mundy. 1848. 2 v. ....	116	MINCHIN, J. G. Bulgaria since the war: notes of a tour in the autumn of 1879. 1880 .....	787
BURBIDGE, F. W. The gardens of the sun; or, a naturalist's journal in Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. 1880..	549	<b>Burmah.</b>	
DE WORMS, Baron H. On the equator. 1880 .....	1166	BRADLEY, J. Travel and sport in Burmah, Siam and the Malay Peninsula. 1876 .....	859
HATTON, Frank. North Borneo: explorations and adventures. 1885 .....	1468	FORBES, Capt. C. J. F. S. British Burmah and its people. 1878 .....	763
HELMS, L. V. Pioneering in the far east 1882 .....	1219	FYTCH, Lieut.-Gen. A. Burmah, past and present: with personal reminiscences of the country. 1878. 2 v. ....	792
KEPPEL, Hon. Sir H. Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. <i>Dido</i> . 1846. 2 v. ....	86	GORDON, C. A. Our trip to Burmah: with notes on that country .....	1104
LOW, H. Sarawak: its inhabitants and productions. 1848 .....	262	GOUGER H. Personal narrative of two years' imprisonment in Burmah, 1824-6. 1860 .....	436
MCDONUGALL, Harriette. Sketches of our life at Sarawak. 1882 .....	1195	MARSHALL, W. H. Four years in Burmah. 1860. 2 v. ....	352
WOODFORD, C. M. A naturalist among the head-hunters. 1890 .....	1574	POLLOK, Lieut.-Col. F. Sport in British Burmah, Assam, &c. 1879. 2 v. ....	890
<b>Brazil.</b>		SCOTT, J. G. (Shway Yoe). Burma: as it was, as it is, and as it will be. 1886 ..	1448
ADALBERT, Prince (of Prussia). Travels in Brazil. 1849. 2 v. ....	388	— The Burman: his life and notions. 1882. 2 v. ....	1172
BATES, H. W. The naturalist on the river Amazons. 1873 .....	785	YOUNGHUSBAND, G. J. Eighteen hundred miles on a Burmese tat. 1888 ..	1489
BIARD, F. Deux années au Brésil. 1862. 2 v. ....	964	<b>Cabul, Kingdom of.</b>	
BRAZIL: its history, people, natural productions, &c. 1860 .....	470	See <b>Afghanistan.</b>	
BROWN, C. B., and W. Lidstone. Fifteen thousand miles on the Amazon and its tributaries. 1878 .....	1009	<b>California.</b>	
BURTON, Sir R. F. The highlands of the Brazils. 1869. 2 v. ....	562	BORTHWICK, J. D. Three years in California. 1857 .....	33
EDWARDS, W. H. Voyage up the river Amazon. 1847 .....	411	FISHER, W. M. The Californians. 1876 ..	484
EWBANK, T. Life in Brazil; or, the land of the cocoa and the palm. 1856 ..	334	HUTCHINGS, J. M. Scenes of wonder and curiosity in California. 1865 .....	498
GRANT, A. History of Brazil. 1809 .....	613	NORDHOFF, C. California for health, pleasure, &c. 1882 .....	1185
HADFIELD, W. Brazil and the River Plate in 1868. 1869 .....	937	— Northern California. Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. 1874 .....	1477
— Brazil, the River Plate and the Falkland islands. 1854 .....	200	TAYLOR, W. California life illustrated. 1867 .....	1312
KELLER, Franz. The Amazon and Madeira rivers. 1874 .....	935	TODD, J. California and its wonders. 1880 .....	651
KOSTER, H. Travels in Brazil. 1816 ..	552	<b>Canada.</b>	
SMITH, H. H. Brazil: the Amazons and the coast 1879 .....	784	BUTLER, W. F. The Great lone land. 1873 .....	1359
WELLS, J. W. Exploring and travelling 3,000 miles through Brazil. 1886. 2 v. ....	1552	— The wild north land: the story of a winter journey with dogs across northern north America. 1873 .....	26
WETHERELL, James. Brazil: stray notes from Bahia. 1860 .....	289	CANADIAN tour, A. A reprint of letters from the special correspondent of <i>The Times</i> . 1886 .....	1452
WITHER, T. P. Bigg. Pioneering in south Brazil: three years of forest and prairie life in the province of Paraná. 1878. 2 v. ....	1026	COLMER, J. G. Across the Canadian prairies. 1895 .....	1749
<b>Bulgaria.</b>		DONKIN, J. G. Trooper and redskin in the far north-west. 1889 .....	1531
BARKLEY, H. C. Between the Danube and Black Sea; or, five years in Bulgaria. 1876 .....	788	EDEN, C. H. The home of the wolverene and beaver .....	464



<b>Canada—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Canada—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
ELLIOTT, C. Trip to Canada and the far north-west. 1887 . . . . .	1494	SILVER, S. W., and Co. Handbook to Canada: a guide for travellers and settlers . . . . .	699
ENGLISHMAN'S Guide-book to Canada. 1883 . . . . .	1269	SLADEN, D. On the cars and off. 1895 . . . . .	1732
FITZGIBBON, Mary. Trip to Manitoba. 1880 . . . . .	1157	Journal of a pilgrimage from Halifax in Nova Scotia to Victoria in Vancouver's island. . . . .	
GALT, Sir A. T. The future of the dominion of Canada. 1881. . . . .	12	SOUTHESK, Earl of. Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. 1875. . . . .	845
GORDON, D. M. Mountain and prairie: a journey from Victoria to Winnipeg. 1880 . . . . .	831	TRAILL, Mrs. C. P. Backwoods of Canada. 1839 . . . . .	466
GRANT, G. M. Ocean to ocean: Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872. 1877 . . . . .	1394	VISIT of the tenant-farmer delegates to Canada in 1890: reports. 1891 . . . . .	1588
GREEN, W. S. Among the Selkirk glaciers 1890 . . . . .	1779	YEAR in Manitoba. 1882 . . . . .	1206
GREENWOOD, T. Tour in Canada. 1883 . . . . .	1267	YOUNG, E. R. By canoe and dog-train. 1890 . . . . .	1536
HALIBURTON, T. C. The bubbles of Canada. 1839 . . . . .	465		
HALL, Mrs. C. A lady's life on a farm in Manitoba. 1884. . . . .	1331	<b>Canary Islands.</b>	
HARDY, C. Sporting adventures in the new world. 1855. 2 v. . . . .	412	EDWARDES, C. Rides and studies in the Canary islands. 1883 . . . . .	1730
HATTON, J., and M. Harvey. Newfoundland: its history, &c. 1883 . . . . .	1349	<b>Caucasus. See Asia.</b>	
HIND, H. Y. Canadian Red River exploring expedition, 1857. 1860. 2 v. . . . .	1136	<b>Ceylon.</b>	
JAMERSON, Mrs. Winter studies and summer rambles in Canada. 1838. 3 v. . . . .	84	BAKER, Sir S. W. Rifle and the hound in Ceylon. 1874 . . . . .	1391
LEGGE, A. O. Sunny Manitoba: its people and industries. 1893 . . . . .	1660	CUMMING, C. F. Gordon. Two happy years in Ceylon. 1892. 2 v. . . . .	1641
LETTERS from Muskoka; by an Emigrant Lady. 1878. . . . .	1067	FERGUSON, J. Ceylon in 1883. 1883 . . . . .	1324
LORNE, Marquis of. Canadian pictures. 1884 . . . . .	1356	FORBES, Major. Eleven years in Ceylon. 1841. 2 v. . . . .	673
MAYNE, R. C. Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver island. 1862 . . . . .	432	HAECKEL, E. A visit to Ceylon. 1883 . . . . .	1258
MILTON, Viscount, and W. B. Cheadle. The north-west passage by land. 1866 . . . . .	745	HATTON, J. The new Ceylon. 1881 . . . . .	1161
MOODIE, Susanna. Roughing it in the bush; or life in Canada. 1852. 2 v. . . . .	115	STEWART, J. Notes on Ceylon. 1862 . . . . .	596
OFFICIAL handbook of information for Canada. 1887 . . . . .	1513	SULLIVAN, E. The bungalow and the tent; or, a visit to Ceylon. 1854 . . . . .	339
PARKIN, G. R. The great dominion: studies of Canada. 1895. . . . .	1695	TENNENT, Sir J. E. Ceylon: an account of the island, physical, historical, &c. 1860. 2 v. . . . .	3
PICTORIAL Ontario, the premier province of the dominion. 1896 . . . . .	1451	<b>China.</b>	
PIKE, W. Through the subarctic forest. 1896 . . . . .	1702	ANDERSON, John. Mandalay to Momien. 1876 . . . . .	1125
Notes of an expeditionary journey through Alaska, &c. . . . .		ANDERSON, Capt. Lindsay. A cruise in an opium clipper. 1891 . . . . .	1627
RAE, W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba. 1881 . . . . .	1112	BAX, Capt. B. W. The eastern seas: narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. <i>Dwarf</i> , in China, &c. 1875 . . . . .	883
ROSS, Alex. The Red River settlement: its rise, progress, &c. 1856. . . . .	444	COBBOLD, R. H. Pictures of the Chinese. 1860 . . . . .	468
ROWAN, J. J. The emigrant and sportsman in Canada 1876 . . . . .	814	COLQUHOUN, A. R. Across Chryse. 1883. 2 v. . . . .	1353
RUSSELL, W. H. My diary north and south. 1863. 2 v. . . . .	1310	— Amongst the Shans. 1885. . . . .	1480
— Canada: its defences, &c. 1865. . . . .	1310	COOPER, T. T. Travels of a pioneer of commerce in pigtail and petticoats. 1871 . . . . .	1402
Forming v. 8 of above.		CUMMING, C. F. G. Wanderings in China. 1886 . . . . .	1524
		FORTUNE, R. Yedo and Peking 1863. . . . .	1145

<b>China—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Corea.</b>	
GILL, Capt. W. The river of golden sand: the narrative of a journey through China to Burmah. 1880. 2 v. ....	782	CARLES, W. R. Life in Corea. 1888 ..	1685
GILMOUR, J. Among the Mongols. 1883	1264	CAVENDISH, A. E. J. Korea and the sacred white mountain: with an account of an ascent of the white mountain by H. E. Gould-Adams. 1894	1764
GUINNESS, Geraldine. In the far east: letters from China. ....	1555	OPPERT, E. A forbidden land: voyages to the Corea. 1880 .....	654
GUTZLAFF, C. Journal of three voyages along the coast of China, in 1831-32-33. 1834 ..	57	<b>Cuba. See West Indies.</b>	
HOSIE, A. Three years in western China. 1890 .....	1610	<b>Cyprus.</b>	
HUC, E. R. The Chinese empire. 1855. 2 v. ....	229	BAKER, Sir S. W. Cyprus as I saw it in 1879. 1879 .....	773
HUGHES, Mrs. T. F. Among the sons of Ham. 1881 .....	667	DIXON, W. H. British Cyprus. 1879..	1181
HUNTER, W. C. Bits of old China. 1885 .....	1379	MALLOCK, W. H. In an enchanted island; or, a winter's retreat in Cyprus. 1889 .....	1586
LOCKHART, W. Medical missionary in China. 1861 .....	406	ROBINSON, Phil. Cyprus: its physical, economical, historical, commercial and social aspects. 1878 .....	1027
MACARTNEY, Earl. Embassy to the Emperor of China; and abridged and compiled by Sir G. Staunton. 1797 .....	205	<b>Dahomey.</b>	
MACKAY, G. L. From far Formosa: the island, its people, and missions. 1896 .....	1745	BURTON, Sir R. F. A mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. 1864. 2 v. ....	483
MARGARY, A. R. Journey of, from Shangae to Bhamo. 1876 .....	903	FORBES, F. E. Dahomey and the Dahomans. 1851. 2 v. ....	52
MARTIN, W. A. P. A cycle of Cathay; or, China, south and north. 1896 ....	1755	SKERTCHLY, J. A. Dahomey as it is. 1874	932
MOGRIDGE, G. Points and pickings of information about China and the Chinese. 1844 .....	619	<b>Dalmatia.</b>	
OLIPHANT, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in the years 1857-58-59. 1859. 2 v. ....	365	R., H. R. Rambles in Dalmatia. 1875	1108
PERCIVAL, W. S. The land of the dragon. 1889 .....	1599	WILKINSON, Sir J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro. 1848. 2 v. ....	321
Boating and shooting excursion to the gorges of the Upper Yangtze.		WINGFIELD, W. F. Tour in Dalmatia, Albania and Montenegro. 1859 .....	400
PIASSETSKY, P. Russian travellers in Mongolia and China. 1884. 2 v. ....	1414	<b>Denmark.</b>	
PROUDFOOT, W. J. Barrow's travels in China: an investigation into the origin and authenticity of the "Facts and observations" related in a work of John Barrow. 1861 .....	515	HAMILTON, A. Sixteen months in the Danish isles. 1852. 2 v. ....	13
RALPH, Julian. Alone in China, and other stories. 1897 .....	1763	MARRYAT, H. A residence in Jutland, the Danish isles and Copenhagen. 1860. 2 v. ....	351
RENNIE, D. F. Peking and the Pekingese during the first year of the British Embassy at Peking. 1865. 2 v. ....	477	MURRAY's Handbook for travellers in Denmark. 1875 .....	819
SHORE, Hon. H. N. The flight of the <i>Lapwing</i> : a naval officer's jottings in China, Formosa and Japan. 1881 ..	681	<b>East Indies.</b>	
TWELVE years in China: the people, the rebels, and the mandarins; by a British resident. 1860 .....	377	ADAMS, W. H. D. The Eastern Archipelago: a description of the scenery, people, &c. 1880 .....	644
WILKINSON, H. Sunny lands and seas. 1883 .....	1215	BENGAL civilian. Rambles in Java, &c. 1853 .....	768
WILLIAMSON, Isabelle. Old highways in China. 1884 .....	1888	BICKMORE, A. S. Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. 1868 .....	1093
		BRADLEY, W. Wreck of the <i>Nisero</i> 1884	1373
		CUMMING, C. F. Gordon. A lady's cruise in a French man-of-war. 1882 .....	1416
		HICKSON, S. J. A naturalist in north Celebes. 1889 ..	1703
		JAGOR, F. Travels in the Philippines. 1875 .....	967
		KEPPEL, Hon. H. A visit to the Indian Archipelago in H.M.S. <i>Meander</i> . 1853. 2 v. ....	87

<b>Egypt.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Egypt—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
APPLETON, T. G. A Nile journal. 1876	953	PETRIE, W. M. F. Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. 1883	1317
ARNOLD, J. T. B. Palms and temples. 1882	1233	POOLE, R. S. Cities of Egypt. 1882	1211
ATTERIDGE, A. H. Towards Khartoum: the story of the Soudan war of 1896. 1897	1784	POOLE, S. Lane. Egypt ( <i>For countries and Brit. colonies</i> ). 1881	65
BARTLETT, W. H. The Nile boat; or, glimpses of the land of Egypt. 1861.	1066	RAE, W. F. Egypt to-day: the first to the third Khedive. 1892	1673
BEAUFORT, Emily A. (Viscountess Strangford). Egyptian sepulchres..	875	SAINT-HILAIRE, J. B. Egypt and the great Suez canal. 1857	309
BELZONI, G. Operations and recent discoveries within the Pyramids, &c., and excavations in Egypt and Nubia. 1822. 2 v.	223	St JOHN, Bayle. Village life in Egypt. 1852. 2 v.	153
BEVAN, S. Sand and canvas: a narrative of adventures in Egypt. 1849.	59	SENIOR, N. W. Conversations in Egypt and Malta. 1882. 2 v.	1298
CHARMES, G. Five months at Cairo and in lower Egypt. 1883	1244	STUART, V. Funeral tent of an Egyptian queen. 1882	1313
CHENNELLS, Ellen. Recollections of an Egyptian princess; by her English governess. 1893	1658	— Nile gleanings. 1879	1129
CUMMING, C. F. Gordon. Via Cornwall to Egypt. 1885	1436	THACKERAY, W. M. Notes of a journey from Corahill to grand Cairo. 1846	160
DE LEON, E. Egypt under its Khedives. 1882	1171	THOMPSON, J. P. Egypt, past and present. 1854	249
— Khedive's Egypt, The. 1877	798	TILT, C. Boat and caravan: a family tour through Egypt and Syria. 1851	17
DENON, V. Travels in upper and lower Egypt. 1802. 2 v.	41	WAR in Egypt, The. 1833	1265
EDEN, F. The Nile without a dragoon. 1871	486	WARNER, C. D. Mummies and Moslems. 1875	950
EDWARDS, A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile. 1877	1135	WHATELY, Mary L. Among the huts in Egypt. 1871	991
FITZGERALD, P. The great canal at Suez 1876. 2 v.	989	— Scenes from life in Cairo. 1883	1259
GRIFFITH, G. D. and Mrs. A journey across the desert. 1845. 2 v	1114	<b>England and Wales.</b>	
GORDON, Lady Duff. Last letters from Egypt. 1875	906	BORROW, George. Wild Wales. 1862. 3 v.	197
HEBREW migration from Egypt. 1879.	1287	BURNABY, Evelyn. A ride from Land's End to John o' Groats. 1893	1653
HOSKINS, G. A. A winter in upper and lower Egypt. 1863	493	CARNEGIE, A. American four-in-hand in Britain. 1884	1335
IRWIN, E. Adventures in the course of a voyage up the Red Sea. 1778. 2 v.	838	CARUS, C. G. The King of Saxony's journey through England and Scotland in 1844. 1846	29
JONES, H. Past and present in the east	1192	COOPER, J. F. England: with sketches of society in the metropolis. 1837. 3 v.	419
KEANE, J. F. My journey to Medinah. 1881	1081	DUNCAN, Sara J. An American girl in London. 1891	1589
KLUNZINGER, C. B. Upper Egypt. 1878	1363	ESQUIROS, A. The English at home; transl. by Lascelles Wrexall. 1861. 2 v.	420
LEPSIUS, R. Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia and the Peninsula of Sinai, in 1842-45. 1853	590	HAMERTON, P. G. A painter's camp. 1866	1096
LINDSAY, Lord. Letters on Egypt, Edom and the holy land. 1847	93	HANPER, C. G. From Paddington to Penzance. 1893	1677
LOFTIE, W. J. A ride in Egypt. 1879.	1183	HISSEY, J. J. Across England in a dog-cart: from London to St. David's and back. 1891	1621
MC COAN, J. C. Egypt as it is	457	— Drive through England. 1885	1454
MELLY, G. Khartoum and the blue and white Niles. 1851. 2 v.	284	— Holiday on the road. 1887	1491
MYERS, A. B. R. Life with the Hamram Arabs. 1876	966	— On the box-seat from London to Land's End. 1886	1496
OLIPHANT, Laurence. The land of Khemi. 1882	1198	— Through ten English counties. 1894	1699
PEEL, Capt. W. A ride through the Nubian Desert. 1852	278	— Tour in a phaeton through the eastern counties. 1889	1593
		HÜBNER, Baron v. Through the British Empire. 1886. 2 v.	1464

England and Wales— <i>cont'd.</i>	No.	Europe— <i>cont'd.</i>	No.
LOVETT, R. London pictures. 1890..	1564	HOLTHAUS, P. D. Wanderings of a	
— (edit.). Welsh pictures drawn with pen and pencil. 1892 .....	1638	journeyman tailor through Europe and the East, during 1824 to 1840; transl. by W. Howitt. 1844 .....	456
MARTINS, O. The England of to-day; transl. from the Portuguese by C. J. Willdey ( <i>As others see us</i> ). 1896.....	1735	HUNTER, Ella. A lady's drive from Florence to Cherbourg. 1883 .....	1207
MILLER, Hugh. First impressions of England and its people. 1853 .....	443	JONES, C. A. The foreign freaks of five friends. 1882.....	1343
PATERSON, M. Mountaineering below the snow-line. 1886.....	1672	KEMBLE, Frances A. (Mrs. Butler). A year of consolation. 1847. 2 v. ....	27
The solitary pedestrian in Snowdonia and elsewhere.		LUCY, H. W. The log of the <i>Tantallon Castle</i> . 1896 .....	1713
SCOTT, C. W. Round about the islands. 1874 .....	1372	MACGREGOR, J. A thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe. 1866 .....	526
STABLES, Gordon. The cruise of the land-yacht <i>Wanderer</i> . 1886 .....	1457	MARCEY, W. Southern and Swiss health resorts. 1883 .....	1255
-- Leaves from the log of a gentleman gipsy.....	1788	MATTHEWS, Henry. Diary of an invalid. 1835 .....	112
WHITE, R. G. England without and within. 1831 .....	1429	MURRAY's Handbook for travellers in Denmark, Norway and Sweden. 1871 .....	1628
<b>Europe.</b>		NASSER-ED-DEEN, Shah of Persia, The diary of, during his tour through Europe in 1873. 1874 .....	529
ADALBERT, Prince (of Prussia). Travels in the south of Europe and in Brazil. 1849. 2 v. ....	388	-- Diary kept by, during his journey to Europe in 1878. 1879 .....	1299
BAKER, J. Days afoot and European sketches .....	446	OLDMIXON, J. Gleanings from Piccadilly to Pera. 1854 .....	121
BARROW, J. Excursions in the north of Europe: Russia, Finland; Sweden, &c. 1835 .....	7	OXLEY, T. L. From Calais to Karlsbad. 1878 .....	1022
BEACONSFIELD, Earl of. Home letters. 1830-31. 1835.....	1393	PÜCKLER-MUSKAU, H. L. H., Prince. Tour in England, Ireland and France, 1828-29. 1832. 2 v. ....	161
BENNET, J. H. Winter in the south of Europe; or, Mentone, the Riviera, &c., as winter climates. 1865 .....	759	RIDDELL, Charlotte E. L. A mad tour. 1891 .....	1635
BESTE, J. R. D. Nowadays; or, courts, courtiers, churchmen, Garibaldians, lawyers, and brigands at home and abroad. 1870. 2 v. ....	454	A Journey through central Europe on foot.	
CLEMENTS, L. Shooting and fishing trips in England, France, Alsace, Belgium, Holland and Bavaria. 1876. 2 v. ....	502	ROBY, J. Seven weeks in Belgium, Switzerland, Lombardy. Piedmont, Savoy, &c. 1838. 2 v. ....	230
CONWAY, D. Solitary walks through many lands. 1828. 2 v. ....	34	SALA, G. A. A journey due south: travels in search of sunshine. 1885 ..	1439
COOPER, J. F. Recollections of Europe. 1837. 2 v. ....	190	SEDGWICK, Miss. Letters from abroad. 1841. 2 v. ....	144
COST, R. N. How I spent my summer holidays in 1876; by an Eton Boy. 1887 .....	1604	SIMS, G. R. Dagonet abroad. 1895 ..	1707
FOX E. The pleasure paths of travel. 1857 .....	303	SPENCER, Capt. Turkey, Russia, the Black Sea and Circassia. 1854 .....	151
GLEIG, G. R. Germany, Bohemia and Hungary, visited in 1837. 1839. 3 v. ....	962	STOWE, Harriet B. Sunny memories of foreign lands. 1854. 2 v. ....	156
HALL, Captain Basil. Patchwork. 1841. 3 v. ....	505	TALFOURD, Sir T. N. Vacation rambles and thoughts. 1845-54. 3 v. ....	158
HALL, Major H. B. Adventures of a bric-a-brac hunter. 1868 .....	578	TAYLOR, B. Home and abroad: a sketch book of life, scenery and men. 2nd ser. 1862 .....	530
HOLMAN, J. Narrative of a journey through France, Italy, Savoy, Switzerland, &c. 1834 .....	626	WEST and east; or, a tour through Europe and the Holy Land. 1878 ..	653
HOLMES, O. W. Our hundred days in Europe 1887.....	1466	WESTMINSTER, Marchioness of. Diary of a tour in Sweden, Norway and Russia in 1827. 1879 .....	826
		WILLIS, N. P. Pencillings by the way. 1850 .....	531
		WILSON, W. R. Travels abroad and rhapsodies at home. 1842. 2 v. ....	204

<b>Fiji.</b>	No	<b>France—contd.</b>	No.
CUMMING, C. F. G. At home in Fiji. 1882	1130	KINGSMAN, A. Over volcanoes. 1872..	1293
FORBES, L. Two years in Fiji. 1875..	969	KNIGHT, H. G. Architectural tour in	
HORNE, J. A year in Fiji. 1881 .....	254	Normandy. 1841 ..	330
PITMAN, Emma R. Fiji. 1882.....	1375	LEMAISTRE, J. G. A rough sketch of	
SMYTHE, Mrs. W. J. Ten months in the		modern Paris, 1801-2. 1803 .....	1616
Fiji islands. 1864.....	499	MACGREGOR, J. Voyage alone in the	
		yawl <i>Rob Roy</i> . 1867 .....	1592
<b>France.</b>		MACQUOID, K. S. In the Ardennes.	
ACROSS France in a caravan: from		1881 .....	1398
Bordeaux to Genoa in 1889-90. 1892	1778	— Through Brittany. 1877 .....	1251
BILBROUGH, E. E. 'Twixt France and		MACQUOID, T. and K. Pictures and	
Spain. 1883 .....	1323	legends from Normandy and Brittany.	
BLACKBURN, H. Artistic travel in		1879 .....	1397
Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees,		MARSHALL, F. French home life. 1873	536
Spain and Algeria. 1892.....	1690	MURRAY, E. C. G. Round about France.	
BLESSINGTON, Countess of. The idler in		1878 .....	827
France, a sequel to The idler in Italy.		MURRAY's Handbook for travellers in	
1842. 2 v.....	354	France. 1882. 2 v. ....	241
BORDER lands of France. 1856.....	347	— Handbook for visitors to Paris. 1882	1575
BREWSTER, Mgt. M. Letters from		MUSGRAVE, G. A ramble into Brittany.	
Cannes and Nice. 1857 .....	1031	1870. 2 v.....	926
CAMPBELL, J. F. Life in Normandy.		PALLISER, Mrs. Bury. Brittany and its	
1863. 2 v.....	532	byways. 1869.....	1482
CHAMBERS, W. Wintering at Mentone.		PENNEL, J. and E. R. Our sentimental	
1870 .....	99	journey through France and Italy.	
COOPER, J. F. A residence in France,		1888 .....	1493
with an excursion up the Rhine.		Play in Provence. 1892.....	1657
1886. 2 v.....	191	REACH, A. B. Claret and olives from the	
COSTELLO, Louisa S. A pilgrimage to		Garonne to the Rhone. 1852 .....	273
Auvergne, from Picardy to Le Velay.		St. JOHN, Bayle. Purple tints of Paris.	
1842. 2 v.....	35	1854 .....	280
DAVIES, G. C., and Mrs. Broughall.		SALA, G. A. Paris herself again in 1878-9.	
Our home in Aveyron. 1891 .....	1758	1879. 2 v.....	541
DUMAS, A. Pictures of travel in the		SCOTT, J. Paris re-visited in 1815 by	
south of France.....	43	way of Brussels. 1816.....	545
DUNLOP, M. and R. W. How we		STEVENSON, R. L. An inland voyage ..	1597
spent the autumn; or, wanderings in		— Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes.	
Brittany. 1860 .....	435	1879 .....	861
EDWARDS, M. Betham. Holidays in		TAYLOR, A. Scenes in French monasteries.	
eastern France. 1879 .....	539	1866 .....	545
ELLIS, Mrs. C. A summer in Nor-		VINTRAS, A. Medical guide to the	
mandy. 1878.....	1131	mineral waters of France. 1883 .....	1270
— Summer and winter in the Pyrenees.		WALKING tour in Normandy. 1868....	546
1841 .....	403	WELD, C. R. The Pyrenees west and	
EYRE, Mary. A lady's walks in the		east. 1859 .....	421
south of France. 1865.....	1512		
— Over the Pyrenees into Spain. 1865	1238	<b>Germany.</b>	
GOULD, S. Baring. The deserts of		AUSTIN, Mrs. S. Germany, from 1760 to	
southern France: an introduction to		1814. 1854 .....	312
the limestone and chalk plateaux of		BAEDEKER, K. Southern Germany and	
ancient Aquitaine. 1894. 2 v.....	1770	Austria, including Hungary and Tran-	
HAMERTON, P. G. The mount: narra-		sylvania. 1880 .....	910
tive of a visit to the site of a Gaulish		— Northern Germany .....	547
city on Mont Beuvray. 1897.....	1786	BLACKBURN, H. The Hartz Mountains:	
HARE, A. J. C. Days near Paris. 1887	1495	a tour in the toy country. 1873.....	981
— Winter at Mentone.....	687	BRACE, C. L. Home life in Germany.	
HEAD, Sir F. B. A faggot of French		1853 .....	1311
sticks. 1852. 2 v.....	72	CHETWYND, Hon. Mrs. H. W. Life	
HOLE, S. R. Nice and her neighbours.		in a German village. 1880.....	548
1881 .....	1519	ENSE, Varnhagen von. Sketches of Ger-	
HUTCHINSON, T. J. Summer holidays		man life, and scenes from the war of	
in Brittany. 1876.....	952	liberation in Germany. 1847.....	574

<b>Germany—contd.</b>		No.	<b>Greenland. See Arctic Seas and Regions.</b>	
HEAD, Sir F. B. Bubbles from the brun- nens of Nassau. 1834.....	67		<b>Guiana.</b>	
HOWITT, W. The student-life of Ger- many. 1841.....	183		BRETT, W. H. Indian tribes of Guiana : their condition and habits. 1863....	608
JAMESON, Mrs. Anne. Social life in Germany, illustrated in the acted dramas of H.R.H. the Princess Amelia of Saxony. 1850. 2 v.....	522		PALGRAVE, W. G. Dutch Guiana 1876	971
LEE, Katherine. In the Alsatian Moun- tains. 1883.....	1307		WHETHAM, J. W. Boddam. Roraima and British Guiana. 1879.....	1280
MANNERS, Lady J. (now Duchess of Rut- land). Impressions of Bad-Homburg. 1882.....	1422		<b>Hayti. See West Indies.</b>	
MANSFIELD, R. B. Log of the <i>Water Lily</i> (Thames gig). Two cruises on the Rhine, &c. 1854.....	95		<b>Holland.</b>	
— The <i>Water Lily</i> on the Danube. 1853	1023		BAEDEKER, K. Holland : handbook for travellers. 1888.....	1631
MAYHEW, H. German life and manners. 1864. 2 v.....	1282		BARROW, Sir J. Family tours through south Holland, &c. 1831.....	392
MURRAY's Handbook for north Germany from the Baltic to the Black Forest and the Rhine. 1877.....	818		HARE, A. J. C. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. 1885.....	1417
— Handbook for travellers in Germany. 1874-9. 2 v.....	476		HAVARD, H. The dead cities of the Zuy- der Zee; transl. by Annie Wood. 1875	910
v. 1. South Germany and Austria			— Heart of Holland, The. 1880.....	1430
2. North Germany.			— Picturesque Holland. 1876.....	1360
O'BRIEN, P. Journal of a residence in the Danubian principalities in 1853. 1854	424		LOVETT, R. Pictures from Holland, drawn with pen and pencil. 1887....	1468
SÉGUIN, L. G. The Black Forest: its people and legends.....	659		MURRAY's Handbook for travellers in Holland and Belgium. 1889.....	1595
TAYLOR, S. T. Reminiscences of Berlin during the Franco-German war of 1870-1. 1885.....	1415		STEVENSON, R. L. An inland voyage. W., A. M. Two friends in Holland and Belgium. 1883.....	1597
TROLLOPE, Mrs. Belgium and western Germany in 1833. 1834. 2 v.....	228		WOOD, C. W. Through Holland. 1877.	1273
VIZETELLY, H. Berlin under the new empire. 1879. 2 v.....	1344			799
WILBERFORCE, E. Social life in Munich. 1864.....	523		<b>Holy Land. See Palestine.</b>	
WOOD, C. W. In the Black Forest. 1882	1511		<b>Hungary. See Austria-Hungary.</b>	
<b>Greece.</b>			<b>Iceland.</b>	
ABOUT, E. Greece and the Greeks. 1855.....	1		BARROW, J. Visit to Iceland. 1835..	8
BIKELAS, D. Loukis Laris : reminis- cences of a Chiote merchant. 1881	1139		BURTON, Sir R. F. Ultima Thule; or, a summer in Iceland. 1875. 2 v....	973
BREMER, Frederica. Greece and the Greeks; transl. by Mary Howitt. 1863. 2 v.....	494		DE FONBLANQUE, C. A. Five weeks in Iceland. 1880.....	835
FARRER, R. R. Tour in Greece, 1880. 1882.....	1347		DUFFERIN and Ava, Marquis of. Letters from high latitudes : account of a voyage in the <i>Foam</i> to Iceland, &c. 1857.....	227
KOLOKOTRONES, the Klept and the warrior: sixty years of peril and daring; transl. from the Greek by Mrs. Edmonds ( <i>Adventure ser.</i> ). 1892	1625		FORBES, C. S. Iceland: its volcanoes, geysers and glaciers. 1860.....	370
LEAKE, W. M. Travels in the Morea. 1830. 3 v.....	427		GOULD, S. Baring. Iceland: its scenes and sagas. 1863.....	488
MAHAFFY, J. P. Greek pictures. 1890	1576		HOOKE, W. J. Journal of a tour in Iceland in 1809. 1813. 2 v.....	292
— Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. 1879.....	525		HOWELL, F. W. W. Icelandic pictures. 1893.....	1666
SERGEANT, L. Greece. 1880.....	640		LOCK, C. G. W. The home of the Eddas. 1879.....	662
— New Greece. 1878.....	1426		METCALFE F. The Oxonian in Iceland. 1861.....	364
			OSWALD, E. J. By fell and fjord. 1882	1147
			PFEIFFER, Ida. Visit to Iceland. 1853.	123
			WALLER, S. E. Six weeks in the saddle : a painter's journal in Iceland. 1874.	187
			WATTS, W. L. Across the Vatna Jokull, or, scenes in Iceland. 1876.....	853

India.	No.	India—contd.	No.
ARCHER, Major. Tours in upper India, and in parts of the Himalaya mountains. 1833. 2 v. ....	2	GRIMWOOD, Ethel St. Clair. My three years in Manipur and escape from the recent mutiny. 1891. ....	1607
ARNOLD, E. L. On the Indian hills. 1881. 2 v. ....	1309	GUTHRIE, Mrs. Life in western India. 1881. 2 v. ....	315
BALL, V. Jungle life in India. 1880. 2 v. ....	1220	- My year in an Indian fort. 1877. 2 v. ....	316
BARKER, G. M. A tea planter's life in Assam. 1884. ....	1472	HEBER, R., Bp. Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay in 1824-25. 1828. 3 v. ....	71
BAXTER, W. E. A winter in India. 1882. ....	1201	HINDOOS, The, including a general description of India. 2 v. ....	341
BRASSEY, Lady. The last voyage to India and Australia in the <i>Sunbeam</i> . 1889. ....	1505	HOOKE, Sir J. D. Himalayan journals. 1855. 2 v. ....	386
BUCKLAND, C. T. Sketches of social life in India. 1884. ....	1329	HUGHES, A. W. The country of Balochistan: its geography, &c. 1877. ....	641
BURTON, Sir R. F. Goa and the Blue mountains. 1851. ....	602	JACQUEMONT, V. Letters from India: a journey in Tibet, Lahore and Cashmere during 1828-29-30-31. 1834. 2 v. ....	82
BUTLER, W. Land of the Veda. 1872. ....	1320	JAUNT, A, in a junk. 1884. ....	1330
CAIRD, Sir James. India: the land and the people. 1883. ....	1321	JENNINGS, S. My visit to the goldfields in the south-east Wynaad. 1881. ....	695
CAMERON, V. L. Our future highway to India. 1880. 2 v. ....	809	KENNEDY, J. Life and work in Benares and Kumaon. 1884. ....	1366
CAMPBELL, Major-Gen. J. Personal narrative of thirteen years' service among the wild tribes of Khordistan. 1864. ....	489	LEVERSON, Major H. A. (The old Shekarry). Forest and the field. 1867. ....	655
CHEVRILLON, A. Romantic India. 1897. ....	1785	LIFE in the Mofussil; or, the civilian in lower Bengal; by an ex-civilian. 1878. ....	359
CUMMERBUND Cadwalladar. From Southampton to Calcutta. 1860. ....	349	LUCY, W. H. East by west: a journey in the recess. 1885. 2 v. ....	1438
CUMMING, Constance F. G. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. 1876. 2 v. ....	1059	McFALL, Capt. C. With the Zhoib field force. 1890. 1895. ....	1710
CURT, R. N. Pictures of Indian life sketched with the pen, from 1852 to 1881. 1881. ....	1605	MACKENZIE, Mrs. Colin. Life in the mission, the camp and the Zenana; or, six years in India. 1853. 3 v. ....	891
D'EWES, J. Sporting in both hemispheres. 1861. ....	553	MARTIN, E. M. A tour through India in Lord Canning's time. 1881. ....	689
DREW, F. The northern barrier of India. 1877. ....	1089	MASSIE, J. W. Continental India: sketches and historical recollections. 1840. 2 v. ....	441
DUFF, M. E. G. Notes of an Indian journey. 1876. ....	893	MITCHELL, Mrs. Murray. In southern India: a visit to some of the chief mission stations in the Madras Presidency. 1885. ....	1435
DUFFERIN and Ava, Marchioness of. Our viceregal life in India; selections from my journal, 1884-1888. 1890. ....	1582	MUNDY, G. C. Pen and pencil sketches; the journal of a tour in India. 1832. 2 v. ....	117
DUNCAN, Sara J. Simple adventures of a memsahib. 1893. ....	1656	NEWALL, Capt. J. T. Hog hunting in the East. 1867. ....	741
DUNLOP, Misses. The timely retreat; or, a year in Bengal before the mutinies; by two sisters. 1858. 2 v. ....	240	NEWALL, D. J. F. The highlands of India. 1887. ....	1486
EDWARDES, Major H. B. A year on the Punjab frontier in 1848-9. 1851. 2 v. ....	1038	- v. 2 being a chronicle of field sports and travel. ....	
EGERTON, Hon. Capt. F. Journal of a winter's tour in India. 1852. 2 v. ....	404	OLDFIELD, H. A. Sketches from Nipal. 1880. 2 v. ....	1228
FORBES, G. S. Wild life in Canara and Ganjam. 1885. ....	1434	ORLICH, L. von. Travels in India. 1845. 2 v. ....	1120
FRASER Lieut.-Col. T. G. Records of sport and military life in western India. 1881. ....	693	PERRY, Sir E. Bird's-eye view of India. 1855. ....	423
GAY, J. D. From Pall Mall to the Punjab; or, with the prince in India. 1876. ....	850		

<b>India - contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Italy.</b>	<b>No.</b>
POWELL, Capt. R. S. S. Baden. Pig-sticking or hog-hunting. 1889 .....	1603	ALFORD, H. Letters from abroad. 1865	1560
ROSS, D. Land of the five rivers and Sindh. 1883 .....	1404	BAEDEKER, K. Handbook for travellers. 1881 .....	399
RUSSELL, W. H. My diary in India. 1860. 2 v. ....	961	BECKFORD, Wm. Italy, with sketches of Spain and Portugal. 1834. 2 v. ....	285
— The Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India. 1877. 2 v. ....	929	BELOE, H. C. A tour in Italy; or, passages from the diary of a sexagenarian. 1872 .....	203
SANDERSON, G. P. Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India. 1878 .....	661	BENT, J. T. A freak of freedom; or, the Republic of San Marino. 1879 .....	593
SHERER, J. W. At home and in India. 1883 .....	1272	BROWN, H. F. Life on the lagoons. 1884 .....	1341
SHIELL, A. G. A year in India. 1880 .....	812	BUCKLAND, A. W. The world beyond the Esterelles. 1884. 2 v. ....	1970
TAVERNIER, Jean B. Travels in India; transl. by V. Ball. 1889. 2 v. ....	1781	BURTON, Sir R. F. Etruscan Bologna. 1876 .....	990
THOMSON, T. Western Himalaya and Tibet. 1852 .....	753	CARR, Mrs. C. North Italian folk. 1878 .....	1427
TREVELYAN, Sir G. O. The competition wallah. 1866 .....	369	COLLIER, Hon. Margaret (Mme. G. di Cadilhac) Our home by the Adriatic. 1886 .....	1561
TREVELYAN, L. R. A year in Peshawur. 1880 .....	1064	COOPER, J. F. Excursions in Italy. 1838. 2 v. ....	192
VIGNE, G. T. Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo. 1844. 2 v. ....	235	COWEN, W. Six weeks in Corsica. 1848 .....	300
WARD, F. de W. India and the Hindoos. 1853 .....	397	FORDE, Gertrude. A lady's tour in Corsica. 1880. 2 v. ....	1217
WILLIAMS, M. Modern India and the Indians. 1878 .....	1033	FORSYTH, J. Remarks on antiquities, arts and letters, during an excursion in Italy in 1802-3. 1806 .....	540
WILSON, Andrew. The abode of snow: a journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus. 1875 .....	956	GREGOROVIVUS, F. Wanderings in Corsica: its history and its heroes. 1855. 2 v. ....	274
WILSON, Anne C. (A. C. MacLeod). After five years in India; or, life and work in a Punjaub district. 1895 .....	1692	GRETTON, Mrs. G. The Englishwoman in Italy. 1860 .....	597
WORTHINGTON, Major. The old field officer; edit. by J. H. Stoequeler. 1853. 2 v. ....	426	HASSALL, A. H. San Remo and the western Riviera climatically and medically considered. 1879 .....	916
YOUNGHUSBAND, F. C. The heart of a continent; a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi Desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs and Chitral, 1884-94. 1896 .....	1777	HECKETHORN, C. W. Roba d'Italia: or, Italian lights and shadows; a record of travel. 1875. 2 v. ....	838
		HOARE, Sir R. C. A classical tour through Italy and Sicily. 1819. 2 v. ....	1028
		HONAN, M. B. Personal adventures of our own correspondent in Italy. 1852. 2 v. ....	73
		HOWELLS, W. D. Venetian life. 1866 ..	632
		JAMESON, Mrs. Anne. Diary of an emmuyee. 1826 .....	633
		KAVANAGH, Julia. A summer and winter in the two Sicilies. 1858. 2 v. ....	360
		KENNEDY, B. E. My old playground revisited. 1882 .....	1186
		LENTHERIC, C. The Riviera: ancient and modern. 1895 .....	1722
		LUND, T. W. M. Como and Italian lake-land. 1887 .....	1583
		MILLER, W. Wintering in the Riviera. 1881 .....	675
		MURRAY's Handbook for travellers in central Italy. 1853 .....	243
		— Handbook for travellers in northern Italy. 1883 .....	242

**Ireland.**

FORBES, J. Memorandums made in Ireland in the autumn of 1852. 1853 2 v. ....	210
FOUR Greys; or, travelling sketches in Ireland. 1840 .....	474
HEAD, Sir F. B. A fortnight in Ireland. 1852 .....	69
HOUSTON, Mrs. Twenty years in the wild west. 1879 .....	1137
JOYNS, J. L. Adventures of a tourist in Ireland. 1882 .....	1425
LOVETT, R. Irish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. 1888 .....	1492
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Letters from Ireland. 1852 .....	103
ROOPER, G. A month in Mayo. 1876 ..	975



<b>Italy—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Japan—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
PENNELL, J. and E. R. An Italian pilgrimage. 1887 . . . . .	1475	PITMAN, Emma R. Japan. 1882....	1375
— Our sentimental journey through Italy. 1888.....	1493	REED, Sir E. J. Japan: its history, traditions and religions, with the narrative of a visit in 1879. 1880. 2 v.	673
PULLAN, R. P. Eastern cities and Italian towns. 1879 . . . . .	1107	ST. JOHN, Capt. H. C. Notes and sketches from the wild coasts of Nipon. 1880 . . . . .	678
ST. JOHN, Bayle. The Subalpine kingdom; or, experiences and studies in Savoy, Piedmont and Genoa. 1856. 2v.	418	SLADEN, D. The Japs at home, to which are added some bits of China. 1895 . . . . .	1711
SALA, G. A. Rome and Venice, with other wanderings in Italy, in 1866-67. 1869	629	SMITH, George, Bishop. Ten weeks in Japan. 1861 . . . . .	410
SAN REMO as a winter residence; by an invalid (W. B. Aspinall). 1865. . .	1481	STEINMÉTZ, A. Japan and her people. 1860 . . . . .	501
SMITH, S. A. The Tiber and its tributaries: their natural history and classical associations. 1877 . . . .	657	TILLEY, H. A. Japan, the Amoor and the Pacific. 1861 . . . . .	362
STAMER, W. J. A. Dolce Napoli. Naples; its streets, people, fêtes, pilgrimages, environs, &c. 1878 . . . . .	634	<b>Madagascar.</b>	
THOMPSON, G. E. Around the Roman Campagna. 1893 . . . . .	1639	DRURY, Robert. Madagascar; or, Drury's journal during fifteen years' captivity on that island; edit. by Capt. P. Oliver ( <i>Adventure ser.</i> ). 1890 . . .	1594
— Spring at the Italian lakes. 1892....	1644	ELLIS, W. Three visits to Madagascar in 1853-54-56. 1858 . . . . .	732
TROLLOPE, Mrs. Italy and the Italians	304	MAUDE, Col. F. C. Five years in Madagascar. 1895 . . . . .	1708
TROLLOPE, T. A. Tuscany in 1849 and in 1859. 1859. . . . .	988	SHAW, G. A. Madagascar and France. 1885 . . . . .	1376
VILLARI, L. On Tuscan hills and Venetian waters. 1883. . . . .	1367	SIBREE, J. The great African island: chapters on Madagascar. 1880 . . . .	1173
WELD, C. R. Florence, the new capital of Italy. 1867 . . . . .	655	— Madagascar and its people. 1870 . .	946
		— Madagascar before the conquest. 1896 . . . . .	1753
<b>Jamaica. See West Indies.</b>		<b>Madeira.</b>	
<b>Japan.</b>		CRANE, E. Nisida; or, two winters in Madeira. 1879 . . . . .	873
ALCOCK, Sir R. The capital of the Tycoon: a narrative of a three years' residence in Japan. 1863. 2 v. . . . .	1012	RAMBLES in Madeira and in Portugal in 1826. 1827 . . . . .	733
BACON, Alice M. Japanese girls and women 1894 . . . . .	1683	TAYLOR, E. M. Madeira: its scenery, &c. 1882. . . . .	1421
BIRD, Isabella L. (Mrs. Bishop). Unbeaten tracts in Japan. 1880. 2 v. . . . .	101	WHITE, R. Madeira: its climate and scenery. 1857. . . . .	570
CORNWALLIS, K. Two journeys to Japan in 1856-7. 1859. 2 v. . . . .	314	WILDE, W. R. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, &c. 1840. 2 v. . .	600
CROW, A. H. Highways and byeways in Japan. 1883 . . . . .	1242		
EDEX, C. H. Japan: historical and descriptive. 1877 . . . . .	1069	<b>Malay Peninsula.</b>	
HODGSON, C. P. Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate in 1859-60. 1861. . . .	438	BIRD, I. L. (Mrs. Bishop). The golden Chersonese. 1883 . . . . .	1339
HOLTHAM, E. G. Eight years in Japan, 1873-81. 1883 . . . . .	1277	BRADLEY, J. Travel and sport in the Malay Peninsula. 1876 . . . . .	859
JAPAN and the Japanese in the nineteenth century. 1852 . . . . .	322	INNES, Emily. The Chersonese with the gilding off. 1885. 2 v . . . . .	1456
JEPHSON, R. M., and E. P. Elmhirst. Our life in Japan. 1869 . . . . .	911	McMAHON, A. R. The Karens of the golden Chersonese. 1876 . . . . .	1333
KEMPER's account of Japan. (In Remarkable voyages) . . . . .	993	McNAIR, Major F. Perak and the Malays. 1878. . . . .	900
MOSSMAN, S. Japan ( <i>Foreign countries, &amp;c.</i> ). 1880 . . . . .	697	OSBOUN, Capt. S. My journal in Malayan waters; or, the blockade of Quedah. 1860 . . . . .	355
— New Japan. 1873 . . . . .	1365	YVAN, Baron M. Six months among the Malays, and a year in China. 1855	345
OSBORN, Capt. S. A cruise in Japanese waters. 1859 . . . . .	730		
— Japanese fragments. 1861 . . . . .	731		

<b>Malta.</b>	No.	<b>Morocco.</b>	No.
ANGUS, G. F. A ramble in Malta and Sicily. 1842 .....	1235	COLVILLE, Capt. H. E. A ride in petticoats and slippers. 1830.....	1087
<b>Mauritius.</b>		HOOKER, Sir J. D., and J. Ball. Journal of a tour in Morocco and the great Atlas. 1878 .....	656
PIKE, Nicholas. Sub-tropical rambles and wanderings in and around the island of Mauritius. 1873....	1066	LEARED, A. Morocco and the Moors. 1876 .....	923
TRANSPORT voyage to the Mauritius. 1851 .....	439	RAE, E. The country of the Moors: a journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the city of Kairwân. 1877 .....	1018
<b>Mediterranean.</b>		REID, T. W. Land of the Bey. 1882..	1432
CURZON, Hon. R. Visit to Monasteries in the Levant. 1850.....	38	RICHARDSON, J. Travels in Morocco. 1860. 2 v.....	373
MAXIMILIAN, (Emperor of Mexico). On the wing; transl. by A. M. Lushington. 1868 .....	706	THOMSON, J. Travels in the Atlas and southern Morocco. 1889.....	1513
MAXWELL, E. H. Griffin ahoy; a yacht cruise to the Levant. 1882.....	1223	TROTTER, P. D. Our mission to the court of Morocco in 1880. 1881 ....	1292
NAPIER, Lieut.-Col. E. Excursions along the shores of the Mediterranean. 1842. 2 v .....	445	VYSE, Mrs. Howard. A winter in Tangier. 1882.. ..	1150
PLAYFAIR, Lieut.-Col. R. L. Handbook to the Mediterranean: its cities, coasts and islands. Pt. 1. 1881 .....	124	WATSON, R. S. A visit to Wazan, the sacred city of Morocco. 1880.....	1088
WARNER, C. D. In the Levant. 1876.	1032	<b>New Guinea.</b>	
<b>Mexico.</b>		CHALMERS, J. Pioneering in New Guinea. 1887. ....	1647
AUBERTIN, J. J. A flight to Mexico. 1882 .....	1140	— and W. W. Gill. Work and adventure in New Guinea. 1885.....	1384
BARTLETT, J. R. Explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, &c. 1854. 2 v. ....	9	COOTE, W. The western Pacific. 1883.	1314
BECHER, H. C. R. Trip to Mexico. 1880 .....	237	LAWSON, Capt. J. A. Wanderings in the interior of New Guinea. 1875 .....	866
BROCKLEHURST, T. U. Mexico to-day. 1883 .....	1289	MORESBY, Capt. J. Discoveries and surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux islands. 1876 ....	983
BULLOCK, W. Six months in Mexico. 1824 .....	32	STONE, O. C. A few months in New Guinea. 1880 .....	665
FERRY, G. Vagabond life; or, a wanderer's adventures in Mexico. 1856 .....	51	<b>New Zealand.</b>	
GEIGER, J. L. A peep at Mexico. 1874.	1101	AUCKLAND, the capital of New Zealand, and the country adjacent. 1833. ....	127
HILL, S. S. Travels in Mexico. 1860. 2 v. ....	380	BARKER, Lady. Station amusements in New Zealand. 1873.....	924
RUXTON, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and the rocky mountains. 1848....	139	— Station life in New Zealand. 1883..	614
STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 1843. 2 v .....	154	BATHGATE, J. New Zealand: its resources, &c. 1881.....	1165
TEMESKY, G. F. von. Mitla: personal adventures in Mexico, &c. 1858....	293	FITTON, E. B. New Zealand: its present condition, prospects and resources. 1856 .....	52
WARD, H. G. Mexico during 1825-6-7. 1829. 2 v .....	939	HAY, W. D. Brighter Britain; or, settler and Maori in northern New Zealand. 1882. 2 v. ....	1418
<b>Montenegro.</b>		HURSTHOUSE, C. New Zealand, the Britain of the south. 1857. 2 v. ..	571
DENTON, W. Montenegro; its people and their history. 1877.....	666	KENNEDY, A. New Zealand. 1873..	1015
R., H. R. Rambles in Montenegro. 1875 .....	1108	MEADE, H. A ride through New Zealand; with some account of the South Sea islands. 1871.....	1178
WILKINSON, Sir J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro. 1848. 2 v .....	321	MOORE, J. M. New Zealand. 1890....	1534
WINGFIELD, W. F. Tour in Montenegro. 1858 .....	400	NATURAL wonders of New Zealand. 1881 .....	131
		NEW Zealand handbook. 1863 .....	524
		NEW Zealand, Narrative of the first discovery of the island of .....	332
		NICHOLLS, J. H. K. The king country; or, explorations in New Zealand. 1884 .....	1385

<b>New Zealand—contd.</b>		No.	<b>Norway—contd.</b>		No.
POENAMO: sketches of the early days of New Zealand. 1881.....	143		VICARY, J. F. An American in Norway. 1885.....	1465	
TAYLOR, R. The past and present of New Zealand. 1868.....	996		WILLIAMS, W. M. Through Norway with ladies. 1872.....	1124	
THOMSON, A. S. The story of New Zealand, past and present. 1859. 2 v....	960		WILSON, T. B. Handy guide to Norway. 1888.....	1566	
WAKEFIELD, E. J. Adventure in New Zealand. 1845. 2 v. ....	1123		WOOD, C. W. Round about Norway. 1880.....	649	
			— Under northern skies. 1886.....	1752	
			WYNDHAM, F. M. Wild life on the fjelds of Norway. 1861.....	379	
<b>Norway.</b>			<b>Pacific Ocean Islands.</b>		
BARNARD, M. R. Sketches of life, scenery and sport in Norway. 1871..	925		BIRD, Isabella L. (Mrs. Bishop). The Hawaiian archipelago: sixth months among the Sandwich islands 1875..	708	
BEAUCLEERK, Lady Di. A summer and winter in Norway. 1868.....	934		CHURCHWARD, W. B. "Blackbirding" in the south Pacific. 1888.....	1501	
BELTON. Two summers in Norway....	296		— My consulate in Samoa. 1887.....	1476	
BROOKE, A. de Capell. Travels through Norway.....	437		COOPER, H. S. Coral lands. 1880. 2 v. ....	561	
BRACE, C. L. The Norsefolk; or, a visit to the homes of Norway and Sweden. 1857.....	391		— Coral lands of the Pacific. 1882..	1152	
CAMPBELL, J. R. How to see Norway. 1871.....	811		COPPINGER, R. W. Cruise of the <i>Alert</i> . 1885.....	1381	
DU CHAILLU, P. B. Land of the midnight sun. 1881. 2 v. ....	1224		CUMMING, C. F. G. Fire fountains. 1883. 2 v. ....	1278	
FERRYMAN, Major A. F. M. In the northman's land. 1896.....	1746		— A lady's cruise in a French man-of-war. 1882.....	1416	
GARVAGH, Lord. The pilgrim of Scandinavia. 1875.....	721		ELLIS, W. Polynesian researches. 1829 2 v. ....	45	
JURGENSON, C. The land of the vikings. 1889.....	1522		ERSKINE, J. E. Cruise among the islands of the western Pacific. 1853 ..	324	
KEARY, C. F. Norway and the Norwegians. 1896.....	1748		GOODRIDGE, C. M. Narrative of a voyage to the South Seas, and the shipwreck of the <i>Prince of Wales</i> cutter. 1851.....	610	
LAING, S. Journal of a residence in Norway during 1834-35-36. 1851....	88		HILL, S. S. Travels in the Sandwich and Society islands. 1856.....	384	
LOWE, Miss. Unprotected females in Norway; or, the pleasantest way of travelling there. 1857.....	165		HUTTON, J. Missionary life in the southern seas. 1874.....	801	
LOVETT, R. Norwegian pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. 1885.....	1409		MARTIN, J. Account of the natives of the Tonga islands 1818. 2 v.....	263	
METCALFE, F. The Oxonian in Norway. 1857.....	564		MELVILLE, H. Mardi: and a voyage thither. 1849. 3 v.....	109	
— The Oxonian in Thelemarken: notes of travel in south-western Norway. 1858. 2 v.....	565		— Tybee. 1847.....	182	
MURRAY's Knapsack guide to Norway. 1861.....	1629		A residence in the Marquesas islands.		
NEWLAND, H. Forest scenes in Norway and Sweden. 1854.....	120		POOLE, F. Queen Charlotte island. 1872.....	984	
ONE and a half in Norway; by Either and Both. 1885.....	1386		St. JOHNSTON, A. Camping among cannibals. 1883.....	1326	
ROSS, W. A. Yacht voyage to Norway, Denmark and Sweden. 1849.....	137		SNOW, W. P. Two years' cruise off Terra del Fuego. 1857. 2 v.....	912	
SHEPARD, J. S. Over the Dovrefjelds. 1873.....	878		SOUTHLANDERS. The: an account of an expedition to the interior of new Holland. 1860.....	868	
SMITH, Hubert. Tent life with English gipsies in Norway. 1873.....	863		THOMAS, Julian (The vagabond). Cannibals and convicts. 1886.....	1552	
STONE Olivia M. Norway in June. 1882.....	1231		TURNER, G. Nineteen years in Polynesia: missionary life, &c. 1861....	375	
STUART, J. M. How 'No. 1' became '1½' in Norway. 1891.....	1601		WALPOLE, Hon. F. Four years in the Pacific in H.M.S. <i>Collingwood</i> . 1844-1848. 1849. 2 v.....	734	
THREE in Norway; by Two of them. 1882.....	1143				

<b>Pacific Ocean Islands - contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Palestine, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
WAWN, W. T. The South Sea islanders and the Queensland labour trade. 1893 .....	1773	LAMARTINE, A. P. de. Travels in the east, including a journey in the Holy Land. 1850. 2 v. ....	770
WILLIAMS, J. Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea islands. 1898 .....	328	— Visit to the holy land. 2 v. ....	222
<b>Palestine and the Holy Land.</b>		LYNCH, W. F. Expedition to the river Jordan and the Dead Sea. 1855. ....	1281
AVELING, T. W. Voices of many waters; or, travels in the lands of the Tiber, Jordan and the Nile. 1855 .....	327	— Narrative of the United States expedition to the river Jordan and the Dead Sea. 1852. ....	252
BANNISTER, J. T. A survey of the Holy Land: its history, geography, and destiny .....	744	LYNE, A. A. Midshipmen's trip to Jerusalem. 1871. ....	1133
BARTLETT, S. C. From Egypt to Palestine. 1879 .....	1234	MACGREGOR, J. The <i>Rob Roy</i> on the Jordan. 1869. ....	557
BARTLETT, W. H. Forty days in the desert on the track of the Israelites ..	1037	MARGOLIOUTH, M. Pilgrimage to the land of my fathers. 1850. 2 v. ....	97
— Jerusalem revisited. 1855 .....	735	MERRILL, S. East of the Jordan. 1881 .....	1123
— Walks about the city and environs of Jerusalem. ....	736	NUGENT, Lord. Lands classical and sacred. 1846. ....	843
BEAUFORT, Emily A., Viscountess Strangford. Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines. 1874 .....	751	OLIPHANT, L. Haifa; or, life in modern Palestine. 1885. ....	1694
BONAR, H. The desert of Sinai: notes of a spring-journey from Cairo to Beersheba. 1858 .....	497	PALESTINE, Early travels in: comprising the narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sawulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela. Sir John Maundeville, De la Brocquière, and Maundrell; edit. by T. Wright. 1848 .....	198
— Land of promise, The: notes of a spring journey from Beersheba to Sidon. 1858 .....	737	PARROT, F. Journey to Ararat. ....	449
BOVET, F. Egypt, Palestine and Phœnicia. 1882 .....	1253	PEEL, Capt. W. A ride through the Nubian desert. 1852. ....	448
BURTON, Sir R. F., and C. F. T. Drake. Unexplored Syria. 1872. 2 v. ....	757	PEIFFER, Ida. Visit to the Holy Land, Egypt and Italy. 1852. ....	128
CONDER, C. R. Heth and Moab: explorations in Syria in 1881-2. 1883. ....	1440	PORTER, J. L. Five years in Damascus. 1855. 2 v. ....	508
— Palestine ( <i>World's great explorers</i> ). 1889 .....	1537	— The giant cities of Bashan, and Syria's holy places. 1867. ....	738
— Tent work in Palestine: a record of discovery and adventure. 1878. 2 v. ....	1030	RAMBLES in the deserts of Syria. 1864. ....	635
DAVIS, N. Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. 1862 .....	945	RATTRAY, Harriet. Country life in Syria. 1876 .....	1395
FARLEY, J. L. Two years in Syria. 1858 .....	356	ROBINSON, E., and E. Smith. Biblical researches in Palestine. 1841. 3 v. ....	692
FERGUSON, R. The pipe of repose; or, recollections of eastern travel. 1851. ....	50	ROMER, Mrs. Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia and Palestine, in 1845-46. 2 v. ....	592
GRAHAM, W. The Jordan and the Rhine. 1854 .....	394	SAULCY, F. de. Narrative of a journey round the Dead Sea and in the bible lands. 1854. 2 v. ....	141
HAMILTON, C. Oriental zigzag; or, wanderings in Syria, Moab, Abyssinia and Egypt. 1875. ....	1097	SAUNDERS, T. Introduction to the Survey of western Palestine. 1881. ....	1132
HELFFER, J. W. and Pauline, Travels of, in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah, &c. 1878. 2 v. ....	1040	SMITH, G. A. Historical geography of the Holy Land. 1895 .....	1716
HILL, Gray. With the Beduins. 1891. ....	1577	SUNNER, Mrs. G. Our holiday in the east. 1881. ....	669
HUNT, Mrs. Holman. Children at Jerusalem. 1883 .....	1286	SYRIA, Caravan route between Egypt and. 1881 .....	1294
IRBY, Hon. C. L., and J. Mangles. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, &c., in 1817-18. 1823 .....	691	TOMPKINS, E. S. de G. Through David's realm. 1890 .....	1528
		TRISTRAM, H. B. The land of Israel: a journal of travels in Palestine. 1865. ....	1113
		— Land of Moab, The: travels on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan. 1874 .....	779

<b>Palestine, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Peru.</b>	No.
TRUMBULL, H. C. Kadesh-Barnea, its importance and probable site. 1884..	1723	COLE, G. R. Fitz-Roy. Peruvians at home. 1884 .....	1368
WARBURTON, E. The crescent and the cross. 1858.....	74	DUFFIELD, A. J. Peru in the Guano age. 1877 .....	1406
WARREN, C. Underground Jerusalem. 1876 .....	800	GUILLAUME, H. The Amazon provinces of Peru. 1888.....	1497
West and east. 1878 .....	653	HILL, S. S. Travels in Peru and Mexico. 1860. 2 v. ....	380
WILSON, T. Nozrani in Egypt and Syria. 1846 .....	336	MARKHAM, C. R. Cuzco: a journey to the ancient capital of Peru and Lima. A visit to the capital and provinces of modern Peru. 1856 .....	606
WOLFF, J., Missionary journal and memoir of; edit. by John Bayford. 1827. 2 v. ....	395	— Peru ( <i>Foreign countries</i> ). 1880 .....	638
WORTABET, G. M. Syria and the Syrians. 1856. 2 v. ....	307	SQUIER, E. G. Peru: incidents of travel in the land of the Incas. 1877	1008
WRIGHT, W. An account of Palmyra and Zenobia. 1895 .....	1709		
		<b>Philippine Islands.</b>	
<b>Paraguay.</b>		ELLIS, H. T. Hong Kong to Manilla. 1859 .....	367
KENNEDY, A. J. La Plata and Paraguay. 1869 .....	566		
MASTERMAN, G. F. Seven eventful years in Paraguay. 1870.....	567	<b>Portugal.</b>	
		CRAWFURD, O. J. F. R. (J. Latouche). Portugal: old and new. 1882 .....	1110
<b>Patagonia.</b>		— Travels in Portugal. 1875 .....	852
BEERBOHM, J. Wanderings in Patagonia. 1881 .....	694	PINTO, Ferdinand Mendez. The Portuguese: voyages and adventures of; transl. by H. Cogan ( <i>Adventure ser.</i> ). 1892 .....	1623
DIXIE, Lady F. Across Patagonia. 1880 .....	648	SMITH, A. C. Narrative of a spring tour in Portugal. 1870.....	575
GUINNARD, A. Three years' slavery among the Patagonians. 1871 .....	1001		
HUDSON, W. H. Idle days in Patagonia. 1780	1780		
		<b>Roumania.</b>	
<b>Persia.</b>		OZANNE, J. W. Three years in Roumania. 1878 .....	790
ANDERSON, T. S. My wanderings in Persia. 1880 .....	777	SAMUELSON, J. Roumania: past and present. 1882 .....	1146
ARNOLD, A. Through Persia by caravan. 1877. 2 v. ....	1126		
BISHOP, Isabella L. (Mrs. Bishop). Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 1891. 2 v. ....	1634	<b>Russia.</b>	
BODE, Baron C. A. de. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 1845. 2 v. ....	301	ABBOTT, Major J. Narrative of a journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow and St. Petersburg. 1856. 2 v. ....	414
CURZON, Hon. G. N. Persia and the Persian question. 1892. 2 v. ....	1643	— Narrative of a journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow and St. Petersburg, during the late Russian invasion of Khiva. 3rd edit. 1884. 2 v. ....	1413
DE WINDT, H. A ride to India across Persia and Baluchistan. 1891 .....	1609	ATKINSON, T. W. Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor. 1861.	357
FRASER, J. B. Narrative of the residence of the Persian princes in London in 1835-6. 1838. 2 v. ....	630	BARRY, H. Ivan at home; or, pictures of Russian life. 1872.....	709
GORDON, Gen. Sir T. E. Persia revisited, 1895. 1896 .....	1775	BRYCE, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat. 1878 .....	1057
LAYARD, Sir H. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. 1837	1525	COCHRANE, Capt. J. D. A pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary. 1825. 2 v. ....	193
MALCOLM, Sir J. Sketches of Persia. 1849 .....	739	CREAGH, J. A scamper through Sebastopol and Jerusalem in 1867. 1873 ..	710
STACK, E. Six months in Persia. 1882. 2 v. ....	1288	DE ROS, Lord. Journal of a tour in the Crimea and the Black Sea in 1835-36. 1855 .....	135
STUART, Lieut.-Col. Journal of a residence in northern Persia. 1854..	390	DIXON, W. H. Free Russia. 1870. 2 v.	907
WAGNER, M. Travels in Persia, Georgia and Koordistan. 1856. 3 v. ....	515		

<b>Russia—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Russia—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
EDWARDS, H. S. The Russians at home, and the Russians abroad. 1879. 2 v.	918	STEAD, W. T. The truth about Russia. 1888 .....	1554
ENGLISHWOMAN, The, in Russia. 1855.	46	THOMPSON, E. P. Life in Russia; or, the discipline of despotism. 1848 ..	771
EYRE, S. Sketches of Russian life and customs. 1878 .....	920	TOUGENIEFF, Ivan. Russian life in the interior; or, the experiences of a sportsman. 1855 .....	162
GALLENGA, A. (L. Mariotti). Summer tour in Russia. 1882 .....	1142	TURNERELLI, E. T. Kazan, the ancient capital of the Tartar Khans. 1854. 2 v.	167
GRANVILLE, A. B. St. Petersburg ....	1022	WAHL, O. W. Land of the Czar. 1874.	968
GROVE, F. C. The frosty Caucasus: an account of a walk through part of the range and of an ascent of Elbruz in the summer of 1874. 1875.....	1100	WALLACE, D. M. Russia. 1877. 2 v..	970
HARE, A. J. C. Studies in Russia. 1885	1400	WOLFF, J. Mission to Bokhara in the years 1843-45 to ascertain the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly. 1848 .....	218
HAXTHAUSEN, Baron von. The Russian empire; its people, institutions and resources. 1856. 2 v .....	393	<b>Scotland.</b>	
— Sketches of the nations and races between the Black Sea and the Caspian. 1854 .....	178	BUCHANAN, Robert. The Hebride isles. 1883 .....	1471
— Transcaucasia: sketches between the Black Sea and the Caspian. 1854....	493	CARUS, C. G. The King of Saxony's journey through Scotland in 1844. 1846 .....	29
HOLMAN, J. Travels through Russia, Poland, Cracow, Austria, &c. 1834 2 v .....	625	CUMMING, C. F. G. In the Hebrides. 1883	1308
KOHL, J. G. Russia: St. Petersburg, Moscow, Kharkoff, Riga, Odessa, &c. 1842 .....	758	INGLIS, John. A yachtman's holiday; or, cruising in the west highlands by <i>The Governor</i> . 1879. ....	879
LAGNY, Germain de. The Knout and the Russians. 1854 .....	941	PENNEL, J. and E. R. Our journey to the Hebrides. 1890 .....	1579
MARIGNY, Chev. T. de. Three voyages in the Black Sea to the coast of Circassia. 1837.....	253	ROBERTS, Sir R. Glenmähra; or, the western Highlands. 1870. ....	580
MARVIN, C. Merv, the queen of the world. 1881 .....	686	SHETLAND and Orkney, Touring in. 1881	1423
MICHELL, T. Russian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. 1889 .....	1529	SINCLAIR, Catherine. Sketches and stories of Scotland and the Scotch. .	997
MOLTKE's, Count von, letters from Russia; transl. by Robina Napier. 1878 .....	942	— Shetland and the Shetlanders. 1840	146
MORFILL, W. R. Russia. 1880.....	943	SMITH, Alex. A summer in Skye. 1865. 2 v .....	538
MURRAY, E. C. G. The Russians of today. 1878 .....	959	SMITH, W. A. Lewsiana; or, life in the outer Hebrides. 1875 .....	987
O'DONOVAN, E. The Merv oasis. 1882. 2 v .....	1240	TUDOR, J. R. The Orkneys and Shetland. 1883 .....	1723
OLIPHANT, L. The Russian shores of the Black Sea in the autumn of 1852. 1854	122	VICTORIA, Queen. Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. 1868.....	533
RAIKES, T. Visit to St. Petersburg in the winter of 1829-30. 1838.....	467	— More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, from 1862 to 1882. 1884 .....	1325
ROYER, Lieut. A. English prisoners in Russia. 1854 .....	1168	WELD, C. R. Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia and Skye. 1860.....	507
SALA, G. A. A journey due north; being notes of a residence in Russia in 1856. 1858 .....	594	<b>Servia.</b>	
SEYMOUR H. D. On the Black Sea and the Sea of Azof. 1855.....	145	DENTON, W. Servia and the Servians. 1862 .....	998
SIX years travels in Russia; by an English lady. 1859. 2 v .....	1158	<b>Siam.</b>	
SKETCHES of Russian life; edit. by H. Morley. 1866 .....	548	NEALE, F. A. Narrative of a residence in Siam. 1852 .....	63
STCHEDRIN, Conseiller. Tchinnovniks: sketches of provincial life [in Russia]. 1861 .....	938	<b>Siberia.</b>	
		ATKINSON, T. W. Oriental and western Siberia. 1858.....	333
		COLLINS, P. McD. Voyage down the Amoor, with a land journey through Siberia. 1860.....	425

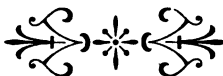
<b>Siberia—contd.</b>		No.	<b>Spain—contd.</b>		No.
COTTRELL, C. H. Recollections of Siberia .....	979		LABORDE, Comte Alexander de. A view of Spain, comprising a description itinerary of each province, and a general statistical account of the country. 1809. 5 v. ....	1014	
DE WINDT, H. Siberia as it is. 1892..	1646		MURRAY, Hon. R. D. The cities and wilds of Andalusia. 1853 .....	119	
ERNAN, A. Travels in Siberia. 1848. 2 v.	91		PATCH, Olive. Sunny Spain. 1884....	1362	
KENNAN, G. Siberia and the exile system. 1891. 2 v. ....	1664		PEMBERTON, H. A winter tour in Spain. 1868 .....	797	
— Tent life in Siberia. 1870.....	617		PORTOU, Eugene. Spain and its people. 1873 .....	175	
LANDELL, H. Through Siberia. 1892.	1208		RAMBLA, Spain: from Irun to Cerbere. 1883 .....	1275	
MARSDEN, Kate. On sledge and horseback to outcast Siberian lepers. 1892	1661		ROSCOE, Thomas. Tourist in Spain. Andalusia. ( <i>Jenning's landscape annual</i> ). 1836 .....	1045	
NIEMOJOWSKI, L. Siberian pictures. 1883. 2 v. ....	1461		ROSE, H. J. Among the Spanish people. 1877. 2 v. ....	1046	
PIETROWSKI, R. Story of a Siberian exile. 1863 .....	480		SHERER, M. Recollections of the peninsula. 1823 .....	132	
With a narrative of events in Poland.			TAYLOR, H. C. C. The land of the castanet: Spanish sketches. 1897..	1797	
SEEBORN, H. Siberia in Asia. 1882 ..	1214		THORNBURY, W. Life in Spain, past and present. 1859. 2 v. ....	1047	
— Siberia in Europe. 1880 .....	1205		THIEBLIN, N. L. (Azamat-Batuk). Spain and the Spaniards. 1874. 2 v.	1048	
			TURTON, Z. H. To the desert and back; or, travels in Spain, &c. 1876 .....	1083	
			WHITE, G. W. The heart and songs of the Spanish sierras. 1894 .....	1731	
<b>Sicily.</b>			<b>Sweden.</b>		
ANGUS, G. F. Ramble in Sicily. 1842.	1235		ANDERSEN, Hans C. Pictures of Sweden. 1852 .....	215	
BARTLETT, W. H. Pictures from Sicily. 1869 .....	1424		BROOKE, A. de Capell. Travels through Sweden, Norway and Finmark to the North Cape .....	437	
ELLIOT, Frances. Diary of an idle woman in Sicily. 1881. 2 v. ....	947		JERROLD, W. B. Sweden and the Swedes; or, notes from the north .....	299	
HOARE, Sir R. C. Classical tour through Sicily. 1879. 2 v. ....	1028		LLOYD, L. Peasant life in Sweden. 1870 .....	609	
KNIGHT, H. G. The Normans in Sicily. 1838 .....	331		— Scandinavian adventures. 1854. 2 v.	140	
LOWE, Miss. Unprotected females in Sicily, Calabria and on the top of Mount Ætna. 1859 .....	620		MAEYAT, H. One year in Sweden. 1862. 2 v. ....	361	
			SYLVANUS (pseud.). Rambles in Sweden and Gotland. 1847.....	302	
			WOOD, C. W. Under northern skies. 1886 .....	1752	
<b>Spain.</b>			<b>Switzerland.</b>		
BELLINGHAM, H. B. G. Ups and downs of Spanish travel. 1883 .....	1315		BAEDEKER, K. Handbook to Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy and the Tyrol. 1873.....	1626	
BORDER lands of Spain and France, with an account of a visit to the republic of Andorra. 1856 .....	347		BREMER, Fredrika. Two years in Switzerland and Italy; transl. by Mary Howitt. 1861. 2 v. ....	405	
BORROW, George. Bible in Spain.....	168		BROCKEDON, W. Excursion in the Alps.	344	
— Gypsies in Spain .....	19		BURNABY, Mrs. The high Alps in winter. 1883 .....	1401	
CAMPION, J. S. On foot in Spain. 1879.	825		COOPER, J. F. Excursions in Switzerland. 1836. 2 v. ....	214	
DEBARY, T. Travels in the south of Spain, Algiers, and the Canary islands. 1851 .....	298				
DOBLADO, L. Letters from Spain. 1822.	1004				
ELLIOT, Frances. Diary of an idle Woman in Spain. 1884. 2 v. ....	1350				
EYRE, Mary. Over the Pyrenees into Spain. 1865 .....	1328				
FORD, R. Gatherings from Spain. 1851.	54				
Practically, Murray's handbook for Spain.					
GALLENGA, A. (L. Mariotti). Iberian reminiscences. 1883. 2 v. ....	1403				
GAUTIER, T. Wanderings in Spain. 1853 .....	958				
GEAREY, Caroline. In other lands. 1888 .....	1508				
HARE, A. J. C. Wanderings in Spain. 1883 .....	1257				
HARVEY, Mrs. Cositas Españolas. 1874 .....	1420				

<b>Switzerland—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Turkey—contd.</b>	No.
COTTAGES, The. of the Alps : or, life and manners in Switzerland ; by a Lady. 1860. 2 v. ....	422	FARLEY, J. L. Modern Turkey. 1872..	1194
DIXON, W. H. The Switzers. 1872....	611	GEARY, G. Through Asiatic Turkey. 1878. 2 v. ....	904
FORBES, J. D. Tour of Mont Blanc. 1855 .....	1121	HARVEY, Mrs. Turkish harems and Circassian homes. 1871.....	615
GREY, R. In sunny Switzerland. 1885	1378	JERNINGHAM, H. E. H. To and from Constantinople. 1873 .....	1086
LE MESURIER, W. H. Impromptu ascent of Mont Blanc. 1882 .....	1182	MACKENZIE, C. F. Romantic land of Hind. 1882 .....	1296
MURRAY's Handbook for travellers in Switzerland. 1892. 2 v .....	225	MACKENZIE, G. M., and A. P. Irby. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. 1877. 2 v. ....	886
SIMOND, L. Voyage en Suisse, dans 1817-19. 1822. 2 v. ....	598	MACKINTOSH, Mrs. Damascus and its People. 1883.....	1256
SMITH, Albert. Story of Mont Blanc. 1854 .....	150	MILLINGEN, Major F. Wild life among the Koords. 1870.....	572
TUTT, J. W. Rambles in Alpine valleys. 1895 .....	1774	MÜLLER, Mrs. Max. Letters from Constantinople. 1897.....	1782
WILLS, A. Wanderings among the high Alps. 1858 .....	305	MURRAY, E. C. G. Turkey: beings sketches from life ; by the roving Englishman. 1877 .....	1103
WILSON, H. S. Alpine ascents and adventures. 1878 .....	1197	R., H. R. Rambles in Istria, Dalmatia, and Montenegro. 1875.....	1108
<b>Syria. See Palestine.</b>		St. JOHN, Bayle. The Turks in Europe: a sketch of manners and politics in the Ottoman empire. 1855.....	281
<b>Tahiti.</b>		SLADE, A. Turkey, Greece and Malta. 1837. 2 v. ....	148
BRASSEY, Lady. Tahiti. 1882 .....	1271	SMITH, Albert. A month at Constantinople. 1850 .....	472
CUMMING, C. F. G. A lady's cruise. 1882 .....	1416	SMYTHE, W. W. A year with the Turks. 1854 .....	452
<b>Tasmania.</b>		SOUTHGATE, H. Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia and Mesopotamia. 1840. 2 v. ....	271
MEREDITH, Mrs. C. My home in Tasmania. 1852. 2 v. ....	275	TOZER, H. F. Researches in the highlands of Turkey. 1869. 2 v. ....	985
<b>Tunis.</b>		URQUHART, D. The Lebanon (Mount Souria) : a history and a diary. 1860 2 v. ....	376
BROADLEY, A. M. Tunis, past and present. 1881. 2 v. ....	1297	WALKER, Mary A. Through Macedonia to the Albanian lakes. 1864 .....	854
HESSE Wartegg, Chevalier de. Tunis: the land and the people. 1882 .....	1117	WARBURTON, E. The crescent and the cross. 1858.....	74
<b>Turkey (IN EUROPE AND IN ASIA).</b>		WHITE, C. Three years in Constantinople ; or, domestic manners of the Turks in 1844. 1845. 3 v. ....	174
AINSWORTH, W. F. Personal narrative of the Euphrates expedition. 1888. 2 v. ....	1715	YOUNG, Mrs. M. Our camp in Turkey, and the way to it. 1854 .....	180
BAKER, J. Turkey in Europe. 1877....	287	<b>United States of America.</b>	
BLUNT, Mrs. J. E. and Miss (Consul's wife and daughter). The people of Turkey: twenty years' residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, &c.; edit. by S. Lane-Poole. 1878. 2 v. ....	747	BERKELEY, Hon. G. F. The English sportsman in the western prairies. 1861 .....	555
BRASSEY, Lady. Sunshine and storm in the east. 1880 .....	817	BERRY, C. B. The other side: how it struck us. 1880 .....	645
CARLISLE, Earl of. Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. 1854.....	28	BISHOP, N. H. Four months in a sneak-box : a boat voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. 1880 .....	884
CHIROL, M. V. 'Twixt Greek and Turk. 1881 .....	1338	BOURGET, Paul. Outre-mer: impressions of America. 1895 .....	1743
CYPRUS and Asiatic Turkey, General description of, from the English encyclopædia. 1878 .....	1029		
DAVIS, E. J. Life in Asiatic Turkey. 1879 .....	815		
DENTON, W. The christians of Turkey under mussulman rule. 1876.....	843		



<b>United States—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>United States—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
BREMER, Fredrika. Homes of the new world: impressions of America. 1853. 3 v. ....	21	HALL, Newman. From Liverpool to St. Louis. 1870. ....	623
BRYDGES, H. Uncle Sam at home. 1888. ....	1490	HAMILTON, T. Men and manners in America. 1833. 2 v. ....	159
BUCKINGHAM, J. S. The slave states of America. 1842. 2 v. ....	224	HARDY, Lady Duffus. Through cities and prairie lands. 1881. ....	1283
BUNN, A. Old England and New England. 1853. 2 v. ....	25	HARDY, Iza D. Oranges and alligators: sketches of south Florida life. 1886. .	1459
BURTON, Sir R. F. The city of the saints, and across the Rocky mountains to California. 1861. ....	728	HATRON, J. Henry Irving's impressions of America. 1884. ....	1357
CABLE, G. W. The creoles of Louisiana. 1885. ....	1514	HAYES, A. A. New Colorado and the Santa Fé trail. 1881. ....	679
CAMPBELL, J. F. A short American tramp in the fall of 1864. 1865. ....	607	HOLE, S. R. A little tour in America. 1895. ....	1747
CHAMBERS, W. Things as they are in America. 1854. ....	255	HOLLEY, G. W. Falls of Niagara and other famous cataracts. 1882. ....	1210
CHANDLESS, W. Visit to Salt Lake. 1857. ....	62	HOUSTON, Mrs. Hesperos; or, travels in the west. 1850. 2 v. ....	96
CLOWES, W. L. Black America: a study of the slave and his late master. 1891	1608	HUGHES, T. Gone to Texas. 1884. ....	1371
CODY, Hon W. F. (Buffalo Bill). Story of the wild west, and camp-fire chats. 1898. ....	1640	IRVING, W. Tour on the prairies. 1850. ....	81
COZZENS, S. W. The marvellous country; or, three years in Arizona and New Mexico. 1875. ....	957	JONES, E. R. The emigrant's friend: information, &c., to the United States. 1883. ....	1245
CUMMING, C. F. G. Granite crags. 1884	1390	KEMBLE, Frances A. Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation in 1838-39. 1863. ....	479
CURLEY, E. A. Nebraska: its advantages, &c. 1875. ....	1187	KENDALL, G. W. Narrative of an expedition across the great south-western prairies from Texas to Santa Fé. 1845. 2 v. ....	85
CUSTER, E. B. Boots and saddles; or, life in Dakota. 1885. ....	1411	LAWRENCE, George A. Silverland. 1873. ....	1453
DICKENS, C. American notes and reprinted pieces. 1894. ....	42	LEIGH, Frances B. Ten years on a Georgia plantation. 1883. ....	1433
DIXON, W. H. New America. 1867. 2 v. ....	535	LOCKE, Mrs. M. In far Dakota. 1890. ....	1573
DUNCAN, Mrs. M. G. L. America as I found it. 1852. ....	259	LOVETT, R. United States pictures. 1891. ....	1598
DUNRAVEN, Earl of. The great divide: travels in the upper Yellowstone in the summer of 1874. 1876. ....	936	LYELL, Sir C. Second visit to the United States. 1849. 2 v. ....	94
ENGLISHMAN'S guide book to the United States and Canada. 1883. ....	1269	MACKAY, A. The western world; or, travels in the United States. 1849. 3 v. ....	250
FARRAR, M. Five years in Minnesota. 1880. ....	786	MACRAE, D. The Americans at home. 1870. 2 v. ....	1160
FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. A canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor. 1847. 2 v. ....	461	MANDAT-GRANCEY, Baron E de. Cowboys and colonels; transl. by W. Conn. 1887. ....	1478
FREMANTLE, Lieut.-Col. Three months in the Southern States, April-June, 1863. 1863. ....	1042	MARCY, Capt. R. B. The prairie and overland traveller. 1860. ....	1077
FROEBEL, J. Travels in central America, Mexico, &c. 1859. ....	563	MARSHALL, W. G. Through America; or, nine months in the United States. 1881. ....	671
GERSTÄCKER, F. Western lands and western waters. 1864. ....	514	MOSLEY, H. N. Oregon: its resources, climate, people and productions. 1878. ....	1019
GILLMORE, Parker (Ubique). Prairie farms and prairie folk. 1872. 2 v. .	20	MURPHY, J. M. Rambles in north-western America from the Pacific Ocean to the Rocky mountains. 1879.	1071
GRATTAN, T. C. Civilised America. 1859. 2 v. ....	1049	NICOLAY, C. G. The Oregon territory. 1846. ....	806
GREENWOOD, T. A tour in the States and Canada. 1883. ....	1267	OLIPHANT, L. Minnesota and the far west. 1855. ....	329

<b>United States—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>West Indies.</b>	<b>No.</b>
OLLIVANT, J. E. A breeze from the great Salt lake; or, New Zealand to New York, by the new mail route. 1871 .....	1050	AMPHLETT, J. Under a tropical sky. 1873 .....	976
OLMSTED, F. L. Journeys and explorations in the cotton kingdom. 1861. 2 v. ....	408	BEATON, P. Creoles and Coolies; or, five years in Mauritius. 1859.....	560
O'REILLY, H. Fifty years on the trail. 1889 .....	1523	BRASSEY, Lady. In the trades, the tropics and the roaring forties. 1885	1387
PULSZKY, Francis and Theresa. White-red-black: sketches of society in the United States. 1853. 3 v. ....	130	COLERIDGE, H. N. Six months in the West Indies in 1825. 1826....	147
REMY, Jules, and J. Brenchley. A journey to Great-Salt-Lake city. 1862. 2 v. ....	951	— Six months in the West Indies in 1825. 1-32 .....	431
ROBINSON, Phil. Sinners and saints. 1883 .....	1336	COLLENS, J. H. Guide to Trinidad. 1888 .....	1559
ROWBOTHAM, F. J. A trip to prairie-land. 1885.....	1410	DANA, R. H. To Cuba and back. 1859. 385	
RUSSELL, W. H. Hesperothen: notes from the west. 1882. 2 v. ....	1227	EDEN, C. H. The West Indies .....	636
SALA, G. A. My diary in America. 1865. 2 v. ....	490	EYES, G. W. The West Indies. 1889..	1517
SHEA, J. G. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi valley. 1853 .....	248	FLANNIGAN, Mrs. Antigua and the Antiguans. 1844. 2 v. ....	413
SIMPSON, J. H. Journal of a military reconnaissance, from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Navajo country. 1852.	416	FROUDE, J. A. The English in the West Indies. 1888 .....	1485
STANSBURY, H. Expedition to the valley of the great Salt lake of Utah. 1842..	471	GALLENGA, A. (L. Mariotti). Pearl of the Antilles. 1873 .....	1348
STIRLING, James. Letters from the slave states. 1857.....	1051	HAZARD, S. Sauto Domingo, past and present. 1873 .....	927
SWEET, A. E., and J. A. Knox. On a Mexican mustang through Texas. 1883 .....	1318	JAMAICA in 1895: a handbook for intending settlers and others. 1895.....	1704
TAYLOR, Bayard. Adventures and life in San Francisco. 1852. 2 v. ....	527	JOHNSON, Samuel. Diary of a journey into North Wales in 1774. 1816....	184
TOWNSHEND, F. T. Ten thousand miles of travel, sport, and adventure. 1869.	865	KINGSLEY, C. At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. 1880 .....	931
WHETHAM, J. W. Boddam. Western wanderings. 1874.....	1189	LEWIS, M. G. Journal of a West India proprietor during a residence in the island of Jamaica. 1834 .....	992
WORTLEY, Lady E. S. Travels in the United States. 1851. 3 v. ....	179	LORNE, Marquis of. A trip to the tropics, and home through America. 1867 ..	576
<b>Uruguay.</b>		LYNCH, Mrs. H. Wonders of the West Indies. 1856 .....	1134
MURRAY, J. H. Travels in Uruguay. 1871	1074	OBER, F. A. Camps in the Caribbees: the adventures of a naturalist in the lesser Antilles. 1880 .....	1053
REPUBLIC of Uruguay: its geography, history, &c. 1883 .....	1301	— Camps in the Caribbees. 1880.....	664
<b>Venezuela.</b>		RAMPINI, C. J. G. Letters from Jamaica, the land of the streams and woods. 1873 .....	1003
DANCE, C. D. Recollections of four years in Venezuela. 1876 .....	855	St. JOHN, Sir S. Hayti; or, the Black Republic. 1884 .....	1358
SPENCE, J. M. The land of Bolivar; or, war, peace and adventure in the republic of Venezuela. 1878. 2 v. ..	805	SINCLAIR, A. C. and L. R. Fyfe. Handbook of Jamaica. 1883 .....	1302
		TURNBULL, David. Cuba, with notices of Porto Rico and the slave trade. 1840 .....	258
		UNDERHILL, E. B. The West Indies: their social and religious condition. 1862 .....	366
		WILLIS, N. P. A health trip to the tropics. 1854 .....	282



# CLASS H.

## MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

SECTION 1.—BELLES LETTRES AND LITERARY MISCELLANY.

SECTION 2.—MAGAZINES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

### Section 1.—Belles Lettres and Literary Miscellany.

#### General and Miscellaneous Literature (HISTORY, CRITICISM AND COLLECTED WORKS).

	No.
ABELARD et Héloïse, Lettres complètes d'; trad. &c., par O. Gréard.....	1430
ABOUT, E. The fellah .....	1024
ADDISON, Joseph, Works of, with notes; by R. Hurd. 1854-6. 6 v. ....	703
ALCOTT, A. B. Tablets. 1868.....	1539
ARGONAUT, The; edit. by George Gladstone.....	785
ARMYTAGUE, Mrs. F. Old court customs and modern court rule. 1883.....	1105
ARNOLD, F. Turning-points in life. 1873. 2 v. ....	1003
BACON, Francis, Lord, Moral and historical works of: including his essays, apophthegms. Wisdom of the ancients, New Atlantis. and life of Henry VII.; notes by J. Devey. 1854.....	2
— Works of. 1871. 2 v. ....	914
BAGEHOT, Walter. Literary studies; edit. by R. H. Hutton. 1879. 2 v. ...	829
BAGOT, A. G. (Bagatelle). Men we meet in the field; or, the Bullshire hounds. 1881 .....	857
BAILEY, J. B. England from a back window. 1831 .....	1039
BAKER, J. Days afoot, and European sketches .....	1088
BARKER, Lady (Lady Broome). Letters to Guy. 1885 .....	1281
BAYNES, H. Dante and his ideal. 1891. 1508	
BEECHER, Henry Ward, in England, 1886: addresses, lectures, sermons, prayers, biographical sketch and portrait. 1886 .....	1818
— Star papers; or, experiences of art and nature. 1855 .....	516
BELLAIRS, Lady. Gossips with girls and maidens betrothed and free. 1888. 1378	
BENTLEY; Tales from, 1859-60. 3 v. ....	367
BERINGTON, J. Literary history of the middle ages. 1883 .....	1560

#### General & Miscellaneous—contd. No.

BERTHA's Journal during a visit to her uncle in England. 1846.....	4
BESANT, Sir W. Francois Rabelais. 1883	1275
BINGHAM, D. A. Marriages of the Bonapartes. 1882. 2 v. ....	923
BIRD, F. S. Land of dykes and windmills. 1882 .....	941
BLACKIE, J. S. Altavona. 1883.....	1081
BLANCHARD, Laman. Sketches from life; with a memoir of the author by Lord Lytton. 1846. 3 v. ....	348
BLESSINGTON, Marguerite, Countess of, Conversations of Lord Byron with. 1834 .....	7
BLOUET, P. See O'Rell, Max.	
BOLDREWOOD, Rolf. (T. O. Browne). Old Melbourne memories. 1896 ..	1736
BOLINGBROKE, Henry St. John, Lord. Works of with a life. 1841. 4 v. ....	126
BOYD, A. K. H. Recreations of a country parson. 1859-64. 2 v. ....	817
BOYD, M. Social gleanings. 1875 ..	950
BRIERLEY, Ben. "Ab-o'th'-yate" sketches. 1896. 3 v. ....	1755
— A bundle o' fents from a Lancashire loom. 1885 .....	1300
BROWN, Oliver M. The dwale bluth, Hebditch's legacy, and other literary remains; edit. by Rossetti and Hueffer. 1876. 2 v. ....	1203
BROWNE, Sir Thomas. Works, including his life and correspondence; edit. by Simon Wilkin. 1836. 4 v. ....	554
BUCHANAN, R. A look round literature. 1887 .....	1335
Contains: From Eschylus to Victor Hugo. The character of Goethe. Note on Lucretius. Free-thought in America. Note on Dante Rossetti. T. L. Peacock. Sidney Dobell. The Irish "National" Poet. Heine in a court suit. A talk with George Eliot. Literature of spiritualism. The modern stage. Flotsam and jetsam. From Pope to Tennyson. A last look round.	

<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>		<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>	
BUCKLE, H. T. Miscellaneous and posthumous works of. 1872. 3 v. . . . .	1053	CHESTER, G. J. Julian Cloughton; or, lad life in Norfolk. 1881. . . . .	435
BURKE, Edmund. Select works; edit. by E. J. Payne ( <i>Clarendon press ser.</i> ). 1875-8. 3 v. . . . .	1295	CLARKE, C. Cowden. <i>Molière-characters.</i> 1865 . . . . .	534
— Wisdom of. Selected and arranged by E. A. Pankhurst. 1886. . . . .	1325	CLOUSTON, W. A. The book of noodles: stories of simpletons; or, fools and their follies ( <i>Book lover's lib.</i> ). 1888. . . . .	1384
BURNITT, Elihu. Chips from many blocks. 1878 . . . . .	745	— Flowers from a Persian garden, and other papers. 1890 . . . . .	1454
— Ten-minute talks on all sorts of topics. 1874 . . . . .	645	COBBE, F. P. The scientific spirit of the age, and other pleas and discussions. 1888 . . . . .	1496
BUSSEY, G. M. (edit.). <i>Treasure house of fables</i> . . . . .	1594	COBBETT, M. (Mr. Sporting Notions). The man on the march. 1896 . . . . .	1745
BUTLER, E. For good consideration. 1889 . . . . .	1412	COLERIDGE, S. T. Letters, conversations and recollections of. 1836. 2 v. . . . .	61
CALVERLEY, C. S. Literary remains of, with a memoir; by W. J. Seadall. 1885 . . . . .	1258	— Table talk, &c. ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1884 . . . . .	1177
CAMBRIDGE staircase, A. 1883 . . . . .	1113	COLLINS, Mortimer. Pen sketches; by a vanished hand. 1879. 2 v. . . . .	977
CAMPBELL, J. F. Popular tales of the west highlands. 1860. 2 v. . . . .	344	COLLINS, Wilkie. My miscellanies. 1863. 2 v. . . . .	644
CARLYLE, Thomas. Chartism. Past and present. 1858 . . . . .	150	COLTON, C. C. Lacon; or, many things in few words. 1825. 2 v. . . . .	174
— Critical and miscellaneous essays. 1857 . . . . .	35	CONFESSIONS of a medium. 1882 . . . . .	967
— General index to the people's edition of his works. 1874. . . . .	771	COOPER, Thomas. Thoughts at four-score and earlier: a medley. 1885 . . . . .	1312
— Heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. 1872 . . . . .	45	COUCH, A. T. Quiller (Q). Adventures in criticism. 1896. . . . .	1774
— Latter-day pamphlets. 1858 . . . . .	46	COURTNEY, W. P. English whist and English whist players. 1894 . . . . .	1663
— Passages selected from the writings of, with memoir; by Thomas Ballantyne. 1855 . . . . .	57	COWLEY, Abraham. Prose works; introd. and notes by J. R. Lumby. 1887 . . . . .	1445
— Reminiscences of my Irish journey in 1849. 1882 . . . . .	964	CRADDOCK, C. E. Rousseau, as described by himself. 1877. . . . .	945
— Sartor resartus. . . . .	45	CRAIG, J. D. Real pictures of clerical life in Ireland. 1875 . . . . .	1267
— Translations from the German: Musæus Tieck, Richter. 1858. . . . .	152	CRAIK, G. L. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 1858. 2 v. . . . .	187
CASSELL'S Household guide. 4 v. . . . .	1044	CRAIK, Mrs. G. L. Plain speaking. 1882 . . . . .	936
CASSELL'S Penny readings; edit. by Tom Hood. 2 v. . . . .	1219	— Sermons out of church. 1875 . . . . .	925
CAT and bird stories from the <i>Spectator</i> . 1826 . . . . .	1759	CROWE, Eyre. With Thackeray in America. 1893 . . . . .	1613
CHAMBERS, W. Sketches: light and descriptive. 1882 . . . . .	1032	CRUIKSHANK, George. Table-book; edit. by Gilbert A'Beckett. 1855 . . . . .	265
— Stories of old families. 1878 . . . . .	993	CRUIKSHANK, Percy. Sunday scenes in London and its suburbs. 1854. . . . .	21
— Stories of remarkable persons. 1878. (edit.). Youth's companion and councillor. . . . .	1031	CUMBERLAND, George. Original tales. 1810. 2 v. . . . .	842
CHAMBERS, W. and R. (eds.). Information for the people. 2 v. . . . .	307	CURRAN, W. H. Sketches of the Irish bar, with essays, literary and political. 1855. 2 v. . . . .	578
— Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. 10 v. . . . .	9	DARMESTER, J. English studies; transl. by Mary Darmesteter (A. Mary F. Robinson). 1896 . . . . .	1743
— Papers for the people. 1850-1. 12 v. . . . .	11	DARYL, P. Public life in England. 1884 . . . . .	1194
— Pocket miscellany. 1852-3. 12 v. . . . .	254	DAVIES, C. M. Mystic London; or, phases of occult life in the metropolis. 1875 . . . . .	436
CHANNING, W. E. People's edition of the entire works of. 1843. 2 v. . . . .	10		
CHANNING, W. E. People's edition of the entire works of. 1843. 2 v. . . . .	128		
CHAPMAN, E. R. A Comtist lover, and other studies. 1886 . . . . .	1317		
CHAUCER, Geoffrey, Tales from; by C. C. Clarke. 1833. . . . .	649		
CHESTERFIELD, Earl of. Letters to his son. 1810. 3 v. . . . .	60		

General & Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>	No.	General & Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>	No.
DAVIES, D. Echoes from the Welsh hills; or, reminiscences of the preachers and people of Wales. 1883.....	1747	DRAKE, C. F. T., Literary remains of; edit., with a memoir, by Sir W. Besant. 1877 .....	804
DAVISON, A. B. (edit.). A thousand thoughts from various authors. 1880	818	DRAKE, Nathan. Literary hours. 1800. 2 v. ....	1132
DAWBARN, W. Essays, tales, &c. 1862	944	— Mornings in spring: retrospections, biographical, critical and historical. 1828 .....	1528
DEFOE, D. Journal of the plague year; also some account of the great fire in London in 1666; by G. Harvey. 1876	196	DUBARD, Maurice. Japanese life, love and legend, from Le Japon Pittoresque; by William Conn. 1886 .....	1284
— Life, adventures, and piracies of Captain Singleton, and life of Colonel Jack; edit. by Sir Walter Scott. 1871	23	DUDLEY, Earl of, Letters of, to the Bishop of Llandaff. 1841 .....	704
— Memoirs of a cavalier; memoirs of Captain; Carlton, Dickery Cronke, &c. 1854 .....	95	DUFFIELD, A. J. Don Quixote: his critics and contemporaries. 1881.....	863
— Minor novels, Selections from; edit. by G. Saintsbury. 1892 .....	1537	DUFFY, Sir C. G. Conversations with Carlyle. 1892 .....	1541
DE QUINCEY, Thomas, Works of. 1878. 16 v. ....	272	DUNPHIE, C. J. Sweet sleep. 1879....	1040
— Confessions of an English opium-eater; also the lives of Shakespeare and Goethe ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1886	1303	EDINBURGH Review, Selections from the; edit. by M. Cross. 1833. 4 v. ....	173
— Confessions of an English opium-eater. 1856.....	24	EDMONDSTON, Biot, and Jessie M. E. Saxby. The home of a naturalist. 1889 .....	1458
— The same; edit. by R. Garnett. 1885 .....	1238	EDMUNDSON, G. Milton and Vondel: a curiosity of literature. 1885 .....	1270
DEUTSCH, E. Literary remains. 1874	1155	EGAN, Pierce. Tom and Jerry: life in London .....	1448
DICKENS, Charles, Letters of, to Wilkie Collins, 1851-1870, selected by Miss G. Hogarth; edit. by L. Hutton. 1892	1531	ELIOT, George (Mrs. J. W. Cross). Essays and leaves from a note-book. 1884 .....	1148
— Sketches of young couples and young gentlemen, and of young ladies; by Quiz .....	1253	— Silas Marner, The lifted veil, and Brother Jacob. 1885 .....	1272
— Speeches of; edit by R. H. Shepherd. 1884 .....	1141	ELLIS, Havelock. The new spirit. 1890	1523
— Dickens' Dictionary, The: a key to the characters and principal incidents in the tales of Charles Dickens; by G. A. Pierce. 1878.....	736	ELLIS, Mrs. Morning call: a table-book of literature and art. 4 v. ....	132
DISRAELI, Isaac. Calamities and quarrels of authors. 1865 .....	406	EMERSON, R. W., Works of. 1882. 3 v. ....	1109
— Curiosities of literature. 2 v. ....	178	— Miscellanies. 1884.....	1149
— Literary character, The; or, the history of men of genius. 1-39.....	40	ERASMUS, The colloquies of; transl. by A. Bailey; edit., with notes, by E. Johnson. 1878. 2 v. ....	892
— Miscellanies of literature. 1840....	25	EVENINGS at the tea-table. ....	1061
DOBELL, Mrs. H. Versus a woman; pro women 1880.....	981	EVERITT, G. Doctors and doctors: some curious chapters in medical history and quackery. 1888 .....	1377
DOBSON, W. T. Literary frivolities, fancies, follies, and frolics. 1880 ..	895	EXCELSIOR: helps to progress in religion, science and literature. 1854-6. 6 v. ....	32
Doo stories from the <i>Spectator</i> . 1895 ..	1746	— Helps to progress in thought and action. 1881 .....	888
DOHERTY, M. Saunters in social by-ways. 1878.....	1037	FABLES and proverbs from the Sanskrit: being the Hitopadesa ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1885 .....	1246
DORAN, John. Habits and men, with remnants of record touching the makers of both. 1854 .....	188	FACTS and hints for every-day life. 1881 .....	916
— History of court fools. 1858.....	33	FALL, M. London town. 1880. 2 v. ....	1262
— Knights and their days. 1856.....	28	FAMOUS pamphlets ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1886 .....	1313
— New pictures and old panels. 1859	282	Contains: Milton's Areopagitica. Killing no murder. De Foe's Shortest way with the dissenters. Steele's Crisis. Whateley's Historic doubts concerning Napoleon Buonaparte. Copleston's Advice to a young reviewer.	
— Saints and sinners; or, in church and about it. 1868. 2 v. ....	530		
— Table traits, with something on them. 1869 .....	27		

<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>		No.	<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>		No.
FIELDING, Henry. Miscellanies. 1743.	3 v. ....	572	GARNETT, E. The Paradox Club. 1888		1386
— Works of; edit. by Thomas Roscoe..		36	GEIKIE, C. Entering on life. 1883....		1160
FIELDS, J. T. Yesterdays with authors.	1881 .....	850	GENTLEMAN'S Magazine: Selection of curious articles from the; edit. by J. Walker. 1814. 4 v. ....		191
FISHER, J. F. Fruits of Darwinism. 1880 .....		948	GLADSTONE, W. E. Gleanings of past years. 1843-78. 1879. 7 v. ....		1427
FITZGERALD, P. Recreations of a literary man. 1883 .....		1043	GLASCOCK, W. N. Naval sketch book. 1st and 2nd ser. 1826-1831. 4 v. ....		144
— World behind the scenes. 1881 ....		1004	GLEIG, G. R. Essays: biographical, historical and miscellaneous. 1858. 2 v. ....		496
FLATLAND: a romance of many dimensions. 1884 .....		1224	GOETHE, J. W. v. <i>Sämtliche Werke. (Cotta'sche bibliothek).</i> Bde. 1-35. 1884-5 .....		1172
FLETCHER, J. S. (A son of the soil). The wonderful wapentake. 1895 .....		1666	— Characteristics of, from the German of Falk, Von Müller, &c.; with notes by Sarah Austin. 1833: 3 v. ....		383
FONVIELLE, W. de. Adventures in the air: being memorable experiences of great aeronauts; transl. and edit. by J. S. Keltie. 1877 .....		719	— Conversations of, with Eckermann and Soret; transl. by John Oxenford. 1850 2 v. ....		184
FORBES, Archibald. Barracks, bivouacs and battles. 1892 .....		1601	— Letters to Leipzig friends; edit. by O. Jähn. 1866 .....		1219
— Camps, quarters and casual places. 1896 .....		1752	— Wisdom of; by J. S. Blackie. 1883.		1070
— Glimpes through the cannon smoke. 1880 .....		1195	GOLDSMITH, Oliver, Miscellaneous works of. 1812. 4 v. ....		42
— Memories and studies of war and peace. 1896 .....		1751	— Vicar of Wakefield: plays and poems ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1885 .....		1235
— Soldiering and scribbling: a series of sketches. 1872 .....		1481	GORE, Mrs. C. G. F. Sketches of English character. 1846. 2 v. ....		337
— Souvenirs of some continents. 1885		1231	GOSCHEN, G. J. The cultivation and use of imagination. 1893 .....		1596
FORESTIER, A. Echoes from mist-land; or, the Nibelungen lay. 1877 .....		1693	GOUGH, J. B. Platform echoes. 1885..		1233
FORSYTH, W. Essays, critical and narrative 1874 .....		801	GRANT, James. Bench and bar. 1838. 2 v. ....		43
FOSTER, John. Fosteriana: consisting of thoughts, reflections and criticisms of. 1853 .....		251	GRATTAN, T. C. Beaten paths and those who trod them 1865 .....		400
FOWLER, J. K. (Rusticus). Recollections of old country life. 1894 .....		1712	GRFG, Percy. The devil's advocate. 1878. 2 v. ....		1239
FRANCIS, M. E. (Mrs. F. Blundell). Among the untrodden ways. 1896....		1753	GREEN, J. R. Stray studies from England and Italy. 1876 .....		1190
— In a north country village. 1894. .		1667	GREEN, W. Life and adventures of a cheap Jack; edit. by Charles Hindley. 1876 .....		786
FRANK's Ranche; or, my holiday in the Rockies: being a contribution to the inquiry into what we are to do with our boys. 1886 .....		1297	GREENWOOD, F. The lover's lexicon: a handbook for novelists, playwrights, philosophers, &c. 1893 .....		1657
FREEMAN, E. A. Some impressions of the United States. 1883 .....		1068	GREENWOOD, J. The wilds of London. 1876 .....		1261
FRIENDSHIP's offering: an album of literature .....		336	GREVILLE, Lady V. Faiths and fashions. 1880 .....		978
FRISWELL, J. Hain. About in the world. 1880 .....		1217	— Gentlewoman, The, in society. 1892		1543
— Gentle life. 2nd ser. ....		1201	GUARD, J. Five minutes to spare. 1879		1123
— Silent hour, The. 1880 .....		1162	GUICCIOLI, Countess. My recollections of Lord Byron. 1869 .....		1013
— Varia: readings from rare books. 1866		135	HAKE, A. E. Paris originals. 1878....		1015
FROST, Thomas. Circus life and circus celebrities. 1875 .....		621	HALLAM, A. H. Remains in verse and prose of 1863 ..		562
— Forty years' recollections. 1880....		1038	HAMERTON, P. G. Round my house. 1876 .....		927
— Old Showmen, The, and the old London fairs. 1874 .....		138	HAMLEY, Sir E. B. Our poor relations. 1872 .....		1301
GALT, John. The bachelor's wife: a selection of curious and interesting extracts. 1824 .....		218			

General & Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>	No.	General & Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>	No.
HANLEY, Sir E. B. Shakespeare's funeral, and other papers. 1889 ..	1421	HOPE, A. R. (R. H. Moncrieff). Master John Bull. 1872 .....	1216
HARDY, E. J. The five talents of woman. 1888 .....	1444	— Seven stories about old folks and young ones 1880 .....	1026
— How to be happy though married. 1885 .....	1271	HORNE, R. H. (edit.). A new spirit of the age. 1844. 3 v. ....	109
— Manners makyth man. 1887 .....	1323	HUEFFER, Francis. Italian and other studies. 1883 .....	1240
HARE, J. C. and A. W. Guesses at truth. 1851-55. 2 v. ....	48	HUNT, Leigh. The indicator and the companion. 1834. 2 v. ....	63
HARRIS, Joel C. Nights with Uncle Remus. 1884 .....	1310	— Jar of honey from Mount Hybla. 1848 .....	64
HATTON J. Journalistic London. 1882. ....	947	— Men, women and books; a selection of sketches, essays, &c. 1847. 2 v. ....	65
HAWES, H. R. Arrows in the air. 1881 .....	1062	— Stories from the Italian poets, with lives of the writers. 1846. 2 v. ....	170
— Music and morals. 1884 .....	1102	IMPORTANCE of literature to men of business: addresses delivered at various popular institutions. 1852 .....	438
HAWORTH, M. E. Road scrapings. 1882 .....	976	INCE, H., and R. Mudie (eds.). Wonders of the world in nature, art and mind. ....	407
HAWTHORNE, N. Passages from the English note-books of. 1870. 2 v. ....	1091	INVASION of England, told twenty years after; by an old soldier. 1882 .....	437
HAY, Cecil. The club and the drawing-room; being pictures of modern life. 1870. 2 v. ....	792	IRVING, Washington, Works of. 1850. 7 v. ....	299
HAYES, M. H. Indian racing reminiscences. 1883 .....	1078	Contains—v. 1. Lives of Mahomet and his successors. 2. Life and voyages of Columbus. 3. History of New York; by Knickerbocker. 4. Tales of the Alhambra. Conquest of Spain. Conquest of Granada. 5. Astoria. Captain Bonneville. 6. Crayon Miscellany. Tales of a traveller. 7. Sketch book. Bracebridge hall. 8. Oliver Goldsmith. Salmagundi. ....	
HAZLITT, William. Conversations of James Northcote, R.A. 1830 .....	973	JAMESON, Mrs. Memoirs and essays illustrative of art, literature and social morals ..	376
— Plain speaker: opinions on books, men and things. 1826. 2 v. ....	250	JARVES, J. J. Italian rambles. 1883 ..	1114
— The round table. 1841 .....	532	JEAFFRESON, J. C. A book about doctors .....	555
— Selections from his writings, with memoirs, &c.; by A. Ireland ( <i>Cavendish lib.</i> ). 1889 .....	1429	— Book about the table. 1875 .....	1064
— Table talk; or, original essays. 1821-1822. 2 v. ....	168	JEFFERIES, R. After London; or, wild England. 1885 .....	1282
— Thoughts and maxims; or, characteristics in the manner of Rochefoucault. ....	533	JERROLD, Douglas. Men of character. 1851 .....	207
HAZLITT, W. C. Gleanings in old garden literature ( <i>look lovers' lib.</i> ). 1887 ..	1372	JERROLD, W. B. At home in Paris. 1871. 2 v. ....	926
HEADS of the people, or, portraits of the English; drawn by Kenny Meadows. ....	55	— Cupboard papers; by Fin Bec. 1881 ..	1071
HELPS, Sir A. Brevia: short essays and aphorisms. 1871 .....	900	JESSOP, A. Trials of a country parson. 1890 .....	1462
— Companions of my solitude. 1854 ..	16	JOHN Bull's neighbour in her true light; by a brutal Saxon. 1884 .....	1147
— Friends in council: a series of readings and discourses thereon. 1879. 2 v. ....	267	JOHNSON, Samuel. Table talk: containing aphorisms on literature, life and manners. 1807. 2 v. ....	72
HERBERT, J. D. Irish varieties for the last fifty years. 1836 .....	600	— Works of; with life and notes by Sir John Hawkins. 1787-92. 14 v. ....	199
HERFORD, C. H. Studies in the literary relations of England and Germany in the sixteenth century. 1886 .....	1605	JONES, Harry. Holiday papers. 2nd ser. 1889 .....	1404
HIGGINSON, T. W. Common sense about women. 1882 .....	931	KAUFMANN, B. George Eliot and Judaism. 1877 .....	1210
HILL, B. E. Recollections of an artillery officer. 1836. 2 v. ....	145	KERLE, J. Maxims and gleanings from the writings of. 1883 .....	1135
HOLLAND, F. M. Stories from Robert Browning. 1882 .....	1029		
HOLMES, F. M. Exeter hall and its associations. 1881 .....	845		
HOLMES, Oliver W. Over the teacups. 1891 .....	1487		
— Soundings from the Atlantic. 1864 ..	1308		

<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>		<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>	
KEIGHTLEY, T. Life, opinions and writings of John Milton. 1855 .....	1014	LOCKHART, J. G. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. 1819. 3 v. ....	641
KENT, Charles. Charles Dickens as a reader. 1872 .....	200	LONGFELLOW, H. W., Prose works of. 1855 .....	75
KING, E. F. (edit.). Ten thousand wonderful things .....	245	LUKE, Mrs. S. The female jesuit; or, a spy in the family. 1851 .....	76
KING, R. J. Sketches and studies. 1874 .....	1094	With the sequel to the female jesuit. 1852.	
KINGSLEY, Charles. Health and Education. 1874 .....	439	LYLY, John. Euphuus: the anatomy of wit; edit. by F. Landmann. 1887 ..	1336
— Miscellanies. 1860. 2 v. ....	342	LYTTON, E. B., Lord. England and the English. 1833. 2 v. ....	155
— Prose idylls: new and old. 1880....	180	— Miscellaneous prose works. 1868	676
— Fireside studies. 1876 .....	1017	3 v. ....	
KINGSTON, W. Beatty. A journalist's jottings. 1890. 2 v. ....	1519	MCDONOUGH, Capt. F. Hermit in London; or, sketches of English manners. 2 v. ....	692
KIPLING, Rudyard. The jungle book. 1894 .....	1629	MACEWAN, Constance. Rough diamonds. 1881 .....	990
— Second jungle book. 1895 .....	1702	MACKAY, C. (edit.). A thousand and one gems of English prose. 1872 .....	1495
KIRTON, J. W. Standard popular dialogues .....	1530	MACKENNA, S. J. Brave men in action. 1878 .....	1010
KNIGHT, Charles. Half-hours with the best authors. 2 v. ....	50	MACKINTOSH, Sir J., Miscellaneous works of. 1854. 3 v. ....	1131
— Once upon a time. 1854. 2 v. ....	293	MAHAFFY, J. P. The principles of the art of conversation. 1887 .....	1370
— Pictorial half-hours. 2 v. ....	234	MAIN, A. Wise, witty and tender sayings from George Eliot. 1882 ....	1006
KNOX, V. Elegant extracts in prose and verse. 2 v. ....	130	MAIR, J. A. (edit.). Handbook of proverbs, mottoes, quotations and phrases. 1899 .....	1588
LA FONTAINE, Jean de, Fables of ( <i>Bohn's lib.</i> ). 1882 .....	934	MAITLAND, Ella F. The Saltonstall gazette. 1896 .....	1744
LAMB, Charles. Letters of; edit., with introd., &c., by A. Ainger. 1858 ....	1437	MALLOCK, W. H. The new Paul and Virginia .....	1397
— Works; edit. by C. Kent .....	1399	— New republic, The .....	1425
— and Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. 1843 .....	294	MALORY, Sir T. History of King Arthur ( <i>The Camelot classics</i> ). 1896 .....	1294
LANDOR, W. Savage. The last fruit off an old tree. 1853 .....	598	— Morte D'Arthur: book of King Arthur, and of his noble knights of the round table; with an introduction by Sir E. Strachey. 1868 .....	559
— Selections from the writings of; edit. by S. Colvin. 1882 .....	1001	— La Morte Arthur; edit., from the Harleian MS. in British Museum, by F. J. Furnivall. 1864 .....	881
— Works of. 1853. 2 v. ....	167	MANNERS, Lady John (now Duchess of Rutland). Encouraging experiences of reading and recreation rooms. 1886 ..	1316
LANE, E. W. Arabian society in the middle ages. 1883 .....	1055	— Reading and recreation rooms, and free libraries. 1885 .....	1214
LANG, Andrew. Angling sketches. 1891	1518	MANNING, Miss Anne. The colloquies of Edward Osborne. ....	91
LANGLEY, J. B. Literary sandwich: a collection of miscellaneous writings. 1855 .....	74	— Tasso and Leonora: the commentaries of Sir Pantaleone degli Gambacorti, gentleman usher to the august Madame Leonora D'Este. 1856. ...	247
LEAVES from my note-book; by an Ex-officer of the Royal Irish constabulary. 1881 .....	1265	MARCONTELL, J. F. Œuvres posthumes: Mémoires d'un père. 1805. 4 v. ....	440
LE GALLIENNE, R. Prose fancies. 1894	1623	MARSH, Catherine. English hearts and English hands. 1858 .....	189
LE QUEUX, W. The great war in England, in 1897. 1894 .....	1652	MARSH, J. B. For liberty's sake. 1873.	983
LEVER, Chas. Cornelius O'Dowd upon men and women. 1864-5. 3 v. ....	939	MARTEN, A. (edit.). Stanley tales, original and select. 1827. 6 v. ....	841
LIGHTHOUSES and lightships. A descriptive and historical account of their mode of construction and organisation. 1870 .....	518		
LITTLÉDALE, R. F. Klare und einfache Gründe gegen den Eintritt in die römische Kirche. 1882 .....	966		
LLOYD, H. Hindu women. 1882 .....	921		
LOCKE, D. R. A paper city. 1879 ....	1218		
LOCKER, F. Patchwork. 1879 .....	997		



General & Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>	No.	General & Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>	No.
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Sketches from life. 1856. ....	255	MOLIERE, J. B. P., <i>Les œuvres de; accompagnées d'un vie de Molière, &amp;c.; par A. France.</i> 1876-80. 3 v. ....	1175
MASON, James. Annual summary: a complete chronicle of events at home and abroad. 1876-7. 1877. ....	690	MONTAGU, Lady M. Wortley, <i>The letters and works of; edit. by Lord Wharncliffe.</i> 1837. 3 v. ....	640
MASSON, D. Carlyle, personally and in his writings. 1885. ....	1212	MONTAIGNE, Michel, Seigneur de, <i>Les essais de; accompagnées d'une notice sur sa vie, &amp;c.; par Courbet et Royer.</i> 1872-7. 4 v. ....	1176
MATERIALS for thinking; extracted from the works of the learned of all ages. 1854. ....	171	— <i>Essays of; edit. by Henry Morley.</i> 1886. ....	1247
MATHEWS, William. Getting on in the world. ....	1422	— <i>Works of; comprising his essays, letters and journey through Germany and Italy; edit. by William Hazlitt.</i> 1853. ....	186
MAUNDER, S. Scientific and literary treasury. 1853. ....	77	MOORE, F. F. A journalist's note book. 1894. ....	1627
MAYHEW, Athol. A jorum of <i>Punch</i> ; being the early history of "The London charivari." 1895. ....	1698	MORLEY, Henry. Gossip. 1857. ....	256
MAYNARD, Walter (pseud. of Willert Beale). The enterprising impresario. 1867. ....	1450	MORLEY, John. Aphorisms: an address. 1887. ....	1364
MAZZINI, Joseph. Life and writings. 1890. ....	1469	— <i>Critical miscellanies.</i> 1888. 3 v. ....	1424
v. 1. Autobiographical and political.		— <i>Diderot and the encyclopædists.</i> 1878. 2 v. ....	1016
2. Critical and literary.		MORRIS, William. Signs of change: seven lectures delivered on various occasions. 1888. ....	1382
MEADOWS, L. College recollections and church experiences. 1882. ....	1260	MUDIE, W. R. Attic fragments of characters, customs, &c. 1825. ....	342
MEDIEVAL tales ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1885. ....	1185	MÜLLER, E. Noble words and noble deeds. 1877. ....	986
MELLY, George. School experiences of a fag at a private and a public school. 1854. ....	85	MÜLLER, F. Max. Chips from a German workshop. 1880. 4 v. ....	1296
MELVILLE, J. Whyte. Riding recollections. 1879. ....	994	MUNGER, T. T. On the threshold. 1834. ....	1136
MERYDEW, J. T. (edit.). Love letters of famous men and women. 1888. 2 v. ....	1431	MUNK, W. The gold-headed cane. 1884. ....	1179
METCALFE, F. The Englishman and the Scandinavian. 1890. ....	1165	MURFREE, Mary N. (C. E. Craddock). In the Tennessee mountains. 1884. ....	1180
MILITARY sketch-book: reminiscences of seventeen years in the service abroad and at home; by an officer of the line. 1827. 2 v. ....	86	MURRAY, E. C. G. High life in France under the republic. 1885. ....	1417
MILLER, W. H. Life's pleasure garden. 1884. ....	1146	— <i>Imprisoned in a Spanish convent, with other narratives and tales.</i> 1886. ....	1344
MILLS, Arthur. Blues and buffis. 1880. ....	1289	— <i>Men of the second empire.</i> 1872. ....	706
MILLS, C. Attic nights. 1879. ....	894	— <i>People I have met.</i> 1883. ....	1111
MILTON, John. Prose works of. 1848-53. 5 v. ....	176	— <i>Side lights on English society; or, sketches from life, social and satirical.</i> 1881. 2 v. ....	904
MIRACLES of nature and marvels of art. MISCELLANY, A ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1888. ....	341	My churchwardens; by a Vicar. 1890. ....	1463
Containing Richard of Bury's Philobiblon. Basilikon Doron of K. James I. Monks and giants. by J. H. Frere. The Cypress crown, by De la Motte Fouqué, and The library, by Crabbe.	1407	My curates; by a Rector. 1890. ....	1464
MITFORD, Mary R. Recollections of a literary life; or, books, places and people. 1853. 2 v. ....	183	My rectors; by a quondam Curate. 1890. ....	1465
MOGRIDGE, G. (Old Humphrey). Friendly appeals. ....	99	NEWMAN, John Henry, Cardinal. Characteristics: being selections, personal, historical, philosophical, &c., from his various works; arranged by W. S. Lilly. 1874. ....	674
— Half-hours with Old Humphrey. ....	49	NUTGALL, N. (edit.). Raven Club papers. 1872. ....	714
— Observations. ....	89	O'FLANAGAN, J. R. Munster circuit: tales, trials and traditions. 1880. ....	776
— Thoughts for the thoughtful. ....	117	OLIPHANT, Laurence. Traits and travesties. 1882. ....	963

<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>		<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>	
O'RELL, Max (Paul Blouët). The dear neighbours. 1886 .....	1255	POOLE, S. Lane. Studies in a mosque. 1883 .....	1110
— Drat the boys. 1886 .....	1324	POSNETT, H. M. Comparative literature ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1886 .....	1293
— Frenchman, A, in America .....	1521	POTTER, Louisa. Lancashire memories. 1879 .....	743
— Friend Macdonald. 1887 .....	1354	PRIG, The. The venerable Bede, expurgated, expounded and exposed. 1886 .....	1334
— Impressions of Scotland and the Scotch.		PROCTOR, R. W. The barber's shop; revised ed. by W. E. A. Axon. 1883 ..	1389
— John Bull and Co. 1894 .....	1649	RABELAIS, F. Les œuvres de; accompagnées d'une notice sur sa vie, &c., par Marty-Laveaux. 1868-81. 4 v. ....	1174
— John Bull and his island .....	1139	— Gargantua and Pantagruel ( <i>Morley's universal lib.</i> ). 1883 .....	1133
— John Bull's womankind. 1885 .....	1184	RACINE, J. Œuvres complètes. 1864. 3 v. ....	1390
— Jonathan and his continent. 1889 ..	1405	RAMSAY, E. B. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. 1874 .....	380
ORSI, Count. Recollections of the last half century. 1881 .....	1018	RANDS, W. B. ( <i>M. Browne pseud.</i> ). Views and opinions. 1866 .....	1277
OSGOOD, Samuel. Mile stones in our life journey. 1860 .....	725	RANKING, B. M. Streams from hidden sources 1872 .....	685
O'SHAUGHNESSY'S, Captain, sporting career. 1873. 2 v. ....	974	READE, Charles, Selections from the works of, with an introd. by Mrs. A. Ireland. 1821 .....	1511
PANTON, J. E. Country sketches in black and white. 1882 .....	954	— Radiana. 1883 .....	1223
PARKINSON, S. Scenes from the George Eliot country. 1889 .....	1385	REMINISCENCES of an old Bohemian. 1883	1072
PARR, H. ( <i>Holme Lee</i> ). Country stories, old and new. 1872. 2 v. ....	1020	REMINISCENCES of an emigrant Milesian; the Irish abroad and at home. 1853. 3 v. ....	100
PATER, Walter. Imaginary portraits. 1887 .....	1442	REPUBLIC of letters. 1835-6. 3 v. ....	636
— Contains: A prince of court painters. Denys l'Auxerrois. Sebastian van Storck. Duke Carl of Rosenmold.		A republication of standard literature.	
— Marius the epicurean: his sensations and ideas. 1892. 2 v. ....	1615	RHODES, Albert. Monsieur at home. 1885 .....	1200
— Renaissance, The; studies in art and poetry. 1893 .....	1616	RICE, J. History of the British turf. 1879. 2 v. ....	998
PATMORE, Coventry. Principle in art, &c. 1890 .....	1452	RICHARDS, J. B. Seven years at Eton 1883 .....	1057
PATMORE, P. G. My friends and acquaintances. 1854 3 v. ....	13	RING, R. J. Sketches and studies, descriptive and historical. 1874 .....	1030
PAULA, Countess de. Thoughts and things. 1873 .....	996	RITCHIE, J. E. Days and nights in London. 1880 .....	1268
PAYN, J. Gleams of memory, with some reflections. 1894 .....	1632	RITCHIE, L. ( <i>Waters</i> ). The detective officer, and other tales. 1878 .....	1125
— In peril and privation: stories of marine disaster retold. 1885 .....	1248	ROBINSON, Phil. In my Indian garden. 1878 .....	444
PEARCE T. The Idstone papers. 1874 ..	862	— Noah's ark. 1882 .....	919
PEASANT life: sketches of the villagers and field labourers in Glenaldie. 1871	1266	— Poets' beasts, The: a sequel to The poets' birds. 1885 .....	1213
PHILLIMORE, G. Only a black box. 1883	1066	— Poets' birds, The. Quotations from the poets on birds and bird life. 1889.	1178
PHILLIPS, Miss. My life, and what shall I do with it. 1860 .....	581	— Under the Punkah. 1881 .....	303
PHILOSOPHER, The, in slippers: zigzag views of life and society. 1890 .....	1701	ROGERS, Samuel. Recollections by. 1859 .....	271
PHILP, R. K. ( <i>edit.</i> ). Best of everything. 1871 .....	510	— Recollections of the table-talk of. 1856	101
— Enquire within upon everything. 1885	190	ROWE, Mrs. E. Miscellaneous works in prose and verse. 1756. 2 v. ....	259
PICTORIAL cabinet of marvels. ....	1161	RUNCIMAN, J. Joins in our social armour. 1890 .....	1497
PIGOTT, R. Personal recollections of an Irish national journalist. 1882 .....	970	— Romance of the coast. 1883 .....	1084
PIONEERS of civilization .....	618	— Side lights. 1893 .....	1604
PLEASANT pages. 6 v. ....	443		
POE, E. A. Works; edit. by J. H. Ingram. 1874-5 .....	1398		
v. 1. Memoir. Tales.			
2. Tales.			
3. Poems and essays.			
4. Autobiography, criticisms, and Index.			

General & Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>	No.	General & Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>	No.
RUSKIN, J. The crown of wild olive: three lectures on work, traffic and war. 1867 .....	1383	SMILES, Samuel. Duty: with illustrations of courage, patience and endurance. 1880 .....	833
— Hortus inclusus. 1887 .....	1367	— Life and labour; or, characteristics of men of industry, culture and genius. 1887 .....	1355
— Three letters and an essay. 1836-1841. 1893. ....	1597	— Self-help. 1876 .....	291
RUSSELL, W. Clark. A book for the hammock. ....	1361	SMITH, G. I've been a gipsying. 1883. ....	1083
SALA, G. A. Breakfast in bed. 1863 ..	1396	SMITH, G. B. Half-hours with some famous ambassadors. 1882 .....	1104
— Dutch pictures. 1883 .....	1392	SMITH, James. Memoirs, letters, and comic miscellanies, in prose and verse; edit. by H. Smith. 1840-1. 2 v. ....	381
— Echoes of the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three. 1884 .....	1274	SMOLLETT, Tobias. Miscellaneous works of. 1800. 6 v. ....	125
— Gaslight and daylight, with some London scenes they shine upon. 1860 .....	1516	v. 1, Life of Roderick Random. 2, Peregrine Pickle. 3, Peregrine Pickle. The regicide. The reprisal. Poems. 4, Count Fathom. Expedition against Carthage. 5, Sir Lancelot Greaves. Travels through France and Italy. 6, Humphry Clinker. Adventures of an atom. ....	
— Lady Chesterfield's letters to her daughter. 1864. ....	1416	SOANE, George. New curiosities of literature and book of the months. 1849. 2 v. ....	14
— Living London. 1883 .....	1101	SOCIETY in London; by a foreign resident. 1885. ....	1207
— London up to date. 1894 .....	1636	Some professional recollections. 1883. ....	1116
— Twice round the clock .....	1288	SOUTHEY, R. Chronicle of the Cid ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1883. ....	1087
SALAMAN, C. K. Jews as they are. 1882 .....	953	— The doctor. 1834-47. 7 v. ....	26
SALAMAN, M. C. Woman through a man's eye-glass. 1892 .....	1538	— Sir Thomas More; or, colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. 1829. 2 v. ....	147
SANDYS, G. W. Don Garcia in England. 1879 .....	982	SOUTHGATE, H. (edit.). Noble thoughts in noble language; being a treasury of reference .....	697
SAUNDERS, Frederick. Salad for the solitary; by an Epicure. 1853 .....	102	— The way to woo and win a wife. 1876 .....	763
SAVAGE-CLUB Papers for 1867 and 1868; edit. by A. Halliday. 2 v. ....	712	SPECTATOR, The: with introduction, notes, &c., by H. Morley .....	1547
— 3rd series; edit. by J. E. Muddock. 1897 .....	712	— Selections from the <i>Spectator</i> , <i>Tatler</i> , <i>Guardian</i> and <i>Freeholder</i> . 1849. 2 v. ....	149
SCHILLER, J. C. F. v. Sammtliche werke. ( <i>Cotta'sche bibliothek</i> ). Bde. 1-36. 1884-5 .....	1173	SPENCER, Herbert. Aphorisms from the writings of; selected, &c., by Julia R. Gilling. 1894 .....	1611
SCOONES, W. B. (edit.). Four centuries of English letters. 1880. ....	834	SPURGEON, C. H. The salt-cellars: a collection of proverbs &c. v. 1. A-L. 1889 .....	1428
SEAGER, Charles. The female jesuit abroad: a true and romantic narrative of real life 1853 .....	104	STEELE, Sir R. Selections from the <i>Tatler</i> , <i>Spectator</i> and <i>Guardian</i> ; edit. by Austin Dobson 1885. ....	1251
SEELEY, J. R. Goethe reviewed after sixty years. 1894 .....	1688	STERNE, Lawrence. Works of. 1853. ....	110
SENIOR, W. (Red Spinner). By stream and sea: a book for wanderers and anglers. 1877. ....	446	STEVENSON, R. L. The Silverado squatters. 1883. ....	1138
SHAIRP, J. C. On poetic interpretation of nature. 1877. ....	746	STINDE, Julius. The Buchholz family: sketches of Berlin life; transl. from the German original by L. Dora Schmiz. 1886. ....	1315
SHELTON, E. The historical finger-post: a handbook of terms, phrases, epithets, cognomens, allusions, &c. 1879. ....	716	— The Buchholz family. 2nd pt. 1887 .....	1315
SIDNEY, Sir Philip. A cabinet of gems cut and polished by Sir P. Sidney; now presented without their setting by G. Macdonald. 1891 .....	1540	— Frau Wilhelmine: sketches of Berlin life, being the conclusion of the Buchholz family. 1887 .....	1315
— The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. ....	1546		
SILVER domino, The; or, side whispers, social and literary. 1893 .....	1581		
Six months in the ranks; or, the gentleman private. 1881 .....	906		
SMALL, J. (edit.). A hundred wonders of the world in nature and art. 1876 .....	913		

<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>		<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>	
STONE, C. J. Cradle-land of arts and creeds; or, nothing new under the sun. 1880 ..	730	VERA. Our American cousins at home. 1873 ..	972
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Historic scenes and poetic faucies. 1850 ..	111	VERNON, J. R. Occasional papers from my study chair ..	556
SWAN, Annie S. (Mrs. Burnett-Smith). Courtship and marriage. 1893 ..	1603	WALKER, T. The original ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1887 ..	1342
SWIFT, Jonathan, Prose writings of; chosen and arranged by W. Lewin ( <i>The Camelot classic</i> ). 1886 ..	1309	WALPOLE, Horace, Earl of Orford, Letters addressed to the Countess of Ossory by; edit. by the Right Hon R. Vernon Smith. 1848. 2 v. ....	17
— Works of; edit., with notes, by Sir Walter Scott. 1814. 19 v. ....	127	WARD, M. F. English items; or, microscopic views of England and Englishmen. 1853 ..	654
TAINE, H. Notes on England. 1872 ..	1115	WARNER, C. D. Backlog studies. 1886 ..	1600
TAKE my advice. 1872 ..	1222	WARREN, Samuel. Miscellanies. 1855. 5 v. ....	246
THACKERAY, W. M., Extracts from the writings of. 1881 ..	929	WASHINGTON, Laura. Reflections of a wall-flower. 1895 ..	1707
— Miscellanies: prose and verse. 1855-74 v. ....	115	WATSON, A. E. T. Racecourse and covert side. 1883 ..	1357
— Roundabout papers: the four Georges, the English humourists. 1877 ..	113	— Sketches in the hunting field. 1880 ..	731
— Sultan Stork and other stories and sketches. 1887 ..	1343	WATSON, H. B. Marriott. Diogenes of London, and other fantasies and sketches. 1893 ..	1576
— Thackerayana: notes and anecdotes. 1885 ..	1245	WAUGH, Edwin. Besom Ben: stories. 1881 ..	876
THOMSON, Mrs. Recollections of literary characters and celebrated places. 1854. 2 v. ....	116	— Chimney corner. 1883 ..	1069
THOMSON, W., Archbp. of York. Word, work and will. 1879 ..	1143	— Factory folk during the cotton famine. 1881 ..	844
THIRLWALL, C., Bp. of St. Davids. Letters to a friend. 1882 ..	960	— Irish sketches and miscellany. 1892 ..	95
— Letters, literary and theological. 1881. 2 v. ....	940	— Limping pilgrim on his wanderings 1883 ..	1089
THORPE, W. G. Middle Temple table-talk; with some talk about the table itself. 1894 ..	1750	— Tufts of heather. 1881 ..	886
TIMBS, J. Doctors and patients. 1876 ..	1097	WEATHERLY, F. E. Oxford days; or, how Ross got his degrees. 1879 ..	741
— Illustrated year-book of wonders, events, &c. 1850 ..	198	WHITE, R. G. Fate of Mansfield Humphreys. 1884 ..	1186
— (edit.). Laconics: or, the best words of the best authors. 1850. 3 v. ....	107	WHITMAN, Walt. November boughs. 1889 ..	1420
— Pleasant half-hours for the family circle ..	20	WILLIAMS, F. C. Journalistic jumbles. 1884 ..	1168
— Popular errors explained and illustrated. 1856 ..	8	WILLIAMS, F. S. The Midland Railway. 1876 ..	971
— Something for everybody. 1861 ..	169	— Our iron roads 1883 ..	1058
TOBACCO talk and smoker's gossip. 1886 ..	1480	WILLIAMS, M. Round London, down east and up west. 1892 ..	1602
TOILERS in London ..	861	WILLIS, N. P. Inklings of adventure. 1836 2 v. ....	67
TRAILL, H. D. The New Lucian. 1884 ..	1209	WILLMOTT, R. A. Pleasures, objects, and advantages of literature. 1855 ..	122
TRENCH W. S. Realities of Irish life. 1868 ..	447	WILSON, J. (Christopher North), Works of. 1855-8. 12 v. ....	1163
TURNER, E. F. Tantler's sister and other untruthful stories. 1882 ..	1197	— <i>Contains</i> —In v. 1-4. Notes Ambrosiane. 5-8. Essays, critical and imaginative. 9-10. Recreations of Christopher North. 11. Tales:—lights and shadows of Scottish life. Trials of Margaret Lindsay. The foresters. 12. Poetical works.	
— T leaves. 1885 ..	1199	— Lights and shadows of Scottish life; Trials of Margaret Lindsay. The Foresters. 1857 ..	1
— More T leaves. 1888 ..	1365	— The recreations of Christopher North. 1857. 2 v. ....	99
TWINING, Thos. Recreations and studies of a country clergyman of the eighteenth century. 1892 ..	1050		
VANDAM, A. D. Frenchmen and French manners. 1895 ..	1700		
VASILII, Count Paul. Berlin society. 1885 ..	1254		
— The world of London. 1885 ..	1227		

<b>General &amp; Miscellaneous—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
WORDSWORTH, William. The prose works of; edit., with preface, by A. B. Grosart. 1876. 3 v.....	799
— Wordsworthiana: a selection from papers read to the Wordsworth society; edit. by W. Knight. 1889 .....	1435
WORLD of adventure: a collection of stirring scenes and moving accidents. v. 1. 1889 .....	1433
WORLD of romance, The. 1892.....	1748
WORLD of wonders: a record of things wonderful in nature, science and art..	1341
WRAXALL, Sir L. Camp life 1860....	341
— Scraps and sketches. 1865. 2 v ..	988
WRIGHT. Alma mater; or, seven years at the university of Cambridge; by a Trinity Man. 1827. 2 v ..	338
WYSTER, A. Curiosities of civilization. 1860 .....	448
YARDLEY, E. The supernatural in Romantic fiction. 1886.....	1259
ZANGWILL, I. Without prejudice. 1896	1760
ZIMMERN, Helen and Alice. Half-hours with foreign novelists. 1880. 2 v....	875
<b>American Literature.</b>	
GRISWOLD, R. W. The prose writers of America. 1847 .....	449
NICHOL, J. American literature. 1882	1049
RICHARDSON, C. F. American literature, 1607-1885. 1891 .....	1509
— Primer of American literature 1889	1477
STEDMAN, E. C. Poets of America. 1885	1306
<b>Anecdotes.</b>	
ADDISON. Interesting anecdotes. 1794. 8 v. ....	701
ARVINE's Cyclopædia of anecdotes; edit. by J. Fleisher .....	514
CROWESE, F. Book of musical anecdote. 1878. 2 v.....	647
HOOD, Edwin P. The world of moral and religious anecdote. 1876. 2 v....	650
— World of anecdote, The. 1880.....	733
KEDDIE, W.(edit.). Cyclopædia of literary and scientific anecdote.....	718
LARWOOD, J. Book of clerical anecdotes. — Forensic anecdotes. 1882.....	671
— Theatrical anecdotes. 1882 .....	1171
LENNOX, Lord W. P. Fashion then and now; illustrated by anecdotes social, political, military, dramatic and sporting. 1878. 2 v.....	1193
O'FLANAGAN, J. R. The Irish bar: anecdotes, bon-mots and biographical sketches. 1879 .....	740
PERCY anecdotes, original and select. 20 v.	738
SCOTT, Sir W. Waverley anecdotes: illustrating the novels and romances of. 1840 .....	93
TIMBS, John A century of anecdote, from 1760 to 1860 .....	627
	700

<b>Bibliography (and Books about books).</b>	
ACLAND, A. H. D. (edit.) Guide to the choice of books. 1891 .....	1498
BALDWIN, James. The book-lover: a guide to the best reading. <i>Chicago</i> . 1886 .....	1291
BEST hundred books [by the best judges: articles from the <i>Pall Mall Gazette</i> ]. 1886 .....	1302
BLADES, W. Books in chains, and other bibliographical papers ( <i>Book lover's lib.</i> ). 1892 .....	1585
— The enemies of books ( <i>Book lover's lib.</i> ). 1888 .....	1373
— How to tell a Caxton. 1870.....	1124
BRIDGES, R. Suppressed chapters and other bookishness. 1895 .....	1704
BURTON, J. H. The book hunter, &c. 1885 .....	1191
BURY, Richard de. The philobiblon of; edit. and transl. by E. C. Thomas. 1888 .....	1395
CLARKE, J. W. Libraries in the medieval and renaissance periods. 1894 .....	1625
COWTAN, R. Memories of the British Museum. 1872 .....	450
CUNNINGHAM, R. H. (edit.). Amusing chap-books, chiefly of last century. 1889 .....	1742
CURWEN, Henry. A history of book-sellers, the old and the new .....	451
DUFF, E. G. Early printed books ( <i>Books about books</i> ). 1893 .....	1573
ELTON, C. J. and Mary A. Great book-collectors ( <i>Books about books</i> ). 1892..	1570
FARRER, J. A. Books condemned to be burnt ( <i>Book lover's lib.</i> ). 1892 .....	1535
FIELD, Mrs. E. M. The child and his book. 1891 .....	1514
Some account of the history and progress of children's literature in England.	
FITZGERALD, P. The book fancier; or, the romance of book collecting. 1886.	1322
HARDY, W. J. Book-plates ( <i>Books about books</i> ). 1893 .....	1571
HORNE, H. P. The binding of books. ( <i>Books about books</i> ). 1894 .....	1575
HUMPHREYS, A. L. The private library. 1897 .....	1772
IRELAND, A. Book lover's enchiridion. 1883 .....	1121
LAMBERT, O. Angling literature in England. 1881 .....	452
LANG, Andrew. The library ( <i>Art at home ser.</i> ). 1881 .....	453
LE GALLIENNE, R. The book bills of Narcissus. 1892 .....	1522
MADAN, F. Books in manuscript ( <i>Books about books</i> ). 1893 .....	1572
With a Chapter on records.	
MATTHEW, J. E. The literature of music. ( <i>Book lover's lib.</i> ). 1896 .....	1765

**Bibliography—contd.**

	No.
POLLARD, A. W. Early illustrated books. ( <i>Books about books</i> ). 1893 .....	1574
POWELL, G. H. Excursions in libraria. 1895 .....	1725
PUTNAM, G. H. Books and their makers during the middle ages. 1896-7. 2 v. v. 1. 476-1600. 2. 15 c-1709.	1754
REES, J. Roger. The diversions of a book-worm. 1886 .....	1314
— Pleasures of a book-worm. 1886....	1299
— With friend and book in the study and the fields. 1892.....	1534
ROBERTS, W. The earlier history of bookselling. 1889 .....	1410
— Rare books and their prices, with chapters on pictures, pottery, porcelain and postage stamps. 1895 ....	1705
ROGERS, W. T. Manual of bibliography. 1891 .....	1467
RUSSELL, A. P. Library notes. 1891..	1568
SAUNDERS, F. The story of some famous books ( <i>The book lover's lib.</i> ). 1887 ..	1359
SHEPHERD, R. H. Bibliography of Dickens, 1834 to 1880. 1880 .....	821
SMALES, G. Whitby authors and their publications. 1867 .....	455
STEVENS, H. Who spoils our new English books. 1884 .....	1206
WHEATLEY, H. B. The dedication of books ( <i>Book lover's lib.</i> ). 1887 .....	1339
— How to catalogue a library ( <i>Book lover's lib.</i> ). 1889 .....	1439
— How to form a library ( <i>The book lover's lib.</i> ). 1886 .....	1311
— Literary blunders ( <i>Book lover's lib.</i> ). 1893 .....	1660
WHEATLEY, L. A. Story of the "Imitatio Christi" ( <i>Book lover's lib.</i> ). 1891....	1510
WOODS, J. C. Old and rare books. 1885	1205

**Coaching and Posting.**

BAINES, F. E. Forty years at the post-office. 1895. 2 v.....	1694
— On the track of the mail-coach. 1895 .....	1703
HARRIS, S. Old coaching days. 1882..	1063
HYDE, J. W. The royal mail; its curiosities, &c. 1885 .....	1228

See also Class F, section 2.

**English Literature.***Manuals for Study.*

ADAMS, W. D. Dictionary of English literature .....	1393
— Famous books .....	1451
Sketches in English literature.	
ANGUS, J. Handbook of English literature. 1885 .....	1234
ARNOLD, Thomas. Manual of English literature, historical and critical. 1877	456

**English Literature—contd.**

	No.
B., G. S. Prologue and epilogue in English literature. 1884.....	1152
BROOKE, S. A. English literature ( <i>Literature primers</i> ). 1882.....	1182
— History of early English literature. 1892. 2 v. ....	1586
BUCKLAND, Anna. Story of English literature. 1882.....	1059
CARLYLE, Thomas. Lectures on the history of literature; edit., with preface and notes, by J. Greene. 1892 ..	1532
CHAMBERS, Robert (edit.). Cyclopædia of English literature. 1843. 2 v....	457
COLLIER, W. F. History of English literature. 1884 .....	1196
CRAIK, G. L. Manual of English literature. 1884 .....	1134
— Sketches of the history of literature and learning in England 1844-5. 3 v.	164
CRAIK, H. (edit.). English prose selections. 1893.....	1583
v. 1. Fourteenth to sixteenth century.	
CROFTS, E. Chapters in the history of English literature. 1884.....	1159
DAWSON, W. J. The makers of modern English. 1890 .....	1461
A popular handbook to the greater poets of the century.	
DENNIS, John. Studies in English literature. 1893 .....	1447
Contains: Alexander Pope. Daniel Defoe. Matthew Prior. Sir Richard Steele. The Warton. John Wesley under two aspects. Robert Southey. English lyrical poetry. English rural poetry. The English sonnet.	
DOWDEN, E. Studies in literature. 1789-1877. 1882 .....	955
EARLE, John. Anglo-Saxon literature ( <i>The dawn of European literature</i> ). 1884 .....	1340
ELLIS, George. Specimens of early English metrical romances; revised by J. O. Halliwell Phillipps. 1848 ..	458
FORSYTH, William. Novels and novelists of the eighteenth century. 1871 .....	197
GARNETT, R. The age of Dryden ( <i>Edw's hdbks. of Eng. lit.</i> ). 1895 .....	1713
GOSSE, E. W. History of eighteenth century literature. 1889.....	1358
— Seventeenth century studies. 1883	459
GRAY, H. A bird's-eye view of English literature. 1883 .....	1122
HARRISON, F. Studies in early Victorian literature. 1895.....	1711
KER, W. P. Epic and romance: essays on medieval literature. 1897.....	1770
LANG, A. Letters on literature. 1889	1403
LOWELL, J. R. The English poets ( <i>Camelot classics</i> ). 1888.....	1394
Contains the following essays: Spencer. Shakespeare once more. Keats. Lessing. Rousseau and the sentimentalists.	

<b>English Literature—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>English Literature—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
McWILLIAM, R. Longman's Handbook of English literature. 1890.....	1468	THACKERAY, W. M. English humourists of the eighteenth century. 1853 ....	57
MINTO, W. The literature of the Georgian era. 1894.....	1661	TUCKERMAN, B. English prose fiction. 1882.....	1166
MORLEY, Henry. English literature in the reign of Victoria. 1881.....	1215	TYPICAL selections from the best English writers. 1876. 2 v.....	485
— English writers: an attempt towards a history of English literature. 1887-95. 11 v.....	1331	<i>Essays, Specimens, Journalism.</i>	
1. From the earliest to Beowulf. 2. From Cædmon to the conquest. 3. From the conquest to Chaucer. 4 and 5. Literature in the fourteenth century. 6. From Chaucer to Caxton. 7. Caxton to Coverdale. 8. Surrey to Spenser. 9. Spenser and his time. 10. Shakespeare and his time: under Elizabeth. 11. Shakespeare and his time: under James I.		ADAMS, W. D. By-ways in bookland. 1888	1388
— First sketch of English literature ..	604	AFLALO, F. G. (edit.). Literary year-book, 1897. 1897.....	1766
MORLEY, John. On the study of literature. 1887.....	1337	ANDREW, A. Books and men; or, literature, sham and real. 1891.....	1502
— Studies in literature. 1891.....	1484	— History of British journalism. 1859. 2 v.....	287
NICOLL, H. J. Landmarks of English literature. 1883.....	1153	ANTON, P. England's essayists. 1883	1164
OLIPHANT, Mrs., and F. R. Victorian age of English literature. 1892. 2 v.....	1612	Addison, Bacon, De Quincey, Lamb.	
RENTON, W. Outlines of English literature ( <i>Univ. extension manuals</i> ). 1893	1599	BAINTON, George (edit.). The art of authorship. 1890.....	1459
ROBINSON, W. C. Our early English literature. 1885.....	1225	BESANT, W. Art of fiction. 1884 ....	1187
RUSSELL, W. C. Book of authors. 1880	1009	Books and authors: curious facts and characteristic sketches.....	691
SAINTSBURY, George. Essays in English literature, 1780-1860. 1890.....	1482	Books which have influenced me; by W. E. Gladstone, R. L. Stevenson, W. Besant and others ( <i>British Weekly extras</i> ). 1887.....	1368
<i>Contains:</i> Crabbe. Hogg. Sydney Smith. Jeffrey. Hazlitt. Moore. Leigh Hunt. Peacock. Wilson. De Quincey. Lockhart. Præd. Borrow.		BOURNE, H. R. F. English newspapers: chapters in the history of journalism. 1887. 2 v.....	1411
— The same. 2nd ser. 1895.....	1482	CLARKE, M. C. Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. 1879.....	461
<i>Contains:</i> Southey. Cobbett. Landor. "Hos. Hood. Miss Ferrier. English war songs. Campbell. Madame D'Arblay. Twenty years of political satire. Three humourists Hook, Barham, Maginn. The historical novel. Some great biographies. Appendix: Coleridge and Southey. Songs of the Crimean war.		COURTHOPE, W. J. The liberal movement in English literature. 1885....	1285
— History of Elizabethan literature. 1887.....	1358	CRADDOCK, T. Literary papers. 1873..	949
— History of nineteenth century literature, 1780-1895. 1896.....	1710	CRAWFORD, F. M. The novel: what it is. 1893.....	1589
SALMON, E. Juvenile literature as it is. 1888.....	1457	DILKE, C. W. The papers of a critic. 1875. 2 v.....	462
SCHERER, E. Essays on English literature; transl. by G. Saintsbury. 1891	1515	v.1, Memoir. Pope's writings. Lady M. Montague. Swift. &c.	
SCHERR, J. History of English literature. 1882.....	1329	2, Junius. Wilkes. Grenville. Burke.	
SKEAT, W. W. Specimens of English literature, 1394-1579. 1887.....	1446	GEMS of English literature, consisting chiefly of selections from classical prose writers. 1814.....	713
SPALDING, W. A. M. History of English literature. 1878.....	1211	GRAHAM, J. M. Literature and art in Great Britain. 1871.....	1065
TAINÉ, H. A. History of English literature. 1880. 4 v.....	1348	HARRISON, F. The choice of books, and other literary pieces. 1886.....	1287
TEN Brink, B. Early English literature 1883-93. 2 v.....	1067	JEAFFRESON, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. 2 v.....	463
		JUSSERAND, J. J. The English novel in the time of Shakespeare. 1890.....	1512
		LAFFAN, R. S. de C. Aspects of fiction. 1885.....	1202
		LANG, Andrew. How to fail in literature. 1890.....	1453
		— Letters to dead authors. 1886.....	1292
		LE GALLIENNE, R. Retrospective reviews: a literary log. 1896. 2 v..	1733
		LILLY W. S. Four English humourists of the nineteenth century. 1895 ....	1731
		Dickens. Thackeray. George Eliot. Carlyle.	

<b>English Literature—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>English Essays, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
MCCRIE, G. The religion of our literature; essays upon Thomas Carlyle and Robert Browning. 1875 .....	1158	BESANT, Sir W., and others. My first book; with introd. by J. K. Jerome. 1894 .....	1626
MADDEN, R. R. History of Irish periodical literature from the end of the seventeenth century to the middle of the nineteenth. 1867. 2 v. ....	819	BIRRELL, A. Essays about men, women and books. 1894 .....	1609
MURRAY, J. D. Christie. Novelist's note book. 1887 .....	1352	— Obiter dicta. 1st and 2nd ser. 1884 .....	1188
RALEIGH, W. The English novel. 1894 .....	1630	Contains—v. 1, Essays on Carlyle. The alleged obscurity of Mr. Browning's poetry. Truth-hunting. Actors. A rogue's memoirs. The via media. Falstaff. 2, Milton. Pope. Johnson. Burke. The muse of history. Charles Lamb. Emerson. The office of literature. Worn-out types. Cambridge and the poets. Book-buying. — Res Judicate. 1892 .....	1577
RUSSELL, P. Guide to British and American novels. 1894 .....	1637	Papers and essays. ....	
SAINTSBURY, G. Corrected impressions: essays on Victorian writers. 1895 ..	1665	BRIMLEY, G. Essays. 1882 .....	1042
— Specimens of English prose style, from Malory to Macaulay. 1885 ....	1333	BUCHANAN, R. The coming terror, and other essays and letters. 1891 .....	1513
<b>English Essays, Satires and Miscellany.</b>		— Master-spirits. 1873 .....	679
ADDISON, J. Selections from Addison's papers contributed to the <i>Spectator</i> ; edit. with introd. and notes, by T. Arnold ( <i>Clar. press ser.</i> ). 1883 .....	1307	— Poet's sketch-book: selections from [his] prose writings. 1883 .....	1250
ADDISON, — (compiler). Interesting anecdotes, memoirs, allegories, essays, &c. 1794-7. 8 v. ....	701	Contains—The poet or seer. David Grey. Literary sketches. Nature sketches. CAHOON, Haryot H. What one woman thinks: essays; edit. by C. M. West-over .....	1728
A curiosity of English literature, the volumes being unnumbered, and the name Addison generally considered a pseudonym.		CAINE, T. H. Cobwebs of criticism. 1883 .....	1192
ALLEN, G. Post-prandial philosophy. 1894 .....	1621	CAIRD, E. Essays on literature and philosophy. 1892. 2 v. ....	1614
ARNOLD, Matthew. Culture and anarchy. 1882 .....	1137	CANNING, Hon. A. S. G. Philosophy of Charles Dickens. 1880 .....	772
— Discourses in America. 1885 .....	1230	— Philosophy of the Waverley novels. 1879 .....	808
Contains—Numbers. Literature and science. Emerson. ....		CHAMBERS, R. Essays, familiar and humorous. 1878. 2 v. ....	992
— Essays in criticism. 1883 .....	1391	CHURCH, R. W. Dante and other essays. 1889 .....	1485
— Mixed essays. 1879 .....	464	Dante. Wordsworth. Sordello. — Miscellaneous essays. 1891 .....	1490
— Passages from the prose writings of. 1880 .....	1257	Contains—The essays of Montaigne. Britanny. Cassiodorus. The letters of Pope Gregory I. The early Ottomans. CLARKE, Charles and Mary C. Recollections of writers, with letters of Charles Lamb, Leigh Hunt, Douglas Jerrold and Charles Dickens. 1878..	737
BACON, Francis, Lord. Essays; or, counsels, civil and moral. 1883 ....	2	CLIFFORD, William K. Lectures and essays; edit. by Leslie Stephen and F. Pollock. 1879. 2 v. ....	1298
— Essays; with annotations by R. Whateley. 1882 .....	1327	COLERIDGE, S. T. Biographia literaria; or, biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions. 1847. 3 v. ....	877
BAIN, A. Practical essays. 1884 .....	1167	COURTNEY, W. L. Studies, new and old. 1888 .....	1379
BALFOUR, A. J. Essays and addresses. 1893 .....	1590	— Studies at leisure. 1892 .....	1545
The pleasures of reading. Bishop Berkeley's life and letters. Handel. Cobden and the Manchester school. Politics and political economy. A fragment on progress. The religion of humanity.		CRAIK, G. L. Bacon: his writings and his philosophy. 1846 .....	1426
BAYNE, Peter. Lessons from my masters: Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin. 1879 .....	731	DALLAS, E. S. The gay science (literary criticism). 1866. 2 v. ....	1304
BAYNES, T. S. Shakespeare studies, and essay on English dictionaries. 1894..	1620	DANA, C. A. Art of newspaper making. 1895 .....	1696
BENSON, A. C. Essays. 1896 .....	1732	DAWSON, G. Shakespeare and other lectures; edit. by G. St. Clair. 1888..	1363
BERDMORE, Sept. (Nimshivich). A scratch team of essays. 1883 .....	1130		



English Essays, &c.— <i>contd.</i>	No.	English Essays, &c.— <i>contd.</i>	No.
DAWSON, W. J. Quest and vision: essays in life and literature. 1892 ..	1584	HAZLITT, W. Carew. Offspring of thought in solitude: modern essays. 1884....	1328
<i>Contains</i> —Shelley. Wordworth and his message. Religious doubt and modern poetry. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. George Eliot. George Meredith. The new realism. The poetry of despair.		HENLEY, W. E., and C. Whibley (editors). Book of English prose: character and incident. 1387-1649. 1894 .....	1740
DOBSON, Austin (edit.). Eighteenth century essays. 1892 .....	957	HIGGINS, M. J. (Jacob Omnium). Essays on social subjects. 1875 .....	924
— Eighteenth century vignettes. 1st-3rd series. 1892-6. 3 v.....	1565	HOBART, Vere Henry, Lord. Essay and miscellaneous writings; edit. by Lady Hobart. 1885. 2 v.....	1305
DOBSON, W. T. The classic poets: their lives and their times. 1879 .....	1252	HOWELLS, W. D. Criticism and fiction. 1891 .....	1505
<i>Contains</i> —Homer's Iliad. The lay of the Nibelungen. Cid Campeador. Dante's Divina commedia. Ariosto's Orlando Furioso. Camoen's Lusiad. Tasso's Jerusalem delivered. Spenser's Fairy Queen. Milton's Paradise lost. Milton's Paradise regained.		HUNT, F. K. The fourth estate: contributions toward a history of newspapers, and of the liberty of the press. 1850. 2 v.....	62
DOWDEN, Edward. Transcripts and studies. 1888.....	1402	HUNT, Leigh, as poet and essayist; edit. by C. Kent. 1889 .....	1400
EAGLES, John. Essays contributed to Blackwood's magazine. 1857.....	1273	HUTTON, R. H. Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers, from the <i>Spectator</i> . 1894. 2 v.....	1650
ELZE, Karl. Essays on Shakespeare; transl. by L. Dora Schmitz. 1874 ..	1762	— Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. 1887 .....	1356
EMERSON, R. W. Essays. 1883 .....	1112	HUXLEY, T. H. Collected essays. 1893-4. ....	1610
— Essays, representative men, society and solitude ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1886	1283	v. 1. Methods and results. 2. Darwiniana. 3. Science and education. 4. Science and Hebrew tradition. 5. Science and christian tradition.	
ESSAYS from <i>The Times</i> . 1854-55. 2 v. 31		IDDESLEIGH, First Earl of. The pleasures, the dangers and the uses of desultory reading. 1885.....	1286
ESSAYS on the endowment of research; by various writers. 1876.....	1276	INGLEBY, C. M. Essays; edit. by his son. 1888. ....	1380
FEIS, J. Shakspeare and Montaigne. 1884 .....	1198	JAMESON, A. Shakespeare's heroines: characteristics of women, moral, poetical and historical. 1897 .....	1763
FIELDS, Mrs. James T. A shelf of old books. 1894 .....	1664	JENNINGS, H. J. Curiosities of criticism. 1881 .....	1157
<i>Contains</i> —Leigh Hunt. Edinburgh. From Milton to Thackeray.		JOHNSON, L. The art of Thomas Hardy. 1894 .....	1653
GOSSE, Edmund W. Critical kit-kats. 1896 .....	1730	KINGSLAY, Charles. Literary and general lectures and essays. 1880....	783
— From Shakespeare to Pope. 1885 ..	1279	— Plays and puritans, and other historical essays. 1873 .....	635
— Questions at issue. 1893 .....	1598	KNOX, V. Essays, moral and literary. 1822. 2 v.....	465
<i>Contains</i> —The tyranny of the novel. The influence of democracy on literature. Has America produced a poet? What is a great poet? Making a name in literature. The limits of realism in fiction. Is verse in danger? Tennyson and after. Shelley in 1892. Symbolism and M. Stephane Mallarme. Two pastels: 1. Mr. Robert Louis Stevenson as a poet. 2. Mr. Rudyard Kipling's short stories. An election at the English academy.		LAMB, Charles. Essays of Elia. 1867. — Essays of Elia, and other pieces ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1885 .....	131
GREENWELL, Dora. Essays. 1867 ....	1320	LANG, Andrew. Essays in little. 1891. — Lost leaders. 1889.....	1256
GROTE, Mrs. Collected papers in prose and verse, 1842-62. 1862 .....	399	— Old friends: essays in epistolary parody. 1890.....	1456
GURTEEN, S. H. The Arthurian epic. 1895 .....	1691	LANGFORD, J. A. Prison books and their authors. 1861.....	1189
HALES, J. W. Notes and essays on Shakespeare. 1884 .....	1369	LATHROP, G. P. A study of Hawthorne. 1891 .....	1533
HANNAY, James. Characters and criticisms. 1865 .....	1860	LEE, H. In the silver age: essays. 1864. 2 v.....	388
HATTON, J. Cigarette papers for after-dinner smoking. 1892.....	1526		
— Old lamps and new: an after-dinner chat. 1892 .....	1564		
HAYWARD, A. Selected essays. 1879. 2 v. 1154			

<b>English Essays, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>English Essays, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
LE GALLIENNE, R. George Meredith: some characteristics; with bibliography by J. Lane. 1890 .....	1491	MILLER, Hugh. Essays. 1870.....	1264
LLOYD, W. W. Critical essays on the plays of Shakespeare. 1894 .....	1761	MIVART, St. G. Essays and criticisms. 1892. 2 v. ....	1723
LOVELL, John. Literary papers. 1894.	1622	MYERS, F. W. H. Essays, classical and modern. 1893 .....	466
Contains—The use and abuse of the adjective. Epitaphs. Molière. Thomas Hood. Phases and prospects of an art career. The Bible.		Contains—v. 1. Classical. Greek oracles. Virgil. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. 2. Modern. Giuseppe Mazzini. George Sand. Victor Hugo. Ernest Renan. Archibishop Trench's poems. George Eliot. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. A new eirenicon. Rossetti and the religion of beauty.	
LOWELL, J. R. Among my books. 1st ser. 1885 .....	1434	NADAL, E. S. Essays at home and elsewhere. 1882 .....	952
Contains—Dryden. Witchcraft. Shakespeare once more. New England two centuries ago. Lessing. Rousseau and the sentimentalists.		NETTLESHIP, J. T. Robert Browning: essays and thoughts. 1890 .....	1634
— Democracy, and other addresses. 1887 .....	1326	NEWMAN, John Henry, Cardinal. Essays, critical and historical. 1871. 2 v. ....	675
Contains—Democracy. Garfield. Stanley. Fielding. Coleridge. Books and libraries. Wordsworth. Don Quixote. Harvard university.		NICOLL, W. R., and T. J. Wise (editors). Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth century. 1895 .....	1729
— Latest literary essays and addresses. 1891 .....	1607	NORRIS, W. E., and others. The art of writing fiction. 1894 .....	1655
Contains—Gray. Some letters of Walter Savage Landor. Walton. Milton's Areopagitica. Shakespeare's Richard III. Study of modern languages. The progress of the world.		NORTH American Review, Essays from; edit. by A. T. Rice .....	1220
— My study windows; introd. by R. Garnett ( <i>Camelot classics</i> ). 1887 ....	1351	OUIDA. Views and opinions. 1895 ....	1685
Contains—My garden acquaintance. A good word for winter. On a certain condensation in foreigners. A great public character. Carlyle. Abraham Lincoln. Life and letters of J. G. Percival. Thoreau. Swinburne's tragedies. Chaucer. Library of old authors. Emerson the lecturer. Pope.		PAGET Miss (Vernon Lee). Belcaro: being essays on æsthetical questions. 1880 .....	1099
LUBBOCK, Sir J. The pleasures of life. 1887 .....	1349	PATER, Walter. Appreciations, with an essay on style. 1889 .....	1441
LYNCH, Hannah. George Meredith: a study. 1891. .	1500	PATTISON, Mark. Essays; collected and arranged by H. Nettleship. 1889. 2 v. ....	1483
LYTTON, E. B., Lord. Caxtoniana: a series of essays on life, literature and manners 1863. 2 v. ....	394	PAYN, J. Holiday tasks; being essays written in vacation time. 1887.....	1332
MACAULAY, Lord. Essays on Lord Byron. 1856 .....	81	PEARSON, C. H. Reviews and critical essays 1896 .....	1773
— Critical and historical essays. 1856. 2 v. ....	82	PRAED, W. M. Essays ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1887 .....	1409
MACDONELL, Annie. Thomas Hardy ( <i>Contemporary writers</i> ). 1894 .....	1639	PRESCOTT, W. H. Biographical and critical miscellanies. 1875.....	1569
MARTINEAU, J. Essays, reviews and addresses. 1890.....	1489	— Critical and historical essays. 1850. ....	97
MASSON, D. The three devils: Luther's, Milton's and Goethe's, with other essays. 1874 .....	1290	PUTNAM, G. H. Authors and their public in ancient times. 1894 .....	1668
MAURICE, F. D. The friendship of books, and other lectures. 1880 ....	848	PYCROFT, James. Ways and words of men of letters. 1861 .....	709
MAXWELL, Sir H. Rainy days in a library. 1896.....	1764	REES J. R. The brotherhood of letters. 1889 ..	1413
MAYNELL, A. The colour of life and other essays. 1896 .....	1738	RITCHIE, Anne. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin and Browning. 1893.....	1563
— The children. 1897 .....	1758	ROBERTSON, F. W. Lectures and addresses on literary and social topics. 1861 .....	467
MILL, J. S. Early essays. 1897 .....	1771	ROUND Table series; edit. by H. B. Baildon. 1887 .....	1353
		Essays upon various writers, by various authors.	
		SAINT-EUVE, C. A. Essays on men and women; edit by W. Sharp. 1890. ....	1466
		— Select essays of.....	1686
		SAINTSBURY, G. The flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. 1897 .....	1769

English Essays, &c.— <i>contd.</i>	No.	English Essays, &c.— <i>contd.</i>	No.
SAINTSBURY, G. Miscellaneous essays. 1892 .....	1633	TUCKERMAN, H. T. The collector: essays on books, newspapers, pictures, &c., with an introduction by Dr. Doran .....	1479
SHELLEY, Percy B. Essays and lectures; edit. by E. Rhys ( <i>Camelot classics</i> ). 1887 .....	1350	VAUGHAN, C. E. (edit). English literary criticism. 1896. ....	1737
SMITH, Samuel (of L'pool). Occasional essays. 1874 .....	1506	WALDSTEIN, C. The work of John Ruskin: its influence on modern thought and life. 1894. ....	1689
STEPHEN, Leslie. Hours in a library. 1877-9. 3 v. ....	752	WATSON, W. Excursions in criticism. 1893 .....	1578
<i>Contains</i> —1st ser. De Foe's novels. Richardson's novels. Pope as a moralist. Mr. Elwin's edition of Pope. Some words about Sir Walter Scott. Nathaniel Hawthorne. Balzac's novels. De Quincey.		WILSON, H. S. Studies in history, legend and literature. 1884 .....	1144
2nd ser. Sir Thomas Browne. Jonathan Edwards. William Law. Horace Walpole. Dr. Johnson's writings. Crabbe's poetry. William Hazlitt. Mr. Disraeli's novels.		<i>Contains</i> —Lucrezia Borgia. Count Struenesee and Queen Caroline Mathilde Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia, Eppelein von Gallingen. Facts and fancies about Faust. Madame Roland.	
3rd ser. Massinger. Fielding's novels. Cowper and Rousseau. The first Edinburgh reviewers. Wordsworth's ethics. Landor's Imaginary conversations. Macaulay. Charlotte Brontë. Charles Kingsley.		WILSON, John (Christopher North). Essays, critical and imaginative. 1856-7. 4 v. ....	123
TEPHERNS, Sir J. F. Horæ sabbaticæ; reprinted from the Saturday review. 1892. 2 v. ....	1527	— Noctes ambrosianæ. 1855-6. 4 v. .	124
STEVENSON, R. L. Across the plains, with other memories and essays. 1892 .....	1536	<b>English Poetry (CRITICISMS).</b>	
— Familiar Studies of men and books. 1882 .....	937	BROOKE, S. A. Tennyson: his art and relation to modern life. 1894. ....	1619
<i>Contains</i> —Victor Hugo's romances. Some aspects of Robert Burns. Walt Whitman. Henry D. Thoreau. Yoshida-Torajiro. Francois Villon. Charles of Orleans. Samuel Pepys. John Knox and women.		CLEVELAND, Rose E. George Eliot's poetry and other studies. 1885 .....	1236
— Memories and portraits. 1887. ....	1362	COLLINS, J. C. Illustrations of Tennyson. 1891. ....	1708
— Virginibus puerisque, and other papers. 1888 .....	1374	DENNIS, J. Heroes of literature: English poets. 1883. ....	468
STORY, W. W. Excursions in art and letters. 1891 .....	1544	DE VERE, Aubrey. Essays, chiefly on poetry. 1887. 2 v. ....	1375
SWINBURNE, A. C. Miscellanies. 1886. ....	1338	FORMAN, H. B. Our living poets. 1871 .....	1170
<i>Contains</i> —Short notes on English poets. A century of English poetry. Congreve. Collins. Wordsworth and Byron. Charles Lamb and George Wither. Landor. Keats. Tennyson and Musset. Emily Brontë. Charles Reade. Auguste Vacquerie. Mary Queen of Scots. Appendix:—A relic of Dryden. Sir Henry Taylor on Shelley. Note on Mary Queen of Scots.		GALTON A. Urbana scripta: studies of five living poets, and other essays. 1885 .....	1232
— Studies in prose and poetry. 1894. .	1638	GOSSE, E. The Jacobean poets ( <i>University extension manuals</i> ). 1894 .....	1606
SYMONDS, J. A. Essays, speculative and suggestive. 1890. 2 v. ....	1525	HAZLITT, William. Lectures on the English poets. 1818. ....	469
— In the key of blue, and other prose essays. 1893 .....	1582	LITTLEDALE, H. Essays on Lord Tennyson's Idylls of the king. 1893. .	1651
TAYLOR, B. Critical essays and literary notes. 1880. ....	1566	LUCE, M. Handbook to the works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 1895 .....	1709
TEN-BRINK, B. Five lectures on Shakespeare. 1895 ..	1692	MACCALLUM, M. W. Tennyson's Idylls of the king, and Arthurian stories from the sixteenth century. 1894. ....	1608
THOMSON, James (B. V.) Essays and phantasies. 1881 .....	962	NEELE, Henry. Lectures on English poetry. 1839 .....	470
TOWNSEND, G. H. (edit.). The everyday book of modern literature. ....	1562	NOBLE, J. A. The sonnet in England, and other essays. 1893 .....	1595
		<i>Contains also</i> A pre-Raphaelite magazine. Leigh Hunt The poetry of common sense. Robert Buchanan as poet. Hawker of Morwenstow.	
		SELKIRK, J. B. Ethics and æsthetics of modern poetry. 1878. ....	471
		SHAIRP, J. C. Studies in poetry and philosophy. 1872 .....	472

<b>English Poetry—contd.</b>	No.
STEDMAN, E. C. Victorian poets. 1887	1517
<i>Contains—The period. Walter Savage Landor. T. Hood. Mathew Arnold. Bryan Waller Proctor. Elizabeth B. Browning. Alfred Tennyson. Tennyson and Theocritus. The general choir. Robert Browning. R. Buchanan. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. William Morris. A. C. Swinburne. Twelve years later.</i>	
WALKER, H. Greater Victorian poets. 1895	1697
<i>Tennyson, Browning and Arnold.</i>	

### European Literature.

ADAMS, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 1882	1617
<i>Descriptions of the most important English, French and German historical works.</i>	
BESANT, Sir W. French humourists. 1873	1005
BOUTERWEK, Frederick. History of Spanish and Portuguese literature; transl. by T. Ross. 1823. 2 v.	473
CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE of French literature in prose and verse. 1821. 2 v.	474
GOSSE, E. W. Studies in the literature of northern Europe. 1879	1662
HALLAM, H. Introduction to the literature of Europe. 1855. 4 v.	476
HOSMER, J. K. Short history of German literature. 1892	1739
HOWELLS, W. D. Modern Italian poets: essays and versions. 1887	1366
JAMES, Henry. French poets and novelists. 1884	1150
KEENE, H. G. The literature of France ( <i>Univ. extension ser.</i> ). 1892	1757
MACCALLUM, M. W. Studies in German literature. 1884	1181
MASSON, G. French literature ( <i>The dawn of European literature</i> ). 1888	1387
— Outlines of French literature. 1881	1478
MENZEL, W. German literature; transl. by T. Gordon. 1840. 4 v.	6
MORFILL, W. R. Slavonic literature ( <i>Dawn of European literature</i> ). 1883	1120
OTTO, F. History of Russian literature. 1839	1408
PLETZ, R. A. A manual of French literature. 1878	1321
ROWBOTHAM, J. F. The troubadours and courts of love ( <i>Social England ser.</i> ). 1895	1669
SAINT-PELAIE, M. de. Literary history of the troubadours. 1779	1169
SAINTSBURY, G. Essays on French novelists. 1891	1493
<i>Contains—The present state of the French novel. Anthony Hamilton. Alain Rene Lesage. A study of sensibility. Charles de Bernard. Alex. Dumas. Theophile Gautier. Jules Sandeau. Octave Feuillet. Gustave Flaubert. Henry Murger. Victor Cherbuliez.</i>	
— Short history of French literature. 1892	1756
— Specimens of French literature. 1883	487

<b>European Literature—contd.</b>	No.
SIMPSON, L. F. Literature of Italy. 1851	266
SISMONDI, J. C. L. S. de. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe; transl. by T. Roscoe. 1846. 2 v.	269
TILLEY, A. Literature of the French renaissance. 1885	1226
TROLLOPE, F. E., and T. A. Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 1881. 2 v.	1054
TURNER, C. E. Studies in Russian literature. 1882	1268
VAN LAUN, H. History of French literature. 1883. 3 v.	486
WRAXALL, Sir C. F. L. Second empire, as exhibited in French literature. 1852-63. 1865. 2 v.	477

### Oriental Literature.

GILES, H. A. Gems of Chinese literature. 1884	1151
WEBER, A. History of Indian literature. ( <i>Tribner's Orient. ser.</i> ). 1892	480

### Stage, The, and Drama.

#### History and Criticism.

ARCHER, T. English dramatists of to-day. 1882	1106
BECKETT, A. W. A. Green-room recollections. 1896	1734
DORAN, J. In and about Drury Lane. 1881. 2 v.	1156
HAZLITT, William. View of the English stage 1818	481
HOGARTH, G. Memoirs of the opera in Italy, France, Germany and England. 1851. 2 v.	775
HOLLINGSHEAD, J. Footlights. 1883	1085
JONES, H. A. Renaissance of the English drama. 1895	1690
LOWELL, J. R. Old English dramatists. 1892	1591
<i>Contains—Marlowe. Webster. Chapman. Beaumont and Fletcher. Massinger and Ford.</i>	
LUMLEY, B. Reminiscences of the opera. 1864	1499
RUSSELL, W. C. Representative actors: a collection of criticisms, anecdotes, personal descriptions.	606
SCHLEGEL, A. W. Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature; transl. by John Black. 1846	482

### Wit and Humour.

AMERICAN humour, Selections of: in prose and verse. 1885	1208
ASHTON, J. Humour, wit and satire of the seventeenth century. 1883	1204

<b>Wit and Humour—contd.</b>		No.	<b>Wit and Humour—contd.</b>		No.
BALLANTINE, J. The gaberlunzie's wallet .....	1414		HALIBURTON, T. C. The clockmaker; or, sayings and doings of Sam Slick. 1838.....	393	
BANGS, J. K. Mr. Bonaparte of Corsica. 1895 .....	1727		— The letter bag of the Great Western; or, life in a steamer. 1840.....	209	
BARR, J. (edit.). Humour of America. ( <i>International humour</i> ). 1893 .....	1551		— (edit.). Traits of American humour. 1852. 3 v. ....	213	
BEACONSFIELD, Earl of, Wit and wisdom of. 1881 .....	864		HAMILTON, Walter (edit.). Parodies of the works of English and American authors. v. 1 to 5. 1884-8 .....	1278	
BECKETT, G. A. A. Comic Blackstone. 1857 .....	868		HARDCASTLE, E. Wine and walnuts; or, after dinner chit-chat. 1823....	298	
— Comic history of England .....	1455		HARTE, Bret. Complete works. 1880-90. 6 v. ....	1229	
— Comic history of Rome .....	1432		Contains—v. 1. National poems. Spanish idylls and legends. Poems in dialect. Miscellaneous poems. Parodies, &c. Literary posterity. Two men of Sandy Bar. Cadet Grey.		
— Comic Latin grammar. 1848 .....	15		2. Earlier papers. Luck of Roaring Camp. Bohemian papers. Spanish and American legends.		
BURNAND, F. C. About buying a horse. 1875 .....	1221		3. Tales of the Argonauts. Eastern sketches.		
— Happy thoughts. More happy thoughts. 1890.....	1470		4. Gabriel Conroy.		
— Quite at home. 1890.....	1471		5. Stories. Condensed novels.		
Contains—In a country-house. Friends at a distance. Round about my garden.			6. Tales of the Pacific Slope.		
— Rather at sea. 1890 .....	1473		— Select works in prose and poetry....	836	
Contains—On board the <i>Amarintha</i> . A short holiday cruise. Another little cruise. My health.			HARRIS, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends. 1893.....	1593	
— The real adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 1893.....	1656		HEINE, Heinrich, Wit, wisdom and pathos from the prose of; edit. by J. Snodgrass. 1888 .....	1561	
— Very much abroad. 1890.....	1472		HEWSON, J. J. This and my pipe. 1891 .....	1504	
Contains—The Boompje papers. Notes of a first visit to La Bourboule. Some account of a visit to Royat. Salubrity abroad. Due South. How, when and where.			Humorous sketches.		
CASENOV, Hans Müller (edit.). The humour of Germany ( <i>International humour</i> ). 1892 .....	1549		HOOD, Thomas, Works of. 1869. 10 v. ....	975	
CERVANTES, M. de. Wit and wisdom of Don Quixote; edit. by Emma Thompson. 1882 .....	1041		— Whims and oddities. 1854 .....	59	
CHESTERFIELD, Earl of, Wit and wisdom of; edit. by Ernst. 1881 .....	1140		— Hood's own. 1869 and 1871. 2 v. ....	280	
CLAY, A. (edit.). The agony column of the <i>Times</i> , 1800-1870, with an introduction. 1881 .....	846		HUMOROUS works of the late Gifted Hopkins. 1881 .....	1023	
DAVIES, M. Fun, ancient and modern. 1878. 2 v. ....	720		IRVING, W. (Diedrich Knickerbocker). History of New York. 1854 .....	483	
DICKENS, C., Humour and pathos of; by Kent. 1884 .....	1145		JAMI. Persian wit and humour: being the sixth book of the Bāharistān; transl., with notes, by C. E. Wilson. 1883 .....	1103	
— Humorous readings from; edit. by C. B. Neville .....	1567		JARVES, J. W. The glyptic; or, musee phusee glyptic. 1875 .....	956	
FENN, G. M. (edit.). The world of wit and humour .....	1319		JEROME, J. K. Diary of a pilgrimage, and six essays. 1891 .....	1492	
FORD, R. Thistledown: a book of Scotch humour, character, &c. 1891. 1659			— Stage-land. 1890 .....	1449	
GOFF, Elijer (pseud. Wm. Dawes). Complete works. 1889 .....	1618		— Idle thoughts of an idle fellow. 1889 .....	1443	
GRAY, J., and J. J. B. Maidment. The banquet of wit. 1882 .....	1371		LAIRD of Logan, The: being anecdotes and tales illustrative of the wit and humour of Scotland; edit. by Carrick, Motherwell and Henderson. 1898 ..	1415	
GUTHRIE, F. Anstey. The man from Blankley's. and other sketches. 1893. 1654			LONDON, M. D. (Eli Perkins). Eli Perkins' Thirty years of wit. 1891 ..	1628	
— Mr. Punch's Pocket Ibsen. 1893 ..	1592		LEE, Elizabeth (edit.). Humour of France ( <i>International humour</i> ). 1893 ..	1548	
— Travelling companions, The. 1892..	1542		LELAND, C. G. Hans Breitmann in Germany—Tyrol .....	1699	
— Voces populi. 1890 .....	1501		LEMON, Mark. Jest book. 1864 .....	1423	

<b>Wit and Humour—<i>contd.</i></b>		<b>Wit and Humour—<i>contd.</i></b>	
L'ESTRANGE, A. G. History of English humour. 1878. 2 v. ....	1123	SMITH, Horace and James. Gaieties and gravities: a series of sketches. 1826. 3 v. ....	106
LILLARD, J. F. B. (edit.). Poker stories. 1896 .....	1749	SMITH, Sydney, The wit and wisdom of. 1861 .....	194
LOWELL, J. R. Biglow papers. 1880 ..	1237	SPECTATOR, The, Wisdom, wit and allegory, selected from. 1864 .....	560
MODERN Joe Miller: his jest book; edit. by R. C. W. ....	1438	TAYLOR, S. M. (edit.). The humour of Spain ( <i>International humour</i> ). 1894 ..	1554
MONCRIEFF, T. C. Wit and wisdom of the bench and bar. 1882 .....	918	TWAIN, Mark (S. L. Clemens). A library of humour. 1888 .....	1376
NYE, E. W. (Bill Nye). History of the United States. 1894 .....	1631	— Innocents abroad. 1881 .....	883
O'DONOGHUE, D. J. (edit.). Humour of Ireland ( <i>International humour</i> ). 1894	1553	— Humorous works of. 1880 .....	751
PAIN, Barry. In a Canadian canoe. ( <i>Whitefriars lib</i> ). 1891 .....	1503	— A tramp abroad. 1880 .....	484
RIDGE, W. Pett. Minor dialogues. 1897	1768	VOYNICH, E. L. (edit.). Humour of Russia ( <i>International humour</i> ) 1895	1555
ROWLEY, Hon. Hugh (edit.). Puniana; or, thoughts wise and otherwise .....	1520	WARD, Artemus (Charles F. Browne). Complete works of .....	683
— Sage stuffing for green goslings. 1872	732	WERNER, A. (edit.). Humour of Holland ( <i>International humour</i> ). 1893	1552
SALA, G. A. (edit.). Yankee drolleries. 1866 .....	682	WILLIAMS, T. (edit.). Political wit and humour in our own times. 1889 ....	1735
SKETCHLEY, A. Mrs Brown and King Cetewayo .....	1529		



## Section 2.—Magazines and Periodical Publications.

### Periodicals and Reviews.

*The words "and onwards" indicate the magazine is still taken regularly, and bound in volumes as they are completed.*

AINSWORTH'S magazine. v. 7 to 11. 5 v. 1895 .....	500
ALL the year round. v. 1, 1859, to 56, 1895 .....	264
ARGOSY. 1866, and onward .....	568
ATLANTA. v. 1. 1887-8, and onward ..	2712
ATLANTIC monthly, The. v. 59, 1887, and onward .....	1845
BADMINTON magazine. v. 1, 1895, and onward .....	1745
BELGRAVIA. v. 1, 1866, and onward ..	567
BENTLEY'S magazine. v. 1 to 64 .....	216
BLACKWOOD'S magazine. 1836, and onward .....	217
BROADWAY magazine. 10 v. ....	528
CASSELL'S magazine. 1870, and onward	371
CENTURY, The. 1878, and onward ....	852
CHAMBERS'S journal. v. 1, 1844, and onward .....	248
CONTEMPORARY review. v. 19, 1872, and onward .....	648
CORNHILL magazine. v. 1, 1860, and onward .....	302

### Periodicals and Reviews—*contd.*

DUBLIN university magazine. v. 49, 1857 to 1880 .....	222
EDINBURGH review. v. 1, 1802, and onward .....	223
ECLECTIC review. v. 14 and 15. 1868	504
ELIZA Cook's journal. v. 1, 1849, to v. 11. 1854 .....	233
ENGLISH illustrated magazine. v. 1-2, 1883-5, and onward .....	1183
ENGLISHWOMAN'S domestic magazine. v. 1	431
FORTNIGHTLY review. v. 5, 1869, and onward ..	569
FRAZER'S magazine. v. 54, 1858. to 24 n.s. 1882 .....	226
GOOD words. 1861 and onward .....	591
HARPER'S monthly. v. 46, 1872-3, and onward .....	851
HOGG'S instructor. v. 1, 1845 to 1856. 227 & 8	
HOURLY glass, The: an illustrated monthly magazine. v. 1. 1887 .....	1381
HOUSEHOLD words. v. 1, 1850, to v. 19. 1859 .....	230
IDLER, The; ed. by J. K. Jerome and R. Barr. v. 1, and onward .....	1587
JERROLD, Douglas. Shilling magazine. 1846-47. 3 v. ....	723

<b>Periodicals and Reviews—<i>contd.</i></b>		<b>Periodicals and Reviews—<i>contd.</i></b>	
	No.		No.
LEISURE hour. 1852, and onward ..	630	ONCE a week. v. 1, 1859, to v. 9 n.s.	262
LETTIS's illustrated household magazine.		1879 .....	1741
1883-85. 3 v. ....	1127	PEARSON'S magazine. v. 1, and on-	455
LIPPINCOTT'S monthly magazine. v. 45-		ward .....	1741
46. 1890. and onward .....	1460	QUIVER. 1862, and onward .....	455
LONDON quarterly review. v. 1, 1883,		St. JAMES'S magazine. v. 1, 1861, to v. 21	
and onward .....	1075	1868 .....	546
LONDON society. v. 1, 1862, and onward	952	SCRIBNER'S magazine. v. 1, 1887, and	
LONGMAN'S magazine. v. 1, 1882-3, and		onward .....	1347
onward .....	1074	SHARPE'S London magazine. 9 v. ....	241
MACMILLAN'S magazine. v. 1, 1860, and		STRAND magazine. v. 1, 1891, and on-	
onward .....	300	ward .....	1524
MURRAY'S magazine. v. 1, 1887, to 10.		SUNDAY at home. 1854. and onward..	271
1891 .....	1346	SUNDAY magazine. 1865, and onward..	599
NATIONAL review. v. 1, 1883, and		TEMPLE bar. v. 1, 1861, and onward ..	456
onward .....	1142	TINSLEY'S magazine. v. 31, 1883, to	
NAUTICAL magazine. 1884-5, and on-		v. 48, 1891 .....	1073
ward .....	1128	WESLEYAN methodist magazine. 1883	
NEW monthly magazine. v. 1, 1821, to		to 1886 .....	1129
v. 119, 1881 .....	215	WEST of England journal. 1836..	839
NEW quarterly magazine. v. 1, 1873-4,		WINDSOR magazine, The. v. 1, 1885,	
to v. 3 n.s. 1880 .....	570	and onward .....	1695
NEW review, The. v. 1, 1889-90, and		WOMAN at home, The. v. 1, and on-	
onward .....	1440	ward .....	1624
NINETEENTH century. v. 1, 1877, and			
onward .....	700	A magazine for women.	



# CLASS I.

## LAW, POLITICS, SOCIAL SCIENCE, POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ECONOMY.

SECTION 1.—LAW AND CONSTITUTION.

SECTION 2.—POLITICS (THE SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT).

SECTION 3.—SOCIAL SCIENCE AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

### Section 1.—Law and Constitution.

<b>Law (MEANING THE SCIENCE OF JURISPRUDENCE).</b>		<b>Law—contd.</b>	
	No.		No.
AMOS, S. Civil law of Rome. 1883....	952	INDERWICK, F. A. The king's peace: a historical sketch of the English law courts ( <i>Social England ser.</i> ). 1895 .....	1173
— Science of law ( <i>Intern scient. ser.</i> ). 1881 .....	755	JAMES, C. Curiosities of law and lawyers. 1882 .....	593
ANDREWS, W. (edit.). Legal lore: curiosities of law and lawyers. 1897.	1223	LLOYD, M., and M. H. Jones. Deacon's legal handbook. 1887 .....	895
AUSTIN, J. Lectures on jurisprudence. Students' edition. 1875 .....	943	MAINE, Sir H. S. Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society and its relation to modern ideas. 1885 .....	859
BELL, G. J. Commentaries on the laws of Scotland. 1810 .....	3	— Early law and custom. 1883 .....	688
BELLERS, F. Delineation of universal law. 1750 .....	4	MONTESQUIEU, Charles, Baron de. The spirit of laws; transl. by Thomas Nugent. 1823. 2 v. ....	55
BLACKSTONE, Sir W. The students' Blackstone: commentaries on the laws of England. 9th edit.; by R. M. N. Kerr. 1885 .....	924	POLLOCK, Sir F. Essays in jurisprudence and ethics. 1882 .....	892
BROOM, H. Commentaries on the common law. 7th edit.; edit. by W. F. A. Archibald and H. W. Greeno. 1884 .....	902	— First book of jurisprudence for students of common law. 1896 .....	1208
CLARK, E. C. Practical jurisprudence: a comment on Austin. 1883 .....	693	ROBERTS, S. Popular law. 1882 .....	662
EVERY man's own lawyer: a handy book of the principles of law and equity; by a Barrister .....	354	SHEARWOOD, J. A. Student's guide to the bar. 1879 .....	756
FONBLANQUE, A. Rights and wrongs: a manual of household law .....	108	SLEIGH, W. C. Handy book on criminal law, applicable chiefly to commercial transactions. 1858 .....	104
FORSYTH, W. Hortensius the advocate. 1874 .....	431	SMITH, J. W. Legal forms for common use. 1882 .....	759
Essay on the office and duties of an advocate.		SPENCER, Herbert. Justice: pt. 4 of the Principles of ethics. 1891 .....	1081
FOSTER, C. J. Elements of jurisprudence. 1853 .....	26	STONE, S. The justices' manual .....	105
GUIDE to the law for general use; by a Barrister. 1880 .....	369	WALTON, R. Random recollections of the midland circuit. 1869-73. 2 v. ....	226
HOLLAND, T. E. Elements of jurisprudence. 1896 .....	1220	WHARTON's Law-lexicon. 7th edit.; by J. M. Lely. 1883 .....	948
HOSACK, J. Law of nations. 1882 .....	665	WILLIAMS, A. J. About going to law. 1885 .....	795
HUNTER, W. A. Introduction to Roman law. 1880 .....	362	WILLIAMS, S. E. Forensic facts and fallacies. 1885 .....	799
IBBOTSON, H. W. The legal prompter; or, statute indicator. 1860 .....	112	YONGE, C. M. Talks about the laws we live under. 1882 .....	559



<b>Laws, Statutes and Acts of Parliament.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Laws, Statutes, &amp;c.—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>
ALI, Syed Ameer. The personal law of the Mahomedans (according to all the schools). 1880 .....	457	FALCONER, T. County courts. 1873 ..	75
BAKER, Sir S. The laws relating to quarantine. 1879 .....	798	FOARD, J. T. Treatise on the law of merchant shipping and freight. 1860.	453
BAKER, T. The law of highways in England and Wales. 1880 .....	484	GIBBONS, D. The law of contracts ....	45
BAXTER, W. E. Judicature acts and rules, 1873-1880. 1880 .....	414	GIBBONS, H. F. Handy book of the law of masters and servants. 1867 .....	318
BEETON'S Handbook of the law of landlord and tenant .....	43	GLEN, A. The powers and duties of surveyors of highways. 1880 .....	522
BIDEN, W. D. Rules, formulæ and tables for the valuation of estates. 1864	577	GLEN, W. C. The elementary education acts, 1870-80. 1881 .....	345
BILTON, S. F. Handbook of the law and practice of the divorce and matrimonial causes court .....	109	GOODEVE, L. A. The modern law of personal property. 1887 .....	950
BIRKENHEAD. Bye-laws with respect to offences in streets, bicycles, &c. 1882.	719	— The modern law of real property. 1885	949
BIRRELL, A. The duties and liabilities of trustees. 1896 .....	1202	GORST, J. E. An election manual. 1893	716
BLYTH, A. W. Lectures on sanitary law. 1893 .....	1111	GRAHAM, A. H., and S. Brodhurst. Practical guide to the parish councils act, 1894. 1894 .....	1114
BOWER, G. S., and W. Webb. The law relating to electric lighting. 1882....	843	GREENWOOD, H. Manual of the practice of conveyancing. 1881 .....	426
BURN, W. A., and W. T. Raymond. Law regulating the volunteer forces. 1882.	595	GUIDE to the unprotected in every-day matters relating to property, &c.; by a Banker's Daughter. 1881 .....	485
BURNIE, R. W. The criminal law amendment act, 1885; with introduction, commentary, &c. 1885 ....	831	HARE, T. The election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. 1873 .....	1048
CABINET lawyer, The: a popular digest of the laws of England. 1884 .....	9	HARRISON, O. B. C. Representation of the people act, 1884. 1885 .....	800
CARTER, J. C. Corrupt and illegal practices prevention act. 1883 .....	721	HOBHOUSE, H. Parliamentary elections (corrupt and illegal practices) act. 1883 .....	712
CHAMBERS, G. F. Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums, and literary and scientific institutions.	462	HOLDSWORTH, W. A. Handy book of parish law. 1883 .....	678
DALE, J. M. Clergyman's Legal handbook and churchwarden's guide. 1881	6	HUME, J. H. School attendance guide. 1883 .....	697
DE MORGAN, J. A. Rights and liabilities of landlord, tenant and lodger. 1895.	1178	INNES, G. R. Employers and employed: the employers' liability act, 1880. 1881 .....	449
DIGBY, K. E. Introduction to the history of the law of real property. 1875	284	JENCKEN, H. D. Laws on negotiable securities. 1880 .....	844
DIXON, H. H. The law of the farm, with a digest of cases. 1879 .....	398	JENKIN, A. F. Manual for overseers. 1896 .....	1209
DODD, J. T. Burial and other church fees and the burial act, with notes. 1881 .....	458	KENNY, C. S. Property given for charitable or other public uses. 1880.	526
DOUGAL, F. H. Index to next of kin, &c. 1888 .....	963	KERR, R. The consulting architect. 1886 .....	1135
DUNCAN, W. W. Manual of British and foreign tramway companies. 1883 ..	692	Practical notes on administrative difficulties and disputes.	
EDWARDS, J. W., and W. F. Hamilton. Law of husband and wife. 1883 ....	690	KNIGHT'S Annotated model bye-laws of the Local Government Board. 1883.	668
EGAN, C., and S. Butler. Law of bills of sale. 1882 .....	679	LLOYD, H., and H. F. Thurlow. The general and quarter sessions of the peace. 1876. ....	454
ELMES, J. Architectural jurisprudence. 1827 .....	22	LLOYD, M. Law and practice of county courts. 1854 .....	103
ENGLISH municipal code, being the municipal corporations act, 1882, with historical introd., notes, &c.; ed. by Sir J. R. Somers Vine. 1888 .....	1085	LOAL-LINE question, The Board of Trade and the. 1883. ....	706
		LOADER, J. Candidates and election agent's guide 1885 .....	824
		LOCH, C. S. The charities register and digest. 1882. ....	649
		LOWNDES, R. Practical treatise on the law of marine assurance. 1881. ....	461

<b>Laws, Statutes, &amp;c.—<i>contd.</i></b>	
LUMLEY, W. G. Union assessment committee acts, 1862-80. 1881. . .	268
MACNAMARA, W. H. <i>See</i> Steer's parish law. . . . .	908
MAN, Isle of. Ancient ordinances and statute laws of the. 1841 . . . . .	223
Contains also. The statute laws of the Isle of Man since 1832. Edit. by J. M. Jeffcott. 1837.	
MASTERMAN, W. Handbook of the statutes relating to parliamentary elections in England and Wales. . . .	358
MATTINSON, M. W. The franchise acts, 1884-5, with introduction and notes. 1885. . . . .	811
— and S. C. Macaskie. The law relating to corrupt practices at elections, &c. 1883. . . . .	722
MORELL, C. F. Handy-book of the law of horses. 1881. . . . .	379
NATH's practical guide for surveyors of highways in highway parishes and districts. 1880 . . . . .	432
NELSON, J. H. A prospectus of the scientific study of the Hindu law. 1881	205
NEWSON, H. Law of bills of sale.. 1882	616
OLIPHANT, G. H. H. Law concerning horses, racing, wagers and gaming. .	111
— and C. E. Lloyd. Law of horses. 1882 . . . . .	609
OWEN, Hugh. Elementary education act, 1876 (39 and 40 vic., cap. 79), and elementary education (industrial schools) act, 1879. 1880 . . . . .	368
— Poor rate assessment and collection act, 1869. 1882 . . . . .	696
PALMER, F. B. Shareholders and directors' legal companion. 1882 . . .	596
PATERSON, J. Intoxicating liquor licensing acts, 1872-74. 1883. . . . .	711
PHIPPEN, W. Practical advice to testators and executors. 1882. . . . .	643
PIXLEY, F. W. Auditors: their duties and responsibilities under the joint stock companies act, &c. 1881 . . .	467
POLLOCK, Sir Frederick. The law of torts. 1887. . . . .	951
— Principles of contract. 5th edition. 1889 . . . . .	965
PRATT's Law of highways: comprising the highway acts, 1835, 1862, 1864, with notes, &c.; also The tramways act, 1870; by S. Prentice. 1881 . . . . .	504
PRENTICE, S. Procedure and evidence relating to indictable offences of the criminal law. 1882 . . . . .	590
PRESTON, E. Index to heirs at law, next of kin. &c. 4th ed. 1882 . . . .	653
RAE, J. The bankruptcy act, 1883. 1883 . . . . .	709
REED, H. Bills of sale act, 1878. 1880.	433
ROBINSON, J. Sanitary inspector's practical guide. 1877 . . . . .	252

<b>Laws, Statutes, &amp;c.—<i>contd.</i></b>	
ROGERS, F. N., On elections, registration and election agency; by J. C. Carter. 1880 . . . . .	752
RYDE, E. and A. L. Metropolitan rating; a summary of the appeals heard before the court of general assessment sessions, held at the Guildhall, Westminster, in the year 1871-80; with a synopsis of the valuation (metropolis) act, 1869. 1881 . . . . .	452
SAINT, J. J. H. Digest of parliamentary registration cases. 1879 . . . . .	753
SCRATCHLEY, A. Practical treatise on friendly societies. 13th edit. 1885 . .	863
SMITH, J. W. Handy-book on the law of bills, cheques, notes and I.O.U.'s. 1889 . . . . .	316
— Handy-book on the law of private trading partnership. 1880 . . . . .	207
SPINKS, W. Law and practice as to paving and making good private streets according to the public health acts. 1892 . . . . .	1165
STEER's Parish law. 4th edition; by W. H. Macnamara. 1881 . . . . .	908
STEPHEN, Sir James F. Digest of the criminal law. 1887 . . . . .	958
STONE, S. Justices' manual . . . . .	105
TARBUCK, E. L. Hand-book of house property: a popular and practical guide to the purchase, mortgage, &c., of houses and land. 1875 . . . . .	254
THOMPSON, W. P. Hand-book of patent law of all countries. 1884 . . . . .	866
TURNER, E. R. Treatise on the employer's liability act, 1880. 1882 . . .	657
TURNER, F. Contract of pawn. 1883. .	723
WALLER, B. Selected titles from the digest. 1880 . . . . .	841
WEAVER, C. Collection of concise precedents of wills 1882. . . . .	646
WHALLEY, H. G. The tithe acts. 4th edit.; by F. C. Ryan. 1883. . . . .	705
WHITEWAY, A. R. Hints on practice. 1883 . . . . .	708
WILLIAMS, J., and T. C. Williams. Principles of the law of real property. 1882 . . . . .	574
WILSON, F. R. Practical guide for inspectors of nuisances. 1881 . . . .	587
WOOLRYCH, H. W. Metropolitan building acts, 1855 to 1882: Notes, &c; by Macnamara. 1882 . . . . .	656
<b>Constitution.</b>	
ACLAND, A. H. D., and C. Ransome. Political history of England to 1881. 1882 . . . . .	527
AMHURST, Nicholas. Remarks on the history of England; from the minutes of Humphry Oldcastle. 1754. . . . .	99
A work ascribed to Lord Bolingbroke.	

<b>Constitution—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Constitution—contd.</b>	No.
AMOS, S. Fifty years of the English constitution, 1832-1880. 1880 .....	343	LOLME, J. L. de. The constitution of England compared with the republican form and other monarchies in Europe; edit by J. Macgregor. 1853 .....	16
ARGYLL, Duke of. The new British constitution and its master-builders. 1888 .....	926	LORIMER, J. Constitutionalism of the future. 1865 .....	121
BAGEHOT, W. The English constitution. 1891 .....	1035	LORNE, Marquis of. Imperial federation. ( <i>The Imperial parliament ser.</i> ). 1885 .....	803
BOUTMY, E. The English constitution. 1811 .....	1016	LYALL, Sir A. The rise of British dominion in India ( <i>Univ. extension manuals</i> ). 1893 .....	1083
BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. The British constitution: its history, structure, and working. 1861 .....	78	MORE, Sir T. Utopia; edit., with notes, &c., by J. R. Lumby. 1884 .....	792
CALDECOTT, A. English colonization and empire ( <i>Univ. extension manuals</i> ). 1891 .....	1036	PICTON, J. A. The rise and fall of the English commonwealth. 1884 .....	745
CAMPBELL, Sir G. The British empire. 1887 .....	899	RANSOME, C. Rise of constitutional government in England. 1883 .....	776
CHATEAUBRIAND, Viscount de. Monarchy according to the charter. 1816 .....	434	RAWLINS, C. E. American disunion: constitutional or unconstitutional? 1863 .....	74
COLOMB, Sir J., and others. Britannic confederation: a series of papers. 1892 .....	1216	RIGG, S. S. The commercial federation of the British empire. 1888 .....	956
COTTON, J. S., and E. J. Payne. Colonies and dependencies ( <i>Eng. citizen ser.</i> ). 1883 .....	762	SCHOMBERG, J. D. Elements of the British constitution .....	295
CREASY, Sir E. S. Rise and progress of the English constitution. 1866 .....	13	SMITH, P. V. History of the English institutions. 1873 .....	627
FEDERALIST, The; or the new constitution: to which is added the letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the constitution of the United States. 1818 ..	90	STERNE, S. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. 1882 .....	652
FONBLANQUE, A. How we are governed: a handbook of the constitution, government, laws and power of Great Britain. 1859 .....	110	STUBBS, C. W. Constitutional history. See E 1866 and 1868 .....	
FREEMAN, E. A. Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. 1884 .....	743	TREMENEERE, H. S. The constitution of the United States. 1854 .....	69
GAMMAGE, R. G. History of the chartist movement, 1837-1854. 1894 .....	1145	<b>Police, Crime, and Prison Life.</b>	
GNEIST, R. History of the English constitution; transl. by P. A. Ashworth. 1891 .....	1043	AMOS, Andrew. The great Oyer of poisoning: the trial of the Earl of Somerset for the poisoning of Sir T. Overbury. 1846 .....	347
HAMILTON, R. The resources of a nation. 1863 .....	113	BENSON, L. Remarkable trials and notorious characters .....	810
HARRINGTON, J. The commonwealth of Oceana ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1887 ..	903	BICKNELL, P. B. Police manual. 1882 .....	583
HOBBS, T. Leviathan ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1885 .....	775	BROWN, G. L. Narratives of state trials in the nineteenth century. 1882. 2 v. ..	728
HOWLAND, O. A. The new empire [Canada]. 1891 .....	1073	BURKE, P. Celebrated naval and military trials. 1876 .....	850
HUNTER, Sir W. W. Bombay, 1885 to 1890 .....	1069	CARPENTER, Mary. Female life in prison; by a prison matron. 1862. 2 v. — Our convicts 1864. 2 v. ....	87 240
A study in Indian administration.		CELEBRATED trials and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence from the earliest records to the year 1825. 1825. 6 v. ....	10
IDEAL commonwealths ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1885 .....	791	CHARLES I. and some of the regicides, Trials of: with biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others. 1832 .....	81
Contains — Plutarch's Lycurgus. More's Utopia. Bacon's New Atlantis. Campanella's City of the sun. Hall's Mundis alter et idem.		CHAMBERSTON, G. L. Revelations of prison life. 1856. 2 v. ....	163
INGRAM, T. D. History of the legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland. 1857 .....	1161	DAVITT, M. Leaves from a prison diary. 1885. 2 v. ....	804

<b>Police, Crime, &amp;c.—contd.</b>		<b>Police, Crime, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	
DOSTOYEFFSKY, F. Buried alive; or, ten years' penal servitude in Siberia; transl. by Marie Von Thilo. 1881.....	473	LOMBROSO, C., and W. Ferrero. The female offender. 1895.....	1159
DU CANE, Sir E. F. The punishment and prevention of crime ( <i>Eng. citizen ser.</i> ). 1885.....	827	MAITLAND, F. W. Justice and police ( <i>English citizen ser.</i> ). 1885.....	797
DUMAS, A. Celebrated crimes. 1896. 3 v.	11	MITTERMAIER, K. J. A. Capital punishment; edit. by J. M. Moir. 1865.....	968
EIGHTEEN months' imprisonment; by D. S. 1883.....	635	ROMILLY, Henry. The punishment of death. 1886.....	991
FEUERBACH, A. Ritter von. Narratives of remarkable criminal trials; transl. by Lady Duff Gordon. 1846.....	56	With treatise on public responsibility and vote by ballot.	
FITZGERALD, P. Chronicles of Bow street police-office. 1888. 2 v.....	941	SIGERSON, G. Political prisoners at home and abroad. 1890.....	1126
FIVE years' penal servitude; by one who has endured it. 1878.....	698	TALLACK, W. Penological and preventive principles. 1889.....	1093
GIBSON, C. B. Life among convicts. 1863. 2 v.....	86	On the treatment and prevention of crime, pauperism and intemperance; by the Secretary of the Howard Association.	
GRIFFITHS, A. Memorials of Millbank. 1875. 2 v.....	637	VINCENT, Sir C. E. H. The police code and general manual of the criminal law for the British empire. 1895....	1176
HER Majesty's prisons: their effects and defects. 1881. 2 v.....	664	WHATELEY, R., Archbishop. Remarks on transportation, and on a recent defence of the system in a second letter to Earl Grey. 1834.....	425
HILL, M. D. Suggestions for the repression of crime. 1857.....	189	WHITECROSS and the Bench; by the author of Five years' penal servitude. 1879.....	890
HONE, William, Three trials of. 1818..	38	WORSLEY, H. Juvenile depravity. 1849.....	184
HORSLEY, J. W. Jottings from jail. 1887.....	930		
JARDINE, D. Criminal trials during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 1832. 2 v.....	14		



## Section 2.—Politics (Science of Government).

<b>Church and State, Tithes, &amp;c.</b>		<b>Church and State, &amp;c.—contd.]</b>	
AMHERST, W. J. History of Catholic emancipation. 1886. 2 v.....	1068	HOOKE, R. The laws of ecclesiastical polity. Books 1-4 ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1888.....	909
BLUNT, J. H. The book of church law; revised by W. G. F. Phillimore. 1882	854	— Ecclesiastical polity. Book I.; edit. by W. H. Church. 1882.....	815
CLARKE, H. W. The history of tithes. 1887.....	898	HUGHES, T. The old church: what shall we do with it? 1878.....	629
COBBETT, W. Legacy to parsons. 1869	186	REID, A. (edit.). Why I would disestablish. 1886.....	853
EDWARDS, H. T. Wales and the Welsh church. 1889.....	1010	SELBORNE, Roundell Palmer, Earl of. A defence of the church of England against disestablishment. 1886.....	884
ELLIOT, A. The state and the church ( <i>English citizen ser.</i> ). 1882.....	763	— Ancient facts and fictions concerning churches and tithes. 1888.....	910
FULLER, Morris. Our title deeds. 1890	988	SPENCER, H. Ecclesiastical institutions. (Pt. 6 of the Principles of sociology). 1885.....	1189
A defence of the church of England against disendowment.			
GREY, A., and Canon Fremantle (eds.). Church reform ( <i>Imperial parliament ser.</i> ). 1889.....	919		

**Government.***General, English Parliament and Parties, Colonisation, &c.*

	No.
AMOS, S. Political and legal remedies for war. 1880.....	356
— Science of politics ( <i>Intern. scientific ser.</i> ). 1883.....	754
ATHOS. My lords unmasked. 1882....	605
BAGEHOT, W. Physics and politics ( <i>Intern. scientific ser.</i> ). 1883.....	781
BARON GRIMBOSH, Doctor of philosophy and sometime governor of Baratania. 1872.....	435
BEACONSFIELD, Earl of. Runnymede letters; with notes by F. Hitchman. 1885.....	790
— Selected speeches; arranged and edit. by T. E. Kebbel. 1882. 2 v.....	761
— Speeches on the Conservative policy of the last thirty years.....	436
BENTHAM, J. Theory of legislation; edit. by R. Hildreth. 1882.....	858
BISSET, Andrew. The history of the struggle for parliamentary government in England. 1877. 2 v.....	346
BOLINGBROKE, Henry St. John, Lord. Collection of political tracts. 1748....	100
— A letter to Sir W. Windham; Reflections on the present state of the nation; Letter to Mr. Pope. 1753.....	101
— Letters on The spirit of patriotism; on The idea of a patriot king; and on The state of parties at the accession of George I. 1752.....	102
BRIGHT, John, Public letters of; collected and edit. by H. J. Leech. 1885.....	818
— Speeches on public affairs of the last twenty years. 1869.....	437
— Speeches on questions of public policy; edit. by J. E. T. Rogers. 1868. 2 v.....	438
BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. Political philosophy. 1844. 3 v.....	85
Contains—v. 1. Principles of government and monarchical government. 2. Aristocracy and aristocratic government. 3. Democracy and mixed monarchy.	
— Speeches of. 1838. 4 v.....	439
BURKE, Edmund, Speeches of; with memoir, &c., by J. Burke. 1860....	440
— Two speeches on conciliation with America; and two letters on Irish questions ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1886	856
BUXTON, S. Handbook to political questions of the day. 8th edit. 1892.....	430
CANNING, Right Hon. George, Speeches of; delivered on public occasions in Liverpool. 1825.....	441
COBDEN, Richard. Political writings ( <i>Cobden Club publs.</i> ). 1886.....	861
— Political writings of. 1867. 2 v....	168

**Government—contd.**

No.

COBDEN, Richard. Speeches on questions of public policy; edit. by John Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. 1870. 2 v.....	442
COOKE, C. W. R. Four years in parliament, with hard labour. 1890.....	1000
COOKE, G. W. History of party, from the rise of the Whig and Tory factions in the reign of Charles II. to the passing of the Reform bill. 1836-7. 3 v.	92
CRUMP, Arthur. A short enquiry into the formation of political opinion. 1885.....	832
CUNNINGHAM, W. Politics and economics. 1885.....	1031
CURRAN, J. P., Speeches of: with memoir; by T. Davies.....	140
DERBY, Edward Henry, XVth Earl of, Speeches and addresses of; with a memoir by W. E. H. Lecky. 1894. 2 v.....	1140
DUFF, Sir M. E. G. Miscellanies, political and literary. 1878.....	1152
ENSOR, F. S. The Queen's speeches in parliament. 1882.....	567
FORSTER, W. Political presentments. 1878.....	624
GLADSTONE, W. E. Speeches on great questions of the day. 1870.....	443
— Speeches on great questions of the day.....	444
GNEIST, R. v. History of the English parliament. 3rd edit. 1889.....	967
GRANT, James. Random recollections of the House of Commons, from 1830 to the close of 1835. 1837.....	445
— Random recollections of the House of Lords, from the year 1830 to 1836. 1836.....	446
GRATTAN, Right Hon. Henry, Speeches of; edit. by D. O. Madden. 1854....	447
HARRIS, W. History of the Radical party in parliament. 1885.....	806
HELPS, Sir A. Thoughts upon government. 1872.....	521
HERBERT, A. A politician in trouble about his soul. 1884.....	778
HOLLAND, Henry R., Lord. Memoirs of the Whig party. 1852. 2 v.....	40
HUSKISSON, Right Hon. W., Speeches of; with biographical memoir. 1831. 3 v.....	448
JENNINGS, G. H. Anecdotal history of the British parliament. 1880.....	399
JUNIUS; including letters by the same writer under other signatures; edit. by John Wade ( <i>Bohn's lib.</i> ). 1850-5. 2 v.....	41
KEBBEL, T. E. A history of Toryism from 1783 to 1881. 1886.....	880
LANGFORD, J. A. English democracy: its history and principles. 1853....	44

<b>Government—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Government—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
LOCKE, John. Two treatises of government. 1772 .....	301	PRIESTLEY, J. Essay on the first principles of government. 1771 .....	63
— Two treatises on civil government ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1884 .....	724	RADICAL programme, The; with a preface, by J. Chamberlain. 1885 .....	833
LOWELL, J. R. Political essays. 1888.	928	RALEIGH, T. Elementary politics. 3rd edit. 1886 .....	881
LUCY, H. W. A diary of two parliaments. 1885-6. 2 v. ....	807	RANSOME, C. Our colonies and India. 1885 .....	809
1. The Disraeli parliament, 1874-80.		REID, A. (edit.). The new party. 1894 .....	1199
2. The Gladstone parliament, 1880-85.		— Why I am a Liberal. 1885 .....	826
— Popular handbook of parliamentary procedure. 1880 .....	357	RICHARD, H. Letters and essays on Wales. 1884 .....	742
MCARTHUR, J. N. Government. 1892.	1064	ROGERS, J. E. T. The British citizen: his rights and privileges ( <i>The people's lib.</i> ). 1885 .....	834
MACAULAY, T. B., Lord, Speeches of. 1854 .....	534	— Cobden and modern political opinion. 1873 .....	537
MACCUNN, J. Ethics of citizenship. 1894	1118	SALMON, G. S. The Caribbean confederation ( <i>Cobden Club pubns.</i> ). 1881 .....	917
MACDONALD, A. Our sceptred isle. 1883	720	SAUNDERS, W. The new parliament. 1880 .....	538
MACHIAVELLI, N. The prince and other pieces ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1883 ....	644	SEELEY, Sir J. R. Introduction to political science. 1886 .....	1182
MAINE, Sir H. S. Popular government. 1886 .....	869	SHIEL, R. L. Speeches of, with memoir; by T. Macnevin. 1853 .....	139
MARVIN, C. Our public offices: embodying an account of the disclosure of the Anglo-Russian agreement and the unrivalled secret treaty of May 31, 1878. 1879 .....	390	SHERIDAN, Right Hon. R. B., Speeches of. 1842. 3 v. ....	539
MAY, Sir T. E. Democracy in Europe: a history. 1877. 2 v. ....	272	SIDGWICK, H. Elements of politics. 1891 .....	1056
MILL, J. S. Considerations on representative government. 1867 .....	155	SKOTTOWE, B. C. A short history of parliament. 1886 .....	876
— Dissertations and discussions. 1859. 2 v. ....	822	SMITH, Adam. Lectures on justice, police, revenue and arms; ed., with introd. and notes, by E. Cannan. 1896	1213
— On liberty. 1859 .....	137	SMITH, Sydney, Works of. 1854. 3 v. .	65
MILTON, J. Arcopagitica; edit. by J. W. Hales. 1882 .....	777	— Letters of Peter Plymley .....	107
MITCHELL, W. Home rule for Scotland. 1094	893	SPALDING, T. A. The House of Lords: a retrospect and a forecast. 1894 .....	1116
MONTAGU, Lord Robert. Recent events, and a clue to their solution. 1886 ....	990	SPENCER, H. Political institutions. 1882 .....	773
NICOL, David. Political life of our time. 1889. 2 v. ....	597	STEPHEN, Sir James Fitzjames. Liberty, equality, fraternity. 1873 .....	194
O'CONNELL, D., Select speeches of; edit. by his son. 1865. 2 v. ....	879	TEMPLE, Sir R. Life in parliament, 1886-1892. 1893 .....	1113
PAINE, Thomas. Political works. 1851. 2 v. in 1. ....	647	THOMPSON, G. C. Public opinion and Lord Bacon's field, 1875-1880. 1887. 2 v. ....	1005
PALGRAVE, R. F. D. The House of Commons. 1869 .....	934	TOWNSEND, W. C. History of the House of Commons from 1688-9 to the passing of the Reform Bill in 1832. 1843-4. 2 v. ....	269
PATERSON, James. Commentaries on the liberty of the subject and security of the person. 1877. 2 v. ....	935	TRAILL, H. D. Central government ( <i>English citizen ser.</i> ). 1881 .....	766
— Liberty of the press, speech and public worship. 1880 .....	573	TREMENEERE, H. S. Manual of the principles of government. 1882 ....	610
PAUL, Alex. The history of reform. 1884	535	VICTORIA, Queen. The Queen's speeches in parliament; edit. by F. S. Ensor. 1882 .....	567
PEEL, Right Hon. Sir Robert, Speeches of. 1853. 4 v. ....	836	WAKEFIELD, E. G. (edit.). View of the art of colonisation. 1849 .....	79
PIMBLETT, W. M. English political history, 1880-85. 1885 .....	536	WEDDERBURN, Sir D. British colonial policy ( <i>Practical politics</i> ). 1881 ....	556
PLUNKET, W. Conyngham, Lord. Speeches at the bar and in the senate; edit. by J. C. Hoey. 1856 .....	556		
PRACTICAL politics. 1881 .....			
Contains The tenant-farmer; by Howard. Foreign policy; by Grant Duff. Freedom of land; by Lefevre. British colonial policy; by Wedderburn.			

<b>Government—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Government—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
WELLINGTON, Duke of. Speeches in parliament; collected by Col. Gurwood. 1854. 2 v.....	840	VAMBÉRY, A. Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian frontier question. 1874	499
WHY I am a Conservative; by an elector. 1885.....	835	— The coming struggle for India. 1885	813
YATES, A. C. The roll call: a political record of the years 1775 to 1880.....	492	<i>Egypt.</i>	
<i>Financial Policy.</i>		MALORTIE, Baron de. Egypt: native rulers, &c. 1892.....	663
CANNAN, E. History of local rates in England. 1896.....	1181	MILNER, A. England in Egypt. 1892..	1089
CHAPMAN, A. Income tax: how to get it refunded. 1895.....	1177	<i>Foreign Policy.</i>	
ELLIS, A. M. Guide to the house tax acts. 1885.....	830	BURROWS, M. History of the foreign policy of Great Britain. 1895 .....	1190
IDDESLEIGH, Earl of. Twenty years of financial policy. 1862.....	966	DUFF, Sir M. E. G. Foreign policy ( <i>Practical politics</i> ). 1881.....	556
NATIONAL distress: its financial origin and remedy. 1848.....	187	GUIZOT, F. An embassy to the court of St. James's in 1840. 1862.....	93
PETO, Sir S. Morton. Taxation: its levy and expenditure, past and future. 1863 .....	82	INTERNATIONAL policy: essays on the foreign relations of England. 1884	821
PROBYN, J. W. (edit.). Local government and taxation ( <i>Cobden Club essays</i> ). 1882 .....	524	MURRAY, E. C. G. Embassies and foreign courts: a history of diplomacy; by the roving Englishman. 1855 .....	23
RATHBONE, W., A. Peel and F. C. Montague. Local government and taxation ( <i>Imperial parliament ser.</i> ). 1885....	873	TWISS, Sir Travers. The relations of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to the crown of Denmark and the Germanic confederation. 1848.....	310
ROSDER, G. B. Treatise on the principles of rating. 1883.....	710	WALPOLE, S. Foreign relations ( <i>English citizen ser.</i> ). 1882.....	611
WALPOLE, S. The electorate and the legislature ( <i>English citizen ser.</i> ). 1881 .....	767	<i>India.</i>	
WILSON, A. J. The national budget, the national debt, taxes and rates ( <i>English citizen ser.</i> ). 1882.....	768	ARGYLL, Duke of. The Afghan question from 1841 to 1878. 1879.....	828
<i>Eastern Question.</i>		DIGBY, W. India for the Indians—and for England. 1885 .....	783
ANDREW, W. P. Our scientific frontier. 1880 .....	541	INDIAN outfits and establishments; by an Anglo-Indian. 1882 .....	560
ARGYLL, Duke of. The Eastern question, from the treaty of Paris, 1856, to the treaty of Berlin, 1878, and to the second Afghan war. 1879. 2 v.....	303	LAURIE, W. F. B. Ashé Pyee, the superior country. 1882 .....	533
— Our responsibilities for Turkey. 1896	1204	MACKENZIE, A. How India is governed. 1882 .....	570
BATH, Marquis of. Observations on Bulgarian affairs. 1880.....	571	MÜLLER, F. Max. India: what can it teach us? 1883.....	680
BAXTER, W. E. England and Russia in Asia ( <i>Imperial parliament ser.</i> ). 1885	823	ROUTLEDGE, J. English rule and native opinion in India, from notes taken 1870-74. 1878 .....	1052
DE WORMS, Baron H. England's policy in the East. 1877.....	626	TEMPLE Sir R. India in 1880. 1881 ..	684
MITTLAND, E. England and Islam; or, the council Caiaphas. 1877.....	542	— The statistics of the Indian empire. 1881 .....	480
MALLESON, Col. G. B. Herat, the granary and garden of Central Asia. 1880.....	338	THORNTON, W. T. Indian public works and cognate Indian topics. 1875 ....	1154
MARVIN, C. The Russians at the gates of Herat. 1885.....	796	<i>Irish Question</i>	
RAWLINSON, Major-Gen. Sir H. England and Russia in the East. 1875 .....	214	ARGUS. Irish home-rule and its consequences. 1886 .....	962
ST. CLAIR, S. G. B., and C. A. Biophy. Twelve years' study of the Eastern question in Bulgaria. 1877.....	393	ARNOLD, M. Irish essays and others. 1882	564

<b>Government—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Government—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
CAIRD, J. The plantation scheme; or, the west of Ireland as a field for investment. 1850 .....		MACKNIGHT, T. Ulster as it is. 1896. 2 v. ....	1201
DARVEL, P. Ireland's disease: notes and impressions. 1888 .....	299	MACNEIL, J. G. S. The Irish parliament: what it was, and what it did. 1886 ..	849
DAVIS, T. The patriot parliament of 1689. ( <i>New Irish lib.</i> ). 1893 .....	920	MAGUIRE, J. F. Irish in America. 1868 .....	166
DENNIS, Robert. Industrial Ireland. 1887 .....	1098	MANDAT-GRANCEY, Baron E. de. Paddy at home. 1887 .....	904
DICEY, A. V. Why England maintains the union. 1887 .....	894	NOTES from Ireland. A record of the doings of the home rule parties. 1895. 2 v. ....	1179
DICEY, H. T. England's case against home rule. 1886 .....	901	O'BRIEN, R. B. Parliamentary history of the Irish land question, 1829 to 1869. 1880 .....	411
FORSTER, H. O. A. The truth about the land league. 1882 .....	882	O'CONNOR, T. P. The Parnell movement, with a sketch of Irish parties from 1848. 1886 .....	857
GLADSTONE, W. E. The Irish question. 1, History of an idea. 2, Lessons of the election. 1886 .....	604	PARNELLISM and crime, reprinted from <i>The Times</i> . 1888 .....	933
— Special aspects of the Irish question. 1892 .....	862	PARNELLITE split, The, from <i>The Times</i> . 1891 .....	1009
HALL, W. H. (Bullock). Gleanings in Ireland. 1883 .....	1067	The disruption of the Irish parliamentary party.	
HARTINGTON, Lord (Duke of Devonshire), and others. The case for the union. 1886 .....	702	PIM, J. Condition and prospects of Ireland. 1848 .....	275
HEALY, T. M. A word for Ireland. 1886 .....	885	POWELL, Sir George B. (edit.). The truth about home rule: papers on the Irish question. 1888 .....	914
HURLBERT, W. H. Ireland under coercion: the diary of an American. 1888. 2 v. ....	897	RALEIGH, T. Irish politics ( <i>Political studies</i> ). 1890 .....	982
IRISH Loyal and Patriotic Union, Publications of the. 1887-9. 3 v. ....	942	REID, A. (edit.). Ireland: a book of light on the Irish problem. 1886 ....	871
IRISH press agency pamphlets. 1886-7. ....	945	RUSSELL, Lord. New views on Ireland. 1880 .....	428
Contains—Facts for Mr. Parnell's bill; by J. Dillon. The Orange bogey; by J. J. Clancy. The Chicago convention; by J. E. Redmond. The land crisis; by P. Mahony and J. J. Clancy. The castle system; by Clancy. The truth about '88; by Redmond. Irish industries and English legislation; by Clancy. The treatment of minorities in Ireland; by C. Dawson. An Irish judge (Baron Fletcher) on the Irish question. The opinions of some protestants; collected by A. Webb. Irish protestants and home-rule; by Redmond. The alleged massacre of 1641; by A. Webb.	896	RUSSELL, T. W. Disturbed Ireland. 1889 .....	989
IRISH Unionist Alliance publications. v. 1-4. 1893-5. 4 v. ....	1107	SCOTLAND's welcome to Mr. Parnell. 1890 .....	992
JAMES, Sir H. Work of the Irish leagues. ....	1150	SENIOR, N. W. Journals, conversations and essays relating to Ireland. 1868. 2 v. ....	544
Speech of Sir H. James in the Parnell inquiry.		SOME time in Ireland. 1874 .....	584
JONES, W. B. Life's work in Ireland. 1880 .....	581	TONNA, Charlotte Eliz. Letters from Ireland, 1837. 1838 .....	300
LE CARON, Major H. (Thomas Beach). Twenty-five years in the secret service. 1893 .....	1108	WELLESLEY, 2nd Duke of. The Irish question considered in its integrity. 1844 .....	278
LLOYD, C. Ireland under the Land League. 1892 .....	1054	<i>United States.</i>	
LUCY, E. W. The Molly Maguires of Pennsylvania. 1882 .....	658	BACON's guide to American politics. 1863 ..	94
MACAULAY, G. C. Ireland in 1872. 1873 .....	580	CAMPBELL, Sir G. White and black: the outcome of a visit to the United States. 1879 .....	389
MACDONALD, J. Diary of the Parnell commission. 1890 .....	1030	CONWAY, M. D. Republican superstitions, as illustrated in the political history of America. 1872 .....	518
MCGRATH, Terence. Pictures from Ireland. 1880 .....	543	FISKE, John. American political ideas. 1885 .....	794
		GRIFFIN, Sir L. H. The great republic. 2nd edit. 1884 .....	868
		JENNINGS, L. J. Eighty years of republican government in the United States. 1868 .....	175



<b>Government—<i>contd.</i></b>		<b>Local and Municipal Government.</b>	
	No.		No.
REEMELIN, C. Critical review of American politics. 1881.....	496	CHALMERS, M. D. Local government ( <i>English citizen ser.</i> ). 1883.....	729
SAUNDERS, W. Through the light continent; or, the United states in 1877-8. 1879.....	319	DOLMAN, F. Municipalities at work ( <i>Social questions of to-day</i> ). 1895....	1149
SPENCE, J. The American union: its effect on national character and policy. 1862.....	67	FIRTH, J. F. B. Reform of London government ( <i>Imperial parliament ser.</i> ). 1888.....	911
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>		GOODNOW, F. J. Municipal home rule. 1825.....	1166
CLARKSON, Thomas. The cries of Africa: a survey of the slave trade. 1880-81. 1882.....	545	JENKS, E. Outline of English local government. 1894.....	1133
EMBLETON, D. Visit to Madeira in 1880-81. 1882.....	562	LOCAL government and taxation ( <i>Cobden Club essays</i> ). 1875.....	524
FINN, J. Stirring times; or, records from Jerusalem; consular chronicles of 1853 to 1856. 1878. 2 v.....	378	RATHBONE, W., and others. Local government. 1885.....	873
HAZELL's annual cyclopædia; edit. by E. D. Price. 1886.....	883	SHAW, A. Municipal government in Great Britain. 1895.....	1191
HUMBOLDT, Alexandre de. Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 1825. 4 v.....	546	<b>Military and Naval Defences, &amp;c.</b>	
HURLBERT, W. H. France and the republic. 1890.....	1014	BRASSEY, Sir T. The British navy. 1882-3. 4 v.....	619
LAVISSE, E. General view of the political history of Europe. 1891....	1045	DILKE, Sir C. The British army. 1888.....	925
MARTIN, R. M. China: political, commercial and social. 1847. 2 v.....	128	FRANCE, Hector. John Bull's army from a French point of view. 1887.....	906
PATTERSON, R. H. The new revolution; or, the Napoleonic policy in Europe. 1860.....	161	PARNELL, A. Defences of the kingdom. 1882.....	594
PRENTICE, A. Historical sketches, and personal recollections of Manchester. 1851.....	61	PARR, Capt. H. H. Dress, horses and equipment of infantry and staff officers. 1881.....	471
RODRIGUES, J. C. The Panama canal 1885.....	889	PLIMSOLL, S. Our seamen: an appeal. 1873.....	109
SAMUELSON, J. Greece, her present condition and recent progress. 1894.....	1160	SHAW, W. J. Elements of modern tactics. 1882.....	554
SCOTT, John. A visit to Paris in 1814. 1815.....	547	THROUGH the ranks to a commission. 1881.....	468
SWAINSON, Wm. New Zealand and the war. 1862.....	84	WALTER, Major. The British volunteer of yesterday and to-day.....	151
WORSFOLD, W. B. South Africa: a study in colonial administration and development. 1895.....	1171		



### Section 3.—Social Science and Political Economy.

<b>Capital and Labour (INCLUDES FACTORY SYSTEM, LIMITATION OF HOURS OF LABOUR, PROFIT-SHARING, STRIKES, WAGES, &amp;c.).</b>		<b>Capital and Labour—<i>contd.</i></b>	
ACLAND, A. H. D., and B. Jones. Working-men co-operators. 1891....	1193	AVELING, E. and E. M. The working-class movement in America. 1891 ..	1047
ATKINSON, E. The margin of profits. 1887.....	935	BAYLY, Mrs. Workmen and their difficulties. 1861.....	548
		BOOTH, H. Master and man: social condition of the industrious classes. 1853.....	150

<b>Capital and Labour—contd.</b>		<b>Capital and Labour—contd.</b>	
BRASSEY, Thomas, Lord. Foreign work and English wages. 1879 .....	332	SPYERS, T. G. The labour question. 1894 .....	1121
— Lectures on the labour question. 1878 .....	1057	An epitome of the report of the Royal commission on labour.	
BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. The working-man's companion. The results of machinery. 1831 .....	191	TAYLOR, R. W. Cooke. The factory system and the factory acts ( <i>Social questions of to-day</i> ). 1894 .....	1119
BURNS, J. Three years among the working-classes in the United States during the war. 1865 .....	167	THOMPSON, H. M. The theory of wages and its application to the eight hours question and other labour problems. 1892 .....	1222
GARVEY, M. A. The silent revolution; or, the future effects of steam and electricity. 1852 .....	34	WARD, J. Workmen and wages at home and abroad. 1868 .....	164
GILMAN, N. P. Profit-sharing between employer and employée. 1890 .....	1008	WEBB, Sidney and Beatrice. History of trade unionism. 1894 .....	1175
GOHRE, P. Three months in a workshop: a practical study. 1895 .....	1139	— and H. Cox. The eight hours day. 1891 .....	1017
GREEN, J. L. The rural industries of England .....	1148	<b>Commerce and Industry.</b>	
HADFIELD, R. A., and H. de B. Gibbins. A shorter working day. 1892 .....	1080	BAILDON, S. Tea Industry in India. 1882 .....	569
HIBBERT, F. A. Influence and development of English guilds ( <i>Cambridge historical essays</i> ). 1891 .....	1038	BASTABLE, C. F. The commerce of nations ( <i>Social questions of to-day</i> ). 1892 .....	1092
HOBHOUSE, L. T. The labour movement. 1893 .....	1196	BEVAN, G. P. Industries of the British Isles and the United States. 1882 ..	598
HOLYOAKE, G. J. The co-operative movement to-day ( <i>Social questions of to-day</i> ). 1891 .....	1049	BOURNE, H. R. F. Romance of trade	204
— Self help a hundred years ago. 1888 .....	923	BURN, Richard. Statistics of the cotton trade, arranged in a tabular form. 1847 .....	147
HOWELL, G. The conflicts of capital and labour. 1878 .....	262	CUNNINGHAM, W. Growth of English industry and commerce. 1882 .....	565
— Trade unionism, new and old. 1891 ..	1050	— The growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages. 1890 .....	1058
JEVONS, W. S. The State, in relation to labour ( <i>Eng. citizen ser.</i> ). 1882 ..	601	— and Ellen A. McArthur. Outlines of English industrial history ( <i>Cambridge historical ser.</i> ). 1895 .....	1144
LEVI, L. Wages and earnings of the working classes. 1885 .....	793	DANSON, J. T. Wealth of households. 1886 .....	1032
MINTON, F. Capital and wages. 1888 ..	972	— Our commerce in war, and how to protect it. 1897 .....	1229
MOFFAT, R. S. The principles of a time policy: an exposition of a method of settling disputes between employers and labourers in regard to time and wages. 1878 .....	265	DODD, G. Curiosities of industry. 1858 .....	19
NICHOLSON, J. S. The effects of machinery on wages. 1892 .....	1061	ELLISON T. The cotton trade of Great Britain. 1886 .....	921
— Strikes and social problems. 1896 ..	1231	FARRER, Sir T. H. The state in its relation to trade ( <i>English citizen ser.</i> ). 1883 .....	670
PARIS, Comte de. The trades unions of England; transl. by N. J. Senior. 1869 .....	294	GAEVERNITZ, G. von S. The cotton trade in England and on the continent. 1895 .....	1170
RAE, J. Eight hours for work. 1894 ..	1115	GIBBINS, H. de B. History of commerce in Europe. 1891 .....	1033
ROGERS, J. E. T. Work and wages. 1885 .....	774	— Industry in England: historical outlines. 1896 .....	1215
RUSKIN, John. Fors clavigera: letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. 1871-1887. 9 v. ....	1158	HYNDMAN, H. M. Commercial crises of the nineteenth century. 1892 .....	1074
— Time and tide by Weare and Tyne. 1891 .....	1134	KANE, R. Industrial resources of Ireland. 1845 .....	42
Twenty-five letters to a working man of Sunderland on the laws of work.		LEVI, L. Work and pay; or, principles of industrial economy. 1877 .....	829
SCHOENHOF, J. Economy of high wages. 1892 .....	1125		

Commerce and Industry— <i>contd.</i>	No.	Condition of the People— <i>contd.</i>	No.
McCULLOCH, J. R. Descriptive and statistical account of the British empire. 1854. 2 v. ....	50	FRIENDLY societies, Forster prize essays on. 1879. ....	322
— Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. 2 v. ....	95	GIBBINS, H. de B. English social reformers ( <i>Univ. extension ser.</i> ). 1892. ....	1072
McGOVERN, J. H. How to select property. 1885. ....	819	GREENWOOD, J. The seven curses of London. ....	180
MUMMERY, A. F., and J. A. Hobson. The physiology of industry. 1889. ....	970	HEATH, F. G. Peasant life in the west of England. 1880. ....	415
PRICE, L. L. F. R. Industrial peace. 1887. ....	946	HEATHCOTE, W. S. My salvation army experience. 1891. ....	1011
ROBINSON, B. C. Stray thoughts on wealth and its sources. 1892. ....	666	HOPKINS, E. Work amongst working-men. ....	519
SYME, D. Outlines of an industrial science. 1876. ....	384	HUXLEY, T. H. Social diseases and worse remedies. 1891. ....	1006
WYNTER, A. Subtle brains and lissom fingers. 1863. ....	116	Letters on Booth's "In darkest England."	
YEATS, J. The golden gates of trade ( <i>Commercial instruction</i> ). 1890. ....	1015	INGESTRE, Viscount (edit.). <i>Meliora</i> : or, better times to come: present state and prospects of society. 1852. ....	173
— Growth and vicissitudes of commerce. 1887. ....	979	INGRAM, J. K. History of slavery and serfdom. 1895. ....	1156
— Natural history of commerce. 1870. ....	675	KAY, J. Social condition and education of the people in England and Europe. 1850. 2 v. ....	550
— Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. 1887. ....	977	LEIBBRAND, C. H. This age of ours. 1895. ....	1169
— Recent and existing commerce. 1887. ....	980	LETTERS from a young emigrant in Manitoba. 1883. ....	682
— Technical history of commerce. 1887. ....	978	LOCH, C. S. Examination of General Booth's social scheme. 1890. ....	1012
<b>Condition of the People.</b>		MALLOCK, W. H. Classes and masses. 1896. ....	1185
<i>General.</i>		MINTON, F. Welfare of the millions. 1889. ....	971
BARRETT, D. W. Life and work among the navvies. 1880. ....	341	PEARSON, C. H. National life and character: a forecast. 1893. ....	1087
BEVAN, G. P. Industrial classes and industrial statistics. 1876-77. 2 v. ....	364	PLAYFAIR, Sir Lyon. Subjects of social welfare. 1889. ....	957
BLAIRIE, W. G. Better days for working people. 1882. ....	618	RATCLIFFE, H. Observations on the rate of mortality and sickness existing amongst friendly societies. 1862. ....	130
BOOTH, Charles (edit.). Life and labour of the people in London. 1893. 3 v. ....	1079	REID, A. (edit.). <i>Vox clamantium</i> : the gospel of the people. 1894. ....	1187
BOOTH, William. In darkest England, and the way out. 1890. ....	997	ROUTLEDGE, J. Chapters in the history of popular progress, chiefly in the freedom of the press and trial by jury, 1660-1820. 1876. ....	377
BOSANQUET, B. In darkest England: on the wrong track. 1891. ....	1012	ROWE, R. How our working people live. ....	749
BOURN, H. H. Earth's diamonds. 1885. ....	802	SAMUELSON, J. (edit.). The civilisation of our day; by expert writers. 1896. ..	1211
On the importance of the miner's occupation.		A series of original essays on some of its more important phases at the close of the nineteenth century.	
CUNNINGHAM, D. Conditions of social well-being. 1878. ....	274	TAYLER, C. B. The fool's pence, and other narratives of every-day life. 1859. ....	89
"DARKEST England" social scheme: a brief review of the first year's work. .	1046	VAUGHAN, R. Age of great cities; or, modern society viewed in its relation to intelligence, morals and religion. 1843. ....	98
DWYER, P. General Booth's submerged tenth. 1891. ....	1012	WORKING men and women; by a working man. 1879. ....	613
ELLIS, Mrs. Prevention better than cure: or, moral wants of the world as they live. ....	549		
ENGELS, F. The condition of the working class in England in 1844. 1892. .	1070		
FAWCETT, H. The economic position of the British labourer. 1865. ....	483		
FOX, W. J. Lectures addressed to the working classes. 1842 and 1845-9. ....	27		
v. 2 and 4 only.			
FREDUR, Thor. Sketches from shady places. 1879. ....	336		

<b>Condition of the People—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Condition of the People—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
<i>Alien Immigration.</i>		<i>Institutions.</i>	
WHITE, A. (edit.). The destitute alien in Great Britain. 1892.....	1076	BROTHER help: the heroism of humanity and benevolence in every age. 1862..	91
WILKINS, W. H. The alien invasion. 1892 .....	1077	BURDETT, H. C. Hospitals and the state. 1881.....	558
<i>Children.</i>		COOLEY, A. J. Two months in a London hospital: its inner life and scenes. 1865 .....	135
HILL, Florence Davenport. Children of the state. 1889 .....	1120	COTTON, Elizabeth R. Our coffee room. 1876 .....	552
KNIGHT, Charles (edit.). Mind amongst the spindles. 1845 .....	119	— More about our coffee room. 1878..	553
SMITH, G. The cry of the children from the brickyards of England. 1871....	176	GREENWOOD, T. Free public libraries: their organisation, uses and management. 1886 .....	848
TUCKWELL, G. M. The State and its children ( <i>Social questions of to-day</i> ). 1894 .....	1127	— Museums and art galleries. 1888 ..	931
<i>Dead, Treatment of the.</i>		— Sunday school and village libraries. 1892 .....	1071
COLLISON, G. Cemetery interment. 1840 .....	305	GUTHRIE, T. Seed-time and harvest of ragged schools. 1860 .....	125
EASSIE, W. Cremation of the dead. 1875 .....	842	HALLETT, Caroline M. Parish lending libraries. 1888 .....	918
THOMPSON, Sir H. Modern cremation. 1889 .....	954	JERROLD, B. Signals of distress in refuges and homes of charity, &c. 1863 .....	97
WALKER, G. A. Gatherings from grave yards. 1839 .....	72	LEWIS, R. History of the life boat and its work. 1874 .....	228
<i>Drink and Intemperance.</i>		<i>Lunacy.</i>	
CAINE, W. S., W. Hoyle and D. Burns. Local option ( <i>Imperial parliament ser.</i> ). 1885 .....	872	My experience in a lunatic asylum; by a sane patient. 1879 .....	355
FANSHAW, E. L. Liquor legislation in the United States and Canada .....	1155	ONLY a twelve-month; or, the county asylum. 1882.....	583
FOSTER, Emily. From generation to generation; or, the rise and progress of temperance. 1888 .....	1088	<i>Old Age Pensions.</i>	
GOUGH, John B. Sunlight and shadow; or, gleanings from my life-work. 1881 .....	477	LOCH, C. S. Old age pensions and pauperism. 1892 .....	1053
GUSTAFSON, A. The foundation of death. 1884 .....	805	SPENDER, J. A. The state and pensions in old age. 1892 .....	1075
INTERNATIONAL temperance and prohibition convention. Proceedings of the, held in London, September, 1862; edit. by J. C. Street, F. R. Lees and D. Burns. 1862 .....	83	<i>Poor, Condition of the, and Poor relief.</i>	
JENKINS, E. The devil's chain. 1876..	551	ANDERSON, C. (edit.). Words and works in a London parish. 1873.....	236
LAWSON, Sir W. On temperance ( <i>Talks with the people</i> ). 1882 .....	625	BAYLY, Mrs. Ragged homes and how to mend them. 1860.....	64
LEES, F. R. Argument for the legislative prohibition of the liquor traffic. 1857 .....	47	BOOTH, C. The aged poor in England and Wales. 1894 .....	1205
MCKENZIE, F. A. Sober by act of parliament. 1894.....	1197	BOSANQUET, Mrs. B. Rich and poor. 1896 .....	1217
MITCHELL, Dr. Kate. The drink question: its social and medical aspects. 1890.....	999	BYEWAYS of two cities (Edinburgh and London). 1873 .....	615
SAMUELSON, J. The history of drink. 1878 .....	403	DRAGE, G. Problem of the aged poor. 1895 .....	1168
WINSKILL, P. T. Comprehensive history of the temperance reformation. 1881 .....	1063	FOWLE, T. W. The poor law ( <i>English citizen ser.</i> ). 1881 .....	764
		GENNA, E. Irresponsible philanthropists. 1881.....	750
		GREEN, Gertrude. The history of the poor law, with other lectures.....	1143
		GREENWOOD, J. Low life deeps. 1881.	486
		HOBSON, J. A. Problems of poverty. 1891 .....	1013

<b>Condition of the People—<i>contd.</i></b>		<b>Condition of the People—<i>contd.</i></b>	
<b>HOLLINGSHEAD, J.</b> Ragged London in 1861. 1861.....	96	<b>FRANCIS, J.</b> History of the English railway: its social relations and revelations in 1820-45. 1851. 2 v.....	28
<b>HOUSTOUN, Mrs.</b> The poor of the period. 1884. 2 v.....	801	<b>GRIERSON, J.</b> Railway rates, English and foreign. 1886.....	936
<b>JENKINS, E.</b> Ginx's baby: his birth and other misfortunes. 1871.....	195	<b>GUAGE</b> evidence: history and prospects of the railway system; illustrated by the evidence given before the guage commission. 1846.....	149
<b>LOCH, C. S.</b> How to help in cases of distress. 1883.....	683	<b>LARDNER, D.</b> Railway economy, &c. 1850.....	149
<b>LOW, S.</b> The charities of London. 1867.....	217	<b>PARSLOE, J.</b> Our railways. 1878.....	771
<b>LUBBOCK, Gertrude.</b> Some poor relief questions. 1895.....	1186	<b>WARING, Charles.</b> State purchase of railways. 1887.....	900
<b>MACCOLL, D.</b> Among the masses; or, work in the wynds. 1867.....	231	<i>Thrift.</i>	
<b>MAYHEW, H.</b> London labour and the London poor. 3 v.....	49	<b>EGGLESTON, G. C.</b> How to make a living. 1875.....	747
<b>MILLS, H. V.</b> Poverty and the state; or, work for the unemployed. 1886.....	888	<b>JAPP, A. H.</b> (H. A. Page. pseud.) Noble workers: a book of examples for young men. 1875.....	235
<b>MOGGIDGE, M. W.</b> Method in almsgiving. 1882.....	569	<b>SMILES, S.</b> Thrift. 1875.....	219
<b>RITCHIE, J. E.</b> The night side of London. 1857.....	185	<b>THAYER, W. M.</b> Tact, push and principle. 1882.....	586
<b>ROWE, R.</b> Life in the London streets. 1881.....	846	<b>WILKINSON, J. F.</b> Mutual thrift ( <i>Social questions of to-day</i> ). 1891.....	1091
<b>ROWSELL, F. W.</b> Recollections of a relieving officer. 1886.....	837	<i>Vaccination.</i>	
<b>STANLEY Hon. Alethea Maude.</b> Work about the Five Dials. 1878.....	351	<b>HUTTON, A. W.</b> The vaccination question. 1894.....	1163
<b>STRATTON, J. Y.</b> Hops and hop-pickers ( <i>The people's lib.</i> ). 1884.....	758	<i>Women.</i>	
<b>TWINING, Louisa.</b> Workhouse visiting and management during twenty-five years. 1880.....	348	<b>BARNETT, Edith A.</b> The training of girls for work. 1894.....	1137
<b>VANDERKISTE, R. W.</b> Six years' mission among the dens of London. 1854.....	70	<b>DAVIDSON, Mrs. H. C.</b> What our daughters can do for themselves. 1894.....	1110
<b>WOLFF, M. P.</b> Food for the million: a plan for starting public kitchens. 1884.....	770	A handbook of women's employments.	
<b>WRIGHT, Thos.</b> (the Riverside visitor). The pinch of poverty: sufferings and heroism of the London poor. 1892 ..	1066	<b>DILKE, Mrs. Ashton.</b> Women's suffrage; with introd. by W. Woodall ( <i>Imperial parliament ser.</i> ). 1885.....	874
<i>Population.</i>		<b>GROGAN, Mercy.</b> How women may earn a living.....	371
<b>BONAR, J.</b> Malthus and his work. 1885.....	867	<b>KINGSBURY, Elizabeth.</b> Work for women. 1884.....	725
<b>MALTHUS, T. R.</b> Essay on the principle of population. 1888.....	922	<b>MILL, J. S.</b> The subjection of women. 1883.....	1151
<b>NITTI, F. S.</b> Population and the social system. 1894.....	1198	<b>VANDERBILT, A. T.</b> What to do with our girls. 1884.....	782
<i>Posts and Telegraphs.</i>		<i>Miscellaneous.</i>	
<b>CHALMERS, P.</b> How James Chalmers saved the penny postage scheme. 1890 — Robert Wallace, M.P., and James Chalmers, the Scottish postal reformers: letters, press articles, &c. 1890.....	1042	<b>ADAMS, F.</b> The new Egypt: a social sketch. 1893.....	1106
<b>DODD, G.</b> Railways, steamers and telegraphs: their progress and present state. 1867.....	229	<b>BREWSTER, M. M.</b> Work; or, plenty to do, and how to do it.....	501
<b>HYDE, J. W.</b> The post in grant and farm. 1894.....	1141	<b>BULWER, Sir H. L.</b> France: social, literary, political. 1834. 2 v.....	8
<b>TEGG, W.</b> Posts and telegraphs, past and present, with an account of the telephone and phonograph. 1878....	912	<b>BURDETT, H. C.</b> Mortality after amputations and the influence of the antiseptic system. 1882.....	661

<b>Condition of the People—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Condition of the People—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
CHESTER, W. D. Chronicles of the customs department. 1885....	838	TWINING, T. Science for the people : a memorandum on various means for propagating scientific and practical knowledge among the working classes, &c. 1870 .....	152
DAVENANT, F. Starting in life. 1881..	648	VIVISECTION controversy : a series of speeches and articles. 1890 .....	974
DEAN, G. A. Fallacies and tendencies of the age. 1871.....	516	ZINCKE, F. B. The plough and the dollar. 1883 .....	691
DILKE, Sir W. C. Problems of greater Britain. 1890. 2 v.....	1018		
FORRESTER, J. J. Oliveira prize-essay on Portugal, and surveys of the wine districts. 1853 .....	62	<b>Currency, Banking and Trade.</b>	
FREEDLEY, E. T. Philadelphia and its manufactures : exhibiting the development of the manufacturing industry in 1857. 1858.....	162	BAGEHOT, W. Lombard street : a description of the money market. 1896 .....	1228
GRANT, J. The newspaper press ; its origin, progress and present position. 1871. 3 v.....	203	BLACKIE A. B. The bank parlour ; or, experience in the life of a late banker. 1861 ....	77
GREG, W. R. Literary and social judgments. 1869 .....	395	BULLS and bears : a lay of London city. 1878 .....	263
GRIFFITH. The Welsh question and druidism. 1888.....	915	CHEVALIER, M. Probable fall in gold ; transl. by R. Cobden. 1859 .....	282
HELPS, Sir A. Conversations on war and general culture. 1871.....	178	CITY, The ; or, the physiology of London business. 1852 .....	12
— Social pressure. 1875.....	222	CLARE, G. The A B C of the foreign exchanges. 1893 .....	1086
HISTORY of the year, Oct. 1881 to Sept. 30th, 1882. 1882 .....	655	— Money-market primer, and key to the exchanges. 1893 .....	1131
INGRAM, J. H. Claimants to royalty. 1882 .....	606	DEFOE, D. The complete English tradesman. 1841. 2 v.....	154
Is marriage a failure? edit. by H. Quilter. 1888.....	937	DEL MAR, Alex. Science of money. 1885 .....	1029
JEPHSON, H. The platform : its rise and progress. 1892. 2 v.....	1090	DE MORGAN, A. Essay on probabilities, and their application to life contingences and insurance offices. 1838 ..	17
KINGSLEY, Charles. Sanitary and social lectures and essays. 1880 .....	372	DUNCAN's How money makes money. 1897 .....	1230
KNIGHTON, W. Struggles for life. 1888 .....	964	EVANS, D. M. Facts, failures and frauds : revelations, financial, mercantile, criminal. 1859.....	883
LOFTIE, Mrs. Social twitters. 1879 ..	628	— Speculative notes, and notes on speculation. 1864 .....	376
MACAULAY, G. C. Plea for mercy to animals. 1882 .....	572	FELT, J. B. Historical account of Massachusetts currency. 1839 .....	210
MAHAFFY, J. P. Social life in Greece. 1874 ..	232	FORBES, Sir W. Memoirs of a banking house. 1860 .....	25
MAN's injustice to animals. The Brown animal sanatory institution. 1888..	947	FRANCIS, J. Chronicles and characters of the Stock Exchange. 1855 ..	29
MATHER, E. J. Nor'ard of the Dogger ; or, deep sea trials and gospel triumphs. 1887 .....	913	FREEDLEY, E. T. Money : a practical treatise on business. 1853 .....	30
MORSELLI, H. Suicide ( <i>Intern. scientific ser.</i> ). 1883 .....	779	— Opportunities for industry and the safe investment of capital. 1869 ....	150
MULHALL, M. G. Balance-sheet of the world for ten years, 1870-1880. 1881 .....	497	GIFFEN, R. Essays in finance. 1880 ..	940
— Progress of the world. 1880.....	370	— Growth of capital. 1889 .....	1001
ONTARIO as a home for the British tenant farmer. 1886 .....	886	GIBBS, H. C. Bimetallic primer. 1894 .....	1192
PEEK, F. Social wreckage. 1883 ....	695	GILBART, J. W. Elements of banking. 1854 .....	517
RICHARDS, T. New South Wales in 1881. 1882 .....	608	GOSCHEN, G. J. Probable results of an increase in the purchasing power of gold. 1883 .....	687
SIMMONDS, P. L. Animal products ( <i>South Kensington mus. science hdbk.</i> ). 1877 .....	412	— Theory of the foreign exchanges. 1883 ..	674
SMILES, S. Character. 1872 .....	220	Gow, W. Marine insurance. 1895....	1157
STEINMETZ, A. The gaming table : its votaries and victims. 1870. 2 v....	211	GRAY, J. Nature and use of money. 1848 .....	555

<b>Currency, Banking, &amp;c.—contd.</b>		No.	<b>Currency, Banking, &amp;c.—contd.</b>		No.
HANKEY, T. Principles of banking. 1887 .....		996	SYME, D. Outlines of an industrial science. 1877 .....		244
HARDINGHAM, G. G. M. Trade marks: notes on the British, foreign and colonial laws relating thereto. 1881.		506	TATE'S Modern cambist: a manual of foreign exchanges, &c.; edit. by H. Schmidt. 1880 .....		409
HORTON, S. D. The silver pound and England's monetary policy. 1887 ..		953	TIDMAN, P. F. Gold and silver money. 1882 .....		479
HUTCHISON, J. The practice of banking. 1880 .....		468	TILLYARD, F. Banking and negotiable instruments. 1891 .....		1039
JEVONS, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange ( <i>Inter. scient. ser.</i> ). 1883		784	TOOKE, T. Considerations on the state of the currency. 1826 .....		507
JORDAN, W. L. The standard of value. 1882 .....		645	— A history of prices and of the state of the circulation in 1838 and 1839. 1840 ..		193
LAWSON, W. J. History of banking. 1855 .....		46	— Thoughts and details on high and low prices. 1823. 2 v. ....		198
LOWNDES, R. Insurable interest and valuations. 1884 .....		1130	TOURGÉE, A. W. The war of the standards: coin and credit versus coin without credit ( <i>Questions of the day</i> ). 1896 .....		1226
MACLEOD, H. D. Bimetallism. 1894..		1146	WALKER, F. A. International bimetal- lism. 1896 .....		1214
— Elements of banking. 1891..		1059	— Money in its relation to trade and industry. 1889 ..		1219
— Theory and practice of banking. 1892. 2 v. ....		1180	WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B. Measures, weights and monies of all nations. 1881 ..		73
MARTIN, F. The history of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. 1876 .....		218	YE VAMPIRES: a legend of the national betting ring; by the Spectre, 1875 ..		212
MONGREDIEN, A. Wealth-creation. 1882 .....		654			
MORRELL, C. F. Insurance: a manual of practical law. 1892 .....		1129	<b>Etiquette.</b>		
MOXON, T. B. English practical banking. 1894 .....		1147	ALL about etiquette .....		748
MULHALL, M. G. History of prices since 1850. 885 ..		1128	HABITS of good society: a handbook of etiquette .....		35
NASH, R. L. Profitable nature of our investments. 1880 .....		417	MANNERS of modern society: being a book of etiquette .....		239
NICHOLSON, J. S. Treatise on money and essays on monetary problems. 1895 .....		1225	MANNERS and rules of good society; by a member of the aristocracy. 1890 ..		1003
PALMER, F. B. Private companies. 1881 .....		591			
PATTERSON, R. H. The economy of capital; or, gold and trade. 1865....		159	<b>Free Trade, Protection and Tariffs.</b>		
PINTO, Erasmo (pseud.). Ye outside fools: glimpses inside the Stock Exchange. 1877 .....		944	BASTIAT, F. Popular fallacies regarding trade, &c., adapted to the present; by E. R. Pearce ( <i>Cobden Club publns.</i> ). 1882 .....		529
PLATT, J. Business. 1882 .....		786	COBDEN, R. The three panics: an historical episode ( <i>Cobden Club publns.</i> ). 1884 .....		916
— Money. 1883 .....		787	COBDEN Club essays ( <i>Second ser.</i> ). 1871-72. 2 v. ....		174
PLAYFORD, W. M. Hints for investors. 1882 .....		576	DAY, C. A. Hand-book on British, colonial and foreign patents, &c. 1895 .....		1174
POLLARD, T. I. The Indian tribute and the loss by exchange. 1886 .....		994	ELLIS, R. British tariff. 1842 .....		21
RAE, G. The country banker. 1885 ..		808	FARRER, Sir T. H. Free trade versus fair trade ( <i>Cobden Club</i> ). 1885 .....		528
SCHULTZ, C. W. H. Universal dollar tables. United States edit. ....		408	FAWCETT, H. Free trade and protection. 1879 .....		482
SEYD, E. Monetary conference in Paris and England. 1881 .....		494	HAKE, A. E. and O. E. Wesslau. Free trade in capital. 1890 .....		969
SMITH, Samuel. The bimetallic question. 1887 .....		905	JACKSON, L. R. Elton Reggs: the travels of the protection promulgators. 1881.		887
STUDNITZ, A. von. Gold; or, legal regulations for the standard of gold and silver wares in different countries of the world; transl. by Mrs. Brewer. 1877 .....		251			

<b>Free Trade, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Land—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
LEADAM, J. S. What protection does for the farmer and labourer ( <i>Cobden Club pub.</i> ). 1887 .....	907	LAND tenure, Systems of, in various countries; edit. by J. W. Probyn ( <i>Cobden Club essays</i> ). 1870 .....	153
MACFIE, R. A. Cries in a crisis, for statesmanship to test and contest free-trade in manufactures. 1881....	491	LAVELEYE, E. de. Primitive property 1878 .....	1051
MEDLEY, G. W. The German bogey: a reply to "Made in Germany." See I 1207. 1896 .....	1221	LEFEVRE, Sir G. S. English and Irish land questions 1881 .....	490
MONGREDIEN, A. History of the free-trade movement in England. 1883..	700	— Freedom of land ( <i>Practical politics</i> ). 1881 .....	556
PARKER, R. M. Tariff of the United Kingdom. 1842.....	59	Low, D. Landed property and the economy of estates.....	122
POWELL, Sir G. Baden. Protection and bad times. 1879 .....	353	MAINE, Sir H. S. Village communities in the east and west. 4th edit. 1881 .....	855
WILLIAMS, C. F. Tariff laws of the United States. 1883.....	707	NASSE, E. On the agricultural community of the middle ages, and enclosures of the sixteenth century in England; transl. by Col. H. A. Ouvry ( <i>Cobden Club</i> ). 1871..	201
WILLIAMS, E. E. Made in Germany. 1896 .....	1207	ONSLOW, Earl of. Landlords and allotments: the history and present condition of the allotment system. 1886..	852
WISE, W. L. Gleanings from patent laws of all countries. 1895.....	1183	OUVRY, Col. H. A. Stein and his reforms in Prussia; with reference to the land question in England. 1873.....	260
<b>Land.</b>		PEASANT proprietors in Ireland: a series of letters on Lord Ashbourne's act; by <i>The Times</i> commissioner. 1888 .....	1044
BEAR, W. E. The British farmer and his competitors .....	1040	PLATT, J. Land. 1886 .....	875
— A study of small holdings ( <i>Cobden Club pub.</i> ). 1893.....	1097	POLLOCK, F. The land laws ( <i>English citizen ser.</i> ). 1883.....	765
BOYD, R. British agriculture and industries at stake. 1888 .....	955	RICHEY, A. G. The Irish land laws. 1881 .....	464
BROADHURST, H., and R. T. Reid. Leasehold enfranchisement ( <i>Imperial parl. ser.</i> ). 1885 .....	847	SEEBOHM, F. The English village community. 1883 .....	817
CAIRD, J. The landed interest and the supply of food. 1880 .....	80	STUBBS, C. W. The land and the labourers. 1884.....	746
CHAMBERS, G. F. Digest of the law relating to commons and open spaces. 1877 .....	463	— The same ( <i>Social science ser.</i> ). 1891 .....	1019
CO-OPERATION in land tillage; by M. A. DUNSTER, H. P. How to make the land pay. 1885 .....	505	TANNER, H. Holt castle; or, the three-fold interest in the land. 1882.....	599
EPPS, W. Land systems of Australasia. 1894 .....	1194	TORRENS, Sir R. The transfer of land by registration ( <i>Cobden Club</i> ). 1882..	60
GARNIER, R. M. History of the English landed interest. 1892 .....	1078	VOGEL, Sir J. (edit.). Land and farming in New Zealand. 1879.....	321
GREEN, J. L. Allotments and small holdings. 1896 .....	1184	WALKER, F. A. Land and its rent. 1883 .....	727
HALL, T. H. The law of allotments. 1886 .....	878	WALLACE, A. R. Land nationalisation. 1882 .....	603
HILL, Octavia. Our common land, and other short essays. 1887.....	631	WILLIAMS, J. Rights of common and other prescriptive rights. 1880.....	339
HOWARD, J. The tenant farmer ( <i>Practical politics</i> ). 1881.....	556	WILLICH, C. M. Popular tables for the value of lifehold, leasehold and church property, renewed fines, &c.; edit. by M. Marriot. 1881.....	283
JEFFERIES, R. Hodge and his masters. 1880. 2 v. ....	508	<b>Political Economy.</b>	
JENKINS, E. Little Hodge 1878.....	387	BAGEHOT, W. Economic studies. 1880..	344
KAY, J. Free trade in land. 1879....	325	BASTIAT, Frederick. Harmonies of political economy; transl. by P. J. Stirling. 1860 .....	2
KINNEAR, J. B. Principles of property in land. 1880.....	509	BLANQUI, J. A. History of political economy in Europe; transl. by Emily J. Leonard. 1880.....	405
LAFARGUE, Paul. Evolution of property from savagery to civilization ( <i>Social science ser.</i> ). 1890.....	1020		



<b>Political Economy—contd.</b>	No.	<b>Political Economy—contd.</b>	No.
BOURNE, S. Trade, population and food: papers on economic statistics. 1880 . . . . .	413	SMITH, Adam. Nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 1793. 3 v. . . . .	66
CAIRNES, J. E. Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. 1884 . . . . .	772	— Wealth of nations; edit by J. E. T. Rogers. 1880. 2 v. . . . .	814
CANNAN, E. Elementary political economy. 1888 . . . . .	927	SMITH, A. M. Subjective political economy. 1883 . . . . .	715
CARRUTHERS, J. Communal and commercial economy. 1883 . . . . .	672	SYMES, J. E. Short text-book on political economy. 1889 . . . . .	1002
COSSA, Luigi. Guide to the study of political economy. 1880 . . . . .	407	WALKER, F. A. A brief text-book of political economy. 1885 . . . . .	839
CRUMP, A. A new departure in the domain of political economy. Part 1. 1878 . . . . .	404	— Political economy. 1883 . . . . .	685
CUNNINGHAM, W. Politics and economics. 1885 . . . . .	785	WATT, W. Economic aspects of recent legislation. 1885 . . . . .	825
DEVAS, C. S. Political economy ( <i>Manuals of catholic philosophy</i> ). 1892 . . . . .	1112	WELLS, D. A. Recent economic changes. 1890 . . . . .	981
FAWCETT, H. Manual of political economy. 1876 . . . . .	208	WILSON, A. J. Resources of modern countries. 1878. 2 v. . . . .	769
FAWCETT, M. G. Political economy for beginners. 1870 . . . . .	939	WISE, B. R. Industrial freedom: a study in politics. 1892 . . . . .	1085
HIGGS, H. The physiocrats: six lectures on the French economists of the 18th century. 1897 . . . . .	1227	<b>Socialism and Individualism.</b>	
INGRAM, J. K. History of political economy. 1888 . . . . .	976	BARNETT, S. A. and Henrietta O. Practical socialism: essays on social reform. 1888 . . . . .	932
JAMIESON, R. Political economy for business people. 1880 . . . . .	416	BAX, E. B. The religion of socialism. 1887 . . . . .	891
KOLB, G. Fr. The condition of nations, social and political; transl., &c., by Mrs. Brewer. 1880 . . . . .	402	BULWER, Sir H. L. The monarchy of the middle classes: second series of France, social, literary, political. 1836 2 v. . . . .	8
LIST, F. The national system of political economy; transl. by S. S. Lloyd. 1885 . . . . .	1153	CARNEGIE, A. Triumphant democracy; or, fifty years' march of the republic. 1886 . . . . .	864
MACDONALD, J. Poverty, wealth and taxation: a political conversation. 1891 . . . . .	1060	DAVIDSON, J. M. New Book of kings. FABIAN essays in socialism; edit by Bernard Shaw. 1890 . . . . .	993
MACLEOD, H. D. Economics for beginners. 1878 . . . . .	271	FLINT, R. Socialism. 1894 . . . . .	1136
MARSHALL, A. Principles of economics. v. 1. 1891 . . . . .	1055	GEORGE, H. Progress and poverty. 1883 . . . . .	717
MILL, J. S. Principles of political economy. 1885 . . . . .	53	— Social problems. 1884 . . . . .	726
MULHALL, M. G. Industries and wealth of nations. 1896 . . . . .	1224	GONNER, E. C. K. The socialist state: its nature, aims, &c. 1895 . . . . .	1167
PRICE, B. Chapters on practical political economy. 1878 . . . . .	259	GRAHAM, W. Socialism, new and old ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1890 . . . . .	1004
RICARDO, D. Principles of political economy and taxation; edit. with introd. essay, by E. C. K. Gonner. ( <i>Bohn's econ. lib.</i> ). 1891 . . . . .	1034	HAKK, A. E., and O. E. Wesslau. The coming individualism. 1895 . . . . .	1200
ROGERS, J. E. T. Economic interpretation of history. 1888 . . . . .	1037	HARWOOD, G. The coming democracy. 1882 . . . . .	612
— Manual of political economy. 1876 . . . . .	816	HERTZKA, T. Freeland: a social anticipation; trans. by A. Ransom. 1891 . . . . .	1109
RUSKIN, J. Munera pulveris. 1886 . . . . .	1082	HOBSON, J. A. The evolution of modern capitalism ( <i>Contemporary science ser.</i> ). 1894 . . . . .	1188
Six essays on the elements of political economy.		JEVONS, W. S. Methods of social reform and other papers. 1883 . . . . .	757
— Unto this last: four essays on the first principles of political economy. 1862 . . . . .	129	KAUFMANN, M. Socialism and communism in their practical application. 1883 . . . . .	704
SHADWELL, J. L. Political economy for the people. 1880 . . . . .	367	KIRKUP, T. History of socialism. 1892 . . . . .	1124
		LAVELEYE, E. de. Socialism of to-day. 1885 . . . . .	788
		LECKY, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 1896. 2 v. . . . .	1210

<b>Socialism, &amp;c.—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Sociology—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
MACKAY, T. (edit.). A plea for liberty: an argument against socialism and socialistic legislation; essays by various writers. 1891.....	1007	GISBORNE, Thomas. Inquiry into the duties of men in the higher and middle classes of society. 1830. 2 v. ....	510
MALLOCK, W. H. Property and progress. 1884 .....	744	GUYOT, Y. Principles of social economy. 1884 .....	877
— Social equality. 1882.....	620	HEYWORTH, Lawrence. Glimpses at the origin, mission and destiny of man. with miscellaneous papers on taxation, peace, war, &c. 1866 .....	132
MARX, Karl. Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. 1889 .....	938	HOOD, E. P. The age and its architects: ten chapters on the English people. 1850 .....	39
MORRIS, W., and E. B. Bax. Socialism: its growth and outcome. 1893 .....	1095	KIDD, B. Social evolution. 1894 .....	1117
NICHOLSON, J. S. Historical progress and ideal socialism. 1894 .....	1142	MACKENZIE, J. S. Introduction to social philosophy. 1895 .....	1162
PAINE, Thomas. Rights of man. 1791. ....	126	MCLENNAN, R. F. The patriarchal theory; edit. and completed by D. McLennan. 1885 .....	851
PICTON, J. A. Conflict of oligarchy and democracy. 1885 .....	789	MILLAR, J. Observations concerning the distinction of ranks in society. 1773 .....	277
POWELL, Sir G. B. State aid and state interference. 1882 .....	694	MILLER, Mrs. F. F. Readings in social economy. 1883 .....	689
RAE, J. Contemporary socialism. 1884 .....	751	PHEAR, Sir J. B. The Aryan village in India and Ceylon. 1880 .....	511
RICHARDSON, J. How it can be done; or, constructive socialism. 1895 .....	1218	SARGANT, W. L. Social innovators and their schemes. 1858 .....	512
SCHAFFLE, A. Quintessence of socialism. 1890 .....	975	SEEROHM, F. The tribal system in Wales. 1895 .....	1164
SPENCER, H. The man versus the state. 1886 .....	929	SOCIAL notes, concerning social reforms, social requirements, social progress; edit. by S. C. Hall. v. 1. 1878.....	298
STEPNIAK. Nihilism, as it is; transl. by E. L. Voynich .....	1195	SPENCER, H. Principles of sociology. 1893. 2 v. ....	1172
WOOLSEY, T. D. Communism and socialism in their history and theory. 1879 .....	361	— Social statics; or, the conditions essential to human happiness ecified. 1868 .....	237
		— The study of sociology ( <i>Inter. scientific ser.</i> ). 1884 .....	780
		STEPHEN, Leslie. Social rights and duties: addresses to ethical societies. 1896. 2 v. ....	1188
		VERICOUR, L. R. de. Historical analysis of christian civilisation. 1850 .....	71

### Sociology.

ARGYLL, Duke of. The unseen foundations of society. 1893 .....	1084
— An examination of the fallacies and failures of economic science.	
FAIRBANKS, A. Introduction to sociology. 1896 .....	1206
FAWCETT, Henry. Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. 1872 .....	37
GEORGE, H. A perplexed philosopher. 1893 .....	1096
— Being an examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's various utterances on the land question, with some incidental reference to his synthetic philosophy.	



# CLASS K.

## GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS, AND CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

Greek & Latin Classics, &c.	No.	Greek & Latin Classics, &c.— <i>contd.</i> No.	
ÆSCHYLUS, Plays of; transl. into English verse, by Robert Potter ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1886 .....	229	ARISTOPHANES, Scenes from. The frogs; by A. Sidgwick. 1884 .....	176
— Tragedies of ( <i>Popular English specimens of Greek poets</i> ). 1831 .....	19	— Aristophanes; by W. L. Collins ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1872 .....	327
— Tragedies of; transl. by T. A. Buckley ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1884 .....	180	ARISTOTLE. Constitution of Athens; transl. by E. Poste. 1891 .....	277
— Tragedies; edit. with commentary, by F. A. Paley ( <i>Bibliotheca classica</i> ). 1879 .....	186	— Metaphysics; transl. by J. H. M'Mahon ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1879..	163
— Tragedies; transl. by R. Potter. 1833	39	— Nicomachean ethics; transl. &c. by R. W. Browne ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1882 .....	172
— Agamemnon; transl. by the Earl of Carnarvon. 1879 .....	237	— Organon; or, logical treatises; transl. &c., by O. F. Owen ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1877-83. 2 v. ....	170
— Agamemnon and The bacchanals of Euripides, &c.; transl. by H. H. Milman. 1866 .....	66	— Politics of; transl. into English, with introduction, marginal analysis, essays, notes and indices, by B. Jowett. 1885. 2 v. ....	218
— Agamemnon; with introduction and notes by A. Sidgwick. 1884 .....	198	<i>Contains</i> —v. I. The introduction and translation. 2 pt. 1. The notes.	
— Choephoroi; with introduction and notes by A. Sidgwick. 1884 .....	199	— Politics of; transl., &c., by J. E. C. Weldon. 1883 .....	230
— Lyrical dramas of, from the Greek; transl. into English verse, by John S. Blackie. 1850. 2 v. ....	221	— Politics and economy of; transl., &c., by W. Walford ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1881 .....	167
— Persæ of; edit. with introduction, notes and map by A. O. Prickard. 1885	226	— Treatise on government; transl. by W. Ellis ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1888 ..	244
— Suppliant maidens of; transl. by E. D. A. Morshead. 1883 .....	154	— Treatise on rhetoric; transl., &c., by T. A. Buckley ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1883 .....	169
— Æschylus; by R. S. Copleston ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). .....	326	ARNOLD, M. On translating Homer. 1896 .....	299
ANACREON. Odes; transl. by T. Bourne. 1830 ..	48	ATTIC orators, Selections from the: Antiphon, Andokides, Lysias, Isokrates, Isæos; edit., with notes, by R. C. Jebb. 1880 .....	81
ANDOCIDES. De mysteriis; edited, &c. by W. J. Hickie. 1885 .....	187	BENTLEY, R. Dissertations upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, &c.; edit. by W. Wagner ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1893 .....	153
ANTONINUS. M. Aurelius, Emperor, Thoughts of; transl. by G. Long. ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1889 .....	273	BION; rendered into English by A. Lang. 1880 .....	174
— Meditations; transl. by J. Collier. notes by A. Zimmern ( <i>Camelot ser.</i> ). 1890 .....	274	— <i>See also Hesiod.</i>	
APOLLONIUS Rhodius, The Argonautica of; transl. by E. P. Coleridge ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1889 .....	262	BUTLER, G. Public school atlas of ancient geography. 1887 .....	253
ARISTOPHANES, Comedies of; transl. by W. J. Hickie ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1853 2 v. ....	89	BUTLER, S. Atlas of ancient geography	252
— Metrical version of the Acharnians, the knights and the birds; with occasional comments, by John H. Frere. ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ) 1886 .....	222	CAESAR. Commentaries; transl. by Wm. DuRoi. 1832. 2 v. ....	112

**Greek & Latin Classics, &c.—*contd.* No.**

CAESAR. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1882 .....	181
— Commentaries on the civil war. Book 1; edit. by C. E. Moberly. 1872 .....	189
— The same Books 1-3. 1877 .....	190
— Commentaries, with the supplement of Hirtius; edit. by C. E. Moberly. 1884 .....	191
— De bello Gallico. Excerptae. 1835 .....	69
— De bello Gallico, 1; edit. by A. S. Walpole ( <i>Elementary classics</i> ). 1882 ..	141
— Caesar; by A. Trollope ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1870 .....	328
CATULLUS, Valerius, Poems of; transl. by J. Cranston. 1867 .....	289
CICERO. Works; transl. by Duncan, Cockman and Melmoth. 1833. 2 v. .	36
— Cato Major. De Senectute; edit. for schools and colleges by James S. Reid. 1886 .....	228
— Delectus commentariorum in M. T. Ciceronis opera omnia ad editionem Jo. Aug. Ernesti accommodatus; ex edit. Josephi Oliveti. 1819. 3 v. ....	23
— De natura deorum libri tres; with introduction and commentary by J. B. Mayor, together with a new collation of several of the English MSS. by J. H. Swainson. <i>Cambridge</i> , 1880. v. 1	224
— De officiis libri tres; edit. by H. A. Holden. 1884 .....	214
— De oratore libri tres; with notes, &c., by A. S. Wilkins. 1879-81. v. 1 & 2 ..	193
— Laelius de Amicitia; edit. by J. S. Reid ( <i>Pitt press ser.</i> ). 1887 .....	256
— Letters to Atticus; edit. by Alfred Pretor. 1882 .....	136
— Life and letters of; by C. Middleton, letters transl. by W. Melmoth and Dr. Heberden. 1840 .....	1
— Morals of; transl. by W. Guthrie. 1744 ..	2
— Orations of; transl. by W. Guthrie. 1758-66. 3 v. ....	3
— Orations of; transl. by C. D. Yonge ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1879-80. 4 v. ....	161
— Philippic orations; with English notes by J. R. King. 1878 .....	305
— Pro L. Cornelio Balbo oratio ad iudices; ed. by J. S. Reid ( <i>Pitt press ser.</i> ). 1887 .....	255
— Select orations; with English notes by J. R. King. 1883 .....	192
— Three books of offices or moral duties, also his Cato Major, an essay on old age, &c.; transl. by Cyrus R. Edmonds. 1855 .....	94
— Cicero; by W. L. Collins ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1871 .....	329
CLASSICAL manual; or, commentary on Pope's Homer and Dryden's Virgil. 1827 .....	158

**Greek & Latin Classics, &c.—*contd.* No.**

CORNELIUS Nepos. See JUSTIN .....	92
CRUSIUS, G. C. Greek and English lexicon for the poems of Homer. 1886 ..	248
CRUTTWELL, C. T. History of Roman literature. 1878 .....	152
— and P. Banton. Specimens of Roman literature. 1885 .....	215
CURTIUS Rufus, Quintus. Alexander in India; (portion) edit. by W. E. Heitland and T. E. Raven ( <i>Pitt press ser.</i> ). 1882.	246
— History of Alexander the Great; with notes, &c., by P. Pratt. 1821. 2 v. .	12
DEMOSTHENES. Olynthiac, and other public orations; transl., &c., by C. R. Kennedy ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1852 ..	276
— Orationes publicae; edit. by G. H. Heslop .....	188
— Orations; transl. by T. Leland. 1830 ..	37
DONALDSON, J. W. History of the literature of ancient Greece. 1858. 2 v. .	110
EURIPIDES; with an English commentary by F. A. Paley ( <i>Bibliotheca classica</i> ). 1872. v. 1 .....	230
— Plays of; transl. into English prose by E. P. Coleridge ( <i>Bohn's classical lib.</i> ). 1891. 2 v. ....	302
— Alcestis; with introd. and notes by C. S. Jerram. 1884 .....	200
— Alcestis and other plays; transl. by R. Potter ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1887 ..	241
— Bacchanals of; transl. by H. H. Milman. 1865 .....	66
— Bacchanals and other plays; by H. H. Milman and M. Wodhull ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1888 .....	242
— Works (Greek). ex recensione F. A. Paley ( <i>Cambridge texts</i> ). 3 v. ....	72
— Hecuba, Orestes, et Phœnissæ cum Scholiis antiquis; ac versione, notisque Johannis King (Greek and Latin). 1748. 2 v. ....	29
— Hecuba and other plays; transl. by Michael Wodhull ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1898 .....	245
— Medea of; edit. with notes by A. W. Verrall. 1883 .....	150
— Scenes from. Ion; by A. Sidgwick. 1879 .....	177
— Tragedies of; transl. revised, &c., by Theodore A. Buckley ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1850 .....	86
— Tragedies of; transl., &c., by T. A. Buckley ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1883. 2 v. .	166
— Tragedies; transl. by R. Potter. 1832. 3 v. ....	38
— Euripides; by W. B. Donne ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1872 .....	330
EUTROPIUS. See JUSTIN .....	92
GAIUS. Institutionum juris civilis commentarii quattuor; or, elements of Roman law, with transl. and comm. by E. Poste. 1890 .....	290

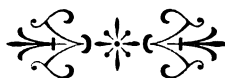
Greek & Latin Classics, &c.— <i>contd.</i> No.	Greek & Latin Classics, &c.— <i>contd.</i> No.
GLADSTONE, W. E. Homeric synchronism. 1876 .....	HOMER, <i>Iliad</i> of; transl. by A. Pope ..
— <i>Juventus Mundi</i> : the gods and men of the heroic age. 1869 .....	— <i>Iliad</i> . Story of Achilles; edit., with notes, &c., by John H. Pratt and Walter Leaf. 1860 .....
— Landmarks of Homeric study. 1890 .....	— <i>Iliad</i> (Greek); edit. by F. Spitzner Saxo. 1892. 3 v. ....
GREEK anthology, Collections from; by R. Bland and others. 1833 .....	— Familiar studies in; by Agnes M. Clerke. 1892 .....
— by Lord Neaves ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1874 .....	— The <i>Iliad</i> ; by W. L. Collins ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1870 .....
GREEK wit; a collection of smart sayings and anecdotes; transl. from the Greek prose writers, by F. A. Paley. 1881 .....	— <i>Odyssey</i> . Books XIII.-XXIV.; with introd. notes, &c., by W. W. Merry. 1882 .....
GREY, Henry. The classics for the million: being an epitome in English of the works of the principal Greek and Latin authors. 1881 .....	— <i>Odyssey</i> . Book XVII., with notes, vocabularies, and transl. ( <i>Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ). 1886 .....
HERODOTUS, Works of; transl. with notes and life, by Wm. Beloe. 1830 ..	— <i>Odyssey</i> ; done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and Andrew Lang. 1879 ..
— Works; transl. by Wm. Beloe ( <i>Family lib.</i> ). 1830. 3 v. ....	— <i>Odysseys</i> of; transl. by George Chapman, with notes by R. Hooper. 1857. 2 v. ....
— Text of Canon Rawlinson's translation; with the notes abridged by A. J. Grant. 1897. 2 v. ....	— <i>Odyssey</i> ; done into English verse by William Morris. 1887 .....
— Book VI., with introd. notes, &c., by W. F. Masom and C. S. Fearenside ( <i>Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ) .....	— <i>Odyssey</i> ; by W. L. Collins ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1870 .....
— Historical and critical comments on the history of; by P. H. Larcher, New edit., with corrections by W. D. Cooley. 1844. 2 v. ....	— Homer's stories simply told; by C. H. Hanson. 1882 .....
— History; transl. by I. Littlebury. 1824 ..	— Introduction to the <i>Iliad</i> and the <i>Odyssey</i> ; by R. C. Jebb. 1887 .....
— Selections from; with introd. and notes by W. W. Merry. 1884 .....	HORACE. Opera omnia; with a commentary by E. C. Wickham. 1881 ..
— Herodotus; by G. C. Swayne ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1870 .....	v 1, The odes, Carmen, Seculare and epodes. ....
HESIOD, Bion, Moschus, Sappho, Musaeus, and Lycophron ( <i>Family lib.</i> ). 1832 .....	— Opera; edit. by Wm. Freund. 1866 ..
— Hesiod; by J. Davies ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1873 .....	— Works; transl. by C. Smart, edit. by T. A. Buckley ( <i>Bohn's class lib.</i> ). 1875 .....
HOMER. Works; transl. by Alex. Pope. 1833. 3 v. ....	— Works; transl. by D. Watson, new ed. revised by W. Crakelt. 1792. 2 v. ....
— <i>Iliads</i> of; transl. by George Chapman, with notes by R. Hooper. 1857. 2 v. ....	— Works; transl. by Philip Francis. 1831. 2 v. ....
— <i>Iliad</i> ; transl. by Geo. Chapman ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1884 .....	— Works; rendered into English prose, with introd., &c., by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee. 1890 .....
— <i>Iliad</i> ; transl. by J. G. Cordery. 1871. 2 v. ....	— Works; transl., with life and notes, by Sir T. Martin. 1881. 2 v. ....
— <i>Iliad</i> ; rendered into English blank verse, by Edward, Earl of Derby, 1864. 2 v. ....	— Carminum, Libri iv.; edit., with notes, &c., by T. E. Page. 1883 .....
— <i>Iliad</i> ; done into English prose by A. Lang, W. Leaf and E. Myers. 1883 ..	— Epistles of; edit., with notes, by A. S. Wilkins. 1885 .....
— Companion to the <i>Iliad</i> for English readers; by W. Leaf. 1892 .....	— Odes, Book i.; edit. by A. H. Alcock and B. J. Hayes ( <i>Univ. corr. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ). ....
— <i>Iliad</i> , in English rhymed verse; by C. Merivale. 1869. 2 v. ....	— Odes of; transl. by W. E. Gladstone. 1894 .....
— <i>Iliad</i> . Books I.-XXIV.; introd. notes, &c., by D. B. Munro. 1884 2 v. ....	— Odes and epodes; a metrical transl., by Lord Lytton, with Latin text. 1872 .....
— <i>Iliad</i> ; transl. by F. W. Newman. 1856 .....	— Odes and epodes of; transl. by W. Sewel ( <i>Bohn's class lib.</i> ). 1850 .....
	— Poëmata animadversionibus illustravit C. Anthon. 1861 .....

Greek & Latin Classics, &c.— <i>contd.</i>	No.	Greek & Latin Classics, &c.— <i>contd.</i>	No.
HORACE. <i>Satires</i> ; edit., with notes, by Arthur Palmer. 1883 .....	156	MARTIAL, Epigrams of; transl. into English prose ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1865	258
— Horace; by Sir T. Martin ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1870 .....	338	MAYOR, J. B. Guide to the choice of classical books. 1885 .....	185
HUGHES, Wm. Philips' school atlas of classical geography. 1872 .....	240	MUNK, Dr. The student's Cicero; adapted by W. Y. Fausset. 1889 .....	267
JEBB, R. C. Greek literature ( <i>Literature primers</i> ). 1877 .....	219	MURRAY, G. History of ancient Greek literature. 1897 .....	309
— Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry. 1893 .....	293	MOSCHUS; rendered into English, by A. Lang. 1830 .....	174
JEVONS, F. B. History of Greek literature, from the earliest period to the death of Demosthenes. 1889 .....	231	— See also HESIOD.	
JUSTINIANUS, Emperor. <i>Institutionum libri quattuor</i> ; with introductions commentary, excursus, and translation, by J. B. Moyle. 1883. 2 v. ....	223	MUSÆUS. See HESIOD.	
Contains—v. 1. Introduction. Text. Index to the Text. General Index. 2. Translation.		NETTLESHIP, H. Ancient lives of Vergil, with an essay on the poems of Vergil. 1879 .....	196
— Institutes of; with English introduction, translation and notes by T. C. Sandars. 1888 .....	308	— Lectures and essays on Latin literature and scholarship. 1885 .....	195
JUSTIN, Cornelius Nepos and Eutropius; transl. with notes, &c., by John S. Watson ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1853 .....	92	OVID. The Fasti, Trista, Pontic epistles, &c.; transl. &c. by H. T. Riley ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1851 .....	87
JUVENAL and Persius. <i>Satiræ</i> ; (Latin) with commen. by A. J. Macleanne ( <i>Bibb. classica</i> ). 1857 .....	278	— Fasti of; edit. with notes and indices by G. H. Hallam. 1884 .....	225
— <i>Satires</i> ; transl. by C. Bradham. 1831 .....	46	— Metamorphoses; transl. into English prose, with notes, &c., by H. T. Riley ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1851 .....	87
— Thirteen satires of, with a commentary; by J. E. B. Mayor. 1881. 2 v. ....	213	— Metamorphoses, &c.; transl. by J. Dryden, A. Pope, &c. 1833. 2 v. ....	45
— Thirteen satires; transl. after the Latin text of J. E. B. Mayor, by H. A. Strong and A. Leeper. 1882 .....	128	— Eton selections from; by W. G. Cookeley. 1859 .....	25
— Juvenal; by Edward Walford ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1872 .....	336	PATER, W. Plato and Platonism. 1893	258
LIVY. History of Rome; transl. by G. Baker. 1833. 7 v. ....	8	PAUSANIAS' description of Greece; transl. into English, with notes and index. by A. R. Shilleto ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1886.	233
— History of Rome ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1882-5. 4 v. ....	184	PERSIUS. <i>Satires</i> ; transl. by Sir W. Drummond. 1831 .....	46
— History of Rome (Latin); with notes by H. Young. 1856. 2 v. ....	70	PINDAR, Odes of; transl. by D. W. Turner, with a metrical version by A. Moore ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1892 .....	295
— Books V, VI, and VII with introd. and notes by A. R. Cluer. 2nd ed., revised by Matheson. Part 1, Introduction and text ( <i>Clar. pr. ser.</i> ). Oxford. 1887 .....	238	— Extant odes of; transl., with introd. and notes, by E. Myers. 1892 .....	296
— Books XXI and XXII. Hannibal's first campaign in Italy; edit. with notes, &c., by W. W. Capes. 1887 .....	259	— Odes; transl. by C. A. Wheelwright. 1830 .....	48
— Book XXI; with introd., notes, &c. by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom ( <i>Univ. corr. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ) .....	282	PLATO, Works of; transl. by Henry Davids and Geo. Burges ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1881. 6 v. ....	61
LUCIAN, Extracts from; edit. for the use of schools, by J. Bond and A. S. Walpole ( <i>Elementary classics</i> ). 1886.	227	— Apology of Socrates, The Crito, and part of the Phædo; edit. by W. Smith. 1879 .....	260
— Lucian; by W. L. Collins ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1873 .....	337	— Apology of; with revised text, &c., by James Riddell. 1877 .....	159
LYCOPHRON. See HESIOD.		— Cratylus, The Phædo, Parmenides and Timæus; transl. by Thomas Taylor. 1793 .....	9
LYSIAS. <i>Orationes XVI.</i> ; with notes, &c., by E. S. Shuckburgh. 1882 .....	131	— Dialogues, Selections from; with notes, &c., by J. Purves. 1883 .....	203
		— Protagoras; the Greek text revised, with analysis and English notes, by W. Wayte. 1880 .....	79
		— Republic of; transl., with analysis and notes, by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan ( <i>Golden treas. ser.</i> ). 1879 ..	249

Greek & Latin Classics, &c.— <i>contd.</i> No.	
PLATO, Republic of; transl., with analysis, &c., by B. Jowett. 1881..	128
— Plato; by C. W. Collins ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1874 .....	339
— See also SOCRATES, Trial and death of	83
PLAUTUS, T. M. Miles gloriosus; textu ad edit. Ritschelina. 1853 .....	68
— Miles gloriosus; with notes by R. Y. Tyrrell. 1881.. .....	304
— Comedies of; transl., &c., by H. T. Riley ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1884-9. 2 v.	263
— Plautus; by W. L. Collins ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1873 .....	340
PLINY (the younger), Letters of; edit., &c., by John, Earl of Orrery. 1751. 2 v. ....	10
— Pliny's letters; edit. by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1872 .....	341
PLOTINUS, Select works of; transl. by T. Taylor ( <i>Bohn's philosophical lib.</i> ). 1895 .....	300
PLUTARCH's Morals; theosophical essays; transl. by C. W. King ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1882 .....	132
PROPERTIUS. Select elegies; ed. by J. P. Postgate. 1881 .....	303
RILEY, H. T. Dictionary of Latin quotations ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1856....	73
SALLUST. De Catilinæ conjuratione historia; transl., &c., by Pierce Egan ( <i>Aids to the classics</i> ). 1883 .....	171
— Catiline and Jugurtha of; transl. into English, by A. W. Pollard. 1882 .....	232
— Catiline's conspiracy and the Jugurthine war. 1830 .....	113
SAPPHO. See HESIOD.	
SELLAR, W. Y. Roman poets of the republic. 1889 .....	261
SENECA, L. A. On benefits; transl. by A. Stewart ( <i>Bohn's class lib.</i> ). 1887..	281
SIMCOX, G. A. History of Latin literature. 1883. 2 v. ....	211
SOCRATES, Apology of, with Schleirmacher's essay; edit. by W. Smith. 1879 .....	260
— Trial and death of: being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito and Phædo of Plato; transl. into English by F. J. Church. 1880 .....	83
SOCRATES (Scholasticus). Ecclesiastical history ( <i>Bohn's theological lib.</i> ). 1892	301
SOPHOCLES; transl. into English verse by Robert Whitelaw. 1883 .....	151
— Plays of; transl. into English verse by Thomas Francklin ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1886 .....	235
— Tragedæ (Greek); with English notes by F. H. M. Blaydes ( <i>Bibl. classica</i> ). v. 1. 1859 .....	279
— (Greek), accedunt notæ C. G. A. Erfurdt. 1820. 3 v. ....	105

Greek & Latin Classics, &c.— <i>contd.</i> No.	
SOPHOCLES, Tragedies of, in English prose. The Oxford translation ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1849 .....	93
— Tragedies; transl. by T. Francklin. 1832 .....	49
— Tragedies; transl., &c., by E. H. Plumptre. 1883 .....	149
— Tragedies; transl. by R. Potter. 1819 .....	13
— Ajax, The; edit. by R. C. Jebb. 1881	102
— Œdipus Tyrannus, The; edit. by R. C. Jebb ( <i>Pitt press ser.</i> ). 1885 .....	264
— in single plays, for the use of schools; edit. with introd. and English notes by L. Campbell and Evelyn Abbott ..	205
— — Antigone. 1884 .....	206
— — Electra. 1877 .....	207
— — Oedipus Coloneus. 1878 .....	204
— — Oedipus Tyrannus. 1882 .....	208
— — Philoctetes. 1882 .....	209
— — Trachiniae. 1877 .....	342
— Sophocles; by C. W. Collins ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1871 .....	88
STRABO, Geography of; literally transl. by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. 1854. 3 v. ....	182
TACITUS, Works of. The Oxford translation ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1884. 2 v.	52
— Works of; transl. by A. Murphy. ( <i>Family lib.</i> ). 1830. 5 v. ....	14
— Annals and histories; transl. by A. Murphy. 1890. 5 v. ....	280
— Annals (Latin; with comment. by P. Frost ( <i>Bibl. classica</i> ). 1872 .....	271
— Annals 1; with introd., notes, &c., by W. F. Masom and C. S. Fearenside ( <i>Univ. corres. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ) .....	284
— History of; transl., with introd. and notes, by A. W. Quill. v. 1. 1892	343
— Tacitus; by W. B. Donne ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1873 .....	234
TERENCE. P. Terenti comedie Guillemus Wagner relegit et emendavit. <i>Cantab.</i> 1885 .....	340
— Terence; by W. L. Collins ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1873 .....	174
THEOCRITUS, Bion and Moschus; rendered into English, by A. Lang. 1880.	333
THEOGNIS; by James Davies ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1873 .....	50
THEOPHRASTUS. Characters, illustrated by physiognomical sketches. 1831 ..	121
THUCYDIDES; transl. into English, with introd., marginal analysis, notes and indices, by B. Jowett. 1881. 2 v. ..	15
— History of the Grecian war; transl. by Thos. Hobbes. 1723. 2 v. ....	90
— History of the Peloponnesian war; transl. by H. Dale ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1851. 2 v. ....	47
— Peloponnesian war; transl. by Wm. Smith. 1831. 3 v. ....	

Greek & Latin Classics, &c.— <i>contd.</i> No.	Greek & Latin Classics, &c.— <i>contd.</i> No.
TIBULLUS, Eton selections from; by W. G. Cookesley. 1859 .....	WILKINS, A. S. Roman literature ( <i>Literature primers</i> ). 1890 .....
VIRGIL. Opera; with introd. and notes by T. L. Papillon. 1882. 2 v. ....	WITT, C. The wanderings of Ulysses. 1885 .....
— Works; transl. by John Dryden. 1820. 2 v. ....	WRIGHT, R. S., and J. E. L. Shadwell. Golden treasury of Greek prose. 1870 .....
— Works; transl. by J. Dryden, new edit. by J. Carey. 1866. 3 v. ....	XENOPHON, Works of. 1830. 2 v. ....
— Works; rendered into English prose, with introd., &c., by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee. 1890. ....	v. 1, The Anabasis; transl. by E. Spelman. 2, The Cyropædia; transl. by Hon. M. A. Cooper.
— Works; transl. by Archdeacon Wrangham, W. Sotheby, &c. 1830. 2 v. ....	— Anabasis; transl. by J. S. Watson ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1882 .....
— Aeneid IX.; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom ( <i>Univ. corres. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ). ....	— Cyropædia and the Hellenics; transl. by J. S. Watson and H. Dale ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1882 .....
— Aeneid X.; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and J. B. Hayes ( <i>Univ. corres. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ). ....	— Cyropædia I., vocabularies and exam. papers ( <i>Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ). 1889 .....
— Aeneid; with English notes, &c., by C. Anthon; edit. by W. Trollope. 1881 .....	— Cyropædia. Books IV., V.; with introd. and notes, by C. Bigg. 1883. ....
— Aeneid; transl. by J. Conington. 1873 .....	— Cyropædia. Books VI., VII., VIII.; with notes by H. A. Holden ( <i>Camb. univ. press</i> ). 1890. ....
— Aeneid; transl. by J. Dryden ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1884 .....	— Minor works; transl. by J. S. Watson ( <i>Bohn's class. lib.</i> ). 1882 .....
— Selections from; edit. by Evelyn S. Shuckburgh ( <i>Elementary classics</i> ). 1883 .....	— Economicus of; with introduction, notes, &c. by H. A. Holden. 1884. ....
— Virgil; by W. L. Collins ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1870 .....	— Selections from the Cyropædia; edit. for the use of schools with notes, vocabulary and exercises, by A. H. Cooke ( <i>Elementary classics</i> ). 1885. ....
WARR, G. C. W. The Greek epic ( <i>Dawn of European literature</i> ). 1895 .....	— Xenophon; by Sir A. Grant ( <i>Ancient classics</i> ). 1871 .....





# CLASS L.

## EDUCATION, LANGUAGES, LOGIC, RHETORIC, &c.

### Education (General Works).

ADAMS, F. History of the elementary school contest in England. 1892 ..	218
ANTROBUS, J. Social bearings and importance of education. 1837.....	54
ARMITAGE, T. R. The education and employment of the blind. 1886.....	397
ARNOLD, Matthew. Reports on elementary schools. 1852-1882. 1889.....	446
BACON, Francis, Lord. The advancement of learning; edit. by W. A. Wright. 1873 .....	349
— On the proficience and advancement of learning; edit. by B. Montagu. 1838 .....	111
BAIN, A. Education as a science ( <i>Intern. scientific ser.</i> ). 1879 .....	409
BASHFORD, J. L. Elementary education in Saxony. 1881 .....	136
BOWEN, H. C. Froebel and education by self-activity. 1893 .....	511
BROWNING, O. Educational theories ( <i>Education library</i> ). 1881 .....	203
CARTWRIGHT, Mrs. H. Letters on female education. 1777 .....	91
CASSELL's Popular educator. 1890. 8 v.	68
COBBETT, W. Advice to young men. 1887 .....	47
CONINGTON, John. Miscellaneous writings of; edit. by J. A. Symonds. 1872. 2 v. ....	405
CONRAD, J. The German universities for the last fifty years. 1885 .....	388
DE CARTERET Bisson, F. S. Our schools and colleges. 1879 .....	150
DE QUINCEY, T. Letters on self-education, with hints on style .....	19
DIGBY, J. A. Hothouse education. 1882 .....	298
EDUCATIONAL year-book .....	133
ELEMENTARY schools: how to increase their utility. 1890 .....	473
Six lectures delivered to the managers of the London board schools in 1889 and 1890. Preface by W. Bousfield. Science-teaching; by W. L. Carpenter. Music; by C. V. Stanford. Physical culture and recreation; by Col. G. M. Onslow. Hand and eye training; by G. Ricks. Evenings of amusement; by Ada Heather-Bigg. Mechanics; by W. H. Grieve.	

### Education—contd.

ESSAYS on practical education; selected from the works of Ascham, Milton, Locke and Butler .....	27
EVE, H. W., A. Sidgwick and E. A. Abbott. Three lectures on the practice of education 1883 .....	278
FAMILY tutor, The. 7 v. ....	10
vol. 1 to 6 and v. 8.	
FARRAR, F. W. (edit.). Essays on a liberal education. 1868 .....	110
FORSTER J. E. Impediments of speech: their cause and cure. 1896 .....	377
GLADSTONE, W. E. An academic sketch: the Romanes lecture, 1892. 1892....	528
GREAT public schools; by various authors.....	537
Eton. Harrow. Charterhouse. Cheltenham. Rugby. Clifton. Westminster. Marlborough. Haileybury. Winchester.	
GREGORY, R. Elementary education: some account of its rise and progress in England. 1895 .....	557
H., B. Stray papers on education. 1883 .....	275
HARRIS, James, Works of, with an account of his life and character; by his son, the Earl of Malmesbury. 1841 .....	99
HARTMANN, A. Deafmutism. 1881....	215
HAZLITT, W. C. Schools, school-books, and schoolmasters. 1888.....	452
HEATON, W. Cassell's Concise cyclopædia. 1883 .....	347
HOLMAN, H. Education; an introduction to its principles. &c. 1896 ..	564
HOOD, E. Paxton. Self formation. 1859 ..	48
HUGHES, T. Loyola, and the educational system of the Jesuits ( <i>Great educators</i> ). 1892 .....	510
ILLUSTRATED London instructor. 1859 ..	16
JEVONS, W. S. Principles of science. 1877 ..	320
KNOX, V. Liberal education. 1781....	18
LAURIE, S. S. Historical survey of pre-christian education. 1895 .....	561
LELAND, C. G. Practical education. 1889 ..	433
LETHBRIDGE, R. Higher education in India. 1882 .....	229
LIVINGSTONE, D. Cambridge lectures, with prefatory letter by A. Sedgwick. 1860 ....	115

<b>Education—contd.</b>		No.
LOCKE, J. Some thoughts concerning education. 1880 .....	410	
LOWE, W. R. Lectures on popular and scientific subjects. 1857.....	235	
<i>Contains—The antiquity of the globe. Volcanoes. Ignorance. Education. The sense of the ludicrous. Phrenology in relation to religion. Principles of phrenology. Memory. Heads of criminals. Criminal jurisprudence. The plea of insanity. Modes of sepulture. Poetical remains.</i>		
LYTTON, Edward Lord, Speeches of; collected by his son. 1874. 2 v. ....	244	
MACLOCHLIN, J. Education. 1881 ....	285	
MAHAFFY, J. P. Old Greek education ( <i>The education lib.</i> ) 1881 .....	184	
MANGNALL, R. Historical and miscellaneous questions .....	85	
MARTINEAU, H. Household education. 1849 .....	67	
MASON, Charlotte M. Parents and children. 1897.....	573	
A sequel to home education.		
— Geographical readers for elementary schools ( <i>London Geographical ser.</i> ) 1882 .....		
MAUNDER, S. Treasury of knowledge. 1855. 2 v. ....	66	
MEERES, N. School cyclopædia, in verse; with prayers and graces, in various languages. 1851.....	82	
MILTON, J. Tractate on education; edit. by O. Browning. 1883.....	279	
MORLEY, J. The struggle for national education. 1874 .....	175	
MOSS, J. F. Handbook of the new code of regulations. ....	354	
OUR public schools. 1881 .....	251	
PASCOE, C. E. Every-day life in our public schools. 1882.....	252	
— Principal schools of England. 1878.	130	
PHILIP, R. K. Index scholasticus: sons and daughters. 1872.....	407	
PLAYFAIR, Lord, and others. Aspects of modern study. 1894.....	536	
PRESCOTT, P. Moral education. 1883..	315	
SHIRREFF, Emily. Why should we learn? 1859 .....	64	
SHUTTLEWORTH, Sir Jams Kay. Public education. 1853.....	33	
SONNENSCHN's Cyclopædia of education; edit. by A. E. Fletcher. 1899..	431	
SPENCER, H. Education. 1880 .....	253	
STAUNTON, H. The great schools of England: an account of the foundation, endowments and discipline. 1865....	254	
STODART, M. A. Principles of female education. 1844.....	44	
STUDENT'S Handbook to the university and colleges of Oxford. 1888.....	419	
TAYLOR, Isaac. Self-cultivation recommended; or, hints to a youth. 1825..	95	

<b>Education—contd.</b>		No.
THRING, Edward. Addresses. 1887....	417	
Principally on education.		
TODHUNTER I. The conflict of studies and other essays. 1873 .....	385	
UNIVERSAL instructor, The. 1884. 3 v.	342	
WATSON, J. Instruction of the deaf and dumb. 1809 .....	255	
WILLIAMS, D. Lectures on education. 1789. 3 v. ....	41	
WOODWARD, W. H. Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators. 1897.	575	
<b>Book-Keeping.</b>		
BARNES, R. Y. System of book-keeping. 1877 .....	161	
CALDECOTT, J. Practical guide for retail tradesmen to book-keeping .....	256	
CARISS, A. Book-keeping by double entry. 1883 .....	305	
CARTER, F. Hayne. Practical book-keeping. 1890 .....	478	
CRELLIN, P. Manual of book-keeping..	481	
DILWORTH, T. Young book-keeper's assistant. 1863.....	50	
FOSTER, B. F. Double entry elucidated. 1881 .....	145	
GARCKE, E., and J. M. Fells. Factory accounts: a handbook for accountants and manufacturers. 1887 .....	257	
HADDON, J. Rudimentary book-keeping. 1864 .....	88	
HALL, J. The principles of book-keeping practically explained with charts. 1885 .....	393	
HAMILTON, Sir R. G. C., and J. Ball. Book-keeping. 1890.....	486	
HOLAR, E. Double entry. 1883 .....	258	
INGLIS, W. Book-keeping by single and double entry .....	307	
— Book-keeping by single and double entry. 1889 .....	479	
JACKSON, G. The check journal upon the principle of double entry .....	91	
JONES, T. Book-keeping for the million.	476	
KAIN, G. J. Solicitors' book-keeping by double entry. 1895 .....	558	
MINCK, O. R. F. Text-book of double entry book-keeping. 1893 .....	556	
NIXON, A. Longman's Elementary bookkeeping. 1892 .....	529	
NOTLEY, A. F. Commercial and school book-keeping. 1884 .....	736	
SHERIFF, D. Double entry book-keeping. 1852 .....	92	
<b>Commercial and Business Education.</b>		
AUSTIN, R. C. The commercial letter writer. 1841 .....	22	
BITHELL, R. Counting-house dictionary. 1882 .....	208	

<b>Commercial Education—<i>contd.</i></b>		<b>Elocution, &amp;c.—<i>contd.</i></b>	
EWALD, A. C. Guide to the Indian civil service. ....	No. 23	HARTLEY, C. How to speak well in public and private. 1884 .....	No. 344
GAMBARO, R. Lessons in commerce; ed. by J. Gault. 1892 .....	521	HOLYOAKE, G. J. Public speaking and debate .....	559
GUIDE to employment in the civil service. 1886 .....	396	JULIEN, F. Practical and conversational reader. 1883 .....	309
HUNTER, J. Commercial précis-writing. 1888 .....	484	KNOWLES, J. S. The elocutionist. 1879 .....	205
KENNEDY, W. Mental arithmetic. 1882 .....	262	MATHEWS, W. Oratory and orators. 1879 .....	81
MONKHOUSE, W. C. The précis book; or, lessons in accuracy of statement and preciseness of expression ( <i>Civil service series</i> ). 1877 .....	42	MILES, A. H. (edit.). The new standard elocutionist. 1895 .....	548
— The précis book. 1877 .....	193	With a treatise on the vocal organs by Lennox Browne, and a chapter on musical accompaniments by C. Harrison.	
— Key to the précis book. 1877 .....	193	— Platform reader. 1892 .....	70
MORRELL, C. F. Guide to employment in the civil service. 1888 .....	31	MILLARD, J. Grammar of elocution. 1882 .....	220
CIVIL service, Guide to employment in the; with an introd. by J. D. Morell.	60	MOXON's standard penny readings. ....	106
PALMER, O. R. Type-writing and business correspondence. 1892 .....	551	NEIL, S. Composition and elocution. 1882 .....	225
PASCOE, C. E. Practical handbook to the principal professions. 1878. ....	62	— Young debater, The: a handbook for mutual improvement and debating societies .....	501
PEARCE, J. The merchant's clerk: an exposition of the laws and customs regulating the counting-house. 1881.	71	PALGRAVE, R. F. D. The chairman's handbook. 1892. ....	524
TATE, W. The counting-house guide. 1873 .....	316	PERRY, J. The advanced stage of reading, &c. 1829. ....	406
TEACHER'S Book of mental arithmetic. 1880 .....	261	PHYFE, W. H. P. How should I pronounce? 1885 .....	355
THOMSON, W. S. Guide to indexing and precis writing. 1891 .....	494	PITMAN, H. (edit.). Popular lecturer. v. 2. 1857 .....	24
WARNE's standard commercial handbook; edit. by W. J. Gordon .....	464	PLUMPTRE, C. J. King's College lectures on elocution. 1881 .....	137
Contains—Dictionary, gazetteer, calculator, and practical counting-house companion.		ROWTON, F. The debater. 1855 .....	28
		SANDLANDS, J. P. The voice and public speaking. 1880 .....	164
		SKIPTON, H. The essay writer. 1869. .	465
		SMITH, T. Chairman and speaker's guide. 1892 .....	498
		SMITHSON, D. J. Elocution and the dramatic art. 1887 .....	463
		STEELE, F. E. M. The encore reciter. 1889 .....	96
		VANDENHOFF, George. The art of elocution. 1855. ....	38
		— Art of reading aloud. 1878 .....	128
		— Lady's reader, The. 1862. ....	119
		WALKER, J. Elements of elocution. 1781. 2 v. ....	52
		WHATELY, R. Elements of rhetoric. 1851 .....	40
		<b>Examinations.</b>	
		CRAWLEY, W. J. C. Handbook of competitive examinations for admission to Her Majesty's service .....	480
		GIBSON, J. Preliminary army examination made easy. 1881 .....	240
		HUNTER, J. Civil service examinations; an introduction to the writing of précis or digests. ....	81
		INTERMEDIATE arts guide ( <i>Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ). 1888 .....	427

<b>Examinations—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Language—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
INTERMEDIATE mathematics ( <i>Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ). 1889 ....	461	FARRAR, F. W. Essay on the origin of language. 1860 .....	11
LEVANDER, F. W. Questions on history and geography set at the matriculation examination. 1881 .....	214	— Language and languages. 1878 ....	125
LONDON B.A. directory; No. 1, 1889 ( <i>Univ. corr. coll., tutorial ser.</i> ).....	499	FREEMAN, H. On speech formation as the basis for true spelling. 1886 ....	414
LONDON inter. science and prel. science guide; Nos. 1 and 2, 1890 ( <i>Univ. corr. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ) .....	500	GOUIN, F. Art of teaching and studying languages. 1892 .....	507
LONDON univ. exam.: intermediate English, 1889; 300 questions on the set subjects. 1888 .....	429	GRAHAM, G. F. A book about words. 1869 .....	117
— B.A. guide. 1888 .....	439	HARRIS, James. <i>Hermes: a philosophical enquiry concerning universal grammar.</i> 1816 .....	15
— Matriculation examination. Guide to the. 1878 .....	153	KAVANAGH, M. Origin of language and myths. 1871. 2 v. ....	123
MARSH, T. Students' reminder and pupils' help. 1878. 4to .....	142	LATHAM, R. G. <i>Opuscula: essays chiefly philological and ethnographical.</i> 1860 .....	402
MATRICULATION directory ( <i>Univ. corr. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ). 1887-9; Nos. 1, 2, 4 and 5. ....	440	LEFEVRE, A. <i>Race and language (Inter. scientific ser.).</i> 1894. ....	544
PARKINSON, J. C. Government examinations: being a companion to "Under government," and a key to the civil service examinations. ....	280	MÜLLER, F. Max. Biographies of words and the home of the Aryas. 1888 ..	418
STOKER, G. N., and E. G. Hooper. London university matriculation examination; chemistry papers answered in full. 1886 .....	395	— On the stratification of language. 1868 .....	105
STUDENT'S Guide to the university of Cambridge. 1882 .....	234	— Science of language. 1891. 2 v. ....	45
TOY, E. P. London university matriculation papers in natural philosophy. 1886 .....	394	MURRAY's Handbook of travel-talk. 1868 .....	504
<b>Hand-writing.</b>		PAPILLON, T. L. Manual of comparative philology. 1882 .....	376
FREEMAN, H. Writing simplified. 1888 .....	435	PAUL, Hermann. Principles of the history of language. 1881 .....	424
JACKSON, J. Theory and practice of hand-writing. 1894 .....	550	PEILE, John. <i>Philology (Literature primers).</i> 1877 .....	384
SALAMANCA, Don F. de. Philosophy of hand-writing. 1879 .....	155	PRENDERGAST, T. Handbook to the mastery series. 1882 .....	317
<b>Kindergarten.</b>		SAYCE, A. H. Introduction to the science of language. 1880 2 v. ....	121
KINDERGARTEN system, The; or, toy teaching and play learning .....	58	— Principles of comparative philology. 1874 .....	554
LYSCHINSKA, M. J. The kindergarten principle: its educational value and chief applications. 1880 .....	124	STRONG, H. A. W. S. Logeman, and B. I. Wheeler. Introduction to the study of the history of language. 1891 ....	482
RANGE, J. and B. Practical guide to the English kindergarten. 1886 ....	491	SWEET, Henry. Primer of phonetics. 1890 .....	467
<b>Language.</b>		TRENCH, R. C. On the study of words. 1855 .....	36
<i>General Works.</i>		<i>Arabic.</i>	
ABEL, Carl. Linguistic essays ( <i>Trübner's orient. ser.</i> ). 1882 .....	223	FARIS, Ash-Shidyāq. Practical grammar of the Arabic language. 1883 .....	299
BLACK, R. H. Students' manual. 1890 .....	508	PALMER, E. H. The Arabic manual. 1881 .....	191
Etymological vocabulary of words derived from the Greek and Latin languages.		— Simplified grammar of Arabic, &c. ....	232
DARMESTER, A. The life of words as the symbols of ideas. 1886 .....	413	POOLE, S. Lane. Speeches and table-talk of the prophet Mohammad. 1882 .....	227
		TIEN, A. Egyptian, Syrian and north African handbook. 1882 .....	234
		Arabic phrase-book.	
		<i>Basque.</i>	
		VAN EYS, W. J. Outlines of Basque grammar ( <i>Trübner's simpl. grammars</i> ). 1883 .....	273

Language— <i>contd.</i>	No.	Language (ENGLISH)— <i>contd.</i>	No.
<i>English (including Anglo-Saxon and early English).</i>		MASON, C. P. Outlines of English grammar. 1885 .....	379
ABBOTT, E. A. How to parse. 1882 ..	263	MEIKLEJOHN, J. M. D. The English language; its grammar, history and literature. 1891 .....	475
ÆLFRIC, Selected homilies of; edit. by Henry Sweet ( <i>Clarendon press ser.</i> ). 1885 .....	381	MOON, G. W. The king's English. 1881 ..	192
ALFORD, Henry. The Queen's English. 1882 .....	378	MORELL, J. D. Essentials of English grammar and analysis 1879.....	408
ALL about hard words. 1882.....	237	MORRIS, R. Historical outlines of English accidence. 1888 .....	466
ANGUS, J. Handbook of the English tongue. 1885 .....	353	— and W. W. Skeat. Specimens of early English. New and revised edit., with introd., notes and glossarial index ( <i>Clar. press ser.</i> ). 1882-4. 2 v. v 1. From old English homilies to King Horn. A.D. 1160-A.D. 1800. 2. From Robert of Gloucester to Gower. A.D. 1288-A.D. 1898.	390
BAIN, A. English composition and rhetoric: a manual. 1877 .....	485	MURRAY, Lindley. English grammar. 1824. 2 v. ....	132
CASSELL'S English dictionary; edit. by J. Williams. 1892 .....	185	NEIL, S. Composition and elocution. 1882 .....	225
CHAMBERS'S Etymological dictionary of the English language. 1882 ..	228	NICHOL, J. English composition ( <i>Literature primers</i> ). 1881 .....	233
CLARKE, H. Dictionary of the English language. 1872.....	199	— and W. S. McCormick. Questions and exercises on English composition. 1890 .....	469
COBBIN, I. Classical English vocabulary or expositor. 1853 .....	100	NUTTALL'S Standard dictionary. 1887..	453
COX, E. W. The arts of writing, reading and speaking. 1879 .....	147	OGILVIE, J. Imperial dictionary: English, technological and scientific. 2 v. — Smaller English dictionary. 1880 ..	108 151
DANIEL, Evan. Grammar, history and derivation of the English language. 1894 .....	571	PEGGE, S. Anecdotes of the English language, chiefly regarding the local dialect of London and its environs. 1844 ..	112
DAVIDSON, W., and J. C. Alcock. Complete manual of parsing .....	264	PITMAN, I. (edit.). Plea for spelling reform: a series of tracts. 1878 ....	312
DICTIONARY appendix and guide to correct speaking and writing. 1860 ....	9	READE, A. A. Literary success: a guide to practical journalism. 1884 .....	350
DICTIONARY of daily blunders .....	124	RUSSELL, Percy. The author's manual ..	471
EARLE, J. A. Book for the beginner in Anglo-Saxon. 1884 .....	360	SIDGWICK, A. The teaching of composition. 1889 .....	456
— English prose: its elements, history and usage. 1890 .....	497	SKEAT, W. W. Concise etymological dictionary of the English language. 1882 .....	217
EMERSON, O. F. History of the English language. 1894 .....	560	— Principles of English etymology. 1st series—The native element. 1887....	422
FENBY, T. Dictionary of English synonyms. 187.....	490	SMITH, C. J. Synonyms and antonyms. 1890 .....	526
HANDBOOK of English dictation. 1881.	144	Kindred words and their opposites.	
HAVELOCK the Dane, Life of; done into modern English by A. J. Wyatt ( <i>Univ. corresp. coll. tut. ser.</i> ). 1889 .....	462	STORMONTH, J. Handy English word-book 1877 .....	352
HEAD, Sir E. W. "Shall" and "will;" or, two chapters on future auxiliary verbs. 1856 .....	29	SWEET, H. Anglo-Saxon reader. 1884 ..	361
HEWITT, H. M. Manual of our mother tongue. 1889.....	460	— First middle English primer. 1884..	362
HODGSON, W. B. Errors in the use of English. 1882 .....	210	THORNTON, R. Vicissitudes of the English language. (In Evolution in history). 1884.....	345
KNOX, K. English lessons for school-room use. 1882 ..	231	TRENCH, R. C. English, past and present. 1856 .....	35
LANGLEY, W. Vision of William concerning Piers the ploughman; edit. by W. W. Skeat. 1881.....	363	VINES, C. The dictionary appendix. 1882 .....	9
LEWIS, H. The English language: its grammar and history. 1881 .....	412	WESTLAKE, J. W. How to write letters: a manual of correspondence .....	454
MACKAY, Chas. Lost beauties of the English language. 1879 .....	472		
MCLEOD, W. Handbook of the analysis of sentences. 1874 .....	260		

<b>Language (ENGLISH)—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Language (FRENCH)—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>
WHITE, R. G. Every-day English. 1880	138	HAMEL, N. Grammatical exercises upon the French language	73
— Words and their uses, past and present. 1886	527	JANAU, E. French commercial correspondence. 1888	540
A study of the English language.		LAURENT, V. Questions and answers on the French grammar. 1880	141
WRIGHTSON, W. G. Functional elements of an English sentence. 1882	241	LICHTENBERGER, F. How to teach and learn modern languages successfully, especially French. 1880	131
ZUPITZA, J. (edit.). Alt- und mittelhochdeutsches Übungsbuch. 1884	445	MAISTRE, Count Xavier le. La jeune Sibérienne: La lepreux de la cité d'Aoste; with biographical notice, &c., edit. by G. Masson ( <i>Pitt press ser.</i> ). 1885	399
<i>French.</i>		MARIETTE, Alphonse. Half-hours of French translation; or, extracts from the best English authors, to be rendered into French. 1878	128
BELJAME, A., and A. Bossert. Common French words. 1888	543	— Key to the Half-hours of French translation. 1874	319
BERTINCHAMP, G. J. French grammar	77	MASSON, G. Compendious dictionary of the French language. 1884	531
BLOUET, Paul (Max O'Rell). Class-book of French composition, and key. 1888. 2 v.	426	— French classics. Selection of tales by modern writers. 1880	372
— (Editor). L'eloquence de la chaire, et de la tribune françaises. v. 1. 1884	369	MOLIERE, J. B. P. Les précieuses ridicules; edit. by Andrew Lang. 1884	368
BRACHET, A. Historical grammar of the French tongue. 1881	321	OLLENDORFF, H. G. Method of learning French. 1882	323
BRASSEUR, I. Grammar of the French language. 1860	80	OXFORD and Cambridge exam. questions on the French language from 1875 to 1885	483
BRIGHT, J. F. Marlborough French grammar	129	PORQUET, L. P. R. F. de. Le trésor de l'écolier français; or, the art of translating English into French. 1852	78
BUE, H. First French book. 1884	336	PRENDERGAST, T. The mastery series: French. 1884	324
CASSELL's French and English dictionary	186	RUHLE, C. French examination papers. 1881	450
CHAPMAN, W. Every-day French talk. 1896	562	SAINTINE, X. B. Picciola; with introduction and commentary, by A. C. Clapin ( <i>Pitt press ser.</i> ). 1884	428
CORNEILLE, P. Horace; edit. by Saintsbury. 1882	200	SÉVIGNÉ, Mde. de. Selection from the letters of. 1868	371
DE LISLE, G. W. Marlborough French grammar. 1882	129	STAEL-Holstein, Mme. de. Le directoire; with critical notice, &c., by G. Masson and G. W. Prothero ( <i>Pitt press ser.</i> ). 1881	398
ESCLANGON, A. The French verb newly treated. 1895	552	STROUWELLE, A. The gender of substantives in the French language. 1881	182
FASNAUGHT, G. Eugène. Macmillan's progressive French reader. I.—First year. 1880	403	TARVER, Hy. Eton school French and English dialogues. 1883	288
— Organic method of studying languages. I.—French. 1881	201	THUM, Rudolf. Grammar of the French language of business; ed., with additions, by E. E. Whitfield. 1889	566
— Synthetic French grammar. 1883	245	TOURIST's Pronouncing handbook. 1883	306
— Teacher's companion to Macmillan's progressive French course. 1883	312		
FASQUELLE, L. Cassell's Lessons in French. 1881	196		
— Key to lessons in French. 1883	269		
FIVAS, V. de. Grammaire des grammaires: new grammar of French grammars	190		
— New guide to modern French conversation. 1877	104		
FRENCH classics: a selection of plays by Corneille, Molière and Racine; edit., with English notes, by Gustav Masson. v. 1. 1867	420		
<i>Contains—</i> <i>Cinna</i> ; by Corneille. <i>Les femmes savantes</i> ; by Molière.			
GAILLARD, J. D. French orthoëpy and the French language by association of ideas. 1879-81	436	<i>Gaelic.</i>	
		GILLIES, H. C. Elements of Gaelic grammar. 1896	568

<b>Language—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Language (GREEK)—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>No.</b>
<i>German.</i>			
BERNAYS, A. Familiar German exercises. 1858 .....	79	GELDART, E. M. Guide to modern Greek. 1883 .....	206
— German reader: selections from popular writers. 1856 .....	76	HANDBOOK to the Grammar of the Greek testament .....	189
BRIGHT, J. F. Marlborough German grammar .....	59	INTERMEDIATE Greek ( <i>Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ). 1889 .....	449
CASSELL'S German dictionary. 1892 ..	187	LIDDELL and Scott's Greek-English lexicon (abridged). 1869 .....	328
DANN, J. T. German commercial correspondence. 1888 .....	539	MADVIG, J. N. Syntax of the Greek language. 1880 .....	343
EVE, H. W. School German grammar. 1886 .....	451	MANSFIELD, E. D. Primer of Greek grammar: syntax. 1880 .....	157
— and Alice Zimmern. Exercises to accompany the school German grammar. 1889 .....	451	MAYOR, J. E. B. First Greek reader. 1873 .....	332
GOETHE, J. W. v. Götz von Berlichingen; edit. by H. A. Bull. 1883 .....	265	MONRO, D. B. Grammar of the Homeric dialect. 1882 .....	242
HAUFF, W. Kalif stork and the phantom crew: for student's of German; edit. by W. E. Mullins and F. Storr. 1880.	173	PEILE, J. Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology. 1872 .....	438
LANGS, H. German composition. 1883	908	PRESTON, G. Greek verse composition. 1881 .....	290
— German manual. 1884 .....	373	RITCHIE, F. First steps in Greek. 1891 .....	503
LESSING, G. E. Laokoon; edit. by Hamann. 1880 .....	374	RUTHEBFORD, W. G. First Greek grammar. 1884 .....	333
NIEDERBERGER, J. German colloquial grammar and composition book. 1890	542	SIDGWICK, A. First Greek writer, with exercises and vocabularies. 1880 ...	95
PRENDERGAST, T. Mastery series: German. 1883 .....	325	— Introduction to Greek prose composition, with exercises. 1883 ..	339
RUHLE, C. German examination papers and key. 1884-9. 2 v. ....	459	VEITCH, W. Greek verbs. 1879 .....	367
SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Historische skizzen. 1884 .....	375	WHARTON, E. R. Etyma Græca. 1882	142
— Maria Stuart; with notes by M. Förster. 1885 .....	310	<i>Hebrew.</i>	
— Song of the bell, &c.; with notes by M. Förster. 1883 .....	311	DRIVER, S. R. Use of the tenses in Hebrew. 1881 .....	357
TIARKS, J. G. Practical grammar of the German language. 1881 .....	313	LEATHES, Stanley. Hebrew grammar. 1879 .....	458
— Exercises for writing German. 1879	314	PRENDERGAST, T. Mastery series: Hebrew. 1879 .....	326
WHITNEY, W. D. German grammar. 1880 .....	337	SALOME, S. C. Grammar of the Hebrew tongue. 1825 .....	154
— German reader in prose and verse. 1880 .....	338	STRACK, H. L. Hebrew grammar. 1886	383
<i>Gipsy.</i>		<i>Hindustani.</i>	
BORROW, G. Romano lavo-lil: word-book of the Romany, or English gipsy language. 1874 .....	72	FORBES, C. J. F. S. Languages of further India. 1881 .....	197
LELAND, C. G. English gipsies and their language. 1874 .....	400	PALMER, E. H. Simplified grammar of Hindustani, Persian and Arabic. 1882	232
<i>Greek.</i>		<i>Hungarian.</i>	
CHANDLER, H. W. Greek accentuation. 1881 .....	356	SINGER, I. Grammar of the Hungarian language ( <i>Trübner's simplified grammars</i> ). 1882 .....	271
COLLINS, T. Greek "Unseen papers." 1882 .....	230	<i>Irish.</i>	
CURTIS, G. The Greek verb: its structure and development. 1880 .....	489	ARNOLD, M. Study of Celtic literature. 1891 .....	477
— Students' Greek grammar; edit. by W. Smith. 1880 .....	457	WINDISCH, E. A concise Irish grammar, with pieces for reading. 1882 ..	389
DOBSON, W. Subjects and selections for Latin and Greek composition. 1845..	140	<i>Italian.</i>	
		SAUER, C. M. Italian conversation-grammar. 1879 .....	331
		— — Key to above. 1887 .....	331

<b>Language—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Language—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
<i>Latin.</i>		<i>Norwegian.</i>	
ABBOTT, E. A. <i>Via Latina: a first Latin book.</i> 1885.....	348	SMITH, M., and H. Hornemann. <i>Norwegian grammar</i> .....	470
AINGER, A. C. <i>Construction of Latin sentences</i> .....	160	<i>Persian.</i>	
AINSWORTH'S <i>Latin dictionary: abridgment.</i> 1839 .....	169	PALMER, E. H. <i>Simplified grammar of Persian, &amp;c.</i> .....	232
ALLEN, J. B. <i>Elementary Latin grammar.</i> 1884 .....	364	<i>Portuguese.</i>	
— <i>First Latin exercise book.</i> 1882....	365	D'ORSEY, A. J. D. <i>Practical grammar of Portuguese.</i> 1887.....	488
BENNETT, G. L. <i>First Latin exercises.</i> 1879 .....	437	<i>Russian.</i>	
BRADLEY, W. W. <i>Latin exercises.</i> 1857	145	IVANOFF, A. <i>Russian grammar.</i> 1882.	204
CASEY, G. E. C. <i>Latin mood construction.</i> 1882 .....	274	THOMPSON, A. R. <i>Dialogues, Russian and English.</i> 1882 .....	236
CASSELL'S <i>Latin dictionary.</i> 1892 ....	188	<i>Sanskrit.</i>	
COLLINS, T. "Unseen papers" in Latin prose and verse. 1880 .....	146	MÜLLER, F. Max. <i>Sanskrit grammar for beginners; new and abridged edit., by A. A. Macdonell.</i> 1886 .....	386
EDWARDS, T. W. C. <i>Eton Latin accident: with the stress and quantities correctly marked.</i> 1863.....	148	WILLIAMS, Sir Monier. <i>Grammar of the Sanskrit language.</i> 1877.....	358
HAYES, B. J. <i>Matriculation Latin (Univ. corresp. coll., tutorial ser.).</i> 1889	441	— <i>Sanskrit manual; with a vocabulary English and Sanskrit by A. E. Gough.</i>	572
INTERMEDIATE <i>Latin (Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.).</i> 1889 .....	448	<i>Spanish.</i>	
JERRAM, C. S. <i>Anglice Reddenda; or, extracts for unseen translation.</i> 1881	149	CLARKE, H. B. <i>Spanish grammar for schools.</i> 1892.....	538
— <i>Reddenda minora.</i> 1883 .....	366	PRENDERGAST, T. <i>Mastery series: Spanish.</i> 1882 .....	318
KENNEDY, B. H. <i>Palæstra Latina; or, a second Latin reading book.</i> 1859 ..	171	SAUER, C. M. <i>Spanish conversation grammar.</i> 1888 .....	495
— <i>Public school Latin grammar.</i> 1883	327	<i>Volapük.</i>	
MASON, C. P. <i>Analytical Latin exercises.</i> 1880 .....	289	KIRCHHOFF, A. <i>Volapük; or, universal language.</i> 1888.....	423
PEILE, J. <i>Greek and Latin etymology.</i> 1872 .....	438	— <i>Key to above.</i> 1888 .....	423
PUBLIC school <i>Latin primer.</i> 1878 ....	178	<i>Welsh.</i>	
REID, J. S. <i>Passages for practice in translation at sight: Latin.</i> 1879..	415	PHILLIPS, Sir T. <i>Wales: the language, social condition, moral character, and religious opinions of the people, considered in their relation to education.</i> 1849 .....	103
ROBY, H. J. <i>Grammar of the Latin language.</i> 1881-6. 2 v.....	415	RHYS, J. <i>Lectures on Welsh philology.</i> 1879 .....	421
v. 1. <i>Sounds. Inflections. Word-formation. Appendices. 2. Syntax. Prepositions, &amp;c.</i>		SOUTHALL, J. E. <i>Wales and her language.</i> 1892 .....	522
— and A. S. Wilkins. <i>Elementary Latin grammar.</i> 1893.....	530	<b>Logic.</b>	
RUDIMENTS of the <i>Latin language.</i> 1862	177	ABBOTT, T. K. <i>Elements of logic.</i> 1883	292
SMITH, J. H. <i>Elementary Latin grammar.</i> 1875 .....	334	BAIN, A. <i>Logic.</i> 1873-9. 2 v.....	341
— <i>Key to ditto.</i> 1878.....	335	1. <i>Deduction. 2. Induction.</i>	
— <i>Elementary Latin prose composition.</i> 1878 .....	335	BAYNES, T. S. (edit.). <i>The Port-Royal logic; transl. from the French, with introd., notes, &amp;c.</i> 1874 .....	555
SMITH, William. <i>Principia Latina.</i> 1878 .....	174	DODGSON, C. L. (Lewis Carroll). <i>Symbolic logic.</i> 1896 .....	570
— <i>Smaller English-Latin dictionary.</i> 1886 .....	534	<i>Part 1, Elementary.</i>	
SONNENSCHIN, E. A. <i>Latin grammar for schools.</i> 1889. 2 v.....	567	JEVONS, W. S. <i>Pure logic and other minor work; edit. by R. Adamson and Harriett A. Jevons.</i> 1890 .....	493
ZUMPT, C. G. <i>Grammar of the Latin language.</i> 6th edit. 1861 .....	387	— <i>Studies in deductive logic.</i> 1880....	170
<i>Malagasy.</i>			
PARKER, G. W. <i>Grammar of the Malagasy language.</i> 1883 .....	272		



<b>Logic—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Shorthand—contd.</b>	<b>No.</b>
LEVIN, T. W. Notes on inductive logic (Book I.): being an introduction to Mill's system of logic. 1885 .....	391	PITMAN, Sir I. Progressive studies in phonography. 1884 .....	443
WELTON, J. Manual of logic ( <i>Univ. curr. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ). 2 v. 1891-6.....	523	— Reporter's assistant and learner's guide to Phonography. 1883.....	442
See also the names De Morgan, Gilbert, Hamilton, Hegel, Jevons, Lotze, Mill, Moberley, Sidgwick, Watts, Whateley, in Class A, section 3, pp. 41-46.		REED, T. A. Technical reporting. 1889 .....	545
		SLOAN, J. M. Sloan-Duployan phonographic instructor. 1890.....	474
<b>Memory.</b>		<b>Teaching.</b>	
PICK, Dr. E. Memory, and the rational means of improving it 1873.....	487	ABBOTT, E. A. Hints on home teaching. 1883 .....	268
STOKES, W. Memory. 1884.....	346	BAILEY, James. How to teach the babies. 1889 .....	496
<b>Proverbs, Sayings, and Quotations.</b>		CALDERWOOD, H. On teaching: its ends and means. 1881 .....	202
BLAND, R. (edit.). Proverbs, chiefly taken from the Adagia of Erasmus, &c. 1814. 2 v.....	179	FARRAR, F. W., and R. B. Poole. General aims of the teacher. 1883 ..	300
BOHN, H. G. Handbook of proverbs. 1872 .....	432	FITCH, J. G. Lectures on teaching. 1881 ..	176
DEACON'S Dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations; edit. by R. D. Blackman. 1886.....	382	GRASBY, W. C. Teaching in three continents. 1891 .....	492
GROCOTT, J. C. Familiar quotations ..	533	— The educational systems of the world.	
HAZLITT, W. Carew. English proverbs and proverbial phrases. 2nd edit. 1882 ..	416	LANDON, J. School management ( <i>Education lib.</i> ). 1883 .....	277
REFERENCE handbook of quotations. 1882 .....	172	MOORE, G. The training of young children. 1872 .....	401
TRENCH, R. C. Proverbs and their lessons. 1857 .....	37	PARK, A. Manual of method for pupil teachers, &c. 1879 .....	139
WALLACE, A. Popular sayings dissected. 1894 .....	549	SONNENSCHN, A. Standards of teaching of foreign codes. 1881 .....	207
<b>Shorthand.</b>		SPENCER, F. (edit.). Aims and practice of teaching. 1897.....	574
ABBOTT, Prof. F. Swiftograph: a simple shorthand system .....	569	THRING, E. Theory and practice of teaching. 1883.....	303
ANDERSON, T. History of Shorthand. 1882 .....	216	— The training of teachers. 1882 ....	226
DAVIDSON, J. B. New system of shorthand. 1847.....	32	<b>Technical Education.</b>	
PHONETIC journal. 1873, and onward. 25 v. ....	301	ASHBEE, C. R. (edit.). Manual of the guild and school of handicraft. 1892.	506
PITMAN, F. Learning to report. 1883..	286	BENSON, E. White, Archbp. Technical education and its influence on society. 1892 .....	525
PITMAN, Sir I. Easy readings in phonography. 1891.....	547	BRANT, E. M. Systematic cutting out. 1884 .....	447
— Extracts in the corresponding style of phonography. Nos. 1 and 2. 1879-80 ..	444	CALDER, F. L., and E. E. Mann. Teacher's manual of elementary laundry work. 1891.....	502
— Hints on teaching and lecturing on phonography. 1885 .....	546	HASSELL, J. Technology for schools. 1893 .....	541
— Manual of phonography. 1897.....	49	HEWITT, G. C. Swedish course of cardboard modelling .....	553
— Phonetic shorthand and pronouncing dictionary. 1884 .....	425	MAGNUS, Sir P. Industrial education ( <i>Education lib.</i> ). 1888.....	430
— Phonographic phrase book. 1881....	249	SUTCLIFFE, J. D. Hand-craft. 1890 ..	468
— Phonographic reader. 1882.....	247	— Being an English exposition of Slojd.	
— Phonographic reporter. 1882 .....	250	TWINING, T. Technical training. 1874.	159
— Phonographic teacher. 1878.....	83	WYATT, C. H. Manual of continuation schools and technical instruction. 1892 .....	532



# CLASS M.

## POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

<b>Poetry and the Drama.</b>		No.	<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>		No.
ADAMS, Francis W. L. (the Australian poet). Poetical works. 1887.....	695		ARNOLD, Sir Edwin. Indian idylls; from the Sanskrit of the Mahabharata. 1883 .....	565	
ADAMS, W. D. (edit.). The comic poets of the nineteenth century .....	674		— Light of Asia, The; or, the great renunciation. 1880 .....	386	
ADDISON, Joseph, Poetical works of. 1807 .....	90		— Light of the world; or, the great consummation. 1891 .....	847	
— Essays on Milton, Notes on ( <i>Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ). 1889 ....	781		— Lotus and Jewel. 1887 .....	701	
AGRA. Poems and ballads for penny readings. 1883 .....	508		— Contains—In an Indian temple. A casket of gems. A queen's revenge, with other poems.		
AIDE, H. Songs without music: rhymes and recitations. 1882 .....	451		— Pearls of the faith; or, Islam's rosary. 1883 .....	488	
AINSWORTH, W. H. Ballads: romantic, fantastical and humorous. 1855 ....	2		— Poems: national and non-Oriental. 1888 .....	804	
AKENSIDE, M., Poetical works of. 1805 .....	91		— Potiphar's wife, and other poems. 1892 .....	874	
ALDRICH, T. Bailey. Poems. 1885....	636		— Secret of death: from the Sanskrit; with some collected poems. 1885....	572	
— Sisters' tragedy, The, with other poems. 1891 .....	844		— Song celestial, The; or, Bhagavad-Gita; from the Sanskrit. 1885.....	588	
ALLEN, Esther C. A. Echoes of heart whispers. 1867 .....	315		— With Sa'di in the garden; or, the book of love. 1888.....	726	
ALLEN, Grant. The lower slopes. 1894 .....	964		ARNOLD, Matthew. Poems. 1885. 3 v.	627	
ALLEN, J. A. The true and romantic love-story of Colonel and Mrs. Hutchinson. 1883 .....	499		— Contains - v. 1, Early poems. Narrative poems and sonnets.		
ALLINGHAM, E. New and original poems. 1891 .....	826		2, Lyric and elegiac poems.		
ALLINGHAM, W. (edit.). The ballad book. 1892.....	933		3, Dramatic and later poems.		
AMERICAN poems; selected and edit. by W. M. Rossetti .....	875		ASHTON, J. Modern street ballads. 1888 .....	724	
AMUSING poetry: a selection; edit. by Shirley Brooks. 1874 .....	377		AUCHMUTY, A. C. Poems of English heroism. 1882 .....	432	
ANCIENT ballads: historical, traditional and romantic .....	730		AUSTIN, Alfred. At the gate of the convent, and other poems. 1885 ....	889	
ANSTEV, F. (F. A. Guthrie). Mr. Punch's model music-hall songs and dramas. 1892 .....	985		— England's darling. 1896 .....	996	
ARCHER, W. English dramatists of to-day. 1882 .....	480		— Human tragedy, The. 1891.....	890	
— Masks or faces: a study in the psychology of acting. 1888 .....	776		— Lyrical poems. 1891 .....	979	
ARGYLL, Duke of. Burdens of belief, and other poems. 1894 .....	924		— Narrative poems. 1891.....	980	
ARIOSTO, Ludovico. Orlando Furioso; transl. with notes, by John Hoole. 1877. 5 v. ....	40		— Prince Lucifer. 1891.....	978	
ARMSTRONG, John, Poetical works of. 1807 .....	92		— Savonarola: a tragedy. 1891 .....	977	
ARNOLD, Sir Edwin. Adzuma; or, the Japanese wife: a play. 1893.....	916		— Tower of Babel: a celestial love drama. 1890 .....	976	
— In my lady's praise: being poems, old and new. 1889 .....	779		AYTOUN, W. E. (edit.). Ballads of Scotland. 1858. 2 v .....	3	
			— Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. 1857. — and Sir T. Martin (Bon Gaultier). Book of ballads. 1861.....	299	
			B., E. V. (Hon. Mrs. Boyle). Days and hours in a garden. 1884.....	575	
			B., J. T. Brian Boru: a tragedy. 1879 .....	388	
			BAILEY, P. J. The age. 1858 .....	237	
			BAILLIE, Joanna. Fugitive verses. 1840 .....	333	

<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>		<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>	
<b>BAILLIE, Joanna.</b> Miscellaneous plays. 1804 .....	543	<b>BERDOE, E.</b> Browning's message to his time. 1890 .....	805
— Series of plays. 1802. 2 v. ....	542	<b>BÉRANGER, P. J. de.</b> Songs; transl. into English verse by Robert B. Brough. 1856 .....	490
— (edit.). Collections of poems, chiefly manuscript, and from living authors. 1823 .....	297	— Songs; transl. by W. Young. 1878..	8
<b>BAKER, H. B.</b> The London stage: its history and traditions from 1576 to 1888. 1889. 2 v. ....	841	<b>BEWLEY, E. W.</b> Dudley Castle. In the Black country. 1884 .....	615
<b>BALLANTINE, James.</b> Poems. 1856 ..	6	<b>BLACKBURN, H.</b> Art in the mountains: the story of the passion play. 1870 ..	361
<b>BAMFFYLDE, John.</b> Poetical works. 1808 .....	112	<b>BLACKIE, J. Stuart.</b> Messis vitæ: gleanings of song. 1886 .....	660
<b>BARHAM, R. H.</b> Ingoldsby legends. 1861 .....	267	— <i>Musa Burschicosa</i> : a book of songs. 1869 .....	759
— Ingoldsby lyrics. 1881 .....	397	— Scottish song: its wealth, wisdom and social significance. 1889.....	739
<b>BARKE, J. T.</b> The pilgrimage of memory, and other poems. 1886 ....	718	— Wise men of Greece, in a series of dramatic dialogues. 1877 .....	1020
<b>BARLOW, J.</b> Bog-land studies. 1893 ..	984	<b>BLAIR, R.</b> The grave. 1858 .....	472
<b>BARNES, W.</b> Poems of rural life. 1868.	259	— and R. Glynn. Poetical works of. 1807 .....	101
<b>BEATTIE, James,</b> Poetical works of. 1805	102	<b>BLAKE, W.</b> Poetical works; edit., with a prefatory memoir, by W. M. Rossetti. 1890 .....	825
<b>BEAUMARCHAIS, P. A. C. de.</b> <i>Ceuvres</i> <i>complètes</i> . 1832. 6 v. ....	88	<b>BLANCHARD, L.</b> Poetical works of. 1876 .....	470
<b>BEAUMONT, Francis, and John Fletcher.</b> <i>Works</i> . 1812. 14 v. ....	154	<b>BLOOMFIELD, R.</b> The farmer's boy. 1810	415
<i>Contains</i> —v. 1, Faithful friends. Knight of the burning pestle. 2, Wit without money. Scornful lady. Rule a wife and have a wife. Custom of the country. 3, Laws of Candy. Beggar's bush. Spanish courate. Humorous lieutenant. 4, Faithful shepherdess. Mad lover. Nice valour. Valentinian. 5, False one. Little French lawyer. Wo- man's prize. Pilgrim. 6, Bonduca. Island princess. Loyal sub- ject. Monsieur Thomas. 7, Chances. Bloody Brother. Prophetess. Sea voyage. Noble gentleman. 8, Double marriage. Wife for a month. Knight of Malta. Love's cure. 9, Coxcomb. The captain. Woman pleased. Fair maid of the inn. 10, Woman hater. Philaster. Wildgoose chase. Queen of Corinth. 11, Four plays in one. Honest man's for- tune. Wit at several weapons. Cupid's revenge. 12, Maid's tragedy. King and no king. Thierry and Theodoret. Elder brother. 13, Two noble kinsmen. Maid of the mill. Love's pilgrimage. Lover's progress. 14, Night-walker. Widow. Coronation. A masque. Beaumont's poems.		<b>BOHN, H. G.</b> Dictionary of [poetical] quotations. 1882 .....	538
<b>BEECHING, H. C. (edit.).</b> Book of Christmas verse; with designs by Walter Crane. 1895.....	967	<b>BON GAULTIER.</b> See AYTOUN, W. E.	
<b>BELTON, Fred.</b> Random recollections of an old actor. 1880 .....	650	<b>BOOK of English songs,</b> from the six- teenth to the nineteenth century ..	34
<b>BENNETT, W. C.</b> Sea songs. 1878 ....	655	<b>BOOK of French songs;</b> transl. by John Oxenford; with Miss Costello's early French poetry. 1855 .....	36
<b>BENTLEY, W.</b> Kelvin Grove. 1843....	350	<b>BOOK of humorous poetry.</b> 1877 .....	245
<b>BENTLEY</b> Ballads; edit. by J. Doran. 1858 .....	7	<b>BOOK of Scottish songs,</b> from the XVIth to the XIXth century .....	87
<b>BEOWULF:</b> an old English poem; transl. into modern rhymes by H. W. Lumsden. 1883 .....	505	<b>BOOK of words, A;</b> reprinted in part from <i>Punch</i> , by A. A. S. 1895 .....	955
— ed., with notes, glossary, &c., by A. J. Wyatt. 1894 .....	940	<b>BOTTA, Vincenzo.</b> Introduction to the study of Dante. 1887.....	1004
		<b>BOULDING, W.</b> Stones of England: Westminster Abbey, 1878 .....	337
		<b>BOWLES, W. L.</b> Poetical works of; edit. by George Gilfillan. 1855. 2 v. ....	9
		<b>BRITISH drama.</b> Collection of the most esteemed tragedies, comedies, operas and farces. 1824. 2 v. ....	156
		<b>BRITISH poets,</b> Select works of the; with critical and biographical prefaces by J. Aikin .....	1
		<b>BRITISH poets,</b> Supplement to the. v. 1 and 2 (in one). 1808.....	122
		— Addison. Gay. Pope. Thomson. Watts. Akenside. W. Thompson. Lyttleton. Collins. Mickle. Langhorne.	
		— The same. v. 3 and 4 (in one).....	123
		— J. Pomfret. Earl of Dorset. G. Stepney. W. Walsh.	
		— The same. v. 5 and 6 (in one). 1808	124
		— J. Hughes. Duke of Buckingham. Con- greve. E. Fenton. Sir R. Blackmore.	

<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>		<b>No.</b>	<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>		<b>No.</b>
BROOK, F. Pansies. 1860.....	312		BUNN, Alfred. The stage, both before and behind the curtain. 1840. 3 v..	157	
BROOKS, F. Greek lyric poets. 1896 ..	1003		BURNAND, F. C. The "A.D.C.": being personal reminiscences of the University Amateur Dramatic Club, Cambridge. 1880 .....	408	
BROWN, T. E. The doctor, and other poems. 1897 .....	668		BURNS, Robert, Life and works of; edit. by Robert Chambers. 1853-4. 4 v. ..	13	
— Manx witch, The, and other poems. 1889 .....	777		— Works of, with his life; by A. Cunningham. 1834. 8 v. ....	13	
BROWNE, M. E. Tales from the old dramatists. 1878 .....	938		— Works of; edit. by J. Currie. 1819. 4 v. ....	12	
BROWNING, Elizabeth B. Poems. 1897 ..	697		— Poetical works of. (Whittingham.) 1807 .....	93	
— Poems. 1887.....	710		BURLESQUE plays and poems ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1885 .....	589	
Routledge's red bordered page edition.			BUTLER, Samuel, Poetical works of, with life and notes; by George Gilfillan. 1854. 2 v. ....	14	
BROWNING, Robert. Poetical works. 1883 6 v. ....	525		— Poetical works of. 1806. 3 v. ....	94	
Contains—v. 1. Pauline. Paracelsus. Straford. 2. Boriello. Pippa Passes. 3. King Victor and King Charles. Dramatic lyrics. The return of the Druses. 4. A blot in the 'scutcheon. Colombe's birthday. Dramatic romances. 5. A soul's tragedy. Luria. Christmas eve and Easter day. Men and women. 6. In a balcony. Dramatis personæ.			— Hudibras ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ) 1885.	573	
— Poetical works. 1896. 2 v. ....	1009		BYRON, Lord, Works of, with his letters and journals, and his life; by Thomas Moore. 1832-3. 17 v. ....	308	
— Selections from the poetical works of. 1884. 2 v. ....	909		— Poetical works of. ....	15	
— Agamemnon of Æschylus. 1877....	698		— Giaour, The: a fragment of a Turkish tale. 1814 .....	296	
— Aristophanes' apology; including a transcript from Euripides, being the last adventure of Balaustion. 1875..	699		CAEDMON. Exodus and Daniel; edit. from Grein, by T. W. Hunt. 1888 ..	746	
— Asolando: fancies and facts. 1849..	788		CAINE, R. H. (edit.). Love songs of English poets. 1500-1800. 1892.....	932	
— Dramatic idyls. 1879.....	413		CALVERLEY, C. S. Fly leaves. 1884 ..	587	
— Ferishtah's fancies. 1885.....	567		— Literary remains, with a memoir; by Sir W. J. Sendall. 1896 .....	1007	
— Jocoseria. 1883 .....	557		CAMPBELL, Thomas. Poetical works. 1836 .....	269	
— Parleyings with certain people of importance in their day. 1887 .....	673		— Theodoric, and other poems. 1824..	18	
— Ring and the book. 1888-9. 3 v. ....	753		CAMOENS, Luiz de. Os Lusíadas; nova ed., por C. Lopes de Moura. 1883 ..	546	
— Handbook to the works of; by Mrs. S. Orr. 1885 .....	580		— Lusíad, The; or, the discovery of India; transl. by W. J. Mickle. 1798 2 v. ....	69	
— Introduction to; by B. Cook.....	788		— Sonnets; transl. by R. Garnett. 1896 ..	999	
BRUCE, C. Poems, songs and ballads of the sea. 1877.....	576		CAPPAN, E. Ballads and songs. 1859 ..	344	
BRUCE, Michael, Poetical works of. 1807	107		CARLETON, W. Farm ballads. 1893..	918	
BRYANT, W. C. Poems. 1850 .....	11		— Farm festivals. 1881 .....	400	
BUCHAN, P. Ancient ballads and songs of the North of Scotland. 1875. 2 v.	534		CASE, R. H. (edit.). English epithalamies. 1896.....	1010	
BUCHANAN, Robert. Balder the beautiful. 1877.....	612		CERVANTES, M. de. Numantia; transl. by J. Y. Gibson. 1895 .....	592	
— Ballads of life, love and humour. 1882	560		CHAMBERLAIN, B. H. Classical poetry of the Japanese. 1880 .....	389	
— Book of Orr. 1882 .....	703		CHAMBERS, R. Popular rhymes of Scotland. 1882 .....	459	
— City of dream, The: an epic poem. 1888 .....	720		CHAPMAN, George. Works. 1874-5 2 v.	902	
— Earthquake, The: or, six days and a sabbath. 1885 .....	628		v. 1. Plays; edit., with notes, by R. H. Shepherd.		
— Idyls and legends of Inverburn. 1865	526		2. Poems and minor translations; with an introd. by A. C. Swinburne.		
— London poems. 1882.....	704		CHARLES, Mrs. Christian life in song. 1872 .....	416	
— Napoleon fallen: a lyrical drama. 1871 .....	626		CHATTERTON, Thomas, Poetical works of. 1842. 2 v. ....	266	
— Outcast, The: a rhyme for the time. 1891 .....	931				
— Undertones. [Poems.] 1883.....	705				
— White rose and red: a love story. 1882 .....	706				
BULLEN, A. H. (edit.). Carols and poems. (A Christmas garland). 1886.	772				

<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>		<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>	
CHAUCER, Geoffrey. Poems. 5 v. ....	305	CONGREVE, William. Dramatic works. 1855 .....	183
— Student's Chaucer; edit. by W. W. Skeat. 1895 .....	953	— Plays of; edit. by A. C. Ewald ( <i>Mermaid ser.</i> ). 1887 .....	677
— Chaucer for schools; edit. by Mrs. H. R. Haweis. 1881 .....	391	COOK, Dutton. Hours with the players. 1881. 2 v. ....	651
— Minor poems; edit. by W. W. Skeat. 1888 .....	862	— Nights at the play: a view of the English stage. 1883 .....	732
— Riches of Chaucer; modernised, &c., by C. Cowden Clarke. 1877 .....	758	— On the stage: studies of theatrical history and the actor's art. 1883. 2 v. ....	629
— Selections from the poetical works of; by C. D. Deshler. 1854 .....	276	COOK, Eliza. Poetical works of .....	22
— Canterbury tales. 1854 .....	19	COOPER, Thomas. Poetical works. 1877 .....	649
— Legend of good women; edit. by W. W. Skeat. 1889 .....	791	COSTELLO, Louisa S. The rose garden of Persia. 1887 .....	748
— Prologue, The, the knights tale and the nounce prestes tales, from the Canterbury tales; edit. by R. Morris ( <i>Clarendon press ser.</i> ). 1883 .....	635	COTTERILL, H. B. An introduction to the study of poetry. 1882 .....	569
— Tale of the man of lawe, the pardoneres tale, the second nonnes tale, the chanoins yemannes tale; edit by W. W. Skeat. 1889 .....		CORRON, Nathaniel. Poetical works. 1806 .....	97
CHEYNE T. K. The book of psalms. 1884 .....	795	COUCH, A. T. Quiller (edit.). The golden pomp; a procession of English lyrics from Surrey to Shirley. 1895 .....	958
CHRISTMAS with the poets: carols, &c. 1869 .....	535	— Green bays: verses and parodies. 1893 .....	903
CHURCHILL, Charles. Poetical works; edit. by G. Gilfillan. 1855 .....	483	COWPER, William. Works; edit. by R. Southey. 1853-5. 8 v. ....	25
— Poetical works. 1807. 3 v. ....	20	CRABBE, George. Poetical works. 1847 8 v. ....	26
CLARKE, H. E. Storm-drift: poems and sonnets. 1882 .....	95	— Tales of the hall. 1819. 2 v. ....	27
CLELAND W. Loved, lost and found: memorial verses. 1895 .....	465	CRAIK, Mrs. D. M. Poems. 1888 .....	722
CLOUGH, A. H., Poems of. 1890 .....	962	CRAIK, G. L. The English of Shakespeare. 1869 .....	421
COLBURN, G. Poems on mankind and nature. 1891 .....	863	CROKER, T. C. Popular songs of Ireland ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1886 .....	642
COLE, A. W. Legends in verse. 1855 .....	961	CROLY, G. Poetical works. 1830. 2 v. ....	264
— with R. B. Brough and others. Poetic wit. ....	468	CROMEY, R. H. (edit.). Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song; with historical and traditional notices relative to the manners and customs of the peasantry. 1810 .....	277
COLE H. W. Saint Augustine: a poem. 1877 .....	321	CROSS, J. Voices of the months and other verses. 1868 .....	478
COLERIDGE, H. Poems. 1851. 2 v. ....	445	CUNNINGHAM, John. Poetical works. 1805 .....	90
COLERIDGE, S. T., Poetical works of; edit., with a memoir, by W. M. Rossetti .....	21	CUST, R. N. Poems of many years and many places. 1839-1887. 1887 .....	866
COLLECTION of poems by several hands; edit. by G. Pearech. 1775. 2 v. ....	320	— Sorrows of an Anglo-Indian life; by a sufferer. 1889 .....	867
COLLEGE days recorded in blank verse. 1883 .....	228	CYCLE of life, The. Poems .....	475
COLLINGWOOD, C. A vision of creation: a poem. 1875 .....	519	DALLAS, E. S. Poetics. 1852 .....	596
COLLINS, C. M. (edit.). Celtic Irish songs and song-writers: a selection. 1885 .....	774	DANTE Alighieri, <i>La commedia di: novamente riveduta nel testo e dichiarata da B. Bianchi.</i> 1868 .....	545
COLLINS, Mortimer, Selections from the poetical works of; made by F. P. Cotton. 1886 .....	995	— Divine comedy. The inferno; by J. A. Carlyle. 1882 .....	405
COLLINS, William. Poetical works. 1805 .....	646	— Divine comedy; transl. by Longfellow ( <i>Morley's univ lib.</i> ). 1886 .....	607
COLMAN G. Broad grins, &c. ....	96	— Cantos from the divina commedia of; transl. into English verse by C. Potter. 1896 .....	1017
COMBE, William. Dr. Syntax's three tours .....	760	— Divine comedy; transl. by J. C. Wright. 1880 .....	28
	133		

<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>		No.	<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>		No.
DANTE Alighieri. <i>Il convito: the banquet</i> ; transl. by E. P. Sayer ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ) 1887 .....	665		DRYDEN, John. Poetical works; edit. by T. Park. 1806. 3 v. ....	98	
— Purgatory of; edit. by A. J. Butler. 1880 .....	409		— Of dramatic poesy; with notes by W. H. Low ( <i>Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.</i> ). 1889 .....	780	
— Dante, Petrarch, and Camoens. CXXIV sonnets; transl. by R. Garnett. 1896 .....	999		— the same; edit., with notes, by T. Arnold. 1889 .....	796	
DAVIDSON's Universal melodist: popular standard and original songs. Music and words. 1847-8. 2 v. ....	743		DUFFERIN, Helen, Lady. Songs, poems and verses. 1894 ..	949	
DAVIDSON, J. Fleet street eclogues. 1st and 2nd series. 1896. 2 v. ....	981		DUNBAR, David. Poems and songs. 1859 .....	32	
DAY, Thomas. Poetical works. 1805 ..	109		DUTT, Toru. Ancient ballads and legends of Hindustan. 1882 .....	430	
DELAND, Margaret. The old garden; and other verses. 1888 .....	823		— A sheaf gleaned in French fields. 1880 .....	476	
DENHAM, John. Poetical works. 1807 ..	110		DYALL, C. A fair apparition, &c. 1877	584	
DE TABLE, Lord (J. Leicester Warren). Poems, dramatic and lyrical. 1893 ..	905		DYCE, A. Specimens of British poetesses, selected and chronologically arranged. 1825 .....	393	
DE VERE, A. The foray of Queen Meave. 1882 .....	454		DYER, John. Poetical works. 1807 ..	96	
DIBDIN, Charles. Sea Songs .....	29		EASTWOOD, J. R. Fireside poems. 1896	1014	
DICKENS, Charles. Plays and poems, with a few miscellanies in prose; edit. by R. H. Shepherd. 1885. 2 v. ....	749		EDMONDS, C. (edit.). Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 1890 .....	811	
DIXON, W. M. Primer of Tennyson, with a critical essay. 1896 .....	992		EDMONDS, Mrs. E. M. Hesperas: rhythm and rhyme. 1883 .....	894	
DOBSON, Austin. At the sign of the lyre. 1885 .....	630		— Greek lays, idylls, legends, &c. 1885	895	
— Ballad of Beau Brocade and other poems of the 18th century; illus. by Hugh Thomson. 1893 .....	907		A selection from recent and contemporary poets.		
— Old world idylls. 1883 .....	613		EDWARDS, D. H. Modern Scottish poets .....	518	
— Proverbs in porcelain, to which is added "Au revoir;" illus. by B. Partridge. 1893 .....	922		EDWARDS, H. S. The lyrical drama. 1881. 2 v. ....	544	
— Story of Rosina and other verses; illus. by H. Thomson. 1895 .....	974		EDWARDS, M. Betham. Poems. 1884 ..	574	
— Coridon's song and other verses from various sources; illus. by Hugh Thomson. 1894 .....	945		EGGLESTON, G. C. (edit.). American war ballads and lyrics. 1889. 2 v. ...	988	
DONALDSON, J. W. Theatre of the Greeks. 1844 .....	339		ELIOT, George. The legend of Jubal. 1885 .....	568	
DONALDSON, W. Recollections of an actor. 1865 .....	851		— Spanish gypsy, The. 1885 .....	579	
— Fifty years of green room gossip. 1881 .....	423		ELLIS, George. Specimens of early English metrical romances; revised by J. O. Halliwell-Phillips. 1848 .....	33	
DOVETON, F. B. Snatches of song. 1880 .....	437		ENGLISH work and song amid the forests of the south; by an Englishman. 1881 .....	426	
DOWSON, T. Sir John Stanley of Knowsley. 1888 .....	752		FALCONER, William. Poetical works. 1805 .....	109	
DOYLE, Sir F. H. Return of the Guards and other poems. 1883 .....	566		— The shipwreck. 1858 .....	35	
DRAMATIC table talk. 1825. 3 v. ....	347		FARQUHAR, George. Dramatic works. 1855 .....	183	
DRAYTON, M. The barons' wars, Nymphidia, and other poems ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1887 .....	662		FARRAR, F. W. The passion-play at Oberammergau. 1890 .....	833	
DRYDEN, John. Poetical works; edit. by Robert Bell. 1854 3 v. ....	31		— With the poets. 1887 .....	768	
— Poetical works ( <i>Cooke's British poets</i> ). 3 v. ....	30		FIELD, Michael (pseud.). Brutus Ultor. 1886 .....	639	
— Poetical works. 1873 .....	31		— Callirhoë. Fair Rosamund. 1885 ..	618	
			— Canute the Great. The cup of wtaer. 1887 .....	702	
			— Father's tragedy. William Rufus. Loyalty or love. 1885 .....	619	
			— Sight and song. 1892 .....	937	
			— Underneath the bough: a book of verses. 1893 .....	930	

Poetry and the Drama— <i>contd.</i>	No.	Poetry and the Drama— <i>contd.</i>	No.
FIRDAUSI (the Persian poet). Sháh Námah; transl., &c., by J. Atkinson ( <i>Chandos classics</i> ). 1886.....	871	GOLDONI, Carlo. Comedies; edit., with introd., by Helen Zimmern ( <i>Masterpieces of foreign authors</i> ). 1892.....	869
FISCHEL, M. M. Specimens of modern German prose and poetry. 1880 ....	362	GOETHE, J. W. von. Dramatic works; transl. by A. Swanwick and G. von Berlichingen. 1851.....	159
FITZGERALD, P. New history of the English stage. 1882. 2 v.....	591	— Faust. 1883.....	504
— Romance of the English stage. 1874. 2 v. ....	190	— Faust; transl. into English verse by Sir T. Martin. 1877.....	609
— Savoy opera, The, and the Savoyards. 1894 .....	946	— Faust; transl. by Anna Swanwick. Pt. 1 ( <i>Bohn's lib.</i> ). 1888.....	713
FLETCHER, John. See Beaumont, Francis.		— Herman and Dorothea. 1849 .....	39
FOOTE, Samuel, Dramatic works of. 1797. 2 v. ....	324	— Spirit of Goethe's Faust; by W. C. Coupland. 1885.....	593
FORD, John. Dramatic works. 1888 ..	682	GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Poetical works. 1805 .....	102
FULLER, E. (edit.). The dramatic year, 1887-8. 1888 .....	737	GOSSE, Edmund W. Firdausi in exile and other poems. 1885 .....	644
GALE, Norman R. A country muse. New ser. 1893 .....	896	— On viol and flute. 1890.....	817
— Cricket songs. 1894 .....	939	GOULD, S. Baring. Silver store. 1882 .....	487
— Orchard songs. 1893.....	947	GRAHAME, James, and H. K. White. Poetical works; edit. by G. Gilfillan. 1856 .....	147
GARDNER, H. Leolyn and other verses. 1882 .....	461	GRANT, A. H. Half-hours with our sacred poets.....	762
GARNETT, Richard. Iphigenia in Delphi ( <i>Cameo ser.</i> ). 1890 .....	818	GRAVES, A. P. Songs of Irish wit and humour. 1884 .....	536
— Poems. 1893 .....	923	GRAVES, Charles L. The Blarney ballads; illust. by G. R. Halkett. 1888 .....	721
GARRATT, Thos. Poetical works, with memoir; edit. by C. F. Forshaw. 1892 .....	872	GRAY, Maxwell. Westminster chimes, and other poems. 1890 .....	789
GARTH, Sir Samuel, Poetical works of. 1808 .....	102	GRAY, Thomas, Works of; containing his poems and correspondence. 1855. 2 v.....	254
GAY, John. Poetical works and plays. 1772-1775. 4 v.....	37	— Poetical works. 1805 .....	96
v. 1 and 2, Poems.		GREEN, Matthew. Poetical works of; 1808 .....	113
3, Fables.		GRESSET, J. B. L. Œuvres choisies. 1823 .....	91
4, Plays.		HAGGARD, Ella. Life and its author: memoir by H. Rider Haggard. 1890 .....	819
— Poetical works. 1806. 2 v.....	99	HAKE, T. G. Maiden ecstasy. 1880 ..	477
GILBERT, W. S. Fifty "Bab" ballads. 1884 .....	595	— Parables and tales. 1872 .....	92
— Original comic operas. (Libretto only.) 1886.....	641	HALES, J. W. (edit.). Longer English poems .....	729
<i>Contains</i> —The Sorcerer. H.M.S. Pinafore. Pirates of Penzance. Iolanthe. Patience. Princess Ida. The Mikado. Trial by jury.		HALL, Gertrude. Verses. 1890 .....	921
— Original plays. 1881-4. 2 v. ....	558	HALL, S. C. Rhymes in council: aphorisms versified. 1881 .....	395
v. 1. The wicked world. Pygmalion and Galatea. Charity. The palace of truth. The princess. Trial by jury.		— (edit.). Book of British ballads ...	638
2. Broken hearts. Engaged. Sweethearts. Dan'l Druce, blacksmith. Gretchen. Tom Cobb. The Sorcerer. H.M.S. Pinafore. The Pirates of Penzance.		HALLAM, A. H., Poems of, with his essay on the lyrical poems of Tennyson; edit. by R. Le Gallienne. 1893 .....	928
— Songs of a Savoyard. 1890 .....	860	HAMILTON, William. Poetical works. 1805 .....	103
GILMAN, R. J. Guzman the good: a tragedy. The secretary: a play; and miscellaneous poems. 1878 .....	443	HAMMOND, James. Poetical works. 1805 .....	97
GLAPTHORNE, Henry. Plays and poems. 1874. 2 v.....	380	HANNAY, James (edit.). The courtly poets from Raleigh to Montrose. 1870 .....	696
GLOVER, Richard. Poetical works. 1806 .....	100	HARLAND, J., and T. T. Wilkinson. Ballads and songs of Lancashire. 1875 .....	289
GLYNN, R. See Blair, R.		HARRIS, John. The mountain prophet, the mine and other poems. 1860 ....	257
GODDARD, A. Players of the period. 1891. 2 v.....	850		

<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>		<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>	
	No.		No.
HARRISON, C. Theatricals and tableaux vivants for amateurs. 1882 .....	427	HOLMES, O. Wendell. Poetical works. 1881. 2 v. ....	654
HARTE, Bret. Poetical works. 1872 ..	376	— Before the curfew, and other poems. 1888 .....	717
HASTINGS, Lady F. Poems. 1841 ....	492	HOOD, Thomas. Poetical works; edit. by W. M. Rossetti. 2 v. ....	272
HAVERGAL, Frances R. Poetical works. 1884. 2 v. ....	562	— Poems. 1848. 2 v. ....	273
HAWKER, R. Stephen. Poetical works. 1879 .....	381	— Poems. 1867. ....	49
HAYES, E. (edit.). Ballads of Ireland. 1857. 2 v. ....	5	— Poems of wit and humour. 1858 ..	48
HAZLITT, William. Characters of Shakespear's plays. 1818 .....	160	HOOD, Tom. The rules of rhyme: a guide to English versification. ....	623
— Lectures on the English poets .....	253	HORSLEY, J. Lays of Jesmond, and Tyneside songs and poems. 1891. ....	846
— Select poets of Great Britain. 1825. ....	422	HORSTMANN, C. (edit.). Sammlung altenglischer legenden. 1878. ....	821
HEADLEY, Henry. Poetical works. 1808 .....	118	— Altenglischer legenden. Neue folge .....	822
HEBER, R. Poetical works. ....	843	HOUGHTON, Robert, Lord. Stray verses, 1889-1890. 1891 .....	868
HEINE, Heinrich. Poems; transl., with a sketch of his life, by E. A. Bowring ( <i>Bohn's lib.</i> ). 1866 .....	719	HOWITT, Richard. Wasps' honey; or, poetic gold and gems of poetic thought. 1868 .....	284
— Poems and ballads; done into English verse by Sir Theodore Martin. 1882. ....	854	HOYLAND, Francis. Poetical works 1808. ....	118
— Poems; selected by K. F. Krocker ( <i>Canterbury poets</i> ). 1887 .....	666	HUGO, Victor, Selections, chiefly lyrical, from the poetical works of; transl. into English by various authors, collected by H. L. Williams. 1885. ....	631
HEMANS, Felicia D. Dramatic works. 1850 .....	41	HUMOROUS poems; selected and edit. by W. M. Rossetti. ....	375
— Forest sanctuary. 1854 .....	46	HUNT, Leigh. Poetical works .....	150
— Moral and religious poems. 1854 ..	42	— Imagination and fancy; or, selections from the English poets. 1855 .....	51
— Records of women. 1853 .....	44	HURNARD, J. The setting sun. 1870 ..	271
— Songs of the affections. 1854 .....	45	HUXFORD, A. L., and J. A. Way. Portsmouth lyrics. 1850. ....	274
— Tales and historic scenes. 1851 ....	43	— Hymns for the church on earth; selected and arranged by J. C. Ryle. 1862 .....	378
HENLEY, W. E. The song of the sword and other verses. 1892 .....	948	IBSEN, Henrik. Prose dramas; edit. by W. Archer. 1890 .....	799
— and R. L. Stevenson. Deacon Brodie; or, the double life: a melodrama. 1897 .....	1018	1. The league of youth. The pillars of society. A doll's house.	
HEPTALOGIA, The; or, the seven against sense. 1880 .....	517	2. Ghosts. An enemy of the people. The wild duck.	
HERBERT, George. Poetical works of. 1853 .....	47	3. Lady Inger of Ostråt. The vikings at Helsingland. The pretenders.	
— Temple, The. Sacred poems. 1806. ....	249	4. Emperor and Galleian: a world-historic drama.	
HERBERT, Lord, of Cherbury, Poems of; edit. by J. C. Collins. 1881 .....	520	— Brand: a dramatic poem. 1891. ....	880
HERMAN Waldgrave: a life's drama. 1882 .....	457	— Hedda gabler: a drama. 1891 .....	881
HERRICK, R. Hesperides ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1884 .....	551	— Lady from the sea. 1890 .....	942
HEWSON, J. J. Rank doggerel. 1892. ....	897	— Master builder, The: a play. 1893. ....	915
HEYWOOD, Thomas. Plays; edit. by A. W. Verity ( <i>Mermaid ser.</i> ). 1888 .....	684	INGELOW, Jean. Poems. 1871. ....	349
HICKEY, Emily H. Verse-tales, lyrics and translations. 1889. ....	767	INGHAM, S. C. J. Caedmon's vision and other poems. 1882 .....	469
HIGGINS, C. H. Who wrote the plays ascribed to Shakspeare?: lectures on the Bacon-Shakspeare controversy. Liverpool. 1886 .....	647	INGLEBY, C. M. The still lion: an essay towards the restoration of Shakspeare's text. 1874 .....	462
HINDU philosophy. The Bhagavad-Gita; or, the sacred lay; translated by J. Davies ( <i>Trübner's orient. ser.</i> ). 1882 .....	479	IRVING, H. The drama: addresses. 1893 .....	908
HOGG, James (The Ettrick Shepherd), Poetical works of. 1822. 4 v. ....	50	ISYS, Cotswold (pseud.). An angler's strange experiences. 1883 .....	502
— Songs. 1831. ....	331	JACKSON, John. History of the Scottish stage. 1793 .....	298
HOLLINGSHEAD, J. Plain English. 1880 .....	444		



Poetry and the Drama— <i>contd.</i>	No.	Poetry and the Drama— <i>contd.</i>	No.
JACOBITE minstrelsy; with notes illustrative of the text, and containing historical details in relation to the House of Stuart, 1640 to 1784. 1829.	189	LA FONTAINE, J., Fables et œuvres diverses de; avec notes, edit. par Walckenaer. 1844 .....	879
JAGO, Richard. Poetical works. 1808..	113	LAMARTINE, M. L. A. de. Biographical sketch: the poetical meditations and poetical and religious harmonies of; transl. by W. Pulling. 1849 .....	227
JAMES, M. E. What shall we act? 1882 .....	407	LAMB, Charles. Works .....	262
JENKINS, R. C. Alfonso Petrucci: an historical tragedy. 1882 .....	447	— Art of the stage, as set out in Lamb's dramatic essays; with a commentary by P. Fitzgerald. 1885 .....	645
JENYNS, Soame. Poetical works. 1807.	99	LAMPSON, F. Locker (edit.). <i>Lyra elegantiarum</i> : social and occasional verse ( <i>Minerva lib.</i> ). 1891 .....	886
JERNINGHAM, John (pseud.). Journal. 1871 .....	370	LANDON, L. E. (L. E. L.). Golden violet and other poems. 1827 .....	55
JEROME, J. K. On the stage—and off. 1890 .....	809	— Troubadour, The. 1827 .....	57
JERROLD, Douglas. Comedies by. 1853..	162	— Vow of the peacock and other poems. 1835 .....	56
JEVONS, Mary A. The syrens and other poems .....	367	LANDOR, W. Savage, Hellenics of; comprising heroic idylls, &c. 1859..	281
JOHNSON, Samuel. Poetical works. 1805 .....	104	LANG, Andrew. Aucassin and Nicolette. 1896 .....	1002
JONES, Sir William. Poetical works. 1808 .....	105	— Ban and arrière ban: a rally of fugitive rhymes. 1894 .....	934
JONSON, Ben. Works; with a biographical memoir by W. Gifford. 1853	155	— Grass of Parnassus: rhymes, old and new. 1889 .....	764
— Best plays ( <i>Mermoid ser.</i> ). 1894. 3 v.	954	— Helen of Troy, 1882 .....	485
— Plays and poems ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1885 .....	564	— Rhymes à la mode. 1885 .....	633
KALIDASA. Sakoontala; or, the lost ring: an Indian drama; transl. by Sir M. Monier-Williams. 1890 .....	810	— (edit.). Ballads of books. 1888 ..	708
KEATS, John. Poetical works; edit. by W. M. Rossetti .....	279	— (edit.). The blue poetry book. 1891	857
— Poetical works; edit. by H. B. Forman. 1884 .....	533	LANGBRIDGE, F. A cracked fiddle: a selection of poems. 1891 .....	855
KEBLE, J. Miscellaneous poems. 1870.	899	— (edit.). Ballads of the brave. 1890.	820
KEMBLE, Frances A. (Mrs. Butler). Notes upon some of Shakespeare's plays. 1882 .....	486	— Poets at play: a hand-book of humorous recitations. 2 v. ....	775
— Poems. 1866 .....	319	LANGHORNE, John. Poetical works. 1806 .....	106
— Star of Seville. 1837 .....	166	LAYCOCK, S. Lancashire songs. 1885	637
KENDAL, Mrs. Dramatic opinions. 1890 .....	815	LEAR, H. L. S. (edit.). Here and there. Quaint quotations: a book of wit. 1882	488
KENNEDY, B. H. Between whiles. 1882 .....	441	LE GALLIENNE, Richard. English poems. 1892 .....	891
KINGSLEY, Charles. Poems. 1879 ..	379	— My ladies' sonnets, and other 'vain and amatorial' verses. 1887 .....	690
KINGSTON, W. Beatty. My "Hansom" lays. 1889 .....	794	— Robert Louis Stevenson: an elegy, and other poems. 1895 .....	960
KIPLING, Rudyard. Barrack-room ballads and other verses. 1892 .....	862	LEIGH, H. S. Carols of Cockayne. 1874 .....	317
— Departmental ditties and other verses. 1888 .....	802	— Strains from the Strand. 1882 .....	624
— Seven seas, The. 1896 .....	1008	LEIGHTON, Wm. Poems. 1890 .....	827
KNOWLES, James Sheridan, Dramatic works of. 1856. 2 v. ....	164	LELAND, C. G. The Breitmänn ballads. Complete edition. 1876 .....	676
— Beggar of Bethnal Green. 1834 ..	163	— Hans Breitmänn as a politician. 1869	622
— Daughter, The. 1837 .....	166	LEONARD, R. M. (edit.). The dog in English poetry. 1893 .....	914
— Hunchback, The, and The wife. 1882-3 .....	165	LERMONTOFF, M. The demon: a poem. 1881 .....	814
— Love. 1840 .....	169	LEWES, G. H. Actors and the art of acting. 1875 .....	417
KOELLE, L. L. C. Music in song, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1883 .....	520	LEWIS, M. G. Tales of terror and wonder ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1887 ..	656
L., H. L. Hymns from the land of Luther. 1884 .....	524		

Poetry and the Drama— <i>contd.</i>	No.	Poetry and the Drama— <i>contd.</i>	No.
LEYDON, John, Poetical works of; with memoir by Thomas Brown. 1875....	372	MACAULAY, Lord. <i>Lays of ancient Rome.</i> 1882 .....	63
LEYTON, F. The shadows of the lake and other poems. 1891 .....	865	McCOSH, J. <i>Grand tours in many lands.</i> 1881 .....	548
LIND, Alex. A dream of the sea and other poems. 1894 .....	966	— <i>Nuova Italia; or, tours and retours through France, &amp;c.</i> 1872 .....	549
LEWYD, R. (the Bard of Snowdon), Poetical works of. 1837 .....	263	— <i>Sketches in verse at home and abroad and from the war of the Nile.</i> 1882 .....	550
LOGAN, John, Poetical works of. 1807..	107	MACDERMOTT, M. (edit.). <i>The new spirit of the nation; or, ballads and songs by the writers of The Nation (New Irish lib.).</i> 1894 .....	986
LONGER English poems; with notes philological and explanatory. &c.; by J. W. Hales. 1878 .....	729	MACDONALD, G. Poetical works. 1893. 2 v. ....	994
LONGFELLOW, Henry W., Poetical works of. 1889 .....	58	McGOVERN, J. A pastoral poem and other pieces. 1882 .....	434
— <i>Courtship of Miles Standish and other poems.</i> 1858 .....	194	MACHENRY, G. <i>Time and eternity.</i> 1871 .....	280
— <i>Kéramos.</i> 1878 .....	335	MACKAY, C. <i>Interludes and undertones; or, music at twilight.</i> 1884 .....	541
— <i>Masque of Pandora and other poems</i> 1875 .....	309	— <i>Collected songs.</i> 1859 .....	64
— <i>New England tragedies.</i> 1868 .....	313	— <i>Legends of the isles, and other poems.</i> 1845 .....	65
Contains—Endicott. Giles Corey.		— (edit.). <i>A thousand and one gems of English poetry.</i> 1867 .....	255
— <i>Poems of places: England.</i> 1877. 2 v. ....	700	MACKAY, Eric. <i>A lover's litanies, and other poems.</i> 1892 .....	925
— <i>Song of Hiawatha.</i> 1855 .....	59	— <i>Nero and Actea: a tragedy.</i> 1891 ..	998
— <i>Tales of a wayside inn.</i> 1864 .....	800	MACMILLAN, M. K. <i>Dagonet the jester.</i> 1894 .....	926
LONGRIGG, G. H. <i>Sermons in timber and stone.</i> 1892 .....	878	MACQUOID, G. S. (edit.). <i>Jacobite songs and ballads.</i> 1888 .....	848
Historic legends of the city of Chester.		MALLET, David. Poetical works. 1805 .....	107
LORNE, Marquis of. <i>Memories of Canada and Scotland.</i> 1884 .....	658	MANNERS, Mary E. <i>The bishop and the caterpillar, and other pieces.</i> 1893 ..	941
LOVELL, Robert. Poetical works. 1808..	112	MARLOWE, Christopher, <i>Works of; edit., with notes, by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham.</i> .....	300
LOVER, Samuel. <i>Lyrics of Ireland.</i> 1857 .....	132	— <i>Plays; edit. by H. Ellis (Mermaid ser.).</i> 1887 .....	683
LOVIBOND, Edward. Poetical works. 1807 .....	113	— <i>Edward the Second; edit. by O. W. Tancock.</i> 1879 .....	611
LOWELL, J. Russell. Poetical works. Household edition. 1886 .....	670	— <i>Faustus. Goethe's Faust from the German; by John Anster (Morley's univ. lib.).</i> 1883 ..	504
— <i>Fable for critics.</i> 1890 ..	877	MARSTON, John. <i>Works; with notes and some account of his life and writings by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps.</i> 1856. 3 v. ....	170
— <i>Heartsease and rue.</i> 1888 ..	714	MARTIN, Sir Theodore. <i>Song of the bell and other translations from Schiller, Goethe, Uhland and others.</i> 1889 ..	769
LOWNDES, H. <i>Poems and translations.</i> 1880 .....	571	MARTIN, H. <i>Thoughts by the wayside.</i> 1881 .....	510
LYRIC gems of Scotland (J. Cameron's)..	757	MASSINGER, Philip, <i>Plays of; with notes by W. Gifford.</i> 1840 .....	171
LYSTER, T. W. (edit.). <i>Select poetry for young students.</i> 1896 .....	991	— <i>Plays of; edit. by A. Symons (Mermaid ser.).</i> 1887 ..	663
LYTTELTON, George, first Lord. Poetical works. 1805 .....	97	MATHERS, H. <i>Token of the silver lily.</i> 1877 .....	540
LYTTON, Robert, Earl of ("Owen Meredith"). <i>Glenaveril; or, the metamorphoses.</i> 1885. 2 v. ....	578	MAXWELL, J. G. <i>Sighs, smiles and sketches.</i> 1860 .....	402
— <i>Marah.</i> 1892 .....	873		
LYTTON, Edward, Earl. <i>Duchesse de la Vallière.</i> 1836 .....	168		
— <i>Eva.</i> 1842 .....	62		
— <i>King Arthur.</i> 1851 .....	188		
— <i>Lady of Lyons and other plays; edit. by R. F. Sharp.</i> 1890 .....	798		
— <i>Money: a comedy.</i> 1840 .....	181		
— <i>New Timon: a romance of London.</i> 1846 .....	76		
— <i>Sea-captain, The; or the birthright.</i> 1839 .....	169		
— <i>Siamese twins.</i> 1831 .....	51		

Poetry and the Drama— <i>contd.</i>	No.	Poetry and the Drama— <i>contd.</i>	No.
MEARS, Mrs. A. Garland. Idylls, legends and lyrics. 1890 ..	853	MORLEY, Henry (edit.). English plays. — Shorter English poems ..	359 322
MELVILLE, G. J. W. Songs and verses. 1891 ..	778	MORRIS, Lewis. Works. Complete edition. 1891 ..	898
MEREDITH, George. Modern love. 1892 ..	919	— Ep c of Hades, The. 1878 ..	336
— Reading of earth. A. 1888 ..	740	— Gylcia: a tragedy. 1886 ..	672
MEREDITH, Owen. See Lytton.		— Ode of life, The. 1880 ..	368
MERIVALE, H. C. The white pilgrim and other poems. 1883 ..	559	— Songs of Britain. 1887 ..	664
MICHELL, N. Ruins of many lands. 1875 ..	351	— Songs of two worlds 1878 ..	793
MICKLE, William J. Poetical works. 1808 ..	95	— Songs unsung. 1884 ..	523
MIDDLETON, T. Plays; edit. by H. Ellis with introd. by A. C. Swinburne ( <i>Mermaid ser.</i> ). 1887 ..	669	— Songs without notes. 1894 ..	938
MILES, A. H. (edit.). The poets and the poetry of the century: sacred, moral and religious verse ..	1022	— Vision of saints. 1890 ..	830
MILLER, Joaquin. Songs of the Sierras. 1872 ..	694	MORRIS, Mowbray. Essays in theatrical criticism. 1882 ..	458
MILMAN, H. H. Fall of Jerusalem. 1865 ..	357	MORRIS, William. The earthly paradise. 1884-7. 4 v. ....	727
MILTON, John. Poetical works; edit. by D. Masson. 1882. 3 v. ....	484	— Life and death of Jason: a poem. 1869 ..	745
— Poetical works. 1805. 2 v. ....	108	— Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. 1887 ..	744
— Arcades and Comus; with introd. notes and indexes, by A. W. Verity ( <i>Pitt press ser.</i> ). 1891 ..	837	MOTHERWELL, W., Poetical works of. 1865 ..	252
— English poems: edit., with life, introduction and selected notes, by R. C. Browne. v. 1 ( <i>Clarendon press ser.</i> ). 1886 ..	643	MOULTON, R. G. The ancient classical drama. 1890 ..	797
— Paradise lost; with introd., notes, &c., by A. W. Verity ( <i>Cambridge Milton for schools</i> ). 1892-95. 5 v. ....	1011	— Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 1885 ..	583
Books 1 and 2, 3 and 4, 5 and 6, 7 and 8, 11 and 12.		MUSSET, Alfred de. Comedies; transl. and edit., with an introd. by S. L. Gwynn ( <i>Camelot ser.</i> ). ..	831
— Sonnets: edit. by M. Pattison. 1883 ..	511	MYERS, F. W. H. The renewal of youth, and other poems. 1882 ..	482
MINOR, Laurence. Poems; edit. by J. Hall. 1887 ..	747	NERO, and other plays ( <i>Mermaid series</i> ). 1888 ..	680
MOLIÈRE, J. B. P., Plays from, by English dramatists ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1883 ..	515	NESBIT, E. Lays and legends. 1886 ..	659
— Comedies by ( <i>Minerva lib.</i> ). 1890 ..	957	NEWCASTLE, Duke and Duchess of. Cavalier and his lady, selections from the works of; edit. by E. Jenkins 1872 ..	318
MOLLOY, J. F. Famous plays. 1886 ..	711	NEWMAN, J. H., Cardinal. Verses on various occasions. 1874 ..	316
MONTGOMERY, James. Poetical works. 1841. 4 v. ....	69	NICHOLSON, John (The Airedale poet). Poems, with a sketch of his life and writings; by J. James. 1844 ..	275
— Poet's portfolio; or, minor poems. 1835 ..	70	OCEAN lays; selected by J. Longmuir. 246 ..	
MONTGOMERY, Robert. Poetical works. 1854 ..	302	OGILVIE, G. S. Hypatia: a play. 1894. 935 ..	
— Omnipresence of the Deity. 1828 ..	71	OLD English drama: Select plays, Marlowe: Tragical history of Dr. Faustus. Greene: Honourable history of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay; edit. by A. W. Ward. 1892 ..	870
MOORE, D. The African, a tale; and other poems. 1829 ..	289	OLIPHANT, Caroline, Poems of. (In Baroness Nairne's life.) See E 2228. 1872 ..	
MOORE, Edward. Poetical works. 1806 ..	109	ORAM, S. M. Poetical works. 1808 ..	112
MOORE, Sir John H. Poetical works. 1808 ..	118	O'SHAUGHNESSY, A. Lays of France. 1874 ..	530
MOORE, Thomas. Poetical works. 1854. 10 v. ....	72	OSSIAN's poems; transl. by James Macpherson. 1799. 2 v. in 1. ....	77
— Irish melodies. 1854 ..	74	OTWAY Thomas. Plays. 1733. 2 v. ..	172
— Loves of the angels. 1823 ..	73	— Plays of. 1898 ..	681
MOORE, T. (Thomas Brown the younger). The fudges in England. 1835 ..	10	OXFORD magazine, Echoes from the, being reprints of seven years. 1890 ..	1012
		— More echoes from the, being a second series of reprints of seven years. 1896 ..	1013

<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>		<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>	
PAGE, James A. Gathered leaves. 1843	193	POET'S year, The: being pastoral pictures of the season; compiled and edit. by C. W. Tinekam	311
PALGRAVE, F. T. (edit.). The golden treasury, of the best songs and lyrical poems. 1863	712	POLLOCK, Robert. Course of time. 1858	78
— Landscape in poetry, from Homer to Tennyson. 1897	1019	POLLOCK, W. H. Songs and rhymes: English and French. 1882	455
— Treasury of sacred song. 1889	785	POPE, Alexander. Works; with notes and illustrations, by J. Warton. 1822. 9 v.	390
PALMER, Ellen. The temptation of Job, and other poems. 1882	436	— Poetical works 1805. 2 v.	111
PARNELL, Thomas. Poetical works. 1807	98	— Poetical works; edit. by H. F. Carey. 1882	79
PASCOE, C. E. The dramatic list. 1879	467	— Essay on man; edit. by M. Pattison. 1884	606
PASSION play at Ober-Ammergau; by the author of Charles Lowder. 1890	806	— Satires and epistles; edit. by M. Pattison. 1881	605
PATMORE, Coventry. Poems: collective edition. 1886. 2 v.	782	PRINCE, J. Critchley. Poetical works; edit. by R. A. D. Lithgow. 1880. 2 v.	803
— Amelia, Tamerton church-tower, &c. 1878	801	— Dreams and realities. 1847	80
— With prefatory study on English metrical law.		PRINCE of peace, The; or, lays of Bethlehem. Selected from the British poets. 1858	398
— Angel in the house. 1885	808	PRIOR, Matthew. Poetical works. 1807. 3 v.	94
— Florilegium amantis; edit. by R. Garnett. 1882	531	— Selected poems; edit. by Austin Dobson ( <i>Parchment lib.</i> ). 1889	807
— Unknown Eros, The. I.—XLVI. 1878	532	PRIVATE theatricals; by an Old Stager. 1881	431
PAZZO'S, Monaco. Rhymes. 1882	452	PROCTER, Adelaide A. Legends and lyrics. 1883	528
PEACOCK, J. M. Poems and songs. 1864	290	PROCTER, B. W. (Barry Cornwall). Dramatic scenes. 1857	306
PEELE, George. Plays and poems. ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1887	675	— English songs and other small poems. 1856	23
PEMBERTON, T. Edgar. Charles Dickens and the stage. 1888	715	PROWETT, C. G. Translations and originals pieces; edit. by C. H. Munro. 1882	514
PENNELL, H. C. Pegasus re-saddled. 1877	577	QUOTATIONS. Familiar book of.	93
PENROSE, Thomas. Poetical works. 1807	112	RACINE, J. Œuvres dramatiques. 1845. 2 v.	96
PERCY, T. Reliques of ancient English poetry. 1857. 3 v.	725	RADCLIFFE, Mira M. Ina and other poems. 1841	81
PETRARCH. Sonnets: transl. by R. Garnett. 1896	999	RAMSAY, Allan. Poems. 1797. 2 v.	82
PHILIPS, John. Poetical works. 1807.	110	— Poems. 1877. 2 v.	412
PINERO, Arthur W., Plays of. 1891-7.	859	— Evergreen, The: a collection of Scots poems. 1875. 2 v.	410
1. The times: a comedy.		— Tea-table miscellany, The: a collection of choice songs. 1876. 2 v.	411
2. The profligate.		RANSOME, C. Short studies of Shakespeare's plots. 1893	965
3. The cabinet minister.		REID, W. Romance of song. 1884	521
4. The hobby-horse.		RHYMES and roundelays in praise of a country life. 1875	399
5. Lady Bountiful.		ROBERTS, W. (edit.). Book-verse: an anthology of poems of books and book-men ( <i>Book-lover's lib.</i> ). 1896	990
6. The magistrate.		ROBINSON, Mrs. Mary. Poetical works. 1806. 3 v.	83
7. Dandy Dick.		ROBY, John. Legendary and poetical remains. 1854	394
8. Sweet lavender.		ROGERS, Samuel. Poetical works. 1856	84
9. The school-mistress.			
10. The weaker sex.			
11. The Amazons.			
— Notorious Mrs. Ebbsmith: a drama. 1895	968		
— Second Mrs. Tanqueray: a play. 1895	951		
PLANCHÉ, J. R. Songs and poems from 1819 to 1879. 1881	652		
POE, Edgar Allen. Poetical works	251		
POETRY of America; selected from one hundred American poets, from 1776 to 1876, by W. J. Linton. 1878	327		

<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>		<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>	
ROGERS, Samuel. Poems. 1814 .....	298	SCOTT, Sir Walter. Poetical works. 12 v. ....	258
— Italy. 1836 .....	288	v. 1 to 4. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border.	
ROSCOE, Thomas. The last of the Aben- cerrages; or the fall of Granada. 1850 .....	310	5. Sir Tristrem: a metrical romance.	
ROMANES, G. J., Selections from the poems of. 1896 .....	1021	6. Lay of the last minstrel.	
ROSSETTI, Christina G. Poems. 1890..	828	7. Lady of the lake.	
— New poems by; edit. by W. M. Ros- setti. 1896 .....	987	8. Rokeby.	
ROSSETTI, D. G. Poetical works; edit., with a preface, by W. M. Rossetti. 1891 .....	845	9. Lord of the isles.	
— Ballads and sonnets. 1882 .....	440	10. Bridal of Triermain, &c.	
— Poems. 1881 .....	585	11. Dramas, viz.: Halidon hill. Macduff's Cross. Doom of Devorgoil. Auchindrane; or, the Ayrshire tragedy. House of Aspen. Goetz of Berlichingen, with the Iron hand.	
ROSSLYN, Earl of. Sonnets. 1883 ....	507	SCOTTISH ballads and songs, historical and traditional; edit. by J. Maidment. 1868. 2 v. ....	387
ROWBOTHAM, J. F. The death of Roland: an epic poem. 1887 .....	716	SCOTTISH poetry of the eighteenth century ( <i>Abbotsford ser. of the Scottish poets</i> ). v. 1. 1896 .....	1001
RUSKIN, John. Poems; edit. by W. G. Collingwood. 1891. 2 v. ....	861	SHAKSPEARE, Wm. Dramatic works; edit. by Charles Knight. 6 v. ....	175
RUSSELL, Lord John. Don Carlos; or, persecution. 1822 .....	247	TRAGEDIES: v. 1. Romeo and Juliet. Othello. King Lear. Macbeth. Timon of Athens. Hamlet.	
RUSSELL, Thomas. Poetical works. 1808	118	2. Troilus and Cressida. Cymbeline. Coriolanus. Julius Caesar. Antony and Cleo- patra. Titus Andronicus. Pericles.	
RUTHERFORD, J. The Troubadours: their loves and their lyrics. 1873....	342	COMEDIES: v. 1. The tempest. Two gentle- men of Verona. Merry wives of Windsor. Measure for measure. Comedy of errors. Much ado about nothing. Love's labour lost.	
RUTTER R. B. Scenes from the Pilgrim's progress. 1882 .....	464	2. A midsummer night's dream. Mer- chant of Venice. As you like it. Taming of the shrew. All's well that ends well. Twelfth night. Winter's tale.	
SAVAGE, Richard. Poetical works. 1807 .....	101	HISTORIES: v. 1. King John. Richard II. Henry IV., pt. 1 and 2. Facts connected with Shakspeare's life and writings.	
SAXE, J. G. Poems. 1872 .....	906	2. Henry V. Henry VI., pt. 1, 2 and 3. Richard III. Henry VIII.	
SCARTAZZINI, G. Handbook to Dante. 1887 .....	834	— Works; edit. by Charles Knight. (1 v. edit.). 1883 .....	491
SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Works:—		— Works, with life, glossary, &c. ( <i>Albion edit.</i> ). 1890 .....	839
Early dramas and romances. 1849..	173	— Globe edition; edit. by W. G. Clarke and W. A. Wright .....	278
Historical and dramatic pieces. 1846	174	— Leopold Shakspeare. 2 v. ....	341
— Poems and ballads; transl. by Edward, Lord Lytton ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ). 1887 .....	671	— Plays, notes and emendations to the text of; from early manuscript correc- tions; by J. Payne Collier. 1853 ....	176
— Poems and ballads; transl. by Lord Lytton. 1844. 2 v. ....	85	— Doubtful plays; with glossarial and other notes by W. C. Hazlitt. 1887 ..	929
— Poems; by E. A. Bowring. 1851....	608	— Select plays; edit. by W. G. Clarke and W. A. Wright:—	
— Schiller and Horace; transl. by Lord Lytton. 1875 .....	371	As you like it. 1876 .....	352
— Maid of Orleans; by L. Filmore. 1882 .....	481	Coriolanus. 1883 .....	597
— Mary Stuart; transl. by L. White. 1882 .....	456	Hamlet. 1884 .....	598
— Mary Stuart; and Maid of Orleans; transl. by H. Salvin. 1824 .....	326	Julius Caesar. 1884 .....	599
SCHWARTZ, J. M. W. A sheaf of sonnets. 1888 .....	771	King Henry V. 1881 .....	429
SCOTT, Clement W. Lays of a Londoner. 1882 .....	586	King John. 1887 .....	792
SCOTT, John. Poetical works. 1808 ..	112	King Lear. 1875 .....	353
SCOTT, Sir Walter. Poetical works. 1851. 6 v. ....	86	King Richard II. 1873 .....	354
v. 1. Lay of the last minstrel.		King Richard III. 1882 .....	600
2. Marmion.		Macbeth. 1883 .....	601
3. Lady of the lake, &c.		Merchant of Venice. 1874 ..	356
4. Rokeby and Don Roderick.		Midsummer night's dream. 1883..	602
5. Lord of the isles, and other poems.		Tempest. 1885 .....	608
6. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border and Dramas.		Twelfth night. 1885 .....	648

<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>		<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>	
SHAKSPERE, William. <i>Coriolanus</i> ; edit. by H. C. Beeching. 1890.....	816	SIR Guy de Guy: a stirring romaunt; by Rattlebrain. 1864.....	285
— <i>Coriolanus</i> ; edit. by R. Whitelaw ( <i>Rugby edit.</i> ).....	887	SLADEN, D. B. W. (edit.). <i>Australian poets, 1788-1888.</i> 1888.....	813
— <i>Hamlet</i> ; edit. by C. E. Moberley ( <i>Rugby edit.</i> ).....	886	SMITH, F. A chest of viols and other verses. 1896.....	1016
— <i>Life and death of King John</i> ; with introd. and notes by K. Deighton. 1890.....	829	SMITH, J. and H. <i>Rejected addresses.</i> 1855.....	128
— <i>King Lear</i> ; edit by C. E. Moberly ( <i>Rugby edit.</i> ).....	885	SMITH, Laura A. <i>The music of the waters.</i> 1888.....	943
— <i>Othello</i> ; edit. by E. K. Purnell. 1883.....	497	A collection of the sailor's chancies, or working songs of the sea, of all maritime nations.	
— <i>Index to Shakespearian thought: a collection of passages from the plays and poems of Shakespeare</i> ; by Cecil Arnold. 1880.....	385	SMITH, Walter C. <i>Borland hall.</i> 1874.....	734
— <i>Beauties of Shakspeare</i> ; by W. Dodd.....	325	— <i>Hilda: among the broken gods.</i> 1879.....	735
— <i>Memorials of Shakspeare</i> ; by N. Drake. 1828.....	414	— <i>North country folk: poems.</i> 1883.....	503
— <i>School of Shakspeare</i> ; edit. by R. Simpson. 1878. 2 v.....	495	— <i>Olrig grange.</i> 1879.....	736
— <i>Studies in Shakespeare</i> ; by R. G. White. 1885.....	632	SMOLLET, Tobias. <i>Poetical works.</i> 1807.....	110
SHARMAN, S. <i>Jottings in verso.</i> 1889..	783	SOMERVILLE, William. <i>Poetical works.</i> 1805.....	115
SHARP, Eliz. (edit.). <i>Lyra Celtica: an anthology of representative Celtic poetry.</i> 1896.....	989	<i>Songs of a lost world.</i> 1882.....	466
SHARP, W. (edit.). <i>Sonnets of this century, with a critical introduction on the sonnet.</i> 1887.....	709	<i>Songs of Scotland, chronologically arranged, with introduction and notes.</i> 1871.....	301
SHARPE, W. <i>Conqueror's dream and other poems.</i> 1878.....	366	SOUTHEY, Robert. <i>Poetical works.</i> 1853. 10 v.....	129
SHAW, Cuthbert. <i>Poetical works of.</i> 1807.....	113	v. 1, <i>Joan of Arc.</i> 2 and 8, <i>Miscellaneous poems.</i> 4, <i>Thalaba, the destroyer.</i> 5, <i>Madoc.</i> 6, <i>Ballads and metrical tales.</i> 7, <i>Tale of Paraguy.</i> All for love. <i>Pilgrim of Compostella.</i> 8, <i>Curse of Kehama.</i> 9, <i>Roderick, the last of the Goths.</i> 10, <i>Poet's pilgrimage.</i> <i>Lay of the laureate.</i> A vision of judgment. Oliver Newman, &c.	
SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. <i>Works.</i> 1854.....	125	— <i>Joan of Arc, and minor poems.</i> 1854.....	460
— <i>Alastor; poëme traduit en prose française, avec le texte Anglais en regard et des notes par Al. Beljame.</i> 1892.....	993	— <i>Lives of uneducated poets; to which are added Attempts in verse, by John Jones.</i> 1836.....	270
SHENSTONE, William. <i>Poetical works; with life and notes, by George Gillfillan.</i> 1854.....	126	— <i>Roderick, the last of the Goths.</i> 1826. 2 v.....	539
— <i>Poetical works.</i> 1806.....	114	SPANISH ballads: ancient, historical and romantic; transl. by J. G. Lockhart. 1823.....	130
SHERBROOKE, Lord. <i>Poems of a life.</i> 1885.....	581	SPAWTON, E. W. <i>Night winds and other poems and songs.</i> 1879.....	383
SHERIDAN, Richard B. <i>Works.</i> 1875..	179	SPECIMENS of the American poets. 1822.....	330
— <i>Plays (Morley's universal lib.).</i> 1883.....	498	SPENSER, Edmund. <i>Poems; selected and arranged by Lucy Harrison.</i> 1883.....	509
SHI King, The: the old poetry classic of the Chinese; a close metrical transi. by W. Jennings. 1891.....	969	— <i>Faerie Queene.</i> 1855.....	131
SHIRLEY, James. <i>Plays; with an introd. by E. W. Gosse (Mermaid ser.).</i> 1888.....	678	— <i>Fairy Queene; edit. by G. W. Kitchin.</i> 1883-4. 2 v.....	610
SHORTER, Thomas (edit.). <i>Poetry for school and home.</i> 1867.....	127	STANTON, F. L. <i>Songs of the soil.</i> 1894.....	952
SIDNEY, Sir P. <i>Apologie for poetrie; with notes, &amp;c., by E. S. Shuckburgh (Pitt press ser.).</i> 1891.....	840	STEELE, Sir Richard, <i>Dramatick works of.</i> 1734.....	180
SIMCOX, G. A. <i>Prometheus unbound.</i> 1867.....	345	STELLA: a poem of the day. 1845.....	835
SIMS, G. R. ( <i>Dagonet</i> ). <i>Ballads and poems.</i> 1887.....	723	STEPHEN, J. K. <i>Lapsus calami.</i> 1891..	852
<i>Contains—The Dagonet ballads. The ballads of Babylon. The lifeboat and other poems.</i>		— <i>Quo musa tendis?</i> 1891.....	864
— <i>Dagonet ballads.</i> 1881.....	617	STERRY, J. Ashby. <i>Boudoir ballads.</i> 1887.....	625
		— <i>Lazy minstrel, The.</i> 1887.....	773

<b>Poetry and the Drama—<i>contd.</i></b>		No.	<b>Poetry and the Drama—<i>contd.</i></b>		No.
STEVENSON, R. L. Ballads. 1890.....	854		TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord. The Cup and the Falcon. 1884.....	527	
— Songs of travel and other verses. 1896	1000		— Demeter and other poems. 1889.....	786	
— Underwoods; poems. 1887.....	693		— Death of Cleone, Akbar's dream and other poems. 1892.....	892	
STEWART, Alex. Bygone memories and other poems. 1888.....	728		— Enoch Arden. 1864.....	195	
STODDART, J. H. The seven sagas of pre-historic man. 1884.....	537		— Foresters, The, Robin Hood and Maid Marian. 1892.....	876	
STUART, C. D., and A. J. Park. The variety stage: a history of the music halls. 1895.....	963		— Gareth and Lynette.....	357	
SWAIN, C. Beauties of the mind. 1831.....	268		— Harold. 1877.....	614	
— English melodies. 1849.....	332		— Holy grail, The. 1870.....	294	
SWEDISH and German poetry; transl. by J. E. D. Bethune. 1848.....	98		— Idylls of the king. 1864.....	187	
SWEETMAN, W. Daughters of the king. 1871.....	293		— In memoriam. 1855.....	137	
— Lost footsteps: poems 1875.....	292		— Key to; by Gatty. 1881.....	334	
SWIFT, Jonathan. Poetical works. 1806-7 2 v.....	116		— Locksley hall, Sixty years after, &c. 1886.....	657	
SWINBURNE, A. C., Poems and ballads of. 1868-78. 2 v.....	287		Contains also The promise of May.		
— Poems and ballads. 3rd ser. 1889.....	766		— Lover's tale, The. 1879.....	856	
— Astrophel and other poems. 1894.....	936		— Princess, The. 1854.....	139	
— Bothwell: a tragedy. 1882.....	616		— Queen Mary. 1875.....	291	
— Chastelard: a tragedy. 1868.....	763		— Tiresias and other poems. 1885.....	634	
— Locrine: a tragedy. 1887.....	707		— with Charles Tennyson. Poems by two brothers. 1893.....	912	
— Marino Faliero. 1885.....	582		— Tennysoniana. 2nd edit. revised. 1879.....	832	
— Mary Stuart. 1881.....	553		TENNYSON, Fredk. Daphne and other poems. 1891.....	858	
— Midsummer holiday and other poems. 1884.....	570		— Isles of Greece, Sappho and Alcæus. 1890.....	893	
— Selections from the poetical works of. 1887.....	667		TICKELL, Thomas. Poetical works. 1807.....	118	
— Sisters, The: a tragedy. 1892.....	883		TIGHE, Mrs. H. Psyche. 1812.....	348	
— Tale of Balen, The. 1896.....	997		THACKERAY, W. M. Ballads.....	184	
— Tristram of Lyonesse and other poems. 1882.....	552		THOM, R. W. Cleon. 1855.....	140	
TALFOURD, Sir T. N. Dramatic works. 1852.....	261		THOMPSON, F. Poems. 1895.....	1005	
— Castilian, The: an historical tragedy. 1853.....	260		— Sister-songs: an offering to two sisters. 1895.....	1006	
— Glencoe. 1840.....	181		THOMPSON, H. Original ballads by living authors. 1850.....	478	
TANNAHILL, Robert. Poems and songs. 1817.....	256		THOMPSON, William. Poetical works. 1807.....	92	
TASSO, Torquato. La Gerusalemme liberata. 1881.....	547		THOMSON, James. Poetical works. 1805.....	117	
— Godfrey of Bulloigne; or the recovery of Jerusalem; transl. by E. Fairfax. 1853.....	196		— Poetical works; edit. by George Gillfillan. 1853.....	141	
— Jerusalem delivered. 1876.....	555		— Poetical works; edit., with memoir, by W. M. Rossetti.....	790	
— Jerusalem delivered; transl. by J. Hoole. 1763. 2 v.....	135		THOMSON, James (B.V.). City of dreadful night, and other poems. 1880.....	448	
TAYLOR, Bayard. Dramatic works. 1880.....	621		— Vane's story, Weddah and Om-el-Bonain, and other poems. 1881.....	450	
— Poetical works. 1884.....	620		THORNBURY, G. W. Songs of the cavaliers and roundheads. 1857.....	142	
TAYLOR, Henry. Philip van Artevelde: a dramatic romance. 1852.....	134		THORNLEY, J. L. Stanley: a drama. 1890.....	944	
TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord. Works. 1895.....	138		THROUGH dark to light; or, a day at the sea. 1882.....	449	
— Ballads and other poems. 1880.....	754		TOMSON, G. R. (edit.). Ballads of the north countrie. 1888.....	917	
— Becket. 1884.....	563		TOURNEUR, Cyril. Plays. 1888.....	679	
— Coming of Arthur, and The passing of Arthur; with introd. and notes by F. J. Rowe. 1891.....	838		— See also WEBSTER, John.		
			TREVELYAN, Sir G. O. Ladies in parliament and other pieces. 1888.....	812	

<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>		No.	<b>Poetry and the Drama—contd.</b>		No.
TUPPER, Martin F. Ballads for the times: Geraldine, A modern pyramid, &c. ....		653	WHITE, Henry Kirke. Poetical works and remains; with life by R. Southey. 1867 .....		146
— Proverbial philosophy. 1860 .....		197	— and James Grahame. Poetical works. 1856 .....		147
— Selections from the works of. 1866..		314	WHITE LAW, Alex. Book of Scottish song. 1885 .....		148
— Three five-act plays and twelve dramatic scenes. 1882 .....		453	WHITMAN, Walt. Poems; selected and edit. by W. M. Rossetti. 1868 .....		590
TURNER, G. G. Hypermnestra: a Græco-Egyptian myth. 1881 .....		418	WHITTIER, J. G. Complete poetical works. 1886 .....		661
TYNAN, Katherine. Shamrocks: poems. 1887 .....		692	Who wrote it? a dictionary of poetical quotations. 1879 .....		401
TYTLER, S., and J. L. Watson. The songstresses of Scotland. 1871. 2 v..		340	WILLIAMS, A. M. Studies in folk-song and popular poetry. 1895 .....		959
UNIVERSAL songster, The; or, museum of mirth. 3 v. ....		556	WILLIAMS, I. The Cathedral; or, the catholic and apostolic church in England: poems. 1843 .....		198
VANBRUGH, Sir John. Dramatic works. 1855 .....		183	WILLIAMS, J. A story of three years and other poems. 1883 .....		506
— Best plays of ( <i>Mermaid ser.</i> ). 1896..		685	WILLIAMS, M. Some London theatres past and present. 1883 .....		554
VANDENHOFF, G. Leaves from an actor's note-book. 1860 .....		731	WILSON, John. Poetical works. 1858 .....		149
VAN DYKE, Henry. The poetry of Tennyson. 1890 .....		787	WINKWORTH, C. Christian singers of Germany. 1869 .....		365
VAUGHAN, H. H. British reason in English rhyme. 1889 .....		900	WINTER'S wrath. 1828 .....		144
VELLEY, Margaret. A marriage of shadows and other poems; biographical preface by L. Stephen. 1888 .....		741	WOLCOT, John (Peter Pindar). Works. 1812. 5 v. ....		143
VYSK, Maud. The poetic year and other poems. 1896 .....		982	WORDS WORTH, William. Complete poetical works; with introd. by John Morley. 1888..		742
WADDIE, J. Divine philosophy: a poem. 1889 .....		784	— Poems; chosen and edit. by M. Arnold. 1882 .....		755
WADDINGTON, S. Sonnets and other verse. 1884 .....		756	— Poetical works .....		250
— Sonnets of Europe. 1886 .....		733	— Excursion, The. 1853 .....		374
WALLER, Edmund. Poetical works. 1806		119	— Prelude, The: or, growth of a poet's mind. 1850 .....		151
WARRBURTON, R. E. E. Hunting songs. 1877 .....		346	— Yarrow re-visited. 1835 .....		152
WARD, T. H. (edit.). The English poets: selections, with critical introductions by various writers. 1880. 4 v. ....		913	— and S. T. Coleridge. Lyrical ballads, reprinted from the first edition of 1798; edit. by E. Dowden. 1890 .....		983
WARTON, Joseph. Poetical works. 1805		104	WYCHERLEY, William. Dramatic works; with biographical and critical notices by L. Hunt. 1855 .....		183
WARTON, Thomas. Poetical works; edit. by R. Mant. 1802. 2 v. ....		145	YEOMAN, W. J. King William III.: a historical drama .....		927
— Poetical works. 1805 .....		104	YOUNG, Edward. The Complaint; or, night thoughts. 1823 .....		53
WATSON, William. Poems. 1892 .....		884	— Poetical works. 1806. 2 v. ....		121
— Eloping angels, The: a caprice. 1893 .....		904			
— Odes, and other poems. 1894 .....		950			
— Prince's quest, The, and other poems. 1893 .....		910			
— Year of shame, The. 1897 .....		1015			
WATTS, Isaac. Poetical works. 1807 ..		120			
WAUGH, E. Poems and songs. 1883.		522			
WEBSTER, John. Works; notes by A. Dyce. 1857 .....		182			
— and C. Tourneur, Plays of ( <i>Mermaid ser.</i> ). 1888 .....		679			
WEDMORE, F. Pastorals of France. 1877 .....		323			
WHITE, Gleeson (edit.). Ballads and rondeaus, chants royal, sestinas, etc. ( <i>Canterbury poets</i> ). 1887 ..		691			

**In the Reference Department—**

- BALLADS. Black-letter ballads and broadsides in the reign of Elizabeth.  
 — Book of British ballads; edit. by S. C. Hall. 2 v.  
 — Historical and legendary ballads and songs; by Walter Thornbury.  
 — Illustrated British ballads, old and new; edit. by G. B. Smith. 2 v.  
 — Robin Hood: a collection of ancient poems, ballads, &c.; edit. by J. Ritson. 2 v.  
 — Roxburghe ballads, The; edit. by C. Hindley. 2 v.  
 — Traditional ballad airs, with words; edit. by W. Christie. 2 v.



**Poetry and the Drama—contd.***Reference Department—contd.*

- BRANDT, Sebastian. The ship of fools; transl. by Alex. Barclay. 2 v.
- BULLEN, A. H. (edit.). Poems, chiefly lyrical from romances, &c. of the Elizabethan age.
- BURNS, Robert. Poetry of; edit. by Henley and Henderson. (Centenary edition.) 4 v. — Works of; edit. by W. Scott Douglas. 6 v.
- CARR, Thomas. Poems; edit. by W. C. Hazlitt.
- CHAUCER, Geoffrey. Complete works; edit. by W. W. Skeat. 6 v.
- CHEERTSEY worthies' library; edit. by Grosart. Comprising the works of:—  
Beaumont, Joseph. 2 v.  
Breton, Nicholas. 2 v.  
Cowley, Abraham. 2 v.  
Davies, John of Hereford. 2 v.  
More, Henry.  
Quarles, Francis. 8 v.  
Sylvester, Joshua. 2 v.
- COLLIER, J. Payne. History of English dramatic poetry and annals of the stage. 8 v.
- DANIEL, George. Poems; edit. by A. B. Grosart. 4 v.
- DANIEL, Samuel. Works in prose and verse. 8 v.
- DANTE Alighieri. Comedia and canzoniere; transl., with notes, &c., by E. H. Plumptre. 2 v.
- DORAN, John. Annals of the English stage. 8 v.
- DRYDEN, John. Works; edit., with notes, &c., by Sir W. Scott, revised by Saintsbury. 18 v.
- ERA Almanack, The. 1668-1684.
- ETHEREDGE Sir G. Works, plays and poems.
- FARQUHAR, George. Dramatic works. 2 v.
- FULLER worthies' library; edit. by A. B. Grosart. Comprising the works of:—  
Beaumont, Sir John.  
Brooke, Lord Fulke Greville. 4 v.  
Crashaw, Richard. 2 v.  
Davies, Sir John.  
Fletcher, Giles.  
Fletcher, Joseph.  
Fletcher, Phineas. 4 v.  
Fuller, Thomas.  
Harvey, Christopher.  
Herbert, George. 8 v.  
Marvell, Andrew. v. 8 and 4. 2 v.  
Southwell, Robert.  
Vaughan, Henry. 4 v.  
Washbourne, Thomas.
- GERVINUS, G. G. Geschichte der deutschen dichtung. 5 v.
- GOWER, John. Confessio amantis. 8 v.
- HERRICK, Robert. Complete poems; edit. by A. B. Grosart. 3 v.
- HUTCH library; edit. by A. B. Grosart. Comprising the works of:—  
Dekker, Thomas. 5 v.  
Greene, Robert. 15 v.  
Harvey, Gabriel. 8 v.  
Nashe, Thomas. 6 v.
- JAMES, Richard. Poems, &c.; edit. by A. B. Grosart.
- JONSON, Ben. Works; edit. by W. Gifford. 9 v.
- LANGLAND, William. Vision concerning Piers, the plowman; edit. by W. W. Skeat. 2 v.
- LYNDSAY, Sir David. Poetical works. 2 v.
- MANX ballads and music; edit. by A. W. Moore.
- MARLOWE, C. Works. 8 v.
- MARSTON, J. Works. 8 v.
- MARSHNER, W. Plays. 4 v.
- MIDDLETON, T. Works; edit. by Bullen. 8 v.

**Poetry and the Drama—contd.***Reference Department—contd.*

- MILMAN, H. H. Poetical works. 8 v.
- MILTON, John. Poetical works; edit. by D. Masson. 8 v.
- MOLIERE, J. B. P. Dramatic works; transl. by H. Van Laun. 6 v.
- MURPHY, Arthur. Works. 7 v.
- NEWCASTLE fishers' garlands: a collection of ballads; edit. by J. Crawhall.
- PEELE, George. Works. 2 v.
- PLANCHÉ, J. R. Extravaganzas. 5 v.
- RANDOLPH, Thomas. Poetical and dramatic works; edit. by W. C. Hazlitt. 2 v.
- ROBERTSON, T. W. Principal dramatic works. 2 v.
- St. VICTOR, Adam. Liturgical poetry. 3 v.
- SCAMRON, Paul. The comical romances, &c. 2 v.
- SHAKESPEARE, Wm. Works, &c.

*The following is merely a limited selection from the important and special Shakespearian collection in the reference library:—*

- Text of the 1st. edit. 8 v.
- First folio. 1623. Facsimile reproduction; edit. by Howard Staunton. 1866.
- Bankside Shakespeare; edit. by Appleton Morgan. 22 v.
- edit. by W. Aldis Wright (*Cambridge Shakespeare*). 9 v.
- edit. by J. Chalmers. 8 v.
- Text; revised by A. Dyce. 9 v.
- Hamnet Shakspeare; edit. by A. P. Paton.
- Henry Irving edition. 8 v.
- Johnson and Stevens' edition. 21 v.
- edit. by T. Keightley. 6 v.
- edit. by Isaac Reid. 12 v.
- Temple Shakespeare, single vol. to each play.
- Variorum edition; edit. by H. H. Furness. 7 v.
- Historical plays; edit. by C. Wordsworth.
- Bellow, J. C. M. Shakspeare's home.
- Boas, F. B. Shakspeare and his predecessors.
- Cannigg, A. S. G. Thoughts on Shakspeare's historical plays.
- Clelia. God in Shakspeare.
- Dethroning Shakspeare: the Baconian authorship of the plays. Articles and correspondence from *The Daily Telegraph*.
- Donnelly, I. The great cryptogram: Shakspeare v. Bacon.
- Dowden E. Shakspeare, his mind and art.
- Shakspeare's sonnets.
- Drake, N. Shakspeare and his times.
- Fleay, F. G. Life and work of Shakspeare.
- Fullom, S. W. History of Wm. Shakspeare.
- Gervinus, G. G. Shakspeare commentaries.
- Greene, H. Shakspeare and the emblem writers.
- Grindon, L. H. Shakspeare flora.
- Halliwell-Phillips, H. O. Outlines of the life of Shakspeare. 2 v.
- Calendar of the Stratford records.
- Hazlitt, W. C. Shakspeare's library. 6 v.
- Holmes, N. The authorship of Shakspeare.
- Hudson, H. N. Lectures on Shakspeare. 2 v.
- Jacob, F. Shakspeare diversions. 2 v.
- Kemble, C. Shakspeare readings. 2 v.
- Mackay, C. Glossary of obscure words in Shakspeare.
- Massey, G. Secret drama of Shakspeare's sonnets.

**Poetry and the Drama—contd.***Reference Department—contd.*

- SHAKSPERE, William. Massey, G. Shakespeare's sonnets and his private friends.  
 — Morgan, A. Shakespeare in fact and in criticism.  
 — — The Shakespeare myth.  
 — New Shakspeare society's publications.  
 — Perring, Sir P. Hard knots in Shakespeare.  
 — Phipson, E. Animal lore of Shakspeare's time.  
 — Pott, Mrs. Bacon's Promus, &c  
 — Ransome, C. Short studies of Shakespeare's plots.  
 — Schmidt, A. Shakespeare-lexicon. 2 v.  
 — Shakespeariana. Conducted by the Shakespeare society of New York. v. 1-10.  
 — Shakespeare society: publications.  
 — Smith, W. H. Bacon and Shakespeare.  
 — Snider, D. J. System of Shakespeare's dramas. 2 v.

**Poetry and the Drama—contd.***Reference Department - contd.*

- SHAKSPERE, William. Symonds, J. A. Shakespeare's predecessors in the English drama.  
 — Ulrici, H. Shakespeare's dramatic art.  
 — Vaughan, H. H. New readings and new renderings of Shakespeare's tragedies. 3 v.  
 — Ward, Rev. John, Diary of  
 — White, T. W. Our English Homer.  
 — Wigston, W. F. C. Francis Bacon versus phantom Captain Shakespeare.  
 — Winter, W. Shakespeare's England.  
 SHELLEY, P. B. Poetical and prose works; edit. by R. Herne Shepherd. 5 v.  
 SIDNEY, Sir P. Complete poems. 8 v.  
 SPENSER, Edmund. Complete works in verse and prose; edit. by A. B. Grosart. 10 v.  
 THEATRE, The: a monthly review. v. 1 and onwards.  
 WILSON, Alex. Poems and literary prose. 2 v.  
 WORDSWORTH, W. Poetical works; edit. by W. Knight. 11 v.



# CLASS N.

## PROSE FICTION.

	No.		No.
AARON the Jew, by Farjeon.....	4407	ADVENTURES of a younger son, by Tre-	
ABBÉ Birotteau, by Balzac ..	4659	lawny .....	3800
ABBEY mill, The, by Worboise ..	2720	ADVENTURES of an aide-de-Camp, by	
ABBOTT, The, by Scott.....	424	Grant .....	1823
ABDERAHMAN Efendi. Boatman of the		ADVENTURES of Bilbery Thurland.....	541
Bosphorus .....	1299	ADVENTURES of Doctor Brady, by Rus-	
ABOUT, E. The Greek brigand; or, the		sell.....	1950
king of the mountains.....	564	ADVENTURES of Jones, by Carruth ..	4515
— Tolla: a tale of modern Rome. 1855	657	ADVENTURES of Mr. Ledbury, by A. Smith.	471
ABOUT Catherine de Medici, by Balzac	4829	ADVENTURES of M. Violet, by Marryat.	320
ABOVE suspicion, by Riddell .....	1986	ADVENTURES of Philip, by Thackeray..	1457
ACCOMPLISHED gentleman, by Sturgis ..	3119	ADVENTURES of Sherlock Holmes, by	
ACCORDING to St. John, by Rives .....	4045	Doyle .....	4070
ACROSS her path, by Swan .....	3862	ADVENTURES of Telemachus, by Fenelon.	3742
ACROSS the Zodiac, by Greg .....	1035	ADVENTURES of three Englishmen and	
ACTE, by Westbury .....	3930	three Russians in South Africa, by	
ADALET. Hadjira: a Turkish love story	4681	Verne .....	1748
Adam and Eve, by Parr .....	2450	ADVENTURES, The, by Edwards.....	4463
ADAM Bede, by Eliot .....	131	ADYE, F. Queen of the moor.....	4865
ADAM Blair, Some passages in the life of,		AFLOAT and ashore, by Cooper .....	63
by Lockhart .....	1119	AFLOAT in the forest, by Reid .....	2496
ADAM Dickson, by Mason .....	3658	AFRICAN millionaire, An, by Allen.....	4914
ADAM Græme, by Oliphant.....	538	AFTER dark, by Collins .....	1300
ADAM Grainger, by Wood .....	1767	AFTER long grief and pain, by Rita ..	3055
ADAM Johnstone's son, by Crawford ..	4650	AGAINST the stream, by Charles .....	3285
ADAMS, F. C. Our world; or, the demo-		AGAINST wind and tide, by Holme Lee	796
crat's rule .....	759	AGATHA's husband, by Craik.....	801
ADAMS, H. C. Frank Lawrence.....	1332	AGINCOURT, by James .....	220
ADAMS, Mrs. Leith (Mrs. Laffan). Colour-		AGNES, by Oliphant .....	1095
sergeant No. 1 company .....	4811	AGNES de Mansfeldt, by Grattan .....	180
— Geoffrey Stirling .....	3059	AGNES Sorel, by James.....	221
— Madelon Lemoine .....	3081	AGONY point, by Pycroft .....	889
ADDIE's husband .....	3256	AGUILAR, G. Days of Bruce .....	3
ADELA Cathcart, by Macdonald .....	817	— Home influence .....	1
ADELE, by Kavanagh .....	843	— Mother's recompense, A.....	2
ADELAIDE.....	539	— Vale of cedars .....	4
ADELER, Max (C. H. Clarke). A desper-		— Woman's friendship.....	5
ate adventure, and other stories.....	4201	AÏDE, Hamilton. Confidences .....	1170
— Old fogey, An .....	2701	— In that state of life .....	1551
— Out of the hurly-burly .....	1346	— Marstons, The .....	130
— Random shots .....	2769	— Mr. and Mrs. Faulconbridge .....	913
ADMIRABLE Lady Biddy Fane; by Bar-		— Morals and mysteries .....	669
rett .....	3624	— Nine days wonder, A .....	2202
ADMIRAL's ward, The by Alexander....	2774	— Penruddocke.....	1599
ADRIAN, by James .....	1327	— Poet and peer .....	2548
ADRIAN L'Estrange .....	1204	— Rita.....	920
ADRIAN Vidal, by Norris .....	3746	ATLIEFORD, by Mitchell .....	2031
ADVENTURER of the north, by Parker ..	4560	AIMARD, G. The Adventurers .....	2258
ADVENTURERS, The, by Aimard.....	2258	— Gold seekers .....	827
ADVENTURES of a bashful Irishman, by		— Indian chief .....	2287
Deacon .....	1918	— Indian scout .....	2269
ADVENTURES of a medical student, by		— Loyal heart .....	2264
Douglas .....	2509	— Pearl of the Andes .....	2246

	No.		No.
AIMARD, G. Smuggler chief .....	1614	ALEXANDER, Mrs. (Annie F. Hector).	
— Stronghand .....	885	The Freres .....	2557
— Tiger slayer .....	2239	— Her dearest foe .....	2792
— Trapper's daughter .....	2266	— Heritage of Langdale .....	4423
— White scalper .....	794	— Life interest, A .....	4917
AINSWORTH, W. Harrison. Auriol .....	1110	— Look before you leap .....	1964
— Beatrice Tyldesley .....	1991	— Maid, wife, or widow .....	1906
— Beau Nash .....	1992	— Mona's choice .....	3702
— Boscobel .....	1497	— Second life, A .....	4546
— Cardinal Pole .....	916	— Snare of the fowler .....	4511
— Chetwynd Calverley .....	1953	— Valerie's fate .....	3162
— Constable de Bourbon .....	1248	— Ward in chancery .....	4594
— Constable of the tower .....	727	— Which shall it be .....	1943
— Crichton .....	6	— Wooing o't, The .....	1939
— Flitch of bacon .....	7	ALFGAR the Dane, by Crake .....	563
— Goldsmith's wife .....	1989	ALFRED Hagart's household, by Smith .....	2182
— Good old times .....	1685	ALGERNON Darcy, by Gaolg .....	2188
— Guy Fawkes .....	1215	ALHAMBRA, Tales of the, by Irving .....	216
— Hilary St. Ives .....	1412	ALICE; or, the mysteries, by Lytton .....	1250
— James II.; or, the revolution of 1688 .....	8	ALICE Lemington, by Hendriks .....	790
— John Law, the projector .....	2793	ALICE Lorraine, by Blackmore .....	1846
— Lancashire witches .....	9	ALISON, Sir A. Clara .....	1867
— Leaguer of Lathom .....	1796	ALKAHEST, The, by Balzac .....	1701
— Lord Mayor of London .....	918	ALL along the river, by Braddon .....	4230
— Manchester rebels of the fatal '45 .....	2794	ALL but, by Thompson .....	3284
— Merry England .....	1993	ALL in a garden fair, by Besant .....	2815
— Mervyn Clitheroe .....	1212	ALL in a wild March morning .....	3024
— Miser's daughter .....	10	ALL in the dark, by Le Fanu .....	2373
— Myddleton Pomfret .....	1406	ALL men are liars, by Hocking .....	4533
— Old court .....	2795	ALL or nothing, by Hoey .....	2837
— Old St. Paul's .....	11	ALL sorts and conditions of men, by	
— Ovingdean grange .....	733	Besant .....	2634
— Preston fight .....	1994	ALL that was possible, by Sturgis .....	4593
— Rookwood .....	12	ALLAN Breck, by Gleig .....	1093
— St. James's .....	13	ALLAN Stuart, by Lees .....	3100
— Spanish match, The .....	910	ALLAN's wife, by Haggard .....	3705
— Spendthrift, The .....	1211	ALLARDYCE, A. The City of sunshine .....	2103
— Star chamber .....	14	ALLEN, F. M. Ballybeg junction: an	
— Tower of London .....	15	episode .....	4398
— Windsor Castle .....	16	— Brayhard .....	4848
AIRY fairy Lillian, by Hungerford .....	3304	— Through green glasses .....	3712
ALARIC Spenceley, by Riddell .....	2753	ALLEN, Grant. An African millionaire .....	4919
ALAS, by Broughton .....	3954	— Babylon .....	3257
ALBATROSS, by Kingston .....	278	— Beckoning hand. The, and other	
ALBION and Ierne, by an Officer .....	3605	stories .....	3340
ALDEN, W. L. Among the freaks .....	4623	— Blood royal .....	4107
— Lost soul, A .....	4387	— Devil's die, The .....	3774
— Told by the colonel .....	4531	— Duchess of Powysland .....	4160
ALDERSYDE, by Swan .....	3775	— Dumaresq's daughter .....	4108
ALDRICH, T. B. Marjorie Daw and		— For Mamie's sake .....	3261
other people .....	3450	— Great Taboo, The .....	3849
— Prudence Palfrey .....	3276	— In all shades .....	3473
— Queen of Sheba, The .....	3839	— Ivan Greet's masterpiece, &c. ....	4142
ALDYTH, by Fothergill .....	2085	— Phillistia .....	3189
ALEC Forbes, by Macdonald .....	1934	— Recalled to life .....	4363
ALEBIELE, by Lach-Szyrna .....	3342	— Scallywag, The .....	4236
ALEXANDER, Mrs. (Annie F. Hector).		— Strange stories .....	3035
The admiral's ward .....	2774	— Tents of Shem .....	3725
— At bay .....	3571	— This mortal coil .....	3668
— Blind fate .....	4276	— What's bred in the bone .....	3917
— By woman's wit .....	3343	— White man's foot .....	3625
— Crooked path, A .....	3770	ALLERTON towers, by Thomas .....	2752
— Executor, The .....	8159	ALMACK'S .....	543

	No.		No.
ALMACK's re-visited .....	544	ANXIOUS moment, An, &c., by Hungerford .....	4914
ALONE on a wide, wide sea, by Russell..	4121	APRIL day, An, by Jephson .....	3029
ALTHOUGH he was a lord, by Forrester ..	3136	APRIL hopes, by Howells .....	4021
ALTORIA Peto, by Oliphant .....	2736	APRIL's lady, by Hungerford .....	3931
ALTON Locke, by Kingsley .....	1294	ARABELLA Stuart, by James ..	222
ALWAYS in the way, by Jeans ..	1848	ARABIAN days and nights, by Power ..	1219
AMAZING marriage, The, by Meredith..	4542	ARABIAN night's entertainment .....	548
AMAZON, The, by Vosmaer .....	2919	ARCHER, T. Madame Prudence .....	1207
AMBASSADOR's wife, by Gore .....	155	— Wayfe Summers .....	936
AMELIA, by Fielding .....	2664	ARCHIE Lovel, by Edwards .....	1486
AMERICAN, The, by James .....	3563	ARDAATH, by Corelli .....	3803
AMERICAN claimant, The, by Twain..	4082	ARDEN, by Robinson .....	2728
AMERICAN emperor, An, by Tracy .....	4966	ARETHUSA, The, by Chamier .....	2268
AMERICAN politician, by Crawford .....	3069	ARGENTINE .....	1057
AMERICAN senator, by Trollope .....	2158	ARGLES, Mrs. See Hungerford, Mrs.	
AMERICANS at home, by Haliburton ..	875	ARIADNE, by Ouida .....	2319
AMONG the freaks, by Alden ..	4623	ARMADALE, by Collins .....	1374
AMONG the ruins, by Hay .....	3943	ARMFELF, F. Frank Arnstein .....	2200
AMOS Kilbright, by Stockton .....	3570	ARMINELL: a social romance, by Gould.	3823
AMY Herbert, by Sewell .....	2293	ARMITAGE, R. Doctor Hookwell .....	572
AMY Moss, by St. John .....	2278	ARMOREL of Lyonesse, by Besant ..	3946
AMY Stennett .....	1574	ARMOURER's prentices, The, by Yonge ..	3099
AMYAND, A. With rank and file; or, side lights on soldier life .....	4404	ARMSTRONG, C. F. Cruise of the <i>Daring</i> ..	3611
ANASTASIUS, by Hope .....	545	— Neapolitan commander .....	1801
ANDERSEN, H. C. The improvisatore; or, life in Italy, transl. by Howitt....	804	— Two buccaneers, The .....	2838
— Sandhills of Jutland .....	1386	— Warhawk .....	21
— To be or not to be .....	18	— Young commander .....	2659
ANDREAE, Percy. The mask and the man .....	4379	ARMY Society, by Winter .....	3847
— Signora, The: a tale .....	4730	ARNOLD, E. L. Constable of St. Nicholas ..	4232
— Stanhope of Chester .....	4350	— Wonderful adventures of Phra the Phœnician ..	3916
— Vanished emperor, The .....	4691	ARRAH Neil, by James .....	223
ANDREW Deverill, by Beach .....	1520	ARRANGED marriage, An, by Gerard ..	4839
ANGELA ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) .....	4275	ARTHUR, T. S. Anna Lee .....	546
ANGELA by Marsh .....	342	ARTHUR Arundel, by Smith .....	477
ANGLE house, The, by Neville .....	2566	ARTHUR Blane, by Grant .....	173
ANGLOMANIACS, The .....	3852	ARTHUR O'Leary, by Lever ..	280
ANNA Karenina, by Tolstoi .....	3688	ARTIST and craftsman .....	1887
ANNA Lee, by Arthur .....	546	ARTISTE, by Grant .....	1615
ANNABEL's rival, by Russell .....	4440	ARUNDEL motto, The, by Hay .....	4188
ANNALS of a quiet neighbourhood, by Macdonald ..	2562	As he comes up the stair, by Mathers..	3320
ANNALS of the parish, by Galt .....	136	ASCANIO, by Dumas .....	2644
ANNAN water, by Buchanan .....	2920	ASENATH of the Ford, by Rita .....	4583
ANNE, by Woolson .....	2630	ASHCOMBE churchyard, by Benson ..	2584
ANNE Gray, by Lister .....	973	ASHLEY and other stories, by Wood ..	4893
ANNE Hathaway, by Severn ..	547	ASMODEUS, by Le Sage .....	3741
ANNE Hereford, by Wood .....	1262	ASPEN court, by Brooks .....	1059
ANNE of Geierstein, by Scott .....	425	ASPHODEL, by Braddon .....	2313
ANNE Furness, by the author of Aunt Margaret's troubles .....	1706	ASTONISHING history of Troy town, by Q. .....	3531
ANNIE Kilburne, by Howells .....	3560	ASTROLOGER's daughter, by Hendreks..	1006
ANNIS Warleigh's fortune, by Lee .....	845	At bay, by Alexander .....	3571
ANSTEY, F. (F. A. Guthrie). Baboo Jabberjee, B. A. ....	4920	At fault, by Smart .....	2730
— Lyre and Lancet: a story in scenes..	4514	At heart a rake, by Marryat .....	4617
— Pariah, The .....	3768	At her mercy, by Payn .....	2671
— Tinted Venus, The .....	4014	At his gates, by Oliphant .....	1494
— Under the rose: a story in scenes ..	4470	At odds, by Baroness Tautphoeus ..	917
ANTIQUARY, by Scott .....	426	At the altar, by Werner .....	2155
ANTONINA, by W. Collins .....	61	At the cross-roads, by Montrésor .....	4952
		At the mercy of Tiberius, by Wilson ..	4767
		At the sign of the guillotine, by Spender.	4867

	No.		No.
At the sign of the savage, by Howells..	4203	BAKER, J. By the western sea .....	3685
At the sign of the silver flagon, by Farjeon .....	3557	— Gleaming dawn, The: a romance of the middle ages .....	4776
At the world's mercy; by Warden.....	3057	— John Westacott .....	3545
At war with herself .....	2873	BAKER, J. R. Tom's heathen. ....	645
ATELIER du lys, by Roberts.....	2039	BALAAH and his master, by Harris ....	3940
ATHERTON, by Mitford .....	2304	BALLROOM repentance, A, by Edwardes..	2592
ATKINSON, Blanche. A commonplace girl.....	4558	BALLYBEG junction, by Allen .....	4398
— They have their reward: a novel....	4595	BALZAC, Honoré de. About Catherine de Medici .....	4829
— Web of life.....	4596	— Alkahest, The; or, the house of Claës .....	4701
ATKINSON, E. W. Extremes .....	1198	— Bureaucracy; or, a civil service reformer ( <i>Les employés</i> ) .....	4702
ATONEMENT of Leam Dundas, by Linton.	3548	— César Birotteau .....	3709
ATTACHÉ, The, by Haliburton .....	908	— Country doctor, The .....	4706
ATTACK on the mill, by Zola .....	4068	— Cousin Pons .....	4703
ATTILA, by James .....	224	— Duchess de Langeais, &c. ....	4708
ATTRACTIVE man, by Trollope .....	499	— Eugénie Grandet .....	3550
AUBREY, by Marsh .....	2025	— Lily of the valley .....	4921
AUDREY, by Jewry .....	1268	— Magic skin, The ( <i>La peau de chagrin</i> )..	4704
AULD licht idylls, by Barrie .....	3689	— Modeste Mignon .....	4700
AULNAY tower, by Howard .....	3187	— Père Goriot .....	3983
AUNT Ann, by Clifford .....	4114	— Pierrette and the Abbé Birotteau....	4659
AUNT Johnnie, by Winter .....	4296	— Sons of the soil ( <i>Les paysans</i> ) .....	4707
AUNT Margaret's trouble, by Trollope ..	2702	— Two brothers, The .....	4705
AUNT Rachel, by Murray .....	3332	BANDINEL, J. Milton Davenant .....	1630
AURIOL, by Ainsworth .....	1110	BANIM, J. The bit o' writin' and other tales .....	315
AURORA Floyd, by Braddon .....	751	— Boyne water .....	1083
AUSTEN, J. Emma .....	23	— Father Connell.....	1790
— Mansfield park .....	24	— Ghost hunter, The .....	587
— Northanger abbey .....	276	— Mayor of Windgap .....	29
— Pride and prejudice.....	26	— Tales of the O'Hara family .....	30
— Sense and sensibility .....	27	BANISHMENT of Jessop Blythe, by Hatton.	4649
AUSTIN Elliot, by Kingsley ..	849	BANKER's wife, by Gore ..	1015
AUSTIN Friars, by Riddell .....	2998	BANKS, Mrs. G. Linnæus. Caleb Booth's clerk .....	2461
AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a slander, by Lyall ..	3394	— Forbidden to marry.....	2819
AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Frank .....	726	— Glory: a Wiltshire story .....	4191
AUTOCRAT of the breakfast table, by Holmes.....	3194	— Manchester man, The.....	2975
AWAY westward, by Reid. ....	2292	— More than coronets.....	4192
AYALA's angel, by Trollope .....	2855	— Stung to the quick .....	1702
AYESHA, the maid of Kars, by Morier ..	368	— Through the night: tales of shades and shadows .....	4166
AYLMER, Mrs. F. Memoirs of a lady in waiting.....	784	BANSHEE's warning, The, &c., by Riddell.	4464
AYRES of Studleigh, The, by Swan ..	4460	BAR sinister, by Collins .....	986
AYRSHIRE legatees, by Galt .....	1870	BARBARA Dering, by Rives ..	4115
BABE, B. A., The, by Benson .....	4820	BARBARA Heathcote's trial, by Carey ..	1229
BABOO, The .....	1287	BARBARA's history, by Edwards ..	844
BABOO Jabberjee. B. A., by Anstey ....	4920	BARBAROUS Britishers. The, by Traill ..	4584
BABYLON, by Allen .....	3257	BARBER's chair, The, by Jerrold .....	668
BABY's grandmother, The, by Walford ..	2964	BARCHESTER Towers, by Trollope .....	519
BACHELOR of the Albany, by Savage .....	549	BARHAM, T. My cousin Nicholas.....	631
BACHELOR's blunder, by Norris .....	3429	BARKER, M. H. The victory .....	1282
BACHELOR's club, The, by Zangwill ....	3925	BARKER's luck, &c., by Harte.....	4764
BACKWOOD rangers, by St. John .....	1672	BARLOW, Jane. Irish idylls .....	4127
BAD beginning, A, by Macquoid .....	1172	— Kerrigan's quality .....	4371
BAD luck, by De Fonblanque .....	2092	— Strangers at Lisconnell .....	4562
BAD to beat, by Smart .....	3466	A second series of Irish idylls.	
BADDINGTON peerage, by Sala.....	937	BARNABY Rudge, by Dickens .....	101
BAPFLED conspirators, by Norris .....	4190	BARNABYS in America, by Trollope ....	500
BAGE, R. Man as he is not .....	775	BARNCRAIG by Setoun .....	4221
BAGGAGE and boots .....	2706	BARONY, The, by Miss Porter .....	391
BAIL up, by Nisbet .....	3899		
BAINBRIDGE, M. The rose of Woodlee.	1278		

	No.		No.
BARR, Amelia E. The beads of Tasmer	4216	BEADS of Tasmer, The; by Barr	4216
— Bernicia	4639	BEALE, A. Gladys, the reaper	2022
— Jan Vedder's wife	3138	BEALE, A. Nothing venture nothing	
— Paul and Christina	3390	have	2420
— Singer from the sea	4256	BEATRICE, by Haggard	3783
BARR, R. (Luke Sharp). In a steamer		BEATRICE, by Hosiand	1489
chair and other stories	4118	BEATRICE, by Miss Kavanagh	17
— In the midst of alarms	4840	BEATRICE, by Sinclair	1920
— Revenge	4805	BEATRICE Sforza, by Brewer	922
— Woman intervenes, A.	4618	BEATRICE Tyldesley, by Ainsworth	1901
BARRETT, Frank. Admirable Lady Biddy		BEATRIX Randolph, by Hawthorne	2916
Fane	3624	BEAU Nash, by Ainsworth	1992
— Folly Morrison	3048	BEAU Tancrede, by Dumas	2635
— For love and honour	4149	BEAUCHAMP, by James	225
— Found guilty	4278	BEAUCHAMP's career, by Meredith	3306
— His helpmate	3472	BEAUMONT, A. Magdalen Wynyard	2080
— John Ford	3662	BEAUTIFUL Edith, by Parsons	2841
— Lieutenant Barnabas	3889	BEAUTIFUL Jim, by Winter	3617
— Recoiling vengeance, A.	4288	BEAUTIFUL Miss Barrington, by Lee	1402
— Sin of Olga Zassoulitch	4148	BEAUTIFUL white devil, by Boothby	4757
— Smuggler's secret, The	4307	BEAUTIFUL wretch, The, by Black	2346
— Woman of the iron bracelets	4332	BEAUTY and intellect, by Trollope	1082
BARRETT, Wilson. Sign of the cross	4774	BEAUTY Talbot, by Fitzgerald	2427
BARRIE, J. M. Auld licht idylls	3683	BEAUTY's daughters, by Hungerford	3300
— Better dead	3969	BECKE, Louis. Ebbing of the tide:	
— Little minister, The	3998	South Sea stories	4676
— My Lady Nicotine	3785	— Pacific tales	4876
— Sentimental Tommy	4752	— and W. Jeffery. A first fleet family.	4642
— When a man's single	3690	BECKFORD, W. Vathek	685
— Window in Thrums	3691	BECKONING hand, The, by Allen	3340
BARRINGTONS, The, by Lever	1272	BEDE, Cuthbert (E. Bradley). Advent-	
BARROWCLIFFE, A. J. Normanton	1181	tures of Mr. Verdant Green	686
— Trust for trust	2119	BEE hunter, by Cooper	64
BARRY Lyndon, by Thackeray	1641	BEECHCROFT at Rockstone, by Yonge	3933
BARTRAM, Geo. The people of Clopton	4922	BEFORE and behind the curtain, by	
BASIL (R. Asha King). Love the debt	2623	Greenleaf	670
— Wearing of the green	3228	BEGGAR my neighbour, by Gerard	2534
BASIL, by Collins	1431	BEGGARS all, by Dougall	3978
BASIL and Annette, by Farjeon	4253	BEGINNER, A, by Broughton	4273
BASIL Godfrey's caprice, by Lee	1426	BEGUN's fortune, by Verne	1924
BASIL Lyndhurst, by Carey	4369	BEHIND closed doors, by Green	3525
BASILDON, by Hunt	2856	BEHIND the veil, by the author of Six	
BATEMAN household, by Payn	850	months hence	3993
BATHGATE, A. Waitaruna: a story of		BELEAGUERED city, A, by Oliphant	3679
New Zealand life. 1881	977	BELFORD Regis, by Mitford	365
BATSON, Mrs. S. Dark: a tale of the		"BELFOREST," by Manning	1259
Down country	4143	BELGRAVIA, Holiday stories from	2927
BATTLE of life, by Dickens	103	BELINDA, by Broughton	2925
BATLEMENT and tower, by Rhoscomyl	4632	BELINDA, by Edgeworth	128
BAYLEY, Miss E. See LYALL, Edna.		BELL, Currer. See BRONTË, Charlotte.	
BAYLY, E. R. Jonathan Merle	3752	BELL, Maria. The country minister's	
BEACH, C. Andrew Deverel	1520	love story	4457
BEACONSFIELD, Benjamin Disraeli, Earl		BELL, R. Hearts and altars	595
of. Coningsby	116	BELL of St. Paul's, by Besant	3825
— Contarini Fleming	117	BELL-RINGER of Angel's, &c., by Harte	4391
— Endymion	2193	BELLAMY, E. Dr. Heidenhoff's process	3763
— Henrietta Temple	118	— Looking backward, 2000-1887	3695
— Lothair	1302	BELLE Nivernaise, La, by Daudet	4076
— Sybil	119	BELLE of the family, by Grey	1847
— Tancred	120	BELLES and ringers, by Smart	6381
— Venetia	122	BELOE, W. Junia	2173
— Vivian Grey	123	BELOW the surface, by Elton	662
— Young duke, The	121	BELTON estate, by Trollope	1541

	No.		No.
BEN Brace, by Capt. Chamier.....	57	BESANT, Sir Walter, and James Rice.	
BEN Milner's wooing, by Lee.....	1794	Monks of Thelema.....	1980
BENEATH the wave, by Russell.....	4050	— My little girl.....	1586
BENEDICT, F. L., Madame.....	2137	— Ready Money Mortiboy.....	1492
— 'Twixt hammer and anvil.....	2392	— Seamy side, The.....	1981
BENNET, G. Fancy sketches.....	1610	— Ten years' tenant.....	2338
BENSON, E. Ashcombe churchyard....	2584	— This son of Vulcan.....	1951
BENSON, E. F. The babe B.A.....	4820	— 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay and other	
— Dodo: a detail of the day.....	4206	stories.....	2897
— Limitations.....	4746	— — With harp and crown ..	2109
— Rubicon, The.....	4377	BESIDE the bonnie briar bush, by	
BENTINCK's tutor, by Payn.....	2675	Maclaren.....	4357
BENTLEY Priory, by Mrs. Parker. . .	1609	BESSIE, by Kavanagh.....	1565
BERESFORD, Capt. G. de la Poer. Clara		BESSIE Rane, by Wood.....	1415
Leicester.....	1245	BEST for her, by Thomas.....	2610
BERKELEY, Hon. G. F. Berkeley Castle	1167	BEST of husbands. The, by Payn.....	2679
— Sandron Hall.....	897	BETHUNE, A. and J. Tales of the	
— Tales of life and death. 2 v.....	671	peasantry.....	2595
BERKELEY Castle, by Berkeley.....	1167	BETRAYAL of John Fordham, by Farjeon	4732
BERKSHIRE lady, The, by Macquoid . .	2816	BETROTHED, by Manzoni.....	981
BERNA Boyle, by Riddell.....	3054	BETROTHED, by Scott.....	427
BERNICIA, by Barr.....	4639	BETTER dead, by Barrie.....	3969
BERTHA Darley.....	725	BETWEEN the heather and the Northern	
BERTRAMS, The, by Trollope.....	520	sea, by Linskill.....	3137
BESANT, Sir Walter. Armored of		BETWEEN two fires.....	2440
Lyonesse.....	3946	BETWEEN two sins, and other tales	
— All in a garden fair.....	2815	(Family story teller).....	3883
— All sorts and conditions of men. . .	2634	BEULAH, by Wilson.....	4055
— Bell of St. Paul's.....	3825	BEVIE, by Jefferies.....	2956
— Beyond the dreams of avarice.....	4408	BEYMINSTRE.....	1243
— Captains' room, The.....	2708	BEYOND the dreams of avarice, by	
<i>Contains—The captains' room. Let nothing</i>		Besant.....	4408
<i>you dismay. They were married. The</i>		BEYOND the pale, by Croker.....	4789
<i>humbling of the Membliings. The murder</i>		BEYOND the seas, by Crawford.....	3408
<i>of Nick Vedder.</i>		BICKERDYKE, J. With the best intentions	2987
— Children of Gibeon.....	3358	Bid for fortune, by Boothby.....	4589
— Demoniac, The.....	3829	Bid me discourse, by Hay.....	3007
— Dorothy Forster.....	3001	BILLY Bellow, by Norris.....	4664
— For faith and freedom.....	3721	BINKO's blues, by Merivale.....	2923
— Fountain sealed.....	4923	BIRD, F. S. Stonedell Lodge.....	2167
— Herr Paulus.....	3562	BIRD, R. M. Nick of the woods.....	2271
— Holy rose, The, &c.....	3758	BIRD of passage, by Croker.....	3598
<i>Contains—The holy rose. The last mass.</i>		BIRDS of prey, by Braddon.....	1311
<i>The inner house. Even with this. Camilla's</i>		BIRTHRIGHT, The, and other tales, by	
<i>last string.</i>		Gore.....	1365
— In deacon's orders, &c.....	4458	BIRTHRIGHT, The, by Hocking.....	4879
— Ivory gate, The.....	4171	BIRTHS, deaths and marriages, by Hook.	194
— Katherine Regina.....	3395	BIS, by Gerard.....	3901
— Master craftsman, The.....	4864	BISHOP's bible, The, by Murray and	
— Rebel queen, The.....	4328	Herman.....	3856
— Revolt of man. The.....	3198	BISHOP's daughter, The, by Neale.....	1378
— St. Katherine's by the tower.....	4005	BISSET, R. Modern literature.....	629
— To call her mine.....	3646	BIT o' writin', by Banim.....	28
<i>Contains also Katherine Regina and Self</i>		BIT of human nature, by Murray.....	3045
<i>or bearer.</i>		BITS from Blinkbonny, by Strathesk ..	3628
— Uncle Jack, &c.....	3066	BITTER debt, A, by Swan.....	4257
<i>Contains—Uncle Jack. Julia. Sir Jocelyn's</i>		BIVOUC, by Maxwell.....	354
<i>Cap. A glorious fortune. In luck at last</i>		BJORNSSON, B. In God's way.....	3906
— World went very well then.....	3400	BLACK, C. A Suss <del>x</del> idyl.....	652
— and James Rice. By Celia's Arbour	2315	BLACK, R. Lady Caroline.....	1882
— — Case of Mr. Lucraft.....	2899	BLACK, William. The beautiful wretch..	2346
— — Chaplain of the fleet.....	2357	— Briseis.....	4630
— — Golden butterfly.....	2011	— Daughter of Heth.....	1812



	No.		No.
BLACK, William. Donald Ross of Heimra .....	4017	BLACKWOOD's magazine. Tales from Blackwood. 1st to 3rd ser. 36 v....	3636
— Green pastures and Piccadilly .....	2003	BLAIR Athol. ....	1967
— Highland cousins .....	4465	BLAKE, Lady. History of a heart.....	2096
— In far Lochaber .....	3729	— Ruth Maxwell .....	2421
— In silk attire .....	1813	BLAKE of the <i>Rattlesnake</i> , by Jane. ....	4545
— Judith Shakespeare .....	3078	BLAMELESS woman, A, by Winter .....	4625
— Kilmeny .....	1814	BLANCHE, Lady Falaise, by Shorthouse. ....	3979
— Lady Silverdale's sweetheart .....	1815	BLATCHFORD, R. (Nunquam). A son of the forge .....	4268
— Macleod of Dare .....	2318	— Tommy Atkins of the Ramchunders. ....	4566
— Madcap Violet .....	1795	BLATHERWICK, C. Personal recollections of Peter Stonnor, Esq. ....	2832
— Magic ink, The, and other tales .....	4042	BLEAK house, by Dickens.....	102
— Maid of Killeena .....	2470	BLESSINGTON, Countess of. Confessions of an elderly gentleman. ....	36
— New Prince Fortunatus.....	3824	— Country quarters .....	37
— Penance of John Logan, &c.....	3769	— Governess, The.....	1227
Contains also Romeo and Juliet, and A snow idyll.		— Lottery of life .....	38
— Princess of Thule.....	1622	— Marmaduke Herbert .....	39
— Sabina Zembla .....	3402	— Meredith .....	41
— Shandon bells .....	2714	— Repalers, The.....	1208
— Stand fast, Craig Royston .....	3924	— Strathern .....	42
— Strange adventures of a house-boat..	3650	— Two friends .....	43
— Strange adventures of a phaeton ..	1623	— Victims of society .....	44
— Sunrise .....	2339	BLIND fate, by Alexander.....	4276
— Three feathers .....	1816	BLIND love, by Collins .....	3865
— White heather .....	3297	BLINDNESS of Madge Tyndall, by Hocking .....	4389
— White wings: a yachting romance..	2224	BLINDPITS, by Taylor .....	2028
— Wise women of Inverness .....	3103	BLITHEDALE romance, The, by Hawthorne .....	1460
— Wolfenberg .....	4154	BLOCKADE of Phalsburg, by Erckmann-Chatrian .....	1140
— Yolande .....	2863	BLOCKADE runners, by Verne .....	1744
"BLACK and White," Stories from, by Norris and others .....	1401	BLONDEL Parva, by Payn .....	1246
BLACK angel. ....	1390	BLOOD royal, by Allen .....	4107
BLACK, but comely, by Whyte Melville..	2050	BLOTTED out, by Thomas.....	1985
BLACK diamonds, by Jókai .....	4834	BLUE belles of England, by Trollope ..	501
BLACK dwarf. by Scott .....	428	BLUE pavilions, The, by Couch .....	3985
BLACK flag, The, by Hayward .....	3044	BLUE stocking, A, by Edwardes.....	2347
BLACK gown papers, by Gallenga .....	748	BLUEBEARD's key, by Thackeray .....	2178
BLACK mass, The, by Breton .....	4824	BLUNDELL, Mrs. F. See Francis, M. E.	
BLACK poodle, The, by Anstey .....	2999	BOADEN, A. Doom of Giallo .....	1668
BLACK prophet, The, by Carleton .....	1345	BOATMAN of the Bosphorus, by Abderahman Effendi .....	1299
BLACK robe, The, by Collins .....	2462	BOB Martin's little girl, by Murray ..	4119
BLACK sheep, by Yates .....	19	BOCCACCIO, G. The Decameron (Morley's univ. lib.) .....	2921
BLACK spirits and white, by Trollope. ..	2053	BOSCONNO, by Vivian .....	4563
BLACK tulip, The, by Dumas .....	2637	BODKIN, M. McD. Lord Edward Fitzgerald: an historical romance ..	4692
BLACK watch, The, by Grant .....	1820	BOERNICE, by Clacy .....	1336
BLACKBURN, G. M. I. Zig-zag: a quiet story .....	3165	BOG-MYRTLE and peat, by Crockett .....	4441
BLACKMORE, R. D. Alice Lorraine .....	1846	BOG of stars, &c., by O'Grady.....	4577
— Christowell .....	2479	BOGLE Corbet, by Galt.....	1146
— Clara Vaughan.....	2300	BOLDREWOOD, Rolf (T. A. Brown). A colonial reformer .....	3956
— Cradock Nowell.....	2196	— Crooked stick, The; or, Pollie's probation .....	4565
— Cripps the carrier. ....	1862	— Miner's right .....	3831
— Erema .....	2329	— Modern buccaneer .....	4364
— Kit and Kitty .....	3842	— My run home .....	4873
— Lorna Doone .....	2210		
— Maid of Sker .....	3905		
— Mary Anerley .....	2225		
— Perlycross: a tale of the western hills.	4327		
— Springhaven .....	3734		
— Tales from the telling-house .....	4643		
— Tommy Upmore .....	3011		
BLACKSMITH of Voe, by Cushing.....	3836		

	No.		No.
BOLDREWOOD, Rolf (T. A. Brown).		BRADDON, M. E. (Mrs. John Maxwell).	
— Nevermore .....	4362	— Dead men's shoes .....	1766
— Robbery under arms .....	3666	— Dead sea fruit .....	1407
— Sealskin cloak, The .....	4755	— Doctor's wife, The .....	899
— Sphinx of Eaglehawk, The .....	4405	— Eleanor's victory .....	840
— Squatter's dream, The .....	3835	— Fatal three, The .....	3568
— Sydney-side Saxon .....	3936	— Fenton's quest .....	1424
BONDMAN, The, by Caine .....	3828	— Flower and weed .....	2922
BONES and I, by Melville .....	4022	— Gerard .....	4000
BOOK of the boudoir, by Lady Morgan ..	1529	— Golden calf, The .....	2695
BOOK of pity and of death, by Loti .....	4043	— Henry Dunbar .....	891
BOOK of snobs, by Thackeray .....	1162	— Hostages to fortune .....	1801
BOOTH, Mrs. O. von. <i>See</i> Rita.		— Ishmael .....	2993
BOOTHBY, Guy. The beautiful white		— John Marchmont's legacy .....	863
devil .....	4757	— Joshua Haggard .....	1788
— Bid for fortune; or, Dr. Nikola's		— Just as I am .....	2226
vendetta .....	4589	— Lady Audley's secret .....	743
— Doctor Nikola .....	4778	— Lady Lisle .....	1265
— In strange company .....	4346	— Lady's mile, The .....	1510
— Marriage of Esther .....	4519	— Like and unlike .....	3488
— Sheila McLeod: a heroine of the		— London pride; or, when the world	
Back Blocks .....	4924	was younger .....	4727
BOOTLE's baby, by Winter .....	3105	— Lost for love .....	1639
BOOTLE's children, by Winter .....	3487	— Lovels of Arden .....	1408
BORDER and Bastile, by Lawrence .....	966	— Lucius Davouren .....	1677
BORDERERS, by Cooper .....	65	— Married in haste; edit. by .....	3117
BORDERLAND, by Fothergill .....	3379	— Milly Darrell, and other tales .....	1493
BORN coquette, A, by Hungerford .....	4306	— Mistletoe bough: annual. 1883 .....	2718
BORN in exile, by Gissing .....	4162	— — The same. 1884 .....	2986
BORROW, George. Lavengro, the scholar,		— Mohawks .....	3375
the gipsy and the priest .....	951	— Mount royal .....	2601
— Romany Rye, a sequel to Lavengro	950	— One life, one love .....	3888
BOSBOOM-TOUSSAINT, A. L. G. Major		— One thing needful .....	3334
Frank .....	3079	— Only a clod .....	921
BOSCOBEL, by Ainsworth .....	1497	— Open verdict, An .....	1897
BOSWORTH field, by Leicester .....	992	— Phantom fortune .....	2771
BOTH worlds barred, by Kean .....	4422	— Put to the test .....	1799
BOTHMER, Countess von. Cruel as the		— Ralph the bailiff .....	1291
grave .....	2164	— Robert Ainsleigh .....	1475
BOTHWELL, by Grant .....	709	— Run to earth .....	1409
BOULTER, Mrs. Sister Anna .....	2398	— Rupert Godwin .....	1354
BOUND to please, by Spicer .....	1682	— Sir Jasper's tenant .....	900
BOUND to the wheel, by Saunders .....	3382	— Sons of fire .....	4690
BOUND to win, by Smart .....	3240	— Story of Barbara .....	1956
BOUND together, by Fergus .....	3073	— Strange world .....	1687
BOUVERIE, J. F. Her good name .....	2404	— Strangers and pilgrims .....	1793
BOWMAN Anne. How to make the best of		— Taken at the flood .....	1679
it .....	599	— Thou art the man .....	4400
— Kangaroo hunters .....	606	— To the bitter end .....	1771
BOWRA, H. Una .....	1308	— Trail of the serpent .....	1488
BOY slaves, by Reid .....	2497	— Under love's rule .....	4847
BOYNE water, by Banim .....	1083	— Under the red flag .....	2718
BRACEBRIDGE hall, by Irving .....	217	— Venetians, The .....	4097
BRADDON, M. E. (Mrs. John Maxwell).		— Vixen .....	1905
All along the river .....	4230	— Weavers and weft .....	1792
— Asphodel .....	2313	— Wyllard's weird .....	3232
— Aurora Floyd .....	751	BRADLEY, Edward. <i>See</i> BEDE, Cuthbert.	
— Birds of prey .....	1311	BRADWOOD, Wat. Hunt cup .....	1603
— Captain of the <i>Vulture</i> .....	1389	— O. V. H., The; or, how Mr. Blake	
— Charlotte's inheritance .....	1263	became an M.F.H. ....	2037
— Cloven foot .....	1925	BRAMBLETYE house, by Smith .....	478
— Cut by the county .....	3357	BRAMLEIGHS of Bishop's folly, by Lever.	1456
— Day will come, The .....	3777	BRANDRETHS, The, by Hope .....	2870

	No.		No.
BRANKSOME Dene, by Walmsley .....	2459	BROOKS, Mrs. F. Lady Julia Mandeville .....	774
BRAVE lady, A, by Craik .....	1337	BROOKS, Shirley. Aspen court .....	1059
BRAVO, by Cooper .....	66	BROOM, H. Unjust steward, The .....	2049
BRAY, Mrs. Anne Eliza. Fitz of Fitz-Ford .....	1654	BROOM-SQUIRE, The, by Gould .....	4607
— Hartland forest. ....	3192	BROTHERHOOD of the coast, by Johnstone .....	4521
— Protestant, The. ....	651	BROTHERS and sisters, by Bremer .....	45
— Talba .....	1355	BROTHERS Rantzau, The, by Erckmann-Chatrian .....	3827
— Trials of domestic life .....	740	BROTHERS-in-law .....	1214
— Warleigh .....	1616	BROTHERTON, Mrs. Respectable sinners .....	858
BRAYHARD, by Allen .....	4848	BROUGH, R. B. Miss Brown and other tales .....	944
BREACH of promise, The, by Smythies ..	2234	BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. The county magistrate .....	567
BREAD winners, The .....	2756	BROUGHT to bay, by McGowan .....	4002
BREEZIE Langton, by Smart .....	2087	BROUGHT together: a volume of stories, by Rita .....	4099
BREMER, Fredrika. Brothers and sisters ..	45	BROUGHTON, Lord. The farce of life ..	1363
— Citizen of Prague .....	46	— Masters and workmen .....	622
— Home .....	47	BROUGHTON, Rhoda. Alas .....	3954
— Neighbours, The .....	1443	— Beginner, A .....	4273
— President's daughter .....	49	— Belinda .....	2925
— Sketches of everyday life .....	48	— Cometh up as a flower .....	2559
BRENDA Yorke, by Hay .....	3603	— Doctor Cupid .....	3376
BREERETON, Mrs. Woman's influence ..	994	— Good-bye, sweetheart .....	1393
BRETON, F. The black mass .....	4824	— Joan .....	1938
— God forsaken .....	4498	— Mrs. Bligh .....	4136
BREWER, E. "Love, too, is vanity" ..	3227	— Nancy .....	1613
BREWER, W. Beatrice Sforza .....	922	— Not wisely but too well .....	2560
BRESSANT, by Hawthorne .....	2043	— Red as a rose is she .....	1267
BRIAR and palm, by Swan .....	3817	— Scylla or Charybdis .....	4616
BRICKS without straw, by Tourgee .....	2467	— Second thoughts .....	2227
BRIDE from the bush, by Hornung .....	3955	BROWN, C. B. Edgar Huntley .....	574
BRIDE from the sea and other tales (Family story teller) .....	3509	BROWN, O. Madox. Gabriel Denvir .....	1891
BRIDE of Lammermoor, by Scott .....	429	BROWN, R. Jack Abbott's log .....	3898
BRIDE's pass, The, by Tytler .....	2605	BROWN eyes, by Crommelin .....	2951
BRIDGE of glass, by Robinson .....	1466	BROWNING, C. A. The convict ship .....	791
BRIDGET, by Edwards .....	2375	BROWNLWS, The, by Oliphant .....	1432
BRIERLEY, B. Chronicles of Waverlow ..	1061	BROWNRIGG papers, by Jerrold .....	273
BRIGHT morning, by Grant .....	1222	BRUDENELLS of Brude, by Worboise .....	1916
BRISEIS, by Black .....	4630	BRUIN, by Reid .....	405
BRITON or Boer? by Griffiths .....	4813	BRUNTON, M. Discipline .....	50
BROAD arrow, by Keese .....	939	— Self control .....	51
BROAD church, by Davies .....	1972	BUCCANEER, by Hall .....	186
BROKEN blossom, A, by Marryat .....	2817	BUCHANAN, Robert. Annan water .....	2920
BROKEN bonds, by Smart .....	974	— Child of nature, A .....	2818
BROKEN faith, A, by Hardy .....	2075	— Come live with me and be my love ..	4066
BROKEN font, The, by Sherer .....	1136	— Diana's hunting .....	4578
BROKEN seal, The, by Russell .....	4173	— Effie Hetherington .....	4717
BROKEN sixpence, The, and other tales (Family story teller) .....	3811	— Foxglove manor .....	3082
BROKEN to harness, by Yates .....	2651	— God and the man .....	2550
BROKEN wedding ring, by the author of Dora Thorne .....	2523	— Heir of Linne .....	3470
BRONTË, Anne. Tenant of Wildfell Hall ..	2963	— Lady Kilpatrick .....	4549
BRONTË, Charlotte (Currer Bell). Jane Eyre .....	31	— Love me for ever .....	2594
— Professor, The .....	32	— Martyrdom of Madeline .....	2749
— Shirley .....	33	— Master of the mine .....	3293
— Villette .....	34	— Matt: a story of a caravan .....	3060
BRONTË, Emily and Anne. Wuthering heights and Agnes Gray .....	35	— New Abelard, The .....	2959
BROOK, H. Fool of quality .....	1305	— Red and white heather: North country tales and ballads .....	4318
BROOKE, L. Love's bondage .....	2128	— Shadow of the sword .....	2881
BROOKES of Bridlemere, by Melville ....	969	— Stormy waters .....	3591
		BUCHHOLZES in Italy, by Stinde .....	3351

	No.		No.
BUDGET of the Bubble family, by Bulwer	1109	By order of the Czar, by Hatton. ....	3853
BULLOCK, Shan F. By Thrasna river: the story of a townland.....	4718	By order of the king, by Hugo. ....	3168
— Ring o' rushes .....	4853	By proxy, by Payn. ....	2353
BULWER, Lady. Budget of the Bubble family .....	1109	By shore and sedge, by Harte.....	3150
BUNBURY, Selina. Coombe Abbey.....	565	By the Elbe, by Tytler.....	2034
— (edit.). Evenings in the Pyrenees ..	956	By the gate of the sea, by Murray .....	2765
BURDEN of a woman, by Pryce .....	4485	By the western sea, by Baker.....	3685
BURDON, Hannah D. Seymour of Sudley ..	665	By Thrasna river, by Bullock.....	4718
BUREAUCRACY ( <i>Les employés</i> ), by Balzac	4702	By woman's wit, by Alexander .....	3343
BURGESS, J. J. Haldane. The viking path: a tale of the white Christ. ....	4419	BYRNE, M. Power's partner .....	2098
BURGOMASTER's family, by Muller.....	1594	BYRON, Henry J. Paid in full .....	3254
BURGOMASTER's wife, by Ebers .....	2366	CABINET minister, by Gore .....	157
BURIAL of the guns, by Page .....	4418	CABLE, G. W. John March, southerner	4415
BURLESQUES, &c., by Thackeray.....	1947	CADELL, Mrs. H. M. Worthy: a study of friendship. ....	4548
BURNABY, F. Our radicals. ....	3333	CAHUN, Leon. The blue banner; or, the adventures of a mussulman, a christian and a pagan .....	638
BURNAND, F. C. My time and what I've done with it.....	3213	CAINE, T. Hall. The bondman: a new saga .....	3828
BURNETT, Mrs. Frances Hodgson. Dolly: a love story .....	3982	— Capt'n Davy's honeymoon. The last confession. The blind mother .....	4073
— Fair barbarian, A.....	4462	— Christian, The .....	4882
— Hawthorns .....	2305	— Deemster, The .....	3430
— Lady of quality, A .....	4610	— Manxman, The.....	4322
— Louisiana .....	3833	— Scapegoat, The: a romance .....	4016
— That lass o' Lowrie's .....	3215	— Shadow of a crime .....	3093
— Through one administration .....	2734	— Son of Hagar.....	3377
— Tide on the moaning bar. Lindsay's luck. Miss Crespigny .....	3715	CAKES and ale, by Jerrold. ....	879
BURNEY, Fanny (Madame D'Arblay), Cecilia .....	779	CALEB Booth's clerk, by Banks .....	2461
— Evolina .....	773	CALEB Field, by Oliphant. ....	1366
BURNING mist, The, by Leigh .....	4372	CALEB Stukely, by Phillips .....	1321
BURNT million, The, by Payn .....	3878	CALEB Williams, by Godwin. ....	150
BURRARD, W. D. Chronicles of an eminent fossil .....	4772	CALIFORNIAN stories, by Harte. ....	2784
BURTHEN of Reuben, by Randolph .....	2464	CALLED back, by Fergus .....	2917
BURTON, F. G. The naval engineer and the command of the sea: a story of naval administration .....	4819	CALLED to account, by Thomas .....	1692
BURTON, J. Bloundelle. Denounced....	4754	CALLED to the rescue, by Drury.....	2148
— Gentleman adventurer .....	4527	CALLISTA, by Newman .....	1107
— Hispaniola Plate (1683-1893) .....	4654	CAMBRIDGE, Ada. A humble enterprise. — Little minx, A .....	4657
BURTON, Sir R. F. Vikram and the vampire .....	2328	— Three Miss Kings. The .....	3988
BURY, Lady Charlotte. Divorced .....	1118	CAMERON, Mrs. H. Lovett. The cost of a lie .....	3745
— Family records .....	1344	— Dead past, A .....	3181
— Love .....	1281	— Devout lover, A.....	4291
— Peeress, The .....	1111	— Jack's secret .....	4281
BUSH boys, by Reid .....	406	— Juliet's guardian .....	2165
BUSINESS in great waters, by Corbett ..	4694	— Life's mistake, A .....	4061
BUSINESS of pleasure, by Yates .....	2656	— Man's undoing, A.....	4925
BUSY-bodies, by Corbett .....	1650	— Neck or nothing .....	3444
BUT men must work, by Carey .....	4062	— North country maid.....	3086
BUT yet a woman, by Hardy .....	2617	— Pure gold .....	3223
BUTT, Beatrice M. Eugénie.....	2032	— Worth winning .....	2868
— Miss Molly .....	2106	CAMERONIANS, The, by Grant .....	2358
BUTTONS, by Winter .....	3694	CAMILLE's tormentor.....	2071
BUXTON, B. H. From the wings .....	3166	CAMIOLA, by McCarthy.....	3352
— Great Grenfell gardens .....	2038	CAMPBELL, C. Winter nights.....	697
— Nell—on and off the stage.....	3524	CAMPBELL, J. F. Popular tales of the west highlands of Scotland .....	1860
By Celia's harbour, by Besant and Rice..	2315	CAMPBELL, Lady. Martin Tobin .....	1892
		CAMPION court, by Worboise .....	870
		CAN this be love, by Parr.....	4209
		CAN you forgive her, by Trollope.....	2104

	No.		No.
CANDIDE, by Voltaire.....	2990	CARLETON, William. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry .....	55
CANON'S ward, The, by Payn .....	2940	— Valentine M'Clutchy .....	56
CANONBURY Holt, by Worboise .....	847	CARLOWRIE, by Swan .....	3810
CAPE Cod, by Nordhoff.....	3212	CARLYON'S year, by Payn.....	2684
CAPFUL o' nails, by Murray.....	4953	CARMEN, by Mérimée .....	3886
CAPTAIN Blake, by Maxwell.....	355	CARR, Mrs. C. Cottage folk .....	4850
CAPT'N Davy's honeymoon &c., by Caine	4073	CARRUTH, H. The adventures of Jones	4516
CAPTAIN Clutterbuck's champagne: a west Indian reminiscence .....	604	CARRY'S confession, by Robinson .....	1691
CAPTAIN Horn, by Stockton.....	4754	CARSTAIRS, by Home .....	2086
CAPTAIN Kid's millions, by Oscar .....	4954	CARSTONE Rectory, by Graham .....	1560
CAPTAIN Lanagan's log, by Downey .....	3938	CARTOUCHE, by Peard .....	2097
CAPTAIN Macdonald, by Lang.....	582	CARTWRIGHT, Mrs. R. Christabelle .....	1361
CAPTAIN of the Guard, by Grant.....	1824	CASA Braccio, by Crawford .....	4599
CAPTAIN of the <i>Mary Rose</i> , by Clowes ..	4396	CASE of General Ople, by Meredith .....	4416
CAPTAIN of the <i>Polestar</i> and other tales, by Doyle .....	4006	CASE of George Candlemas, by Sims.....	3818
CAPTAIN of the <i>Vulture</i> , by Braddon.....	1389	CASE of Mr. Lucraft, by Besant and Rice .....	2899
CAPTAIN O'Sullivan, by Maxwell.....	356	CASIMIR Maremma, by Helps .....	542
CAPTAIN Paul, by Dumas.....	2647	CASTE, by Jolly .....	949
CAPTAIN Shannon, by Kerriahau .....	4941	CASTELNEAU, by James.....	226
CAPTAIN Spike, by Cooper.....	67	CASTILIAN, The; or, the sorceress of Seville .....	1041
CAPTAIN'S room, The, by Besant .....	2708	CASTING away of Mrs. Leeks and Mrs. Aleshine, by Stockton .....	3325
CAPTAIN'S wife, by Neale .....	379	CASTLE Avon, by Mrs. Marsh .....	343
CAPTAINS courageous, by Kipling .....	4944	CASTLE Daly, by Keary .....	2696
CAPTIVES in India, by Hofland .....	1147	CASTLE Dangerous, by Scott.....	430
CARDINAL Pole, by Ainsworth .....	916	CASTLE in Spain, A, by De Mille.....	2775
CARDINAL'S daughter, by Daniel.....	1040	CASTLE of Ehrenstein, by James.....	2508
CAREER of Candida, by Paston .....	4801	CASTLE of Otranto, by Walpole .....	554
CAREER of a nihilist, by Stepniak .....	3723	CASTLE Rackrent, by Edgeworth.....	1383
CAREW, F. W. No. 747: being the autobiography of a gipsy ..	4793	CASTLE Richmond, by Trollope .....	1631
CAREY, Rosa N. Barbara Heathcote's trial .....	1229	CASTLE Warlock, by McDonald .....	2616
— Basil Lyndhurst .....	4369	CASTLES in the air, by Gore .....	156
— But men must work.....	4062	CASUAL acquaintance, A, by Hardy .....	1453
— For Lillas .....	4094	CATHEDRAL courtship, A, by Wiggins ..	4263
— Heriot's choice.....	3846	CATHEDRAL'S shadow, The, by Farningham .....	2189
— Lover or friend.....	4211	CATHERINE, &c., by Thackeray .....	1948
— Mary St. John .....	2978	CATHERINE de Medicis, by Costello.....	555
— Mistress of Brae Farm .....	4775	CATHERINE Erlof, by Steward.....	1448
— Mrs. Romney .....	4678	CAUGHT at last, by Donovan .....	3960
— Nellie's memories .....	2513	CAUGHT in a snare, by Houstoun .....	2905
— Not like other girls .....	3094	CAUMONT, Madame A. A dish of matrimony .....	4689
— Old, old story, The .....	4971	CAUSTON, J. F. A modern Judas .....	4926
— Only the governess .....	3566	CAUTH Malowney, by Power.....	2240
— Queenie's whim .....	3665	CAVALIERS, The, by Keightley.....	4598
— Robert Ord's atonement.....	2949	CAVALIERS of fortune, by Grant.....	1819
— Sir Godfrey's grand-daughters .....	4569	CAVALRY life, by Winter .....	3245
— Uncle Max.....	3404	CAVE, H. Eighty years ago.....	1931
— Wee wife .....	3354	CAVENDISH, by Neale .....	380
— Wooded and married.....	2527	CAXTONS, The, by Lord Lytton .....	298
CARISSIMA, The, by Malet.....	4747	CECIL, by Gore .....	1648
CARITA, by Oliphant .....	2125	CECIL, a peer, by Gore .....	158
CARLEM, F. Gustavus Lindorm.....	1314	CECIL Castlemaine's gage, by Ouida .....	1569
CARLÉN, Emilie F. Events of a year ..	1217	CECIL'S tryst, by Payn .....	2673
— Professor. The .....	1244	CECILE, by Smart .....	3405
— Rose of Tistelelön, The.....	660	CECILIA, by Burney .....	779
CARLETON, William. The black prophet ..	1345	CECILIA de Noel, by Falconer.....	3974
— Double prophecy, The.....	1716	CELIBATES, by Moore .....	4604
— Emigrants of Ahadarra .....	785	CERISE, by Melville .....	1597
— Squanders of Castle Squanders .....	54		
— Tithe proctor.....	1624		

	No.		No.
CERVANTES-SAAVEDRA, M. de. Don Quixote .....	537	CHEVALIER de Maison Rouge, by Dumas	2648
CÉSAR Birotteau, by Balzac, .....	3709	CHICHELE, M. Doing and undoing ....	3062
CHAINBARRER, by Cooper, .....	68	CHICOT the Jester, by Dumas .....	2522
CHALLICE, Mrs. The sister of charity..	830	CHIDIOCK Tichbourne, by Clarke .....	4240
CHAMBERS, R. W. The red republic: a romance of the Commune .....	4591	CHILD of nature, A, by Buchanan .....	2818
CHAMIER, Captain F. Ben Brace.....	57	CHILD of Stafferton, by Knox-Little ....	3502
— Count Königsmark .....	1026	CHILD of the cavern, by Verne .....	1899
— Jack Adams .....	1008	CHILD of the Jago, by Morrison.....	4759
— Life of a sailor .....	611	CHILD wife, The, by Reid .....	3503
— Perils of beauty .....	59	CHILDHOOD, boyhood and youth, by Tolstoi .....	3754
— Saucy Arethusa, The .....	2268	CHILDREN of Gibeon, by Besant.....	3358
— Tom Bowling .....	60	CHILDREN of the abbey, by Roche .....	556
— Walsingham, the gamester .....	1101	CHILDREN of the Ghetto, by Zangwill ..	4129
— Young Muscovite.....	1669	CHILDREN of the king, by Crawford ..	4208
CHANDOS, by Ouida .....	1536	CHILDREN of this world, by Pinsent ....	4438
CHANGE of air, by Hope .....	4448	CHIMES, The, by Dickens .....	103
CHANNINGS, by Wood .....	805	CHIMMIE Fadden, by Townsend .....	4788
CHANTER, C. Over the cliffs .....	940	CHIPS from an old block, by Clarke ..	3456
CHAPERON's cares, A, by Jackson .....	2102	CHIUSHINGURA; or, the loyal league: a Japanese romance, by Chikamatsu Monzayemon. Translated, &c., by Dickens.....	3686
CHAPLAIN of the fleet, by Besant and Rice .....	2357	CHRIS, by Norris.....	3631
CHAPLAIN's craze, The, by Fenn.....	3309	CHRISTABELLE, by Cartwright.....	1361
CHAPPLE, J. M. The minor chord: a story of a prima donna .....	4403	CHRISTIAN, The, by Caine .....	4882
CHARLES, Mrs. E. Against the storm..	3285	CHRISTIAN's mistake, by Craik .....	884
— Joan the maid .....	2516	CHRISTIE Johnstone, by Reade .....	401
— Martyrs of Spain .....	3286	CHRISTIE's faith, by Robinson .....	4180
— Victory of the vanquished.....	1392	CHRISTINE of the hills, by Pemberton ..	4956
— Winifred Bertram .....	1865	CHRISTMAS books, by Dickens.....	103
CHARLES Chesterfield, by Trollope.....	502	CHRISTMAS festivities, by Poole .....	557
CHARLES O'Malley, by Lever .....	281	CHRISTMAS rose, A, by Randolph .....	2890
CHARLES Tyrrell, by James .....	227	CHRISTMAS stories, by Dickens .....	1817
CHARLES Vernon, by Senior .....	1017	CHRISTOPHER Tadpole, by Smith .....	472
CHARLEY Kingston's aunt, by Thompson (Pen Oliver) .....	3004	CHRISTOWELL, by Blackmore .....	2479
CHARLIE Carew, by Thomas .....	3131	CHRONICLE of Golden Friars, by Le Fanu	1233
CHARLOTTE's inheritance, by Braddon ..	1263	CHRONICLES of an eminent fossil, by Burrard .....	4772
CHARLTON, by Gamble .....	1646	CHRONICLES of Carlingford, by Oliphant.	1425
CHARMING fellow, A, by Trollope .....	3710	CHRONICLES of Count Antonio, by Hope	4614
CHARMIONE, by Leatham .....	586	CHRONICLES of Dustypore, by Cunningham .....	2117
CHASING a fortune, by Robinson .....	3037	CHRONICLES of Ethelfled, by Manning..	931
CHATEAUBRIAND, Vicomte de. Les martyrs .....	953	CHRONICLES of Martin Hewitt, by Morrison .....	4712
— Natchez, The .....	1400	CHRONICLES of Michael Danevitch, by Donovan .....	4931
CHATSWORTH, by Ward .....	1359	CHRONICLES of the Canongate, by Scott	431
CHATTERJEE, B. C. The poison tree ..	2988	CHRONICLES of the crutch, by Jerrold ..	2274
CHATTERTON, Lady. Grey's court.....	1189	CHRONICLES of the Fleet prison, by Rowcroft .....	982
CHATTERTON mystery, The, by Green ..	4719	CHRONICLES of Waverlow, by Brierley..	1061
CHEAP Jack Zita, by Gould .....	4272	CHRYSTABEL, by Worboise .....	1266
CHECKMATE, by Le Fanu .....	1566	CHUN Ti-kung, by Rees .....	4800
CHELSEA pensioners, by Gleig.....	153	CHURCHILL, H.G. Puttputt's protégée	3678
CHEWBULIEZ, Victor. The wish of his life	2009	CHURCHILL, Mrs. S. Daisy Darling....	3065
CERRY and violet, by Manning .....	1377	CIGARETTE-maker's romance, by Crawford .....	3908
CERRY ripe, by Mathers .....	2091	CINQ Mars, by De Vigny .....	559
CHESNEY, Col. A true reformer.....	1595	CIRCE's lovers, by Derwent.....	2829
CHESNEY, F. R. Operatic tales .....	3594	CITIZEN of Prague, by Bremer .....	46
CHETWYND, Hon. Mrs. H. W. Neighbours and friends .....	2444	CITOYENNE Jacqueline, by Tytler .....	744
CHETWYND Calverley, by Ainsworth ....	1953		
CHEVALIER Bayard .....	1647		
CHEVALIER D'Auriac, by Yeats .....	4927		

	No.		No.
CITY and suburb, by Riddell .....	2632	CLOWES, W. L. Double emperor, The..	4347
CITY of sunshine, The, by Allardyce ....	2103	— Great peril, The, and how it was	
CITY of the Sultan, by Pardoe .....	781	averted .....	4153
CLACY, C. Boernice .....	1336	CLUB book, The, by Picken .....	562
— Lights and shadows of Australian		CLUES, by Henderson .....	3640
life .....	1274	CLYDE, A. Maggie Lynne .....	2569
CLANDESTINE marriage, by Wallace ....	1367	CLYFFARDS of Clyffe, The, by Payn ....	2704
CLARA, by Alison .....	1867	CLYTIE, by Hutton .....	4132
CLARA Fane, by Costello ....	708	COBBOLD, R. Freston tower .....	1042
CLARA Hopgood, by Rutherford .....	4687	— Margaret Catchpole .....	620
CLARA Leicester, by Beresford .....	1245	— Mary Ann Wellington .....	712
CLARA Vaughan, by Blackmore .....	2300	— Zenon, the martyr .....	703
CLARE Saville, by Luard .....	1532	COCK, The, and the anchor, by Le Fanu ..	1269
CLARENCE, by Harte .....	4523	COCKTON Henry. George Julian .....	3262
CLARENCE, by Sedgwick .....	560	— Lady Felicia .....	1073
CLARISSA, by Richardson .....	1322	— Love match .....	3743
CLARISSA Furiosa, by Norris .....	4826	— Percy Effingham .....	1050
CLARKE, C. C. Chips from an old block ..	3456	— Stanley Thorn .....	2275
— Flying scud, The .....	3952	— Sylvester Sound .....	674
— Lord Falconberg's heir .....	3420	— Valentine Vox .....	684
— Which is the winner .....	3406	COELEBS in search of a wife, by More ..	738
CLARKE, C. H. See ADELER, Max.		COERULEANS, The, by Cunningham .....	3383
CLARKE, M. Chidiok Tichbourne ....	4240	COLDSTREAMS and the Musqueteers, by	
— For the term of his natural life ....	3418	Lichfield .....	1317
CLARKE, M. C. The iron cousin .....	976	COLEMAN J. Curley; an actor's story ..	3144
CLARKE, W. Three courses and a		COLERIDGE, Christabel. Tender mercies	
dessert, comprising three sets of tales,		of the good .....	4534
west country, Irish and legal; and a		COLERIDGE, C. R. An English squire ..	2303
melange .....	643	COLIN Clink, by Hooton .....	1564
CLASSIC Tales ( <i>Bohn's Stand. lib.</i> ) .....	3196	COLLEGIANS, The, by Grattan .....	1360
<i>Contains—Johnson's Rasselas. Goldsmith's</i>		COLLINS, C. A. Bar sinister .....	986
<i>Vicar of Wakefield. Swift's Gulliver's travels.</i>		— Eye-witness, The .....	1758
<i>Sterne's Sentimental journey.</i>		COLLINS, C. J. Man in chains .....	1628
CLAUDE the colporteur, by Manning ....	561	— Matilda the Dane .....	1531
CLAVERINGS, The, by Trollope .....	2719	COLLINS, E. L. Hadassah; or, from	
CLAYTON, Captain J. W. Il Pellegrino ..	832	captivity to the Persian throne .....	4333
CLEG Kelly, arab of the city, by		COLLINS, Mabel. An innocent sinner ..	2095
Crockett .....	4644	— Prettiest woman in Warsaw .....	3438
CLEOPATRA, by Haggard .....	3653	COLLINS, Mortimer. A fight with	
CLEMENS, S. L. See TWAINE, Mark.		fortune .....	1988
CLEMENT Lorimer, by Reach .....	1078	— Miranda .....	1585
CLEVE Hall, by Sewell .....	816	— Princess Clarice .....	1476
CLEVEDEN, by Linskill .....	4092	— Transmigration .....	4295
CLEVER wife, A. by Ridge .....	4570	— Two plunges for a pearl .....	1405
CLEVER woman of the family, by Yonge ..	2711	— Vivian romance, The .....	2422
CLEVERLY won, by Smart .....	3353	— and Frances. The village comedy ..	2591
CLIFF climbers, by Reid .....	890	COLLINS, W. Wilkie. After dark .....	1300
CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K. Aunt Anne ....	4114	— Antonina .....	61
— Flash of summer .....	4653	— Armadale .....	1374
— Last touches, The, and other stories..	4106	— Basil .....	1431
— Mrs. Keith's crime .....	3160	— Black robe, The .....	2462
— Wild proxy, A .....	4739	— Blind love .....	3865
CLIVE, Mrs. Paul Ferroll .....	1179	— Dead secret, The .....	734
— Year after year .....	959	— Evil genius, The .....	3378
CLIVES of Burcot, by Stretton .....	1584	— Fallen leaves .....	1987
CLOCKMAKER, The, by Haliburton .....	1098	— Frozen deep, The, and other stories..	1688
CLOISTER and the hearth, by Reade ....	777	— Guilty river, The .....	3321
CLOUD King, The by Hayward .....	2364	— Haunted hotel, The .....	1990
CLOUDESLEY, by Goodwin .....	151	— Heart and science .....	2743
CLOVE pink, by Steele .....	4331	— Hide and seek .....	735
CLOVEN foot, by Braddon .....	1925	— I say No! .....	3097
CLOWES, W. L. Captain of the <i>Mary</i>		— Jezebel's daughter .....	1955
<i>Rose: a tale of to-morrow</i> .....	4396	— Law and the lady .....	1871

	No.		No.
COLLINS, W. Wilkie. The Legacy of Cain .....	3696	CONTRAST; or, schoolfellows, by Lee ..	1714
— Little novels .....	3474	CONTRAST, The .....	1218
— Man and wife .....	1419	CONVICT, The, by James .....	229
— Miss or Mrs .....	1811	CONVICT ship, The, by Browning .....	791
— Moonstone, The ..	1810	CONWAY, Hugh. See FARGUS, F. J.	
— New Magdalen .....	1581	COOK, D. Leo .....	2417
— No name .....	798	COOMBE Abbey, by Bunbury .....	565
— Poor Miss Finch .....	1487	COOPER, E. H. The enemies .....	4722
— Queen of hearts, The .....	833	COOPER, J. Fenimore. Afloat and ashore ..	63
— Rogue's life, A .....	2002	— Bee hunter .....	64
— Two destinies, The .....	1798	— Borderers, The .....	65
— Woman in white .....	62	— Bravo, The .....	66
COLOMB, Col. For king and Kent .....	2891	— Captain Spike .....	67
COLONEL Annesley's daughters .....	2954	— Chainbearer, The ..	68
COLONEL Enderby's wife, by Malet ....	3222	— Crater, The; or, Vulcan's peak .....	4319
COLONEL Quaritch, V.C., by Haggard ..	3604	— Deerslayer, The .....	69
COLONEL Starbottle's client, &c., by Harte .....	4088	— Eve Effingham .....	70
COLONIAL reformer, A, by Boldrewood ..	3956	— Headsman, The .....	72
COLOUR-sergeant No. 1 company, by Adams .....	4811	— Heidenmauer .....	73
COLQUHOUN, M. J. Every inch a soldier ..	4037	— Homeward bound .....	74
COLTHORPE cousins, The, by Thomas ..	2762	— Jack o' Lantern .....	75
COLVILLE of the Guards, by Grant ....	3308	— Jack Tier .....	4320
COME live with me and be my love, by Buchanan .....	4066	— Last of the Mohicans .....	76
COMET of a season, The, by McCarthy ..	2352	— Lionel Lincoln .....	77
COMETH up as a flower, by Broughton ..	2559	— Lucy Hardinge .....	78
COMIN' thro' the rye, by Mathers .....	1937	— Mark's reef .....	79
COMING home to roost, by Grant .....	1485	— Mercedes of Castile .....	80
COMING race, by Lytton .....	1804	— Miles Wallingford .....	954
COMMISSIONER, The, by James .....	228	— Monikins .....	81
COMMONPLACE girl, A, by Atkinson ....	4558	— Ned Myers .....	82
COMYN, A. Love the leveller ..	2835	— Pathfinder, The .....	83
CON Cregan, by Lever .....	293	— Pilot, The .....	84
CONFESSIONS of a pretty woman, by Pardoe .....	387	— Pioneers, The .....	85
CONFESSIONS of a publisher, by Winter ..	3496	— Prairie, The .....	799
CONFESSIONS of a Thug, by Taylor .....	3214	— Precaution .....	86
CONFESSIONS of an elderly gentleman, by Blessington .....	36	— Ravensnest .....	87
CONFESSIONS of an Etonian, by Rowcroft ..	2228	— Red Rover .....	88
CONFESSOR, The, by Gago .....	979	— Satanstoe .....	89
CONFIDENCES, by Aide .....	1170	— Sea lions .....	90
CONFIDENTIAL agent, A, by Payn .....	2492	— Spy, The .....	91
CONINGSBY, by Beaconsfield .....	116	— Two admirals, The .....	92
CONJURER's daughter, The, by Sherer ..	2767	— Water Witch, The .....	93
CONQUEST and self-conquest, by McIntosh ..	1037	— Ways of the hour .....	94
CONSCIENCE, H. Demon of gold .....	2379	— Wing-and-wing, The .....	4321
CONSCRIPT, The, by Erckmann-Chatrian ..	1134	— Wyandotte .....	95
CONSPIRATORS, The, by Dumas .....	2531	COOPER, F. Historiettes .....	1276
CONSTABLE de Bourbon, by Ainsworth ..	1248	CORAL ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) .....	4223
CONSTABLE of France, by Grant .....	1821	CORBET, R. St. J. Squire's grandson ..	1971
CONSTABLE of St. Nicholas, by Arnold ..	4232	CORBETT, Julian. A business in great waters .....	4694
CONSTABLE of the Tower, by Ainsworth ..	727	CORBETT, Misses. Busy-bodies .....	1650
CONSTANCE Herbert, by Jewsbury .....	1020	CORELLI Marie. Ardath .....	3803
CONSTANCE Sherwood, by Fullerton ....	883	— Mighty atom, The .....	4972
CONSTANTIA Carew, by Marshall .....	3033	— Romance of two worlds .....	3415
CONSTANTINE, by Spencer .....	1046	— Thelma .....	3619
CONSUELO, by Sand .....	420	— Vendetta .....	3771
CONTARINI Fleming, by Beaconsfield ..	117	— Wormwood .....	3942
CONTRABAND, by Melville .....	1514	CORINNA, by Rita .....	3544
		CORINNE, by Stael .....	3206
		CORNELIUS O'Dowd, by Lever .....	2667
		CORSE de Leon, by James .....	230
		COSSACKS, The, and other tales, by Tolstoi .....	3972



	No.		No.
COST of Caergwyn, by Howitt.....	2575	CRAIK, Dinah M. (Miss Mulock). Aga-	
COST of a lie, by Cameron.....	3745	tha's husband.....	801
COSTELLO, Louisa S. Catherine de		— Brave lady, A.....	1337
Medicis.....	555	— Christian's mistake.....	884
— Clara Fane.....	708	— Domestic stories.....	373
COSTLY Ireak, A, by Gray.....	4302	— Half-caste, The, and other minor	
COTES, Mrs. E. See DUNCAN, Sara J.		stories.....	4862
COTTAGE folk, by Carr.....	4850	— Hannah.....	753
COTTAGERS of Glenburnie, by Hamilton.	566	— Head of the family.....	374
COTTON lord, The, by Glyn ..	1194	— John Halifax, gentleman.....	375
COUCH, A. T. Quiller (Q.). Astonishing		— King Arthur.....	3298
history of Troy town.....	3531	— Life for a life.....	372
— Blue pavilions, The.....	3985	— Miss Tommy.....	2950
— Dead man's rock.....	3512	— Mistress and maid.....	758
— Delectable duchy, The.....	4220	— My mother and I.....	1686
— Ia.....	4602	— Noble life, A.....	1260
— I saw three ships, and other winter's		— Nothing new.....	376
tales.....	4018	— Ogilvies, The.....	713
— Noughts and crosses.....	3900	— Olive.....	640
— Splendid spur, The.....	3714	— Our year: prose and verse.....	728
COULD aught atone.....	3020	— Romantic tales.....	377
COUNSEL of perfection, by Malet.....	3499	— Studies from life.....	736
COUNT Königsmark, by Chamier.....	1026	— Two marriages.....	807
COUNT of Monte Cristo, by Dumas.....	125	— Unkind word.....	1328
COUNT Robert of Paris, by Scott.....	432	— Woman's thoughts about women....	378
COUNT of Talavera, by Van-Lennep.....	3114	— Woman's kingdom.....	1444
COUNTERPARTS, by Sheppard.....	1193	— Young Mrs. Jardine.....	2463
COUNTESS Daphne, by Rita.....	3147	CRAIK, Georgiana M. (Mrs. E. M. May).	
COUNTESS de Charny, by Dumas.....	2529	Dorcas.....	3031
COUNTESS Eve, by Shorthouse.....	3540	— Lost and won.....	1183
COUNTESS Gisela, by Marlitt.....	1881	— Riverston.....	2384
COUNTESS of Rudolstadt, by Sand.....	1076	— Sylvia's choice.....	2065
COUNTRY doctor, The, by Balzac.....	47-6	— Winifred's wooing.....	1202
COUNTRY gentleman, The, by Horlock..	2254	CRAKE, A. D. Alfgar the Dane; or, the	
COUNTRY gentleman, by Oliphant.....	3401	second chronicle of Æscendune.....	563
COUNTRY minister's love story, by Bell..	4457	CRANE, Stephen. The little regiment	
COUNTRY people, by Thomas.....	1958	and other episodes of the American	
COUNTRY quarters, by Countess of		civil war.....	4808
Blessington.....	37	— Red badge of courage: an episode of	
COUNTRY sweetheart, by Russell.....	4547	the American civil war.....	4575
COUNTY family, A, by Payn.....	2677	CRANFORD, by Gaskell.....	3976
COUNTY magistrate, The, by Brougham..	567	CRATER, The, by Cooper.....	4319
COURSE of true love never did run		CRAUFURD, Lieut.-Col. Stories of	
smooth, by Reado.....	2847	Spanish life.....	983
COURT Netherleigh, by Wood.....	2359	CRAVEN, Mrs. A. E. Sister's story.....	1936
COURT Royal, by Gould.....	3317	CRAVEN Derby; or, the lordship by	
COURTING of Mary Smith, by Robinson	3362	tenure.....	971
COURTSHIP, by Smart.....	4051	CRAWFORD, F. Marion. Adam John-	
COURTSHIP of Morrice Buckler, by Mason	4611	stone's son ..	4650
COUSIN Geoffery, by Hook.....	195	— American politician.....	3069
COUSIN Pons, by Balzac.....	4703	— Casa Braccio.....	4599
COUSIN Stella.....	2078	— Children of the king.....	4208
COUSIN William, by Hook.....	2361	— Cigarette-maker's romance.....	3908
COUSINS, by Walford.....	2076	— Doctor Claudius.....	2633
CRACK county, by Kennard.....	3623	— Don Orsino.....	4258
CRADDOCK, Charles E. (Miss M. N. Mur-		— Greiffenstein.....	3753
free). Despot of Broomsedge Cove ..	9716	— Katherine Lauderdale.....	4573
— His vanished star.....	4426	— Khaled: a tale of Arabia.....	3986
— In the clouds.....	3324	— Love in idleness.....	4349
— Story of Keeton Bluffs.....	3428	— Marion Darche.....	4310
CRADLED in a storm, by Tharpe.....	3438	— Marzio's crucifix.....	3476
CRADOCK Nowell, by Blackmore.....	2196	— Mr. Isaacs.....	2879
CRAIGIE, Mrs. See HOBBS, John Oliver.		— Paul Patoff.....	3465

	No.		No.
CRAWFORD, F. Marion. Pietro Ghisleri.	4261	CROMMELIN, May. Midge .....	3902
— Ralstons, The .....	4555	— and J. M. Brown. Violet Vyvian,	
— Roman singer, A .....	3000	M. F. H. ....	4131
— Rose of yesterday, A .....	4881	CROOKED path, A, by Alexander .....	3770
— Sant Ilario .....	3718	CROOKED stick, The, by Boldrewood .....	4565
— Saracinesca .....	3388	CROTCHETT Castle, by Peacock .....	4512
— Tale of a lonely parish .....	3305	CROWBERRY, D. North of the Tweed ..	2570
— Taquisara .....	4863	CROWE, Mrs. C. Light and darkness; or,	
— Three fates, The .....	4183	mysteries of life .....	130
— To leeward .....	2876	— Lilly Dawson .....	98
— Witch of Prague, The .....	4046	— Linny Lockwood .....	99
— With the immortals .....	3792	— Susan Hopley .....	100
— Zoroaster .....	3251	CROWN of gold, A, by Hardy .....	4836
CRAWFURD, Oswald. Beyond the seas ..	3408	CROWN-Harden, by Fuller .....	2387
— Sylvia Arden .....	3507	CRUEL as the grave, by Von Bothmer ..	2164
— Woman's reputation, A .....	3224	CRUEL kindred ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) ....	3612
CREAM, Jack of all trades, &c., by Reade	1464	CRUELEST wrong of all .....	1187
CREED'S labour lost, by Houstoun ..	2381	CRUISE of the <i>Daring</i> , by Armstrong ..	3611
CRESSY, by Harte .....	3650	CRUISE of the <i>Midge</i> , by Scott .....	457
CREWE rise, by Jeaffreson .....	563	CRUMPE, Miss. Geraldine of Desmond.	1663
CRICHTON, by Ainsworth .....	6	CUCKOO in the nest, by Oliphant .....	4117
CRICKET on the hearth, by Dickens ....	4895	CULMSHIRE folk, by the author of John	
CRIPPS the carrier, by Blackmore .....	1862	Orlebar [J. F. Fuller] .....	3542
CRISPEN Ken .....	2012	CULOTTE, Une, by Tivoli .....	4370
CROCK of gold, The, by Tupper .....	996	CUMBERLAND, R. John de Lancaster ..	1156
CROCKETT, S. R. Bog-myrtle and peat	4441	CUMMING, Cosmo. The love of his life.	4455
— Cleg Kelly, arab of the city .....	4644	CUMMINS, Maria S. El Fureidis; or,	
— Grey man, The .....	4740	the happy valley .....	757
— Lad's love: an idyll of the lands of		— Haunted hearts .....	1388
heather .....	4832	— Lamplighter, The .....	608
— Lilac sunbonnet, The .....	4354	CUMWORTH House, by Jolly .....	903
— Lochinvar .....	4928	CUNNINGHAM, Allan. Lord Roldan ....	618
— Mad Sir Uchtred of the hills .....	4348	— Sir Michael Scott .....	1368
— Men of the Moss-hags .....	4539	— Traditional tales ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> ).	3398
— Playactress, The .....	4373	CUNNINGHAM, Sir H. S. The cœruleans:	
— Raiders, The .....	4270	a vacation idyll .....	3383
— Stickit minister, The, and some		— Chronicles of Dustypore .....	2117
common men .....	4158	— Heriots, The .....	3815
— with others. Tales of our coast ....	4660	— Wheat and tares .....	1168
CRÆSUS's widow, by Russell .....	4185	CUNNINGHAM, J. W. The velvet cushion	955
CROHOORE of the billhook, by the O'Hara		CUPPLES, G. The green hand .....	3961
Family .....	3043	CURATE in charge, The, by Oliphant ..	2713
CROKER, Mrs. B. M. Beyond the pale ..	4789	CURATE of Cumberworth and the vicar	
— Bird of passage, A .....	3598	of Roost .....	1038
— Diana Barrington .....	3609	CURATE of Overton .....	569
— Family likeness, A .....	4169	CURATE of Steinholt .....	1014
— In the kingdom of Kerry, and other		CURIOSITIES of detection, by Curtis ....	2248
stories .....	4929	CURIOUS dream, A, and other sketches,	
— Married or single .....	4771	by Twain .....	3639
— Pretty Miss Neville .....	2907	CURLING, Capt. R. Love at first sight ..	2277
— Proper pride .....	2553	CURLY: an actor's story, by Coleman ....	3144
— Real Lady Hilda, The .....	4670	CURSE of Clement Waynflete by Mitford	4528
— Third person, A .....	4507	CURSE of Clifton, The, by Southworth ..	3410
— To let, &c. ....	4239	CURSED by a fortune, by Fenn .....	4773
— Two masters .....	3896	CURTIS, R. Curiosities of detection ....	2248
— Village tales and jungle tragedies ..	4420	CURZON, G. Violinist of the Quartier	
CROLY, G. Marston .....	96	Latin .....	3092
— Salathiel .....	97	CUSHING, Paul. The blacksmith of Voe	3836
CROMMELIN, May. Brown eyes .....	2951	— The great chin episode .....	4196
— Dead men's dollars .....	3626	CUT by the county, by Braddon .....	3357
— Goblin gold .....	3573	CUTBERT St. Elme, M.P. ....	1556
— In the west countrie .....	3010	CUTHELL, E. E. Sweet Irish eyes ....	4870
— Love, the pilgrim .....	4445	CYNIC fortune, by Murray .....	3303

	No.		No.
CYNTHIA Wakeham's money, by Green..	4069	DAUDET, Alphonse. <i>La belle Nivernaise</i>	
CYPLES, W. <i>Hearts of gold</i> .....	3128	— and four other stories .....	4076
CYRIL Thornton, by Hamilton .....	1855	— Fromont junior and Risler senior. . .	4640
CYRILLA, by Tautpneus .....	1942	— Numa Roumestan .....	2989
CZARINA, The, by Hofland .....	1943	— One of the forty. ....	3561
DACIA Singleton .....	2391	— Port Salvation; or, the evangelist ..	2754
DACRE, Lady (edit.). <i>Tales of the peer-</i>		— Port Tarascon: the last adventures	
age and peasantry .....	678	— of the illustrious Tartarin. ....	3855
DAGGER and the cross, by Hatton .....	4860	— Tartarin of Tarascon .....	3380
DAILYS, The, of Soddan Fen .....	3050	— Tartarin on the Alps .....	3326
DAIREEN, by Moore .....	4720	DAUGHTER of Heth, by Black .....	1812
DAISIES and buttercups, by Riddell ....	2751	DAUGHTER of the soil, by Francis .....	4592
DAISIE's dream, by Houston .....	1496	DAUGHTER of to-day, by Duncan .....	4428
DAISY Burns, by Kavanagh .....	174	DAVENPORT Dunn, by Lever .....	283
DAISY Chain, by Yonge .....	961	DAVE's sweetheart, by Gaunt .....	4356
DAISY Darling, by Churchill .....	3065	DAVID Copperfield, by Dickens .....	104
DAISY Miller, by James .....	3659	DAVID Elginbrod, by Macdonald .....	926
DAISY Nichol, by Hardy .....	1969	DAVID Poindexter's disappearance, by	
DAISY Plains, by Wetherell .....	3258	Hawthorne .....	3486
DALE, D. <i>The village blacksmith</i> .....	4125	DAVIDSON, H. C. <i>Hypocrites</i> .....	4080
DALEFOLK, by Rea .....	4782	— Mad or married: a Manx story ..	3434
DALTON, W. <i>Phaulcon the adventurer</i> ..	1018	DAVIDSON, J. <i>Miss Armstrong's and</i>	
DALTONS, The, by Lever .....	282	other circumstances .....	4900
DAME Durden, by Rita .....	2783	DAVIES, G. C. <i>Golden shaft</i> .....	2056
DAN to Beersheba; or, northern and		DAVIES, M. <i>Broad church</i> .....	1972
southern friends .....	1023	— Verts; or, the three creeds .....	2192
DANA, R. H. <i>Two years before the</i>		DAWN, by Haggard .....	3336
mast .....	415	DAWSON, A. J. <i>In the Bight of Benin</i> ..	4828
DANESBURY house, by Wood .....	710	— Middle greyneess .....	4930
DANGERFIELD, J. <i>Grace Tolmar</i> .....	1545	DAY in the woods, by Miller .....	745
DANGEROUS catpaw, by Murray .....	3586	DAY's ride, A, by Lever .....	1907
DANGEROUS guest, A. ....	2419	DAY will come, The, by Braddon .....	3777
DANIEL, R. Mackenzie. <i>Cardinal's</i>		DAYS of auld langsyne, by MacLaren ..	4541
daughter .....	1040	DAYS of Bruce, by Aguilar .....	3
— Scottish heiress .....	2272	DEACON, W. F. <i>Adventures of a bash-</i>	
DANIEL, Mrs. Mackenzie. <i>Gertrude</i>		ful Irishman .....	1918
Cameron .....	1030	DEAD heart, The, by Gibbon .....	3757
— Grasping at shadows .....	1789	DEAD leman, by Lang and Sylvester....	3612
— Her husband's keeper .....	2066	DEAD man's rock, by Q. ....	3512
— One golden summer .....	2602	DEAD man's secret, by Muddock .....	4020
— Our brother Paul .....	1449	DEAD man's step, A, by Lynch .....	4159
— Our guardian .....	998	DEAD men's dollars, by Crommelin ....	3626
— Ruth Earnley .....	1081	DEAD men's shoes, by Braddon .....	1766
— Squire's courtship .....	2510	DEAD or alive ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) ....	3510
DANIEL Deronda, by Eliot .....	1860	DEAD past, A, by Cameron .....	3181
DANVERS papers, The, by Yonge .....	1447	DEAD sea fruit, by Braddon .....	1407
D'ARBLAY, Madame. <i>See</i> BURNBY,		DEAD secret, by Collins .....	734
Fanny.		DEAD tryst, The, by Grant .....	2628
DARBY and Joan, by Rita .....	3393	DEADLY foe, A, by Sergeant .....	4742
DARIEN, by Warburton .....	532	DEAN and his daughter, by Phillips ....	3588
DARK: a tale of the Down country; by		DEAN's wife, The, by Eiloart .....	2354
Batson .....	4143	DEANE, Milly. <i>Marjory</i> .....	1550
DARK colleen, by Jay .....	3739	DEARFORGIL, the Princess of Brefney ..	2779
DARK days, by Fergus .....	2961	DEAR girl, The, by Fitzgerald .....	2580
DARK deeds, by Donovan .....	4503	DEAR Lady Disdain, by McCarthy .....	2221
DARK deeds, by Neale .....	2282	DEATH ship, The, by Russell .....	3641
DARK falcon, by Fraser .....	718	DEATH shot, by Reid .....	1604
DARK night's work, A, by Gaskell .....	760	DEBANS, C. <i>A sheep in wolf's clothing</i>	2904
DARK Rosaleen, by Dillon .....	3051	DEBENHAM's vow, by Edwards .....	1403
DARK scenes of history, by James .....	231	DEBIT and credit, by Freytag .....	570
DARKNESS and dawn, by Farrar .....	4025	DEBTOR and creditor, by Stewart .....	2285
DARNLEY, by James .....	232	DEBUTANTE, by Gore .....	159
DARTMOOR idylls, by Gould .....	4710	DECAMERON, The, by Boccaccio .....	2921

	No.		No.
DE CLIFFORD, by Ward .....	524	DIANA, Lady Lisle, by Dixon .....	2118
DEENSTER, The, by Caine .....	3430	DIANA of the crossways, by Meredith .....	3231
DEENS, K. Schoolmaster of Alton ....	1512	DIANA's crescent, by Manning .....	1979
DEEBROOK, by Martineau .....	848	DIANA's defender, by Hayward .....	3042
DEERSLAYER, by Cooper .....	69	DIANA's discipline .....	3259
DEFOE, D. Robinson Crusoe .....	656	DIANA's hunting, by Buchanan .....	4578
DE FONBLANQUE, Albany. Bad luck ..	2092	DIANE, by Macquoid .....	2857
— Pious frauds .....	2416	DIARY of a Désennuyée, by Gore .....	1016
— Tangled skein .....	2027	DICE of the gods, by Temple .....	4898
Tom Rocket .....	2269	DICK Netherby, by Walford .....	2750
DELAND, Margaret. John Ward, preacher .....	3517	DICK Rodney, by Grant .....	887
— Mr. Tommy Dove and other stories ..	4161	DICK Sands, by Verne .....	1901
— Philip and his wife .....	4376	DICKENS, Charles. Barnaby Rudge....	101
— Sidney .....	3854	— Bleak house .....	102
DELECTABLE duchy, The, by Q. ....	4220	— Christmas books .....	103
DELEPIERRE, O. Old Flanders .....	1157	Contains - A Christmas carol. The chimera. The cricket on the hearth. The battle of life. The haunted man.	
DELILAH of Harlem, by Savage .....	4277	— Christmas stories .....	1817
DELORRAINE, by Godwin .....	1065	— Cricket on the hearth .....	4395
DE L'ORME, by James .....	233	— David Copperfield .....	104
DE MILLE, J. A castle in Spain .....	2775	— Dombey and son .....	105
DEMOCRACY .....	2133	— Great expectations .....	106
DEMON of gold, by Conscience .....	2279	— Hard times .....	107
DEMONIAC, The, by Besant .....	3829	— Haunted man .....	1740
DEMOS, by Gissing .....	3589	— Little Dorrit .....	108
DENE Hollow, by Wood .....	1401	— Martin Chuzzlewit .....	109
DENIS Donne, by Thomas .....	1700	— Master Humphrey's clock .....	110
DENIS Duval, by Thackeray .....	1615	— Mudfog papers, The .....	607
DENOUNCED, by Burton .....	4754	— Mystery of Edwin Drood .....	1320
DENZIL Quarrier, by Gissing .....	4027	— Nicholas Nickleby .....	111
DEPLORABLE affair, by Norris .....	4116	— Old curiosity shop .....	112
DERING, E. H. Freville Chase .....	4480	— Oliver Twist .....	113
— Great sensation .....	778	— Our mutual friend .....	1249
— Lady of Raven's Combe .....	4481	— Pic-nic papers .....	1687
DERRICK Vaughan, by Lyall .....	3648	— Posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club .....	114
DERRY, by Tonna .....	1043	— Sketches by Boz .....	788
DERVAL Hampton, by Grant .....	2948	— Tale of two cities .....	115
DERWENT, J. L. Circe's lovers .....	2820	— Uncommercial traveller .....	410
DESART, Earl of. Honourable Ella ....	2412	— with W. Collins. Lazy tour of two idle apprentices. No thoroughfare. The perils of certain English prisoners.	4155
— Kelverdale .....	2156	DICTATOR, The, by McCarthy .....	4429
— Lord and Lady Piccadilly .....	3392	DID she love him? by Grant .....	2660
— Mervyn O'Connor .....	2418	DI FAWCETT: one year of her life, by Perkis .....	2941
DESPERATE adventure, A, by Adeler ....	4201	DIGBY Grand, by Melville .....	362
DESPERATE remedies, by Hardy .....	4351	DILKE, Lady. The shrine of death and other stories .....	3186
DESPOT of Broomsedge Cove, by Craddock	3716	DILLON, Mrs. Dark Rosaleen .....	3051
DESTINY, by Ferrier .....	2330	DILLWYN, E. A. Jill .....	3034
DESLUTORY man, by James .....	234	— Rebecca rioter, The .....	3052
DETECTIVE's note book .....	2267	DINGY house at Kensington .....	2327
DEVERE, by Ward .....	525	DINNA forget, by Winter .....	3808
DEVEREUX, by Lord Lytton .....	299	DISAPPEARANCE of George Drifell, by Payn .....	4674
DEVIL's dice, by Le Queux .....	4762	DISCIPLINE, by Brunton .....	50
DEVIL's die, The, by Allen .....	3774	DISCIPLINE of life, by Pensonby .....	571
DEVOTED, The, by Sinclair .....	1318	DISGRACE to the family, by Jerrold ....	1199
DEVOUT lover, by Cameron .....	4291	DISH of matrimony, by Caumont .....	4689
DEWSBURY, G. E. Sorrows of gentility	1559	DISOWNED, by Lytton .....	300
DE WINTON, W. H. See WILKINS, W. H.			
DEWY morn, by Jefferies .....	3030		
DHC, H. Stanhope Burleigh .....	1921		
DIAMOND and pearl, by Gore .....	1151		
DIAMOND necklace, by Vizetelly .....	1257		
DIANA Barrington, by Croker .....	3609		
DIANA Carew, by Forrester .....	2126		

	No.		No.
DISTRESSED wife; or, the history of Eliza Wyndham .....	2006	DOOM of Giallo, by Boaden .....	1668
DIVIDED house, by Swan .....	4439	DORA, by Kavanagh .....	1324
DIVORCED, by Bury .....	1118	DORA Thorne .....	2875
DIXON, H. H. Saddle and sirloin .....	1895	DORCAS, by Craik .....	3031
DIXON, W. Hepworth. Diana, Lady Lisle .....	2118	DOREEN, by Lyall .....	4367
DOCTOR Austin's guests, by Gilbert .....	3713	DORIS, by Hungerford .....	3600
DOCTOR Basilus, by Dumas .....	2642	DORIS Baruch, by Macquoid .....	2603
DOCTOR Breen's practice, by Howells ..	2739	DORIS's fortune, by Warden .....	3290
DOCTOR Claudius, by Crawford .....	2633	DOROTHY Firebrace, by Robinson .....	1697
DOCTOR Cupid, by Broughton .....	3376	DOROTHY Foster, by Besant .....	3001
DOCTOR Grimshawe's secret, by Hawthorne .....	2740	DOROTHY Fox, by Mrs. Parr .....	1928
DOCTOR Heidenoff's process, by Bellamy ..	3763	DOROTHY's double, by Henty .....	4683
DOCTOR Hookwell, by Armitage .....	572	DOROTHY's venture, by Hay .....	2798
DOCTOR Janet of Harley street, by Kenealey .....	4140	DORRIS: a novel, by Tirebuck .....	3939
DOCTOR Middleton's daughter .....	1961	DOUBLE cunning, by Fenn .....	3461
DOCTOR Nikola, by Boothby .....	4778	DOUBLE emperor, The, by Clowes .....	4347
DOCTOR of the old school, by Maclaren ..	4552	DOUBLE prophecy, The, by Carleton .....	1716
DOCTOR Ox's experiment, by Verne .....	1902	DOUBLEDAY, Thomas. The eve of St. Mark .....	717
DOCTOR Pascal, by Zola .....	4167	DOUBTING heart, A, by Keary .....	2725
DOCTOR Rameau, by Ohnet .....	3645	DOUCE lass, A, by Tytler .....	2110
DOCTOR Thorne, by Trollope .....	521	DOUDNEY, Sarah. Nelly Channell .....	2852
DOCTOR Wainwright's journal, by Yates ..	2654	— Strength of her youth .....	2996
DOCTOR Wortle's school, by Trollope .....	2371	DOUGALL, L. Beggars all .....	3978
DOCTOR's dilemma, by Stretton .....	2214	— Dozen ways of love .....	4869
DOCTOR's family, by Girardin .....	625	— Mermaid, The: a love tale .....	4447
DOCTOR's wife, by Braddon .....	899	— Question of faith, A. ....	4597
DODD family abroad, by Lever .....	284	— What necessity knows .....	4293
DODO: a detail of the day, by Benson ..	4206	DOUGLAS, C. J. Sir John .....	2144
DOG and his shadow, A, by Francillon ..	2186	DOUGLAS, G. Red house by the river ..	2141
DOG of Flanders, by Ouida .....	1537	DOUGLAS, Mrs. O. B. See RITA.	
DOG fiend, by Marryat .....	322	DOUGLAS, R. Adventures of a medical student .....	2509
DOING and undoing, by Chichele .....	3062	DOVE in the eagle's nest, by Yonge .....	2615
DOINGS of Raffles Haw, by Doyle .....	4013	DOWAGER, The, by Gore .....	1763
DOLLY: a love story, by Burnett .....	3182	DOWER House, by Thomas .....	1960
DOMBEY and son, by Dickens .....	105	DOWLING, Richard. The Duke's sweet-heart .....	3572
DOMESTIC stories, by Craik .....	373	— Mystery of Killard .....	3074
DON Orsino, by Crawford .....	4258	— Tempest-driven .....	4885
DON Quixote, by Cervantes .....	573	— Under St. Paul's .....	3167
DONAL Grant, by MacDonald .....	2957	DOWN by the drawle, by Harcourt .....	2212
DONALD Ross of Heimra, by Black .....	4017	DOWN Dartmoor way, by Phillpotts .....	4901
DONNA Quixote, by McCarthy .....	1934	DOWNNEY Edmund. Captain Lanagan's log .....	3938
DONOVAN, Dick. Caught at last .....	3960	— In one town .....	4038
Leaves from the note-book of a detective.		— Land smeller, The, and other stories ..	4113
— Chronicles of Michael Danevitch .....	4931	DOWNFALL, The (La débâcle), by Zola ..	4072
— Dark deeds .....	4503	DOYLE, A. Conan. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes .....	4070
— From clue to capture .....	4249	— Captain of the <i>Polestar</i> , and other tales .....	4006
— From information received .....	4279	— Doings of Raffles Haw .....	4013
— Man-hunter, The .....	3535	— Exploits of Brigadier Gerard .....	4587
— Mystery of Jamaica terrace .....	4588	— Firm of Girdlestone .....	3804
— Riddles read .....	4697	— Great shadow, The, .....	4235
— Tracked and taken: detective sketches ..	4218	— Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes .....	4226
— Tracked to doom .....	4265	— Micah Clarke .....	3649
— Wanted! a detective's strange adventures ..	4289	— Mystery of Cloomber .....	4434
— Who poisoned Hetty Duncan? and other detective stories .....	4003	— Parasite The .....	4374
DONOVAN: a modern Englishman, by Lyall .....	3090	— Refugees, The .....	4175
		— Rodney Stone .....	4751

	No.		No.
DOYLE, A. Conan. Round the red lamp : being facts and fancies of medical life.	4355	DUMAS, Alexandre. Taking the Bastile.	2524
— Sign of four, The .....	3843	— Three musketeers .....	127
— Stark Munro letters .....	4524	— Twenty years after .....	2552
— Study in scarlet, A .....	4008	— Twin captains .....	2645
— Uncle Bernac : a memory of the empire .....	4872	— Two Dianas, The .....	2636
— White company, The .....	4004	— Vicomte de Bragelonne .....	2530
DOZEN ways of love, by Dougall .....	4869	— Watch maker, The .....	2646
DRACULA, by Stoker .....	4965	DU MAURIER, George. The Martian ..	4932
DRAGON rouge, Le, by Vacher .....	3788	— Peter Ibbetson .....	4467
DREAM life and real life, by Schreiner ..	4217	— Trilby : a novel .....	4487
DREAM of John Ball, by Morris .....	3522	DUNALLAN, by Kennedy .....	1032
DREAM tales, by Turgenev .....	4967	DUNCAN, Sara J. (Mrs. E. Cotes). A daughter of to-day .....	4428
DREAMS, by Schreiner .....	3880	— His honour and a lady .....	4666
DRED, by Stowe .....	484	— Vernon's aunt : being the oriental experiences of Miss Lavinia Moffat ..	4359
DRIFT from Redwood camp, by Harte ..	3424	DUNLOP, Mrs. Emily Howard .....	868
DRURY, Anna H. Called to the rescue ..	2148	DUNSTAN, H. M. A tragedy indeed ....	2148
— Furnished apartments .....	2426	DURANT, C. Lady of Oakmere .....	2168
— Gabriel's appointment .....	2308	DURE, M. The imagination of their hearts .....	4661
— Light and shade .....	2260	DUST and laurels, by Pendered .....	4177
Du Boisgobey, F. Old age of Lecoq, the detective, and An omnibus mystery	3962	DUST in the balance, by Knight .....	4658
DUBOURG, A. W. Four studies of love ..	2606	DUTCH the diver, by Feun .....	2979
DU CHAILL, Paul. Ivar the viking ....	4311	DUTY and inclination ; edit. by Landon.	1010
DUCHESS, The, by Hungerford .....	3513	DYNAMITER, The, by Stevenson .....	3095
DUCHESS of Powysland, by Allen .....	4160	DYNEVOR terrace, by Yonge .....	761
DUCHESS of Rosemary Lane, by Farjeon	3622	E., L. R. The pace that kills .....	2057
DUCHESS de Langeais, &c., by Balzac ..	4708	EACH for himself, by Gerstaecker ..	2273
DUKE Christian, by Porter .....	393	EAGLESTONE, C. R. A girl artist .....	3163
DUKE of Albany's Own highlanders, by Grant .....	2223	EARL's daughter, by Sewell .....	2020
DUKE of Britain, by Maxwell .....	4456	EARL's promise, by Riddell .....	1602
DUKE of Monmouth, by Griffin .....	1154	EARNEST Madement, by Gibney .....	2554
DUKE's children, The, by Trollope .....	2486	EARTH trembled, The, by Roe .....	3539
DUKE's page, The, by Dumas .....	2649	EARTHQUAKE, by Galt .....	137
DUKE's sweetheart, by Dowling .....	3572	EAST Lynne, by Wood .....	1256
DULCIE Carlyon, by Grant .....	3307	EASY-GOING fellow, An, by Wills .....	4899
DULCIE Everton, by Linton .....	4946	EAVESDROPPER, The, by Payn .....	3467
DUMARESQ's daughter, by Allen .....	4108	EBBING of the tide, by Becke .....	4676
DUMAS, Alexandre. Ascario .....	2644	EBB-TIDE, The, by Stevenson and Osbourne .....	4329
— Beau Tancrede .....	2635	EBERS, Georg. An Egyptian princess ..	3409
— Black Tulip, The .....	2637	— Burgomaster's wife .....	2366
— Captain Paul .....	2647	— Only a word .....	3209
— Chevalier de Maison Rouge .....	2648	ECHO of passion, An, by Lathrop .....	3840
— Chicot the jester .....	2522	EDEN, E. Up the country .....	1439
— Conspirators, The .....	2531	EDEN, Hon. L. False and true .....	1637
— Count of Monte Cristo .....	125	EDGAR Huntley, by Brown .....	574
— Countess de Charny .....	2529	EDGEWORTH, Maria. Belinda .....	128
— Doctor Basilus .....	2642	— Castle Rackrent, Irish bulls, &c. ....	1383
— Duke's page, The .....	2649	— Harrington and Ormond .....	1381
— Forty-five guardsmen .....	2520	— Helen .....	1385
— Half brothers, The .....	2519	— Leonora .....	129
— Ingenue .....	2643	— Moral tales .....	1380
— Isabel of Bavaria .....	2641	— Stories of Ireland ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> )	3275
— Marguerite de Valois .....	126	— Tales of fashionable life .....	1384
— Memoirs of a physician .....	2551	EDINA, by Wood .....	1797
— Mohicans of Paris .....	2521	EDINBURGH, Mysterious legends of ; by Leighton .....	2912
— Nanon .....	2247	EDINBURGH tales .....	928
— Pauline .....	2265	EDITOR's tales, An, by Trollope .....	756
— Queen's necklace .....	2528	EDMONDS, Mrs. E. M. Mary Myles ....	4086
— Regent's daughter .....	2532	EDWARDES, Mrs. Annie. The adventures	4463
— Russian gipsy .....	2640		

	No.		No.
EDWARDES, Mrs. Annie. Archie Lovell..	1486	ELLICE Quentin, by Hawthorne.....	2407
— Ballroom repentance, A.....	2592	ELLIOT, Frances. The red cardinal....	3169
— Blue stocking, A.....	2347	ELLIOT, Sarah B. Jerry.....	3934
— Girton girl, A.....	3315	ELLIOTT, E. Labour and live.....	1106
— Jet: her face or her fortune.....	2820	ELLIS, Mrs. Sarah. Family secrets; or, hints to those who would make home happy.....	795
— Leah.....	1933	— Friends at their own fireside: pictures of the private life of the Quakers....	694
— Miss Forrester.....	2016	— Look to the end.....	134
— Ought we to visit her.....	1483	— Pictures of private life.....	135
— Point of honour, A.....	2517	— Social distinctions; or, hearts and homes.....	809
— Steven Lawrence, yeoman.....	2883	— Temper and temperament; or, varie- ties of character.....	409
EDWARDS, Amelia B. Barbara's history	844	ELSIE Venner, by Holmes.....	1296
— Debenham's vow.....	1403	ELSTER's folly, by Wood.....	1251
— Half-a-million of money.....	2658	ELTON, Sir A. H. Below the surface: a story of English country life.....	662
— Hand and glove.....	1297	EMANCIPATED, The, by Gissing.....	4797
— In the days of my youth.....	1495	EMIGRANT ship, The, by Russell.....	4315
— Lord Brackenbury.....	2344	EMIGRANTS of Ahadarra, by Carleton..	785
— Miss Carew.....	1325	EMILIA Wyndham, by Marsh.....	344
— Monsieur Maurice.....	1535	EMILIA's inheritance, by Worboise....	1768
— Susan Fielding.....	1423	EMILY, by Maberly.....	318
EDWARDS, Bruce. Rachel Noble's ex- perience.....	1759	EMILY Howard, by Dunlop.....	868
EDWARDS, M. Betham. Bridget.....	2375	EMMA, by Austen.....	23
— Felicia.....	2882	EMMETT, A. S. My polished corner....	2044
— Flower of doom and other stories..	3158	ENDYMION, by Beaconsfield.....	2193
— Kitty.....	2760	ENEMIES, The, by Cooper.....	4722
— Now or never.....	2503	ENGLISH at the North Pole, by Verne..	1713
— Parting of the ways.....	3894	ENGLISH episodes, by Wedmore.....	4384
— Sylvestres, The.....	2476	ENGLISH in France, by Marquis of Normanby.....	946
— White house by the sea.....	1190	ENGLISH squire, An, by Coleridge.....	2303
EDWIN Drood, by Dickens.....	1320	ENGLISHMAN of the Rue Cain, by Wood.....	3593
EFFIE Hetherington, by Buchanan.....	4717	ENTAIL, The, by Galt.....	138
EGGLESTON, E. The Graysons.....	3764	ENTANGLEMENTS, by Jolly.....	1182
EGOIST, The, by Meredith.....	2577	ERCKMANN - CHATRIAN, MM. (Emile Erckmann and Alexandre Chatrian). Blockade of Phalsburg: an episode of the fall of the first French empire....	1140
EGYPTIAN Princess, by Ebers.....	3409	— Brothers Rantzau, The.....	3827
EIFFE, J. P. Tales of old Liverpool....	4586	— Conscript, The: a tale of the French war of 1813.....	1134
EIGHT bells, by Nisbet.....	3755	— Invasion of France, The, in 1814....	965
EIGHTY years ago, by Cave.....	1931	— Madame Thérèse.....	3737
EILOART, Mrs. The Dean's wife.....	2354	— Man of the people.....	2385
— How he won her.....	2312	— Polish Jew, The.....	4334
— Just a woman.....	1413	— Story of a peasant— 1. Outbreak of the great French revolution.....	1108
— Love that lived, The.....	2082	2. 1792: episodes of the great French revolution.....	647
— Meg.....	893	3. Year One of the republic. 1793... 4. Citizen Bonaparte, 1794-1815....	3217 3217
— My Lady Clare.....	2763	— Story of a plébiscite.....	698
ELDER Conklin, &c., by Harris.....	4382	— Waterloo: a tale of the hundred days	1135
ELDMUIR, by Thompson.....	3217	EREMA, by Blackmore.....	2329
ELEANOR's victory, by Braddon.....	840	ERIC Brighteyes, by Haggard.....	3897
ELECTRIC spark, An, by Fenn.....	4688	ERIN-GO-BRAGH, by Maxwell.....	2229
EL Fureidis, by Cummins.....	757	ERNEST Maltravers, by Lytton.....	301
ELI's daughter, by Pearse.....	4897		
ELIOT, George (Mrs. J. W. Cross). Adam Bede.....	131		
— Daniel Deronda.....	1860		
— Felix Holt.....	1247		
— Middlemarch.....	1605		
— Mill on the floss.....	132		
— Romola.....	906		
— Scenes of clerical life.....	856		
— Silas Marner.....	133		
— Theophrastus Such.....	1894		
ELKERTON Rectory, by Pycroft.....	960		
ELLA Norman, by Murray.....	1553		
ELLEN Middleton, by Middleton.....	1362		
ELLESMERE, by Lavenue.....	1186		

	No.		No.
ESLER, E. R. 'Mid green pastures ....	4685	FALCONER, Lanoe. Mademoiselle Ixe..	3973
— Wardlaws, The .....	4677	FALKENBURG .....	1029
— Way they loved at Grimpat .....	4312	FALKLAND, by Lytton .....	303
ESTHER Pentreath, by Pearce .....	3919	FALLEN fortunes, by Payn .....	2348
ESTHER Vanhomrigh, by Woods .....	4010	FALLEN idol, A, by Guthrie .....	3288
ESTHER Wynne, by Worboise .....	3017	FALLEN leaves, The, by Collins .....	1987
ETON schooldays .....	2487	FALSE and true, by Eden .....	1637
EUGENE Aram, by Lytton .....	302	FALSE cards, by Smart .....	2810
EUGENIE, by Butt .....	2032	FALSE coin or true, by Montrésor .....	4729
EUGÉNIE Grandet, by Balzac .....	3550	FALSE colours, by Thomas .....	4150
EUROPEANS, The, by James .....	2147	FALSE evidence, by Oppenheim .....	4503
EUSTACE Conyers, by Hannay .....	919	FALSE heir, by James .....	236
EUSTACE diamonds, The, by Trollope ..	1502	FALSE pretences, by Thomas .....	4492
EVA Desmond .....	575	FALSE start, by Smart .....	3468
EVA St. Clair, by James .....	235	FAMILY affair, by Fergus .....	3178
EVADNE, by Rowcroft .....	1145	FAMILY likeness, A, by Croker .....	4169
EVAN Harrington, by Meredith .....	3248	FAMILY pictures, by La Fontaine .....	579
EVE, by Gould .....	3608	FAMILY records, by Bury .....	1344
EVE Edingham, by Cooper .....	70	FAMILY scapegrace, by Payn .....	2674
EVE of St. Mark, by Doubleday .....	717	FAMILY secrets, by Ellis .....	795
EVELINA, by Burney .....	576	FANCY free, by Gibbon .....	2965
EVELYN Stuart .....	1125	FANCY sketches, by Bennet .....	1610
EVELYN's story, by Worboise .....	1787	FANE, V. Sophy .....	2770
EVENINGS in the Pyrenees, by Bunbury ..	956	FAR above rubies, by Riddell .....	1429
EVENTS in an Irish country house, by Mitchell .....	3330	FAR from the madding crowd, by Hardy ..	2174
EVENTS of a year, by Carlen .....	1217	FARCE of life, The, by Broughton .....	1363
EVERY day heroine, An, by Vandam .....	2145	FAREBROTHER, A. Sedgeborough world ..	1576
EVERY inch a soldier, by Colquhoun .....	4036	FARGUS, F. J. (Hugh Conway). Bound together .....	3073
EVIL genius, The, by Collins .....	3878	— Called back .....	2917
EVIL reputation, An, by Russell .....	4064	— Dark days .....	2961
EXCELLENT knave, An, by Molloy .....	4303	— Family affair, A .....	3178
EXECUTOR, The, by Alexander .....	3159	— Living or dead .....	3451
EXPERIENCE of a gaol chaplain, by Roweroff .....	577	— Slings and arrows .....	3172
EXPERIENCE of life, by Sewell .....	871	FAIRNA, by Meredith .....	1173
EXPERIENCES of a barrister and other tales .....	3200	FAIRFAX, B. L. Aaron the Jew .....	4407
EXPERIENCES of a French detective, by Russell .....	585	— At the sign of the silver flagon .....	3557
EXPIATED .....	1845	— Basil and Annette .....	4253
EXPLOITS of Brigadier Gerard, by Doyle ..	4587	— Betrayal of John Fordham .....	4732
EXTREMES, by Atkinson .....	1198	— Duchess of Rosemary Lane .....	3622
EYE for an eye, by Trollope .....	2813	— Golden land, The .....	3701
EYE of Istar, The, by Le Queux .....	4877	— Great Porter Square .....	3046
EYE-witness, The, by Collins .....	1758	— Grif: a story of Australian life .....	3014
EYRE's acquittal, by Mathers .....	3 71	— House of white shadows .....	3067
FABIOLA, by Wiseman .....	3425	— In a silver sea .....	3674
FACES for fortune, by Mayhew .....	874	— Joshua Marvel .....	3006
FACING the footlights, by Marryat .....	2936	— London's heart .....	1775
FAILURE of Sibyl Fletcher, by Sergeant ..	4912	— Love's victory .....	2152
FAIR barbarian, A, by Burnett .....	4462	— Miser Farebrother .....	3676
FAIR colonist, A, by Glanville .....	4248	— Mystery of M. Felix .....	4286
FAIR crusader, A, by Westall .....	3749	— Nine of hearts .....	3576
FAIR-haired Alda, by Marryat .....	2441	— Sacred nugget, The .....	3266
FAIR maid of Perth, by Scott .....	433	— Toilers of Babylon .....	3683
FAIR Saxon, A, by McCarthy .....	2703	— Tragedy of Featherstone .....	3944
FAIRER than a Fairy, by Grant .....	1822	FARRAR, Frederick W. Darkness and dawn .....	4025
FAITH and unfaith, by Hungerford .....	2994	— Gathering clouds: a tale of the days of St. Chrysostom .....	4667
FAITHFUL, F. G. Love me or love me not .....	2067	FARROW, Morley. Honours divided .....	2192
FAITHFUL city, The, by Morrah .....	4851	FASCINATION, edit. by Gore .....	719
FALCONER, Lanoe. Cecilia de Noel ....	3974	FASHION and passion, by Pomar .....	2105
		FASHIONABLE life, by Trollope .....	1094
		FASHION's gay mart, by Thomas .....	1933



	No.		No.
FAST and loose, by Griffiths. ....	3236	FIELDING, Henry. Adventures of Joseph Andrews. ....	806
FAST of Magdalen, by Porter. ....	394	— Amelia. ....	2664
FAT, The, and the thin, by Zola. ....	4978	— Tom Jones. ....	769
FATAL passion, A, by Fraser. ....	2446	FIELDS of fair renown, by Hocking. ....	4937
FATAL three, The, by Braddon. ....	8568	FIERY cross, The, by Hayward. ....	2362
FATAL zero, by Fitzgerald. ....	3707	FIGHT for life, A, by Thomas. ....	3951
FATALIST, The. ....	1971	FIGHT of faith, The, by Hall. ....	1498
FATE of Fenella, by Helen Mathers and others. ....	4074	FIGHT with fortune, A, by Collins. ....	1988
FATED to be free, by Ingelow. ....	4133	FILLEUL, L. N. Pendower. ....	1929
FATHER Clement, by Kennedy. ....	581	FINAL war, The, by Tracy. ....	4807
FATHER Connell, by Banim. ....	1790	FIRM of Girdlestone, The, by Doyle. ....	3804
FATHER Darcy, by Marsh. ....	345	FIRST family in Tasajara, by Harte. ....	4047
FATHER Eustace, by Trollope. ....	503	FIRST Fleet family, by Becke and Jeffery. ....	4642
FATHER Fabian, by Worboise. ....	1781	FIRST love, by Turgeneff. ....	2964
FATHER Stafford, by Hope. ....	4501	FIRST love and last love, by Grant. ....	1825
FATHERLESS Fanny. ....	2587	FIRST of the English, by Gunter. ....	4698
FATHERS and sons, by Hook. ....	196	FIRST person singular, by Murray. ....	3294
FATHER and sons, by Turgeneff. ....	2663	FIRST violin, The, by Fothergill. ....	2146
FAUSTINE, by Rita. ....	3318	FISHER, Admiral. The petrel. ....	649
FAWCETTS, The, and Garods, by Smith (Saimath). ....	3322	FITZ Alwyn, by Stewart. ....	2231
FAY, T. S. Norman Leslie. ....	1674	FITZ of Fitz-ford, by Bray. ....	1654
FEDORA, by Sardou. ....	3118	FITZGERALD, Percy. Beauty Talbot. ....	2427
FELICIA, by Edwards. ....	2882	— Dear girl, The. ....	2580
FELIX Holt, by Eliot. ....	1247	— Fatal zero. ....	3707
FELLOW of Trinity, A, by St. Aubyn. ....	3891	— Never forgotten. ....	1774
FELLOW travellers, by Travers. ....	4678	— Second Mrs. Tillotson. ....	2399
FEMALE Quixote, by Lennox. ....	772	— Seventy-five Brooke street. ....	2840
FENDALL, P., and F. Russell. Out of the darkness. ....	4827	— Two fair daughters. ....	1699
FENELON, F. de S. de la Mothe. Adventures of Telemachus. ....	3742	FITZGIBBON, E. The new river. ....	3252
FENN, G. Manville. An electric spark. ....	4688	FIVE-chimney farm, by Hoppes. ....	3866
— Chaplain's craze, The. ....	3309	FIVE weeks in a balloon, by Verne. ....	1711
— Cursed by a fortune. ....	4773	FIXED as fate, by Houstoun. ....	2858
— Double cunning. ....	3461	FIXED period, The, by Trollope. ....	2598
— Dutch the diver. ....	2979	FLAG of distress, by Reid. ....	3469
— Mad. ....	1977	FLAMES: a London phantasy, by Hichens. ....	4874
— Master of the ceremonies. ....	3341	FLASH of summer, A, by Clifford. ....	4653
— My patients. ....	3005	FLAUBERT, Gustave. Salamambo. ....	3963
— New mistress, The. ....	4287	FLEMING, George. Mirage. ....	2717
— One maid's mischief. ....	3534	— Nile Novel, A. ....	2716
— Other man's wife, The. ....	4011	— Vestigia. ....	2889
— Parson o' Dumford, The. ....	3107	FLEMING, Mrs. J. M. (A. M. Kipling). A pinchbeck goddess. ....	4812
— Poverty corner. ....	3106	FLETCHER, J. S. When Charles the First was king: a romance of Osgoldcross, 1632-1649. ....	4368
— Queen's scarlet, The. ....	4410	FLETCHER, L. Into the unknown: a romance of South Africa. ....	4300
— Sapphire cross. ....	1633	— Zero the slaver: a romance of equatorial Africa. ....	4301
— Sawn off: a tale of a family tree. ....	3887	FLIES in amber, by Pardoe. ....	1070
— Star-gazers, The. ....	4317	FLIP, and other stories, by Harte. ....	3211
— Story of Anthony Grace. ....	3704	FLITCH of bacon, by Ainsworth. ....	7
— Sweet Mace. ....	2960	FLOATING city, by Verne. ....	1745
— This man's wife. ....	3599	FLOOD and field, by Maxwell. ....	1805
— Vicar's people, The. ....	3180	FLORENCE Macarthy, by Morgan. ....	1055
FENTON's quest, by Braddon. ....	1424	FLORENCE Templar, by Vidal. ....	1185
FERRIER, J. W. Mottiscliffe. ....	2093	FLOTSAM, by Merriman. ....	4672
FERRIER, Susan E. Destiny. ....	2330	FLOWER and weed, by Braddon. ....	2922
— Inheritance. ....	2324	FLOWER of doom, by Edwards. ....	3158
— Marriage. ....	2370	FLOWER of the forest, by Gibbon. ....	3124
FETHERSTONHAUGH, Hon. Mrs. Robin Adair. ....	2415	FLYING Dutchman, by Neale. ....	1399
FICKLE fortune, by Werner. ....	2768		

	No.		No.
FLYING Halcyon, The, by Savage .....	4490	FORTUNE's favourite, by Worboise .....	3229
FLYING Scud, The, by Clarke .....	3952	FORTUNE's fool, by Hawthorne .....	2785
FOGGY night at Offord, by Wood .....	1271	FORTUNES and adventures of Raby	
FOLCHETTO Malespina, by Varese .....	583	Rattler, by Hall .....	653
FOLLE Farine, by Ouida .....	1539	FORTUNES of Archer Clive, by Michell ..	1013
FOLLY Morrison, by Barrett .....	3048	FORTUNES of Cyril Denham, by Worboise ..	882
FONBLANQUE, A. de. See DE FON-		FORTUNES of Glencore, by Lever .....	285
BLANQUE.		FORTUNES of Nigel, by Scott .....	434
FOOL of quality, by Brook .....	1305	FORTUNES of the Colville family, by	
FOOLISH marriage, A, by Swan .....	4305	Smedley .....	814
FOOTE, M. H. The Led-horse claim ....	2609	FORTUNES of the Falconers, by Gordon ..	787
FOOTPRINTS in the snow, by Russell ..	4186	FORTUNES of the Scattergood family, by	
FOR cash only, by Payn .....	2596	Smith .....	473
FOR ever and ever, by Marryat .....	2697	FORTY-five guardsmen, by Dumas .....	2520
FOR faith and freedom, by Besant .....	3721	FOSSICKER, The, by Glauville .....	4243
FOR God and the Czar, by Muddock ....	4029	FOSTER-brother, by Hunt .....	1021
FOR her dear sake, by Hay .....	2799	FOSTER brothers, by Payn .....	2670
FOR King and Kent, by Colomb .....	2891	FOSTER brothers of Doon .....	2977
FOR lack of gold, by Gibbon .....	1636	FOSTER, E. Greystone Abbey .....	2898
FOR Lilius, by Carey .....	4094	FOTHERGILL, Jessie. Aldyth .....	2085
FOR love and honour, by Barrett .....	4149	— Borderland: a country town chron-	
FOR love of life, by Oliphant .....	1681	icle .....	3879
FOR Maimie's sake, by Allen .....	3261	— First violin, The .....	2146
FOR Percival, by Veley .....	2153	— From Moor isles .....	3747
FOR richer, for poorer, by Lee .....	1387	— Healey .....	2895
FOR the king, by Gibbon .....	1484	— Kith and kin .....	2356
FOR the major, by Woolson .....	2631	— Lasses of Leverhouse, The .....	3501
FOR the right, by Franzos .....	3439	— Made or marred .....	3122
FOR the term of his natural life, by		— March in the ranks .....	3820
Clarke .....	3418	— Peril .....	3098
FOR the white rose of Arno, by Rhos-		— Probation .....	2926
comyl .....	4790	— Wellfields, The .....	2316
FOR this cause, by Thynne .....	2048	FOUL play, by Reade and Boucicault. ..	2512
FORBES, Jessie A. N. John Gentleman,		FOUND dead, by Payn .....	2681
tramp .....	4335	FOUND guilty, by Barrett .....	4278
FORBIDDEN to marry, by Banks .....	2819	FOUND out, by Mathers .....	3036
FORD, George. The Larramys .....	4933	FOUNTAIN sealed, A, by Besant .....	4923
FORD, Mrs. King Pippin .....	4934	FOUR studies of love, by Dubourg .....	2606
FORDHAM's feud, by Mitford .....	4951	FOXGLOVE Manor, by Buchanan .....	3082
FOREST and game-law tales, by Mar-		FRAGOLETTA, by Rita .....	3177
tineau .....	352	FRAMLEY parsonage, by Trollope .....	522
FOREST days, by James .....	237	FRANC, M. J. The master of Ralston ..	3243
FOREST exiles, by Reid .....	408	FRANCESCA's love, by Pulleyne .....	1693
FOREST Hill .....	1159	FRANCILLON, R. E. A dog and his	
FORESTALLED .....	2377	shadow .....	2186
FORESTERS, The, by Wilson .....	584	— Jack Doyle's daughter .....	4427
FOREWARNED, by Williams .....	3085	— King or knave .....	3565
FORGER's wife, by Lang .....	2284	— Olympia .....	2107
FORLORN hope, The, by Yates .....	1434	— One by one .....	3295
FORRESTER, Mrs. Although he was a		— Pearl and emerald .....	1872
lord .....	3136	— Queen Cophetua .....	2401
— Diana Carew .....	2126	— Real queen, A .....	2933
— I have lived and loved .....	2878	— Romances of the law .....	4890
— Mignon .....	3373	— Ropes of sand .....	4182
— My hero .....	2207	— Strange waters .....	2139
— My lord and my lady .....	2369	FRANCIS, M. E. (Mrs. Francis Blundell).	
— Rhona .....	2439	Daughter of the soil .....	4592
— Roy and Viola .....	2336	— Story of Dan .....	4353
— Too late repented .....	4502	FRANCIS Cludde, by Weyman .....	4255
— Viva .....	3132	FRANK Arnstein, by Armfelt .....	2200
FORSAKEN inn, The, by Green .....	3806	FRANK Fairleigh, by Smedley .....	468
FORTESCUE, by Knowles .....	1007	FRANK Hilton, by Grant .....	1826
FORTH, George. See FREDERIC, Harold.		FRANK Lawrence, by Adams .....	1332

	No.		No.
FRANK Mildmay, by Marryat .....	330	FULLON, S. W. The great highway: a story of the world's struggles .....	496
FRANKENSTEIN, by Shelley .....	4973	— Time will tell .....	1694
FRANZOS, Karl E. For the right .....	3439	FUR country, The, by Verne .....	2004
— Jews of Barnow, The: stories .....	3214	FURNISHED apartments, by Drury .....	2426
FRASER, Mrs. Alexander. A fatal passion .....	2446	G., G. New sporting sketches .....	4636
— Match of the season .....	3225	GABLES, The, by Melville .....	1504
— New Duchess, The .....	4896	GABORIAU, Emile. Lecoq, the detective .....	3781
— Professional Beauty, A .....	2599	GABRIEL Denvir, by Brown .....	1891
FRASER, J. R. Dark falcon. ....	718	GABRIEL's appointment, by Drury .....	2308
FREDA, by Hart .....	2434	GAGE, S. The Confessor .....	979
FREDERIC, Harold (George Forth). Illumination .....	4913	GALAHAD of the creeks, A, by Yeats ....	4844
— In the valley .....	4401	GALLENGA, A (L. Mariotti). Black gown papers .....	748
— Lawton girl, The .....	4034	GALT, John. Annals of the parish ....	136
— March hares .....	4725	— Ayrshire legatees .....	1870
FREDERICK, by Walford .....	4556	— Bogle Corbet .....	1146
FREE lances, The, by Reid .....	3596	— Earthquake, The .....	137
FREEMASON's daughter, The, by Smith ..	2099	— Entail, The .....	138
FRENCH Janet, by Tytler .....	3790	— History of Matthew Wald .....	688
FRERES, The, by Alexander .....	2557	— Last of the lairds .....	140
FRESCOES, &c., by Ouida .....	4052	— Laurie Todd .....	139
FRESTON Tower, by Cobbold .....	1042	— Member, The .....	1090
FREVILLE Chase, by Dering .....	4480	— Omen, The .....	141
FREYTAG, Gustav. Debit and credit ..	570	— Provost, The .....	142
FRIENDS and acquaintances, by Row ..	1086	— Radical, The .....	1092
FRIENDS at their own fireside, by Ellis ..	694	— Reform, The, being The member and The radical .....	1097
FRIENDSHIP, by Ouida .....	1935	— Ringan Gilhaize .....	143
FRISWELL, J. Hain. One of two .....	3867	— Rothelan .....	144
— Other people's windows .....	1329	— Southenan .....	147
— Our square circle .....	2083	— Spaewife, The .....	145
— Splendid fortune, A .....	1223	— Stanley Buxton .....	1289
FRITH, W. In search of quiet: a country journal .....	4679	— Steamboat, The .....	146
FROM clue to capture, by Donovan .....	4249	— Stories of my study .....	148
FROM exile, by Payn .....	3740	— Sweepings of my study .....	149
FROM generation to generation, by Noel ..	2490	GAMBLE, J. Charlton .....	1646
FROM gloom to sunlight .....	2872	GAMBLER's wife, The, by Gray .....	2256
FROM information received, by Donovan ..	4279	GAME of bluff, A, by Murray .....	3736
FROM Moor Isles, by Fothergill .....	3747	GAOLG, E. Algernon Darcy .....	2188
FROM one generation to another, by Merriman .....	4342	GARDEN of Eden, The .....	2622
FROM post to finish, by Smart .....	3102	GARDEN of women, A, by Tytler .....	2983
FROM the bosom of the deep, by Mud-dock .....	3346	GARRETT, Edward. Premiums paid to experience .....	2414
FROM the earth to the moon, by Verne ..	1746	— Seen and heard .....	2072
FROM the five rivers, by Steel .....	4777	GARRISON gossip, by Winter .....	3491
FROM the memoirs of a minister of France, by Weyman .....	4529	GARTH, by Hawthorne .....	2047
FROM the wings, by Buxton .....	3166	GASKELL, Mrs. E. C. Cranford .....	3976
FROMONT junior and Risler senior. by Daudet .....	4640	— Illustrations by Hugh Thomson ..	
FROUDE, J. A. Two chiefs of Dunboy ..	3620	— Dark night's work .....	760
FROZEN deep, by Collins .....	1688	— Mary Barton .....	623
FROZEN pirate, The, by Russell .....	3449	— North and south .....	1544
FRY, C. The listener .....	1963	— Right at last .....	835
FULLER, J. F. Culmshire folk .....	3542	— Round the sofa .....	866
FULLER Mrs. Crown-Harden .....	2387	— Ruth .....	1342
FULLERTON, Lady G. Constance Sherwood .....	883	— Sylvia's lovers .....	836
— Lady Bird .....	723	— Wives and daughters .....	776
— Mrs. Gerald's niece .....	1445	GASPEY, T. The witch finder .....	381
— Stormy life, A .....	1306	GASTON de Blondeville, by Radcliffe ..	1138
— Too strange not to be true .....	1743	GASTON de Latour, by Pater .....	4831
		GATES of Eden, by Swan .....	4476
		GATHERING clouds, by Farrar .....	4667

	No.		No.
GAUL, Gilbert. Strange manuscript found in a copper cylinder . . . . .	3518	GIBBON, Charles. A heart's problem . .	3129
GAUNT, Mary.. Dave's sweetheart. . . . .	4366	— In pastures green. . . . .	2108
GAVEROCKS, The, by Gould. . . . .	3485	— Loving a dream. . . . .	3002
GAY world, The, by Hatton . . . . .	3761	— Of high degree . . . . .	2764
GELLIE, M. E. Stephen the school-master . . . . .	2132	— Princess of Jutedom . . . . .	3356
GENDER in satin, by Rita . . . . .	4475	— Robin Gray. . . . .	2201
GENERAL Bounce, by Melville. . . . .	363	GIBNEY, R. D. Ernest Madement . . .	2554
GENISTA, by Randolph. . . . .	2345	GIDEON Eleyce, by Lucy . . . . .	4504
GENLIS, Comtesse de. Tales of a castle . . . . .	1286	GIDEON Giles, by Miller . . . . .	3327
— Young exiles, The . . . . .	2564	GIDEON's Rock, by Saunders . . . . .	2918
GENTIANELLA, by Randolph . . . . .	2094	GIFT, Theo. An innocent maiden . . .	2890
GENTLE and simple, by Paul. . . . .	2776	— Lil Lorimer . . . . .	3890
GENTLEMAN adventurer, by Burton . . .	4537	GIL Blas, by Le Sage . . . . .	588
GENTLEMAN of France, by Weyman. . . .	4229	GILBERT Gurney, by Hook . . . . .	198
GENTLEMAN of the old school, by James .	238	GILBERT Massinger, by Lee . . . . .	780
GENTLEMAN's gentleman, A, by Pember-ton . . . . .	4624	GILBERT Vince—curate, by Hall . . . .	4935
GEOFFREY Stirling, by Adams. . . . .	3059	GILBERT Wm. Doctor Austin's guests. .	3713
GEOFFREY Hamlyn, by Kingsley. . . . .	927	— Landlord of the Sun . . . . .	2405
GEORGE Canterbury's will, by Wood. . .	1335	— Them boots . . . . .	3215
GEORGE Geith, by Riddell. . . . .	1478	— Shirley Hall asylum . . . . .	701
GEORGE Lintou, by Robinson. . . . .	1029	— Sir Thomas Branstoun . . . . .	1239
GEORGE Lovel, by Knowles . . . . .	1036	GILDED age, The, by Twain. . . . .	2661
GEORGE Mandeville's husband, by Rai-mond . . . . .	4603	GIPSY, The, by James . . . . .	239
GERALDINE, by a lady . . . . .	789	GIRARDIN, J. The doctor's family; or, the fortune of the Cartels. . . . .	625
GERALDINE Hamilton, by Macleod. . . .	1376	GIRL artist, A, by Eaglestone . . . . .	3163
GERALDINE of Desmond, by Crumpe. . .	1663	GIRL in the brown habit, by Kennard . .	3350
GERARD, Dorothea (Madame Longarde de Longarde). An arranged marriage .	4839	GIRL he married, The, by Grant . . . .	1316
— Lady Baby. . . . .	3872	GIRTON girl, A, by Edwardes . . . . .	3315
— Recha. . . . .	3837	GISSING, George. Born in exile . . . .	4162
— Rich Miss Riddell, The . . . . .	4313	— Demos . . . . .	3589
— Wrong man, The . . . . .	4902	— Denzil Quarrier . . . . .	4027
GERARD, E. Bis. . . . .	3901	— Emancipated, The . . . . .	4797
GERARD, E. D. (E. and Dorothea). Beggar my neighbour . . . . .	2534	— In the year of jubilee . . . . .	4520
— Reata: what's in a name . . . . .	3814	— Nether world, The . . . . .	3724
— Sensitive plant, A . . . . .	3907	— New Grub street . . . . .	3980
— Waters of Hercules, The . . . . .	3791	— Thyrsa . . . . .	3935
GERARD, by Braddon. . . . .	4000	— Unclassed, The. . . . .	4574
GERMAN novelists, The; transl. by T. Roscoe . . . . .	3911	GIULIO Malatesta, by Trollope . . . . .	865
GERSTAECKER, F. Each for himself. . .	2273	GLADIATORS, by Melville . . . . .	852
GERTRUDE, by Sewell . . . . .	459	GLADYS Fane, by Reid. . . . .	2787
GERTRUDE, by Trollope. . . . .	1075	GLADYS, the reaper, by Beale . . . . .	2022
GERTRUDE Cameron, by Daniels . . . .	1030	GLANVILLE, E. A fair colonist. . . . .	4248
GERVASE Skinner, by Hook . . . . .	197	— Fossicker, The: a romance of Mashonaland . . . . .	4243
GHETTO tragedies, by Zangwill . . . . .	4165	— Golden rock, The. . . . .	4551
GHOSTS of the guard-room, by Gray . . .	4918	GLASCOCK, Capt. W. N. Land sharks and sea gulls . . . . .	609
GHOST-HUNTER, The, by Banim . . . . .	587	— Naval and military tales . . . . .	1873
GObi or Shamo, by Murray. . . . .	3750	— Naval sketch book; or, the service afloat and ashore . . . . .	729
GObLIN gold, by Crommelin. . . . .	3573	GLEAMING dawn, The, by Baker. . . . .	4776
GIANNETTO, by Majendie . . . . .	2218	GLEIG, G. R. Allan Breck. . . . .	1093
GIANT's robe, The, by Anstey . . . . .	2915	— Chelsea pensioners, The . . . . .	153
GIBBON, Charles. In Cupid's wars . . . .	2942	— Hussar, The . . . . .	721
— Dead heart, The . . . . .	3757	— Subaltern, The . . . . .	154
— Fancy free. . . . .	2965	— Veterans of Chelsea Hospital. . . . .	1280
— Flower of the forest, The . . . . .	3124	GLENCAIRN, by Hardy . . . . .	2428
— For lack of gold . . . . .	1636	GLIMPSE of the world, by Sewell. . . .	923
— For the king . . . . .	1484	GLORIOUS gallop, by Kennard . . . . .	3445
		GLORY, by Banks . . . . .	4191
		GLYN, H. The cotton lord . . . . .	1196
		— Uncle Crotty's relations. . . . .	1178

	No.		No.
GOD and the ant, by Kernahan .....	4942	GORE, Mrs. C. G. <i>Débutante</i> .....	159
GOD and the man, by Buchanan .....	2550	— Diamond and pearl .....	1151
GOD forsaken, by Breton .....	4498	— Diary of a <i>désennuyée</i> .....	1016
GOD in the car, The, by Hope .....	4397	— Dowager, The .....	1763
GOD's fool, by Maartens .....	4212	— (edit.). <i>Fascination</i> .....	719
GOD's winepress, by Jenkinson .....	4750	— Greville .....	160
GODS, The, some mortals, &c., by Hobbes .....	4472	— Hamiltons, The .....	161
GODFREY Malvern, by Miller .....	589	— Heckington .....	902
GODOLPHIN, by Lytton .....	304	— Heir of Solwood .....	162
GODWIN, William. Caleb Williams .....	150	— Henpecked husband .....	163
— Cloudesley .....	151	— Mammon .....	164
— Deloraine .....	1065	— Man of fortune .....	165
— St. Leon .....	152	— Men of capital .....	1113
GOETHE, J. W. von. <i>Wilhelm Meister's</i> <i>apprenticeship and travels</i> , transl. by Carlyle. 3 v. ....	624	— Mrs. Armitage .....	168
— <i>Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship</i> , transl. by Boylan .....	696	— (edit.). <i>Modern French life</i> .....	1033
— — <i>The same, and Travels</i> , transl. by Carlyle, introd. by Dowden .....	3851	— Money lender, The .....	166
GOETHE and Schiller, by Mühlbach .....	597	— Mothers and daughters .....	167
GOLD Elsie, by Marlitt .....	1598	— Opera, The .....	1288
GOLD seekers, by Aimard .....	827	— Peers and parvenus .....	169
GOLD-worshippers, The, by Robinson .....	590	— Pin money .....	2250
GOLDEN age, The, by Grahame .....	4516	— Popular member, The .....	170
GOLDEN bait, by Holl .....	1411	— Preferment .....	171
GOLDEN butterfly, by Besant and Rice .....	2011	— Separation, The .....	1364
GOLDEN calf, The .....	1240	— Snow storm, The .....	1056
GOLDEN calf, The, by Braddon .....	2695	— Stokeshill place .....	1128
GOLDEN face, by Mitford .....	4103	— Story of a royal favourite .....	1656
GOLDEN fetters, by Lemon .....	1331	— Tuileries, The .....	172
GOLDEN heart, A .....	3023	GORISCHAKOV, M. <i>Mysteries of St.</i> <i>Petersburg</i> .....	605
GOLDEN hope, The, by Russell .....	3448	GOSSE, Edmund W. <i>The secret of</i> <i>Narcisso: a romance</i> .....	4091
GOLDEN keys .....	2406	GOULD, S. Baring. <i>Arminell: a social</i> <i>romance</i> .....	3823
GOLDEN land, The, by Farjeon .....	3701	— Broom-squire, The .....	4607
GOLDEN lion of Granpere, by Trollope .....	1508	— Cheap Jack Zita .....	4272
GOLDEN lives, by Wicks .....	4437	— Court Royal .....	3317
GOLDEN rock, The, by Glanville .....	4551	— Dartmoor idylls .....	4710
GOLDEN shaft, by Davies .....	2056	— Eve .....	3608
GOLLAND, Mrs. <i>Witch of Aysgarth</i> .....	984	— Gaverocks, The .....	3485
GOLDSMITH, Oliver. <i>Vicar of Wakefield</i> , preface by Dobson, illus. by Thomson .....	3861	— Guavas, the tinner .....	4845
GOLDSMITH's wife, by Ainsworth .....	1989	— In the roar of the sea .....	4083
GONE like a shadow, by Houstoun .....	2397	— Jacquetta, and other stories .....	3802
GOOD-bye sweetheart, by Broughton .....	1393	— John Herring .....	3135
GOOD for nothing by Melville .....	872	— Kitty alone, a story of three fires .....	4425
GOOD Mrs. Hypocrite, by Rita .....	4960	— Margery of Quether, and other stories .....	4443
GOOD old times, by Ainsworth .....	1685	— Mehalah .....	3477
GOODMAN, E. J. <i>Too curious</i> .....	3385	— Mrs. Curgenvon of Curgenvon .....	4214
GORDON, G. <i>The very same man</i> .....	3569	— Noémi: a story of rock-dwellers .....	4645
GORDON, Mrs. <i>Fortunes of the Fal-</i> <i>coners</i> .....	787	— Pennycomequicks, The .....	9784
— Kingsconnel .....	1096	— Queen of love .....	4378
— Walter Musgrave .....	1148	— Red spider .....	3413
GORE, Mrs. C. G. <i>The ambassador's wife</i> . — Banker's wife, The .....	155	— Richard Cable, the lightshipman .....	3543
— Birthright, and other tales .....	1365	— Urith: a tale of Dartmoor .....	3966
— Cabinet minister .....	157	GOVERNESS, The, by the Countess of Blessington .....	1227
— Castles in the air .....	156	GOWRIE, by James .....	240
— Cecil: a peer (sequel to Cecil) .....	158	GRACE Balmain's sweetheart, by Runci- man .....	3255
— Cecil; or, the adventures of a cox- comb .....	1648	GRACE Hamilton, by Worboise .....	2298
		GRACE Lee, by Kavanagh .....	711
		GRACE Tolmar, by Dangerfield .....	1545
		GRAHAM, G. <i>Carstone rectory</i> .....	1560

	No.		No.
GRAHAM, J. W. <i>Næra: a tale of ancient Rome</i> .....	3479	GRANT, James. <i>The Scots brigade</i> ....	2625
GRAHAM, P. A. <i>The Red Scour: a novel of manners</i> .....	4779	— <i>Scottish cavalier, The</i> .....	178
GRAHAME, Kenneth. <i>The golden age</i> ..	4516	— <i>Secret dispatch, The</i> .....	1427
GRAHAMS of Invermoy, by Stirling ....	2052	— <i>Second to none</i> .....	1836
GRANBY, by Lister .....	591	— <i>Shall I win her</i> .....	1683
GRAND, Sarah (Mrs. McFall). <i>The heavenly twins</i> .....	4227	— <i>Six years ago</i> .....	2626
— <i>Ideala</i> .....	3680	— <i>Under the red dragon</i> .....	1490
— <i>Our manifold nature</i> .....	4324	— <i>Vere of ours</i> .....	2090
GRANGE garden, Tho, by Kingsley .....	2612	— <i>Violet Jermyn</i> .....	2624
GRANIA, by Lawless .....	4095	— <i>White cockade</i> .....	1818
GRANT, C. <i>Stories of Naples and the Camorra</i> .....	4795	— <i>Yellow frigate</i> .....	179
GRANT, Mrs. F. <i>The magic of love</i> ....	2079	GRANT, J. C. <i>Torriba: a princess of the Amorayas</i> .....	4723
GRANT, Gerald. <i>Coming home to roost</i> ..	1485	GRANT, Maria M. <i>Artiste</i> .....	1615
GRANT, James. <i>Adventures of an aide-de-camp</i> .....	1823	— <i>Bright morning</i> .....	1222
— <i>Arthur Blane</i> .....	173	— <i>Sun maid, The</i> .....	2372
— <i>Black Watch</i> .....	1820	GRAPE from a thorn, by Payn .....	2556
— <i>Bothwell</i> .....	709	GRAS, Felix. <i>Reds of the Midi: an episode of the French revolution</i> ....	4728
— <i>Cameronians, The</i> .....	2358	GRASP your nettle, by Linton .....	2013
— <i>Captain of the Guard</i> .....	1824	GRASPING at shadows, by Daniel .....	1789
— <i>Cavaliers of fortune; or, British heroes in foreign wars</i> .....	1819	GRATTAN, Thomas C. <i>Agnes de Mansfeldt</i> .....	180
— <i>Colville of the Guards</i> .....	3308	— <i>Heiress of Bruges</i> .....	182
— <i>Constable of France</i> .....	1821	— <i>Highways and byeways; or, tales of the roadside picked up in the French provinces</i> .....	948
— <i>Dead tryst, The</i> .....	2628	— <i>Jacqueline of Holland</i> .....	183
— <i>Derval Hampton</i> .....	2948	— <i>Legends of the Rhine</i> .....	184
— <i>Dick Rodney</i> .....	887	— <i>Master-passion, The</i> ..	185
— <i>Did she love him?</i> .....	2660	GRAY, A. <i>Lady Willacy's protégées</i> ..	1930
— <i>Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders</i> ..	2223	— <i>Margaret Dunbar</i> .....	2058
— <i>Dulcie Carlyon</i> .....	3307	GRAY, Annabel. <i>Ghosts of the guard-room and other stories</i> .....	4918
— <i>Fairer than a fairy</i> .....	1822	GRAY, Maxwell (Miss M. G. Tuttlet).	
— <i>First love and last love</i> .....	1825	— <i>A costly freak</i> .....	4302
— <i>Frank Hilton</i> .....	1826	— <i>In the heart of the storm</i> .....	3971
— <i>Girl he married</i> .....	1816	— <i>Last sentence, The</i> ..	4424
— <i>Harry Ogilvie</i> .....	1827	— <i>Reproach of Annesley</i> .....	3681
— <i>Hollywood Hall</i> .....	175	— <i>Silence of Dean Maitland</i> .....	3359
— <i>Jack Challoner</i> .....	2629	GRAY eye or so, by Moore .....	4606
— <i>Jack Manly</i> .....	1830	GRAYSONS, The, by Eggleston .....	3764
— <i>Jane Seton</i> .....	176	GREAT army, The, by T. Wright .....	2198
— <i>King's Own Borderers</i> .....	1828	GREAT Chin episode, by Cushing .....	4196
— <i>Lady Glendonwyn</i> .....	2449	GREAT deception, A. ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) .....	3673
— <i>Lady Wedderburn's wish</i> .....	1829	GREAT expectations, by Dickens .....	106
— <i>Laura Everingham</i> .....	1834	GREAT Grenfell gardens, by Buxton ..	2038
— <i>Letty Hyde's lovers</i> .....	1835	GREAT highway, The, by Fullom .....	496
— <i>Lord Hermitage, The</i> .....	1996	GREAT Hoggarty diamond, &c., by Thackeray .....	1945
— <i>Mary of Lorraine</i> .....	1839	GREAT jester, The, by Roberts .....	4891
— <i>Master of Aberfeldie</i> .....	3075	GREAT peril, The, by Clowes .....	4153
— <i>Miss Cheyne of Essilmont</i> .....	2761	GREAT Porter square, by Farjeon .....	3046
— <i>Morley Ashton</i> .....	1838	GREAT sensation, by Dering .....	778
— <i>Oliver Ellis</i> .....	1831	GREAT shadow, The, by Doyle .....	4235
— <i>One of the Six Hundred</i> .....	1840	GREAT Taboo, The, by Allen .....	3849
— <i>Only an ensign</i> .....	1491	GREAT tontine, The, by Smart .....	3263
— <i>Phantom regiment, The</i> .....	1832	GREAT treason, A, by Hoppus .....	2906
— <i>Philip Rollo</i> .....	177	GRAT white hand, by Muddock .....	4622
— <i>Queen's cadet, The, and other tales</i> ..	1833	GREATER glory, The, by Maartens .....	4358
— <i>Rob Roy</i> .....	1837	GREATEST heiress in England, by Oli-phant .....	1990
— <i>Romance of war</i> .....	1275	GREATHEART, by Thornbury .....	1518
— <i>Ross-shire Buffs, The</i> .....	2618		
— <i>Royal regiment, The</i> .....	2619		

	No.		No.
GREEK brigand, by About .....	564	GUARDIAN angel, by Holmes .....	957
GREEN, Anna K. (Mrs. Rohlf). Behind closed doors .....	3525	GUAVAS the tinner, by Gould .....	4845
— Cynthia Wakeham's money .....	4069	GUENN, by Howard .....	2786
— Forsaken inn, The .....	3806	GUERNSEY, L. E. Lady Rosamond's book .....	2588
— Hand and ring .....	3049	GUILD Court, by Macdonald .....	1696
— Leavenworth case, The .....	2833	GUILDEROY, by Ouida .....	3720
— Marked "personal" .....	4285	GUILTY gold, by Hill .....	4684
— Matter of millions, A .....	3994	GUILTY river, The, by Collins .....	3321
— Strange disappearance, A .....	3580	GUINEA stamp, The, by Swan .....	4084
— Sword of Damocles .....	3947	GULLIVER's travels, by Swift .....	592
— That affair next door .....	4846	GUN-runner, The, by Mitford .....	4170
GREEN, E. Everett. The Chatterton mystery .....	4719	GUNTER, Archibald C. First of the English .....	4698
GREEN bay tree, by Wilkins and Vivian .....	4366	— Miss Nobody of Nowhere .....	3992
GREEN-eyed monster, by Spen .....	1878	— Mr. Barnes of New York .....	3446
GREEN Fern Farm, by Jefferies .....	2360	— Mr. Potter of Texas .....	3478
GREEN hand, The, by Cupples .....	3961	— That Frenchman .....	3643
GREEN pastures and Piccadilly, by Black .....	2003	— See Love adventures of Al-Mansur ..	4786
GREEN pleasure and grey grief, by Hungerford .....	3299	GURNEY married, by Hook .....	199
GREENLEAF, Reynold. Before and behind the curtain .....	670	GUSTAVUS Lindorm, by Carlem .....	1314
GREENWICH pensioners, by Hatchway ..	1783	GUTHRIE, F. Anstey. Baboo Jabberjee, B.A. ....	4920
GREENWOOD, Frederick. The path of roses .....	782	— Black poodle, The .....	2999
GREER, T. A modern Dædalus ..	3087	— Fallen idol, A .....	3288
GREG, Percy. Across the Zodiac: the story of a wrecked record .....	1335	— Giant's robe, The .....	2915
GRIEFFENSTEIN, by Crawford .....	3753	— Lyre and lancet .....	4514
GRETCHEN, by Rita .....	3675	— Pariah, The .....	3768
GREVILLE, by Gore .....	160	— Talking horse, The, and other tales ..	3997
GREY, Mrs. E. C. Belle of the family ..	1347	— Tinted venus, The .....	4014
— Gambler's wife .....	2256	— Under the rose .....	4470
— Rectory guest .....	2283	— Vice versa .....	2365
— Trials of life ..	1290	GUY Deverell, by Le Fanu .....	3427
— Young prima donna .....	1349	GUY Fawkes, by Ainsworth .....	1215
GREY, Mrs. Colonel. Passages in the life of a fast young lady .....	1234	GUY Livingstone, by Lawrence .....	1087
GREY and gold, by Worboise .....	1784	GUY Mannering, by Scott .....	435
GREY Craigs, by Watson .....	2290	GUY Mervyn, by Roy .....	4085
GREY house at Endlestone, by Worboise ..	1915	GWEN and Gwladys, by Rees .....	4802
GREY man, The, by Crockett .....	4740	GWEN Dale's ordeal ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) ..	3913
GREY pool, The, and other stories, by Verney .....	4026	GWEN Wynn, by Reid .....	3588
GREY's Court, edit. by Chatterton .....	1189	GWENDOLINE's harvest, by Payn .....	2691
GREYMORE .....	1091	GWYNNE, T. Nanette and her lovers ..	1176
GREYSTONE Abbey, by Foster .....	2898	— School for fathers .....	1752
GRIFF, by Farjeon .....	3014	— Silas Barnstark .....	1206
GRIFFIN, Gerald. The collegians .....	1360	HADASSEH, by Collins .....	4333
— Duke of Monmouth .....	1154	HADJIRA : a Turkish love story, "Adalet" ..	4681
— Tales of my neighbourhood .....	677	HAGGARD, H. Rider. Allan's wife and other tales .....	3705
— Tales of the Munster festivals .....	676	— Beatrice .....	3783
GRIFFITH, C. The uttermost farthing ..	2568	— Cleopatra .....	3653
— Victory Deane .....	1698	— Colonel Quaritch, V.C. ....	3604
GRIFFITH, G. Briton or Boer? a tale of the fight for Africa .....	4813	— Dawn .....	3336
GRIFFITH Gaunt, by Reade .....	1703	— Eric Brighteyes .....	3897
GRIFFITHS, Arthur. Fast and loose .....	3236	— Heart of the world .....	4612
— Lola : a tale of the rock .....	3514	— Jess .....	3335
GRIMWOOD, Mrs. The power of an eye ..	4032	— Joan Haste .....	4513
GROSSI, Tommaso. Marco Visconti .....	3191	— Maiwa's revenge .....	3490
GROUP of noble dames, by Hardy .....	3948	— Mr. Meeson's will .....	3541
		— Montezuma's daughter .....	4205
		— Nada, the lily .....	4019
		— People of the mist .....	4345
		— She : a history of adventure .....	3323
		— Witch's head, The .....	3364
		— and A. Lang. The world's desire ..	3841

	No.		No.
HADJI Baba, by Morier.....	369	HARDNESS, by Knox .....	1192
HALEK, Adventures of, by Nicholson....	3205	HARDY, Arthur S. But yet a woman ..	2617
HALF-a-dozen daughters, by Masterman.	2831	— Crown of gold, A .....	4886
HALF a hero, by Hope.....	4571	— Passe Rose .....	3663
HALF a million of money, by Edwards..	2658	HARDY, Lady Duffus. A casual acquaint-	
HALF brothers, The, by Dumas .....	2519	ance .....	1453
HALF-caste, The, &c., by Craik .....	4862	— Daisy Nichol.....	1969
HALIBURTON, T. C. (Sam Slick). The		— Lizzie .....	2376
Americans at home .....	875	HARDY, Iza Duffus. Broken faith.....	2075
— Attaché, The, or Sam Slick in		— Glencairn .....	2428
England .....	908	— New Othello, A .....	4298
— Clockmaker, The.....	1098	— Not easily jealous. ....	3151
— Nature and human nature. ....	915	— Only a love story .....	1976
— Old Judge, The, or life in a colony..	914	HARDY, Thomas. Desperate remedies..	4351
— Wise saws and modern instances....	911	— Far from the madding crowd .....	2174
HALL, Mrs. S. C. The Buccaneer.....	186	— Group of noble dames.....	3948
— Fight of faith, The..	1498	— Hand of Ethelberta .....	2175
— Lights and shadows of Irish life....	187	— Laodicean, A .....	2511
— Lucky penny, The.....	2253	— Life's little ironies, with some sketches	
— Marian.....	188	entitled A few crusted characters ....	4262
— Midsummer eve: a fairy tale.....	1067	— Mayor of Casterbridge .....	3360
— Outlaw, The .....	189	— Pair of blue eyes .....	2129
— Sketches of Irish character.....	190	— Return of the native .....	2386
— Tales of woman's trials.....	800	— Tess of the D'Urbervilles .....	4067
— Whiteboy The.....	191	— Trumpet major .....	2759
HALL, R. N. Gilbert Vince curate....	4935	— Two on a tower .....	2773
HALL, Thomas. Fortunes and adven-		— Under the greenwood tree .....	1890
tures of Raby Rattler.....	653	— Well-beloved, The: a sketch of a	
— Lord of the manor .....	1143	temperament .....	4854
— Rowland Bradshaw..	661	— Wessex tales .....	3610
HALL and the hamlet, by Howitt .....	783	— Woodlanders, The .....	3389
HALVES, by Payn .....	2668	HARDY Norseman, A, by Lyall .....	3733
HAMERTON, P. G. Wenderholme .....	3039	HARGRAVE, by Trollope .....	504
HAMILTON, E. Cottagers of Glenburnie	566	HARNNESS, H. Love, war and adventure	1130
HAMILTON, Col. T. Cyril Thornton ....	1855	HARLAND, Marion. Hidden path .....	2334
HAMILTONS, The, by Gore.....	161	HAROLD, by Lytton .....	305
HAMLEY, Gen. Sir E. B. Lady Lees'		HAROLD Leicester .....	1375
widowhood .....	1053	HARRADEN, Beatrice. Hilda Stafford	
HAMLEY, W. G. Traseaden Hall .....	2514	and The remittance man: two Cali-	
HAMMER and anvil, by Spielhagen .....	1573	fornian stories.....	4855
HAMPTON court .....	1507	— In varying moods: short stories ....	4343
HAND and glove, by Edwards .....	1297	— Ships that pass in the night .....	4195
HAND and ring, by Green .....	3049	HARRINGTON and Ormond, by Edge-	
HAND of Ethelberta, by Hardy .....	2175	worth .....	1381
HANDICAPPED, by Roberts .....	4527	HARRIS, Frank. Elder Conklin and	
HANDLEY Cross, by Surtees .....	1122	other stories.....	4382
HANDS of justice, by Robinson .....	2780	HARRIS, J. C. (Uncle Remus). Balaam	
HANDY Andy, by Lover .....	294	and his master .....	3940
HANLEY, S. Caliphs and sultans .....	3235	— Mr. Rabbit at home .....	4559
HANNAH, by Craik .....	753	HARRIS, R. Mr. Bumpkin's lawsuit ..	3204
HANNAY, David. Ned Allen .....	635	HARRISON, W. H. Tales of a physician	679
HANNAY, James. Eustace Conyers .....	919	HARRY Coverdale's courtship, by Smedley	463
— Singleton Fontenoy.....	1004	HARRY Evelyn, by Robinson .....	2243
— Sketches in ultra-marine .....	540	HARRY Jocelyn, by Oliphant .....	2437
HARCOURT, A. F. P. Down by the Drawle	2212	HARRY Lorrequer, by Lever .....	286
HARD cash, by Reade .....	818	HARRY Mowbray, by Captain Knox ....	593
HARD lines, by Smart .....	3433	HARRY Muir, by Oliphant .....	2809
HARD times, by Dickens .....	107	HARRY Ogilvie, by Grant .....	1827
HARDCASTLE, E. Twenty-ninth of May	192	HARRY Richmond, by Meredith .....	3529
— Wine and walnuts .....	193	HART, Mrs. Freda .....	2434
HARDING the money-spinner, by Keon..	1975	HART, Mabel. Two English girls .....	3953
HARDMAN, F. Peninsula scenes and		HARTE, F. Bret. Barker's luck, &c.....	4764
sketches .....	943	— Bell-ringer of Angel's &c. ....	4391



	No.		No.
<b>HARTE, F. Bret.</b> By shore and sedge ..	3150	<b>HAWTHORNE, Julian.</b> Beatrix Randolph	2916
Contains—An Apostle of the Alps. Sarah Walker. A ship of '49.		— Bressant .....	2043
— Colonel Starbottle's client, &c. ....	4088	— David Poindexter's disappearance, &c. ....	3486
— Californian stories .....	2784	— Ellice Quentin .....	2407
— Clarence .....	4523	— Fortune's fool .....	2785
— Oressy .....	3660	— Garth .....	2047
— First family in Tasajara .....	4047	— Idolatry .....	1755
— Flip, and other stories .....	3211	— Love—or, a name .....	3226
— Heiress of Red Dog, and other tales	3574	— Miss Cadogna .....	3038
— Heritage of Dedlow Marsh, and other tales	3756	— Sebastian Strome .....	2945
— In the Carquinez woods .....	3202	— Section 558; or, the fatal letter, from the diary of Inspector Byrnes..	3778
— Maruja .....	3190	— Spectre of the camera .....	3579
— On the frontier .....	3170	— Tragic mystery, from the diary of Inspector Byrnes .....	3483
Contains—At the mission of San Carmel. A Blue Grass Penelope. Left out on Lone Star Mountain.		<b>HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel.</b> The Blithedale romance .....	1460
— Phyllis of the Sierras, A, and Adrift from Redwood camp .....	3424	— Doctor Grimshawe's secret .....	2740
— Protégé of Jack Hamlin's, &c. ....	4259	— House of the seven gables .....	2620
— Three partners .....	4936	— Mosses from an old manse .....	3567
— Sally Dows, &c. ....	4179	— Our old home .....	895
— Sappho of Green Springs, and other tales	3893	— Scarlet letter, The .....	792
— Snow-bound at Eagles .....	3267	— Transformation .....	1054
— Susy .....	4178	— Twice told tales .....	650
— Waif of the plains .....	3767	<b>HAY, Mary Cecil.</b> Among the ruins...	3948
— Ward of the golden gate .....	3845	— Arundel motto, The .....	4188
<b>HARTLAND Forest</b> , by Bray .....	3192	— Bid me discourse .....	3007
<b>HARTSHORNE, O.</b> Training for life ....	1310	— Brenda Yorke and other tales .....	3603
<b>HARWOOD, J. Berwick.</b> Lord Lynn's wife .....	3912	— Dorothy's venture .....	2798
— Odd neighbours .....	2030	— For her dear sake .....	2799
— One false, both fair .....	2946	— Hidden perils .....	2796
— Paul Knox, pitman .....	2395	— Lester's secret .....	3895
— Young Lord Penrith .....	2864	— Missing .....	3460
<b>HASSAN</b> : an Egyptian tale, by Murray ..	2108	— Nora's love test .....	2797
<b>HATCHWAY</b> , Lieut. (pseud). Greenwich pensioners .....	1373	— Old Myddleton's money .....	2782
<b>HATHERCOURT Rectory</b> , by Mrs. Molesworth .....	2104	— Squire's legacy .....	4058
<b>HATTON, Joseph.</b> Banishment of Jessop Blythe .....	4649	— Under the will .....	2738
— By order of the Czar .....	3853	— Victor and vanquished .....	4024
— Clytie .....	4132	<b>HAYMAN, H.</b> Retail mammon .....	654
— Dagger and the Cross .....	4860	<b>HAYWARD, W. Stephens.</b> The black flag.	3044
— Gay world, The .....	3761	— Cloud king, The .....	2364
— Modern Ulysses, A .....	4019	— Diana's defender .....	3042
— Old house at Sandwich, The .....	3621	— Fiery cross, The .....	2362
— Princess Mazaroff, The .....	4028	— Secret seven, The .....	3111
— Three recruits and the girls they left behind them .....	2894	— Star of the south .....	2363
— When Greek meets Greek .....	4656	<b>HAZARD of the die</b> , by Hunt .....	2112
<b>HAUNTED</b> by posterity, by Hodgson ....	4473	<b>HE cometh not</b> , she said, by Thomas ..	1587
<b>HAUNTED hearts</b> , by Cummins .....	1388	<b>HE fell among thieves</b> , by Murray and Herman .....	3921
<b>HAUNTED hotel</b> , by Collins .....	1999	<b>HE knew he was right</b> , by Trollope ....	1477
<b>HAUNTED man</b> , by Dickens .....	1740	<b>HE that will not when he may</b> , by Oliphant .....	2310
<b>HAUNTED marsh</b> , by Sand .....	639	<b>HE would be a gentleman</b> , by Lover....	1866
<b>HAUNTED station</b> , The, &c., by Nisbet..	4352	<b>HE would be a soldier</b> , by Jephson ....	3003
<b>HAWKSTONE</b> , by Lee .....	1169	<b>HEAD of the family</b> , by Craik .....	374
<b>HAWKSTONE</b> , by Sewell .....	594	<b>HEAD of the firm</b> , by Riddell .....	4147
<b>HAWTHORNS</b> , by Burnett .....	2305	<b>HEAD station</b> , The, by Praed .....	3809
		<b>HEADLESS horseman</b> , by Reid .....	1844
		<b>HEADSMAN</b> , by Cooper .....	72
		<b>HEALEY</b> , by Fothergill .....	2895
		<b>HEALEY, Mary.</b> Storm driven .....	2051
		— Summer's romance .....	1593

	No.		No.
HEAPS of money, by Norris.....	3903	HENRY of Guise, by James.....	242
HEART and cross, by Oliphant .....	941	HENRY Smeaton, by James.....	244
HEART and science, by Collins .....	2743	HENTY, G. A. Dorothy's double.....	4683
HEART of Jane Warner, by Marryat....	3153	— Rujub the juggler .....	4341
HEART of man, by Hocking .....	4544	HER bitter reward ( <i>Family story teller</i> )..	3443
HEART of Mid-Lothian, by Scott .....	436	HER dearest foe, by Alexander.....	2792
HEART of oak, by Russell.....	4763	HER face was her fortune, by Robin- son .....	2971
HEART's problem, by Gibbon .....	3129	HER father's name, by Marryat .....	2608
HEART of Princess Osra, by Hope .....	4780	HER good name, by Bouverie.....	2404
HEART of the world, by Haggard .....	4612	HER great idea, and other stories, by Walford.....	3717
HEARTH ghosts .....	2438	HER husband's keeper, by Daniel .....	2066
HEARTLESSNESS .....	1350	HER Johnnie, and Sweethearts ( <i>Family story teller</i> ).....	3365
HEARTS: a novel, by Murray .....	2755	HER last victim ( <i>Family story teller</i> )....	3657
HEARTS and altars, by Bell .....	595	HER martyrdom.....	3291
HEARTS of gold, by Cyples .....	3128	HER mother's darling, by Riddell....	2859
HEARTS of steel .....	1649	HER mother's sin ( <i>Family story teller</i> )..	3556
HEARTSEASE, by Yonge.....	536	HER portrait, by Wills.....	4887
HEARTSEASE in the family, by Worboise..	1782	HER sailor love, by Macquoid .....	2772
HEATHER and snow, by Macdonald ....	4197	HER season in Bath, by Marshall .....	3830
HEATHSIDE farm, by Marsh .....	2574	HER success, by Thomas.....	3313
HEAVENLY twins, The, by Grand .....	4227	HER title of honour, by Lee.....	1932
HEBERT, G. Willie Atherton .....	2286	HER two millions, by Westall .....	4280
HECKINGTON, by Gore .....	902	HER week's amusement, by Hunger- ford.....	3349
HECTOR O'Halloran, by Maxwell .....	357	HER world against a lie, by Marryat....	3511
HECTOR Servadac, by Verne .....	1900	HERBERT Lacy, by Lister .....	1051
HEIDELBERG, by James.....	241	HERBERT Tresham, by Neale.....	1596
HEIDENMAUER, by Cooper .....	73	HEReward the wake, by Kingsley.....	1842
HEIR of Linne, by Buchanan .....	3470	HERIOT's choice, by Carey.....	3846
HEIR of Redclyffe, by Yonge .....	537	HERIOTS, The, by Cunningham.....	3815
HEIR of Selwood, by Gore .....	162	HERITAGE of Dedlow Marsh, by Harte ..	3756
HEIR of the ages, by Payn .....	3361	HERITAGE of Langdale, by Alexander ..	4423
HEIR presumptive, by Marryat .....	3471	HERMAN Agha, by Palgrave.....	2478
HEIR presumptive, by Stepney .....	1618	HERMIT of Muckross, by Wray .....	4213
HEIR presumptive, The, and the heir apparent, by Oliphant .....	4194	HERR Paulus, by Besant .....	3562
HEIRESS of Blackburnfoot, by Urquhart	1171	HERVEY, Mrs. T. K. Snooded Jessaline	2572
HEIRESS of Bruges, by Grattan .....	182	HESELTINE, W. Last of the Plantagenets: an historical romance .....	1155
HEIRESS of Haughton, by Marsh .....	346	HESTER, by Oliphant.....	2938
HEIRESS of Red Dog, and other tales, by Harte .....	3574	HESTER Morley's promise, by Stretton..	2135
HEIRS of Errington, by Worboise .....	2296	HETHERBRAE, by Symonds .....	1242
HELD in bondage, by Ouida .....	1572	HETHERINGTON, H. F. (Gullifer), and H. D Burton. Paul Nugent, materialist	3844
HELEN, by Edgworth .....	1385	HETTY, by Kingsley .....	1418
HELEN Bury, by Worboise .....	3391	HICKENS, R. Flames: a London phan- tasy .....	4874
HELEN Cameron, by Stallybrass .....	1888	HICKMAN, W. T. Wappingmouth .....	2150
HELEN of the glen, by Pollock .....	596	HIDDEN chains, by Marryat .....	2151
HELENA's household: a tale of Rome in the first century .....	3193	HIDDEN in my heart, by Russell .....	3949
HELPS, Sir A. Casimir Maremma ....	542	HIDDEN path, by Harland .....	1922
— Ivan de Biron .....	1680	HIDDEN perils, by Hay .....	2796
HEMYNG, Bracebridge. The stock- broker's wife, &c. ....	3161	HIDE and seek, by Collins .....	735
HENDERSON, W. Clues; or, leaves from a chief constable's note-book .....	3640	HIGH church, by Robinson .....	1230
HENDRIKS, Rose E. Alice Lemington .	790	HIGH mills, The, by Saunders.....	4436
— Astrologer's daughter, The.....	1006	HIGH spirits, by Payn .....	2851
HENNEBON; or, the Countess of Mont- ford .....	853	HIGHER law, by Maitland .....	2992
HENPECKED husband, by Gore .....	163	HIGHLAND cousins, by Black .....	4465
HENRIETTA Temple, by Beaconsfield....	118	HIGHLAND Inn, The .....	997
HENRY Dunbar, by Braddon .....	891	HIGHLAND lassies, by Mackenzie .....	1201
HENRY Esmond, by Thackeray .....	488	HIGHLAND widow, by Scott .....	437
HENRY Masterton, by James .....	243		

No.		
	HIGHLANDS and islands of Scotland, by Maxwell .....	1806
	HIGH-ways and by-ways, by Grattan ....	639
	HILARY's folly ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) ....	3366
	HILARY St. Ives, by Ainsworth .....	1412
	HILDA Stafford, &c., by Harraden .....	4855
	HILDRETH, R. The white slave .....	693
	HILL, B. E. Home service .....	1085
	HILL, H. S. Lady of Treferne .....	2170
	HILL, Headon. Guilty gold .....	4684
	— His Egyptian wife .....	4495
	— Zambra, the detective .....	4784
	HILL, L. They were neighbours .....	2068
	HILL side and Border sketches, by Maxwell .....	358
	HILLINGDON Hall .....	1127
	HILLS and hollows .....	1231
	HILLS of the Shatemuc, by Warner ....	533
	HILLYARS and the Burtons, The, by Kingsley .....	1313
	HINCHBRIDGE haunted .....	2262
	HINKSON, Mrs. See TYNAN, K.	
	HIS Egyptian wife, by Hill .....	4495
	HIS heart to win, by Yorke .....	4254
	HIS helpmate, by Barrett .....	3472
	HIS honor and a lady, by Duncan .....	4666
	HIS next of kin, by Worboise .....	3348
	HIS sombre rivals, by Roe .....	3158
	HIS vanished star, by Craddock .....	4426
	HISPANIOLA plate, The, by Burton ....	4654
	HISTORIETTES, by Cooper .....	1276
	HISTORY of a crime, by Hugo .....	588
	HISTORY of a heart, by Blake .....	2096
	HISTORY of a slave, by Johnston .....	3647
	HISTORY of a week, by Walford .....	3932
	HISTORY of an opal ring ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) .....	3528
	HISTORY of Arsaces, Prince of Betlis, by Johnston .....	808
	HISTORY of David Grieve, by Ward ....	4015
	HISTORY of George Godfrey .....	1666
	HISTORY of Herbert Lake .....	2026
	HISTORY of Margaret Morton, by a contemporary .....	2190
	HISTORY of Matthew Wald, by Galt ....	688
	HITHERTO, by Whitney .....	2154
	HOBBS, John Oliver (Mrs. Craigie). The gods, some mortals and Lord Wickenham .....	4472
	— Some emotions and a moral .....	4152
	HOBBS, The, by Kavanagh .....	746
	HOCKING, Joseph. All men are liars ..	4533
	— Birthright, The .....	4879
	— Fields of fair renown .....	4937
	— Story of Andrew Fairfax .....	4753
	HOCKING, Silas K. The blindness of Madge Tyndall .....	4389
	— Heart of man, The .....	4544
	HODGSON, W. Earl. Haunted by posterity .....	4473
	HOEV, Mrs. Cashel. All or nothing ....	2837
	— Question of Cain, The .....	2611
	— Stern chase, A .....	3436
	HOGG, J. Tales of the wars of Montrose ..	1664
	HOFLAND, Mrs. Barbara. Beatrice ....	1489
	— Captives in India .....	1147
	— Czarina, The .....	1343
	— Moderation .....	2307
	HOLIDAY stories from Belgravia .....	2927
	HOLL, H. Golden bait .....	1411
	— King's Mail, The .....	1517
	— Old house in Crosby square .....	907
	HOLLAND, Clive. My Japanese wife ....	1568
	HOLLAND, J. D. Story of Sevenoaks ..	1843
	HOLLEY, Marietta (Josiah Allen's wife). Samantha among the brethren .....	3885
	— Sweet Cicely, or Josiah Allen as a politician .....	3874
	HOLLINGSHEAD, John. Under bow-bells ..	855
	HOLMAN, T. Life in the Royal Navy ..	4608
	— Salt yarns .....	4609
	HOLMBY house, by Melville .....	1441
	HOLME, W. Maggie Bell .....	2567
	HOLMES, M. Gordon. Silvia Craven; or, the sins of the fathers. ....	4421
	HOLMES, Oliver W. The autocrat of the breakfast table .....	3194
	— Elsie Venner .....	1296
	— Guardian angel .....	957
	— Mortal antipathy, A .....	3277
	— Poet at the breakfast table .....	1394
	— Professor at the breakfast table ....	3018
	HOLY rose, The, by Besant ..	3758
	HOLYWOOD Hall, by Grant .....	175
	HOMBURG beauty, A, by Kennard .....	4063
	HOME, by F. Bremer .....	47
	HOME influence, by Aguilar .....	1
	HOME service, by Hill .....	1085
	HOME, sweet home, by Riddell .....	1684
	HOMEWARD bound, by Cooper .....	74
	HONOR O'Hara, by Porter .....	395
	HONOUR of Savelli, by Yeats .....	4399
	HONOUR's worth, by Orred .....	2064
	HONOURABLE Ella, by Desart .....	2412
	HON. Miss Ferrard .....	2744
	HONOURABLE Mrs. Vereker, by Hungerford. ....	3581
	HONOURS divided, by Farrow .....	2192
	HOOD, T. The lost link .....	1884
	— Tylney Hall .....	797
	HOOK, Theodore E. Births, deaths and marriages .....	194
	— Cousin Geoffrey. ....	195
	— Cousin William. ....	2361
	— Fathers and sons .....	196
	— Gervase Skinner .....	197
	— Gilbert Gurney .....	198
	— Gurney married .....	199
	— Jack Bragg. ....	200
	— Love and pride .....	201
	— Marrying man .....	1237
	— Maxwell .....	202
	— Money's worth .....	2410
	— Parson's daughter .....	204
	— Passion and principle .....	203
	— Pen Owen .....	205
	— Percy Mallory .....	206

	No.		No.
Hook, Theodore E. Peregrine Bunce.	1047	How he won her, by Eiloart	2812
— Precepts and practice	207	How it all happened, by Parr	3113
— Sayings and doings	208	How like a woman, by Marryat	4193
— Widow and the marquess	2263	How they loved him, by Marryat	2790
HOOTON, C. Colin Clink	1564	How to make the best of it, by Bowman	599
HOPE, A. J. B. B. The Brandreths	2870	HOWARD, Blanche W. Aulnay Tower	3187
— Strictly tied up	2747	— Guenn : a wave on the Breton coast	2786
HOPE, Anthony (A. H. Hawkins). A change of air	4448	HOWARD, Lady Constance. Mollie Darling	2939
— Chronicles of Count Antonio	4614	— Only a village maiden	2952
— Father Stafford	4501	— Sweetheart and wife	2947
— God in the car, The	4397	HOWARD, Edward. Jack Ashore	211
— Half a hero	4571	— Old commodore	212
— Heart of Princess Osa, The	4780	— Outward bound	213
— Indiscretion of the duchess	4856	— Rattlin the reefer	214
— Man of mark	4482	— Often erroneously ascribed to be by Captain Marryat	
— Phroso : a romance	4821	— Sir Henry Morgan	215
— Prisoner of Zenda	4344	HOWELLS, William D. Annie Kilburne	3560
HOPE, M. Prodigal daughter	2142	— April hopes	4021
HOPE, T. Anastasius	545	— Doctor Breen's practice	2739
HOPE, Leslie, by Sedgwick	598	— Lady of the Aroostook, The	2958
HOPES and fears, by Yonge	742	— Landlord at Lion's Head	4861
HOPKINS, T. 'Twixt love and duty	3271	— Out of the question, and At the sign of the Savage	4203
HOPPUS, M. A. M. Five-chimney farm	3866	— Rise of Silas Lapham	3190
— Great treason, A	2906	— Shadow of a dream	4204
HORACE Templeton, by Lever	1144	— Their wedding journey	2191
HORLOCK, K. W. The county gentleman	2254	— Undiscovered country, The	2914
— Master of the hounds	2236	HOWITT, Mary. The cost of Caergwyn	2575
HORNUNG, E. W. A bride from the bush	3955	— Lillislea	613
— My lord duke	4939	— Wood Leighton	699
— Rogue's march, The	4758	HOWITT, William. The hall and the hamlet ; or, scenes and characters of country life	783
— Tiny Luttrell	4260	— Madam Dorrington	1022
— Unbidden guest, The	4446	— Pantika ; or, traditions of the most ancient times	1079
HORSE shoe Robinson, by Kennedy	1102	— Woodburn Grange	825
HORSEMAN's word, The, by Roy	4671	HOYDEN, The, by Hungerford	4390
HOSTAGES to fortune, by Braddon	1801	HUBBACK, Mrs. The old vicarage	714
HOUP la, by Winter	3164	HUCKLEBURY Finn, by Twain	3013
HOUR and the man, by Martineau	353	HUGHES, Thomas. Scouring of the white horse	663
HOUSE by the churchyard, by Le Fanu	3283	HUGO, Victor. By order of the King	3168
HOUSE of bondage, by Worboise	1777	— History of a crime	588
HOUSE of Elmore, by Robinson	1440	— Misérables, les	1644
HOUSE of Halliwell, by Wood	4894	— Ninety-three	4198
HOUSE of Raby, by Winnard	2029	— Notre Dame	636
HOUSE of seven gables, by Hawthorne	2620	— Toilers of the sea	3219
HOUSE of the wolf, by Weyman	3789	HUGUENOT, The, by James	245
HOUSE of the Wolfings, by Morris	3728	HUMAN life, by Ward	526
HOUSE of white shadows, by Farjeon	3067	HUMBLE enterprise, A, by Cambridge	4657
HOUSE on the beach, by Meredith	4416	HUME, Fergus W. Madame Midas	3516
HOUSE on the marsh, by Warden	2984	— Man with a secret	4284
HOUSE on the moor, by Oliphant	912	— Marriage mystery, A	4938
HOUSE party, A, by Ouida	3312	— Masquerade mystery, The	4905
HOUSEFUL of girls, A, by Tytler	3760	— Miss Mephistopheles	3735
HOUSEHOLD of Sir Thos. More, by Manning	4818	— Mystery of a hansom cab	3431
HOUSTOUN, Mrs. Caught in a snare	2905	— Mystery of Landy Court	4299
— Creed's labour lost	2381	HUMOUROUS stories, by Payn	2680
— Daisie's dream	1496	HUMPHREY Clinker, by Smollett	770
— Fixed as fate	2858	HUNDEDTH man, The, by Stockton	3399
— Gone like a shadow	2897		
— Records of a stormy life	2382		
— Silver link	2535		
— Sink or swim	2429		

	No.		No.
HUNGARIAN brothers, by Pardoe.....	392	I SAW three ships, and other winter's tales, by Couch .....	4018
HUNGERFORD, Mrs. ( <i>née</i> Argles). Airy		I SAY, no! by Collins .....	3097
Fairy Lillian .....	3304	I'VE been thinking, by Rowe .....	603
— Anxious moment, An, &c. ....	4914	IA, by Couch .....	4602
— April's lady .....	3931	ICE desert, The, by Verne .....	1712
— Beauty's daughters.....	3300	IDALIA, by Ouida .....	1571
— Born coquette, A.....	4306	IDEALA: a study from life, by Grand....	3680
— Doris .....	3600	IDLE tales, by Riddell .....	3546
— Duchess, The.....	3513	IDOL-maker, The, by Sergeant .....	4792
— Faith and unfaith .....	2994	IDOLATRY, by Hawthorne.....	1755
— Green pleasure and grey grief .....	3299	IGNATIUS, Father. Leonard Morris....	1557
— Her week's amusement .....	3349	ILLUMINATION, by Frederic.....	4913
— Honourable Mrs. Vereker .....	3581	ILLUSTRATIONS of lying, by Opie .....	385
— Hoyden, The.....	4390	IMAGE of his father, by Mayhew. ....	360
— In durance vile.....	4060	IMAGINATION of their hearts, by Dure ..	4661
— Lady Branksmere .....	3374	IMPENDING sword, The, by Yates .....	2653
— Lady Patty .....	4041	IMPREGNABLE city, The, by Pemberton..	4532
— Lady Verner's flight .....	4266	IMPROVISATORE. The, by Andersen.....	804
— Ladye Nancey, The.....	3384	IN a glass darkly, by Le Fanu. ....	1552
— Loys, Lord Beresford .....	2980	IN a silver sea, by Farjeon .....	3674
— Maiden all forlorn and other stories	3220	IN a steamer chair, and other stories, by	
— Marvel .....	3748	Barr .....	4118
— Mental struggle .....	3452	IN a winter city, by Ouida .....	1800
— Mrs. Geoffrey .....	2445	IN all shades, by Allen .....	3473
— Modern Circe .....	3677	IN an iron grip, by Meade .....	4880
— Molly Bawn .....	3089	IN change unchanged, by Villari .....	2413
— Nor wife nor maid .....	4105	IN Cupid's wars, by Gibbon.....	2942
— Nora Creina .....	4304	IN deacon's orders, &c., by Besant.....	4458
— Phyllis .....	2041	IN durance vile, by Hungerford .....	4060
— Portia .....	3009	IN exchange for a soul, by Linskill .....	3706
— Professor's experiment, The .....	4911	IN far Lochaber, by Black .....	3729
— Red House mystery.....	4316	IN God's way, by Bjornson .....	3906
— Rossmoyne .....	2860	IN London town, by Lee .....	3008
— Three Graces, The .....	4665	IN Maremma, by Ouida .....	2099
— Tug of war.....	4525	IN one town, by Downey .....	4033
— Under currents.....	3654	IN our hours of ease, by Moore .....	4675
— Unsatisfactory lover .....	4414	IN pastures green, by Gibbon .....	2108
HUNT, Mrs. Alfred W. Basildon .....	2856	IN quarters, by Winter.....	3492
— Hazard of the die.....	2112	IN search of quiet, by Frith. ....	4679
— Leaden casket .....	2451	IN silk attire, by Black .....	1813
— Self condemned .....	2884	IN strange company, by Boothby .....	4346
HUNT, Leigh. The foster-brother.....	1021	IN that state of life, by Aide .....	1551
HUNT cup, The, by Bradwood.....	1603	IN the Right of Benin, by Dawson. ....	4828
HUNT room stories, by Wanderer .....	4292	IN the Carquinez woods, by Harte.....	3202
HUNTED down, by McGowan .....	3796	IN the clouds, by Murfree.....	3324
HUNTER, H., and W. Whyte. My		IN the counsellor's house, by Marlitt. ..	2163
ducats and my daughter .....	3063	IN the day of battle, by Steuart .....	4449
HUNTLEY, Sir H. V. Peregrine Scramble	648	IN the days of my youth, by Edwards ..	1495
HURRISH, by Lawless .....	3337	IN the golden days, by Lyall .....	3184
HUSBAND from the sea, by Speight .....	4695	IN the heart of the storm, by Gray .....	3971
HUSBAND hunter, The, by Moriarty .....	1356	IN the kingdom of Kerry, &c., by Croker	4929
HUSBAND in Utah, by Ward .....	2252	IN the middle watch, by Russell. ....	3246
HUSBANDS and wives, by Worboise .....	1626	IN the midst of alarms, by Barr.....	4840
HUSH, by Yorke .....	4112	IN the roar of the sea, by Gould. ....	4083
HUSSAR, The, by Gleig .....	721	IN the sweet west country, by St. Aubyn	4605
HUTCHESON, J. C. She and I.....	2396	IN the valley, by Fredrick .....	4401
HUTCHINSON, H. G. Peter Steele, the		IN the west countrie, by Crommelin....	3010
cricketer .....	4454	IN the wilderness, by Sergeant .....	4835
— That fiddler fellow .....	3987	IN the wrong paradise, by Lang .....	3329
HYPATIA, by Kingsley .....	600	IN the year of jubilee, by Gissing .....	4520
HYPOCRITES, by Davidson .....	4080	IN troubled times, by Wallis .....	3026
I FORBID the banns, by Moore.....	4499	IN trust, by Oliphant. ....	2480
I HAVE lived and loved, by Forrester....	2878		

	No.		No.
IN varying moods, by Harraden .....	4343	JACK Ariel .....	2242
INCHBALD, Mrs. Elizabeth. A simple story .....	1869	JACK ashore, by Howard .....	211
INDIAN chief, by Aimard .....	2287	JACK Bragg, by Hook .....	200
INDIAN scout, The, by Aimard. ....	2259	JACK Challoner, by Grant .....	2629
INDISCRETION of the duchess, by Hope..	4856	JACK Doyle's daughter, by Francillon ..	4427
INEZ: a tale of the Alamo, by Wilson ..	4768	JACK Hinton, by Lever .....	287
INFANT, The, by Wicks .....	4478	JACK Manly, by Grant .....	2627
INFELICE, by Wilson .....	4053	JACK o' Lantern, by Cooper .....	75
INFLUENCE .....	1627	JACK Tier, by Cooper .....	4320
INGELOW, Jean. Fated to be free .....	4133	JACK's courtship, by Russell .....	3141
— Off the Skelligs .....	2177	JACK's father and other stories, by Norris .....	3920
INGENUE, by Dumas .....	2643	JACK's secret, by Cameron .....	4281
INHERITANCE, by Ferrier .....	2324	JACKSON. H. Ramona .....	3250
INITIALS, The, by Tautphoeus .....	2211	JACKSON, Mary C. A chaperon's cares..	2102
INN by the shore, by Warden .....	4748	JACOB Faithful, by Marryat .....	324
INNOCENT maiden, An, by Gift .....	2830	JACOBS, W. W. Many cargoes .....	4822
INNOCENT sinner, An, by Collins .....	2095	— Skipper's wooing, The, and The brown man's servant .....	4940
INTERPRETER, The, by Melville .....	2807	JACQUELINE of Holland, by Grattan .....	183
INTO the highways and hedges, by Montrésor .....	4635	JACQUERIE, by James .....	246
INTO the unknown, by Fletcher .....	4300	JACQUETTA and other stories, by Gould..	3802
INVASION of France in 1814, by Erckmann-Chatrian .....	965	JAMES II., by Ainsworth .....	8
INVISIBLE man, The, by Wells .....	4969	JAMES, G. P. R. Adrian .....	1327
IOTA. A quaker grandmother .....	4733	— Agincourt .....	220
IRIS, by Randolph .....	2908	— Agnes Sorel .....	221
IRISH coast tales of love and adventure, by White .....	1590	— Arabella Stuart .....	222
IRISH idylls, by Barlow .....	4127	— Arrah Neil .....	223
IRISH national tales, &c. ....	1088	— Attila .....	224
IRISH sketch book, by Thackeray .....	490	— Beauchamp .....	225
IRON, Ralph. See SCHREINER, Olive.		— Castelnau .....	226
IRON cousin, The, by Clarke .....	976	— Castle of Ehrenstein .....	2508
IRON pirate, The, by Pemberton .....	4237	— Charles Tyrrell .....	227
IRONMASTER, The, by Ohnet .....	2962	— Commissioner, The .....	228
IRVING, Washington. Bracebridge Hall.	217	— Convict, The .....	229
— Salmagundi .....	762	— Corse de Leon .....	230
— Sketch book .....	766	— Dark scenes of history .....	231
— Tales of a traveller .....	218	— Darnley .....	232
— Tales of the Alhambra .....	216	— De L'Orme .....	233
— Wolfert's roost .....	219	— Desultory man .....	234
Is he Popenjoy? by Trollope .....	2166	— Eva St. Clair .....	235
Is he the man? by Russell .....	4530	— False heir .....	236
ISABEAU's hero, by Stuart .....	3210	— Forest days .....	237
ISABEL of Bavaria, by Dumas .....	2641	— Gentleman of the old school .....	238
ISHMAEL, by Braddon .....	2993	— Gipsy, The .....	239
ISLAND night's entertainments, by Stevenson .....	4123	— Gowrie .....	240
ISLE in the water, by Tynan .....	4536	— Heidelberg .....	241
ISRAEL Potter, by Melville .....	720	— Henry Masterton .....	243
It is never too late to mend, by Reade..	402	— Henry of Guise .....	242
It was a lover and his lass, by Oliphant.	2737	— Henry Smeaton .....	244
ITALIAN novelists; edit. by Roscoe .....	602	— Huguenot, The .....	245
IVAN de Biron, by Helps .....	1680	— Jacquerie .....	246
IVAN Greet's masterpiece, by Allen .....	4142	— John Marston Hall .....	247
IVAN the fool, &c., by Tolstoi .....	4646	— King's highway .....	248
IVANHOE, by Scott .....	438	— Lady Belle .....	1675
IVAR the viking, by Du Chaillu .....	4311	— Leonora D'Orca .....	249
IVORS, by Sewell .....	1105	— Lord Montagu's page .....	250
IVORY gate, The, by Besant .....	4171	— Man at arms .....	251
JACK Abbott's log, by Brown .....	3898	— Margaret Graham .....	252
JACK Adams, by Chamier .....	1008	— Mary of Burgundy .....	253
		— Morley Ernstein .....	254
		— My Aunt Pontypool .....	255
		— Old oak chest .....	256

	No.		No.
JAMES, G. P. R. One in a thousand ..	257	JENNINGS, H. Ship of glass .....	980
— Pequinito .....	258	JEPHSON, P. P. An April day .....	3029
— Philip Augustus .....	259	JEPHSON, R. Mounteney. He would be	
— Revenge .....	260	a soldier .....	3003
— Richelieu .....	261	— Pink wedding, A .....	2970
— Rose D'Albret .....	263	— Red rag, The .....	3338
— Russell .....	264	— Roll of the drum .....	3805
— Sir Theodore Broughton .....	265	— Tom Bulkley .....	2662
— Smuggler, The .....	1131	— With the colours .....	3041
— Step-mother .....	266	JEROME, Jerome K. John Inglefield,	
— String of pearls .....	267	and other stories .....	4251
— Thirty years since .....	268	— Novel notes .....	4225
— Ticonderoga .....	269	— Three men in a boat .....	3693
— Vicissitudes of life .....	270	— Told after supper .....	3857
— Whim, A. and its consequences .....	271	JERROLD, Douglas. The Barber's chair	
— Woodman .....	272	and the Hedgehog letters .....	668
JAMES, Henry. The American .....	3563	— Brownrigg papers .....	273
— Daisy Miller: a study, An inter-		— Cakes and ale .....	879
national episode, Four meetings ....	3659	— Man made of money .....	274
— Europeans, The .....	2147	— Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures, Story	
— Madonna of the future .....	3264	of a feather, Sick giant, and The	
— Portrait of a lady .....	2533	doctor dwarf .....	892
— Reverberator, The .....	3523	— St. Giles and St. James .....	275
— Roderick Hudson .....	3904	JERROLD, W. Blanchard. Chronicles of	
— Tales of three cities .....	2997	the crutch .....	2274
— Terminations .....	4469	— Disgrace to the family, A .....	1199
— Washington Square, The pension		— Two lives .....	1437
Beaurepas, and A bundle of letters ..	3091	JERRY, by Elliot .....	3934
JAMES, R. O. The young laundress ..	1132	JESS, by Haggard .....	3335
JAMES Hatfield .....	1152	JESSAMY bride, Tho, by Moore .....	4857
JAMES Strathegeld .....	1395	JESSIE Phillips, by Trollope .....	1500
JAN Vedder's wife, by Barr .....	3138	JET: her face or her fortune, by	
JANE, F. T. Blake of the Rattlesnake ..	4545	Edwardes .....	2820
JANE Bouverie, by Sinclair .....	464	JEW of Verona .....	1455
JANE Eyre, by Bronte .....	31	JEWEL of Ynys Galon, by Rhoscomyl ..	4493
JANE Lomax, by Smith .....	479	JEWEL mysteries I have known, by Pem-	
JANE Seton, by Grant .....	176	berton .....	4411
JANET's home, by Keary .....	3230	JEWESS of Julamerck, by Webb .....	1165
JAPANESE marriage, A, by Sladen .....	4581	JEWRY, Miss L. Audrey .....	1268
JAPHET in search of a father, by		— Ransom, The .....	1068
Marryat .....	25	JEWS of Barnow, by Franzos .....	3214
JASMINE Leigh, by Tytler .....	1575	JEWSBURY, G. E. Constance Herbert ..	1020
JAY, Harriett. The dark colleen .....	3739	— Right or wrong .....	1279
— Marriage of convenience .....	3311	— Sorrows of gentility .....	1559
— Priest's blessing, The .....	3442	JEZEBEL's daughter, by Collins .....	1955
— Through the stage door .....	2866	JEZEBEL's friends, by Russell .....	3923
— Two men and a maid .....	2861	JILL, by Dillwyn .....	3034
JEAFFRESON, J. C. Crew rise .....	568	JILT, The, by Reade .....	3787
— Live it down .....	1832	JOAN, by Broughton .....	1938
— Olive Blake's good work .....	834	JOAN and Mrs. Carr, by Rita .....	4806
— Rapiers of Regent's Park .....	2541	JOAN Carisbrooke, by Worboise .....	2295
— Sir Everard's daughter .....	2474	JOAN Haste, by Haggard .....	4513
JEANS, T. Always in the way .....	1848	JOAN of Arc, by Serle .....	724
— Tommiebeg shootings .....	1849	JOAN the maid, by Charles .....	2516
JEFFERIES, R. Bevis: the story of a boy	2956	JOHANNES Olaf, by Wille .....	1962
— Dewy morn, The .....	3030	JOHN, by Oliphant .....	1417
— Green Fern Farm .....	2360	JOHN-a-Dreams, by Sturgis .....	3968
JENIFER, by Thomas .....	2821	JOHN Brown and Larry Lohengrin, by	
JENKINS, Edward. Lord Bantam .....	1474	Westall .....	4889
— Paladin of finance, A .....	3199	JOHN de Lancaster, by Cumberland ....	1156
JENKINS, Mrs. Wedlock .....	1369	JOHN Dorrien, by Kavanagh .....	1676
JENKINSON, A. God's winepress: a		JOHN Drayton, the Liverpool engineer,	
novel .....	4750	by Mitchell .....	716

	No.		No.
JOHN Ford, by Barrett .....	3662	KATE Coventry, by Melville .....	364
JOHN Gentleman. tramp, by Forbes .....	4335	KATE Valliant, by Thomas .....	3244
JOHN Groswood .....	984	KATERFELTO, by Melville .....	1877
JOHN Halifax, gentleman, by Craik .....	375	KATHERINE Regina, by Besant .....	3395
JOHN Herring, by Gould .....	3135	KATHERINE Fairfax, by Maunsell .....	1600
JOHN Holdsworth, chief mate, by Russell .....	2788	KATHERINE Lauderdale, by Crawford ..	4573
JOHN Inglefield, &c., by Jerome .....	4251	KATHERINE's trial, by Lee .....	1398
JOHN Inglesant, by Shorthouse .....	2331	KATHIE Brande, by Lee .....	2843
JOHN Law, by Ainsworth .....	2793	KAVANAGH, Julia. Adèle .....	843
JOHN March, southerner. by Cable .....	4415	— Beatrice .....	17
JOHN Marchmont's legacy, by Braddon ..	863	— Bessie .....	1565
JOHN Marston Hall, by James .....	247	— Daisy Burns .....	174
JOHN Vale's guardian, by Murray .....	3819	— Dora .....	1324
JOHN Ward, preacher, by Deland .....	3517	— Grace Lee .....	711
JOHN Westacott, by Baker .....	3545	— Hobbies, The .....	746
JOHNNY Ludlow, by Wood .....	2549	— John Dorrien .....	1676
— 2nd series .....	3868	— Madeline .....	860
— 3rd series .....	3869	— Nathalie .....	1064
— 4th series .....	3870	— Queen Mab .....	857
— 5th series .....	3871	— Rachel Grey .....	862
JOHNS, R. Legend and romance .....	610	— Seven years .....	2379
JOHNSON, Samuel. Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia .....	786	— Silvia .....	1506
— (Morley's univ. lib.) .....	2990	KEAN, S. Both worlds barred: a novel .....	4422
JOHNSTON, C. History of Arsaces, prince of Betlis .....	808	KEARY, Annie. Castle Daly .....	2696
JOHNSTON, H. H. History of a slave .....	3647	— Doubting heart, A .....	2725
JOHNSTON, R. M. Old Mark Langston ..	2777	— Janet's home .....	3230
JOHNSTONE, D. L. The brotherhood of the coast .....	4521	KEDDIE, Henrietta. Wearing the willow ..	1760
JOHNSTONE, Mrs. Edinburgh tales .....	489	KEENAN, H. F. Trajan .....	3068
JÓKAI, Maurus. Black diamonds .....	4834	KEEPING up appearances, by Redding ..	878
JOLLY, Emily. Caste .....	949	KEEPING the vow .....	2325
— Cumworth House .....	903	KEESE, O. Broad arrow .....	939
— Entanglements .....	1182	KEIGHTLEY, S. R. The cavaliers .....	4598
— Safely married .....	2411	— Last recruit of Clare's .....	4817
— Viola .....	2374	KELLY, Mrs Tom. Time and chance ..	2321
JOLLY grins for jolly dogs .....	2241	KELLYS, The, and the O'Kellys, by Trollope .....	841
JOLLY Roger, The, by Nisbet .....	4252	KELVERDALE, by Desart .....	2156
JONATHAN Merle, by Bayly .....	3752	KEMBLE. A. (Adelaide Sartoris). Past hours .....	580
JONATHAN Oldaker, by Wilson .....	2257	KEMBLE, Frances A. (Mrs. Butler). Midsummer eve .....	995
JONATHAN Swift, a novel .....	2943	— Records of a girlhood .....	2019
JOSEPH Andrews, by Fielding .....	806	KENDALL, May. White poppies .....	4247
JOSEPH's coat, by Murray .....	3127	KENEALY, Arabella. Dr. Janet of Harley-street .....	4140
JOSHUA Haggard, by Braddon .....	1788	— Some men are such gentlemen .....	4383
JOSHUA Marvel, by Farjeon .....	3006	KENELM Chillingley, by Lytton .....	1580
JOURNEY to the interior of the earth, by Verne .....	1709	KENILWORTH, by Scott .....	439
JOYCE, by Oliphant .....	3661	KENNARD, Mrs. Edward. A crack county .....	3623
JUDITH Shakespeare, by Black .....	3078	— Glorious gallop, A .....	3445
JULIA de Roubigne by Mackenzie .....	793	— Girl in the brown habit .....	3350
JULIA Howard by Martin .....	1129	— Homburg beauty, A .....	4063
JULIET's guardian, by Cameron .....	2165	— Killed in the open .....	3416
JUNIA, by Beloe .....	2173	— Landing a prize .....	3744
JUNIOR dean, The, by St. Aubyn .....	4007	— Matron or maid .....	3916
JUPITER lights, by Woolson .....	3730	— Plaything of an hour and other stories .....	4628
JURY-room tales and other stories .....	3201	— That pretty little horse-breaker .....	4001
JUST a woman, by Eiloart .....	1413	— Real good thing .....	3435
JUST as I am, by Braddon .....	2226	— Right sort, The .....	2724
KALOO LAH, by Mayo .....	1027	— Straight as a die .....	3152
KANGAROO hunters, by Bowman .....	606		
KATE Carnegie, by MacLaren .....	4739		



	No.		No.
KENNEDY, Grace. Dunallan .....	1032	KIPLING, A. M. <i>See</i> FLEMING, Mrs. J. M.	
— Father Clement .....	581	KIPLING, Rudyard. Captains courageous	4944
KENNEDY, J. P. Horse shoe Robinson..	1102	— Life's handicap .....	3937
KENTUCKY colonel, A, by Read .....	4716	— Light that failed .....	3892
KEON, M. G. Harding, the money- spinner .....	1975	— Many inventions .....	4157
KEPT in the dark, by Trollope .....	2732	— Plain tales from the hills .....	3926
KERKADEC, Vicomtesse S. de. Made- leine .....	2472	— Soldiers three. Story of the Gadsbys, In black and white, &c. ....	3807
KERNAHAN, Coulson. Captain Shannon	4941	— Under the deodars, Phantom rick- shaw, Wee Willie Winkie, &c. ....	3816
— God and the ant .....	4942	— with W. Balestier. The Naulahka	4048
KERRIGAN's quality, by Barlow .....	4371	KIRSTEEN: the story of a Scotch family seventy years ago, by Oliphant .....	3879
KETTLE, R. M. Sir Frederick Derwent	1469	KISSING the rod, by Yates .....	1216
— Smugglers and foresters .....	667	KIT: a memory, by Payn .....	2707
KHALED: a tale of Arabia, by Crawford	3986	KIT and Kitty, by Blackmore .....	3842
KICKLEBURYS on the Rhine, The, by Thackeray .....	491	KITH and kin, by Fothergill .....	2356
KILLED in the open, by Kennard .....	3416	KITTY, by Edwards .....	2760
KILMENY, by Black .....	1814	KITTY alone, by Gould .....	4425
KING, Alice. Lady of Winburne .....	1509	KITTY the rag, by Rita .....	4816
— Queen of herself .....	2424	KITTY's engagement, by Warden .....	4468
— Spell-bound .....	2046	KNIGHT, C. Romance of Acadia .....	2378
KING, Capt. C. Under fire .....	4849	KNIGHT, George. Dust in the balance..	4658
KING Arthur, by Craik .....	3298	— Winds of March .....	4943
KING, by the grace of God by Rodenberg	1236	KNIGHT, W. F. Our vicar .....	2130
KING Cophetua .....	3025	KNIGHT-errant, by Lyall .....	3387
KING Noanett, by Stimson .....	4815	KNIGHT of Gwynne, by Lever .....	248
KING of the Schnorrers, by Zangwill .....	4333	KNOWLES, J. Sheridan. George Lovel..	1036
KING or knave, by Francillon ..	3565	— Fortescue .....	1007
KING Pippin, by Ford .....	4934	KNOX, Capt. Hardness .....	1192
KING's assegai, The, by Mitford .....	4461	— Henry Mowbray .....	593
KING's cope .....	1084	KRASINSKI, Count. Mary Barton .....	991
KING's highway, by James .....	248	L E. L. <i>See</i> LONDON.	
KING's lesson, A, by Morris .....	3522	LA BEATA, by Trollope .....	1235
KING's mail, The, by Holl .....	1517	LABOUR and love, by Elliott .....	1106
KING's own, The, by Marryat .....	326	LACH-SZYRMA, W. S. Aleriel; or, a voyage to other worlds .....	3312
KING's Own Borderers, by Grant .....	1828	LAD's love, by Crockett .....	4832
KING's secret, The, by Power .....	1104	LADIES' mile, by Braddon .....	1510
KINGSCONNEL, by Gordon .....	1096	LADIES of Bever Hollow, by Manning ..	851
KINGSDOWN Lodge, by Worboise. ....	767	LADIES of Lovel Leigh, by Marsh .....	1436
KINGSLEY, Charles. Alton Locke .....	1294	LADIES Lindores, The, by Oliphant .....	2929
— Hereward the wake .....	1842	LADIES' paradise, The, by Zola .....	4540
— Hypatia .....	600	LADY Adelaide's oath, by Wood .....	1255
— Two years ago .....	1142	LADY Anna, by Trollope .....	2501
— Westward ho! .....	690	LADY Anne Granard, by Landon .....	1133
— Yeast .....	666	LADY Audley's secret, by Braddon .....	743
KINGSLEY, Henry. Austin Elliot .....	839	LADY Baby, by Gerard .....	3872
— Geoffrey Hamlyn .....	927	LADY Belle, by James .....	1675
— Grange garden, The .....	2612	LADY Bird, by Fullerton .....	723
— Hetty, and other stories .....	1418	LADY Branksmere, by Hungerford .....	3374
— Hillyars, The, and the Burtons .....	1313	LADY Car, by Oliphant .....	3667
— Leighton Court .....	1554	LADY Caroline, by Black .....	1882
— Mademoiselle Mathilde .....	3564	LADY Cecilia Farrencourt, by Milton ..	1072
— Number seventeen .....	2885	LADY Clarissa, by Worboise .....	1912
— Oakshott Castle .....	3480	LADY Felecia, by Cockton .....	1073
— Old Margaret .....	1421	LADY Glendonwyn, by Grant .....	2449
— Ravenshoe .....	1309	LADY Grace, by Wood .....	3772
— Schooled with briars .....	1885	LADY Grizel, by Wingfield .....	2923
— Silcote of Silcotes .....	1886	LADY Hazleton's confession, by Spender.	4282
— Stretton .....	1404	LADY Hester, by Yonge .....	1678
KINGSTON, W. H. G. The Albatross ..	278	LADY Hutton's ward ( <i>Family story teller</i> )	3367
— Salt water .....	277	LADY in black, A, by Warden .....	4968
— Will Weatherhelm .....	279		

	No.		No.
LADY in her own right, A, by Marston..	1583	LANG, J. The Forger's wife .....	2284
LADY Jean's son, by Tytler .....	4791	— My friend's wife .....	2270
LADY Julia Mandeville, by Brooks ....	774	LANZA, Marquise C., and J. C. Harvey.	
LADY Kilpatrick, by Buchanan .....	4549	Scarabæus, the story of an African	
LADY Lee's widowhood, by Hamley ....	1053	beetle .....	4128
LADY Lisle, by Braddon .....	1265	LAODICEAN, A, by Hardy .....	2511
LADY Lowater's companion .....	3070	LA RAMÉ, Louise de. See OUIDA.	
LADY Maud, The, schooner yacht, by		LARCHÉY, L. Narrative of Captain	
Russell .....	2827	Coignet.....	4810
LADY of Milan, edit. by Mrs. Thomson.	1082	LARRAMYS, The, by Ford .....	4933
LADY of Oakmere, by Durant .....	2168	LASSES of Leverhouse, by Fothergill....	3501
LADY of quality, by Burnett .....	4610	LAST chronicle of Barset, by Trollope ..	1530
LADY of Raven's Combe, by Dering ...	4481	LAST days of Pompeii, by Lytton .....	306
LADY of the Aroostook, by Howells ....	2958	LAST Inca, The, .....	2036
LADY of Treferne, by Hill .....	2170	LAST love, A, by Ohnet.....	4884
LADY of Winburne, by King .....	1509	LAST man, The, by Shelley .....	1071
LADY Olivia's step-daughters ( <i>Family</i>		LAST of the barons, by Lytton .....	307
<i>story teller</i> ) .....	4101	LAST of the cavaliers .....	1221
LADY Patty, by Hungerford .....	4041	LAST of the Kerdrecs, by Minturn .....	2123
LADY Rosamond's book, by Guernsey ..	2588	LAST of the lairds, by Galt .....	140
LADY Sefton's pride, by Russell.....	4174	LAST of the Mohicans, by Cooper .....	76
LADY Silverdale's sweet heart, by Black.	1815	LAST of the Mortimers, by Oliphant....	2502
LADY Verner's flight, by Hungerford ..	4266	LAST of the Plantagenets by Heseltine..	1155
LADY Wedderburn's wish, by Grant....	1829	LAST recruit of Clare's, by Keightley....	4817
LADY Willacy's protégées, by Gray ..	1930	LAST sentence, The, by Gray .....	4424
LADY Nancye, The, by Hungerford....	3384	LAST touches, The, and other stories, by	
LADY Shakerley, The : a Cheshire		Clifford.....	4106
story, by one of the house of Egerton.	1430	LATE Mrs. Null, by Stockton .....	3345
LA FONTAINE, Augustus. Family pic-		LATHROP, G. P. An echo of passion ..	3840
tures .....	579	— Newport .....	2834
LAING, S. A sporting Quixote .....	3301	LAURA Everingham, by Grant .....	1834
LAIRD o' Cockpen, by Rita .....	4030	LAURA Gay .....	1228
LAIRD of Norlaw, by Oliphant .....	715	LACRIE Todd, by Galt .....	139
LAIRDS of Fyfe .....	1653	LACRRINGTONS, by Trollope.....	505
LAKE of Killarney, by Porter .....	396	LA Vendée, by Trollope.....	752
LAMARTINE, A. P. de. Stonecutter of		LAVENGRO, by Borrow .....	951
St. Point .....	1608	LA VENU, L. S. Ellesmere .....	1186
LAMPLIGHTER, by Cummin .....	608	LAVINIA, by Ruffini .....	1442
LANCASHIRE Witches, by Ainsworth....	9	LAW, John. Out of work .....	3577
LAND o' the Leal, by Mathers .....	3464	LAW and the Lady, by Collins .....	1871
LAND of the Hibiscus blossom, by Nisbet	3582	LAWLESS, Hon. Emily. Grania: the	
LAND sharks and sea gulls, by Glass-		story of an island .....	4095
cock .....	609	— Hurrish .....	3337
LAND smeller, The, and other stories by		— Millionaire's cousin, A .....	3344
Downey .....	4113	— Plain Frances Mowbray and other	
LANDING a prize, by Kennard .....	3774	tales .....	3638
LANDLEAGUERS, The, by Trollope .....	2822	— With Essex in Ireland .....	3850
LANDLORD at Lion's Head, by Howells..	4861	LAWRENCE, George A. Border and Bas-	
LANDLORD of the Sun, by Gilbert .....	2405	tille .....	966
LONDON, Letitia E. (L. E. L.). Duty		— Guy Livingstone .....	1087
and inclination .....	1010	— Maurice Dering .....	925
— Lady Anne Granard .....	1133	— Sword and gown .....	1431
— Romance and reality .....	1002	LAWRENCE Clavering, by Mason .....	4950
— Traits and trials of early life.....	682	LAWTON girl, The, by Frederic .....	4034
LANDOR, E. W. Lofoden .....	739	LAWYER's secret, The, by Leys .....	4945
LANETON parsonage, by Sewell .....	460	LAWYERS in love, by Neale.....	332
LANG, Andrew. In the wrong paradise,		LAZARUS in London, by Robinson.....	3355
and other stories .....	3329	LAZY tour of two idle apprentices, by	
— Monk of Fyfe, A .....	4582	Dickens and Collins .....	4155
— and P. Sylvester. The dead leman,		LEADEN casket, by Hunt.....	2451
and other tales, from the French ....	3612	LEAGUER of Lathom, by Ainsworth ....	1796
LANG, J. Captain Macdonald; or, the		LEAH, by Edwards .....	1933
bailliffs outwitted at Capias Castle....	582	LEAL light heart, A, by Lyster .....	3188

	No.		No.
LEATHAM, E. A. Charmione: a tale of the Athenian revolution .....	586	LE QUEUX, William. Devil's dice ....	4762
LEAVENWORTH case, The, by Green .....	2833	— Eye of Istar, The.....	4877
LE CLERC, M. E. Mistress Beatrice Cope .....	3977	— Stolen souls .....	4535
LECOQ, the detective, by Gaboriau.....	3781	— Temptress, The.....	4557
LED-Horse claim, The, by Foote .....	2609	— Zoraida: a romance of the harem and the Great Sahara .....	4494
LEE, Holme (Harriet Parr). Against wind and tide.....	796	LE SAGE, Alaine R. Asmodeus.....	3741
— Annis Warleigh's fortune .....	845	— Gil Blas .....	588
— Basil Godfrey's caprice .....	1426	LESS black than we're painted, by Payn .....	2688
— Beautiful Miss Barrington .....	1402	LESS than kin, by Pantou .....	3249
— Ben Milner's wooing .....	1794	LESTER'S secret, by Hay .....	3895
— For richer for poorer .....	1387	LETTER and the spirit, by Prof. H. ....	1238
— Gilbert Massinger .....	780	LETTICE Arnold, by Marsh .....	1005
— Hawkstone .....	1169	LETTY Hyde's lovers, by Grant .....	1835
— Her title of honour.....	1932	LEVER, Charles. Arthur O'Leary.....	280
— Katherine's trial .....	1398	— Barringtons, The .....	1272
— Mr. Wynyard's ward .....	1330	— Bramleighs of Bishop's folly.....	1456
— Mrs. Denys of Cote .....	1957	— Charles O'Malley .....	281
— Poor squire, A .....	2607	— Con Cregan .....	293
— Sylvan Holt's daughter .....	673	— Cornelius O'Dowd .....	2667
— Thorney Hall .....	1191	— Daltons, The.....	282
— Vicissitudes of Bessie Fairfax .....	1690	— Davenport Dunn .....	283
— Warp and woof .....	1334	— Day's ride, A .....	1907
— Wortlebank diary.....	846	— Dodd family abroad.....	284
LEE, Katherine. In London town .....	3008	— Fortunes of Glencore .....	285
LEE, Vernon (Violet Paget). Miss Brown .....	3077	— Harry Lorrequer .....	286
LEES, Hope. Allan Stuart .....	3100	— Horace Templeton .....	1144
LEES of Blendon Hall .....	933	— Jack Hinton .....	287
LE FANU, J. S. All in the dark.....	2373	— Knight of Gwynne .....	288
— Checkmate .....	1566	— Lord Kilgobbin .....	1473
— Chronicle of Golden Friars, and other stories .....	1233	— Luttrell of Arran .....	877
— Cock and the anchor .....	1269	— Martins of Cro' Martin .....	289
— Guy Deverell.....	3427	— Maurice Tiernay .....	2237
— House by the churchyard .....	3283	— Nuts and nutcrackers.....	2666
— In a glass darkly .....	1552	— O'Donoghue, The .....	290
— Uncle Silas .....	3282	— One of them .....	876
LEGACY of Cain, by Collins .....	3696	— Paul Gosslett's confession .....	1339
LE GALLIENNE, Richard. Quest of the golden girl .....	4809	— Rent in a cloud .....	1428
LEGEND and romance, by Johns .....	610	— Roland Cashel .....	291
LEGENDS and stories of Ireland, by Lover .....	295	— St. Patrick's eve .....	1213
LEGENDS of Montrose, by Scott .....	440	— Sir Brooke Fosbrooke .....	2710
LEGENDS of the Rhine, by Grattan .....	184	— Sir Jasper Carew .....	1298
LEICESTER, P. Bosworth field .....	992	— Tales of the trains .....	3440
LEIGH, Garrett. The burning mist .....	4372	— That boy of Norcott's .....	1896
— Lives that came to nothing .....	4663	— Tom Burke .....	292
LEIGHTON, A. Mysterious legends of Edinburgh .....	2912	— Tony Butler .....	2713
LEIGHTON Court, by Kingsley.....	1554	LEWIS, Mrs. A. Master of Riverswood .....	2149
LEILA, by Lytton .....	308	LEWIS, M. A. Two pretty girls.....	2827
LEMON, Mark. Golden fetters .....	1331	LEWIS, T. (edit.). Semi-detached house .....	1025
— Leyton Hall .....	1715	LEWIS Arundel, by Smedley .....	470
LENNOX, Mrs. The female Quixote .....	772	LEYS, J. K. The lawyer's secret .....	4945
LEO, by Cook .....	2417	LEYTON Hall, by Lemon .....	1715
LEONORA, by Edgeworth .....	129	LIDDELL, E. See TYTLER, C. C. F. ....	
LEONORA, by Maberly .....	1209	LIEUTENANT Barnabas, by Barrett.....	3889
LEONORA D'Orco, by James .....	249	LIFE and adventures of a clever woman, by Trollope .....	901
LEONARD Morris, by Father Ignatius ..	1557	LIFE and adventures of J. J. Whitlaw, by Trollope .....	506
LEPELLETIER, E. Madame Sans-Gêne ..	4858	LIFE for a life, by Craik .....	372
		LIFE in the royal navy, by Holman ....	4608
		LIFE interest, A, by Alexander .....	4917
		LIFE of a collegian .....	815
		LIFE of a sailor, by Chamier .....	611

	No.		No.
LIFE on the Mississippi, by Twain .....	3207	LINTON, Mrs. E. Lynn. Through the long night.....	3644
LIFE's assize, A, by Riddell .....	1582	— "Twixt cup and lip, &c. ....	4947
LIFE's handicap, by Kipling .....	3937	— Under which lord? .....	2350
LIFE's little ironies, &c., by Hardy .....	4262	— With a silken thread .....	2801
LIFE's mistake, A, by Cameron .....	4061	— World well lost .....	2172
LIFE's secret, by Wood .....	1253	LIONEL Lincoln, by Cooper.....	77
LIGHT and darkness, by Crowe .....	130	LIST ye landmen, by Russell.....	4234
LIGHT and shade, by Drury .....	2260	LISTENER, The, by Fry.....	1963
LIGHT that failed, by Kipling .....	3892	LISTER, T. H. Anne Gray .....	973
LIGHTS and shadows of American life, by Mitford .....	366	— Granby .....	591
LIGHTS and shadows of Australian life; by Clacy .....	1274	— Herbert Lacy .....	1651
LIGHTS and shadows of Irish life, by Hall .....	187	LITCHFIELD, T. Coldstreams and the Musqueteers .....	1817
LIGHTS and shadows of Scottish life, by Wilson .....	612	LITTLE, Canon Knox. The child of Stafferton .....	3502
LIKE and unlike, by Braddon.....	3458	LITTLE Dorrit, by Dickens .....	108
LIKE Dian's kiss, by Rita .....	2402	LITTLE Kate Kirby, by Robinson .....	1534
LIKE father, like son, by Payn .....	2693	LITTLE lady of Lagunitas, by Savage. .	4135
LIKE ships upon the sea, by Trollope ..	2821	LITTLE Loo. The, by Russell.....	2901
LIL Lorimer, by Gift .....	3890	LITTLE minister, The, by Barrie.....	3998
LILAC sunbonnet, by Crockett .....	4354	LITTLE minx, A, by Cambridge .....	4146
LILITH, by MacDonald .....	4561	LITTLE Miss Primrose, by Tabor .....	1177
LILLIE, Lucy C. Prudence: a story of æsthetic London .....	3197	LITTLE novels, by Collins.....	3474
LILLIESLEA, by Howitt .....	613	LITTLE Pansy, by Randolph .....	3133
LILLIESLEAF, by Oliphant .....	1044	LITTLE Pedlington and the Pedling-tonians, by Poole .....	616
LILLINGSTONES, The, by Worboise .....	706	LITTLE regiment, The, by Crane .....	4808
LILY and the bee, by Warren.....	529	LITTLE savage, by Marryat .....	327
LILY Dawson, by Crowe .....	98	LITTLE schoolmaster Mark, by Short-house .....	2909
LILY of Paris, by Simpson .....	614	LITTLE stepson, A, by Marryat .....	2902
LILY of St. Paul's .....	615	LIVE it down, by Jeaffreson.....	1382
LILY of the valley, by Balzac .....	4921	LIVERPOOL hol' by Oswyn .....	1635
LILY of the valley, by Randolph .....	2477	LIVES that came to nothing, by Leigh..	4663
LIMB of the law, by Rae .....	3176	LIVING or dead, by Fergus .....	3451
LIMITATIONS, by Benson .....	4746	LIVINGSTONES, The .....	1114
LINDA Tressel, by Trollope .....	2484	LIZZIE, by Hardy .....	2376
LINDISFARNE chase, by Trollope .....	860	LIZZIE Lorton of Greyrigg, by Linton ..	3575
LINDSAY, H. Rhoda Roberts: a Welsh mining story .....	4474	LEANOS, V. Sandoval; or, the free-mason .....	1632
LINDSAY's luck, by Burnett .....	3715	LLOYD, Jessie S. Ruth Everingham. .	2220
LINLEY Rochford, by McCarthy .....	4134	LOCKHART, J. G. Reginald Dalton .....	1283
LINNY Lockwood, by Crowe .....	99	— Some passages in the life of Mr. Adam Blair .....	1119
LINSKILL, Mary. Between the heather and the Northern Sea .....	3137	LOCKHART, J. I. Wife's peril.....	1761
— Clevedon .....	4092	LOCKHART, L. W. M. Mine is thine. .	2055
— In exchange for a soul .....	3706	— Raised to the woollack .....	2583
— Robert Holt's illusion and other stories .....	3500	LOCHINVAR, by Crockett .....	4928
— Tales of the North Riding .....	4172	LONGE, Mrs. Mystery of Bloomsbury Crescent .....	4721
LINTON, Mrs. E. Lynn. Atonement of Leam Dundas.....	3548	LODORE, by Shelley .....	617
— Dulcie Everton .....	4946	LOFODEN, by Landor .....	739
— Grasp your nettle .....	2013	LOLA, by Griffiths .....	3514
— Lizzie Lorton of Greyrigg .....	3575	LONDON legend, A, by McCarthy .....	4580
— My love .....	2823	LONDON life at the police courts, by Watts	2249
— Octave of friends, An .....	3950	LONDON pride, by Braddon .....	4727
— One too many, The .....	4601	LONDON romance, A, by Ross .....	2400
— Paston Carew, millionaire and miser	3414	LONDON's heart, by Farjeon .....	1775
— Patricia Kemball .....	2800	LONE ranche, by Reid .....	1420
— Rebel of the family .....	2341	LONG, Lady C. Sir Rowland Ashton ..	1762
— Sowing the wind .....	3822	LONG lane, A ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) .....	4223
		LONG look ahead, A, by Roe .....	2232

	No.		No.
LONG odds, by Smart .....	3732	LOVE me or love me not, by Faithful ..	2067
LONG vacation, The, by Yonge .....	4737	LOVE, The, of his life, by Cumming ....	4455
LONGARDE de Longarde, Madame. See		LOVE—or a name, by Hawthorne .....	3226
GERARD, D.		LOVE's strife with the convent, by	
LONGBEARD, by Mackay .....	1919	Massey .....	930
LOOK before you leap, by Alexander ....	1964	LOVE that lived, The, by Eiloart .....	2082
LOOK to the end, by Ellis .....	134	LOVE that lives, The ( <i>Family story</i>	
LOOKING backward, 2000-1887, by Bel-		teller) .....	3368
lamy .....	8695	LOVE the debt, by Basil .....	2623
LORD and Lady Harcourt, by Sinclair ..	465	LOVE the leveller, by Comyn .....	2835
LORD and Lady Piccadilly, by Earl of		LOVE the pilgrim, by Crommelin .....	4445
Desart .....	3392	LOVE, too, is vanity, by Brewer .....	3227
LORD Bantam, by Jenkins .....	1474	LOVE, war and adventure, by Harkness. .	1130
LORD Brackenbury, by Edwards .....	2344	LOVE's bondage, by Brooke .....	2128
LORD Edward Fitzgerald, by Bodkin ..	4692	LOVE's crosses, by Notley .....	2425
LORD Falconberg's Heir, by Clarke .....	3420	LOVE's warfare ( <i>Family story teller</i> )....	3738
LORD Hermitage, The, by Grant .....	1996	LOVE's victory, by Farjeon .....	2152
LORD Kilgobbin, by Lever .....	1473	LOVE's young dream, by Notley .....	2077
LORD Lynne's choice .....	2874	LOVEL the widower, by Thackeray ..	1515
LORD Lynne's wife, by Harwood .....	3912	LOVELS of Arden, by Braddon .....	1408
LORD Mayor of London, by Ainsworth..	918	LOVELY Malincourt, by Mathers .....	4522
LORD Montagu's page, by James .....	250	LOVER, Samuel. Handy Andy .....	294
LORD Oakburn's daughter, by Wood ....	755	— He would be a gentleman .....	1866
LORD of the Manor, by Hall .....	1143	Sometimes occurring as "Treasure trove."	
LORD Ormont and his Aminta, by		— Legends and stories of Ireland .....	295
Meredith .....	4479	— Rory O'More .....	296
LORD Roldan, by Cunningham .....	618	LOVER and lord ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) ..	3369
LORNA Doone, by Blackmore .....	2210	LOVER or friend, by Carey .....	4211
LOST and saved, by Norton .....	731	LOVING a dream, by Gibbon .....	3002
LOST and won, by Craik .....	1183	LOYAL heart, by Aimard .....	2264
LOST footsteps, by Verey .....	1522	LOYS, Lord Beresford, by Hungerford ..	2980
LOST for love, by Braddon .....	1639	LUARD, J. Clare Saville .....	1532
LOST heiress, The, by Southworth .....	2333	LUCIUS Davoren, by Braddon .....	1677
LOST ideal, A, by Swan .....	4365	LUCK is everything, by Maxwell .....	1807
LOST inheritance, The .....	1063	LUCK of Gerald Ridgeley, by Mitford ..	4238
LOST Lenore, by Reid .....	881	LUCK of Ladysmede .....	2008
LOST link, by Hood .....	1884	LUCKY penny, The, by Hall .....	2253
LOST love, A, by Owen .....	1184	LUCRETIA, by Lytton .....	309
LOST rose, by Macquoid .....	3551	LUCY, H. W. Gideon Fleyce .....	4504
LOST Sir Massingberd, by Payn .....	2686	— Miller's niece, The .....	4781
LOST ship, The, by Neale .....	2235	LUCY Arden, by Grant .....	175
LOST soul, A, by Alden .....	4387	LUCY Crofton, by Oliphant .....	3238
LOTHAIR, by Beaconsfield .....	1302	LUCY Hardinge, by Cooper .....	78
LOTI, Pierre. Book of pity and of death.	4043	LUTHER and the cardinal, by Sutter....	3216
LOTTA Schmidt, by Trollope .....	2812	LUTTRELL of Arran, by Lever .....	877
LOTTERY of life, by Blessington .....	38	LUTTRELL's, The, by Williams .....	1000
LOTTIE Lonsdale, by Worboise .....	1786	LYALL, Edna (Miss E. Bayley). Auto-	
LOUDWATER tragedy, by Speight .....	4283	biography of a slander .....	3394
LOUISA, by Macquoid .....	3708	— Derrick Vaughan, novelist .....	3648
LOUISIANA, and That lass o' Lowrie's, by		— Donovan, a modern Englishman ....	3090
Burnett .....	3833	— Doreen, the story of a singer .....	4367
LOVE, by Bury .....	1281	— Hardy norseman, A .....	3733
LOVE adventures of Al-Mansur; transl.		— In the golden days .....	3184
from the Persian by Omar-el-Azoz;		— Knight-errant .....	3387
edit. by A. C. Gunter .....	4786	— To right the wrong .....	4294
LOVE and life, by Yonge .....	2525	— Wayfaring men .....	4948
LOVE and pride, by Hook .....	201	— We two .....	2974
LOVE at first sight, &c., by Curling ....	2277	— Won by waiting .....	3273
LOVE in idleness, by Crawford .....	4349	LYING prophets, by Phillpotts .....	4843
LOVE lost, but honour won, by Monroe..	2169	LYNCH, E. M. A parish providence....	4576
LOVE match, by Cockton .....	3743	LYNCH, Mrs. H. Story of my girl-	
LOVE me for ever, by Buchanan .....	2594	hood .....	3549
LOVE me little, love me long, by Reade..	2481		

	No.		No.
LYNCH, L. L. (E. Murdoch Van Deventer). A dead man's step .....	4159	McCARTHY, Justin. My enemy's daughter .....	2806
— Slender clue, A : a detective story ..	4228	— Red diamonds .....	4267
LYNCH law, by Trollope .....	2276	— and Mrs. C. Praed, The right honourable. ....	8372
LYNTON Abbot's children .....	2127	McCARTHY, J. Huntley. A London legend. ....	4580
LYRE and lancet, by Anstey .....	4514	— (edit.). Thousand and one days : Persian tales .....	4090
LYSAGHT, Eliz. J. Nearer and dearer ..	1414	MACDERMOTS of Ballycloran, by Trollope ..	2846
LYSAGHT, S. R. The marplot .....	4184	MACDONALD, F. Nathaniel Vaughan ..	2033
LYSTER, A. A leal light heart .....	3188	MACDONALD, George. Adela Cathcart ..	817
LYTTON, Lady Bulwer. Memoirs of a Muscovite .....	1629	— Alec Forbes. ....	1934
— Miriam Sedley .....	1370	— Annals of a quiet neighbourhood .....	2562
LYTTON, Edward Earl of. The ring of Amasis .....	3798	— Castle Warlock .....	2616
LYTTON, Edward Bulwer, Lord. Alice..	1250	— David Elginbrod .....	926
— Caxtons, The .....	298	— Donal Grant .....	2957
— Coming race, The .....	1804	— Guild Court .....	1696
— Devereux .....	299	— Heather and snow .....	4197
— Disowned, The .....	300	— Lilith : a romance .....	4561
— Ernest Maltravers .....	301	— Malcolm .....	3558
— Eugene Aram .....	302	— Marquis of Lossie .....	3559
— Falkland .....	303	— Paul Faber. ....	4057
— Godolphin .....	304	— Robert Falconer .....	1312
— Harold .....	305	— St. George and St. Michael .....	4023
— Kenelm Chillingley .....	1580	— Seaboard parish, The .....	2563
— Last days of Pompeii .....	306	— Sir Gibbie .....	2705
— Last of the barons .....	307	— There and back .....	3964
— Lelia .....	308	— Thomas Wingfold, curate .....	2547
— Lucretia .....	309	— Vicar's daughter, The .....	1210
— My novel .....	310	— Weighed and wanting .....	3242
— Night and morning .....	311	— What's mine's mine .....	3316
— Parisians .....	2802	— Wilfrid Cumbermede .....	747
— Paul Clifford .....	1764	MACDONALD lass, The, by Tytler .....	4477
— Pausanias, the Spartan .....	2803	MACDONELL, A. Quaker cousins .....	2045
— Pelham .....	312	McGOVAN, James. Brought to bay ....	4002
— Pilgrims of the Rhine .....	313	— Hunted down : recollections of a city detective .....	3796
— Rienzi .....	314	— Traced and tracked .....	3027
— Strange story, A .....	732	MACHPELAH, by A. G. W. ....	2074
— Student, The .....	181	McINTOSH, M. J. Conquest and self-conquest .....	1037
— What will he do with it? .....	316	MACKARNES, Mrs. H. A mingled yarn ..	1472
— Zanoni .....	317	MACKAY, C. Longbeard .....	1919
M or N, by Melville .....	2806	MACKENZIE, Henry. Man of feeling ....	771
MAARTENS, Maarten (O. von P. Schwartz). God's fool .....	4212	— Julia de Roubigne .....	793
— Greater glory, The : a story of high life .....	4358	MACKIE, J. They that sit in darkness ..	4830
— My lady nobody .....	4483	MACKENZIE, R. S. Highland lassies ..	1201
— Old maid's love, An .....	4433	— Mornings at Matlock .....	1060
— Sin of Joost Avelingh .....	4137	MACLAREN Ian (John Watson). Beside the bonnie brier bush .....	4357
MABERLY, Mrs. Emily. ....	318	— Days of auld langsyne .....	4541
— Leonora .....	1209	— Doctor of the old school .....	4552
— Maid of Orleans .....	319	— Kate Carnegie, and those ministers ..	4739
MACARIA, by Wilson .....	4054	MACLENNON, M. Peasant life : sketches of the villagers and field-labourers in Glenaldie .....	952
McCARTHY, Justin. Camiola : a girl with a fortune .....	3352	MACLEOD —. Geraldine Hamilton .....	1376
— Comet of a season .....	2352	MACLEOD, N. The old lieutenant and his son .....	869
— Dear Lady Disdain .....	2221	MACLEOD of Dare, by Black .....	2318
— Dictator, The .....	4429	McLEVY, J. Sliding scale of life .....	2230
— Donna Quixote .....	1984	MACMAHON, Ella. A pitiful passion ....	4600
— Fair Saxon, A .....	2703		
— Linley Rochford .....	4134		
— Maid of Athens .....	2930		
— Miss Misanthrope .....	40		

	No.		No.
MACQUOID, C. Doris Baruch .....	2603	MAINE, E. S. Marchmonts of Redlands	1543
MACQUOID, Katherine S. A bad begin-		MAINSTONE's housekeeper, by Meteyard	1511
ning .....	1172	MAITLAND, E. Higher law : a romance	2992
— Berkshire Lady, The .....	2816	MAITLAND, J. A. The watchman .....	1923
— Diane .....	2857	MAITLAND of Laurieston, by Swan .....	3859
— Elinor Dryden .....	3260	MAITLANDS, The .....	2571
— Her sailor love .....	2772	MAIWA's revenge, by Haggard .....	3490
— Lost rose .....	3551	MAJENDIE, Lady Margaret. Gianetto ..	2218
— Louisa .....	3708	— Once more .....	3203
— Patty .....	1756	MAJOR and minor, by Norris .....	3504
— Rookstone .....	1864	MAJOR Frank, by Bosboom-Toussaint ..	3079
MAD, by Fenn .....	1977	MAJOR Vandemere, by Parsons .....	2136
MAD or married, by Davidson .....	3434	MAJORIE Bruce's lovers, by Patrick .....	2309
MAD Sir Uchtred of the hills, by Crockett	4348	MAJORIE Drew, by Aldrich .....	3450
MADAM, by Oliphant .....	3076	MAKE your game, by Sala .....	1319
MADAM Dorrington, by Howitt .....	1022	MAKING and marrying, by Tytler .....	2217
MADAM's ward ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) .....	3370	MALCOLM, by Macdonald .....	3558
MADAME, by Benedict .....	2137	MALET, Lucas (Mrs. Harrison). The	
MADAME Midas, by Hume .....	3516	Carissima : a modern grotesque .....	4747
MADAME Prudence, by Archer .....	1207	— Colonel Enderby's wife .....	3222
MADAME Sans-Gêne, by Lepelletier .....	4858	— Counsel of perfection, A. ....	3499
MADAME Therese, by Erckmann-Chatrian	3737	— Wages of sin, The .....	3981
MADAME's grand-daughter, by Peard .....	3462	MAMMON, by Gore .....	164
MADCAP Violet, by Black .....	1795	MAN and wife, by Collins .....	1419
MADE or married, by Fothergill .....	3122	MAN as he is not, by Bage .....	775
MADELINE, by Kavanah .....	860	MAN at arms, by James .....	251
MADELINE, by Kerkadec .....	2472	MAN in black, by Weyman .....	4293
MADON Lemoine, by Adams .....	3081	MAN in chains, by Collins .....	1628
MADMOISELLE de Mersac by Norris .....	3505	MAN made of money, by Jerrold .....	274
MADMOISELLE Ixe, by Falconer .....	3973	MAN of feeling, by Mackenzie .....	771
MADMOISELLE Mathilde, by Kingsley ..	3564	MAN of fortune, by Gore .....	165
MADGE .....	3096	MAN of mark, by Hope .....	4482
MADGE Dale's marriage portion ( <i>Family</i>		MAN of the people, by Erckmann-	
<i>story teller</i> ) .....	3914	Chatrian .....	2385
MADOC, F. Story of Melicent .....	2589	MAN she cared for, by Robinson .....	3072
MADONNA Mary, by Oliphant .....	2808	MAN with a secret, by Hume .....	4284
MADONNA of the future, The, by James ..	3264	MAN's foes, A, by Strain .....	4629
MAGDALEN Wynyard, by Beaumont .....	2080	MAN's privilege, A, by Russell .....	4668
MAGGIE Bell, by Holme .....	2567	MAN's undoing A, by Cameron .....	4925
MAGGIE Lynne, by Clyde .....	2569	MANCHESTER man, The, by Banks .....	2975
MAGGIE's secret, by Phillpotts .....	1264	MANCHESTER rebels, by Ainsworth .....	2794
MAGIC ink, The, and other tales, by Black	4042	MAN-hunter, The, by Donovan .....	3535
MAGIC of love, by Grant .....	2079	MANNING, Anne. Belforest .....	1259
MAGIC skin, The, by Balzac .....	4704	— Cherry and violet .....	1377
MAGNIFICENT young man, A, by		— Chronicles of Ethelfield .....	931
Winter .....	4909	— Claude, the colporteur .....	561
MAGNUM bonum, by Yonge .....	1954	— Diana's crescent .....	1979
MAGUIRE, J. F. The next generation ..	2433	— Household of Sir Thomas More .....	4818
MAID Marian, by Peacock .....	4512	— Ladies of Bever Hollow .....	851
MAID Marian and Robin Hood, by		— Mary Powell .....	1049
Muddock .....	4087	— Miss Biddy Frobisher .....	1433
MAID of Athens, by McCarthy .....	2930	— Monks Norton .....	2180
MAID of Killeena, by Black .....	2470	— Noble purpose, nobly won .....	909
MAID of Orleans, by Maberly .....	319	— Old Chelsea bunhouse .....	1754
MAID of Sker, by Blackmore .....	3905	— Selvaggio .....	886
MAID, wife, or widow, by Alexander .....	1906	— Town and forest .....	812
MAIDEN all forlorn, A, by Hungerford ..	3220	— Valentine Duval .....	932
MAIDEN fair to see, by Phillips and Wills	3959	MANGUVRING mother .....	619
MAIDEN monarch .....	1160	MANSFIELD Park, by Austen .....	24
MAIDENHOOD; or, the verge of the stream,		MANSLAUGHTER, by Stawel .....	2062
by Valentine .....	2059	MANUSCRIPT man, The, by Walshe .....	3171
MAILLARD, A. M. Matrimonial ship-		MANXMAN, The, by Caine .....	4322
wrecks .....	1045	MANY cargoes, by Jacobs .....	4822

	No.		No.
MANY inventions, by Kipling .....	4157	MARRYAT, Florence. (Mrs. F. Lean).	
MANZONI, Alexandra. The betrothed ..	981	— A Broken blossom .....	2317
MAR, Helen. May Fairfax .....	2114	— Facing the footlights .....	2936
MARCELLA, by Ward .....	4323	— Fair-haired Alda .....	2441
MARCH hares, by Frederic .....	4725	— For ever and ever .....	2697
MARCH in the ranks, by Fothergill ..	3820	— Heart of Jane Warner .....	3153
MARCHIONESS of Brinvilliers, by Smith ..	474	— Heir presumptive, The .....	3471
MARCHMONT, A. W. By right of sword ..	4949	— Her father's name .....	2608
MARCHMONTs of Redlands, by Maine ..	1543	— Her world against a lie .....	3511
MARCO Visconti, by Grossi .....	3191	— Hidden chains .....	2151
MARETIMO, by St. John .....	3265	— How like a woman .....	4199
MARGARET and her bridesmaids .....	3134	— How they loved him .....	2790
MARGARET Catchpole, by Cobbold .....	620	— Little stepson, A .....	2902
MARGARET Drummond, by Veitch .....	4297	— Moment of madness .....	3155
MARGARET Dunbar, by Gray .....	2058	— My own child .....	1995
MARGARET Graham, by James .....	252	— My sister the actress .....	2355
MARGARET Maitland .....	2251	— Nelly Brooke .....	8328
MARGARET Percival, by Sewel .....	461	— Open sesame .....	1791
MARGARET Ravenscroft, by St. John ..	1341	— Peeress and player .....	2387
MARGARET Torrington, by Worboise ..	1779	— Phyllida .....	2545
MARGERY Daw ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) ..	3555	— Prey of the gods .....	1521
MARGERY of Quethpole, &c., by Gould ..	4413	— Risen dead, The .....	4308
MARGUERITE de Valois, by Dumas .....	126	— Root of all evil .....	2001
MARIAMNE, by Ogle .....	1009	— Scarlet sin, A .....	4189
MARIAN, by Hall .....	188	— There is no death .....	3096
MARINE residence, A, by Payn .....	2689	— Under the lilies and roses .....	3053
MARION Darche, by Crawford .....	4310	— With cupid's eyes .....	2349
MARION Fay, by Trollope .....	2854	— Written in fire .....	2294
MARJORY, by Deane .....	1550	MARRYAT, Capt. Frederick. Adventures	
MARK Eylmer's revenge, by Spender ..	2194	— of M. Violet .....	320
MARK Rutherford's deliverance .....	3185	— Dog fiend .....	322
— See also under RUTHERFORD.		— Frank Mildmay .....	330
MARK's reef, by Cooper .....	79	— Jacob Faithful .....	324
MARKED "personal," by Green .....	4285	— Japhet in search of a father .....	325
MARKET Harborough, by Melville .....	1446	— King's own, The .....	326
MARKEWICH, M. Neglected question ..	2208	— Little savage, The .....	327
MARLEY Castle, edit. by Wolseley .....	2042	— Masterman Ready .....	328
MARLITT, E. Countess Gisela .....	1881	— Mr. Midshipman Easy .....	329
— Gold Elsie .....	1598	— Newton Foster .....	331
— In the counsellor's house .....	2163	— Olla podrida .....	332
MARM Lisa, by Wiggin .....	4770	— Pasha of many tales .....	333
MARMADUKE Herbert, by Blessington ..	39	— Percival Keene .....	334
MARMADUKE Lorrimer, by Middleton ..	621	— Peter Simple .....	335
MARMONTEL, A. Moral tales .....	822	— Phantom ship, The .....	336
MARMORNE, by Segrave .....	2040	— Pirate and three cutters .....	337
MAROON, The, by Reid .....	888	— Poacher .....	338
MAROONED, by Russell .....	3794	— Poor Jack .....	339
MARPLOT, The, by Lysaght .....	4184	— Privateersman .....	340
MARQUIS of Lossie, by Macdonald .....	3559	— Valerie .....	341
MARRIAGE, by Ferrier .....	2370	— See also HOWARD, E. Rattlin the	
MARRIAGE at sea, A, by Russell .....	3991	Reef.	
MARRIAGE in high life, by Scott .....	422	MARRYING man, by Hook .....	1237
MARRIAGE mystery, A, by Hume .....	4938	MARSH, Mrs. Anne. Angela .....	342
MARRIAGE of convenience, A, by Jay ..	3311	— Aubrey .....	2025
MARRIAGE of Esther, by Boothby .....	4519	— Castle Avon .....	343
MARRIED and single, by Orr .....	2326	— Emilia Wyndham .....	344
MARRIED beneath him, by Payn .....	1773	— Father Darcy .....	345
MARRIED for money .....	2205	— Heathside farm .....	2574
MARRIED in haste, edit. by Braddon ..	3117	— Heiress of Haughton .....	346
MARRIED life, by Worboise .....	1927	— Ladies of Lovel Leigh .....	1436
MARRIED or single, by Croker .....	4771	— Lettice Arnold .....	1005
MARRYAT, Florence. (Mrs. F. Lean).		— Mordaunt Hall .....	1077
At heart a rake .....	4617	— Mount Sorel .....	1123



	No.		No.
MARSH, Mrs. Anne. Norman's bridge.	347	MASTER Humphrey's clock, by Dickens..	110
— Queen of the county .....	2024	MASTER of Aberfeldie, by Grant.....	3075
— Ravenscliffe .....	348	MASTER of Ballantrae, by Stevenson....	3692
— Rose of Ashurst .....	859	MASTER of Greylands, by Wood .....	1606
— Time the avenger .....	1048	MASTER of Ralston, by Franc .....	3243
— Two old men's tales .....	350	MASTER of Rathkelly, by Smart.....	3630
— Wilmingtons, The .....	351	MASTER of Riverswood, by Lewis .....	2149
MARSHALL, Emma. Constantia Carew.	3033	MASTER of St. Benedict's, by St. Aubyn.	4509
— Her season in Bath.....	3830	MASTER of Tanagra, by Wildenbruch. .	3407
— Mistress of Tayne Court.....	3139	MASTER of the ceremonies, by Fenn ....	3341
MARSHALL, H. Story of Sir Edward's wife .....	2187	MASTER of the hounds, by Horlock .....	2236
MARSHALL, W. H. Old Vauxhall.....	864	MASTER of the mine, by Buchanan .....	3293
MARSTON, W. A lady in her own right.	1583	MASTER passion, The. by Grattan .....	185
MARSTON by Croly .....	96	MASTERMAN, J. Half-a-dozen daughters	2831
MARSTONS, The, by Aidé .....	1303	MASTERMAN Ready, by Marryat.....	328
MARTAN, The, by Du Maurier .....	4932	MASTERPIECES of fiction .....	2491
MARTIN, B. Julia Howard .....	1129	MASTERS, Caroline. The shuttle of fate	4554
MARTIN Chuzzlewit, by Dickens .....	109	MASTERS and workman, by Broughton..	622
MARTIN Hewitt, investigator, by Mor-		MATCH in the dark. A, by Sketchley....	2687
rison .....	4385	MATCH of the season, The, by Fraser. .	3225
— Chronicles of. 2nd series.....	4712	MATCHMAKER, The, by Walford .....	4783
— Adventures of. 3rd series.....	4761	MATHERS, Helen. As he comes up the	
MARTIN Tobin, by Campbell .....	1892	stair .....	3320
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Deerbrook.....	848	— Cherry ripe .....	2091
— Forest and game-law tales .....	352	— Comin' thro' the rye .....	1937
— Hour and the man .....	353	— Eyre's acquittal: sequel to a Story of	
MARTINS of Cro' Martin, by Lever .....	289	a sin .....	3071
MARTYR of Glencree, by Somers.....	2069	— Found out.....	3036
MARTYRDOM of Madeline, by Buchanan..	2749	— Land o' the leal. ....	3464
MARTYRED fool, The, by Murray .....	4484	— Lovely Malincourt, The.....	4522
MARTYRS, Les, by Chateaubriand .....	953	— My lady green sleeves.....	2311
MARTYRS of Spain, by Charles .....	3286	— Sam's sweetheart.....	2862
MARUJA, by Harte.....	3190	— Story of a sin. ....	2368
MARVEL, by Hungerford .....	3748	— and others. The fate of Fenella ....	4074
MARY Anerley, by Blackmore .....	2225	Written by 24 authors.	
MARY Ann Wellington, by Cobbold ....	712	MATHEW Tindale, by Smith.....	4071
MARY Barton, by Gaskell .....	623	MATHEWS, C. Tea table talk .....	999
MARY Barton, by Krasinski .....	991	MATILDA, by Normanby .....	626
MARY Fenwick's daughter, by Whitby..	4361	MATILDA the Dane, by Collins .....	1531
MARY Jane married, by Sims.....	3475	MATRIMONIAL shipwrecks, by Maillard..	1045
MARY Jane's memoirs, by Sims.....	3371	MATRIMONY, by Norris .....	2726
MARY Lyndsay, by Ponsonby .....	938	MATRON or maid, by Kennard.....	3916
MARY Myles, by Edmonds .....	4086	MATT: a story of a caravan, by	
MARY of Burgundy, by James .....	253	Buchanan .....	3060
MARY of Lorraine, by Grant .....	1839	MATTER of millions, by Green .....	3994
MARY Powell, by Manning .....	1049	MATTHEW Austin, by Norris .....	4413
MARY Rock, by St. John .....	2281	MATTHEWS, B. A secret of the sea ....	3302
MARY St. John, by Carey .....	2978	MATTIE—a stray, by Robinson .....	3616
MARZIO's crucifix, by Crawford .....	3476	MAUD .....	2014
MASK, The, and the man, by Andreae ..	4379	MAUDE Bollingbroke, by Worboise .....	2483
MASON, A. E. W. Courtship of Morrice		MAUDE Whiteford .....	2070
Buckler. ....	4611	MAUGHAN, J. Charley Nugent .....	2722
— Lawrence Clavering. ....	4950	MAUNSELL, T. Katherine Fairfax ....	1600
— Philanderers, The. ....	4875	MAURICE Dering, by Laurence .....	925
MASON, Thomas. Adam Dickson .....	3658	MAURICE Tiernay, by Lever .....	2237
MASQUERADE mystery, The, by Hume ..	4905	MAXIMUMS and specimens, by Selby ..	627
MASSANIELLO. edit. by Smith.....	1516	MAXWELL, Sir H. A duke of Britain :	
MASSARENES, The, by Ouida. ....	4871	a romance of the fourth century.....	4456
MASSEX, E. Love's strife with the		MAXWELL, Mrs. John. See BRADDON,	
convent. ....	930	M. E.	
MASTER, The, by Zangwill .....	4453	MAXWELL, W. H. The bivouac .....	354
MASTER craftsman, by Besant. ....	4864	— Captain Blake .....	355
		— Captain O'Sullivan .....	356

	No.		No.
MAXWELL, W. H. Erin-go-bragh.....	2229	MEMBER, The, by Galt.....	1090
— Flood and field.....	1805	MEMBER for Paris, by Murray.....	2018
— Hector O'Halloran.....	357	MEMOIRS of a lady-in-waiting, by Alymer.....	784
— Highlands and islands of Scotland ..	1806	MEMOIRS of a landlady, by Sims.....	4326
— Hill side and border sketches.....	358	MEMOIRS of a mother-in-law, by Sims ..	3990
— Luck is everything.....	1807	MEMOIRS of a Muscovite, by Lytton ....	1629
— Stories of the Peninsular war.....	1808	MEMOIRS of a physician, by Dumas.....	2551
— Stories of Waterloo.....	359	MEMOIRS of C. J. Yellowplush, &c., by	
— Wild sports of the West.....	1809	Thackeray.....	1946
MAXWELL, by Hook.....	202	MEMOIRS of Jane Cameron, by Robinson	3426
MAXWELL Drewitt, by Riddell.....	2127	MEMORIES of Margaret Grainger, school-	
MAY, by Oliphant.....	1396	mistress, by Swan.....	4621
MAY Fairfax, by Mar.....	2114	MEN of capital, by Gore.....	1113
MAYER, G. T. Sir Hubert's marriage ..	1974	MEN of the Moss-hags, by Crockett ....	4539
MAYHEW, A. Faces for fortunes.....	874	MENTAL struggle, A, by Hungerford....	3452
MAYHEW, H. and A. Image of his father	360	MERCEDES of Castile, by Cooper.....	80
— Paved with gold.....	361	MERCEDES's gardens.....	2084
— Whom to marry.....	2694	MERCIA, the astronomer royal, by Mears	4572
MAYO, W. S. Kaloolah; or, journeying		MERE story, A.....	970
to the Djébel Kumri.....	1027	MEREDITH, George. Adventures of	
— Never again.....	1397	Harry Richmond.....	3529
MAYOR of Casterbridge, by Hardy.....	3360	— Amazing marriage, The.....	4542
MAYOR of Windgap, by Banim.....	29	— Beauchamp's career.....	3306
MEA culpa, by Perrier.....	2162	— Diana of the Crossways.....	3231
MEADE, L. T. In an iron grip.....	4880	— Egoist, The.....	2577
— A soldier of fortune.....	4841	— Evan Harrington.....	3248
MEARS, Mrs. A. Garland. Mercia, the		— Farina.....	1173
astronomer royal.....	4579	— Lord Ormont and his Aminta.....	4479
— Story of a trust, &c., and Tales of our		— One of our conquerors.....	3975
town.....	4409	— Ordeal of Richard Feverel.....	3234
MEDLICOTTS, The, by Yorke.....	4510	— Rhoda Fleming.....	1708
MEG, by Eiloart.....	893	— Sandra Belloni (originally Emilia in	
MEHALAH, by Gould.....	3477	England).....	3279
MELBOURNE House, by Warner.....	975	— Shaving of Shagpat, and Farina.....	3601
MELVILLE, G. J. Whyte. Black but		— Tale of Chloe, The house on the	
comely.....	2050	beach, The case of General Ople, and	
— Bones and I.....	4022	Lady Camper.....	4416
— Brookes of Bridlesmere.....	969	— Tragic comedians, The.....	3922
— Cerise.....	1597	— Vittoria.....	3506
— Contraband.....	1514	MEREDITH, L. A. Phœbe's mother....	2454
— Digby Grand.....	362	MEREDITH, by Blessington.....	41
— Gables, The.....	1504	MÉRIMÉE, Prosper. Carmen.....	3886
— General Bounce.....	363	MERRITT, P., and W. H. Poole. New	
— Gladiators, The.....	852	Babylon.....	2910
— Good for nothing.....	872	MÉRIVALE, H. C. Binko's blues.....	2928
— Holmby House.....	1441	MERKLAND, by Oliphant.....	628
— Interpreter, The.....	2807	MERMAID, The, by Dougall.....	4447
— Kate Coventry.....	364	MERRIMAN, H. S. Flotsam: the study	
— Katerfelto.....	1877	of a life.....	4672
— M or N.....	2806	— From one generation to another.....	4342
— Market Harborough.....	1446	— Slave of the lamp.....	4096
— Queen's Maries.....	823	— Sowers, The.....	4648
— Rosine.....	71	— With edged tools.....	4500
— Roy's wife.....	2698	— and S. G. Tallentyre. The money-	
— Sarchedon.....	1513	spinner.....	4766
— Satanella.....	3547	MERRY England, by Ainsworth.....	1993
— Sister Louise.....	2842	MERRY men. The, by Stevenson.....	3339
— Tilbury Nogo.....	861	MERVYN Clitheroe, by Ainsworth.....	1212
— Uncle John.....	2458	MERVYN O'Connor, by Earl of Desart ..	2418
— White rose, The.....	4156	META's faith, by Tabor.....	972
MELVILLE, Herman. Israel Potter....	720	METEYARD, E. Mainstone's housekeeper	1511
— White jacket.....	2585	METZKOTT, shoemaker, by Woods.....	3826
MELVILLES, The, by Mitchell.....	1284	MICAH Clarke, by Doyle.....	3649

	No.		No.
MICHAEL Armstrong, by Gore.....	507	Miss Biddy Frobisher, by Manning ....	1438
MICHAEL Strogoff, by Verne .....	1903	Miss Bretherton, by Ward .....	3016
MICHAEL Tresidder .....	1588	Miss Brown and other tales, by Brough.	944
MICHELL, N. <i>Fortunes of Archer Clive</i>	1013	Miss Brown, by Lee .....	3077
'Mid green pastures, by Esler.....	4685	Miss Cadogna, by Hawthorne.....	3038
MIDDLE greyiness, by Dawson .....	4930	Miss Carew, by Edwards.....	1325
MIDDLEMARCH, by Eliot .....	1605	Miss Cheyne of Essilmont, by Grant. ..	2761
MIDDLEMORE, Mrs. S. G. C. <i>Spanish</i>		Miss Crespigny, by Burnett. ....	3715
<i>legendary tales</i> .....	3145	Miss Forrester, by Edwardes .....	2016
MIDDLETON, J. <i>Marmaduke Lorrimer</i>	621	Miss Gascoigne, by Riddell.....	3590
MIDDLETON, Lady G. <i>Ellen Middleton</i>	1362	Miss Grace of All Souls', by Tirebuck..	4567
MIDGE, by May Crommelin.....	3902	Miss Lou, by Roe .....	3627
MIDSUMMER eve, by Kemble .....	995	Miss Mackenzie, by Trollope .....	1949
MIDSUMMER eve, by Hall .....	1067	Miss Marjoribanks, by Oliphant. ....	1611
MIGHTY atom, The, by Corelli .....	4972	Miss Maxwell's affections, by Pryce....	4138
MIGNON, by Forrester .....	3373	Miss Mephistopheles, by Hume.....	3735
MIGNON's husband, by Winter .....	3494	Miss Misanthrope, by McCarthy .....	2176
MIGNON's secret, by Winter.....	3493	Miss Molly, by Butt .....	2106
MILDRED Arkell, by Wood .....	905	Miss Nobody of Nowhere, by Gunter. ..	3992
MILDRED Vernon, by Murray .....	1139	Miss or Mrs., by Collins .....	1811
MILDRED's husband ( <i>Family story teller</i> )	3882	Miss Parson's adventure and other	
MILES Wallingford, by Cooper .....	954	<i>stories, by Russell and others.....</i>	4210
MILICENT Courtenay's diary .....	2219	Miss Pen and her niece, by Stone ....	1126
MILL on the Floss, by Eliot .....	132	Miss Shafto, by Norris.....	3847
MILLS, J. <i>The old English gentleman</i>	1293	Miss Tommy, by Craik.....	2950
— <i>Old Hall</i> .....	1024	Miss Vandeleur, by Saunders.....	2955
MILLER, Hugh. <i>Tales and sketches....</i>	3396	Miss Wentworth's idea, by Norris.....	4241
MILLER, Joachin. <i>The one fair woman.</i>	2988	Miss Williamson's divagations, by	
MILLER, Thomas. <i>Day in the woods ..</i>	745	<i>Thackeray</i> .....	2746
— <i>Gideon Giles, the roper</i> .....	3327	Missing, by Hay. ....	3460
— <i>Godfrey Malvern</i> .....	589	MISSISSIPPI pilot, by Twain .....	3208
MILLER of Angibault, by Sand .....	421	Mr. and Mrs. Faulconbridge, by Aidé ..	913
MILLER's niece, The, by Lucy .....	4781	Mr. Barnes of New York, by Gunter. ....	3446
MILLICENT .....	1523	Mr. Bumpkin's lawsuit, by Harris. ....	3204
MILLICENT Kendrick, by Worboise ..	1783	Mr. Charlton .....	2597
MILLIONAIRE's cousin, A, by Lawless ..	3344	Mr. Isaacs, by Crawford .....	2879
MILLY Darrell, by Braddon.....	1493	Mr. Magnus .....	4686
MILTON, H. <i>Lady Cecilia Farrencourt</i>	1072	Mr. Meeson's will, by Haggard .....	3541
MILTON Davenant, by Bandinel .....	1630	Mr. Midshipman Easy, by Marryat ....	329
MINE is thine, by Lockhart .....	1055	Mr. Montmorency's money, by Worboise	705
MINER's right, The, by Boldrewood ..	3831	Mr. Potter of Texas, by Gunter.....	3478
MINGLED yarn, A, by Mackarness .....	1472	Mr. Rabbit at home, by Harris. ....	4559
MINISTER of France, by Weyman .....	4529	Mr. Scarborough's family, by Trollope..	2731
MINISTER's son, The, by Stirling .....	2506	Mr. Smith, by Walford .....	3614
MINISTER's wife, by Oliphant .....	1338	Mr. Tommy Dove, &c., by Deland.....	4161
MINISTER's wooing, by Stowe .....	485	Mr. Wynyard's ward, by Lee.....	1330
MINOR chord, The, by Chapple .....	4403	MISTLETOE bough, The, by Braddon ..	2718
MINTURN, W. <i>Last of the Kerdrecks....</i>	2123	MISTRESS and maid, by Craik .....	758
MIRAGE, by Fleming .....	2717	Mrs. Armitage, by Gore .....	168
MIRANDA, by Collins .....	1585	Mrs. Arthur, by Oliphant .....	1997
MIRIAM Sedley, by Lytton .....	1370	MISTRESS Beatrice Cope, by Le Clerc ..	3977
MIRIAM's schooling, &c., by Rutherford.	4336	Mrs. Blyth, by Broughton .....	4136
MIRK Abbey, by Payn .....	2690	Mrs. Bob, by Winter .....	3801
MIRZA, by Morier .....	370	Mrs. Cardigan, by Thomas.....	2600
MISCHIEF of Monica, by Walford.....	3984	Mrs. Cliff's yacht, by Stockton .....	4734
MISER Farebrother, by Farjeon.....	3676	Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures, &c., by	
MISER's daughter, by Ainsworth. ....	10	<i>Jerrold</i> .....	892
MISÉRABLES, Les, by Hugo .....	1644	Mrs. Curgenvén of Curgenvén, by Gould	4214
MISGUDIT lassie, A, by Ross .....	2621	Mrs. Denys of Cote, by Lee .....	1957
MISS Angel, by Thackeray .....	2194	MISTRESS Dorothy Marvin, by Snaith ..	4910
MISS Armstrong's and other circum-		Mrs. Falcon, by Parker .....	4231
<i>stances, by Davidson.....</i>	4900	Mrs. Fenton : a sketch, by Norris ....	3722
Miss Aylmer. ....	1620	Mrs. Geoffrey, by Hungerford .....	2445

	No.		No.
Mrs. Gerald's niece, by Fullerton.....	1445	MONA Maclean, by Travers .....	4199
Mrs. Halliburton's troubles, by Wood..	750	MONA's choice, by Alexander .....	3702
MISTRESS Judith, by Tytler.....	2973	MONASTERY, The, by Scott .....	441
Mrs. Keith's crime, by Clifford ..	3160	MONEYED man, by Smith.....	707
Mrs. Lancaster's rival, by Price .....	3040	MONEY, by Tardieu .....	2160
Mrs. Matthews, by Trollope .....	1166	MONEY (L'argent), by Zola .....	4340
MISTRESS of Brae Farm, by Carey .....	4775	MONEY lender, The, by Gore .....	166
MISTRESS of Tayne Court, by Marshall..	3139	MONEY-spinner, The, by Merriman and Tallentyre .....	4766
Mrs. Penicott's lodger, by Palmer .....	3535	MONEY's worth, by Hood.....	2410
Mrs. Romney, by Carey .....	4673	MONIKINS, by Cooper.....	81
MISUNDERSTOOD, by Montgomery .....	2665	MONK of Cimies, by Sherwood.....	462
MITFORD, A. B. Tales of old Japan.....	578	MONK of Fyfe, by Lang.....	4582
MITFORD, Bertram. Curse of Clement Waynflete .....	4528	MONKS Norton, by Manning.....	2180
— Fordham's feud .....	4951	MONKS of Thelema, by Besant and Rice.	1980
— Golden face .....	4103	MONRO, T. R. Love lost, but honour won.....	2169
— Gun-runner The .....	4170	— Vandeleurs, The .....	2124
— King's assegai, The: a Matabili story	4461	MONSIEUR Maurice, by Edwards.....	1535
— Luck of Gerard Ridgeley: a tale of the Zulu border .....	4238	MONTEZUMA's daughter, by Haggard....	4205
— Renshaw Fauning's quest .....	4392	MONTGOMERY, Florence. Misunderstood	2665
— Romance of the Cape frontier .....	3884	— Seaforth .....	1270
— Sign of the spider .....	4765	— Thrown together .....	2849
— Veldt official .....	4491	MONTRESOR, F. F. At the cross roads..	4952
— White shield. The .....	4715	— False coin or true .....	4729
MITFORD, H. Physician's tale, A .....	849	— Into the highways and hedges .....	4635
MITFORD, Mary Russell. Atherton .....	2304	— Worth while .....	4631
— Belford Regis; or, sketches of a country town .....	365	MOODIE, Mrs. The world before them..	1351
— Lights and shadows of American life	366	MOONSTONE, The, by Collins.....	1810
— Our village sketches .....	2215	MOORE, F. Frankfurt. Daireen.....	4720
— Tales for young persons .....	367	— Gray eye or so, A.....	4606
MITCHELHURST place, by Veley .....	3104	— I forbid the banns .....	4499
MITCHELL Col. E. (Etoile). Events in an Irish country house in 1880 .....	3330	— In our hours of ease .....	4675
MITCHELL, W. Ailieford.....	2031	— Jessamy bride, The .....	4857
— John Drayton, the Liverpool engineer	716	— One fair daughter .....	4489
— Melvilles, The .....	1284	— Phyllis of Philistia .....	4590
MODERATION, by Hoffand.....	2307	— Sale of a soul .....	4615
MODERN buccaneer, A. by Boldrewood ..	4364	— Secret of the court .....	4620
MODERN Circe, A. by Hungerford .....	3677	— They call it love .....	4488
MODERN Dædalus, by Greer.....	3087	— Two in the bush .....	4892
MODERN Dick Whittington, by Payn ..	4505	MOORE, George. Celibates.....	4604
MODERN flirtations, by Sinclair .....	1451	— Modern lover A .....	2951
MODERN French life, edit. by Gore .....	1033	MOORE, Dr. J. Zeluco.....	768
MODERN Judas, A. by Causton .....	4926	MOORE, O. The staff officer .....	1652
MODERN literature, by Bisset .....	629	MOORE, W. Bramley. Six sisters of the valleys .....	929
MODERN lover, A. by Moore .....	2981	MOORS and the fens, by Riddell .....	2475
MODERN society, by Sinclair .....	1001	MORAL tales, by Edgeworth.....	1980
MODERN Telemachus, by Yonge.....	3397	MORAL tales, by Marmonet.....	822
MODERN Ulysses, A. by Hatton .....	4049	MORALS and mysteries, by Aidé.....	659
MODERN wife .....	867	MORDAUNT Hall, by Marsh .....	1077
MODESTE Mignon, by Balzac .....	4700	MORE, Hannah. Celibs in search of a wife .....	738
MOHAWKS, by Braddon.....	3375	— Works of .....	630
MOHICANS of Paris, by Dumas .....	2521	MORE bits from Blinkbonny, by Strathesk .....	3629
MOLDSWORTH, Mrs. Hathercourt rectory .....	2104	MORE than a million .....	2063
— Uncanny tales .....	4916	MORE than coronets, by Banks .....	4192
MOLLIE Darling, by Howard .....	2939	MOREDUN.....	1358
MOLLOY, J. F. An excellent knave .....	4343	MORGAN, Lady Sydney. The book of the boudoir .....	1429
— That villain Romeo .....	3268	— Florence Macarthy .....	1055
MOLLY Bawn, by Hungerford .....	3089	— Novice of St. Dominick .....	1012
MOMENT of madness, by Marryat .....	3155		

	No.		No.
MORGAN, Lady Sydney. O'Donnel	637	MURFREE, Miss M. N. (C. E. Craddock).	
— St. Clair	1661	Despot of Proomsedge Cove	3716
— Wild Irish girl	695	— His vanished star	4426
— Woman and her master	1450	— In the clouds	3324
MORIARTY, D. I. The husband hunter	1356	— Prophet of the great smoky mountains	3173
MORIER, James. Ayesha, the maid of Kars	368	— Story of Keodon Bluffs	3428
— Hajji, Baba	369	— Where the battle was fought	3221
— Mirza	370	MURPHY's master, by Payu	1685
— St. Roche	373	MURRAY, Hon. C. A. Hassan	2108
— Zohrab, the hostage	371	— Prairie bird	1258
MORLEY Ashton, by Grant	1838	MURRAY, J. D. Christie. Aunt Rachel	3332
MORLEY Ernstein, by James	254	— Bit of human nature	3045
MORLEY, H. Oberon's horn	894	— Bob Martin's little girl	4119
MORNINGS at Matlock, by Mackenzie	1060	— By the gate of the sea	2765
MORRAH, H. The faithful city	4851	— Capful o' nails, A	4953
MORRIS, William. A dream of John Ball, and A king's lesson	3522	— Cynic fortune	3303
— House of the Wolfings	3728	— First person singular	3294
— Story of the glittering plain	3965	— Hearts	2755
— Wood beyond the world	4496	— John Vale's guardian	3819
MORRISON, A. Adventures of Martin Hewitt. 3rd series	4761	— Joseph's coat	3127
— Child of the Jago	4759	— Martyred fool, The	4484
— Chronicles of Martin Hewitt. 2nd series	4712	— Mount Despair, and other stories	4451
— Martin Hewitt, investigator. 1st series	4385	— Old Blazer's hero	3386
— Tales of mean streets	4360	— Rainbow gold	3289
MORTAL antipathy, A, by Holmes	8277	Schwartz	2632
MORTONSLEY's estate, by Riddell	2944	Contains also, Young Mr. Barter's repentance, Bulldog and Butterfly, Julia and her Romeo.	
MOSS, C. and M. Romance of Jewish history	985	— Time's revenges	4207
MOSSSES from an old manse, by Hawthorne	3567	— Val Strange	3126
MOTHERS and daughters, by Gore	167	— Wasted crime, A	4325
MOTHER's recompense, by Aguilar	2	— Way of the world, The	2966
MOTHS, by Ouida	2593	— Weaker vessel, The	3651
MOTTISCLIFFE, by Ferrier	2193	— and H. Herman. The bishop's bible	3856
MOUNT Despair, &c., by Murray	4451	— He fell among thieves	3921
MOUNT Royal, by Braddon	2601	— One traveller returns	3411
MOUNT Sorel, by Marsh	1123	— Paul Jones's alias, &c.	4743
MUDDOCK, J. E. The dead man's secret	4020	— Wild Darrie	3687
— For God and the Czar	4029	— and H. Murray. A dangerous cat-paw	3586
— From the bosom of the deep	3346	MURRAY, E. A. Ella Norman	1553
— Great white hand, The; or, the tiger of Cawnpore	4622	MURRAY, E. C. G. (Trois-étoiles). Member for Paris	2018
— Maid Marian and Robin Hood	4087	— Strange tales from Vanity Fair	2195
— Only a woman's heart	4224	— Young Brown	2140
— Star of fortune, The: a story of the Indian Mutiny	4432	MURRAY, G. G. A. Gobi or Shamo	3750
— Stories, weird and wonderful	3703	MURRAY, Henry. A game of bluff	3736
— Stormlight	4517	— Mildred Vernon	1139
— Stripped of the tinsel: a story of Bohemia	4744	— Song of sixpence	4798
MUDFORD, W. Stephen Dugard	2244	MUSEUS, Tieck, Richter, Tales by, transl. by Carlyle	945
MÜHLBACH, L. Goethe and Schiller: an historical romance	597	My Aunt Pontypool, by James	255
MÜLLER, C. The burgomaster's family	1594	My Cousin Nicholas, by Barham	631
MULOCK, Dinah M. See CRAIK, Dinah M.		My Danish sweetheart, by Russell	4081
MUNRO, G. C. Voyage of life	687	My ducats and my daughter, by Hunter and Whyte	3063
		My enemy's daughter, by McCarthy	2805
		My first lesson	1175
		My friends and I, by Sturgis	2967
		My friend's wife, by Lang	2271
		My Geoff, by Winter	4038
		My hero, by Forrester	2207

	No.		No.
Mr Japanese wife, by Holland. ....	4568	NARRATIVE of Captain Coignet, by	
Mr lady. . . . .	1540	Larchey . . . . .	4810
Mr Lady Clare, by Eiloart . . . . .	2763	NARROW escape, by Thomas . . . . .	1998
Mr Lady Green Sleeves, by Mathers. . .	2311	NASEBY. The silver whistle . . . . .	3929
Mr Lady Nicotine, by Barrie. . . . .	3785	NATCHEZ, The, by Chateaubriand . . . .	1400
Mr Lady Nobody, by Maartens . . . . .	4483	NATHALIE, by Kavanagh . . . . .	1064
Mr Lady Rotha, by Weyman. . . . .	4380	NATHANIEL Vaughan, by Macdonald. . .	2033
Mr laughing philosopher, by Phill-		NATURE and human nature, by Hali-	
potts . . . . .	4638	burton . . . . .	915
My little girl, by Besant and Rice. . . .	1586	NAULAHKA, The, by Kipling and Balestier	4048
My lord and my lady, by Forrester . . .	2369	NAVAL and military tales and stories,	
My Lord Conceit, by Rita. . . . .	3154	saints and scenery. . . . .	1873
My Lord Duke, by Hornung . . . . .	4939	NAVAL engineer, The, by Burton . . . .	4819
My love, by Linton. . . . .	2823	NAVAL sketch book, by Glascock . . . .	729
My mother and I, by Craik. . . . .	1686	NEERA, by Graham . . . . .	3479
My novel, by Lytton . . . . .	310	NEALE, Erskine. The bishop's daughter	1378
My official wife, by Savage . . . . .	4099	— Dark deeds . . . . .	2282
My own annual, edit. by Merriwell. . . .	632	NEALE, W. Johnson. The captain's	
My own child, by Marryat . . . . .	1995	wife . . . . .	379
My patients, by Fenn . . . . .	3005	— Cavendish . . . . .	380
My polished corner, by Emmett . . . . .	2044	— Flying Dutchman . . . . .	1399
My poor Dick, by Winter. . . . .	3536	— Lawyers in love . . . . .	382
My pretty cousin, by Smythies . . . . .	2903	— Lost ship, The . . . . .	2235
My run home, by Boldrewood. . . . .	4873	— Paul Periwinkle . . . . .	383
My shipmate Louise, by Russell. . . . .	3928	— Priors of Prague . . . . .	1660
My sister the actress, by Marryat . . . .	2355	— Will Watch . . . . .	384
My time, and what I've done with it, by		— Wortley Montague . . . . .	1141
Burnand . . . . .	3213	NEALE, J. M. Herbert Tresham . . . . .	1596
My trivial life and misfortunes, by a		NEAPOLITAN commander, by Armstrong.	1801
Plain Woman . . . . .	2880	NEAR neighbours, by Peard . . . . .	3174
My two wives, &c., by Sims. . . . .	4269	NEARER and dearer, by Lysaght. . . . .	1414
My uncle the curate, by Savage . . . . .	634	NECK or nothing, by Cameron. . . . .	3444
My watch below, by Russell . . . . .	3140	NED Allen, by Hannay . . . . .	635
My wife and I, by Stowe . . . . .	2197	NED Myers, by Cooper . . . . .	82
My young Alcides, by Yonge . . . . .	2007	NEDELL, Mrs. J. H. The vengeance of	
MYDDLETON Pomfret, by Ainsworth . . .	1406	James Vansittart. . . . .	4724
MYSTERIOUS document, The, by Verne. .	1710	NEGLECTED question, by Markewitch. . .	2208
MYSTERIOUS Island, by Verne . . . . .	1908	NEIGHBOURS, The, by Bræmer. . . . .	1443
MYSTERIOUS legends of Edinburgh, by		NEIGHBOURS and friends, by Chetwynd..	2444
Leighton . . . . .	2912	NEIGHBOURS on the green, by Oliphant..	3642
MYSTERIES of Heron Dyke, by Speight. .	2306	NELL, by Buxton . . . . .	3524
MYSTERIES of Paris, by Sue . . . . .	993	NELLIE's memories, by Carey. . . . .	2513
MYSTERIES of St. Petersburg, by Gort-		NELLY Brooke, by Marryat. . . . .	3328
schakov . . . . .	605	NELLY Channell, by Doudney. . . . .	2852
MYSTERIES of Udolpho, by Radcliffe. . .	663	NELLY Dymesford . . . . .	2107
MYSTERY in palace gardens, by Riddell. .	2558	NEMA and other stories, by Peek . . . .	4641
MYSTERY of a hansom cab, by Hume . . .	3431	NETHER world, The, by Gissing . . . . .	3724
MYSTERY of a Turkish bath, by Rita . .	3453	NEVER again, by Mayo. . . . .	1397
MYSTERY of Bloomsbury Crescent, by		NEVER forgotten, by Fitzgerald . . . . .	1774
Lodge . . . . .	4721	NEVERMORE, by Boldrewood. . . . .	4362
MYSTERY of Cloomber, by Doyle . . . . .	4434	NEVILLE, H. The angle house . . . . .	2566
MYSTERY of Jamaica Terrace, by Donovan	4588	New Abelard, The, by Buchanan . . . . .	2939
MYSTERY of Killard, by Dowling . . . .	3074	New Antigone, The . . . . .	4065
MYSTERY of Landy Court, by Hume. . . .	4299	New Arabian nights, by Stevenson . . . .	2781
MYSTERY of Mirbridge, by Payn . . . . .	3597	New Babylon, by Meritt and Poole . . . .	2910
MYSTERY of M. Felix, by Farjeon . . . .	4286	New duchess, The, by Fraser . . . . .	4896
MYSTERY of the Ocean star, by Russell. .	3508	New forest, by Smith. . . . .	1621
N or M. Transmutation . . . . .	935	New Grub street, by Gissing . . . . .	3980
NADA, the lily, by Haggard. . . . .	4019	New Magdalen, by Collins . . . . .	1581
NAN, by Walford . . . . .	3618	New mistress, by Fenn. . . . .	4287
NANCY, by Broughton . . . . .	1613	New moon, The, by Raimond. . . . .	4486
NANETTE and her lovers, by Gwynne . .	1176	New Othello, A, by Hardy . . . . .	4298
NANON, by Dumas. . . . .	2247	New Prince Fortunatus, by Black. . . .	3824

	No.		No.
NEW River, The, by Fitzgibbon.....	3252	NORMANTON, by Barrowcliffe .....	1181
NEW sporting stories, by G. G. ....	4636	NORRIS W. E. Adrian Vidal .....	3746
NEWBOLT, H. Taken from the enemy..	4388	— Bachelor's blunder, A .....	3429
NEWCOMES, The, by Thackeray.....	493	— Baffled conspirators .....	4190
NEWMAN, J. H., Cardinal. Callista: a		— Billy Bellow .....	4664
sketch of the third century .....	1107	— Chris .....	3631
NEWMAN, Mrs. Too late .....	2159	— Clarissa furiosa .....	4826
NEWPORT, by Lathrop .....	2834	— Deplorable affair .....	4116
NEWTON Forster, by Marryat .....	331	— Heaps of money .....	3903
NEXT door, by Thomson .....	962	— Jack's father and other stories.....	3920
NEXT generation, The, by Maguire. ....	2433	— Mademoiselle de Mersac .....	3505
NICHOLAS Nickleby, by Dickens.....	111	— Major and minor.....	3504
NICHOLSON, J. H. Adventures of Halek	3205	— Matrimony .....	2726
NICHOLSON, Jessie L. 'Twixt will and		— Matthew Austin .....	4413
will not.....	4526	— Misadventure .....	4309
NICK of the woods, by Bird.....	2271	— Miss Shafto .....	3847
NICOLAI's marriage, by Scharling.....	492	— Miss Wentworth's idea .....	4241
NIGEL Fortescue, by Westall .....	3530	— Mrs. Fenton: a sketch .....	3722
NIGHT and morning, by Lytton .....	311	— No new thing .....	3537
NILE novel, A, by Fleming .....	2716	— Rogue, The .....	3664
NINE days' wonder, by Aide .....	2202	— Thirlby Hall .....	3958
NINE men's morrice, by Pollock: ....	3587	— Victim of good luck.....	4430
NINE of hearts, by Farjeon .....	3576	— and others. Stories from "Black and	
NINETY-three, by Hugo .....	4198	White" .....	4104
NISBET, Hume. Bail up .....	3899	NORTH and South, by Gaskell .....	1544
— Eight bells.....	3755	NORTH country maid, by Cameron ....	3086
— Haunted station, The, and other		NORTH of the Tweed, by Crowberry ..	2570
stories .....	4352	NORTHANGER Abbey, by Jane Austen ..	276
— Jolly Roger, The .....	4252	NORTHUMBRIAN Abbots, The, by Wer-	
— Land of the Hibiscus blossom .....	3582	borton .....	1058
— Queen's desire, The .....	4133	NORTHWOODE Priory .....	1379
— Rebel chief: a romance of New		NORTON, Hon. Caroline E. Lost and	
Zealand .....	4904	saved.....	731
— Savage Queen, The .....	4199	— Old Sir Douglas .....	1528
— Valdmer the viking .....	4246	— Stuart of Dunleath .....	1003
No alternative, by Thomas .....	1854	Not easily jealous, by Hardy .....	3151
No ambition, by Sergeant .....	4543	Not like other girls, by Carey.....	3094
No church, by Robinson .....	2015	Not wisely, but too well, by Broughton	2560
No love lost, by Randolph .....	2394	Not wooed, but won, by Payn .....	2683
No name, by Collins .....	798	NOTICE to quit, by Wills .....	2582
No quarter, by Reid .....	3595	NOTHING new, by D. M. Craik .....	376
No new thing, by Norris .....	3537	NOTHING venture nothing have, by	
No thoroughfare, by Dickens and Collins	4155	Beale.....	2420
NOBLE life, A, by Craik .....	1260	NOTLEY, F. E. M. Love's crosses.....	2425
NOBLE purpose nobly won, by Manning	909	— Love's young dream .....	2077
NOBLE traytour, The, by Thomas of		— Olive Varcoe.....	2886
Swarraton .....	1459	— Red Riding Hood.....	2893
NOBLESSE oblige, by Tytler .....	1526	NOTRE Dame, by Victor Hugo .....	636
NOBLY born, by Worboise .....	1474	NOUGHTS and crosses, by Couch.....	3900
NÖDDEBO parsonage, by Scharling.....	2430	NOVEL notes, by Jerome .....	4225
NOEL, Lady A. From generation to		NOVICE of St. Dominick, by Morgan....	1012
generation .....	2490	Now and then, by S. Warren .....	528
NOËMI: a story of rock-dwellers, by Gould	4645	Now or never, by Edwards .....	2503
NOR wife nor maid, by Hungerford ....	4105	NUMA Roumestan, by Daudet.....	2989
NORA Creina, by Hungerford .....	4304	No. 747, being the autobiography of a	
NORA's love test, by Hay .....	2797	gipsy, by Carew .....	4793
NORDHOFF, C. Cape Cod and all along		NUMBER Seventeen, by Kingsley .....	2885
shore .....	3212	NUN, The, by Sherwood .....	463
NORMAN Leslie, by Fay .....	1674	NUN's curse, The, by Riddell .....	3684
NORMAN's bridge, by Marsh.....	347	NUNQUAM. See BLATCHFORD, R.	
NORMANBY, C. H. Phipps, Marquis of.		NUTS and nutcrackers, by Lever .....	2666
English in France .....	946	NUT-brown maids .....	967
— Matilda .....	626	NUTTIE's father, by Yonge .....	3412

	No.		No.
O.V.H., The; or, how Mr. Blake became an M.F.H., by Bradwood .....	2087	OLD Sir Douglas, by Norton. ....	1528
OAKBY, by Prosser .....	3116	OLD Vauxhall, by Marshall .....	864
OAKSHOTT Castle, by Kingsley .....	3480	OLD vicarage, by Hubback .....	714
OBERON'S horn, by Morley .....	894	OLD world and the new, by Trollope .....	509
O'BRIEN, W. When we were boys .....	3786	OLIPHANT, Laurence. <i>Altiora Peto</i> ....	2736
OCEAN free lance, by Russell .....	2515	— Piccadilly: a fragment of contem- porary biography. ....	1074
OCEAN tragedy, An, by Russell .....	3799	OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. Adam Græme ....	538
OCTAVE of friends, An, by Linton .....	3950	— Agnes .....	1095
OCTAVIA Ephinstone, by Tallant .....	1285	— At his gates. ....	1494
ODD or even, by Whitney .....	2342	— Beleaguered city, A. ....	3679
ODD neighbours, by Harwood .....	2030	— Brownlows, The. ....	1432
ODD volume, The .....	1454	— Caleb Field. ....	1366
O'DONNELL, by Lady Morgan .....	637	— Carità .....	2125
O'DONOGHUE, The, by Lever .....	290	— Chronicles of Carlingford: the rector and the doctor's family. ....	1425
OF high degree, by Gibbon .....	2764	— Country gentleman, A, and his family .....	3401
OFF the Skelligs, by Ingledew .....	2177	— Cuckoo in the nest, The .....	4117
OGILVIES, The, by Craik .....	713	— Curate in charge, The .....	2715
OGLE, N. Mariamne .....	1009	— For love of life .....	1681
O'GRADY, S. The bog of stars, and other stories of Elizabethan Ireland. ....	4577	— Glimpse of the world .....	1753
O'HARA family. The peep o'day, and Crohoore of the billhook .....	3043	— Greatest heiress in England .....	1990
OHNET, G. Doctor Rameau .....	3645	— Harry Jocelyn .....	2437
— Ironmaster, The; or, love and pride. ....	2962	— Harry Muir. ....	2809
— Last love, A .....	4884	— He that will not when he may .....	2310
OLD age of Lecoq the detective, by Du Boisgobey .....	3962	— Heart and cross. ....	941
OLD Blazer's hero, by Murray .....	3386	— Heir presumptive, The, and the heir apparent .....	4194
OLD Boston, by Stevens .....	3056	— Hester. ....	2938
OLD Charlton, by Pritchard .....	2081	— House on the moor .....	912
OLD Court, by Ainsworth .....	2795	— In trust .....	2480
OLD Chelsea bunhouse, by Manning .....	1754	— It was a lover and his lass .....	2737
OLD Commodore, by Howard .....	212	— John .....	1417
OLD convents of Paris, by Reybaud .....	639	— Joyce .....	3661
OLD curiosity shop, by Dickens .....	112	— Kirsteen, the story of a Scotch family seventy years ago .....	3879
OLD debt, An .....	1197	— Ladies Lindores, The .....	2929
OLD English gentleman, by Mills .....	1293	— Lady Car .....	3667
OLD Flanders, by Delepierre .....	1157	— Laird of Norlaw .....	715
OLD fogey, An, by Adeler .....	2701	— Last of the Mortimers .....	2502
OLD grey church .....	1150	— Lilliesleaf .....	1044
OLD hall, by Mills .....	1024	— Lucy Crofton .....	3238
OLD house at Sandwich, by Hatton .....	3621	— Madam .....	3076
OLD house in Crosby square, by Holl ..	907	— Madonna Mary .....	2808
OLD judge, The, by Haliburton .....	914	— Margaret Maitland .....	2251
OLD Kensington, by Thackeray .....	1066	— May .....	1396
OLD lieutenant and his son, by MacLeod ..	869	— Merkland .....	628
OLD London bridge, by Rodwell .....	1052	— Minister's wife .....	1338
OLD love, The, or the new ( <i>Family story teller</i> ). ....	3670	— Miss Majoribanks .....	1611
OLD maid's club, by Zangwill .....	4044	— Mrs. Arthur .....	1997
OLD maid's love, by Maartens .....	4433	— Neighbours on the green .....	3642
OLD maid's sweetheart, by St. Aubyn ..	4386	— Old Mr. Tredgold .....	4633
OLD man's love, by Trollope .....	2931	— Ombra .....	1525
OLD Margaret, by Kingsley .....	1421	— Perpetual curate .....	824
OLD Mark Langston, by Johnston .....	2777	— Phœbe, junior .....	2505
OLD Mr. Tredgold, by Oliphant .....	4633	— Primrose path, The .....	3253
OLD Mortality, by Scott .....	442	— Railwayman, The, and his children ..	4075
OLD Myddleton's money, by Hay .....	2782	— Rose in June .....	2504
OLD oak chest, The, by James .....	256	— Salem Chapel .....	854
OLD, old story, The, by Carey .....	4971	— Second son, The .....	4339
OLD Rabbit the Voodoo, &c., by Owen ..	4122	— Sir Robert's fortune .....	4452
OLD St. Paul's, by Ainsworth .....	11	— Sir Tom .....	3084
		— Son of the soil .....	1875



	No.		No.
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. Sons and daughters.	8838	ONLY the Governess, by Carey	8566
— Squire Arden	1479	OPEN Sesame, by Marryat	1791
— Three brothers	1542	OPEN verdict, An, by Braddon	1897
— Unjust steward, The	4915	OPERA, The, by Gore	1288
— Valentine and his brother	3157	OPERATIC tales, by Chesney	3594
— Ways of life, The: two stories	4955	OPIE, Mrs. A. Illustrations of lying	385
— White ladies	1940	— Tales of the heart	386
— Within the precincts	3148	OPPENHEIM, E. P. False evidence	4803
— Wizard's son, The	3032	ORCHARD Damerel, by St. Aubyn	4442
— Young Musgrave	2157	ORDEAL of Richard Feverel, by Meredith	3234
OLIVE, by Mrs. Craik	640	ORLEY Farm, by Trollope	1164
OLIVE Blake's good work, by Jeaffreson	834	ORR, E. C. Married and single	2326
OLIVE Varcoe, by Notley	2886	ORRED, M. Honour's worth	2064
OLIVER Beaumont and Lord Latimer, by Ponsonby	1591	ORVILLE College, by Wood	1254
OLIVER Ellis, by Grant	1831	OSCAR, Alan. Captain Kid's millions	4954
OLIVER Twist, by Dickens	113	OSWALD Cray, by Wood	754
OLIVER Westwood, by Worboise	1917	OSWYN, P. Liverpool ho!	1635
OLIVER Wyndham, by Webb	3287	OTHER bond, The, by Russell	4619
OLIVIA	642	OTHER man's wife, The, by Fenn	4011
OLLA Podrida, by Marryat	332	OTHER people's windows, by Friswell	1329
OLYMPIA, by Francillon	2107	OTHMAR, by Ouida	3310
O'MALLEY, M. F. A very woman	2408	OUGHT we to visit her? by Edwards	1483
OMBRA, by Oliphant	1525	OUIDA (Louise de la Ramé). Ariadne	2319
OMEN, The, by Galt	141	— Cecil Castlemain's gage	1569
ON guard, by Thomas	2935	— Chandos	1536
ON many seas, by Williams	4970	— Dog of Flanders	1537
ON march, by Winter	3497	— Folle Farine	1539
ON the eve, by Turgeneff	3101	— Frescoes, &c.	4052
ON the face of the waters, by Steel	4794	— Friendship	1935
ON the fo'k'sle head, by Russell	3028	— Guilderoy	3720
ON the Frontier, by Harte	3163	— Held in bondage	1572
ONCE more, by Majendie	3203	— House party, A	3312
ONCE, twice, thrice, and away, by Probyn	2089	— Idalia	1571
ONE and twenty, by Robinson	3419	— In a winter city	1800
ONE by one, by Francillon	3295	— In Maremma	2099
ONE fair daughter, by Moore	4489	— Massarenes, The	4871
ONE fair woman, The, by Miller	2088	— Moths	2593
ONE false, both fair, by Harwood	2946	— Othmar	3310
ONE fault, by Trollope	510	— Pascarel	1538
ONE golden summer, by Daniel	2602	— Pipistrello	2113
ONE good guest, The, by Walford	4244	— Princess Napraxine	3012
ONE in a thousand, by James	257	— Puck	1524
ONE life, one love, by Braddon	3888	— Ruffino, etc	3821
ONE maid's mischief, by Fenn	3534	— Santa Barbara, etc	4838
£1,000,000 bank-note, &c., by Twain	4141	— Signa	2299
ONE of our conquerors, by Meredith	3975	— Strathmore	1570
ONE of the Forty, by Daudet	3561	— Syrlin	4181
ONE of the Six Hundred, by Grant	1840	— Tricotrin	1568
ONE of them, by Lever	876	— Two little wooden shoes	1841
ONE of two, by Friswell	3867	— Two offenders	4837
ONE thing needful, by Braddon	3934	— Under two flags	1205
ONE too many, by Linton	4601	— Village commune, A	2692
ONE traveller returns, by Murray and Herman	3411	— Wanda	2735
ONLY a clod, by Braddon	921	OUR brother Paul, by Daniels	1449
ONLY a love story, by Hardy	1976	OUR guardian, by Daniels	998
ONLY a village maiden, by Howard	2952	OUR manifold nature, by Grand	4324
ONLY a woman, by Wraxall	1031	OUR mutual friend, by Dickens	1249
ONLY a woman's heart, by Muddock	4224	OUR new house, by Worboise	1778
ONLY a word, by Ebers	3209	OUR old home, by Hawthorne	895
ONLY an ensign, by Grant	1491	OUR radicals, by Burnaby	3833
ONLY human, by Winter	4093	OUR square circle, by Friswell	2083
		OUR vicar, by Knight	2130
		OUR village, by Mitford	2215

	No.		No.
OUR world, by Adams .....	759	PARKER, Gilbert. Mrs. Falchion .....	4231
OUR year prose and verse, by Craik ....	728	— Seats of the mighty .....	4637
OUT-doors at Idlewild, by Willis .....	1563	— Translation of a savage .....	4466
OUT of society, by Pulleyne .....	2010	— Trail of the sword .....	4406
OUT of work, by Law .....	3577	— Trespasser, The .....	4219
OUT of the darkness. by Fendall and Russell .....	4827	— When Valmond came to Pontiac .....	4497
OUT of the question, by Howells .....	4203	PARKER, Mrs. H. Bentley Priory .....	1609
OUTBREAK of the great French revolu- tion, by Erckmann-Chatrian .....	1108	PARKWATER, by Wood .....	1802
OUTLAW, The, by Hall .....	189	PARR, Catherine. The contrast .....	1714
OUTSIDER, The, by Smart .....	3432	PARR, Harriet. See LEE, Holme.	
OUTWARD bound, by Howard .....	213	PARR, Mrs. Louisa. Adam and Eve ...	2450
OVER the cliffs, by Chanter .....	940	— Can this be love? .....	4209
OVERDALE, by Worboise .....	1776	— Dorothy Fox .....	1928
OVERMATCHED .....	2892	— How it all happened .....	3113
OVINGDEAN Grange, by Ainsworth .....	738	— Robin .....	2825
OWEN, A. A lost love .....	1184	— Squire, The .....	4144
— Story of Catherine, The .....	3241	PARRICIDE, The .....	1124
OWEN, D. Rhys Lewis, minister of Bethel .....	3538	PARRY, Major G. Story of Dick .....	4250
OWEN, Mary A. Old Rabbit the Voodoo, and other sorcerers .....	4122	PARSON o' Dumford, by Fenn .....	3107
OWEN—a waif, by Robinson .....	3403	PARSON's daughter, by Hook .....	204
OWEN Glendower .....	1120	PARSONAGE, The, by Töpffer .....	646
OWEN Rees, by Roberts .....	4126	PARSONS, Mrs. G. Beautiful Edith ...	2841
OWEN Tudor, by Robinson .....	644	— Major Vandemere .....	2136
OWENSON, S. See MORGAN, Lady S.		— Sun and shade .....	3247
PACE that kills, The: a tale of the day, by L. R. E. ....	2057	— Under temptation .....	2185
PACHA of many tales, by Marryat .....	333	PARSONS and widows, by Poole .....	2261
PACIFIC tales, by Becke .....	4876	PART of the property, by Whitby .....	4093
PAGE, T. N. The burial of the guns and other stories .....	4418	PARTED lives, by Spender .....	1549
PAID in full, by Byron .....	3254	PARTING of the ways, by Edwards .....	3894
PAIN, Barry. Stories and interludes. .	4059	PASCAREL, by Ouida .....	1538
PAIR of blue eyes, by Hardy .....	2129	PASSAGES in the life of a fast young lady, by Grey .....	1234
PALADIN of finance, by Jenkins .....	3199	PASSAGES from the diary of a late physician, by Warren .....	924
PALGRAVE, W. G. Hermann Agha .....	2478	PASSE rose, by Hardy .....	3663
PALMER, Alice T. Sons of Altringham ..	803	PASSENGER from Scotland Yard, by Wood	3533
PALMER, Lady S. Mrs. Penicott's lodger and other stories .....	3585	PASSION and principle, by Hook .....	203
PAMELA, by Richardson .....	1463	PASSION in tatters, A, by Thomas .....	3552
PANTIKA, by Howitt .....	1079	PAST hours, by Kemble .....	580
PANTON, J. E. Less than kin .....	3249	PASTON, G. Career of Candida .....	4801
PARASITE, The, by Doyle .....	4374	PASTON Carew, by Linton .....	3414
PARDOE, Miss J. M. City of the Sultan ..	781	PASTOR's fireside, The, by Porter .....	1180
— Confessions of a pretty woman ....	387	PATER, W. Gaston de Latour .....	4931
— Flies in amber .....	1070	PATH of roses, by Greenwood .....	782
— Hungarian brothers .....	392	PATHFINDER, by Cooper .....	83
— Poor relation .....	1548	PATRICIA Kemball, by Linton .....	2800
— Reginald Lyle .....	389	PATRICK, M. Marjorie Bruce's lovers ..	2309
— Rival beauties .....	348	PATTY, by Macquoid .....	1756
— Romance of the harem .....	390	PAUL, L. Gentle and simple .....	2776
PARDON, G. F. Tales from the operas ..	2766	PAUL, M. A. Thistledown Lodge .....	2614
PARIAH, The, by Anstey .....	3768	PAUL and Christina, by Barr .....	3390
PARISH providence, A, by Lynch .....	4576	PAUL Clifford, by Lytton .....	1764
PARISIANS, The, by Lytton .....	2802	PAUL Faber, by Macdonald .....	4057
PARKER, Gilbert. An adventurer of the north .....	4560	PAUL Fane, by Willis .....	2238
— A continuation of Pierre and his people.		PAUL Ferrol, by Clive .....	1179
— Pierre and his people: tales of the far north .....	4444	PAUL Gosslett's confession, by Lever ...	1839
		PAUL Jones's alias, &c., by Murray and Herman .....	4743
		PAUL Knox, pitman, by Harwood .....	2395
		PAUL Nugent, materialist, by Hether- ington .....	3844
		PAUL Patoff, by Crawford .....	3465
		PAUL Peabody, by St. John .....	1851

	No.		No.
PAUL Pendril: or sport and adventures in Corsica.....	978	PEACOCK, T. L. Maid Marian, and Crotchett Castle.....	4512
PAUL Periwinkle, by Neale.....	383	PEARCE, J. H. Esther Pentreath.....	3919
PAUL's letters to his kinsfolk, by Scott	443	PEARCE, E. M. Near neighbours.....	3174
PAULINE, by Dumas.....	2265	PEARCE, F. M. Cartouche.....	2097
PAULINE, by Walford.....	2035	— Madame's grand-daughter.....	3462
PAUL, H. B. Trevor court.....	1241	PEARL and emerald, by Francillon.....	1872
PAUSANIAS the Spartan, by Lytton.....	2803	PEARL of the Andes, by Aimard.....	2246
PAVED with gold, by Mayhew.....	361	PEASANT life, &c., by MacLennan.....	952
PAYN, James. At her mercy.....	2671	PEARSE, J. H. Eli's daughter.....	4897
— Bateman household.....	850	PECK's bad boy and his pa.....	4145
— Bentinck's tutor.....	2675	PEEK, H. Nema. and other stories.....	4641
— Best of husbands, The.....	2679	PEEP o' day, The, by O'Hara family.....	3043
— Blondel Parva.....	1246	PEERESS, The, by Bury.....	1111
— Burnt million, The.....	3878	PEERESS and player, by Marryat.....	2887
— By Proxy.....	2353	PEERS and parvenus, by Gore.....	169
— Canon's ward, The.....	2940	PEG the rake, by Rita.....	4471
— Carlyon's year.....	2684	PEG Woffington, by Reade.....	403
— Cecil's Tryst.....	2673	PELHAM, H. G. Walter Hurst.....	1236
— Clyffards of Clyffe.....	2704	PELHAM, by Lytton.....	312
— Confidential agent, A.....	2492	PELLEGRINO, Il, by Clayton.....	832
— County family, A.....	2677	PEMBER, A. Pericles Brum.....	2778
— Disappearance of George Driffell.....	4674	PEMBERTON, Max. Christine of the hills.....	4956
— Eavesdropper, The.....	3467	— Gentleman's gentleman, A.....	4624
— Fallen fortunes.....	2848	— Impregnable city, The.....	4532
— Family scapegrace, The.....	2674	— Iron pirate The.....	4237
— For cash only.....	2596	— Jewel mysteries I have known.....	4411
— Foster brothers.....	2670	— Puritan's wife, A.....	4736
— Found dead.....	2681	— Sea wolves, The.....	4709
— From exile.....	3740	PEMBERTON, T. E. Under pressure.....	2100
— Grape from a thorn.....	2556	PEN Owen, by Hook.....	205
— Gwendoline's harvest.....	2691	PENANCE of John Logan, &c., by Black..	3769
— Halves.....	2668	PENDENNIS, by Thackeray.....	494
— Heir of the ages, The.....	3361	PENDERED, Mary L. Dust and laurels..	4177
— High spirits.....	2851	PENDOWER, by Filleul.....	1929
— Humorous stories.....	2680	PENINSULAR scenes, by Hardman.....	943
— Kathie Brande.....	2843	PENNYCOMEQUICKS, The, by Gould.....	3784
— Kit: a memory.....	2707	PENRICE, A. Skyward and earthward..	2712
— Less black than we're painted.....	2688	PENRUDDOCKE, by Aide.....	1599
— Like father, like son.....	2693	PEOPLE of Clopton, The, by Bartram.....	4922
— Lost Sir Massingberd.....	2686	PEOPLE of the mist, by Haggard.....	4345
— Marine residence, A.....	2689	PERCIVAL Keene, by Marryat.....	334
— Married beneath him.....	1773	PERCY Effingham, by Cockton.....	1050
— Mirk Abbey.....	2690	PERCY Mallory, by Hook.....	206
— Modern Dick Whittington.....	4505	PERE Goriot, by Balzac.....	3983
— Murphy's master.....	2685	PEREGRINE Bunce, by Hook.....	1047
— Mystery of Mirbridge, The.....	3597	PEREGRINE Pickle, by Smollett.....	3121
— Not wooed but won.....	2683	PEREGRINE Scramble, by Huntley.....	648
— Perfect treasure, A.....	2676	PERFECT fool, A, by Warden.....	4626
— Prince of the blood.....	3532	PERFECT treasure, A, by Payn.....	2676
— Sunny stories, and some shady ones..	3918	PERICLES Brum, by Pember.....	2778
— Talk of the town, The.....	3182	PERIL, by Fothergill.....	3098
— Thicker than water.....	2826	PERILOUS Secret, A, by Reade.....	3233
— £200 reward.....	2669	PERILS of beauty, by Chamier.....	59
— Trying patient, A, &c.....	4215	PERILS of certain English prisoners, by Dickens and Collins.....	4155
Collection of minor stories.		PERKIS, C. L. Di Fawcett: one year of her life.....	2941
— Under one roof.....	2678	PERLYCROSS, by Blackmore.....	4327
— Walter's word.....	2682	PERPETUAL curate, by Oliphant.....	824
— What he cost her.....	2672	PERPLEXITY, by Russell.....	2023
— Woman's vengeance, A.....	2850	PERRIER, A. Mea culpa.....	2162
— Word and the will.....	3999		
PEACOCK, E. Ralf Skirlaugh.....	2460		

	No.		No.
PERSONAL recollections of Peter Stonnor, Esq., by Blatherwick .....	2832	PICTURES of private life, by Ellis. ....	135
PET of the Consulate .....	2982	PIERRE and his people, by Parker .....	4444
PETER Ibbetson, by Du Maurier .....	4467	PIERRETTE, &c., by Balzac .....	4659
PETER Simple, by Marryat .....	335	PIETRO Ghisleri, by Crawford .....	4261
PETER Steele, the cricketer, by Hutchinson .....	4454	PIGOTT, H. Records of real life. ....	1340
PETER Stonnor, by Blatherwick .....	2832	PILGRIM sorrow, by the Queen of Roumania. ....	2932
PETREL, The, by Fisher .....	649	PILGRIMS of the Rhine, by Lytton. ....	313
PETTICOAT government, by Trollope .....	511	PILGRIMS of Walsingham, by Strickland .....	1671
PEVERIL of the Peak, by Scott .....	444	PILLARS of the house, by Yonge .....	1326
PEQUINILLO, by James .....	258	PILLING, W. Ponce de Leon .....	3655
PHANTOM city, The, by Westall .....	3759	PILOT, The, by Cooper .....	84
PHANTOM death, The, &c., by Russell ..	4412	PIN money, by Gore .....	2250
PHANTOM fortune, by Braddon .....	2771	PINCH of experience, A, by Walford ..	3989
PHANTOM regiment, by Grant .....	1832	PINCHBECK goddess, A, by Fleming ..	4812
PHANTOM ship, by Marryat .....	336	PINK wedding, A, by Jephson .....	2970
PHAULCON the adventurer, by Dalton ..	1018	PINSENT, Ellen F. Children of this world. ....	4438
HELPS, Eliz. S. A singular life .....	4564	PIONEERS, by Cooper. ....	85
PHEMIE Keller, by Riddell .....	1482	PIOUS frauds, by De Fonblanque .....	2416
PHILANDERERS, The, by Mason .....	4875	PIPISTRELLO, by Ouida .....	2113
PHILIP and his wife, by Deland .....	4376	PIRATE, by Scott .....	445
PHILIP Augustus, by James .....	259	PIRATE and Three cutters, by Marryat ..	337
PHILIP Rollo, by Grant .....	177	PIRKIS, C. L. Wanted an heir .....	2389
PHILIPS, F. C. The Dean and his daughter .....	3588	PIT Town coronet, by Wills .....	4031
— Strange adventures of Lucy Smith ..	3592	PITIFUL passion, A, by Macmahon .....	4600
— Worst woman in London, and other stories .....	4859	PLAIN Frances Mowbray, by Lawless ..	3638
— Young Mr. Ainslie's courtship .....	3995	PLAIN tales from the hills, by Kipling ..	3926
— and C. J. Wills. A maiden fair to see ..	3959	PLANT hunters, by Reid .....	412
— Sybil Ross's marriage .....	4037	PLANTAGENET .....	1617
PHILISTIA, by Allen .....	3189	PLATTS, W. C. The Tuttlebury tales ..	4825
PHILLIMORE, G. Uncle Z .....	2543	PLAY or pay, by Smart .....	2471
PHILLIPS, Saml. Caleb Stukely .....	1321	PLAYACTRESS, The, by Crockett .....	4373
PHILLIPOTS, Eden. Down Dartmoor way. ....	4901	PLAYED out, by Thomas .....	1707
— Lying prophets .....	4843	PLAYTHING of an hour, &c., by Kennard ..	4628
— My laughing philosopher .....	4638	PLOUGHED and other stories, by Walford ..	4823
PHILLPOTTS, M. C. Maggie's secret. ....	1264	PLUCK, by Winter .....	3495
PHINEAS .....	2482	PLUNGER, The, by Smart .....	4077
PHINEAS Finn, by Trollope .....	1461	POACHER, The, by Marryatt .....	398
PHINEAS Quiddy, by Poole .....	990	POE, E. A. Tales of mystery, imagination and humour ..	3553
PHOEBE Junior, by Oliphant .....	2505	POET and peer, by Aïdè .....	2548
PHOEBE's mother, by Meredith .....	2454	POET at the breakfast table, by Holmes ..	1394
PHROSO: a romance, by Hope .....	4821	POGANUC people, by Stowe .....	3417
PHYLLIDA, by Marryat .....	2545	POINT of honour, A, by Edwardes .....	2517
PHYLLIS, by Hungerford .....	2041	POISON tree, The, by Chatterjee .....	2988
PHYLLIS of Phillistia, by Moore .....	4590	POLICY and passion, by Præd .....	2317
PHYLLIS of the Sierras, by Harte .....	3424	POLISH Jew, The, by Erckmann-Chatrian ..	4334
PHYSICIAN's tale, A, by Milford .....	849	POLLOCK, R. Helen of the glen .....	596
PICCADILLY, by Oliphant .....	1074	POLLOCK, W. H. A nine men's morrice: stories .....	3587
PICCIOLA; or, the prison flower, by Saintine .....	407	POMAR, Duke de Medina. Fashion and passion .....	2105
PICHLER, C. Siege of Vienna .....	3083	POMEROY Abbey, by Wood .....	1898
PIC-NIC papers, edit. by Dickens .....	1667	PONCE de Leon, by Pilling .....	3655
PICKEN, A. The club-book .....	562	PONSONBY, Lady Emily. The discipline of life .....	571
PICKERING, E. Quiet husband .....	1100	— Mary Lyndsay .....	938
PICKWICK papers, by Dickens .....	114	— Oliver Beaumont and Lord Latimer ..	1591
PICTURE of Dorian Gray, by Wilde. ....	4264	POOLE, J. Christmas festivities .....	557
PICTURES, The, and the betrothing, by Tieck .....	1158	— Little Peddington and the Peddingtonians .....	616
PICTURES in a mirror, by Thomas .....	3130	— Phineas Quiddy .....	990

	No.		No.
POOLE, James T. Parsons and widows	2261	PRINCE of Wales's garden party, by Riddell	2544
POOR Jack, by Marryat	339	PRINCE Schamyl's wooing, by Savage	4110
POOR Miss Finch, by Collins	1487	PRINCESS Clarice, by Collins	1476
POOR Nellie, by the author of <i>My trivial life and misfortune</i>	3437	PRINCESS Mazaroff, by Hatton	4028
POOR relation, by Pardoe	1548	PRINCESS Napraxine, by Ouida	3012
POOR squire, A, by Lee	2607	PRINCESS of Jutedom, by Gibbon	3356
POOR Zeph, and other tales, by Robinson	2758	PRINCESS of Thule, by Black	1622
POPULAR member, The, by Gore	170	PRINCESS Sunshine, &c., by Riddell	3751
POPULAR tales of the west highlands of Scotland, by Campbell	2910	PRIOR, H. Behind the veil	1625
PORT Admiral	2245	PRIORS of Prague, by Neale	1660
PORT Salvation, by Daudet	2754	PRISONER of Zenda, by Hope	4344
PORT Tarascon, by Daudet	3855	PRITCHARD, H. B. Old Charlton	2081
PORTER, Anna Maria. The Barony	391	PRIVATEERSMAN, by Marryat	340
— Recluse of Norway	2280	PROBATION, by Fothergill	2926
— Walsh Colville	1619	PROBYN, M. Once, twice, thrice and away	2089
— and Jane. Tales round a winter's hearth	399	PROCTOR's wooing, A, by St. Aubyn	4804
PORTER, Jane. Duke Christian	393	PRODIGAL daughter, by Hope	2142
— Fast of Magdalen	394	PROFESSIONAL beauty, A, by Fraser	2599
— Honor O'Hara	395	PROFESSOR, The, by Bronte	32
— Lake of Killarney	396	PROFESSOR, The, by Carlen	1244
— Pastor's fireside, The	1180	PROFESSOR at the breakfast table, by Holmes	3018
— Roche Blanche	397	PROFESSOR's experiment, The, by Hungerford	4911
— Scottish chiefs	398	PROPER pride, by Croker	2553
— Thaddeus of Warsaw	400	PROPHET of the great Smoky Mountains, by Murfree	3173
PORTIA, by Hungerford	3009	PROSSER, Mrs. Oakby	3116
PORTRAIT of a lady, by James	2533	PROTÉGÉE of Jack Hamlin's, &c., by Harte	4259
POTTER's thumb, The, by Steel	4450	PROTESTANT, The, by Bray	651
POTTLETON legacy, by Smith	475	PROVOST, The, by Galt	142
POVERTY corner, by Feun	3106	PRUDENCE, by Lillie	3197
POWER, M. A. Arabian days and nights	1219	PRUDENCE Palfrey, by Aldrich	3276
POWER, T. Cauth Malowney	2240	PRYCE, R. Burden of a woman	4485
— King's secret	1104	— Miss Maxwell's affections	4138
POWER of an eye, by Grimwood	4032	— Winifred Mount	4613
POWER's partner, by Byrne	2098	PUCK. This year, next year, some time, never	3110
PRAED, Mrs. Campbell. The head station	3809	PUCK, by Ouida	1524
— Policy and passion	2317	PUDD'N-HEAD Wilson, by Twain	4381
PRAIRIE, The, by Cooper	799	PUGH, E. W. A street in Suburbia	4431
PRAIRIE bird, by Murray	1258	— Men of straw, A	4975
PRECAUTION, by Cooper	86	PULLEYNE, Mrs. E. Francesca's love	1693
PRECEPTS and practice, by Hook	207	— Out of society	2010
PREFERMENT, by Gore	171	PÚNIN and Barbúrin, by Turgeneff	2964
PREMIUMS paid to experience, by Garrett	2414	PURE gold, by Cameron	3223
PRESOTT, E. Livingston. The rip's redemption : a trooper's story	4957	PURITAN's wife, A, by Pemberton	4736
— Scarlet and steel	4958	PUT to the test, by Braddon	1799
PRESIDENT's daughter, by Breiner	49	PUT yourself in his place, by Reade	1923
PRESTON fight, by Ainsworth	1994	PUTTYPUT's protégée, by Churchill	3678
PRETTIEST woman in Warsaw, by Collins	3498	PYCROFT, J. Agony point	889
PRETTY Miss Neville, by Croker	2907	— Elkerton Rectory	960
PRETTY Miss Smith, by Warden	3967	Q. See COUCH, A. T. Quiller.	
PREY of the gods, by Marryat	1521	QUADROON, The, by Reid	413
PRICE, E. C. Mrs. Lancaster's rival	3040	QUAKER cousins, by Macdonell	2045
PRIDE and prejudice, by Austen	26	QUAKER grandmother, A, by Iota	4733
PRIEST's blessing, The, by Jay	3442	QUEECHY, by Warner	534
PRIME minister, The, by Trollope	2853	QUEEN against Owen, by Upward	4693
PRIMROSE path, The, by Oliphant	3253	QUEEN Cophetua, by Francillon	2401
PRINCE and the pauper, by Twain	404	QUEEN Mab, by Kavanagh	857
PRINCE of the blood, by Payn	3532		

	No.		No.
QUEEN of hearts, by Collins. ....	833	RANDOLPH, Mrs. Lily of the valley....	2477
QUEEN of herself, by King .....	2424	— Little Pansy .....	3133
QUEEN of love, by Gould .....	4378	— No love lost .....	2394
QUEEN of Sheba, The, by Aldrich .....	3839	— Roseda .....	2348
QUEEN of the county, by Marsh .....	2024	— Wild hyacinth .....	3484
QUEEN of the moor, by Adye .....	4865	— Wood anemone .....	2972
QUEEN's cadet, The, by Grant. ....	1833	RANDOM shots, by Adeler .....	2769
QUEEN's chaplain, by Scribe .....	1117	RANDS, W. B. (Henry Holbeach). Shoe-	
QUEEN's desire, The, by Nisbet .....	4130	maker's village .....	2814
QUEEN's Maries, by Melville .....	823	RANSOM, by Jewry .....	1068
QUEEN's necklace, by Dumas .....	2528	RAP I E R S of Regent's park, by	
QUEEN's scarlet, The, by Fenn .....	4410	Joaffreson .....	2541
QUEENIE's whim, by Carey .....	3665	RASSELAS, by Johnson .....	786
QUEER race, A, by Westall .....	3765	RATTLIN the Reefer, by Howard .....	214
QUENTIN, C. So young, my lord, and		RAVENSCLIFFE, by Marsh .....	348
true. ....	2060	RAVENSHOE, by Kingsley .....	1309
— Through the storm .....	2120	RAVENSNEST, by Cooper .....	87
QUENTIN Durward, by Scott. ....	446	RAYMOND, W. Tryphena in love .....	4459
QUEST of the golden girl, by Le Gallienne	4809	REA, Alice. Dalefolk .....	4782
QUESTION of Cain, The, by Hoey. ....	2611	REACH, A. B. Clement Lorimer .....	1078
QUESTION of faith, A, by Dougall .....	4597	READ, Opie. A Kentucky colonel.....	4716
QUESTION of penmanship, by Walford ..	4866	READE, Amye. Ruby .....	3782
QUIET husband, by Pickering .....	1100	READE, Charles. Christie Johnstone ..	401
QUITE alone. by Sala .....	904	— Cloister and the hearth .....	777
QUITS, by Tautpneus. ....	1941	— Course of true love never did run	
QUO Vadis, by Sienkiewicz .....	4796	smooth .....	2847
R., E. T., by Reginald Vane .....	2473	— Cream, Jack of all trades .....	1464
RACE for a wife, by Smart .....	2811	— Griffith Gaunt .....	1703
RACE for wealth, by Riddell .....	4176	— Hard cash .....	818
RACHAEL Grey, by Kavanagh .....	862	— It is never too late to mend .....	402
RACHEL Langton, by Tytler. ....	4713	— Jilt, The .....	3787
RACHEL Noble's experience, by Edwards	1759	— Love me little, love me long .....	2481
RACHEL Ray, by Trollope. ....	820	— Peg Woffington .....	403
RADCLIFFE, Mrs. Ann. Gaston de		— Perilous secret A .....	3233
Blondeville .....	1138	— Put yourself in his place .....	1323
— Mysteries of Udolpho .....	633	— Simpleton, A. ....	1718
— Romance of the forest.....	658	— Singleheart and Doubleface .....	2924
RADICAL, The, by Galt .....	1092	— Terrible temptation, A .....	1470
RAE, Edward. A limb of the law .....	3176	— Trade malice.....	1689
RAGLAND Castle, by Thomson .....	1112	— White lies .....	1089
RAIDERS, The, by Crockett .....	4270	— Woman hater, The .....	1982
RAILWAYMAN and his children, by		— and D. Boucicault. Foul play.....	2512
Oliphant .....	4075	READE, Compton. Take care whom you	
RAIMOND, C. E. George Mandeville's		trust .....	1480
husband .....	4603	READE, Mrs. C. A rose in sawdust .....	2539
— New moon, The .....	4486	READY Money Mortiboy, by Besant ...	1492
RAINBOW gold, by Murray .....	3289	REAL good thing, by Kennard .....	3435
RAINE, Allen. A Welsh singer .....	4959	REAL Lady Hilda. by Croker .....	4670
RAISED to the woollack, by Lockhart ..	2583	REAL queen, A, by Francillon .....	2933
RAJAH's diamond, The, by Stevenson ..	4964	REATA, by E. and D. Gerard .....	3814
RAJAH's heir, The .....	4100	REBECCA and Rowena, by Thackeray ..	495
RALF Skirlaugh, by Peacock .....	2460	REBECCA rioter, The, by Dillwyn .....	3052
RALPH Darnell, by Taylor .....	2913	REBEL chief, The, by Nisbet .....	4904
RALPH Norbreck's trust, by Westall ....	3183	REBEL of the family, by Linton .....	2341
RALPH the bailiff, by Braddon .....	1291	REBEL queen, The, by Besant .....	4328
RALPH the heir, by Trollope .....	1695	RECALLED to life, by Allen .....	4363
RALSTONS, The, by Crawford .....	4555	RECHA, by Gerard .....	3837
RAMONA, by Jackson .....	3250	RECLUSE of Norway, by Porter .....	2280
RANDOLPH, Mrs. Burthen of Reuben ..	2464	RECOILING vengeance, A, by Barrett....	4288
— Christmas rose, A .....	2890	RECOLLECTIONS of my early Scottish	
— Genista .....	2345	home .....	1807
— Gentiarella .....	2094	RECORDS of a girlhood, by Kemble.....	2019
— Iris .....	2908	RECORDS of real life, by Pigott .....	1340

	No.		No.
RECORDS of a stormy life, by Houstoun.	2382	REID, Capt. Mayne. Wood Rangers ..	810
RECTORY guest, by Gray .....	2283	— Young voyageurs .....	419
RED and white heather, by Buchanan ..	4318	— Young Yägers .....	418
RED as a rose is she, by Broughton ....	1267	REID, T. W. Gladys Fane .....	2787
RED badge of courage, by Crane .....	4575	REIGNING favourite, by Thomas .....	3481
RED Cardinal, The, by Elliot .....	3169	RENSHAW Fanning's quest, by Mitford ..	4392
RED cockade, The, by Weyman .....	4553	RENT in a cloud, by Lever .....	1428
RED Court Farm, by Wood .....	1803	REPEALERS, The, by the Countess of	
RED diamonds, by McCarthy .....	4267	Blessington .....	1208
RED gauntlet, by Scott .....	447	REPENTED at leisure ( <i>family story</i>	
RED house by the river, by Douglas ....	2141	teller) .....	3780
RED house mystery, by Hungerford ....	4316	REPRESENTATIVE Irish tales; edit. by	
RED rag, The, by Jephson .....	3338	Yeats .....	3957
RED republic, The, by Chambers .....	4591	REPROACH of Annesley, by Gray .....	3681
RED Riding Hood, by Notley .....	2893	REPUTED changeling, A, by Yonge .....	3875
RED rover, by Cooper .....	88	RESEDA, by Randolph .....	2343
RED Rowans, by Steel .....	4680	RESPECTABLE sinners, by Brotherton ..	858
RED Ryvington, by Westall .....	4200	RESTORED .....	1224
RED scour, The, by Graham .....	4779	RETAIL mammon, by Hayman .....	654
RED spider, by Gould .....	3413	RETURN of the native, by Hardy .....	2386
RED wallflower, A, by Warner .....	2995	REUBEN Apsley, by Smith .....	480
REDDING, Cyrus. Keeping up appear-		REUBEN Medlicott, by Savage .....	1103
ances .....	878	REVENGE, by Barr .....	4805
— Yesterday and to-day .....	1519	REVENGE, by James .....	260
REDS of the Midi, by Gras .....	4728	REVERBERATOR, The, by James .....	3523
REES, C. A. Chun Ti-kung, his life and		REVOLT of man, by Besant .....	3198
adventures: a novel .....	4800	REVOLUTION in Tanner's lane, by Ruther-	
REES, W. Gwen and Gwladys .....	4802	ford .....	4337
REFORM, The, by Galt .....	1097	REYBAUD, Madame C. The old convents	
REFUGEE in America, by Trollope .....	512	of Paris .....	639
REFUGEES, The, by Doyle .....	4175	RHODA Fleming, by Meredith .....	1708
REGENT's daughter, by Dumas .....	2532	RHODA Roberts, by Lindsay .....	4474
REGIMENTAL legends, by Winter .....	3123	RHONA, by Forrester .....	2439
REGINALD Bramble .....	1577	RHOSCOMYL, Owen. Battlement and	
REGINALD Dalton, by Lockhart .....	1283	tower .....	4632
REGINALD Hastings, by Warburton .....	531	— For the white rose of Arno .....	4790
REGINALD Lyle, by Pardoe .....	389	— Jewel of Ynys Galon .....	4493
REGINALD Vane, by E. T. R. ....	2473	RHYS Lewis, by Owen .....	3538
REID, Capt. Mayne. Afloat in the forest		RICH and poor .....	655
— Away westward .....	2496	RICH Miss Riddell, by Gerard .....	4313
— Boy slaves .....	2497	RICHARD Cable, by Gould .....	3543
— Bruin .....	405	RICHARD Savage, by Whitehead .....	1034
— Bush boys .....	406	RICHARDSON, S. Clarissa .....	1322
— Child wife, The .....	3503	— Pamela .....	1463
— Cliff climbers .....	890	RICHELIEU, by James .....	261
— Death shot, The .....	1604	RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. (F. G. Trafford).	
— Flag of distress .....	3469	Above suspicion .....	1986
— Forest exiles .....	408	— Alaric Spenceley .....	2753
— Free Lances, The .....	3596	— Austin Friars .....	2998
— Gwen Wynn .....	3583	— Banshee's warning, The, and other	
— Headless horseman, The .....	1844	tales .....	4464
— Lone ranche, The .....	1420	— Berna Boyle .....	3054
— Lost Lenore .....	881	— City and suburb .....	2632
— Maroon, The .....	898	— Daisies and buttercups .....	2751
— No quarter .....	3595	— Earl's promise, The .....	1602
— Plant hunters .....	412	— Far above rubies .....	1429
— Rifle rangers .....	411	— George Geith .....	1478
— Quadroon, The .....	413	— Head of the firm .....	4147
— Scalp hunters .....	414	— Her mother's darling .....	2859
— White chief .....	416	— Home sweet home .....	1634
— White gauntlet .....	2493	— Idle tales .....	3546
— White squaw and the yellow chief ..	2494	— Life's assize, A .....	1582
— Wild huntress .....	417	— Maxwell Drewitt .....	2127

	No.		No.
RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. (F. G. Trafford).		RIVAL beauties, by Pardoe .....	388
Miss Gascoigne .....	3590	RIVAL doctors, The, by Van Laun .....	3120
— Moors and the Fens .....	2475	RIVERSIDE visitor. See WRIGHT, Thomas.	
— Mortonsley's estate .....	2944	RIVERSTON, by Craik .....	2384
— Mystery in Palace Gardens .....	2558	RIVES, Amélie. According to St. John..	4045
— Nun's curse, The .....	3684	— Barbara Dering .....	4115
— Phemie Keller .....	1482	— Virginia of Virginia .....	4035
— Prince of Wales's garden party .....	2544	— Witness of the sun .....	4883
— Princess Sunshine, and other stories.	3751	ROB Roy, by Grant .....	1837
— Race for wealth, The .....	4176	ROB Roy, by Scott .....	448
— Ruling passion, The .....	3239	ROBBERY under arms, by Boldrewood..	3666
— Senior partner, The .....	2865	ROBERT Ainsleigh, by Braddon .....	1475
— Struggle for fame .....	2896	ROBERT D'Artois, by St. Aubyn .....	1099
— Susan Drummond .....	3061	ROBERT Elsmere, by Ward .....	3489
— Too much alone .....	3270	ROBERT Falconer, by MacDonald .....	1312
— Uninhabited house. The .....	3272	ROBERT Holt's illusion, by Linskill .....	3500
— World in the church, The .....	3421	ROBERT Ord's atonement, by Carey .....	2949
RIDDLES read, by Donovan .....	4697	ROBERT Urquhart, by Setoun .....	4634
RIDGE, W. Pett. A clever wife .....	4570	ROBERT Wreford's daughter, by Worboise	1913
RIENZI, by Lytton .....	314	ROBERTS, E. Owen Rees: a story of	
RIFLE rangers, by Reid .....	411	Welsh life and thought .....	4126
RIGHT at last, by Gaskell .....	835	ROBERTS, Margaret. The Atelier du Lys	2039
RIGHT honourable, The, by McCarthy		— Women of the last days of old	
and Praed .....	3372	France .....	1115
RIGHT or wrong, by Jewsbury .....	1279	ROBERTS, Morley. The great jester ....	4891
RIGHT sort, The, by Kennard .....	2724	ROBERTS, Sir R. H. Handicapped .....	4527
RIGHTED wrong, A, by Yates .....	2657	ROBERTSES, The, on their travels, by	
RING of Amasis, The, by Lytton .....	3798	Trollope .....	513
RING-o-Bells, &c., by Sims .....	3280	ROBIN, by Parr .....	2325
RING o' rushes, by Bullock .....	4853	ROBIN Adair, by Fetherstonhaugh .....	2415
RINGAN Gilhaize, by Galt .....	143	ROBIN Gray, by Gibbon .....	2201
RIP's redemption, The, by Prescott .....	4957	ROBINSON, A. M. F. Arden: a novel .....	2728
RISE of Silas Lapham, by Howells .....	3190	ROBINSON, Frederick W. A bridge of	
RISEN dead, The, by Marryat .....	4308	glass .....	1466
RITA. (Mrs. O. von Booth Douglas).		— Carry's confession .....	1691
After long grief and pain .....	3055	— Christie's faith .....	4180
Contains also Dot, and For ever and for		— Courting of Mary Smith .....	3362
ever.		— Hands of justice .....	2780
— Asenath of the ford .....	4583	— Her face was her fortune .....	2971
— Brought together, a volume of stories	4039	— High church .....	1230
— Corinna .....	3544	— House of Elmore .....	1440
— Countess Daphne .....	3147	— Lazarus in London .....	3355
— Dame Durden .....	2783	— Little Kate Kirby .....	1534
— Darby and Joan .....	3393	— Man she cared for .....	3072
— Faustine .....	3318	— Mattie: a stray .....	3616
— Fragoletta .....	3177	— Memoirs of Jane Cameron, female	
— Gender in satin .....	4475	convict .....	3426
— Good Mrs. Hypocrite: a study in self-		— No church .....	2015
righteousness .....	4960	— One and twenty .....	3419
— Gretchen .....	3675	— Owen: a waif .....	3403
— Joan and Mrs. Carr .....	4806	— Poor Zeph, and other tales .....	2758
— Kitty the rag .....	4816	— Slaves of the ring .....	2388
— Laird o' Cockpen, The .....	4030	— Very strange family .....	4102
— Like Dian's kiss .....	2402	— Women are strange .....	2828
— My Lord Conceit .....	3154	— Woodleigh .....	963
— Mystery of a Turkish bath .....	3453	— Wrayford's ward .....	829
— Peg the rake .....	4471	ROBINSON, H. Harry Evelyn .....	2243
— Sheba .....	3773	— Sea drift .....	2586
— Sinless secret, A, and other tales .....	2985	ROBINSON, J. George Linton; or, the	
— Two bad blue eyes .....	2888	first years of an English colony .....	1029
— Vivienne .....	2436	ROBINSON, Jane. Dorothy Firebrace ..	1697
RITA, by Aidé .....	920	— Gold worshippers, The .....	590
RITCHIE, L. Winter evenings .....	765	— Owen Tudor .....	644



	No.		No.
ROBINSON, Jane. Whitefriars; or, the days of Charles II. ....	692	RORY O'More, by Lover. ....	296
— Whitehall; or, the days of Charles I. ....	691	ROSE D'Albret, by James. ....	263
ROBINSON, Phil. Chasing a fortune: tales and sketches. ....	3037	ROSE Douglas. ....	1200
— Tigers at large: tales, &c. ....	3156	Rose in June, A, by Oliphant. ....	2504
ROBINSON Crusoe, by Defoe. ....	656	Rose in thorns, A. ....	3019
ROCHE, Regina M. Children of the abbey. ....	556	Rose in sawdust, A, by Reade. ....	2539
ROCHE Blanche, by Porter. ....	397	Rose of Allandale, by Stables. ....	4760
ROCK ahead, The, by Yates. ....	1422	Rose of Ashurst, by Marsh. ....	859
RODENBERG, J. King by the grace of God. ....	1286	Rose of the world, and King Cophetua. ....	3025
RODERICK Hudson, by James. ....	3904	Rose of Tistletön, by Carlén. ....	660
RODERICK Random, by Smollett. ....	828	Rose of Woodlee, by Bainbridge. ....	1278
RODNEY Stone, by Doyle. ....	4751	Rose of yesterday, by Crawford. ....	4881
RODWELL, G. H. Old London bridge: a historical tale. ....	1052	ROSEWARN, by Sylvester. ....	2455
ROE, A. S. I've been thinking. ....	603	ROSINE, by Melville. ....	71
— Long look ahead, A. ....	2232	ROSS, C. H. A London romance. ....	2400
ROE, E. P. The earth trembled. ....	3539	Ross, Kate. Sicilian legacy. ....	2101
— His sombre rivals. ....	3458	Ross, P. A misguidit lassie. ....	2621
— Miss Lou. ....	3627	ROSSMOYNE, by Hungerford. ....	2860
— Without a home. ....	2499	ROSS-SHIRE Buifs, The, by Grant. ....	2618
— Young girl's wooing. ....	3015	ROTHELAN, by Galt. ....	144
ROGUE, The, by Norris. ....	3664	ROUMANIA, Queen of (Carmen Sylva). Pilgrim sorrow. ....	2932
ROGUES and vagabonds, by Sims. ....	3142	— Shadows on love's dial. ....	4627
ROGUE's life, by Collins. ....	2002	ROUND the galley fire, by Russell. ....	3125
ROGUE's march, The, by Hornung. ....	4758	ROUND the moon, by Verne. ....	1747
ROHLFS, Mrs. C. See GREEN, Anna K. ....	291	ROUND the red lamp, by Doyle. ....	4355
ROLAND Cashel, by Lever. ....	1315	ROUND the sofa, by Gaskell. ....	866
ROLAND Yorke, by Wood. ....	3805	Row, Richard. Friends and acquaintances. ....	1086
ROLL of the drum, by Jephson. ....	3000	ROWCROFT, C. Chronicles of the Fleet prison. ....	982
ROMAN singer, A, by Crawford. ....	1002	— Confessions of an Etonian. ....	2228
ROMANCE and reality, by Landon. ....	3669	— Evadne. ....	1145
ROMANCE of a black veil ( <i>Family story teller</i> ). ....	2378	— Experiences of a gaol chaplain. ....	577
ROMANCE of Acadia, by Knight. ....	3527	— Tales of the colonies. ....	3606
ROMANCE of a young girl ( <i>Family story teller</i> ). ....	3711	ROWLAND Bradshaw, by Hall. ....	661
ROMANCE of common life, by Russell. ....	3719	ROY and Viola, by Forrester. ....	2336
ROMANCE of Jenny Harlowe, &c., by Russell. ....	985	ROY, Brandon. Guy Mervyn. ....	4085
ROMANCE of Jewish history, by Moss. ....	4375	ROY, Neil. The horseman's word. ....	4671
ROMANCE of modern London, by Yorke. ....	3884	ROY's wife, by Melville. ....	2698
ROMANCE of the Cape frontier, by Mitford. ....	658	ROYAL favour, by Wallis. ....	3237
ROMANCE of the forest, by Radcliffe. ....	390	ROYAL regiment, The, by Grant. ....	2619
ROMANCE of the harem, by Pardoe. ....	3415	ROYALISTS and Roundheads. ....	1121
ROMANCE of two worlds, by Corelli. ....	749	RUBICON, The, by Benson. ....	4377
ROMANCE of Vienna, by Trollope. ....	1275	RUBY, by Reade. ....	3782
ROMANCE of war, by Grant. ....	4890	RUDDIMAN, J. Tales and sketches. ....	989
ROMANCES of the law, by Francillon. ....	2466	RUFFINI, G. Lavinia. ....	1442
ROMANTIC annals of a naval family, by Traherne. ....	2727	— Vincenzo. ....	2017
ROMANTIC stories of the legal profession. ....	377	RUFFINO, &c., by Ouida. ....	3821
ROMANTIC tales, by Craik. ....	950	RUJUB, the juggler, by Henty. ....	4341
ROMANY Rye, by Borrow. ....	4647	RULING passion, The. ....	987
ROME, by Zola. ....	906	RULING passion, The, by Riddell. ....	3239
ROMOLA, by Eliot. ....	1864	RULING the roost, by Wood. ....	1889
ROOKSTONE, by Macquoid. ....	12	RUMOUR, by Sheppard. ....	1225
ROOKWOOD, by Ainsworth. ....	2001	RUN to earth, by Braddon. ....	1409
ROOT of all evil, The, by Marryat. ....	4182	RUNCIMAN, J. Grace Balmaign's sweetheart. ....	3255
ROPES of sand, by Francillon. ....		— Skippers and shellbacks. ....	3175

	No.		No.
RUSSELL, Dora. Country sweetheart ..	4547	RUTHERFORD, Mark. (W. Hale White).	
— Cæsus's widow .....	4185	Clara Hoppood .....	4687
— Evil reputation, An .....	4064	— Mark Rutherford's deliverance .....	3185
— Footprints in the snow .....	4186	— Miriam's schooling and other papers .....	4336
— Hidden in my heart .....	3949	— Revolution in Tanner's lane .....	4337
— Jezebel's friends .....	3923	SABINA. See WOOD, Lady.	
— Lady Sefton's pride .....	4174	SABINA, by Wood .....	2500
— Man's privilege, A .....	4668	SABINA Zembra, by Black .....	3402
— Other bond, The .....	4619	SACRED Nugget, The, by Farjeon .....	3266
— Vicar's governess, The .....	4187	SACRISTAN's household, by Trollope ....	2457
RUSSELL, W. (Waters). Experiences of		SADDLE and Sabre, by Smart .....	3463
a french detective officer .....	585	SADDLE and sirloin, by Dixon .....	1895
— Romance of common life .....	3711	SAFELY married, by Jolly .....	2411
RUSSELL, W. Clark (early pseud., Sydney		SAILOR's sweetheart, by Russell .....	2789
Mostyn). Alone on a wide, wide sea ..	4121	SAINT Alice, by Tainsh .....	1555
— Death ship, The .....	3641	ST. AUBYN, Alan. A fellow of Trinity ..	3891
— Emigrant ship, The .....	4315	— In the sweet west country .....	4605
— Frozen pirate .....	3449	— Junior dean, The .....	4007
— Golden hope .....	3448	— Master of St. Benedict's .....	4509
— Heart of oak .....	4763	— Old maid's sweetheart, The .....	4386
— In the middle watch .....	3246	— Orchard Damerel .....	4442
— Is he the man? .....	4530	— Proctor's wooing, A .....	4804
— Jack's courtship .....	3141	— To his own master .....	4508
— John Holdsworth, chief mate .....	2788	— To step aside is human .....	4731
— Lady Maud, The, schooner yacht ..	2877	— Trollope's dilemma .....	4151
— List, ye landsmen! .....	4234	— Wooing of May, The .....	4961
— Little loo, The, by Sydney Mostyn ..	2901	ST. AUBYN, J. H. Robert D'Artois ....	1099
— Marooned .....	3794	ST. BEETHA's, by Worboise .....	1304
— Marriage at sea, A .....	3991	ST. BERNARD's, by Æsculapius Scalpel ..	3423
— My Danish sweetheart .....	4081	ST. CLAIR, by Morgan .....	1661
— My shipmate Louise .....	3928	ST. CUTHBERT's Tower, by Warden ....	3795
— My watch below .....	3140	ST. ELMO, by Wilson .....	4056
— Mystery of the ocean star: a collec-		ST. GEORGE and St. Michael, by Mac-	
tion of maritime sketches .....	3508	donald .....	4023
— Ocean free lance, An .....	2515	ST. GILES and St. James, by Jerrold ...	275
— Ocean tragedy, An .....	3799	ST. IVES, by Stevenson .....	4963
— On the fo'k'sle head .....	8028	ST. JAMES's, by Ainsworth .....	13
— Perplexity, by Sydney Mostyn .....	2023	ST. JOHN, Bayle. Maretimo .....	3265
— Phantom death, The, and other		ST. JOHN, J. A. Margaret Ravenscroft ..	1341
stories .....	4412	— Weighed in the balance .....	1000
— Romance of Jenny Harlowe, and		ST. JOHN, Percy B. H. Amy Moss. ....	2278
Sketches of maritime life .....	3719	— Backwood rangers .....	1672
— Round the galley fire .....	3125	— Mary Rock .....	2281
— Sailor's sweetheart, A .....	2789	— Paul Peabody .....	1851
— Sea queen, A .....	2729	ST. KATHERINE's by the Tower, by	
— Surgeon's secret, The, by Sydney		Bessant .....	4005
Mostyn .....	1579	ST. LEGER, B. Stories from Froissart ..	958
— Tragedy of Ida Noble .....	4242	ST. LEON, by Godwin .....	152
— What cheer! .....	4735	ST. MARGARET, by Tirebuck .....	4585
— Wreck of the <i>Grosvenor</i> .....	2143	ST. MARTIN's eve, by Wood .....	1893
— and others. Miss Parson's adventure,		ST. PATRICK's eve .....	1213
and other stories .....	4210	ST. ROCHE, by Morier .....	873
RUSSELL, W. H. Adventures of Dr. Brady	1950	ST. RONAN's well, by Scott .....	449
RUSSELL, by James .....	264	ST. VEDA's, by Swan .....	4163
RUSSIAN gipsy, The, by Dumas .....	2640	SAINTINE, J. X. B. Picciola .....	407
RUSSIAN proprietor, &c., by Tolstoi ....	4124	SALA, G. A. The Baddington peerage ..	937
RUTH, by Gaskell .....	1342	— Make your game .....	1319
RUTH Earnley, by Daniel .....	1081	— Quite alone .....	904
RUTH Everingham, by Lloyd .....	2220	SALAMMO, by Flaubert .....	3963
RUTH Maxwell, by Blake .....	2421	SALATHIEL, by Croly .....	97
RUTHERFORD, Mark (W. Hale White).		SALE of a soul, by Moore .....	4615
Autobiography of Mark Rutherford,		SALEM Chapel, by Oliphant .....	854
edit. by Shapcott .....	4314	SALLY Dows, &c., by Harte .....	4179

	No.		No.
SALMAGUNDI, by Irving.....	762	SCHARLING, H. Nicolai's marriage ....	492
SALT water, by Kingston .....	277	— Nöddebo parsonage .....	2430
SALT-yarns, by Holman .....	4609	SCHEHERAZADE, by Warden .....	3602
SALVAGE, by Smart .....	2934	SCHOOL for fathers, by Gwynne .....	1752
SALVIA Richmond .....	2161	SCHOOL of fashion .....	1546
SAM's sweetheart, by Mathers.....	2862	SCHOOLED with briars, by Kingsley ....	1885
SAMANTHA among the brethren, by Holley	3885	SCHOOLMASTER of Alton, by Deens .....	1512
SAMPSON, A. C. The Scarborough belle	2423	SCHREINER, Oliver (Ralph Iron).	
SAMUEL Titmarsh, History of, by		— Dream life and real life .....	4217
Thackeray .....	1174	— Dreams .....	3880
SAND, George (Madame Dudevant).		— Story of an African farm .....	3613
Consuelo .....	420	— Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland	4842
— Countess of Rudolstadt .....	1076	SCHWARTZ, O. von P. See MAARTENS, M.	
— Haunted marsh .....	639	SCHWARTZ, by Murray .....	3632
— Miller of Angibault .....	421	SCOTCH firs, by Tytler .....	2184
SANDHILLS of Jutland, by Anderson ....	1386	SCOTS brigade, The, by Grant .....	2625
SANDOVAL, by Llanos .....	1632	SCOTT, Lady. Marriage in high life ....	422
SANDRA Belloni, by Meredith .....	3279	— Trevelyan .....	423
SANDRON Hall, by Berkeley .....	897	SCOTT, Michael. Cruise of the Midge ..	457
SANT' Ilario, by Crawford .....	3718	— Tom Cringle's log .....	458
SANTA Barbara, &c., by Ouida .....	4838	SCOTT, Sir Walter. The Abbott.....	424
SAPPHIRE cross, by Fenn .....	1633	— Anne of Geierstein .....	425
SAPPHO of Green Springs, &c., by Harte	3893	— Antiquary, The .....	426
SARACINESCA, by Crawford .....	3388	— Betrothed, The .....	427
SARCHEDON, by Melville .....	1513	— Black dwarf .....	428
SARDOU, V. Fedora .....	3118	— Bride of Lammermoor .....	429
SATANELLA, by Melville .....	2547	— Castle Dangerous .....	430
SATANSTOE, by Cooper .....	89	— Chronicles of the Canongate .....	431
SAUCY Arethusa, by Chamier .....	2268	— Count Robert of Paris .....	432
SAUCY Jack, The, and the Indianman ..	1137	— Fair Maid of Perth .....	433
SAUNDERS, J. Bound to the wheel ....	3382	— Fortunes of Nigel .....	434
— Miss Vandeleur .....	2955	— Guy Mannering .....	435
— Shipowner's daughter, The .....	2976	— Heart of Midlothian .....	22
SAUNDERS, Kath. The high mills .....	4436	— Highland widow, The .....	437
— Gideon's rock, and other stories ....	2918	— Ivanhoe .....	438
SAVAGE, M. Bachelor of Albany .....	549	— Kenilworth .....	439
SAVAGE, M. W. Reuben Medlicott .....	1103	— Legends of Montrose .....	440
SAVAGE, R. H. Delilah of Harlem .....	4277	— Monastery, The .....	441
— Flying Halcyon. The .....	4490	— Old Mortality .....	442
— Little lady of Lagunitas .....	4135	— Paul's letters to his kinsfolk .....	443
— My official wife .....	4099	— Peveril of the peak .....	53
— Prince Schamyl's wooing .....	4110	— Pirate, The .....	445
SAVAGE, W. M. My uncle the curate ..	634	— Quentin Durward .....	446
SAVAGE queen, The, by Nisbet .....	4199	— Rob Roy .....	448
SAVED by a woman .....	1970	— Red gauntlet, The .....	447
SAWN off: a tale of a family tree, by		— St. Ronan's Well .....	449
Fenn .....	3887	— Surgeon's daughter .....	1739
SAY and seal, by Warner .....	730	— Tales of a grandfather .....	450
SAYINGS and doings, by Hook .....	208	— Tales of my landlord .....	452
SCAPEL, Esculapius. St. Bernard's :		— Tales of the crusaders .....	453
the romance of a medical student....	3423	— Talisman The .....	454
SCALP hunters, by Reid .....	414	— Two drovers, The. My Aunt Margaret	323
SCALLYWAG, The, by Allen .....	4236	— Waverley .....	455
SCAPEGOAT, The, by Caine .....	4016	— Woodstock .....	456
SCARABÆUS, by Lanza and Harvey ....	4128	SCOTTISH cavalier, by Grant .....	178
SCARBOROUGH belle, The, by Sampson ..	2423	SCOTTISH chiefs, by Porter .....	398
SCARLET and steel, by Prescott .....	4958	SCOTTISH heiress, by Daniels .....	2272
SCARLET letter, by Hawthorne .....	792	SCOTTISH life, Scenes of character and	
SCARLET sin, A, by Marryat .....	4189	— pictures of, by Sinclair .....	466
SCARSDALE .....	1458	SCOURING of the white horse, by Hughes	608
SCENES and characters, by Yonge .....	3331	SCRIBE, E. Queen's chaplain .....	1117
SCENES from the show, by Sims .....	4435	SCRUTATOR. Squire of Beechwood ....	2845
SCENES of clerical life, by Eliot .....	856	SCYLLA or Charybdis, by Broughton....	4616

	No.		No.
SEA drift, by Robinson .....	2586	SEVASTAPOL, by Tolstoi .....	3731
SEA lions, by Cooper .....	90	SEVEN tales, by Smedley .....	3319
SEA queen, A, by Russell .....	2729	SEVEN years, by Kavanagh .....	2379
SEA wolves, The, by Pemberton .....	4709	SEVENTH child, The, by Winter .....	4785
SEABOARD parish, The, by Macdonald ..	2563	SEVENTY-five Brook Street, by Fitzgerald	2840
SEADRIFT, by Wood .....	2393	SEVERN, E. Anne Hathaway .....	547
SEAFORTH, by Montgomery .....	1270	SEWELL, Miss E. M. Amy Herbert....	2293
SEALSKIN cloak, The, by Boldrewood ..	4755	— Cleve Hall .....	816
SEAMY side, The, by Besant and Rice ..	1981	— Earl's daughter .....	2020
SEASON ticket, The .....	764	— Experience of life .....	871
SEATS of the mighty, by Parker .....	4637	— Gertrude .....	459
SEBASTIAN Strome, by Hawthorne .....	2945	— Glimpse of the world .....	923
SECOND life, A, by Alexander .....	4546	— Hawkstone .....	594
SECOND Mrs. Tillotson, by Fitzgerald ..	2399	— Ivors .....	1105
SECOND son, The, by Oliphant .....	4339	— Laneton Parsonage .....	460
SECOND thoughts, by Broughton .....	2227	SEWELL, W. Margaret Percival .....	461
SECOND to none, by Grant .....	1836	SHADOW of a crime, by Caine .....	3093
SECOND wife .....	1634	SHADOW of a dream, by Howells. ....	4204
SECRET dispatch, by Grant .....	1427	SHADOW of a sin ( <i>Family story teller</i> )...	4274
SECRET of Narcisse, by Gosse .....	4091	SHADOW of Ashlydyat, by Wood .....	964
SECRET of the court, by Moore .....	4620	SHADOW of the sword, by Buchanan....	2881
SECRET of the Lamas .....	3797	SHADOWED love, A .....	3022
SECRET of the sea, by Matthews .....	3302	SHADOWS on love's dial, by Queen of	
SECRET of the sea, by Speight .....	2140	Roumania .....	4627
SECRET rose. The, by Yeats .....	4952	SHALL I win her, by Grant .....	1683
SECRET seven, The, by Hayward .....	3111	SHANDON bells, by Black .....	2714
SECTION 558; or, the fatal letter, by		SHAPCOTT, R. See RUTHERFORD, M.	
Hawthorne .....	3778	SHARP, Luke. See BARR, R.	
SEDGEBOURGH world, by Farebrother..	1576	SHAVING of Shagpat, by Meredith .....	3601
SEDGWICK, Miss C. U. Clarence .....	560	SHE : a history of adventure, by Haggard	3323
— Hope Leslie .....	598	SHE and I, by Hutcheson .....	2396
SEEN and heard by Garrett .....	2072	SHEBA, by Rita .....	3773
SEGRAVE, A. (P. G. Hamerton). Mar-		SHEEN's foreman, by Wood .....	2576
morne .....	2040	SHEEP in wolf's clothing, A, by Debans..	2904
SELBY, Capt. Charles. Maximums and		SHEILA, by Swan .....	3776
specimens .....	627	SHEILAH McLeod, by Boothby .....	4924
SELF condemned, by Hunt .....	2884	SHELLEY, Mrs. Mary W. Frankenstein	4973
SELF-sacrifice .....	1149	— Last man, The .....	1071
SELF-control, by Brunton .....	51	— Lodore .....	617
SELVAGGIO, by Manning .....	886	SHEPPARD, Elizabeth S. Counterparts..	1193
SEMI-attached couple, The .....	2573	— Rumour .....	1225
SEMI-DETACHED house, edit. by Lewis ..	1025	SHERLOCK Holmes, Adventures of, by	
SENIOR, H. Charles Vernon .....	1017	Doyle .....	4070
SENIOR partner, The, by Riddell .....	2865	— Memoirs of, by Doyle .....	4226
SENSE and sensibility, by Austen .....	27	SHERER, J. W. The conjurer's daughter	2767
SENSITIVE plant, A, by E. and D.		SHERER, Moyle. The broken font .....	1136
Gerard .....	3907	SHERWOOD, Mary M. Monk of Cimies ..	462
SENTIMENTAL journey, by Sterne .....	4394	— Nun, The .....	463
SENTIMENTAL Tommy, by Barrie .....	4752	SHIP of glass, by Jennings. ....	980
SEPARATION, The, by Gore .....	1364	SHIPOWNER's daughter, The, by Saunders	2976
SERGEANT, Adeline. A deadly foe: a		SHIPS that pass in the night, by Har-	
romance of the Northern seas .....	4742	radon .....	4195
— Failure of Sibyl Fletcher .....	4912	SHIRLEY, by Brontë .....	33
— Idol-maker, The .....	4792	SHIRLEY Hall asylum, by Gilbert .....	701
— In the wilderness .....	4835	SHOEMAKER's village, by Rands (Hol-	
— No ambition .....	4543	beach) .....	2814
— Told in the twilight .....	4907	SHORTHOUSE, J. H. Blanche, Lady	
SERGEANT's legacy, The, by Venables ..	3115	Falaise .....	3979
SERLE, T. J. Joan of Arc .....	724	— Countess Eve, The .....	3540
— Stage of life .....	1273	— John Inglesant .....	2331
SETOUN, Gabriel. BarnCraig .....	4221	— Little Schoolmaster Mark .....	2909
Episode in the life of a Scottish village.		— Sir Percival .....	3314
— Robert Urquhart .....	4634	— Teacher of the violin, and other tales	3447

	No.		No.
SHRINE of death, The, by Dilke .....	3186	SINGULAR life, A, by Phelps .....	4564
SHUTTLE of fate, by Masters .....	4554	SINK or swim, by Houston .....	2429
SICILIAN legacy, by Ross .....	2101	SINLESS secret, by Rita .....	2985
SIDNEY, by Deland .....	3654	SIR Allan's wife ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) ..	3779
SIEGE baby, A, by Winter .....	3482	SIR Arthur Bouverie .....	2159
SIEGE of Vienna, by Pichler .....	3083	SIR Brooke Fosbrooke, by Lever .....	2710
SIENKIEWICZ, H. Quo Vadis: a narrative of the time of Nero .....	4796	SIR Everard's daughter, by Jeaffreson ..	2474
SIGHTS and insights, by Whitney .....	2061	SIR Frederick Derwent, by Kettle .....	1469
SIGN of four, The, by Doyle .....	3843	SIR Frizzle Pumpkin, by White .....	1879
SIGN of the cross, by Barrett .....	4774	SIR George Tressady, by Ward .....	4726
SIGN of the spider, by Mitford .....	4765	SIR Gibbie, by MacDonald .....	2705
SIGNA, by Ouida .....	2299	SIR Godfrey's granddaughters, by Carey ..	4569
SIGNORA, The, by Andreae .....	4730	SIR Harry Hotspur, by Trollope .....	1505
SILAS Barnstarke, by Gwynne .....	1206	SIR Henry Morgan, by E. Howard .....	215
SILAS Marner, by Eliot .....	133	SIR Hubert's marriage, by Mayer .....	1974
SILCOTE of Silcotes, by Kingsley .....	1886	SIR Jasper Carew, by Lever .....	1298
SILENCE of Dean Maitland, by Gray .....	3359	SIR Jasper's tenant, by Braddon .....	900
SILENT witness, A, by Yates .....	2652	SIR John, by Douglas .....	2144
SILVIA, by Kavanagh .....	1506	SIR Julian's wife, by Worboise .....	704
SILVIA Craven, by Holmes .....	4421	SIR Michael Scott, by Cunningham .....	1368
SILVER link, by Houston .....	2535	SIR Percival, by Shorthouse .....	3914
SILVER whistle, The, by Naseby .....	3929	SIR Robert's fortune, by Oliphant .....	4452
SILVESTER Sound, by Cockton .....	674	SIR Roger de Coverley .....	3112
SIMPLE story, A, by Inchbald .....	1869	SIR Rowland Ashton, by Long .....	1762
SIMPLE woman, A .....	1188	SIR Theodore Broughton, by James .....	265
SIMPLETON, A, by Reade .....	1718	SIR Thomas Branston, by Gilbert .....	1239
SIMPSON, M. C. M. Winnie's history ..	2432	SIR Tom, by Oliphant .....	3084
SIMPSON, J. P. The lily of Paris .....	614	SIR Victor's choice, by Thomas .....	2579
SIMS, George R. (Dagonet). Case of George Candlemas .....	3818	SISSIE, by Worboise .....	1966
— Mary Jane married .....	3475	SISTER Anna, by Boulter .....	2398
— Mary Jane's memoirs .....	3371	SISTER Louise, by Melville .....	2842
— Memoirs of a landlady .....	4326	SISTER of charity, by Chalice .....	880
— Memoirs of a mother-in-law .....	3990	SISTER's sacrifice, A .....	3292
— My two wives, and other stories .....	4269	SISTER's story, A, by Craven .....	1936
— Ring o' bells, The, &c. ....	3280	SIX years ago, by Grant .....	2626
— Rogues and vagabonds .....	3142	SIX sisters of the valleys, by Moore .....	929
— Scenes from the show .....	4435	SKELETON on the hearth .....	3021
— Social kaleidoscope, The .....	3520	SKETCH book, by Irving .....	766
— Stories in black and white .....	3521	SKETCHES by Boz, by Dickens .....	788
— Tales of to-day .....	3762	SKETCHES and stories of Scotland and the Scotch, by Sinclair .....	467
— Ten commandments, The .....	4696	SKETCHES in ultra-marine, by Hannay ..	540
— Three brass balls .....	3515	SKETCHES of every-day life, by Bremer ..	48
— Tinkletop's crime, &c .....	3927	SKETCHES of Irish character, by Hall ..	190
— Zeph and other stories .....	3519	SKETCHLEY, A. A match in the dark ..	2687
SIN of a life-time. ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) ..	3881	SKIPPERS and shellbacks, by Runciman ..	3175
SIN of Joost Avelingh, by Maartens .....	4137	SKIPPER's wooing, &c., by Jacobs .....	4940
SIN of Olga Zassoulitch, by Barrett .....	4148	SKIRMISHING .....	1751
SINCLAIR, Catherine. Beatrice .....	1920	SKYWARD and earthward, by Penrice ..	2712
— Devoted, The .....	1318	SLADEN, D. A Japanese marriage .....	4581
— Jane Bouverie .....	464	SLAVE of the lamp, by Merriman .....	4096
— Lord and Lady Harcourt .....	465	SLAVES of the ring, by Robinson .....	2388
— Modern flirtations .....	1451	SLENDER clue, A, by Lynch .....	4228
— Modern society .....	1001	SLIDING scale of life, by M'Levy .....	2230
— Scenes of character, and pictures of Scottish life .....	466	SLINGS and arrows, by Fergus .....	3172
— Sketches and stories of Scotland and the Scotch .....	467	SMALL house at Allington, by Trollope ..	819
SINGER from the sea, by Barr .....	4256	SMART, Hawley. At fault .....	2730
SINGLEHEART and doubleface, by Reade .....	2924	— Bad to beat .....	3466
SINGLEHURST Manor, by Worboise .....	1914	— Belles and ringers .....	3381
SINGLETON Fontenoy, by Hannay .....	1004	— Breezie Langton .....	2087
		— Bound to win .....	3240
		— Broken bonds .....	974
		— Cecile, or modern idolaters .....	3405

	No.		No.
SMART, Hawley. Cleverly won .....	3353	SNAITH, J. C. Mistress Dorothy Marvin .....	4910
— Courtship .....	4051	SNAKE's pass, The, by Stoker .....	3860
— False cards .....	2810	SNARE of the Fowler, by Alexander. ....	4511
— False start .....	3468	SNOODED Jessaline, by Hervay. ....	2572
— From post to finish .....	3102	SNOW-bound at Eagles, by Harte. ....	3267
— Great tontine, The .....	3263	SNOW storm, The, by Gore .....	1056
— Hard lines .....	3433	SNOWDON, J. Keighley. The web of an old weaver. ....	4962
— Long odds .....	3732	So young, my lord, and true, by Quentin ..	2060
— Master of Rathkelly .....	3630	SOCIAL distinctions, by Ellis .....	809
— Outsider, The .....	3432	SOCIAL influences ..	1163
— Play or pay .....	2471	SOCIAL kaleidoscope, The, by Sims. ....	3520
— Plunger, The .....	4077	SOCIAL sinners, by Smart .....	2340
— Race for a wife .....	2811	SOCIETY in India. ....	2565
— Saddle and sabre .....	3463	SOCIETY's puppets, by Thomas. ....	2540
— Salvage: a collection of stories ....	2934	SOCIETY's verdict, by Thomas. ....	2448
— Social sinners .....	2340	SOLDIER of fortune, by Meade. ....	4841
— Struck down .....	3146	SOLDIER's children, A, by Winter .....	4078
— Sunshine and snow .....	2507	SOLDIERS three, Story of the Gadsbys, In black and white, &c., by Kipling ..	3807
— Tie and trick .....	3296	SOME emotions and a moral, by Hobbes. ....	4152
— Two kisses .....	1850	SOME men are such gentlemen, by Ken- ealey .....	4383
— Without love or licence .....	3877	SOMERS, R. Martyr of Glencree .....	2069
SMEDLEY, F. E. Fortunes of the Col- ville family .....	814	SON of Hagar, A., by Caine .....	3377
— Frank Fairleigh .....	468	SON of Sweden, A, by Van der Velde....	2116
— Harry Coverdale's courtship .....	469	SON of the forge, by Blatchford .....	4268
— Lewis Arundel .....	470	SON of the soil, A, by Oliphant .....	1875
— Seven tales .....	3319	SONG of sixpence, by Murray .....	4798
SMILES and tears, by Whitehead .....	1252	SONS and daughters, by Oliphant .....	3838
SMITH Albert. Adventures of Mr. Led- bury .....	471	SONS of Altringham, by Palmer .....	803
— Alfred's Hagart's household .....	2182	SONS of Belial, by Westall .....	4756
— Christopher Tadpole .....	472	SONS of Dives .....	1978
— Fortunes of the Scattergood family..	473	SONS of fire, by Braddon .....	4690
— Marchioness of Brinvilliers .....	474	SONS of the soil, by Balzac .....	4707
— Pottleton legacy .....	475	SOPHIE Crewe. ....	2442
— Wild oats and dead leaves .....	476	SOPHY, by Fane .....	2770
SMITH, Mrs. A. A women of mind ....	2431	SORROW on the sea, by Wood .....	2383
SMITH, A. A. (Saimath). The Fawcetts and Garods .....	3322	SORROWS of gentility, by Dewsbury ....	1559
SMITH, A. A. Varty. Mathew Tindale..	4071	SOULS and cities. ....	3058
SMITH, Mrs. Burnett. See SWAN, A. S.		SOUTHENAN, by Galt .....	147
SMITH, F. H. Tom Grogan .....	4662	SOUTHWORTH, Mrs. E. N. The curse of Clifton .....	3410
SMITH, H. Arthur Arundel .....	477	— Lost heiress, The .....	2233
— Bramletye House .....	478	SOWERS, The, by Merriman .....	4648
— Jane Lomax .....	479	SOWING the wind, by Linton .....	3822
— (edit.). Massaniello. ....	1516	SPAEWIFE, The, by Galt .....	145
— Moneyed man, The .....	707	SPANISH legendary tales, by Middlemore ..	3145
— New Forest .....	1621	SPANISH match, by Ainsworth .....	910
— Reuben Apsley .....	480	SPANISH novelists, The, transl., by Ros- coe .....	3910
— Tor Hill .....	481	SPECTRE of the camera, by Hawthorne ..	3579
— Walter Colyton .....	482	SPEIGHT, T. W. A husband from the sea .....	4695
— Zillah .....	483	— Loudwater tragedy, The .....	4283
SMITH, J. F. The Freemason's daughter ..	2099	— Mysteries of Heron Dyke .....	2306
SMOLLETT, T. Humphrey Clinker. ....	770	— Secret of the sea .....	2140
— Peregrine Pickle .....	3121	SPELL-bound, by King .....	2046
— Roderick Random .....	828	SPEN, Kay. The green-eyed monster ..	1878
SMUGGLER, The, by James .....	1131	SPENCER, Captain. Constantine; or, the last days of an empire .....	1046
SMUGGLER chief, by Aimard. ....	1614	SPENDER, Harold. At the sign of the guillotine .....	4867
SMUGGLER's secret, by Barrett. ....	4307		
SMUGGLERS and foresters, by Kettle....	667		
SMYTHIES, Mrs. G. The breach of promise. ....	2234		
— My pretty cousin .....	2903		

	No.		No.
SPENDER, Mrs. J. K. Lady Hazleton's confession .....	4282	STEVENSON, R. Louis. The dynamiter..	3095
-- Mark Elymer's revenge .....	2134	— Island night's entertainments .....	4123
— Parted lives .....	1549	— Master of Ballantrae, The .....	3692
— Till death us do part .....	2757	— Merry men, The, and other tales and fables .....	3339
— Waking, A .....	4245	— New Arabian nights .....	2781
SPENDTHRIFT, The, by Ainsworth .....	1211	— St. Ives: being the adventures of a French prisoner in England .....	4063
SPHINX of Eaglehawk, by Boldrewood ..	4405	Completed by A. T. Quiller-Couch.	
SPICER, H. Bound to please .....	1632	— Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde .....	3281
SPIELHAGEN, F. Hammer and anvil ..	1573	— Suicide Club, The, and The rajah's diamond .....	4964
SPINSTERS of Blatchington, by Travers..	2390	— Weir of Hermiston: an unfinished romance .....	4651
SPLENDID fortune, A, by Friswell .....	1223	— and L. Osbourne. The ebb-tide ....	4329
SPLendid spur, The, by Couch .....	3714	— Wrecker, The .....	4040
SPOILT girl, A, by Warden .....	4738	— Wrong box, The .....	3652
SPOKEN in anger .....	2111	STEWART, T. F. Catherine Erlot.....	1448
SPORTING Quixote, A. by Laing .....	3301	STEWART, E. M. Fitz Alwyn .....	2231
SPRINGHAVEN, by Blackmore .....	3734	STEWART, W. J. Debtor and creditor ..	2285
SPY, The, by Cooper .....	91	STICKIT minister, The, by Crockett ....	4158
SQUANDERS of Castle Squander, by Carleton ..	54	STIFF-necked generation, by Walford ..	3637
SQUATTER's dream, The, by Boldrewood	3835	STIMSON, F. J. King Noanett: a story of the Devon settlers in Old Virginia and Massachusetts Bay .....	4815
SQUIRE, The, by Parr .....	4144	STINDE, Julius. The Buchholzes in Italy .....	3351
SQUIRE Arden, by Oliphant.....	1479	STIRLING, M. C. The Grahams of Invermoy .....	2052
SQUIRE of Beechwood, by Scrutator ....	2845	— Minister's son, The .....	2506
SQUIRE's courtship, The, by Daniel ....	2510	STOCKBROKER's wife, The, by Hemying ..	3161
SQUIRE's grandson, by Corbet .....	1971	STOCKTON, F. R. Adventures of Captain Horn.....	4714
SQUIRE's legacy, by Hay .....	4058	— Amos Kilbright .....	3570
STABLES, Gordon. The rose of Allandale	4760	— Casting away of Mrs. Locks and Mrs. Aleshine .....	3325
STAËL, Madame de. Corinne.....	3206	— Hundreth man, The .....	3399
STAFF officer, by Moore.....	1652	— Late Mrs. Null, The .....	3345
STAGE of life, by Serle .....	1273	— Mrs. Cliff's yacht .....	4734
STALLYBRASS, by Cameron .....	1988	— Story-teller's pack, A .....	4878
STAND fast, Craig Royston, by Black....	3924	STOKER, Bram. Dracula .....	4965
STANHOPE Burleigh, by Dhu .....	1921	— Snake's pass, The .....	3860
STANHOPE of Chester, by Andreae .....	4350	STOKESHILL Place, by Gore .....	1128
STANLEY Buxton, by Galt .....	1289	STOKESLEY secret, by Yonge .....	763
STANLEY Meredith, by Wood .....	2073	STOLEN souls, by Le Queux.....	4535
STANLEY Thorn, by Cockton .....	2275	STONE, E. Miss Pen and her niece ....	1126
STANNARD, Mrs. See WINTER, John S.		STONECUTTER of St. Point, The, by Lamartine .....	1608
STAR Chamber, by Ainsworth.....	14	STONEDELL Lodge, by Bird .....	2167
STAR of fortune, by Muddock .....	4432	STORIES and interludes, by Pain .....	4059
STAR of the south. The, by Hayward ..	2363	STORIES in black and white, by Sims ..	3521
STAR-gazers, The, by Fenn .....	4317	STORIES from <i>Black and White</i> , by Norris and others .....	4104
STARK Munro letters, by Doyle .....	4524	STORIES from foreign novelists, by Zimmern .....	2869
STAWEL, A. Manslaughter.....	2064	STORIES from Froissart, by St. Leger ..	988
STEAMBOAT, The, by Galt .....	146	STORIES of my study, by Galt.....	148
STEEL, Flora A. From the five rivers..	4777	STORIES of Naples, by Grant .....	4795
— On the face of the waters .....	4794	STORIES of Spanish life, by Crawford ..	983
— Potter's thumb, The .....	4450	STORIES of the Peninsular war, by Maxwell .....	1808
— Red Rowans .....	4680	STORIES of Waterloo, by Maxwell .....	359
STEELE, Anna C. Clove Pink .....	4331		
STEP-mother, The, by James .....	266		
STEPHEN Dugard, by Mudford .....	2244		
STEPHEN Langton, by Tupper .....	737		
STEPHEN the schoolmaster, by Gellie ..	2132		
STEPNEY, Lady. Heir presumptive ....	1618		
STEPNIAK. The career of a nihilist .....	3723		
STERN chase, by Hoey.....	3436		
STERNE, L. Sentimental journey.....	4394		
— Tristram Shandy ( <i>Morley's univ. lib.</i> )	2953		
STEWART, J. A. In the day of battle....	4449		
STEVEN Lawrence, yeoman, by Edwardes	2883		
STEVENS, A. de G. Old Boston.....	3056		

	No.		No.
STORIES, weird and wonderful, by Mud- dock .....	3703	STRAY pearls, by Yonge .....	2590
STORM driven, by Healey .....	2051	STRAY sheep, by Thomas .....	2538
STORMLIGHT, by Muddock .....	4517	STREET in Suburbia, by Pugh .....	4431
STORMY life, A, by Fullerton .....	1306	STRENGTH of her youth, by Doudney ..	2996
STORMY voyager, A, by Swan .....	4749	STRETTON, Hesba (H. Smith). Clives of Burcot .....	1584
STORMY waters, by Buchanan .....	3591	— Doctor's dilemma .....	2214
STORY of a peasant, by Erckmann- Chatrian .....	647	— Hester Morley's promise .....	2135
STORY of a plebiscité, by Erckmann- Chatrian .....	698	STRETTON, J. Valley of a hundred fires	2836
STORY of a royal favourite, by Gore ..	1656	STRETTON, by Kingsley .....	1404
STORY of a sin, by Mathers .....	2368	STRICKLAND, Miss. Pilgrims of Walsing- ham .....	1671
STORY of a trust, &c., by Mears .....	4409	STRICTLY tied up, by Hope .....	2747
STORY of an African farm, by Schreiner	3613	STRING of pearls, by James .....	267
STORY of Andrew Fairfax, by Hocking ..	4753	STRIPPED of the tinsel, by Muddock ....	4744
STORY of Anthony Grace, by Fenn .....	3704	STROLLING players, by Yonge and Cole- ridge .....	4886
STORY of Barbara, by Braddon .....	1956	STRONGHAND, by Aimard .....	885
STORY of Bessie Costrell, by Ward .....	4506	STRUCK down, by Smart .....	3146
STORY of Catherine, by Owen .....	3241	STRUGGLE for fame, A, by Riddell .....	2896
STORY of Charles Strange, by Wood .....	4895	STRUGGLES of Brown, Jones and Robin- son, edit. by Trollope .....	2199
STORY of Dan, by Francis .....	4353	STUART, E. Isabeau's hero .....	3210
STORY of Dick, by Parry .....	4250	STUART of Dunleath, by Norton .....	1003
STORY of Francis Cludde, by Weyman ..	4255	STUDENT, The, by Lytton .....	181
STORY of Keedon Bluffs, by Murfree ....	3428	STUDIES from life, by Craik .....	736
STORY of Melicent, by Madoc .....	2589	STUDY in scarlet, by Doyle .....	4008
STORY of my girlhood, by Lynch .....	3549	STUNG to the quick, by Banks .....	1702
STORY of Penelope, by Worboise .....	2320	STURGIS, H. O. All that was possible ..	4593
STORY of Sevenoaks, by Holland .....	1843	STURGIS, Julian. An accomplished gentleman .....	3119
STORY of Sir Edward's wife, by Marshall	2187	— John-a-dreams .....	3968
STORY of the glittering plain, by Morris	3965	— My friends and I .....	2967
STORY-teller's pack, A, by Stockton ....	4878	SUBALTERN, The, by Gleig .....	154
STOWE, Mrs. Harriet B. Dred .....	484	SUCCESSORS to the title, by Walford ....	4652
— Minister's wooing .....	485	SUDERMAN, H. The wish: a novel .....	4868
— My wife and I .....	2197	SUE, Eugene. Mysteries of Paris .....	993
— Pogauuc people .....	3417	— Wandering Jew, The .....	689
— Uncle Tom's cabin .....	486	SUICIDE Club, The, by Stevenson .....	4964
— — Key to .....	487	SUMMER's romance, by Healey .....	1593
STRAIGHT as a die, by Kennard .....	3152	SUMMERLEIGH Manor .....	669
STRAIN, E. H. A man's foes .....	4629	SUN and shade, by Parsons .....	3247
STRANGE adventures of a house-boat, by Black .....	3650	SUN maid, The, by Grant .....	2372
STRANGE adventures of a phæton, by Black .....	1623	SUNNY stories and some shady ones, by Payn .....	3918
STRANGE adventures of Lucy Smith, by Philips .....	3592	SUNRISE, by Black .....	2339
STRANGE case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, by Stevenson .....	3281	SUNRISE and snow, by Smart .....	2507
STRANGE disappearance, by Green .....	3580	SURGEON's daughter, by Scott .....	1739
STRANGE manuscript found in a copper cylinder, by Gaul .....	3518	SURGEON's secret, by Russell .....	1579
STRANGE story, A, by Lytton .....	792	SURTEES, R. S. Handley cross .....	1122
STRANGE stories, by Allen .....	3035	SUSAN Drummond, by Riddell .....	3061
STRANGE tales from Vanity Fair, by Silly Billy .....	2195	SUSAN Fielding, by Edwards .....	1423
STRANGE waters, by Francillon .....	2139	SUSAN Hopley, by Crowe .....	100
STRANGE world, by Braddon .....	1687	SUSSEX idyl, A, by Black .....	652
STRANGERS and pilgrims, by Braddon ..	1793	SUSY, by Harte .....	4178
STRANGERS at Lisconnell, by Barlow ..	4562	SUTTER, Julie. Luther and the Car- dinal: a historic-biographical tale ....	3216
STRATHERN, by Blessington .....	42	SWAN, Annie S. (Mrs. Burnett Smith). Across her path .....	3862
STRATHESK, J. Bits from Blinkbonny ..	3628	— Aldersyde .....	3775
— More bits from Blinkbonny .....	3629	— Ayres of Studleigh, The .....	4460
STRATHMORE, by Ouida .....	1570	— Bitter debt, A .....	4257
		— Briar and palm .....	3817



	No.		No.
SWAN, Annie S. (Mrs. Burnett Smith. Carlowrie .....	3810	TALES from the operas, by Pardon .....	2766
— Divided house, A .....	4439	TALES from the telling-house, by Blackmore .....	4643
— Foolish marriage, A .....	4305	TALES of a grandfather, by Scott .....	450
— Gates of Eden .....	4476	TALES of a physician, by Harrison .....	679
— Guinea stamp, The .....	4084	TALES of a traveller, by Irving .....	218
— Lost ideal, A .....	4365	TALES of all countries, by Trollope .....	2839
— Maitland of Laurieston .....	3859	TALES of fashionable life, by Edgeworth .....	1384
— Memoirs of Margaret Grainger, schoolmistress .....	4621	TALES of mean streets, by Morrison .....	4360
— St. Veda's .....	4163	TALES of modern Oxford .....	3109
— Sheila .....	3776	TALES of my landlord, by Scott .....	452
— Stormy voyager, A .....	4749	TALES of my neighbourhood, by Griffin .....	677
— Ursula Vivian, the sister-mother .....	3863	TALES of mystery, imagination and humour, by Poe .....	3553
— Vexed inheritance, A .....	3864	TALES of old Japan, by Mitford .....	578
— Who shall serve? .....	4009	TALES of old Liverpool, by Eiffe .....	4656
SWEEPINGS of my study, by Galt .....	149	TALES of our coast, by Crockett and others .....	4660
SWEET Anna Greyson ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) .....	3526	TALES of our counties .....	1069
SWEET Cicely, by Holley .....	3874	TALES of the borders, by Wilson .....	898
SWEET Irish eyes, by Cuthell .....	4870	TALES of the castle, by De Genlis .....	1286
SWEET Mace, by Fenn .....	2960	TALES of the coastguard, by Warneford .....	675
SWEETHEART and wife, by Howard .....	2947	TALES of the colonies, by Rowcroft .....	3606
SWEETHEART Gwen, by Tirebuck .....	4164	TALES of the Crusaders, by Scott .....	453
SWEETMAN, Walter. Through the night .....	680	TALES of the Great St. Bernard .....	968
SWIFT, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels .....	592	TALES of the heart, by Opie .....	386
SWORD and gown, by Lawrence .....	1481	TALES of the Munster festivals, by Griffin .....	676
SWORD of Damocles, by Green .....	3947	TALES of the North Riding, by Linskill .....	4172
SWORN foes, and A skeleton on the hearth .....	3021	TALES of the O'Hara family, by Banim .....	30
SYBIL, by Beaconsfield .....	119	TALES of the peasantry, by Bethune .....	2595
SYBIL Ross's marriage, by Phillips and Wills .....	4037	TALES of the peerage and peasantry; edit. by Dacre .....	678
SYDENHAM .....	672	TALES of the trains, by Lever .....	3440
SYDNEY-side Saxon, by Boldrewood .....	3936	TALES of the Wars of Montrose, by Hogg .....	1664
SYLVA, Carmen. <i>See</i> ROUMANIA, Queen of .....		TALES of three cities, by James .....	2997
SYLVAN Holt's daughter, by Lee .....	673	TALES of to-day, by Sims .....	3762
SYLVESTER, L. Roseworn .....	2455	TALES of woman's trials, by Hall .....	800
SYLVESTRES, The, by Edwards .....	2476	TALES round a winter's hearth, by Porter .....	399
SYLVIA Arden. by Crawford .....	3507	TALISMAN, by Scott .....	454
SYLVIA's choice, by Craik .....	2065	TALK of the town, by Payn .....	3182
SYLVIA's lovers, by Gaskell .....	836	TALKING horse, The, and other tales, by Austey .....	3997
SYMONDS, S. Hethorbrae .....	1242	TALLANT, Miss A. Octavia Elphinstone .....	1285
SYNGE, W. W. F. Tom Singleton .....	1968	TANCRED, by Earl of Beaconsfield .....	120
SYRLIN, by Ouida .....	4181	TANGLED skein, A, by De Fonblanque .....	2037
TABOR, Miss E. (E. T. Stephenson). Little Miss Primrose .....	1177	TAQUISARA, by Crawford .....	4863
— Meta's faith .....	972	TARA, by Taylor .....	2213
TAINSH, E. C. Saint Alice .....	1555	TARDIEU J. Money .....	2160
TAKE care whom you trust, by Reade .....	1480	TARTARIN of Tarascon, by Daudet .....	3380
TAKEN at the flood, by Braddon .....	1679	TARTARIN on the Alps, by Daudet .....	3326
TAKEN from the enemy, by Newbolt .....	4383	TASMA. Uncle Piper of Piper's hill .....	3858
TAKING the Bastille, by Dumas .....	2524	TAUTPHOEUS, Baroness. At odds .....	917
TALBA, by Brav .....	1355	— Cyrilla .....	1942
TALE of a lonely parish, by Crawford .....	3305	— Initials, The .....	2211
TALE of Chloe, &c., by Meredith .....	4416	— Quits .....	1941
TALE of two cities, by Dickens .....	115	TAYLOR, Eliz. Blindpits .....	2028
TALES and sketches, by Miller .....	3396	TAYLOR, Meadows. Confessions of a Thug .....	3214
TALES and sketches, by Ruddiman .....	989	— Ralph Darnell .....	2913
TALES for young persons, by Mitford .....	367	— Tara .....	2213
TALES from Blackwood. 1st to 3rd series .....	3636	— Tippoo Sultaun .....	681
		TEA table talk, by Mathews .....	999

	No.		No.
TEACHER of the violin, by Shorthouse ..	3447	THERE is no death, by Marryat .....	3996
TEMPER and temperament, by Ellis ...	409	THEY call it love, by Moore.....	4488
TEMPEST-driven, by Dowling .....	4885	THEY have their reward, by Atkinson ..	4595
TEMPLE, J. F. The dice of the gods....	4898	THEY that sit in darkness, by Mackie ..	4830
TEMPRESS, The, by Le Queux .....	4557	THEY were neighbours, by Hill .....	2068
TEN commandments, The, by Sims ....	4696	THICKER than water, by Payn .....	2826
TEN thousand a year, by S. Warren ....	530	THIRD person, A, by Croker.....	4597
TEN years' tenant, by Besant and Rice.	2338	THIRLBY Hall, by Norris .....	3958
TENANT of Wildfell Hall, by Brontë ....	2963	THIRTY years since, by James ... ..	268
TENDER mercies of the good, by Coleridge	4534	THIS man's wife, by Fenn .....	3599
TENTS of Shem, by Allen .....	3725	THIS mortal coil, by Allen .....	3668
TERMINATIONS, by James .....	4469	THIS son of Vulcan, by Besant and Rice	1951
TERRIBLE Czar, The, by Tolstoi .....	4120	THIS year, next year, &c., by Puck ....	3110
TERRIBLE family, A, by Warden.....	4655	THISTLEDOWN lodge, by Paul .....	2614
TERRIBLE temptation, A, by Reade ....	1470	THOMAS, Annie (Mrs. P. Oudlip). Aller-	
TESS of the D'Urbervilles, by Hardy ....	4067	ton towers .....	2752
THACKERAY, Miss A. I. (Mrs. R. Ritchie).		— Best for her .....	2610
Bluebeard's key .....	2178	— Blotted out .....	1985
— Miss Angel .....	2194	— Called to account .....	1692
— Miss Williamson's divagations .....	2746	— Charlie Carew .....	3131
— Old Kensington.....	1066	— Colthorpe cousins, The, and other	
THACKERAY, W. M. Adventures of Philip	1457	stories .....	2762
— Barry Lyndon .....	1641	— Country people .....	1958
— Book of snobs; and Sketches, and		— Denis Donne .....	1700
travels in London .....	1162	— Dower House .....	1960
— Burlesques, &c.....	1947	— False colours.....	4150
— Catherine, Lovel the widower, Denis		— False pretences.....	4492
Duval, Ballads, &c. ....	1515	— Fashion's gay mart.....	1983
— Christmas books .....	1462	— He cometh not, she said. ....	1587
— Denis Duval .....	1515	— Her success. ....	3813
— Great Hoggarty diamond, &c. ....	1945	— Jennifer .....	2821
— Henry Esmond.....	488	— Kate Valliant .....	3244
— History of Samuel Titmarsh, and The		— Mrs. Cardigan .....	2600
great Hoggarty diamond .....	1714	— Narrow escape, A.....	52
— Irish sketch book .....	490	— No alternative .....	1854
— Kickleburys on the Rhine .....	491	— On guard. ....	2935
— Memoirs of C. J. Yellowplush, &c....	1946	— Passion in tatters.....	3552
— Newcomes, The.....	493	— Played out.....	1707
— Pendennis .....	494	— Reigning favourite, A .....	3481
— Rebecca and Rowena .....	495	— Sir Victor's choice .....	2579
— Vanity Fair .....	497	— Society's puppets .....	2540
— Virginians, The .....	498	— Society's verdict. ....	2448
THADDEUS of Warsaw, by Porter .....	400	— Stray sheep .....	2538
THARP, T. A. Cradled in a storm.....	3438	THOMAS, Bertha. The violin-player....	3457
THAT affair next door, by Green.....	4846	THOMAS, Moy. A fight for life. ....	3951
THAT boy of Norcott's, by Lever .....	1896	— Pictures in a mirror.....	3130
THAT fiddler fellow, by Hutchinson ....	3987	THOMAS, W. M. When the snow falls..	1852
THAT Frenchman, by Gunter.....	3643	THOMAS Wingfold, curate, by MacDonald	2547
THAT girl ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) .....	3584	THOMASINA .....	2453
THAT imp, by Winter .....	3454	THOMPSON, Sir H. (Pen Oliver). All but:	
THAT lass o' Lowrie's, by Burnett.....	2315	a chronicle of Laxenford life ... ..	3284
THAT little Frenchman .....	2453	— Charley Kingston's aunt. ....	3004
THAT little girl, by Yorke.....	4111	THOMPSON, J., Jun. Eldmuir: an art	
THAT pretty little horse-breaker, by		story of Scottish home-life, &c. ....	3217
Kennard .....	4001	THOMSON, J., and E. H. Smith. Ulu...	3615
THAT stick, by Yonge.....	4089	THOMSON, Mrs. Katherine. Lady of	
THAT very Mab .....	3179	Milan.....	1082
THAT villain Romeo, by Molloy .....	3268	— Next door .....	962
THEIR wedding journey, by Howells....	2191	— Ragland Castle .....	1112
THELMA, by Corelli .....	3619	— Tracey.....	1019
THEM boots, by Gilbert.....	3215	— White mask, The.....	1277
THEOPHRASTUS Such, by Elliot .....	1894	— Widows and widowers.....	1348
THERE and back, by McDonald .....	3964	THORNBURY, W. Greatheart.....	1518

	No.		No.
THORNBURY, W. Vicar's courtship .....	2435	To right the wrong, by Lyall .....	429
THORNEY Hall, by Lee .....	1191	To step aside is human, by St. Aubyn ..	4731
THORNS and orange-blossoms .....	3269	To the bitter end, by Braddon .....	1771
THORNTON, E. Truth and falsehood. .	1028	TOBYN, A. M. Woman at the wheel....	1547
THORNYCROFT Hall, by Worboise .....	1292	TOILERS of Babylon, by Farjeon.....	3683
THOSE Irish eyes ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) ..	3813	TOILERS of the sea, by Hugo .....	3219
THOU art the man, by Braddon .....	4400	TOLD after supper, by Jerome .....	3857
THOUSAND and one days: Persian tales, edit. by J. H. McCarthy .....	4090	TOLD by the colonel, by Alden .....	4531
THREE brass balls, by Sims .....	3515	TOLD in the twilight, by Sergeant.....	4907
THREE brides, The, by Yonge .....	2721	TOLLA, by About .....	657
THREE brothers, by Oliphant .....	1542	TOLSTOI, Count A. K. The terrible Czar: a romance of the times of Ivan "the terrible" .....	4120
THREE chances .....	1352	TOLSTOI, Count Lyof. Anna Karenina..	3688
THREE clerks, by Trollope .....	523	— Childhood, boyhood and youth.....	3754
THREE courses and a dessert, by Clarke	643	— — The same (another translation) ..	3793
THREE cousins, by Trollope .....	514	— Cossacks, The, and other tales .....	3972
THREE fates, The, by Crawford .....	4183	— Ivan the fool, and three other par- ables.....	4646
THREE feathers, by Black .....	1816	— Russian proprietor, A, and other stories .....	4124
THREE graces, The, by Hungerford .....	4656	— Sevastopol .....	3731
THREE men in a boat, by Jerome .....	3693	— War and peace:—	
THREE Miss Kings, by Cambridge.....	3988	1, Before Tilsit .....	3697
THREE musketeers, by Dumas .....	127	2, The invasion .....	3698
THREE partners, by Harte .....	4936	3, The French at Moscow .....	3699
THREE recruits and the girls they left behind them, by Hatton .....	2894	— What to do .....	3682
THROUGH green glasses, by Allen .....	3712	— Work while ye have the light .....	3848
THROUGH one administration, by Burnett	2734	TOM Bowling, by Chamier .....	60
THROUGH the stage door, by Jay .....	2866	TOM Bulkley, by Jephson .....	2662
THROUGH the storm, by Quentin .....	2120	TOM Burke, by Lever .....	292
THROUGH the long night, by Linton....	3644	TOM Cringle's log, by Scott .....	458
THROUGH the night, by Banks .....	4166	TOM Grogan, by Smith .....	4662
THROUGH the night, by Sweetman .....	680	TOM Jones, by Fielding .....	769
THROWN together, by Montgomery .....	2849	TOM Rocket, by De Fonblanque.....	2269
THYNNE, R. For this cause .....	2048	TOM Sawyer, by Twain .....	3068
THYRZA, by Gissing .....	3935	TOM Sawyer abroad, by Twain .....	4271
TICONDEROGA, by James .....	269	TOM Sawyer, detective, and other tales, by Twain .....	4833
TIDE on the Moaning Bar, by Burnett..	3715	TOM Singleton, by Synge .....	1968
TIE and trick, by Smart .....	3296	TOM's heathen, by Baker .....	645
TIECK, L. Pictures .....	1158	TOMMIEBEG shootings, by Jeans .....	1849
TIGER slayer, The, by Aimard .....	2239	TOMMY Atkins, by Blatchford .....	4566
TIGERS at large: tales, &c., by Robinson	3156	TOMMY Upmore, by Blackmore.....	3011
TILBURY Nogo, by Melville .....	861	TONNA, Charlotte E. Derry: a tale of the revolution .....	1043
TILL death us do part, by Spender .....	2757	TONY Butler, by Lever .....	2713
TIM .....	3970	Too curious, by Goodman .....	3385
TIME and chance, by Kelly .....	2321	Too late, by Newman .....	2159
TIME, the avenger, by Marsh .....	1048	Too late repented, by Forrester .....	4502
TIME will tell, by Fullom .....	1694	Too much alone, by Riddell .....	3270
TIME's revenges, by Murray .....	4207	Too strange not to be true, by Fullerton	1743
TINKLETOP's crime, &c., by Sims .....	3927	TÖPFER, R. The parsonage .....	646
TINTED venus, The, by Anstey .....	4014	TOR Hill, by Smith .....	481
TINY Luttrell, by Hornung .....	4260	TORRIBA, a princess of the Amorayes, by Grant .....	4723
TIPPOT Sultaun, by Taylor .....	681	TOURGÉE, A. W. Bricks without straw.	2467
TIREBUCK, William E. Dorrie: a novel — Miss Grace of All Souls' .....	3939	TOWER of London, by Ainsworth .....	15
— Saint Margaret .....	4585	TOWN and forest, by Manning .....	812
— Sweetheart Gwen: a Welsh idyll ..	4164	TOWN and country, by Trollope .....	515
TITHE proctor, by Carleton .....	1624	TOWNSEND, E. W. Chimmie Fadden ..	4788
TIVOLI. Une Culotte; or, a new woman	4370	TOXAR: a romance, by the author of Thoth .....	3873
To be or not to be, by Anderson .....	18		
To call her mine, by Besant .....	3646		
To his own master, by St. Aubyn .....	4508		
To leeward, by Crawford .....	2876		
To let, &c., by Croker .....	4239		

		No.
TRAGED and tracked, by McGovan.....	3027	
TRACEY, by Thomson.....	1019	
TRACKED and taken, by Donovan.....	4218	
TRACKED to doom, by Donovan.....	4265	
TRACY, Louis. An American emperor..	4966	
— Final war, The.....	4807	
TRAGIC comedians, by Meredith.....	3922	
TRADE malice and The wandering heir, by Reade.....	1689	
TRADITIONAL tales, by Cunningham.....	3398	
TRAFFORD, F. G., pseud. See RIDDELL, J. H.		
TRAGEDY indeed, A, by Dunstan.....	2148	
TRAGEDY of Featherstone, by Farjeon.....	3944	
TRAGEDY of Ida Noble, by Russell.....	4242	
TRAGIC mystery, A, by Hawthorne.....	3483	
TRAHERNE, Mrs. A. Romantic annals of a naval family.....	2466	
TRAIL of the serpent, by Braddon.....	1488	
TRAIL of the sword, by Parker.....	4406	
TRAILL, H. D. The barbarous Britishers: a tip-top novel.....	4534	
TRAINING for life, by Hartshorne.....	1310	
TRAITS and stories of the Irish peasantry, by Carleton.....	55	
TRAITS and trials of early life, by Landon.....	682	
TRAJAN, by Keenan.....	3088	
TRANSLATION of a savage, by Parker....	4466	
TRANSFORMATION, by Hawthorne.....	1054	
TRANSMIGRATION, by Collins.....	4295	
TRANSMUTATION; or, the lord and the lout, by N or M.....	935	
TRAPPER's daughter, by Aimard.....	2266	
TRASEADEN hall, by Hamley.....	2514	
TRAVERS, G. Fellow travellers.....	4678	
— Mona Maclean, medical student.....	4139	
TRAVERS, M. Spinsters of Blatchington.....	2390	
TREASURE trove, by Lover.....	297	
TRELAWNY, E. J. Adventures of a younger son ( <i>Adventure ser</i> ).....	3800	
TREMAINE, by Ward.....	527	
TREMORDYN Cliff, by Trollope.....	516	
TRESPASSER, The, by Parker.....	4219	
TREVELYAN, by Scott.....	423	
TREVELYN Hold, by Wood.....	942	
TREVOR Court, by Paull.....	1241	
TRIAL, The, by Yonge.....	813	
TRIALS of domestic life, by Bray.....	740	
TRIALS of life, by Grey.....	1290	
TRICOTRIN, by Ouida.....	1568	
TRILBY, by Du Maurier.....	4487	
TRISTRAM Shandy, by Sterne.....	2953	
TROLLOPE, Anthony. American senator.....	2158	
— Ayala's angel.....	2855	
— Barchester towers.....	519	
— Belton estate.....	1541	
— Bertrams, The.....	520	
— Can you forgive her.....	2104	
— Castle Richmond.....	1631	
— Claverings, The.....	2719	
— Doctor Thorne.....	521	
— Dr. Wortle's school.....	2371	
— Duke's children, The.....	2486	
TROLLOPE, Anthony. An Editor's tales.....	756	
— Eustace diamonds.....	1502	
— Eye for an eye.....	2813	
— Fixed period, The.....	2598	
— Framley Parsonage.....	522	
— Golden Lion of Granpere.....	1508	
— He knew he was right.....	1477	
— Is he Popenjoy.....	2166	
— Kellys and the O'Kellys.....	841	
— Kept in the dark.....	2732	
— La Vendée.....	752	
— Lady Anna.....	2501	
— Landleaguers, The.....	2822	
— Last chronicle of Barset.....	1630	
— Linda Tressel.....	2484	
— Lotta Schmidt.....	2812	
— Macdermots of Ballycloran.....	2846	
— Marion Fay.....	2854	
— Miss Mackenzie.....	1949	
— Mr. Scarborough's family.....	2731	
— Old man's love.....	2931	
— Orley farm.....	1164	
— Phineas Finn.....	1461	
— Phineas Redux.....	2482	
— Prime minister, The.....	2853	
— Rachel Ray.....	820	
— Ralph the heir.....	1695	
— Sir Harry Hotspur.....	1505	
— Small house at Allington.....	819	
— Struggles of Brown, Jones and Robin- son.....	2199	
— Tales of all countries.....	2839	
— Three clerks.....	523	
— Vicar of Bullhampton.....	1527	
— Warden, The.....	321	
— Way we live now.....	2179	
— Why Frau Frohmann raised her prices.....	2911	
TROLLOPE, Mrs. Frances. Attractive man.....	499	
— Barnabys in America.....	500	
— Beauty and intellect.....	1062	
— Blue belles of England.....	501	
— Charles Chesterfield.....	502	
— Fashionable life.....	1094	
— Father Eustace.....	503	
— Gertrude.....	1075	
— Hargreave.....	504	
— Jessie Phillips.....	1500	
— Lauringtons, The.....	506	
— Life and adventures of a clever woman.....	901	
— Life of Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw..	506	
— Lynch law.....	2276	
— Michael Armstrong.....	507	
— Mrs. Mathews.....	1166	
— Old world and the new.....	509	
— One fault.....	510	
— Petticoat government.....	511	
— Refugee in America.....	512	
— Robertses on their travels.....	513	
— Romance of Vienna, A.....	749	
— Three cousins.....	514	

	No.		No.
TROLLOPE, Mrs. Frances. Town and country .....	515	TWENTY years after, by Dumas .....	2552
— Tremordyn cliff .....	516	TWICE-told tales, by Hawthorne .....	650
— Vicar of Wrexhill .....	1261	TWIN captains, The, by Dumas .....	2645
— Ward of Thorpe-Combe .....	188	TWINS of Table Mountain, by Twain .....	3278
— Young countess .....	517	'TWIXT cup and lip, &c., by Linton .....	4947
— Young heiress .....	1011	'TWIXT hammer and anvil, by Benedict .....	2392
— Young love .....	518	'TWIXT love and duty, by Hopkins .....	3271
TROLLOPE, Frances Eleanor. Aunt Margaret's troubles .....	2702	'TWIXT will and will not, by Nicholson .....	4526
— Black spirits and white .....	2053	Two admirals, by Cooper .....	92
— Charming fellow, A .....	3710	Two bad blue eyes, by Rita .....	2888
— Like ships upon the sea .....	2824	Two brothers, The, by Balzac .....	4705
— Sacristan's household .....	2457	Two buccaneers, The, by Armstrong .....	2838
TROLLOPE, Thomas Adolphus. Giulio Malatesta .....	865	Two by tricks, by Yates .....	2655
— La Beata .....	1235	Two chiefs of Dunboy, by Froude .....	3620
— Lindisfarne Chase .....	880	Two destinies, by Collins .....	1798
TROLLOPE's dilemma, by St. Aubyn .....	4151	Two Dianas, The, by Dumas .....	2636
TROOPER Peter Halket of Mashonaland, by Schreiner .....	4842	Two drovers, by Scott .....	323
TROUBLESOME daughters, by Walford .....	2348	Two English girls, by Hart .....	3953
TRUE reformer, A, by Chesney .....	1595	Two Englishmen, by an American .....	3143
TRUE story of Hugh Noble's flight, The .....	1578	Two fair daughters, by Fitzgerald .....	1699
TRUMPET-major, The, by Hardy .....	2759	Two friends, by Blessington .....	43
TRUST for trust, by Barrowcliffe .....	2119	Two hundred pounds reward, by Payn .....	2669
TRUTH and falsehood, by Thornton .....	1028	Two in the bush, by Moore .....	4892
TRUTH-tellers, The, by Winter .....	4787	Two kisses, by Smart .....	1850
TRYING patient, A, &c., by Payn .....	4215	Two little wooden shoes, by Ouida .....	1841
TRYPHENA in love, by Raymond .....	4459	Two lives, by Jerrold .....	1487
TUG of war, by Hungerford .....	4525	Two marriages, by Craik .....	807
TULIERIES, The, by Gore .....	172	Two masters, by Croker .....	3896
TUPPER, M. F. The crock of gold .....	996	Two men and a maid, by Jay .....	2861
— Stephen Langton .....	737	Two north country maids, by Wetherall .....	3441
TURGENEFF, Ivan. Dream tales and prose poems .....	4967	Two offenders, by Ouida .....	4837
— Fathers and sons .....	2663	Two old men's tales, by Marsh .....	350
— First love; and Pünin and Barburin .....	2964	Two on a tower, by Hardy .....	2773
— On the eve .....	3101	Two pinches of snuff by Westall .....	3363
TUTTLEBURY tales, by Platts .....	4825	Two plunges for a pearl, by Collins .....	1405
TWAIN, Mark (S. Clemens). The American claimant .....	4082	Two pretty girls, by Lewis .....	2827
— Curious dream, A .....	3639	Two sides of the shield, by Yonge .....	3459
— Gilded age, The .....	2661	Two stories of the seen and the unseen .....	3047
— Hucklebury Finn .....	3013	Two years ago, by Kingsley .....	1142
— Life on the Mississippi .....	3207	Two years before the mast, by Dana .....	415
— Mississippi pilot .....	3208	TYLNEY Hall, by Hood .....	797
— £1,000,000 bank-note and other new stories .....	4141	TYNAN, Katherine (Mrs. H. A. Hinkson). An isle in the water .....	4536
— Pudd'nhead Wilson: a tale .....	4331	— Way of a maid, The .....	4908
— Tom Sawyer .....	3068	TYTLER, C. C. Fraser. Jasmine Leigh .....	1575
— Tom Sawyer abroad .....	4271	— Making and marring .....	2217
— Tom Sawyer, detective, and other tales .....	4833	TYTLER, Sarah. The bride's pass .....	2605
— Twins of Table Mountain .....	3278	— By the Elbe .....	2034
— Yankee at the court of King Arthur .....	3726	— Citoyenne Jacqueline: a woman's lot in the great French revolution .....	744
'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay, by Besant and Rice .....	2897	— Douce lass, A .....	2110
TWENTY-ninth of May, by Hardcastle .....	192	— French Janet .....	3790
XX. stories by XX. tellers, edit. by Wagner .....	4888	— Garden of women, A .....	2983
TWENTY thousand leagues under the sea, by Verne .....	1749	— Houseful of girls, A .....	3760
		— Lady Jean's son .....	4791
		— Macdonald lass, The .....	4477
		— Mistress Judith .....	2973
		— Noblesse oblige .....	1526
		— Rachel Langton .....	4713
		— Scotch firs .....	2184
		— What she came through .....	2604
		ULU, by Thompson and Smith .....	3615
		UNA, by Bowra .....	1308

	No.		No.
UNA Crichton .....	2555	VALENTINE Duval, by Manning .....	932
UNBIDDEN guest, The, by Hornung .....	4446	VALENTINE McClutchy, by Carleton ....	56
UNCANNY tales, by Molesworth .....	4916	VALENTINE Vox, by Cockton .....	684
UNCLASSED, The, by Gissing .....	4574	VALERIE, by Marryat .....	341
UNCLE Bernac, by Doyle .....	4872	VALERIE's fate, by Alexander .....	3162
UNCLE Crotty's relations, by Glyn .....	1178	VALLEY of a hundred fires, by Stretton ..	2836
UNCLE Jack, by Besant .....	3066	VANDAM, A. D. An everyday heroine ..	2145
UNCLE John, by Melville .....	2458	VANDELEURS, by Monro .....	2124
UNCLE Max, by Carey .....	3404	VAN DEVENTER, E. M. See LYNCH, L. L.	
UNCLE Piper of Piper's Hill, by Tasma ..	3858	VANISHED emperor, The, by Andreae ..	4691
UNCLE Silas, by Le Fanu .....	3282	VANITY Fair, by Thackeray .....	497
UNCLE Tom's cabin, by Stowe .....	486	VAN LAUN, H. The rival doctors .....	3120
— — Key to, by Stowe .....	487	VAN LENNEP, J. The Count of Talavera ..	3114
UNCLE Z, by Phillimore .....	2543	VARESE. Folchetto Malespina .....	583
UNCOMMERCIAL traveller, by Dickens ..	410	VASHTI, by Wilson .....	4769
UNDER Bow Bells, by Hollingshead .....	855	VATHEK, by Beckford .....	685
UNDER-currents, by Hungerford .....	3654	VEITCH, S. F. F. Margaret Drummond,	
UNDER fire, by King .....	4849	millionaire .....	4297
UNDER love's rule, by Braddon .....	4847	VELDE, C. F. van der. A son of Sweden ..	2116
UNDER one roof, by Payn .....	2678	VELDT official, by Mitford .....	4491
UNDER pressure, by Pemberton .....	2100	VELEY, M. For Percival .....	2153
UNDER St. Paul's, by Dowling .....	3167	— Mitchellhurst Place .....	3104
UNDER temptation, by Parsons .....	2185	VELVET cushion, The, by Cunningham ..	955
UNDER the deodars, Phantom rickshaw,		VENABLES, G. The sergeant's legacy ..	3115
Wee Willie Winkie, &c., by Kipling ..	3816	VENDETTA, by Corelli .....	3771
UNDER the greenwood tree, by Hardy ..	1890	VENGEANCE of James Vansittart, by	
UNDER the lilies and roses, by Marryat ..	3053	Needell .....	4724
UNDER the red dragon, by Grant .....	1490	VENESSA .....	2121
UNDER the red flag, by Braddon .....	2718	VENETIA, by Beaconsfield .....	122
UNDER the red robe, by Weyman .....	4330	VENETIANS, The, by Braddon .....	4097
UNDER the rose, by Anstey .....	4470	VERDANT Green, by Bradley .....	686
UNDER the shield, by Winchester .....	2867	VERE of ours, by Grant .....	2090
UNDER the will, by Hay .....	2738	VEREY, J. Lost footsteps .....	1522
UNDER two flags, by Ouida .....	1205	VERNE, Jules. Adventures of three	
UNDER which lord, by Linton .....	2350	Englishmen and three Russians in	
UNDISCOVERED country, The, by Howells ..	2914	South Africa .....	1748
UNHOLY wish, The, and other stories, by		— Begum's fortune .....	1924
Wood .....	1271	— Blockade runners .....	1744
UNINHABITED house, The, by Riddell ..	3272	— Child of the cavern .....	1899
UNJUST steward, The, by Brown .....	2049	Dick Sands .....	1901
UNJUST steward, The, by Oliphant .....	4915	— Dr. Ox's experiment .....	1902
UNKIND word, The, by Craik .....	1328	— English at the North Pole .....	1713
UNKNOWN to history, by Yonge .....	3219	— Five weeks in a balloon .....	1711
UNSATISFACTORY lover, by Hungerford ..	4414	— Floating city and Blockade runners ..	1745
Up hill, by Wood .....	1973	— From the earth to the moon .....	1746
Up the country, by Eden .....	1439	— Fur country, The .....	2004
UPWARD, Allen. The Queen against		— Hector Servadac .....	1900
Owen .....	4693	— Ice desert, The .....	1712
URITH: a tale of Dartmoor, by Gould ..	3966	— Journey to the interior of the earth ..	1709
URQUHART, Miss. Heiress of Blackburn-		— Michael Strogoff .....	1903
foot .....	1171	— Mysterious document, The .....	1710
URSULA Vivian, the sister-mother, by		— Mysterious island .....	1908
SWAN .....	3863	v. 1. Dropped from the clouds. 2. Abandoned.	
UTTERMOST farthing, The, by Griffith ..	2568	3. Secret of the island .....	
VACHER, Francis. Le Dragon rouge ..	3788	— Round the moon .....	1747
VAGABOND, by Walker .....	811	— Twenty thousand leagues under the	
VAGABONDS, The, by Woods .....	4393	sea .....	1749
VAGRANT wife, by Warden .....	3149	VERNER's pride, by Wood .....	802
VAL Strange, by Murray .....	3126	VERNEY, Frances, Lady. The grey pool	
VALDMER the viking, by Nisbet .....	4246	and other stories .....	4026
VALE of cedars, by Aguilar .....	4	VERNON's Aunt, by Duncan .....	4359
VALENTINE, Mrs. Maidenhood .....	2059	VERONICA .....	1705
VALENTINE and his brother, by Oliphant	3157	VERTS, by Davies .....	2122

	No.		No.
VERY same man, by Gordon .....	3569	WAGNER, L. (edit.). XX. stories by XX tellers .....	4888
VERY strange family, by Robinson .....	4102	WAIF of the plains, by Harte .....	3767
VERY woman, A, by O'Malley .....	2408	WAITARUNA, by Bathgate .....	977
VESTIGIA, by Fleming .....	2889	WAITING race, A, by Yates .....	1467
VETERANS of Chelsea Hospital, by Gleig .....	1280	WAKING, A, by Spender .....	4245
VEXED inheritance, A, by Swan .....	3864	WALFORD, L. B. The baby's grand-mother .....	2968
VICAR of Bullhampton, by Trollope .....	1527	— Cousins .....	2076
VICAR of Wakefield, by Goldsmith .....	3861	— Dick Netherby .....	2750
VICAR of Wrexhill, by Trollope .....	1261	— Frederick .....	4556
VICAR's courtship, by Thornbury .....	2435	— Her great idea, and other stories .....	3717
VICAR's daughter, by Macdonald .....	1210	— History of a week .....	3932
VICAR's governess, The, by Russell .....	4187	— Matchmaker, The .....	4783
VICAR's people, The, by Fenn .....	3180	— Mischief of Monica .....	3984
VICE versa, by Guthrie .....	2365	— Mr. Smith, a part of his life .....	3614
VICENZO, or sunken rocks, by Ruffini .....	2017	— Nan and other stories .....	3618
VICISSITUDES of Bessie Fairfax, by Lee .....	1690	— One good guest, The .....	4244
VICISSITUDES of life, by James .....	270	— Pauline .....	2035
VICOMTE de Bragelonne, by Dumas .....	2530	— Pinch of experience, A .....	3989
VICTIM of good luck, by Norris .....	4430	— Ploughed and other stories .....	4823
VICTIMS of society, by Blessington .....	44	— Question of penmanship: stories .....	4866
VICTOR and vanquished, by Hay .....	4024	— Stiff-necked generation, A .....	3637
VICTORY, The, by Barker .....	1282	— Successors to the title .....	4652
VICTORY Deane, by Griffith .....	1698	— Troublesome daughters .....	2348
VICTORY of the vanquished, by Charles .....	1392	WALKER, G. Vagabond .....	811
VIDAL, Mrs., by Tempier .....	1185	WALLACE, Helen. Clandestine marriage and The sisters .....	1867
VIGNY, Count A. de. Cinq Mars .....	559	WALLIS, A. C. S. In troubled times ..	3026
VIKING path, The, by Burgess .....	4419	— Royal favour .....	3237
VIKRAM and the vampire, by Burton .....	2328	WALMSLEY, H. M. Branksome Dene ..	2459
VILLAGE blacksmith, The, by Dale .....	4125	WALPOLE, Horace, Earl of Orford. Castle of Otranto .....	554
VILLAGE comedy, The, by Collins .....	2591	WALSH Colville, by Porter .....	1619
VILLAGE commune, A, by Ouida .....	2692	WALSHE, Miss E. H. The manuscript man .....	3171
VILLAGE tales and jungle tragedies, by Croker .....	4420	WALSINGHAM, by Chamier .....	1101
VILLAGE tragedy, A, by Woods .....	3633	WALTER Colyton, by Smith .....	482
VILLARI, L. In change unchanged .....	2413	WALTER Hurst, by Pelham .....	1226
VILLETTE, by Brontë .....	34	WALTER Musgrave, by Gordon .....	1148
VIOLA, by Jolly .....	2374	WALTER's word, by Payn .....	2682
VIOLET Jermyn, by Grant .....	2624	WANDA, by Ouida .....	2735
VIOLET Vaughan, by Worboise .....	1785	WANDERER. Hunt-room stories and yachting yarns .....	4292
VIOLET Vyvian, M. F. H., by Crommelin and Brown .....	4131	WANDERING Jew, by Sue .....	689
VIOLIN player, by Thomas .....	3457	WANTED, by Donovan .....	4289
VIOLINIST of the Quartier Latin, by Curzon .....	3092	WANTED an heir, by Pirkis .....	2389
VIRGINIA of Virginia, by Rives .....	4035	WAPPERMOUTH, by Hickman .....	2150
VIRGINIANS, The, by Thackeray .....	498	WAR and peace, by Tolstoi:—	
VITTORIA, by Meredith .....	3506	1, Before Tilsit .....	3697
VIVA, by Forrester .....	3132	2, The invasion .....	3698
VIVIAN, H. Boconnoc: a romance of wild-oat-cake .....	4563	3, The French at Moscow .....	3699
VIVIAN Grey, by Beaconsfield .....	123	WARBURTON, E. Darien .....	532
VIVIAN romance, The, by Collins .....	2422	— Reginald Hastings .....	531
VIVIENNE, by Rita .....	2436	WARD, A. and M. N. The husband in Utah .....	2252
VIXEN, by Braddon .....	1905	WARD, Mrs. Humphrey. History of David Grieve .....	4015
VIZETELLY, H. Diamond necklace ..	1257	— Marcella .....	4323
VOLTAIRE, F. A. de. <i>Candide</i> (Morley's univ. lib.) .....	2990	— Miss Bretherton .....	3016
— Zadig and other tales .....	4079	— Robert Elsmere .....	3489
VOSMAER, C. The amazon .....	2919	— Sir George Tressady .....	4726
VOYAGE of life, by Munro .....	687	— Story of Bessie Costrell .....	4506
W., A. G. Machpelah .....	2074		
WAGES of sin, by Malet .....	3981		

	No.		No.
WARD, R. P. Chatsworth .....	1359	WAY we live now, The, by Trollope ....	2179
— De Clifford .....	524	WAYFARING men, by Marchmont .....	4949
— Devere .....	525	WAYFE Summers, by Archer .....	936
— Human life .....	526	WAYS of life, The, by Oliphant .....	4955
— Tremaine .....	527	WAYS of the hour, by Cooper .....	94
WARD in chancery, by Alexander .....	4594	WE two, by Lyall .....	2974
WARD of the Golden Gate, by Harte .....	3845	WEAKER than a woman ( <i>Family story</i> <i>teller</i> ) .....	3766
WARD of Thorpe-Combe, by Trollope ..	923	WEAKER vessel, The, by Murray .....	3651
WARDEN, Florence. At the world's mercy .....	3057	WEARING of the green, by Basil .....	3228
— Doris's fortune .....	3290	WEARING the willow, by Keddies .....	1760
— House on the marsh .....	2984	WEAVERS and weft, by Braddon .....	1792
— Inn by the shore, The .....	4748	WEB of an old weaver, by Snowdon .....	4962
— Kitty's engagement .....	4468	WEB of life, by Atkinson .....	4596
— Lady in black, A .....	4968	WEBB, Mrs. J. B. Jewess of Julamerk ..	1165
— Perfect fool, A .....	4626	— Oliver Wyndham .....	3287
— Pretty Miss Smith .....	3967	WEDDED and parted and other tales ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) .....	3671
— St. Cuthbert's tower .....	3795	WEDLOCK .....	1369
— Scheherazade .....	3602	WEDMORE, F. English episodes .....	4384
— Spoilt girl, A .....	4738	WEE wifie, by Carey .....	3354
— Terrible family, A .....	4655	WEIGHED and wanting, by Macdonald ..	3242
— Vagrant wife, A .....	3149	WEIGHED in the balance, by St. John ..	1000
— Wild wooing .....	4518	WEIR of Hermiston, by Stevenson .....	4651
— Wilful ward, A .....	3945	WELL-BELOVED, The, by Hardy .....	4854
— Witch of the hills .....	4290	WELLFIELDS, The, by Fothergill .....	2316
WARDEN, The, by Trollope .....	821	WELLS, H. G. The invisible man .....	4969
WARDLAWS, The, by Esler .....	4677	— Wheels of chance: a holiday adven- ture .....	4745
WARHAWK, by Armstrong .....	21	— Wonderful visit, The .....	4538
WARLEIGH, by Bray .....	1616	WELSH singer, A, by Raine .....	4959
WARLEIGH's trust, by Worboise .....	2733	WENDERHOLME, by Hamerton .....	3039
WARNEFORD, Lieut. R. Tales of the coastguard .....	675	WERNER, E. At the altar .....	2155
WARNER, Susan. ( <i>Elizabeth Wetherell</i> ). Daisy plains .....	3258	— Fickle fortune .....	2768
— Hills of the Shatemuc .....	533	WERBORTON, R. B. The Northumbrian abbots: a tale of the seventh century ..	1058
— Melbourne House .....	975	WESSEX tales, by Hardy .....	3610
— Queechy .....	534	WESTALL, William. A fair crusader ..	3749
— Red wallflower, A .....	2995	— Her two millions .....	4280
— Say and seal .....	730	— John Brown and Larry Lohengrin ..	4889
— Wide, wide world .....	535	— Nigel Fortescue .....	3530
— and A. Warner. Wych Hazel .....	3727	— Phantom city, The .....	3759
WARP and woof, by Lee .....	1334	— Queer race, A .....	3765
WARREN, Samuel. The lily and the bee ..	529	— Ralph Norbreck's trust .....	3183
— Now and then .....	528	— Red Ryvington .....	4200
— Passages from the diary of a late physician .....	924	— Sons of Belial .....	4756
— Ten thousand a year .....	530	— Two pinches of snuff .....	3363
WASHINGTON Square, by James .....	3091	— With the red eagle .....	4814
WASTED crime, A, by Murray .....	4235	WESTBURY, Hugh. Acts: a novel .....	3930
WATCH maker, The, by Dumas .....	2646	WESTWARD hol by Kingsley .....	690
WATCHMAN, The, by Maitland .....	1923	WETHERAL, Mabel. Two north country maids .....	3441
WATER witch, by Cooper .....	93	WETHERELL, Elizabeth. <i>See</i> WARNER, Susan.	
WATERLOO, by Erckmann-Chatrian .....	1135	WEYMAN, Stanley J. From the memoirs of a minister of France .....	4529
WATERS of Hercules, The, by Gerard ..	3791	— Gentleman of France .....	4229
WATERS. <i>See</i> RUSSELL, W.		— House of the wolf, The .....	3789
WATSON, Jean L. Grey Craigs .....	2290	— Man in black, The .....	4293
WATSON, John. <i>See</i> MACLAREN, Ian.		— My Lady Rotha: a romance .....	4380
WATTS, W. H. London life at the police courts .....	2249	— Red cockade, The .....	4553
WAVERLEY, by Scott .....	455	— Story of Francis Cludde .....	4255
WAY of a maid, The, by Tynan .....	4908	— Under the red robe .....	4330
WAY of the world, by Murray .....	2966		
WAY they loved at Grimpat, by Esler ..	4312		



	No.		No.
WHAT cheer, by Russell .....	4735	WHYCHCOTTE of St. John's.....	1220
WHAT he cost her, by Payn.....	2672	WICKS, F. Golden lives: the story of a woman's courage .....	4437
WHAT necessity knows, by Dougall .....	4233	— Infant, The .....	4478
WHAT she came through, by Tytler .....	2604	WIDE, wide world, by Warner.....	535
WHAT to do, by Tolstoi.....	3682	WIDOW and the marquess, by Hook .....	2263
WHAT will he do with it? by Lytton ..	316	WIDOWS and widowers, by Thomson....	1348
WHAT's bred in the bone, by Allen .....	3917	WIFE in name only ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) ..	3554
WHAT's mine's mine, by Macdonald....	3316	WIFE's evidence, by Wills .....	1080
WHEAT and tares, by Cunningham .....	1168	WIFE's peril, The, by Lockhart.....	1761
WHEELS of chance, by Wells .....	4745	WIFE's temptation .....	1153
WHEN a man's single, by Barrie .....	3690	WIFE's trials, The, by Worboise.....	2297
WHEN Charles I. was king, by Fletcher.	4368	WIGGIN, Kate D. A cathedral courtship and Penelope's English experiences ..	4263
WHEN Greek meets Greek, by Hatton ..	4656	— Marm Lisa.....	4770
WHEN the snow falls, by Thomas .....	1852	WILD Darrie, by Murray .....	3687
WHEN Valmond came to Pontiac, by Parker .....	4497	WILD huntress, by Reid .....	417
WHEN we were boys, by O'Brien .....	3786	WILD hyacinth, by Randolph.....	3484
WHERE the battle was fought, by Mur-free .....	3221	WILD Irish girl, by Morgan.....	695
WHICH is the winner, by Clarke.....	3406	WILD oats and dead leaves, by Smith ..	476
WHICH loved him best .....	2871	WILD proxy, A, by Clifford .....	4799
WHICH shall it be, by Alexander .....	1943	WILD sports of the west, by Maxwell ..	1809
WHIM, A, and its consequences, by James .....	271	WILD wooing, by Warden .....	4518
WHITBY, Beatrice. Mary Fenwick's daughter.....	4361	WILDE, Oscar. A picture of Dorian Gray .....	4264
— Part of the property .....	4093	WILDENBRUCH, E. von. The master of Tanagra .....	3407
WHITE, James. Sir Frizzle Pumpkin..	1879	WILFUL ward, A, by Warden .....	3945
WHITE, Capt. L. E. Irish coast tales..	1590	WILFULNESS of woman .....	1372
WHITE, W. Hale. See RUTHERFORD, Mark.		WILFRID Cumbermede, by Macdonald..	747
WHITE chief, by Reid .....	416	WILHELM Meister's apprenticeship and travels, by Goethe .....	3851
WHITE cockade, by Grant .....	1818	WILKINS, W. H. (W. H. de Winton), and H. Vivian. The green bay tree.....	4366
WHITE company, by Doyle .....	4004	WILL Watch, by Neale.....	384
WHITE gauntlet, by Reid.....	2493	WILL Weatherhelm, by Kingston .....	279
WHITE heather, by Black .....	3297	WILLE, E. de. Johannes Olaf.....	1962
WHITE house by the sea, by Edwards ..	1190	WILLIAMS, E. M. Abdy. Forewarned ..	3085
WHITE jacket, by Melville .....	2585	WILLIAMS, F. The Luttrells.....	1000
WHITE ladies, by Oliphant .....	1940	WILLIAMS, F. Benton. On many seas: the life and exploits of a Yankee sailor.	4970
WHITE lies, by Reade .....	1089	WILLIE Atherton, by Hebert .....	2286
WHITE man's foot, by Allen .....	3625	WILLIS, N. P. Out-doors at Idlewild ..	1563
WHITE mask, The, by Thomson.....	1277	— Paul Fane .....	2238
WHITE poppies, by Kendall.....	4247	WILLS, C. J. An easy-going fellow .....	4899
WHITE rose, by Melville .....	4156	— Her portrait, or Phillida's fortunes..	4887
WHITE scalper, by Aimard .....	794	— Pit town coronet, The .....	4031
WHITE shield, by Mitford .....	4715	WILLS, W. G. Notice to quit .....	2582
WHITE slave, by Hildreth .....	693	— Wife's evidence.....	1080
WHITE squaw and Yellow chief, by Reid	2494	WILMINGTONS, The, by Marsh.....	351
WHITE wings, by Black .....	2224	WILMOT Warwick .....	1161
WHITEBOY, by Hall .....	191	WILSON, Augusta J. E. At the mercy of Tiberius .....	4767
WHITEFRIARS, by Robinson.....	692	— Beulah .....	4055
WHITEHALL, by Robinson .....	691	— Inez: a tale of the Alamo .....	4768
WHITEHEAD, Charles. Richard Savage	1034	— Infelice .....	4053
— Smiles and tears .....	1252	— Macaria .....	4054
WHITNEY, A. D. T. Hitherto .....	2154	— St. Elmo .....	4056
— Odd or even .....	2342	— Vashiti; or, until death us do part ..	4769
— Sights and insights .....	2061	WILSON, J. The foresters .....	584
WHO poisoned Hetty Duncan? by Donovan .....	4003	WILSON, J. C. Jonathan Oldaker .....	2257
WHO shall serve? by Swan .....	4009	WILSON, Prof. John (Christopher North).	
WHOM to marry, by Mayhew .....	2694	Lights and shadows of Scottish life, &c.	612
WHY Frau Frohmann raised her prices, by Trollope .....	2911		

	No.		No.
WILSON, J. M. Tales of the Borders and of Scotland .....	898	WITH the best intentions, by Bickerdyke .....	2987
WINCHESTER, M. E. (Mrs. Whatham). Under the shield .....	2867	WITH the colours, by Jephson .....	3041
WINDOW in Thrums, by Barrie .....	3691	WITH the immortals, by Crawford .....	3792
WINDS of March, by Knight .....	4943	WITH the red eagle, by Westall .....	4814
WINDSOR Castle, by Ainsworth .....	16	WITHIN the maze, by Wood .....	1465
WINE and walnuts, by Hardcastle .....	193	WITHIN the precincts, by Oliphant .....	3148
WING-and-wing, The, by Cooper .....	4321	WITHOUT a home, by Roe .....	2499
WINGFIELD, L. Lady Grizel .....	2923	WITHOUT love or licence, by Smart .....	3877
WINIFRED Burton, by Charles .....	1865	WITNESS of the sun, by Rives .....	4883
WINIFRED Mount, by Pryce .....	4613	WIVES and daughters, by Gaskell .....	776
WINIFRED's wooing, by Craik .....	1202	WIZARD of Windahaw .....	1116
WINNARD, J. M. The house of Raby ..	2029	WIZARD's son, The, by Oliphant .....	3032
WINNIE's history, by Simpson .....	2432	WOLFENBERG, by Black .....	4154
WINTER, J. S. (Mrs. A. Stannard). Army society: life in a garrison town .....	3347	WOLFERT's roost, by Irving .....	219
— Aunt Johnnie .....	4296	WOLSELEY, Lord (edit.). Marley Castle ..	2042
— Beautiful Jim .....	3617	WOMAN and her master, by Morgan .....	1450
— Blameless woman, A .....	4625	WOMAN at the wheel, A, by Tobyn .....	1547
— Bootles' baby .....	3105	WOMAN hater, The, by Reade .....	1982
— Bootles' children .....	3487	WOMAN in white, by Collins .....	62
— Buttons .....	3694	WOMAN intervenes, A, by Barr .....	4618
— Cavalry life .....	3245	WOMAN of mind, A, by Smith .....	2431
— Confessions of a publisher .....	3496	WOMAN of the iron bracelets, by Barrett ..	4332
— Dinna forget .....	3808	WOMAN's courier, A, by Yeoman .....	4669
— Garrison gossip .....	3491	WOMAN's friendship, by Aguilar .....	5
— Houph-la .....	3164	WOMAN's influence, by Brereton .....	994
— In quarters .....	3492	WOMAN's kingdom, by Craik .....	1444
— Magnificent young man .....	4909	WOMAN's love story ( <i>Family story teller</i> ) ..	3672
— Mignon's husband .....	3494	WOMAN's patience, by Worboise .....	1911
— Mignon's secret .....	3493	WOMAN's reputation, by Crawford .....	3324
— Mrs. Bob .....	3801	WOMAN's thoughts about women, by Craik ..	378
— My Geoff. ....	4038	WOMAN's vengeance, A, by Payn .....	2850
— My poor Dick .....	3536	WOMEN are strange, by Robinson .....	2828
— On march .....	3497	WOMEN of the last days of old France, by Roberts ..	1115
— Only human .....	4098	WON by waiting, by Lyall .....	3273
— Pluck .....	3495	WONDERFUL adventures of Phra the Phœnician, by Arnold .....	3915
— Regimental legends .....	3123	WONDERFUL visit, The, by Wells .....	4538
— Seventh child, The .....	4785	WOOD, Mrs. Henry. Adam Grainger ..	1767
— Siege baby, A, and other stories ..	3482	— Anne Hereford .....	1262
— Soldier's children, A .....	4078	— Ashley and other stories .....	4893
— That imp .....	3454	— Bessie Rane .....	1415
— Truth-tellers, The .....	4787	— Channings, The .....	805
WINTER evenings, by Ritchie .....	765	— Court Netherleigh .....	2359
WINTER nights, by Campbell .....	697	— Danesbury house .....	710
WISE saws and modern instances, by Haliburton .....	911	— Dene Hollow .....	1431
WISE women of Inverness, by Black ..	3103	— East Lynne .....	1256
WISEMAN, Cardinal. Fabiola .....	3425	— Edina .....	1797
WISH, The, by Sudermann .....	4868	— Elster's folly .....	1251
WISH of his life, The, by Cherbuliez ..	2009	— Foggy night at Offord .....	1271
WITCH-finder, The, by Gaspey .....	381	— George Canterbury's will .....	1335
WITCH of Aysgarth, by Golland .....	984	— House of Halliwell .....	4894
WITCH of Prague, by Crawford .....	4046	— Johnny Ludlow. 1st series .....	2549
WITCH of the hills, by Warden .....	4290	— — 2nd series .....	3868
WITCH's head, The, by Haggard .....	3364	— — 3rd series .....	3869
WITH a silken thread, by Linton .....	2801	— — 4th series .....	3870
WITH Cupid's eyes, by Marryat .....	2349	— — 5th series .....	3871
WITH edged tools, by Merriman .....	4500	— Lady Adelaide's oath .....	1255
WITH Essex in Ireland, by Lawless ..	3850	— Lady Grace .....	3772
WITH harp and crown, by Besant .....	2109	— Life's secret .....	1253
WITH rank and file, by Amyand .....	4404	— Lord Oakburn's daughter .....	765
		— Master of Greylands .....	1606

	No.		No.
WOOD, Mrs. Henry. Mildred Arkle . . . . .	905	WORBOISE, Emma Jane (Mrs. E. Guyton). Heirs of Errington . . . . .	2296
— Mrs. Halliburton's troubles . . . . .	750	— Helen Bury . . . . .	3391
— Orville College . . . . .	1254	— His next of kin . . . . .	3348
— Oswald Cray . . . . .	754	— House of bondage . . . . .	1777
— Parkwater . . . . .	1802	— Husbands and wives . . . . .	1626
— Pomeroy Abbey . . . . .	1898	— Joan Carisbroke . . . . .	2295
— Red Court farm . . . . .	1803	— Kingsdown Lodge . . . . .	767
— Roland Yorke . . . . .	1315	— Lady Clarissa . . . . .	1912
— St. Martin's eve . . . . .	1893	— Lillingstones, The, of Lillingstone . .	706
— Shadow of Ashlydyat . . . . .	964	— Lottie Lonsdale . . . . .	1786
— Story of Charles Strange . . . . .	4895	— Margaret Torrington . . . . .	1779
— Trevlyn Hold . . . . .	942	— Married life . . . . .	1927
— Unholy wish, The, and other stories Contains—The unholy wish. The foggy night at Offord. The surgeon's daughter, &c.	1271	— Maude Bolingbroke . . . . .	2483
— Verner's pride . . . . .	802	— Millicent Kendrick . . . . .	1783
— Within the maze . . . . .	1465	— Mr. Montmorency's money . . . . .	705
WOOD, H. F. The Englishman of the Rue Cain . . . . .	3593	— Nobly born . . . . .	1471
— Passenger from Scotland yard . . . . .	3533	— Oliver Westwood . . . . .	1917
WOOD, Lady (Sabina). Ruling the roast	1889	— Our new house . . . . .	1778
— Sabina . . . . .	2500	— Overdale . . . . .	1776
— Seadrift . . . . .	3213	— Robert Wroford's daughter . . . . .	1913
— Sheen's foreman . . . . .	2576	— St. Beetha's . . . . .	1304
— Sorrow on the sea . . . . .	2383	— Singlehurst Manor . . . . .	1914
— Stanley Meredith . . . . .	2073	— Sir Julian's wife . . . . .	704
— Up hill . . . . .	1973	— Sissie . . . . .	1966
WOODS, Katherine P. Metzgerott, shoemaker . . . . .	3826	— Story of Penelope . . . . .	2320
WOODS, Margaret L. Esther Vanhomrigh	4010	— Thornycroft Hall . . . . .	1292
— Vagabonds, The . . . . .	4393	— Violet Vaughan . . . . .	1785
— Village tragedy, A . . . . .	3633	— Warleigh's trust . . . . .	2733
WOOD anemone, by Randolph . . . . .	2972	— Wife's trials, The . . . . .	2297
WOOD beyond the world, by Morris . . . .	4496	— Woman's patience . . . . .	1911
WOODBURN Grange, by Howitt . . . . .	825	WORD and the will, by Payn . . . . .	3999
WOODLANDERS, The, by Hardy . . . . .	3389	WORK while ye have the light, by Tolstoi	3848
WOODLEIGH, by Robinson . . . . .	963	WORLD, The, and a man, by Z. Z. . . . .	4903
WOOD Leighton, by Howitt . . . . .	699	WORLD before them, The, by Moodie . .	1351
WOODMAN, by James . . . . .	272	WORLD in the church, The, by Riddell . .	3421
WOOD rangers, by Reid . . . . .	810	WORLD of cant, The . . . . .	3422
WOODSTOCK, by Scott . . . . .	456	WORLD well lost, by Linton . . . . .	2172
WOODED and married, by Carey . . . . .	2527	WORLD went very well then, by Besant	3400
WOING o't, The, by Alexander . . . . .	1939	WORLD's desire, The, by Haggard and Lang . . . . .	3841
WOING of May, by St. Aubyn . . . . .	4961	WORLD's verdict . . . . .	2022
WOOLSON, C. F. Anne . . . . .	2630	WORMWOOD, by Corelli . . . . .	3942
— For the major . . . . .	2631	WORST woman in London, by Phillips . .	4859
— Jupiter lights . . . . .	3730	WORTH while, by Montrésor . . . . .	4631
WORBOISE, Emma Jane (Mrs. E. Guyton). The abbey mill . . . . .	2720	WORTH winning, by Cameron . . . . .	2868
— Brudenells of Brude . . . . .	1916	WORTHY, by Cadell . . . . .	4548
— Campion Court . . . . .	870	WORTLEBANK diary, by Lee . . . . .	846
— Canonbury Holt . . . . .	847	WORTLEY Montague, by Neale . . . . .	1141
— Chrystabel . . . . .	1266	WRAXALL, L. Only a woman . . . . .	1031
— Emilia's inheritance . . . . .	1768	WRAY, D. Hermit of Muckross . . . . .	4213
— Esther Wynne . . . . .	3017	WRAYFORD's ward, by Robinson . . . . .	829
— Evelyn's story . . . . .	1787	WRECK of the <i>Grosvenor</i> , by Russell . . .	2143
— Father Fabian . . . . .	1781	WRECKED in port, by Yates . . . . .	831
— Fortune's favourite . . . . .	3229	WRECKER, The, by Stevenson and Osbourne . . . . .	4040
— Fortunes of Cyril Denham . . . . .	882	WRIGHT, Thomas (the Riverside visitor). The great army . . . . .	2198
— Grace Hamilton . . . . .	2298	WRITTEN in fire, by Marryat . . . . .	2294
— Grey and gold . . . . .	1784	WRITTEN to order . . . . .	3080
— Grey house at Endlestone . . . . .	1915	WRONG box, The, by Stevenson and Osbourne . . . . .	3652
— Heartsease in the family . . . . .	1782	WRONG man, The, by Gerard . . . . .	4902

	No.		No.
WUTHERING heights and Agnes Gray, by Brontë .....	35	YONGE, Charlotte M. Trial, The ....	813
WYANDOTTE, by Cooper .....	95	— Two sides of the shield. ....	3459
WYCH Hazel, by Warner .....	3727	— Unknown to history. ....	3219
WYLLARD's weird, by Braddon .....	3232	— Young stepmother. ....	842
WYNVILLE .....	700	— and C. R. Coleridge. Strolling players	4886
YANKEE at the court of King Arthur, by Twain .....	3726	YORKE, Curtis (Mrs. Richmond Lee). His heart to win. ....	4254
YATES, Edmund. Black sheep .....	1703	— Hush .....	4112
— Broken to harness .....	2651	— Medicotts, The .....	4510
— Business of pleasure, The .....	2656	— Romance of modern London. ....	4375
— Dr. Wainwright's journal .....	2654	— That little girl .....	4111
— Forlorn hope, The .....	1434	YOUNG baronet .....	826
— Impending sword, The .....	2653	YOUNG Brown, by Murray .....	2140
— Kissing the rod .....	1216	YOUNG commander, by Armstrong ....	2659
— Righted wrong, A .....	2657	YOUNG countess, by Trollope .....	517
— Rock ahead, The .....	1422	YOUNG duke, by Beaconsfield .....	121
— Running the gauntlet .....	1612	YOUNG earl .....	1883
— Silent witness, A .....	2652	YOUNG exiles, by Genlis .....	2564
— Two by tricks .....	2655	YOUNG girl's wooing, by Roe .....	3015
— Waiting race, A .....	1467	YOUNG hearts .....	1607
— Wrecked in port .....	931	YOUNG heiress, by Trollope .....	1011
— Yellow flag, The .....	1468	YOUNG laundress, by James .....	1132
YEAR after year, by Clive .....	959	YOUNG Mr. Ainslie's courtship, by Philips	3995
YEAST, by Kingsley .....	666	YOUNG Mrs. Jardine, by Craik .....	2463
YEATS, S. Levett. Chevalier D'Auriac — Galahad of the creeks, A, and other stories .....	4927 4844	YOUNG Muscovite, by Chamier .....	1669
— Honour of Savelli, The .....	4399	YOUNG Musgrave, by Oliphant .....	2157
YEATS, W. B. The secret rose .....	4852	YOUNG Lord Penrith, by Harwood ....	2864
— (edit.). Representative Irish tales ..	3957	YOUNG love, by Trollope .....	518
YELLOW flag, The, by Yates .....	1468	YOUNG prima donna, by Grey .....	1349
YELLOW frigate, by Grant .....	179	YOUNG stepmother, by Yonge .....	842
YEOMAN, W. J. A woman's courier: a tale of the famous forty conspiracy of 1696 .....	4669	YOUNG voyageurs, by Reid .....	419
YESTERDAY and to-day, by Redding ....	1519	YOUNG Yagers, by Reid .....	418
YOLANDE, by Black .....	2863	Z. Z. The world and a man .....	4903
YONGE, Charlotte M. The Armourer's prentices .....	3099	ZADIG and other tales, by Voltaire ....	4079
— Beechcroft at Rockstone .....	3933	ZAMBRA the detective, by Hill .....	4784
— Bride's pass, The .....	2721	ZANGWILL, I. The bachelors' club ....	3925
— Clever woman of the family .....	2711	— Children of the Ghetto .....	4129
— Daisy chain .....	961	— Ghetto tragedies .....	4165
— Danvers papers, The .....	1447	— King of the Schnorrers .....	4338
— Dove in the eagle's nest .....	2615	— Master, The .....	4453
— Dynevor Terrace .....	761	— Old maid's club, The .....	4044
— Heartsease .....	536	ZANONI, by Lytton .....	317
— Heir of Redclyffe .....	597	ZATAHRA .....	849
— Hopes and fears .....	742	ZELUCO, by Moore .....	768
— Lady Hester .....	1678	ZENON the martyr, by Cobbold .....	708
— Long vacation, The .....	4737	ZEPH, by Sims .....	3519
— Love and life .....	2525	ZERO the slaver, by Fletcher .....	4301
— Magnum bonum .....	1954	ZIG-zag: a quiet story, by Blackburne ..	3165
— Modern Telemachus .....	3397	ZILLAH, by Smith .....	483
— My young Alcides .....	2007	ZIMMERN, Helen and Alice. Stories from foreign novelists .....	2869
— Nuttie's father .....	3412	ZOHRAB the hostage, by Morier ....	371
— Pillars of the house .....	1326	ZOLA, Émile. The attack on the mill ..	4068
— Reputed changeling, A .....	3875	— Doctor Pascal .....	4167
— Scenes and characters .....	9331	— Downfall, The (La débâcle): a story of the horrors of war .....	4073
— Stokesley secret .....	763	— Fat, The, and the thin .....	4973
— Stray pearls .....	2590	— Ladies' paradise, The .....	4540
— That stick .....	4089	— Money (L'argent) .....	4340
		— Rome .....	4647
		ZORAIDA, by Le Queux .....	4494
		ZOROASTER, by Crawford .....	3251

# CLASS O.

## BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

	No.		No.
A., A. L. H. Halcyon and other fairy tales, with verses for children.....	3145	ADVENTURES in Thule: three stories for boys, by Black .....	3055
A. L. O. E. See TUCKER, Charlotte.		ADVENTURES ashore and afloat .....	2786
ABBOTT, J. Schooner Mary Ann (August stories) .....	980	ADVENTURES of a field cricket, by Candèze .....	1470
ABOVE her station, by Philip .....	361	ADVENTURES of a midshipmite, by Knight .....	2731
ABOVE rubies, by Brightwell .....	164	ADVENTURES of a ship's doctor, by Roberts.....	3141
ABROAD, by Crane .....	1952	ADVENTURES of a three guinea watch, by Reed .....	3001
ABYSSINIA, Travels in, by Bruce .....	888	ADVENTURES of a young naturalist, by Biart.....	2987
ACROSS the sea, by Clarke .....	2923	ADVENTURES of Don Lavington, by Fenn .....	3172
ACROSTICS in prose and verse, edit. by A. E. H. ....	1234	ADVENTURES of Herr Baby, by Molesworth .....	2446
ADAMS, Charlotte. John Hartley, and how he got on in life.....	971	ADVENTURES of Maurice Drummors, by Meadows .....	2736
ADAMS, H. C. Boys of Westonbury....	3034	ADVENTURES of Mrs. Wishing-to-be, by Corkran .....	2795
— First of June.....	327	ADVENTURES of St. George .....	705
— For James or George .....	2544	ADVENTURES of the Caliph Haroun Alraschid, by Manning .....	129
— Hair breadth escapes .....	349	ADVENTUROUS boat voyages, by Richardson.....	2381
— Mystery of Beechey Grange .....	2428	ÆSOP. Fables .....	506
— School-days at Kingscourt .....	2606	AFLOAT in the forest, by Reid.....	2571
— Schoolboy honour .....	373	AFLOAT with Nelson, by Eden.....	3240
— Sivan the sleeper .....	86	AFRICA's mountain valley, by Charlesworth .....	1543
— Who did it .....	1497	AFTER many days; or, clear shining after rain .....	1228
— Who was Philip? .....	2585	AGATHA Lee's inheritance, by Higham..	2695
— Wilton of Cuthberts .....	1116	AGATHOS and other Sunday stories, by Wilberforce .....	1828
— Winborough boys, The .....	1231	AGNES and the little key .....	1679
ADAMS, H. G. Our feathered families..	1020	AGUILAR, Grace. Home scenes and heart studies .....	1621
ADAMS, W. Cherry-stones .....	329	AÏDE, H. Nine-days' wonder.....	1401
— Sacred allegories .....	758	AIDS to development; or, mental and moral instruction exemplified.....	609
— Tales of Charlton school.....	250	AIKIN, Dr., and Mrs. Barbauld. Evenings at home .....	514
ADAMS, W. H. D. The boy makes the man .....	638	AIMARD, G. The bee hunter .....	1491
— Everyday objects .....	2275	— Buccaneer chief .....	1490
— Girls' new holiday book .....	39	— Forest chieftain .....	1531
— Lighthouses and lightships .....	2901	— Foster brothers .....	1473
— Queen of the Adriatic; or, Venice past and present.....	575	— Kings of the desert .....	1474
— Round about our coal fire: a book of new games .....	963	— Last of the Incas.....	1471
— Scenes with the hunter .....	1854	— Loyal heart .....	1489
— Shore and sea .....	2515	— Queen of the Savannah .....	1479
— Some heroes of travel .....	1407	— Red cedar .....	1529
— Threshold of life .....	2391	— Texan rangers .....	1530
ADRIPT in a boat: a story for boys, by Kingston .....	904		
ADRIPT in a great city, by Winchester ..	3031		
ADRIPT in the Pacific, by Verne.....	2777		
ADVENTURES in Africa, by Kingston....	2012		
ADVENTURES in India, by Kingston .....	2294		
ADVENTURES in the Far West, by Kingston .....	2023		
ADVENTURES in the ice world, edit. by Mason .....	390		

	No.		No.
AIMARD, G. Trappers of Arkansas ....	1493	AMY Wilton, by Worboise .....	2064
— White buffalo, The .....	1524	ANCHOR and laurel : a tale of the Royal Marines, by Groves .....	2740
ALAIN family, The, by Karr .....	411	ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales .....	673
ALCOCK, D. The Czar .....	2561	— Goloshes of fortune .....	433
— Helena's household .....	2074	— Stories for the household .....	765
— In the city .....	1747	— Tales for the young .....	2693
— In the shadow of God .....	2488	— Wood nymph, The .....	1276
— King's service, The .....	2550	ANDERSON, W. (edit.). Tales of dis- covery, &c. ....	457
— Roman student .....	2509	— Treasury of manners, customs and ceremonies for the young .....	412
— Spanish brothers .....	2073	— Treasury of the animal world .....	440
— Under the southern cross .....	2058	— Treasury of nature, science and art for the young .....	414
ALCOTT, Louisa M. Aunt Jo's scrap bag ..	1353	ANDERSSON, C. J. Lion and the elephant ..	710
— Fireside and camp stories .....	1112	ANDREWS, W. A. A daring voyage ....	1993
— Good wives : sequel to Little women ..	2380	ANDY Luttrell, by Vance .....	1449
— Jack and Jill .....	1601	ANECDOTES. Illustrated anecdotes of birds, fishes, and insects, &c., by Brown ..	502
— Jo's boys and how they turned out : a sequel to " Little men." .....	2640	— Anecdotes of animals, by Lee .....	94
— Little men .....	2791	— Anecdotes of horses, by Springfield ..	743
— Little women .....	987	— Temple anecdotes .....	1999
— Lulu's library .....	2552	ANGEL world, The, by Bailey .....	517
— Old-fashioned girl, An .....	2603	ANIMAL story book, The, edit. by Laug..	3179
— Old-fashioned thanksgiving, An ....	2003	ANIMAL traits and characteristics, by Wood .....	717
— Proverb stories .....	2002	ANIMALS and their masters, by Helps ..	2032
— Shawl-straps : a second series, of Aunt Jo's scrap bag .....	3156	— Public and private life of animals, by Thomson .....	1833
— Silver pitchers and other stories ....	1295	— Ways and tricks of, by Hooper .....	1698
— Spinning wheel stories .....	2764	ANNE Dynevor, by James .....	1382
ALDA Graham, by Norris .....	1270	ANYHOW stories, by Clifford .....	2037
ALDRICH, T. B. Prudence Palfrey ....	928	APAQUE, L. H. We little ones .....	2296
— Story of a bad boy .....	416	APOSTLE of the Alps .....	434
ALEC Green, by Hocking .....	1969	APPLETON, L. Reminiscences of a visit to the battle fields .....	2286
ALEXANDER, J. W. Truth and love .....	229	ARABIAN night's entertainment .....	24
ALFORD, E. M. Netherton-on-sea ....	2269	ARCHER, R. The island home .....	1136
ALICE Barlow ; or, principle in every- thing .....	1030	ARCHIPELAGO on fire, The, by Verne .....	2594
ALICE Bridge of Norwich, by Reid .....	1126	ARCHITECTURE. Marvels of, by Donald ..	877
ALICE de Burgh, by Tomlinson .....	1143	ARCTIC adventures, by Kingston .....	2016
ALICE Learmont, by Craik .....	2652	ARCTIC Crusoe, by St. John .....	799
ALICE'S adventures in wonderland, by Carroll .....	2449	ARCTIC explorations : the second Grin- nell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, by Kane .....	708
ALICE'S adventures under ground, by Carroll .....	2642	ARMSTRONG, Annie E. Mona St. Claire ..	3241
ALICIA and her aunt, by Hofland .....	1725	— Very odd girl, A .....	2956
ALICK's hero, by Shaw .....	2320	ARMSTRONG, Capt. The young com- mander .....	2575
ALL among the daisies, by Leathes ....	1656	ARNE, by Björnson .....	2461
ALL true, by Macaulay .....	2479	ARNOLD Inglehurst, the preacher, by Green .....	3138
ALLAN Quatermain, by Haggard .....	2648	AROUND the world in eighty days, by Verne .....	2615
ALLEN, E. C. A. Westons of Riverdale. ....	221	ARTHUR, T. S. Home heroines .....	453
ALLEN, J. Life of Lord Nelson .....	2667	— Sow well and reap well .....	1847
ALONE in crowds, by Lyster .....	1974	— Orange blossoms .....	508
ALOYS the Gawk, by Auerbach .....	1297	— Words for the wise .....	579
ALYPIUS of Tagaste, by Webb .....	841	— Words of warning .....	584
AMERICAN hero, An : the story of William L. Garrison, by Cooke .....	2840	ASBJÖRNSEN, P. C. Fairy tales from the far North .....	3229
AMONG the butterflies, by Johns .....	2929	ASHCLIFFE Hall, by Holt .....	2113
AMONG the cannibals, by Verne .....	1776		
AMONG the carbonari, by Stebbing ....	2619		
AMONG the Gibjigs, by Hodges .....	2035		
AMONG the stars ; or, wonderful things in the sky, by Giberne .....	2766		
AMONG the Welsh hills, by Halifax ....	362		
AMONG the Wobblins, by Hodges .....	2033		
AMUSING, Art of, by Bellew .....	2263		

	No.		No.
ASHWORTH, J. Strange tales .....	156	BALLADS, Scottish and English .....	1152
ASRIEL; or, the crystal cup, by Hender- son .....	907	BALLANTYNE, R. M. Battery and the boiler .....	2014
ASTRONOMY. Among the stars, by Giberne .....	2766	— Big otter, The .....	2627
— Every-day Astronomy, by Gazewell ..	795	— Black ivory .....	1851
— Manual of astronomy, by Drew .....	601	— Blue lights .....	2713
— Star-land, by Ball .....	2769	— Buffalo runners, The .....	2870
— Tales about the sun, moon and stars, by Parley .....	833	— Cannibal islands .....	2123
AT Agincourt, by Henty .....	3158	— Charlie to the rescue .....	2808
AT sixes and sevens .....	1281	— Coral island, The .....	137
AT the back of the north wind, by Macdonald .....	2641	— Deep down .....	1001
AT ye Grene Griffin, by Holt .....	1819	— Dog Crusoe and his master .....	371
ATALANTA. Vol. 1, and onward .....	2712	— Dusty diamonds ..	2297
Magazine for girls, and forming a new series of Every girls' annual.		— Erling the bold .....	393
ATKINSON, Blanche. The real princess..	3133	— Fighting the flames .....	92
ATKINSON, J. C. British birds' eggs and nests .....	1937	— Fighting the whales .....	2124
— Last of the giant killers; or, the exploits of Sir Jack of Danby Dale ..	2884	— Floating light .....	2702
— Play hours and half-holidays .....	367	— Freaks on the fells .....	1136
— Scenes in fairyland .....	2937	— Fugitives, The; or, the tyrant queen of Madagascar .....	2657
— Works, talks, travels and exploits of two schoolboys .....	358	— Gascogne, the sandal-wood trader ..	2996
ATTILA and his conquerors, by Charles..	3074	— Giant of the North, The .....	1503
A story of the days of St. Patrick and St. Leo the great.		— Golden dream .....	1965
AUERBACH, B. Aloys the Gawk, and Aloys the American .....	1297	— Hot swamp, The .....	2930
— Barefooted maiden, The .....	1551	— Hudson's Pay; or, every-day life in the wilds of North America .....	998
AUGUSTINE's choice, by Moncreiff. . .	1283	— In the track of the troops .....	2863
AUNT Agnes, by a Clergyman's Daughter	1547	— Iron horse, The .....	2602
AUNT Ailie, by Bell .....	1868	— Island queen, The .....	2722
AUNT Charlotte's stories, by Yonge ..	2055	— Life boat, The .....	612
AUNT Jenny's American pets, by Hopley.	2393	— Life in the red brigade .....	1132
AUNT Jo's scrap bag, by Alcott .....	1353	— Lighthouse, The .....	2701
AUNT Judith's recollections .....	1119	— Lonely island .....	2143
AUNT Judy's magazine, edit. by Gatty ..	649	— Madman and the pirate .....	2323
AUNT Margaret's visit, by Kippen .....	1520	— Man on the ocean .....	867
AUNT Mary's bran pie .....	1396	— Martin Rattler .....	208
AUSTIN, J. G. Moonfolk .....	2431	— Middy and the Moors .....	2716
AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a man-o'-war's bell, by Lowe .....	2719	— My doggie and I .....	2673
AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a small boy .....	688	— Norsemen in the West .....	1139
AUTOCRAT of the nursery, by Meade ..	2792	— Philosopher Jack .....	2110
AWAY on the moorland, by Chambers ..	1384	— Pioneers, The .....	1106
AWAY on the waters .....	1968	— Pirate city .....	2413
AWDRY, F. An elder sister .....	1325	— Post haste .....	2436
— Story of a fellow-soldier .....	2311	— Prairie chief .....	2709
BAILEY, J. P. The angel world and other poems .....	517	— Red Eric, The .....	1070
BAKER, Sir Samuel W. Cast up by the sea .....	2653	— Red man's revenge .....	2060
— True tales for my grandsons .....	2370	— Red Rooney .....	2620
BALDWIN, J. Story of Rowland .....	2447	— Rivers of ice .....	2227
— Story of Siegfried .....	2349	— Rover of the Andes .....	2555
BALL, Sir R. S. Star-land: being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens .....	2769	— Settler and the savage .....	977
BALL of fortune, by Pearce .....	2369	— Shifting winds .....	306
		— Silver lake .....	1637
		— Six months at the Cape .....	1866
		— Ungava: a tale of Esquimaux land..	210
		— Walrus hunters, The .....	3064
		— World of ice, The .....	619
		— Young fur traders .....	116
		— Young trawler .....	2444
		BALLARD, S. True tales about India ..	1171
		BANKS, A. Cheep and chatter .....	2645
		BANKS, G. L. God's Providence House.	1994
		— Rough road, A .....	3139
		BAPTISTA: a quiet story .....	1226

	No.		No.
BARBARA's brothers, by Green .....	3040	BEYNEN, L. R. Koolemans, Story of his life, by Boissevain .....	2454
BARDSLEY, C. W. Brownie .....	1269	BEYOND the Himalayas, by Geddle ....	1669
BARFOOTED maiden, The, by Auerbach .....	1551	BIART, Lucien. Adventures of a young naturalist .....	2987
BARKER, Lady. A Christmas cake ....	714	— Involuntary voyage, An .....	2710
— Stories about .....	761	BIBLE biography, by Farr .....	79
— Sybil's book .....	1291	— Flowers from the Holy Land, by Tyas .....	1035
BARMBY, J. Plays for young people....	187	— Lakes and rivers of the Bible, by Tweedie .....	1040
BARON Bruno, by Morgan .....	1599	— Bible lessons for the young. One hour a week .....	903
BARR, A. E. A daughter of Fife .....	2914	— Bible quadrupeds, by Bingley .....	438
BARRETT, A. The boatman's daughter .....	1582	— Biblical reason why .....	669
BARRETT, W. G. Geological facts; or, the crust of the earth: what it is, and what are its uses .....	670	BICKERSTETH, E. H. The reef .....	2504
BARRIERS burned away, by Roe .....	1646	BIDLAKE, J. P. Physical geography for children .....	448
BARROW, J. Life of Peter the Great .....	2741	BIG otter, The, by Ballantyne .....	2627
BARTON, Lucy. Natural history of the Holy Land; with poetical illustrations by Bernard Barton .....	7	BIMBI: stories for children, by Ouida ..	1786
BARTON Todd .....	991	BINGLEY, T. Bible quadrupeds: .....	438
BATE, J. Talkers .....	1189	— Stories about dogs .....	436
BATTERY and the boiler, by Ballantyne .....	2014	— Stories about horses .....	437
BEALE, Anne. The heiress of Courtle-roy .....	2942	— Stories of the instinct of animals....	420
— Young refugee, The .....	2078	— Tales about birds .....	425
BEAR hunters of the Rocky Mountains, by Bowman .....	979	BIOGRAPHY. Clever girls of our time..	345
BEAUTIES and frights, by Tytler .....	1806	— Great Englishmen .....	1568
BEAUTIFUL reciter, The .....	621	— Great men of European history, by Pryde .....	735
BEDE's Charity, by Stretton .....	1517	— Martyrs of science, by Brewster ....	1442
BEE hunter, by Aimard .....	1491	— Memorials of the early lives and doings of great lawyers, by Brightwell ..	480
BEECHER, H. W. Norwood .....	476	— Pioneers of the world's progress, by Simpson .....	576
BEETON's Annual .....	755	— Remarkable men, by Cockayne .....	368
BEETON's Boys' book of history and adventure .....	2785	— Sea kings and naval heroes, by Edgar ..	536
BEGINNING life, by Tulloch .....	1170	BIOGRAPHY of a locomotive engine, by Frith .....	2874
BEHAVIOUR: a manual of manners and morals, by Nichols .....	1008	BIRD of truth and other fairy tales, by Caballero .....	2932
BELL, C. Pictures from the Pyrenees..	603	BIRDS. British birds' eggs and nests, by Atkinson .....	1937
BELL, Catherine D. Aunt Allie .....	1868	— History of birds, by Stanley .....	997
— Home sunshine .....	1016	— My feathered friends, by Wood ....	1079
— Kenneth and Hugh .....	1077	— of the bible, by Bowker .....	2468
— Lily Gordon .....	445	— Our feathered families, by Adams ..	1020
— Mary Elliott .....	422	— Sea birds, by Surr .....	1161
— Rosa's wish and how she attained it ..	2405	— Story of the robins, by Trimmer ....	1849
— Sydney Stuart .....	1680	— Tales about birds, by Bingley .....	425
BELLEW, F. The art of amusing .....	2263	— What is a bird, by Wright .....	577
BELT and spur .....	2019	BJÖRNSEN, B. Arne .....	2461
BEN Burton, by Kingston .....	2666	— Bridal march and other stories ....	2460
BEN-Hur; or, the days of the Messiah, by Wallace .....	2732	— Captain Mansana and other stories..	2462
BENAIAH: a tale of captivity, by Webb..	1358	— Fisher maiden, The .....	2463
BENSON, E. W. Boy-life .....	2098	— Happy boy, A .....	2464
BENVENUTA, by Marshall .....	1784	— Magnhild .....	2465
BERIC the Briton, by Henty .....	2957	— Synnöve Solbakke .....	2466
BERRY, Mrs. M. E. Sisters and not sisters .....	1846	BLACK, W. Adventures in Thule: three stories for boys .....	3055
BERTZ, E. The French prisoners .....	2422	BLACK and blue, by Hope .....	3154
BESSIE Lang, by Corkran .....	1327	BLACK arrow, The: a tale of the two roses, by Stevenson .....	2705
BEST of chums, by Richardson .....	1693	BLACK beauty, by Sewell .....	2219
BETHELL, A. Echoes of an old bell ....	736	BLACK ivory, by Ballantyne .....	1851
BETTER part, The, by Swan .....	2800		
BESWHER, Mrs. M. E. Zipporah, the Jewish maiden .....	1683		



	No.		No.
BLACK man's ghost, The, by Hutcheson.	2772	Boy hunters of Kentucky, by Ellis	2760
BLACKETT, H. Life of Guiseppe Garibaldi, Italian hero and patriot	2865	Boy in the bush, by Rowe	2537
BLAMELESS knights, by Enfield	1756	Boy-life, by Benson	2098
BLESSINGTON, Countess of. Confessions of an elderly lady	2283	Boy makes the man, by Adams	638
BLIND man's holiday	897	Boy slave in Bokhara, by Ker	397
BLINKY and Onions, by Martin	1733	Boy slaves, by Reid	2572
BLUE dragon, The, by Peard	3062	Boy tar, by Reid	351
BLUE fairy book, The, by Lang	2758	Boy with an idea, by Eiloart	784
BLUE jackets; or, the log of the <i>Teaser</i> , by Fenn	2998	Boy's book of ballads	296
BLUE lights, by Ballantyne	2713	Boy's book of industrial information, by Noyce	782
BLUE poetry book, edit. by Lang	2868	Boy's book of trades	235
BLUE veil, The, by Montgomery	2421	Boy's ideal, A, by Cooke	2198
Bo-peep: a treasury for the little ones.	3215	Boy's illustrated annual	3027
BOAT club, The, by Optic	1861	Boy's modern playmate, edit. by Woods	2918
BOATMAN's daughter, The, by Barrett	1582	Boy's own annual [or paper]	1591
BOATS, Boy's book of, by Kingston	783	Boy's own stories, by Hope	2628
BOATS, The, of the world, by one of the craft	2470	Boy's own toymaker, by Landells	442
BOISSEVAIN, C. Story of the life and aspirations of L. R. Koolemans Beynen	2454	Boy's own treasury	297
BONAR, H. How shall I go to God	1872	Boy's play-book of science, by Pepper	207
BONNIE Prince Charlie, by Henty	2663	Boy's Walton, by Burke	2039
Book about boys, by Hope	452	Boy's watchword, by Harrison	738
Book of birthdays	843	BOYHOOD of great men, by Edgar	652
Book of cats, by Ross	1827	Boys and I, by Molesworth	2497
Book of fairy tales, by Gould	3083	Boys of Westonsbury, by Adams	3034
Book of golden deeds of all times and all lands	859	Boys will be boys, by Sargent	1187
Book of wonder voyages, edit. by Jacobs	3199	Boys will be boys, by Sherwood	1148
BORN to wander, by Stables	2690	Boys' and girls' book of science	2408
BOTANY for children, by Henslow	1422	Boys' book of boats, by Kingston	783
— Lessons in elementary botany, by Oliver	789	Boys' handy book of natural history, edit. by Dulcken	381
— Plant world, The, by Twining	417	BRABOURNE, Lord. Ferdinand's adventures and other stories	2500
— Popular book on flowers, grasses, &c., by Pirie	1943	— Friends and foes from fairy land	2545
— Tales about plants, by Parley	882	— Higgledy-piggledy; or, stories for everybody and everybody's children	2990
— Wonders of the plant world	973	— Mountain-sprite's kingdom and other stories	2501
BOTH sides of the street, by Walker	1350	— Queer folk	2290
BOUCHER, B. Country pastor and his flock	160	— River legends; or, Father Thames and Father Rhine	403
BOURDILLON, F. Lesser lights	1939	— Stories for my children	2307
BOURN, H. H. Earth's diamonds	1890	— Tales at tea-time: fairy stories	2948
BOUSSENARD, L. The gold-seekers	2382	— Uncle Joe's stories	1394
BOUVERIE, F. W. B. Story of Herbert Lovell	1429	— Whispers from fairy land	2278
BOWEN, C. E. House on the bridge	258	BRADLEY, E. (Cuthbert Bede). Little Mr. Bouncer and his friend Verdant Green	1432
BOWKER, J. Birds of the Bible	2468	BRAID of cords, by Tucker	231
BOWLES, Emily. In the Camargue	1388	BRAVE Dame Mary	2892
BOWMAN, Anne. Bear hunters of the Rocky Mountains	979	BRAVE deeds and heroic actions, by Clayton	2469
— Kangaroo hunters	739	BRAVE Lisette and other tales, by Hunt	920
— Laura Temple	2220	BRAVE men of Eyam, by Hoare	1676
— Young exiles, The	1156	BRAVEST of the brave, by Henty	3002
— Young yachtsmen	183	BREMER, F. Hertha	2259
BOWMAN, Hetty. Elsie Ellis	1653	BRENDA. Especially those	2830
— Lily Hope and her friends	1645	— Froggy's little brother	1202
Box, The, and the constellations, by Goddard	2388	— Old England's story	2891
Box hunters, by Reid	191	English history popularly told for children.	
		— Saturday's bairn, A.	1719
		— Uncle Steve's locker	2729
		BREWSTER, Sir D. Martyrs of science	1442

	No.		No.
BRIDAL march, The, by Björnson .....	2460	BROWNIES, The, by Ewing .....	410
BRIGHTWELL, C. D. Romantic incidents	195	BRUCE, C. Twyford Hall; or, Rosa's Christmas dinner .....	932
BRIGHTWELL, C. L. Heroes of the laboratory and workshop .....	2401	BRUCE, James. Travels in Abyssinia ..	838
— Memorials of the early lives and doings of great lawyers .....	480	BRUEY, by Havergal .....	2240
BRIGHTWELL, Miss. Above rubies ....	164	BUCCANEER chief, by Aimard .....	1490
BRITISH empire, History of the, by Collier .....	984	BUCKLAND, A. Our national institu- tions .....	2630
BRITISH ferns and mosses .....	1059	BUCKLEY, T. A. Dawnings of genius ..	1024
BRITON abroad, A .....	1404	— Great cities of the ancient world...	2272
BROAD, broad ocean and some of its in- habitants, by Jones .....	1130	BUFFALO runners, The, by Ballantyne..	2870
BROAD shadows on life's pathway .....	1553	BUILDING from the top, by Haslam ....	2246
BROCK, Mrs. Carey. Changes and chances .....	1752	BULLEY, Eleanor. Great Britain for little Britons .....	401
— Charity Helstone .....	128	BULLOCK, C. The Queen's resolve "I will be good" .....	3063
— Children at home .....	1549	A jubilee memorial.	
— Church echoes .....	2540	BUNCE, J. T. Cloudland and shadowland	837
— Home memories .....	1542	BUNGENER, L. The preacher and the king; or, Bourdaloue in the court of Louis XIV. ....	600
— Rectory and the manor .....	852	BUNNETT, F. E. The hidden power....	256
— Sunday echoes in weekday hours....	1368	BUNYAN, J. The Pilgrim's progress....	557
— Working and waiting .....	354	BUNYIP land, by Fenn .....	2700
BRODERIP, Frances F. My grand- mother's budget of stories and songs..	1510	BURKE, U. J. The boy's Walton .....	2039
— Tales of the toys .....	1095	BURLEIGH, E. Owen's hobby .....	1742
— Whispers of a shell .....	317	BURNABY, Col. F. A ride across the channel .....	1730
BRODERIP, W. J. Zoological recreations.	1941	BURNETT, Mrs. F. H. The captain's youngest, Piccino, and other child stories .....	3081
BRODIE, Emily. Lonely Jack and his friends at Sunnyside .....	2907	— Children I have known .....	2928
— Nora Clinton .....	2319	— Little Lord Fauntleroy .....	2644
— Uncle Fred's shilling .....	1632	— Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories .....	2380
BRODIE, J. Jean Lindsay .....	1579	— One I knew the best of all .....	3012
BROKEN walls of Jerusalem, rebuilding of them, by Warner .....	1354	— Sara Crewe and Editha's burglar....	2711
BROOK, S. French history for English children .....	1563	— Theo: a love story .....	1344
BROOK Silverstone, by Marshall .....	2116	— Two little pilgrims' progress .....	3113
BROOKS, E. S. Chivalric days .....	2905	BURRIT, Elihu. Jacob and Joseph ....	424
Stories of courtesy and courage in the olden times.		BUSH boys, by Reid .....	120
— and J. Alden. The long walls: an American boy's adventures in Greece..	3202	BUSINESS life: the experiences of a Lon- don tradesman .....	626
BROOMLEA, by Martin .....	2254	BUSY hives around us: trips to the mine, workshop, &c. ....	366
BROTHER and sister, by Lysaght .....	2063	BUTLER, Lieut.-Col. Red Cloud the solitary Sioux .....	1980
BROTHER Billy, &c., by Diaz .....	2451	BUTSON, A. A. S. On the leads .....	1948
BROTHERS, The, by Drury .....	2251	BUTT, Beatrice M. Miss Molly .....	1324
BROTHERS and sisters, by Marshall ....	1321	BUTTERSCOTIA; or, a cheap trip to fairy land, by Parry .....	3153
BROTHERS of pity, by Ewing .....	1975	By England's aid, by Henty .....	2805
BROWN, D. Crushed hopes crowned in death .....	151	By still waters, by Garrett .....	1076
BROWN, Ellen. Story of Alice Cullis ..	419	By uphill paths, by Van Sommer .....	2346
BROWN, R. Jack's yarn .....	2756	By pike and dyke, by Henty .....	2798
— Spun yarn and spindrift: a sailor boy's log .....	2835	By right of conquest; or, with Cortez in Mexico, by Henty .....	2816
BROWN, Capt. T. Popular natural his- tory .....	469	By sheer pluck, by Henty .....	2358
— Illustrative anecdotes of birds, fishes and insects .....	502	BYE-words, by Yonge .....	2609
BROWNE, F. The exile's trust .....	2213	BYE-ways of two cities .....	1951
BROWNE, Maggie. Wanted—a king....	2818	C., M. S. Natural history: in stories..	1848
BROWNE, Phillis. What girls can do ..	1426	CABALLERO, F. The bird of truth and other fairy tales .....	2932
BROWNIE, by Bardsley .....	1269		

	No.		No.
CABIN by the way side: an Irish tale, by Campbell .....	292	CASTLE Meadow, by Marshall .....	3213
CABIN on the beach, by Winchester ....	3017	CASTLE of the Carpathians, by Verne ..	3013
CAGED linnnet, The, by Leathes .....	2293	CASTLES and their heroes, by Hutton ..	2215
CAGED lion, by Yonge .....	586	CAT of Bubastes, by Henty .....	2718
CALEB Carthew, by Hocking .....	2434	CATLIN, G. Life among the Indians ..	200
CALCOTT, Lady. Little Arthur's history of England .....	885	CATS and dogs, by Myrtle .....	444
CALTHROP, H. C. Hollway. Paladin and Saracen .....	2482	CATS, stories about, by Surr .....	1665
CAMDEN, C. Hoity toity .....	2855	CATRIONA, by Stevenson .....	2992
CAMERON, V. L. Cruise of the <i>Black Prince</i> privateer .....	2765	A sequel to <i>Kidnapped</i> .	
— Harry Raymond: his adventures among pirates, slavers and cannibals ..	2810	CAVALIERS and roundheads, by Edgar ..	2229
— History of Arthur Penreath .....	2790	CAVENDISH, Caroline J. Polished corner-stones .....	2179
CAMPBELL, Lady. Cabin by the way side ..	292	CAZENOVE, Anne. Madge Allerton ....	1815
CANAL adventures by moonlight, by Smith .....	1614	CECIL Louis. Erpingham .....	1298
CANDEZE, E. Adventures of a field cricket .....	1470	CELEBRATED children of all nations, by Masson .....	20
CANNIBAL islands, by Ballantyne .....	2123	CERVANTES. Story of, by Edwards .....	2268
CANTERBURY chimes, by Storr .....	1675	CÉSAR Cascabel, by Verne .....	2876
CAPITAL for working boys, by McConaughy ..	2379	CHAFFEY, M. Ella. The youngsters of Murray home .....	3147
CAPTAIN Bayley's heir, by Henty .....	3014	CHAIN of gold, The, by O'Grady .....	3214
CAPTAIN Chap, by Stockton .....	3165	CHAMBERS, A. C. Away on the moorland ..	1384
CAPTAIN Mansana, by Björnson .....	2462	CHAMBERS, W. (edit.). Youth's companion and counsellor .....	1065
CAPTAIN of cadets, The, by Frith .....	2773	CHAMBERS, W. and R. Parlour tales and stories .....	192
CAPTAIN Trafalgar: a story of the Mexican gulf, by Laurie .....	2649	CHANGES and chances, by Brock .....	1752
CAPTAIN Wolf .....	1516	CHANNING, Dr., story of, by Cooke .....	2838
CAPTAIN's cabin, by Jenkins .....	1970	CHANTRY priest of Barnet, by Church ..	2443
CAPTAIN's youngest, The, by Burnett ..	3081	CHAPLET of pearls, by Yonge .....	1860
CAPTIVITY of Judah .....	1217	CHARADES for acting, by Nugent .....	1973
CAPTURED by cannibals, by Hatton ....	2717	CHARITY Helstone, by Brock .....	128
CAREY, Annie. School-girls .....	1694	CHARLES. Mrs. E. Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family .....	125
— Threads of knowledge .....	2396	— Conquering and to conquer .....	1306
— Wonders of common things .....	2397	— Cottage by the cathedral .....	2235
CAROLA, by Stretton .....	2498	— Diary of brother Bartholomew, with other tales and sketches .....	449
CARPENTER, W. B. Truth in tale .....	2616	— Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevvlyan .....	1083
CARR, Esther. Fleur-de-lis: leaves from French history .....	1338	— Draytons and Davenants: a story of the civil wars .....	1277
CARR, F. Left alone .....	1753	— On both sides of the sea .....	357
— Lois Leggatt .....	1650	CHARLES, Mrs. R. Attila and his conquerors .....	3074
CARRIBBER. Odd showers; or, an explanation of the rain .....	1011	A story of the days of St. Patrick and St. Leo the great.	
CARROLL, Lewis (C. L. Dodgson). Alice's adventures in Wonderland .....	2449	CHARLESWORTH, Mrs. Maria L. Africa's mountain valley .....	1549
— Alice's adventures under ground ....	2642	— England's yeomen: from life in the nineteenth century .....	34
— Sylvie and Bruno .....	2796	— Ministering children .....	71
— Sylvie and Bruno, concluded .....	3026	— Ministering children: a sequel .....	585
— Tangled tale, A .....	2607	— Ministry of life .....	487
— Through the looking glass .....	2448	— Old looking-glass .....	143
CARROTS, just a little boy, by Molesworth ..	1812	— Oliver of the mill .....	802
CARVED lions, The, by Molesworth .....	3105	— Sunday afternoons .....	2015
CASIMER, the little exile, by Peachy ....	1339	— Where dwellest thou? .....	1398
CASSANDRA's casket, by Marshall .....	2581	CHARLIE Asgarde, by St. Johnston ....	2423
CASSELL's Book of sports and pastimes ..	1575	CHARLIE to the rescue, by Ballantyne ....	2803
Cast up by the sea, by Baker .....	2653	CHATTERBOX. 1883 and onward .....	2302
CASTAWAY on the Auckland Isles, by Musgrave .....	774	CHAUTAUQUA girls at home, by Pansy ..	3045
CASTAWAY's home, The, by Hardy .....	1862	CHEEP and chatter, by Banks .....	2645
CASTAWAYS, The, by Reid .....	251	CHEMISTRY for schools, by Gill .....	608

	No.		No.
CHERRY-stones, by Adams .....	329	CHRISTOPHER, by Shipton .....	1798
CHESTER, Norley. Olga's dream .....	2959	CHRONICLE of day by day, by E. S. B. M.	2492
CHETWODE, R. D. The lord of Lowe-		CHRONICLES of an old English oak, by	
dale .....	3119	Taylor .....	1832
— Marble city, The .....	3220	CHRONICLES of faeryland, by Hume ....	2947
CHEVALIER's daughter, by Guernsey ..	2105	CHRONICLES of the Schönberg - Cotta	
CHICKEN market, The, by Morley .....	1933	family, by Charles .....	125
CHILD of the chosen people, The .....	1987	CHUMLEY's post, by Stoddard .....	3164
CHILD of the revolution, by Roberts .....	2968	CHURCH echoes, by Brock .....	2540
CHILD of the wreck, by Kingston .....	2696	CHURCH, Alfred J. The Chantry priest	
CHILD pictures from Dickens .....	2538	of Barnet .....	2443
CHILD world, The, by Setoun .....	3197	— Count of the Saxon shore .....	2742
CHILD's Bible narrative .....	3004	— Fall of Athens, The: a story of the	
CHILD's garden, A, by Stevenson .....	2477	Peloponnesian war .....	3077
CHILD's garland of songs, by Stanford;		— Lords of the world .....	3224
gathered from A child's garden of		— Pictures from Roman life and	
verses, by R. L. Stevenson .....	2925	story .....	2964
CHILD's history of England, by Dickens	3144	— Roman life in the days of Cicero ....	337
CHILD's influence, A, by Lockyer .....	1487	— Stories from Homer .....	346
CHILD's instructor, The .....	2371	— Stories from Livy .....	340
CHILD's pianoforte book, by Moore .....	1911	— Stories from the Bible .....	2824
CHILD's play, by E. V. B. ....	2586	— Stories from the Greek comedians,	
CHILDREN at home, by Brock .....	1549	Aristophanes, Philemon, Diphilus,	
CHILDREN at Jerusalem, by Hunt .....	1603	Menander, Apollodorus .....	333
CHILDREN I have known, by Burnett ..	2928	— Stories from the Greek tragedians ..	347
CHILDREN of Abbotismuir Manse .....	2043	— Stories from Virgil .....	348
CHILDREN of holy scripture, by Massey ..	1532	— Stories of the east from Herodotus ..	339
CHILDREN of scripture .....	427	— Stories of the Magicians .....	2637
CHILDREN of the manse .....	1043	— Story of the Persian war, from Hero-	
CHILDREN of the new forest, by Marryat	302	dotus .....	342
CHILDREN of the pear garden, by Hervey	2395	— To the lions: a tale of the early	
CHILDREN reclaimed for life .....	1323	Christians .....	2759
CHILDREN's fairy geography, by Winslow	1427	— Traveller's true tale, A, after the	
CHILDREN's friend .....	1058	Greek of Lucian .....	343
CHILDREN's garland, by Patmore .....	741	— Two thousand years ago .....	2752
CHILDREN's hour annual .....	398	— With the king at Oxford .....	2558
CHILDREN's picture book of country		— Young Macedonian, A, in the army	
scenes .....	898	of Alexander the Great .....	2831
CHILDREN's picture book of quadrupeds		— and R. Seeley. The hammer: a story	
and other mammalia .....	1433	of the Maccabean times .....	2950
CHILDREN's saviour, The, by Osborn .....	1803	CHURCH and the king, by Green .....	2887
CHILDREN's sayings, by Hadley .....	1238	CISSEY's troubles, by Dale .....	2846
CHILDREN's Sunday album .....	2057	CITY and the castle, by Lucas .....	814
CHILDREN's treasury, The .....	2577	CITY of Nocross, and its famous physi-	
CHINA. Land of the pigtail, by Clarke ..	350	cians, by Tucker .....	560
CHIPS, Joe, and Mike, by Hocking .....	2921	CITY snowdrops, by Winchester .....	2679
CHISHOLM, Mrs. True stories of Arctic		CLAIMS for kindness to God's creatures,	
adventure and discovery .....	395	by Wigley .....	1511
CHISWELL, Archdeacon. The slave		CLAN of the cats .....	1840
prince .....	2822	CLARA Maynard; or, the true and the	
CHIVALRIC days, by Brooks .....	2905	false, by Kingston .....	1096
CHORISTER brothers, The .....	2253	CLARE Avery, by Holt .....	2107
CHRISTABEL Kingscote, by Marshall .....	1514	CLARK, S. R. G. Yensie Walton .....	2325
CHRISTIAN charity explained, by James	787	CLARKE, B. Across the sea .....	2923
CHRISTIAN home-life .....	1445	— From tent to palace .....	1570
CHRISTIAN love and loyalty .....	823	— Land of the pigtail, its people, and	
CHRISTIAN manliness: a book of ex-		customs .....	350
amples and principles for young men	237	CLARKE, Sarah M. S. Scenes and	
CHRISTIAN's mirror, The, by Tucker .....	732	sketches from English church history	1372
CHRISTMAS at the beacon, by Palmer ..	723	CLARY's confirmation .....	1830
CHRISTMAS cake, A, by Barker .....	714	CLAUDIA: a tale, by Tucker .....	435
CHRISTMAS-tree land, by Molesworth .....	2427	CLAUDIA and Pudens, by Lysons .....	400
CHRISTIE's Christmas, by Pansy .....	2993	CLADIUS Bombarnac, by Verne .....	3221

	No.		No.
CLAYTON, Capt. B. Brave deeds and heroic actions.....	2469	CONQUEST of the moon, by Laurie.....	2958
CLAYTON, Ellen. Women of the reformation.....	141	CONRAD the squirrel.....	2494
CLEVELY Sahib, by Hayens.....	3182	CONSTANCIA's household, by Leslie ....	813
CLEVER boys of our time.....	344	COOK, Captain James, by Jones.....	1829
CLEVER girls of our time.....	345	— His life, voyages and discoveries, by Kingston.....	2699
CLIENTS of Doctor Bernagius, by Hoey..	1845	— Narrative of the voyages round the world, by Kippis.....	1094
CLIFF climbers, by Reid.....	305	COOK, The, and the captive; or, Attalus the hostage, by Yonge.....	3067
CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K. Anyhow stories	2037	COOKE, Frances E. An American hero: the story of William L. Garrison ....	2840
CLIPPER of the clouds, The, by Verne ..	2668	— Boy's ideal, A.....	2198
CLOSE of St. Christopher's, by Marshall	3070	— England ( <i>The children's study</i> ).....	3180
CLOUDLAND and shadowland, by Bunce	837	— English hero, An: the story of Richard Cobden.....	2757
CLOUGH, Annie C. Cranleigh of Cranleigh.....	794	— Footprints.....	2132
CLUSTER of lives, A, by King.....	1885	— Guiding lights.....	2131
COAL. The earth's diamonds, by Bourn	1890	— Latimer's candle: the story of a great life.....	2839
COBB, J. F. Heroes of charity.....	2924	— Noble workers: a series of short biographies.....	2837
— Martin the skipper.....	2106	— Stories of great lives.....	2130
— Off to California.....	2938	— Story of Dr. Channing.....	2838
— Silent Jim.....	1013	— Story of Father Damien.....	2841
— Watchers on the Longships.....	1097	— Story of Theophilus Lindsey and his friends.....	2843
— Workman and soldier.....	2565	— Theodore Parker.....	2196
COBWEB's father, and other tales, by Fenn.....	2622	— True to himself.....	2136
COBWEBS and cables, by Stretton.....	2906	— William Tyndale's vow.....	2842
COBWEBS from an empty skull, by Grile	2281	COLERIDGE, Susan. What Katy did at school.....	939
COCHRANE, Lord, Exploits of, by Knollys	2456	COOPER, T. Triumphs of perseverance and enterprise.....	2291
COCK-house at Fellsgarth, by Reed ....	3051	COPSLEY annals.....	163
COCKAYNE, M. S. Adventures and histories of remarkable men.....	368	CORA; or, three years of a girl's life.....	2020
COLLIER, J. A. Little crowns.....	384	CORAL island. The, by Ballantyne.....	137
— Young men of the Bible.....	217	CORBET, R. St. John. Ralph Luttrell's fortunes.....	1755
COLLIER, W. F. The great events of history.....	2093	— Who will be queen of the tournament.....	1831
— History of the British empire.....	984	CORKRAN, Alice. Adventures of Mrs. Wishing-to-be and other stories.....	2795
— Loves of Rose-pink and Sky-blue and other stories.....	1033	— Bessie Lang.....	1327
COLLINGWOOD, H. The Congo rovers ..	2599	— Down the snow stairs.....	2634
— Cruise of the <i>Esmeralda</i> .....	3054	— Wings of courage, The.....	2351
— Doctor of the <i>Juliet</i> .....	3079	CORNERTOWN chronicles, by Knox.....	1348
— Log of a privateersman.....	3160	CORNET of horse, by Henty.....	2411
— Log of the <i>Flying Fish</i> .....	2707	CORNWALL, C. M. Forging their own chains.....	1768
— Missing merchantman, The.....	3103	COSSACK and czar, by Ker.....	2936
— Pirate island, The.....	2613	COTTAGE, The, by the cathedral.....	2235
— Secret of the sands, The.....	2755	COULYNG Castle, by Giberne.....	2256
— Under the <i>Meteor</i> flag.....	2623	COUNT of the Saxon shore, by Church ..	2742
— Voyage of the <i>Aurora</i> .....	2593	COUNTESS Kate and Stokesley secret, by Yonge ..	1158
COLONEL Wedderburn's wooing, by Drake	2186	COUNTESS Maud, by Holt.....	2878
COLWELL, J. Little foxes.....	1905	COUNTRY pastimes for boys, by Graham	3094
COMING, by Gaye.....	2066	COUNTRY pastor and his flock, by Boucher.....	160
COMMERCIAL tales and sketches.....	701	COUNTRY scenes, by Myrtle.....	727
COMMODORE Junk, by Fenn.....	2714	COUNTRY walks of a naturalist with his children, by Houghton.....	320
COMMON objects of the country, by Wood	851		
CONDEMNED as a nihilist, by Henty ....	2965		
CONDER, E. R. Drops and rocks.....	2086		
CONFESSIONS of an elderly lady, by Blessington.....	2283		
CONGO rovers, The, by Collingwood ....	2599		
CONJURER Dick, by Lewis.....	2543		
CONKLIN, J. M. Out in God's world....	1712		
CONQUERING and to conquer, by Charles	1306		
CONQUEST and self-conquest, by McIntosh	703		

	No.		No.
COURT, The, and the cottage, by Marshall .....	2295	CUMMINS, Miss. Mabel Vaughan .....	1015
COURTENAY, C. John Snow's wife ....	1182	CURIOSITIES of savage life, by Greenwood.....	706
COURTENAY, L. T. Travels in the interior A popular teaching of physiology for the young.	2793	CURIOUS and instructive stories.....	1859
COUSINS, Mrs. Sunday employment, &c.	740	CURSE of Carne's Hold, by Henty.....	2858
COUSIN Phillis, by Gaskell .....	930	CUTHELL, E. E. Only a guard-room dog .....	2974
COUTIE, G. Education of boys for business .....	1018	CUTLASS and cudgel, by Fenn.....	2997
COWPER, F. Hunting of the auk .....	3219	CYRUS, king of Persia and Media, by Lockwood .....	31
CRABBE, G. Tales .....	2228	CZAR, The, by Alcock .....	2561
CRAIK, Georgiana M. Miss Moore ....	1377	D., A. C. Phil's mother.....	1343
CRAIK, Mrs. D. M. Alice Learmont ..	2652	DADDY Jake the runaway, and short stories told after dark by "Uncle Remus," by Harris .....	3135
— Children's poetry.....	1661	DADDY's boy, by Meade .....	2828
— His little mother .....	1813	DAILY thoughts for a child, by Geldart..	1724
— Little lame prince, The, and his travelling cloak .....	2643	DAINTREE, by Heidmann .....	2853
CRANE, Thomas. Abroad .....	1952	DAIRYMAN's daughter, by Richmond ..	1014
CRANLEIGH of Cranleigh, by Clough....	724	DAISY, by Warner.....	114
CREIGHTON, Louisa. A first history of England .....	1454	DAISY in the field, by Warner ..	113
CREW of the Dolphin, by Stretton.....	927	DAISY Snowflake's secret, by Reany ....	2342
CRICKET : a tale, by Hocking .....	2541	DAISY's first winter, The, and other stories, by Stowe .....	911
CRIPPLED robin, The, by Winchester ..	2600	DALE, Darley. Cissy's troubles.....	2846
CRIS Fairlie's boyhood, by Eiloart ....	860	— Noah's ark : a tale of the Norfolk Broads .....	2804
CROCKETT, S. R. Sweetheart travellers : a child's book for children, for women and for men .....	3116	— Stella's story : a Venetian tale.....	3176
CROFTS, J. Effie and her strange acquaintances .....	2445	— Family failing. The.....	2317
CROFTON boys, The, by Martineau.....	269	DALTON, W. Lost in Ceylon .....	117
CROOKLEIGH : a village story, by Hocking	2674	— White elephant. The .....	3084
CROSLAND, Mrs. N. Hildred the daughter .....	1545	DAMIEN, Father, Story of, by Cooke ...	2841
— Stories of the city of London.....	404	DANES, Saxons and Normans, by Edgar	550
CROSS, Anna, and Blanche Atkinson. Rosalinda and other fairy tales .....	3134	DANIEL Quorm, by Pearse .....	2181
CROWE, Mrs. Story of Arthur Hunter and his first shilling .....	529	D'ANVERS, N. (Mrs. Arthur Bell). The earth and its early explorers ( <i>Science ladders</i> .) .....	3126
CROWN of success, by Tucker .....	558	— Heroes of North African discovery ..	2962
CROWTHER, J. Five-barred gate .....	1572	— Heroes of South African discovery ..	2963
— Unwritten record, The .....	2077	— Life story of our earth ( <i>Science ladders</i> ) .....	3132
CRUISE in the Bosphorus, by Townsend	1184	— Links in a long chain : from worms to birds ( <i>Science ladders</i> ) .....	3199
CRUISE of the <i>Black Prince</i> privateer, by Cameron .....	2765	— Lowly water animals ( <i>Science ladders</i> ) ..	3131
CRUISE of the <i>Esmeralda</i> , by Collingwood	3054	— Mammals of land and sea ( <i>Science ladders</i> ) .....	3130
CRUISE of the <i>Frolic</i> , by Kingston .....	1816	— Story of early man ( <i>Science ladders</i> ) ..	3128
CRUISE of the <i>Snowbird</i> , by Stables ....	2004	— Vegetable life and its lowest forms ( <i>Science ladders</i> ) .....	3127
CRUISE of the <i>Theseus</i> , by Knight.....	2542	DAPHNE's decision, by Marshall.....	2660
CRUSADES, The, and the Crusaders, by Edgar .....	635	DARING deeds afloat, by Elliott .....	2457
CRUSHED hopes crowned in death, by Brown .....	151	DARING voyage, A, by Andrews .....	1993
CRYPTOGRAM, The, by Verne .....	2406	DARK year of Dundee .....	2688
CRYSTAL hunters, The, by Fenn .....	3171	DARYL, S. With the tide .....	2212
CRYSTAL sphere, by Sanders .....	432	DASH for Khartoum, by Henty .....	2881
CRYSTALIZATION. Ethics of the dust, by Ruskin .....	122	DASHWOOD Priory, by May .....	507
CUCKOO clock, The, by Molesworth ....	2651	DAUDET, A. My brother Jack .....	1230
CUMBERSTONE contest, The.....	257	DAUGHTER of Fife, A, by Barr .....	2914
CUMMING, J. Old testament saints : the stories of their lives—Adam to Jacob..	45	DAUGHTER of the regiment, by Hope....	1602
		DAVENANT, F. Hubert Ellis .....	2704
		DAVENPORT, Emma. Fickle Flora and her seaside friends.....	1677
		— Happy holidays The .....	1129

	No.		No.
DAVENPORT, Emma. Live toys; or, anecdotes of our four legged and other pets .....	323	DODDS, Sarah J. V. Stories from early English literature, with some account of the origin of fairy tales, legends and traditional lore .....	408
— Our birthdays .....	1967	DODGE, Mrs. M. M. Hans Brinker ....	2417
DAVID Easterbrook, by Polkinghorne ..	2339	DODMAN, G. S. Voyage round the world .....	1600
DAVID Lloyd's last will, by Stretton....	2698	DOG Crusoe and his master, by Ballantyne .....	371
DAVID's little lad, by Meade .....	1476	DOGS, Cats and, by Myrtle .....	444
DAVIDSON, Miss A. Pretty arts for the employment of leisure hours .....	1345	— Stories about dogs, by Bingley .....	436
DAVIES, G. C. Peter Penniless .....	2439	— Stories about dogs, by Surr .....	1671
DAVIES, G. S. Julian's dream: a story of A.D. 362 .....	1195	DOING his best, by Trowbridge .....	1648
DAWNINGS of genius, by Buckley .....	1024	DOLL, The, and her friends .....	891
DAY, T. Sandford and Merton .....	106	DOMESTIC addresses, by Mogridge.....	154
DAYS of KNOX.....	2230	DOMINIQUE's vengeance, by Green ....	3210
DAYSpring in the far west, by M. E. J..	1842	DON, by the author of Laddie, &c.....	3223
DAY-star, The, by Giberne .....	1647	DONALD, R. Marvels of architecture ..	877
DEB and the duchess, by Meade.....	2730	DOOR without a knocker, by Prosser....	812
DECISION, The, by Kennedy .....	2560	DORA and her papa, by Meteyard .....	2314
DEEP down in the Cornish mines, by Ballantyne .....	1001	DORA's boy, by Ross .....	2398
DEEPDALL Vicarage .....	2129	DOROTHY's daughters, by Marshall ....	1880
DEFOE, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe ....	230	DOTS and Gwinnie, by R. R. ....	1909
DEMON of Cawnpore, by Verne .....	2127	DOUBTS and certainties: a story of to-day .....	1185
DENNY, by Gray.....	2318	DOUDNEY, Sarah. The great salterns..	1162
DEPPING, J. B. Evening entertainments; or, delineations of the manners and customs of various nations, &c. ....	413	— Michaelmas daisy .....	1790
DESERT home, by Reid.....	190	— Prudence Winterburn .....	2583
DEVON boys, by Fenn .....	2635	— Under false colours.....	2889
DEWDROPS and diamonds, by Marshall..	2135	— Wave upon wave .....	1597
DIAMOND fairy book .....	3236	— When we were girls together .....	2654
DIAMOND hunters of South Africa, by Drayson .....	2811	DOUGLAS, Mrs. Minnie. Two rose trees ..	1643
DIARY of brother Bartholomew, by Charles .....	449	DOUGLAS, Sir G. (edit.). Scottish fairy and folk tales .....	3022
DIARY of Mrs. Kitty Trevelyman, by Charles.....	1083	DOWN the snow stairs, by Corkran ....	2634
DIAZ, Mrs. Ann M. Brother Billy, Dorry Baker, &c. ....	2451	DOYLE fairy book, The: fairy tales, transl. by Montalla, illus. by Doyle ..	2814
DICK Cheveley, by Kingston .....	2588	DRAGON and the raven, The; or, the days of King Alfred, by Henty .....	3005
DICK o' the Fens, by Fenn .....	2659	DRAKE, O. T. Colonel Wedderburn's wooing .....	2186
DICK's fairy, by Hocking.....	2365	DRAWING-room amusements, by Hoffmann .....	2350
DICK's holidays, edit. by Weston .....	2030	DRAXY Miller's dowry, by Holm .....	1293
DICKENS, Charles, Child pictures from. — Child's history of England.....	2538 3144	DRAYSON, A. W. Diamond hunters of South Africa .....	2811
DICTIONARY of the Bible, by Eadie ....	924	DRAYTONS and Davenants, The: a story of the civil wars, by Charles .....	1277
DIGBY Heathcote, by Kingston .....	2249	DREW, Catherine. Harry Chalgrove's legacy .....	1682
DISCONTENTED weathercock, by Jones ..	905	DREW, J. Manual of astronomy .....	601
DISCOVERIES and adventures in the Polar seas, by Leslie .....	1034	DRIVEN back to Eden, by Roe .....	3212
DISTURBING elements, The, by Yonge ..	1300	DROPS and rocks, by Conder .....	2086
DIXON, Edith, and Mary De Morgan. Six by two .....	1225	DRUMMER boy, The, by Rousselet .....	2180
DOCTOR Dick and other tales, by Hocking .....	3089	DRURY, A. H. The brothers .....	2251
DOCTOR of the <i>Juliet</i> , by Collingwood ..	3079	DU CHAILLU, Paul. Wild life under the equator .....	1067
DOCTOR Savory's songs and other tales..	950	DUKE's Own, The, by Groves .....	2671
DOCTOR's little daughter, by Meteyard..	443	DULCKEN, H. W. Boys' handy book of natural history .....	381
DOCTOR's ward: a tale for girls .....	331	— Golden harp: hymns, rhymes and songs for the young .....	363
DODD, G. Where do we get it, and how is it made? .....	134	DUNCAN, Prof. The excelsior reciter ..	2245
DODDS, M. L. Rose Dunbar's mistake ..	142	DUNMAN, T. Talks about science.....	1947

	No.		No.
DUNSTER, H. P. Historical tales of Lancastrian times.....	299	EDWARD, the black prince, by Jones....	1687
— True stories of the times of Richard II.....	624	EDWARDS, A. B. Story of Cervantes ..	2268
DURANT family, The, by Howitt.....	1639	EDWARD's wife, by Marshall ..	864
DUSTY diamonds, by Ballantyne .....	2297	EFFIE and her strange acquaintances, by Crofts .....	2445
DUTT family album .....	1213	EGGLESTON, E. The rival warriors....	1795
DYER, G. P. Elsie's adventures in insect-land .....	2005	EGGLESTON, G. C. The red eagle.....	1796
E., H. F. Fighting the good fight ....	2360	EGYPT, Ancient b Trevor .....	2288
— His mother's book .....	2332	EILDON Manor .....	2242
E., V. B. Child's play .....	2586	EILOART, Mrs. Boy with an idea.....	784
EADIE, John. Dictionary of the holy Bible for young persons .....	924	— Cris Fairlie's boyhood.....	860
EARL Hubert's daughter, by Holt .....	1741	ELDER sister, An, by Awdry ..	1325
EARLY duties and early dangers.....	2204	ELEMENTS of success: a book for young men .....	46
EARLY lessons, by Edgeworth.....	625	ELLEN Manners, by E. W. ....	1282
EARTH, The, and its early explorers, by D'Anvers .....	3126	ELLEN Montgomery's book-shelf, by Warner.....	773
EARTH, The, its physical conditions, &c., by Higgins .....	923	ELLIOTT, A. The playground and the parlour .....	2491
EARTH's diamonds, The, by Bourn ....	1890	ELLIOTT, Ruth. Fought and won.....	2524
EARTH's riches, The; or, underground stories, by Payne .....	74	— My first class .....	1876
EARTHQUAKES and volcanoes: their history, &c., by Ponton .....	1174	ELLIOTT, W. J. Daring deeds afloat: Royal navy.....	2457
EAST, Far, Half hours in the .....	2266	— and Col. Knollys. Gallant Sepoys and Sowars .....	2458
EASTERN tales, compiled by Valentine ..	875	ELLIS, E. S. Boy hunters of Kentucky ..	2760
EASTWARD travels in Egypt, Palestine and Syria, by Macleod .....	845	— Phantom of the river, The.....	3183
EASTWARD hol by Marshall .....	3050	— A sequel to Shod with silence.	
EASTWOOD, Frances. Marcella of Rome ..	1332	— Shod with silence: a tale of the frontier.....	3168
EASY history of England, by Gardiner ..	2926	ELLIS, H. W. Toils and triumphs ....	731
EASTDALE, by Searle.....	1085	ELSA and her vulture, by Von Hillern..	1316
ECCENTRICITIES of the animal creation, by Timbs .....	568	ELSIE Ellis, by Bowman .....	1653
ECHOES of an old bell, by Bethell .....	736	ELSIE's adventures in insect-land, by Dyer .....	2005
ECHOING and re-echoing, by Huntington ..	3041	ELSIE's footprints, by Shadwell.....	2085
EADE, C. Warm hearts in cold regions ..	194	ELWES, A. Ocean and her rulers.....	702
EDEN, C. H. Afloat with Nelson.....	3240	— Perils afloat and brigands ashore....	2976
— Fortunes of the Fletchers: a story of life in Canada and Australia .....	396	EMILIE the peacemaker, by Geldart ....	672
EDEN, L. S. Fairy fancies .....	712	EMILY Ellet's journal .....	1311
EDGAR, J. G. Boyhood of great men ..	652	EMILY's choice, by Franc .....	2720
— Cavaliers and roundheads .....	2229	EMMA Leighton .....	2236
— Crusades and the crusaders .....	635	EMPEROR's boys, The, by Thorn .....	2333
— Danes, Saxons and Normans.....	550	EMPEROR's Englishman, The, by Wishaw ..	3163
— Footprints of famous men.....	651	END crowns all, The, by Marshall.....	2781
— Heroes of England .....	1072	END of a coil, by Warner .....	1617
— History for boys .....	530	ENERGY, by Hofland .....	2232
— Runnymede and Lincoln fair: a story of the great charter .....	2617	ENFANS, Les: contes à l'usage de la jeunesse, by Guizot .....	388
— Sea kings and naval heroes .....	536	ENFIELD, Viscountess. Blameless knights .....	1756
EDGAR Nelthorpe, by Reed .....	1774	ENGLBACH, A. H. Two campaigns....	93
EDGEWORTH, Maria. Early lessons....	625	ENGLAND, by Cooke ( <i>The children's study</i> ) .....	3180
— Popular tales .....	2100	— The forty shires, by Mason .....	405
— Rosanna, &c.....	325	— The "Royal" history of.....	2726
— Select tales .....	1739	— English history, by Ince and Gilbert ..	1586
EDITH Vivian's experience of the world, by Woodward .....	2743	— Danes, Saxons and Normans, by Edgar .....	550
EDNA Browning, by Holmes .....	2262	— Easy history of England, by Gardiner ..	2926
EDUCATION of boys for business, by Coutie .....	1018	— First history, by Oreighton .....	1454
		— Little Arthur's history, by Calcott..	885
		— Stories of English history, by Yonge ..	2055



	No.		No.
ENGLAND: Tales about Great Britain, by Parley.....	831	EXPULSED, by Heldmann .....	2061
ENGLAND's yeomen, by Charlesworth ..	34	EXTRAORDINARY men, by Russell .....	1944
ENGLISH fairy and folk tales, edit. by Hartland .....	3023	EXTRAORDINARY women, by Russell ....	1144
ENGLISH fairy tales, by Jacobs .....	2809	FABLES of Æsop .....	506
ENGLISH hero, An: the story of Richard Cobden, by Cooke .....	2757	FACE illumined, A, by Roe .....	1745
ENOCH Roden's training, by Stretton ..	1623	FACING death, by Henty .....	2007
ENTERING on life, by Geikie .....	1809	FACTS and phases of animal life, by Morwood .....	2081
ENTERTAINING knowledge, by popular authors.....	295	FAIR Else, Duke Ulrich, and other tales, by Roberts .....	1287
EPISODES of captivity, exile and escape.	1428	FAIRCHILD family, by Sherwood.....	2208
ERIC; or, little by little, by Farrar ....	182	FAIRY fancies, by Eden .....	712
ERLING the bold, by Ballantyne .....	393	FAIRY Know-a-bit; or, a nutshell of knowledge, by Tucker .....	572
ERNEST Bracebridge, by Kingston.....	2499	FAIRY guardians, by Willoughby .....	2257
ERPINGHAM, by Cecil .....	1298	FAIRY tales by Andersen.....	673
ESCAPE, An, from the Tower, by Marshall .....	3151	FAIRY tales, by Lee .....	2946
ESCAPED from Siberia, by Frith .....	2531	FAIRY tales, by the Brothers Grimm ..	1191
ESPECIALLY those, by Brenda .....	2830	FAIRY tales from Brentano, by Kroeker	2432
ESTELLA, by Hope .....	2506	FAIRY tales from the far North, by Asbjørnsen .....	3229
ESTER Ried yet speaking, by Pansy ....	8046	FAIRY tales of every day life, by Pem- berton .....	2510
ETHICS of the dust, by Ruskin .....	122	FAIRY tales of a parrot, by Stepheu ....	3218
ETIQUETTE. Behaviour, by Nicholls ..	1008	FAITH, Hope and Charity, by Lisle .....	1775
— Habits of good society .....	676	FALL of Athens, The, by Church .....	3077
EVA and her playfellows, by Smith ....	377	FAMILY failing, The, by Dale .....	2317
EVAN Lindsay, by Tytler .....	941	FAMILY fairy tales, by Pennell .....	2697
EVANS, A. E. The professor's daughter.	2000	FAMILY of Glencarra, by Moore.....	464
EVANS, C. Strange friendship: a story of New Zealand.....	1267	FAMILY walking sticks, by Mogridge....	153
EVANS, R. W. Rectory of Valehead ..	728	FAMILY without a name, by Verne .....	2825
EVANS, T. H. The picture gallery of Bacchus .....	2120	FAMOUS girls who have become illustrious women .....	431
EVENINGS at home, by Barbauld and Aikin .....	514	FAMOUS men and famous deeds, Treasury of .....	2385
EVENTIDE light, by Marshall .....	2854	FAR off; or, Africa and America described	776
— Passages in the life of Dame Margaret Hoby.....		FAR off; or, Asia and Australia described	775
EVERARD, G. Strong and free .....	1566	FARM in fairyland, A, by Housman ....	3185
— Your innings .....	2243	FARM in the Karoo, by Hobson .....	2011
EVERY boy's annual .....	1550	FARR, E. Bible biography.....	79
EVERYDAY miracles, by Pollard.....	3125	FARRAR, F. W. Eric .....	182
EVERYDAY objects, by Adams .....	2275	— Julian Home .....	332
EVERY girl's book, by Lawford .....	140	— St. Winifred's .....	972
EVERY girl's annual .....	1559	FARROW, G. E. The missing prince....	3196
EVERY inch a sailor, by Stables .....	3186	— Wallypug of why, The .....	3117
EWING, Juliana H. Brothers of pity ..	1975	FATAL cord, The, by Reid .....	2573
— Brownies, The, and other tales .....	410	FATE of Castle Löwengard, by Stuart ..	2378
— Flat iron for a farthing .....	2301	FATHER's legacy to his daughters, by Gregory .....	32
— Great emergency .....	1336	FATHOMS deep, by Shaw .....	2918
— Jackanapes .....	2597	FAUCIT of Balliol, by Merivale .....	1997
— Jan of the windmill .....	2735	FAVOURITE fables .....	1838
— Lob Lie-by-the-fire .....	2596	FAY, Gerda. Poetry for play hours ....	243
— Mrs. Overthway's remembrances ..	1340	FEARN, Maggie. The pledged eleven....	1898
— Old-fashioned fairy tales .....	1988	FEILDEN, Phoebe M. Kitty Hart .....	1347
— Six to sixteen .....	1411	FENN, G. M. Adventures of Don Lavington .....	3172
— Story of a short life.....	2595	— Blue jackets; or, the log of the <i>Teaser</i>	2998
— We and the world .....	2909	— Bunyip land .....	2700
— Week spent in a glass pond .....	2029	— Cobweb's father and other tales ....	2622
EXCELSIOR reciter, The, by Duncan....	2245	— Commodore Junk .....	2714
EXILE's trust, The, by Browne .....	2213	— Crystal hunters, The .....	3171
EXILES in Babylon, by Tucker .....	214	— Cutlass and cudgel .....	2997

	No.		No.
FENN, G. M. Devon boys .....	2635	FIFTY-two stories of pluck, peril and	
— Dick o' the Fens .....	2659	romance for girls, edit. by Miles ...	3167
— Golden magnet, The .....	2749	FIFTY-stories of the British Navy, edit.	
— Hollowdell Grange .....	2706	by Miles .....	3174
— In the king's name .....	2001	FIFTY-two stories of the Indian Mutiny,	
— Jack at sea .....	3200	edit. by Miles and Pattle .....	3100
— Menhardoc .....	3080	FIGHTING the flames, by Ballantyne ....	92
A story of Cornish nets and mines.		FIGHTING the good fight, by H. F. E. ..	2360
— Middy and ensign .....	2330	FIGHTING the sea, by Rand .....	2661
— Mother Carey's chicken .....	2670	FIGHTING the whales, by Ballantyne ..	2124
— Nat the naturalist .....	2022	FILLING up the chinks, by Greene ...	2021
— Nolens volens; or, the adventures of		FINAL reckoning: a tale of bush life in	
Don Lavington .....	2934	Australia, by Henty .....	2866
— Off to the wilds .....	1738	FIR-Tree Farm, by Green .....	3052
— Patience wins; or, war in the works	2864	FIRST of June, by Adams .....	327
— Quicksilver; or, the boy with no		FIRST steps in the better path .....	1271
skid to his wheel .....	3201	FIRST year of my life, by Friend .....	1891
— Rajah of Dah, The .....	2886	FIRESIDE and camp stories, by Alcott ..	1112
— Silver cañon, The .....	3093	FIRTH, Mrs. J. T. B. Kind hearts ....	1629
— Steve Young .....	3010	FISHER, R. Flower-land: an intro-	
— Three boys; or, the chiefs of the Clan		duction to botany .....	2779
Mackhai .....	2867	FISHER maiden, The, by Björnson ....	2463
FERDINAND's adventures, by Brabourne.	2500	FISHERMAN's daughter, The, by Mont-	
FERGUSON, Sir S. The forging of the		gomery .....	2829
anchor .....	2312	FISHERMEN, The, of Galilee, by Palmer..	908
FERN, Fanny (Mrs. J. Paston). Fern		FISHERS of Derby Haven, by Stretton ..	203
leaves .....	294	FISHING. The boy's Walton, by Burke	2039
— New stories for children .....	2559	FITZGERALD, P. (edit.). Pictures of	
— Play-day book .....	707	school life and boyhood .....	1253
FERN leaves, by Fern .....	294	FIVE-barred gate, The, by Crowther ....	1572
FERN's Hollow, by Stretton .....	1761	FIVE minutes, by Lear .....	1819
FERNS. British ferns and mosses .....	1059	FIVE old friends, by Thackeray .....	1932
FICKLE Flora and her seaside friends,		FIVE thousand pounds, by Giberne ....	2625
by Davenport .....	1677	FIVE weeks in a balloon, by Verne ....	451
FIDDLER of Lugau, The, by Roberts ....	2684	FLAG-lieutenant, The, by Sadler .....	2894
FIELD, Cyrus, Story of .....	1723	FLAT iron for a farthing, by Ewing ....	2301
FIELD, Margaret. Leaves from the ash.	209	FLATTERING tales, by Hake .....	1791
FIELDEN, Phoebe M. Kitty Hart .....	1839	FLETCHER, J. S. In the days of Drake	3108
FIFTH form of St. Dominic's, by Reed ..	2678	FLEUR-de-Lis, The: leaves from French	
FIFTY-two stories for boys, edit. by Miles	3006	history, by Carr .....	1938
FIFTY-two other stories for boys, edit.		FLIGHT to France, The, by Verne .....	3033
by Miles .....	3007	FLOATING city, by Verne .....	455
FIFTY-two more stories for boys, edit.		FLOATING light, by Ballantyne .....	2702
by Miles .....	3008	FLOATING prince, by Stockton .....	3217
FIFTY-two further stories for boys, edit.		FLOSS Silverthorn, by Giberne .....	2178
by Miles .....	3009	FLOWER-land: an introduction to botany,	
FIFTY-two stories for children, edit. by		by Fisher .....	2779
Miles .....	3039	FLOWER of the family, by Prentiss ....	165
FIFTY-two stories for girls, edit. by Miles	3035	FLOWERS from the holy land, by Tyas..	1035
FIFTY-two other stories for girls, edit.		FLOWERS. Haunts of wild flowers, by	
by Miles .....	3037	Pratt .....	756
FIFTY-two more stories for girls, edit.		— Popular book of, by Pirie .....	1943
by Miles .....	3036	FLOYER, E. S. The young Huguenots ..	2685
FIFTY-two further stories for girls, edit.		FOLK and fairy tales, by Harrison .....	2802
by Miles .....	3038	FOLLOWING on to know .....	1305
FIFTY-two stories of boy life at home		FOOTPRINTS, by Cooke .....	2132
and abroad, edit. by Miles .....	3101	FOOTPRINTS of famous men, by Edgar ..	651
FIFTY-two stories of duty and daring for		FOR Abigail, by Hocking .....	2988
boys, edit. by Miles .....	3237	FOR England, home and beauty, by	
FIFTY-two stories of duty and daring		Stables .....	2994
for girls, edit. by Miles .....	3238	FOR fortune and glory, by Hough .....	2535
FIFTY-two stories of pluck and peril for		FOR James or George, by Adams .....	2544
boys, edit. by Miles .....	3166	FOR life and liberty, by Stables .....	3111

	No.		No.
FOR light and liberty, by Hocking.....	2903	FRIEND, Rose C. The first year of my life.....	1891
FOR name and fame, by Henty.....	2647	FRIENDLY hands and kindly words....	360
FOR such is life, by Hocking.....	3188	FRIENDS and foes, by Brabourne.....	2545
FOR the honour of the flag, by Robinson and Leyland.....	3088	FRIENDS in fur and feathers, by Gwyn-fryn.....	1611
FOR the master's sake, by Holt.....	1342	FRIENDS though divided, by Henty....	3015
FOREST chieftain, by Aimard.....	1531	FRIENDSHIP's offering.....	1027
FOREST exile, by Reid.....	486	FRIIS, J. A. Laila.....	2366
FORGET-me-not, by Parley.....	548	FRISWELL, J. Hain. Out and about ..	1080
FORGING of the Anchor, by Ferguson ..	2312	FRITH, H. Biography of a locomotive engine.....	2874
FORGING their own chains, by Cornwall	1768	— Captain of cadets, The.....	2773
FORTUNES of the Fletchers, by Eden....	396	— Escaped from Siberia.....	2531
FOSTER, E. Men of note.....	2090	— Hunting of the hydra.....	2739
FOSTER brothers, by Aimard.....	1473	— In the brave days of old.....	2532
FOSTER sisters, by Guernsey.....	2112	— Jack o' Lanthorn.....	2857
FOUGHT and won, by Elliott.....	2524	— Log of the <i>Bombastes</i> .....	2813
FOUNDLING Mick, by Verne.....	3082	— Opal mountain, The.....	2775
FOUNTAIN of youth, by Freeland.....	1982	— Search for the talisman.....	2557
FOUR little people and their friends...	945	FROGGY's little brother, by Brenda....	1202
FOUR little wise ones, The.....	999	FROM fag to monitor, by Home.....	3184
FOUR seasons, The, by La Motte Fouque	2750	FROM jest to earnest, by Roe.....	1261
FOUR sisters, The: Patience, Humility, Hope and Love.....	549	FROM log-cabin to White House, by Thayer.....	1569
FOUR Winds Farm, by Molesworth....	2629	FROM middy to admiral of the fleet, by Macaulay.....	2820
FOXHOLME Hall, by Kingston.....	2836	FROM peasant to prince: the life of Alex. Menschikoff.....	1762
FRANC, M. J. Emily's choice.....	2720	FROM pole to pole, by Stables.....	2579
— Golden gifts.....	2184	FROM powder monkey to admiral, by Kingston.....	2418
— Into the light.....	2472	FROM printing office to the court of St. James, by Thayer.....	2776
— No longer a child.....	1897	FROM squire to squatter, by Stables....	2728
— Two sides to every question.....	2126	FROM tent to palace, by Clarke.....	1570
FRANCE, by Rowell ( <i>The children's study</i> ).....	3234	FROM the beginning, by M. E. R.....	2197
— French history for English children, by Brook.....	1563	FROM the curate to the convent.....	1977
— History of France, by Marshall.....	871	FROST, W. H. The Wagner story book: firelight tales of the great music dramas.....	3150
FRANCIS, Beata. Sly boots.....	1886	FROST upon the pane, The, edit. by Rands.....	310
FRANK: the record of a happy life, by H. W. S.....	1333	FRYER, A. C. Harold and the months... — Toots: the autobiography of a Persian cat.....	2734
FRANK Blake the trapper, by Hardy....	1160	— Travels in dreamland: a fairy tale ..	2780
FRANK Oldfield, by Wilson.....	567	— Vic.....	2526
FRANKLIN, Benjamin, by Mayhew.....	1443	FUGITIVES, The; or, the tyrant queen of Madagascar, by Ballantyne.....	2657
— Benjamin Franklin, "doer of good." ..	1748	FYFE, J. H. Triumphs of invention and discovery.....	127
— Franklin, the printer boy, by Thayer ..	2316	G., F. F. Peggy's charge.....	2024
— From printing office to the court of St. James, by Thayer.....	2776	GABRIELLE Vaughan, by Shipley.....	1405
— Franklin and Washington, by Parley ..	830	GALLANT Sepoys and Sowars, by Elliott and Knollys.....	2458
FRANKLIN, Sir J., Schwatka's search for.....	1688	GALLWEY, N. P. Hubert D'Arcy.....	2502
FRANKLINS, The, by Sargent.....	2076	GAMBIER, Mrs. J. Holiday adventures..	2547
FRAZER, R. W. Head and hand.....	581	GAMES for family parties, selected and edit. by Valentine.....	1222
FRAZER, D. Perseverance island; or the Robinson Crusoe of the 19th century.....	2897	GAMMON, F. T. Italy's liberator.....	2075
FREAKS on the fells, by Ballantyne....	1136	GARDINER, Commander Allen, Story of, by Marsh and Stirling.....	742
FRED Markham, by Kingston.....	715		
FREDERICA and her guardians; or, the perils of orphanhood.....	1286		
FREE to serve, by Garratt.....	2010		
FREELAND, H. W. The fountain of youth.....	1982		
FREEMAN, T. M. Spare moments of a country parson.....	850		
FRENCH prisoners, The, by Bertz.....	2422		

	No.		No.
GARDINER, S. R. Easy history of England .....	2926	GIBERNE, Agnes. Coulyng Castle ....	2256
GARFIELD, President: from log-cabin to White House, by Thayer .....	1569	— Day-star, The .....	1647
GARIBALDI, Guiseppe, Life of, by Blackett .....	2865	— Five thousand pounds.....	2625
— General Garibaldi, by Gammon ....	2075	— Floss Silverthorn.....	2178
GARNERED sheaves, by Pitman .....	2069	— Girl at the Dower House and after-ward .....	3211
GARRATT, Evelyn R. Free to serve ....	2010	— His adopted daughter.....	2723
GARRETT, Edward. By still waters ....	1076	— Least said, soonest mended .....	2812
— Occupations of a retired life .....	1250	— Muriel Bertram .....	1218
GASCOYNE, the sandal-wood trader, by Ballantyne .....	2996	— Old comrades .....	3193
GASKELL, Mrs. Cousin Phillis, and other tales .....	930	— Old umbrellas .....	2646
GASPAR the Gaucho, by Reid .....	1214	— Ralph Hardcastle's will.....	2991
GATES ajar, The, by Phelps.....	213	— Sweetbriar.....	1935
GATTY, Mrs. A. Mother's book of poetry .....	1220	— Twilight talks .....	2084
— Proverbs illustrated.....	779	— Two little Bruces.....	2480
— Waifs and strays of natural history...	788	— Will Foster of the ferry .....	2850
GAUSSEN, L. The World's birthday.....	811	GILBERT, W. James Duke, costermonger.....	1607
GAZEWELL, Berenice. Every-day astronomy .....	795	GILBERT's shadow, by Greene .....	1100
GAYE, Selina. Coming .....	2066	GILL, C. H. Chemistry for schools ....	608
— Jack-by-the hedge .....	2194	GILL, W. Gems from the Coral Islands .....	68
GAYWORTHYS, The: a story of threads and thrums.....	952	GILLIAT, E. John Standish .....	2725
GEDDIE, J. Beyond the Himalayas....	1669	GIPSY Mike .....	1736
GEDGE, G. C. Sunflowers .....	2507	GIRAFFE hunters, by Reid .....	1248
GEIKIE, J. C. Life: a book for young men .....	544	GIRL at the Dower House and after-ward, by Giberne .....	3211
— Entering on life .....	1809	GIRL of the people, by Meade.....	2879
GELDART, E. M. Sunday for our little ones .....	2121	GIRL's own annual .....	1592
GELDART, Mrs. Thomas. Daily thoughts for a child .....	1724	GIRL's own treasury.....	974
— Emilie the peace-maker.....	672	GIRLS and I, by Molesworth .....	2969
— Glimpses of our island home.....	636	GIRL's new holiday book, by Adams....	39
— Second mother, The .....	135	GIRL's own out-door book, edit. by Peters .....	2754
GEMS from the coral islands, by Gill ...	68	GIVING trust: tales illustrating the Lord's Prayer, by Wetherell .....	2744
GEMS of great authors .....	2252	GLAUCIA, the Greek slave .....	2601
GEOGRAPHY for children, by Stowe ....	111	GLIMPSES into Petland, by Wood .....	1232
— Near home; or, Europe described ..	375	GLIMPSES of great men, by Morris ....	90
— Geographical reader, by Meiklejohn...	1917	GLIMPSES of our island home, by Geldart.....	636
— Geographical reader, by Mason .....	2193	GLIMPSES of the past .....	73
GEOLOGY. Earthquakes and volcanoes, by Ponton .....	1174	GLOVER, R. Winsome christianity ....	1663
— Thoughts on a pebble, by Mantell ..	415	GOD's Providence House, by Banks ....	1994
GEOLOGICAL facts, by Barrett.....	670	God's silver; or, youthful days, by Greene .....	1124
GEORGE Burley, by Sargent .....	2503	GODDARD, J. The boy and the constellations .....	2388
GEORGE Clifford's loss and gain.....	1193	GODFREY Morgan, by Verne .....	2407
GERALD Eversley's friendship, by Welldon .....	3106	GOLD of Chickaree, by Warner .....	2746
GERTRUDE's trial, by Jefferis .....	929	GOLD-seekers, The, by Bousсенard ....	2382
GETTING on in the world, by Mathews..	1713	GOLDEN casket, edit. by Howitt .....	286
GIANT killer; or, the battle we must fight, by Tucker .....	166	GOLDEN dream, The, by Ballantyne....	1965
GIANT of the North, The, by Ballantyne	1503	GOLDEN fairy book .....	3123
GIANT raft, The, by Verne .....	2201	GOLDEN fleece, by Tucker .....	570
GIBB, J. Gudrun, Beowolf and Roland	2353	GOLDEN fountain, The, by Wilson.....	499
GIBBINS Minor: a school story, by Wishaw .....	3244	GOLDEN gifts, by Franc .....	2184
GIBERNE, Agnes. Among the stars; or, wonderful things in the sky.....	2766	GOLDEN harp, by Dulcken .....	363
		GOLDEN ladder, by Warner .....	226
		GOLDEN magnet, The, by Fenn .....	2749
		GOLDSMITH, O. Vicar of Wakefield....	613
		GOLOSHEs of fortune and other stories, by Andersen .....	493
		Good news, The, in Africa .....	2067

	No.		No.
GOOD ship <i>Barbara</i> , by Sadler .....	1971	GREEN, E. Everett. In Taunton town. A story of the rebellion of James Duke of Monmouth, in 1685. ....	3146
GOOD wives, by Alcott .....	2380	— In the wars of the roses .....	3028
GOODRICH, T. B. Sea and her famous sailors .....	177	— Lost treasure of Trevlyn: a story of the days of the gunpowder plot .....	3149
GOSPEL pictures, by Tucker .....	1536	— Mistress of Lydgate Priory .....	2554
GOSSE, P. H. The ocean .....	2493	— Molly Melville .....	3205
GOULD, S. Baring. Book of fairy tales — Grettir the outlaw: a story of Iceland .....	3083	— Secret of the old house .....	2823
GOULD, Jennie T. Marjorie's quest.....	1259	— Sign of the red cross: a tale of old London .....	3206
GOWING, R. Richard Cobden ( <i>World's workers</i> ) .....	2797	— Sunny side of the street .....	3096
GRACE and Isabel, by M'Intosh .....	159	— Temple's trial .....	2639
GRACE Howard, by Warner .....	817	— True to himself .....	2481
GRAHAM, Ennis. See Molesworth. Mrs. GRAHAM, P. A. Country pastimes for boys .....	3094	— Young pioneers, The; or, with La Salle on the Mississippi .....	3187
GRANDMOTHER dear, by Molesworth....	2225	GREEN, T. Porches of the temple ....	2375
GRAPES of Eshcol; or, gleanings from the land of promise .....	675	GREEN fairy book, edit. by Lang .....	2931
GRATITUDE and probity and other stories	909	GREEN ray, The, by Verne .....	2352
GRAY, Annie. Denny .....	2318	GREENE, Hon. Mrs. Filling up the chinks .....	2021
— Mary Mordaunt .....	1457	— Gilbert's shadow .....	1100
— Nettie's mission .....	1820	— God's silver; or, youthful days.....	1124
GRAY, E. C. Wise words and loving deeds .....	1949	— Jubilee Hall .....	1759
GREAT and small, by Poole .....	1758	GREENWOOD, J. Curiosities of savage life .....	706
GREAT battles of the British Navy, by Low .....	2919	— Little ragamuffin .....	1154
GREAT Britain for little Britons, by Bulley .....	2070	— Odd people in odd places .....	2134
GREAT cities of the ancient world, by Buckley .....	2272	— Reminiscences of a raven .....	637
GREAT emergency, by Ewing .....	1386	— Reuben Davidger .....	713
GREAT Englishmen .....	1568	— Silas, the conjuror .....	186
GREAT heights gained by steady effort, by Wilson .....	1701	— Tag, Rag and Co. ....	2133
GREAT indiscretion. A, by Green .....	3090	— Wild sports of the world .....	709
GREAT men of European history, by Pryde .....	735	GREENHALGH, T. Kennee-voo .....	2276
GREAT missionaries, by Thomson .....	336	GREER, M. J. My mother's diamonds..	1508
GREAT riches, Nelly River's story, by Aunt Fanny .....	933	GREGORY, Dr. A father's legacy to his daughters.....	32
GREAT Salterns, The, by Doudney.....	1162	GRETTIR the outlaw: a story of Iceland, by Gould .....	2762
GREAT St. Benedict's, by Thomas .....	994	GREY Towers, by Pollard .....	1638
GREATEST is Charity, The, by Paul .....	815	GRIFFINHOOF, by Temple .....	2745
GRECIAN history, Stories from, by Hack	2394	GRILE, Dod. Cobwebs from an empty skull .....	2281
GREECE, History of, by Norton .....	1914	GRIMM, Brothers. Fairy tales .....	1191
— History of Greece, by Schmitz .....	123	— Household stories. transl. by Lucy Crane, illus. by Walter Crane .....	3024
— Landmarks of the history of Greece, by White .....	848	G R I N S T E D, T. P. Last homes of departed genius .....	130
GREEK comedians, Stories from the, by Church .....	333	GRIVE, Mrs. Happy Sundays .....	938
GREEK tragedians, Stories from the, by Church .....	347	GROVES, J. Percy. Anchor and laurel: a tale of the Royal marines .....	2740
GREEN, E. Everett. Arnold Inglehurst, the preacher .....	3138	— Duke's own, The .....	2671
— Barbara's brothers .....	3040	— Reefer and rifleman .....	2689
— Church and the king, The .....	2887	— Scotland for ever .....	3189
A tale of England in the days of Henry VIII. — Dominique's vengeance: a story of France and Florida .....	3210	— With claymore and bayonet; or, the Ross-shire buffs .....	3102
— Fir-Tree farm .....	3052	GUDRUN, Beowulf and Roland, by Gibb..	2353
— Great indiscretion, A .....	3090	GUERILLA chief, by Reid .....	1590
		GUERNSEY, Lucy E. The chevalier's daughter .....	2105
		— Foster sisters .....	2112
		— Lady Betty's governess .....	1153
		— Winifred .....	2115

	No.		No.
GUIDING lights, by Cooke .....	2181	HARDY, Mrs. (Janet Gordon). The cast-	
GUIDING pillar, The .....	1691	away's home .....	1862
GUIZOT, Mme. Les enfans: contes à		— Frank Blake the trapper .....	1160
l'usage de la jeunesse .....	388	HARDY, Uncle. Notable shipwrecks ..	1093
— Moral tales .....	42	HARDY and Hunter, by Ward .....	1052
— Parisian family, A .....	1272	HARLAND, M. Jessamine .....	1584
— Young student .....	108	HAROLD and the months, by Fryer ....	2527
GULLIVER's travels, by Swift .....	220	HARPER's young people. 1891 and on-	
GUNTER, A. C. Small boys in big boots	3216	ward .....	2871
GUTENBERG, the world's benefactor, by		HARRIS, J. C. Daddy Jake the runaway,	
Pearson .....	2528	and short stories told after dark, by	
GUTHRIE, F. First book of knowledge	1699	"Uncle Remus." .....	3135
GUTTA Percha Willie, by Macdonald ..	1319	— Plantation printer, A .....	2904
GWYNFRYN. Friends in fur and feathers	1611	The adventures of a Georgia boy during	
GYMNASTS and gymnastics, by Howard ..	1134	the [U. S. civil] war.	
GYPSY's Cousin Joy, by Phelps .....	1765	— Story of Aaron .....	3169
H., A. E. (edit.). Acrostics in prose and		— Uncle Remus .....	1874
verse .....	1234	HARRIS, L. P. M. What the swallows	
H., A. H. My wife's relations .....	2612	told me .....	1477
HABBERTON, J. Helen's babies .....	1359	HARRISON, Jennie. Boy's watchword ..	738
— Other people's children .....	1273	— Little boots grown older .....	1207
HABITS of good society: a handbook of		— Marty and the mite boxes .....	1113
etiquette .....	676	HARRISON, Mrs. B. Folk and fairy	
HACCO the dwarf, by Lushington .....	2389	tales .....	2802
HACK, M. Stories and pictures from		HARRY Chalgrave's legacy, by Drew ....	1682
Grecian history .....	2394	HARRY Raymond: his adventures	
— Winter evenings .....	1494	among pirates, slavers and cannibals,	
HADES of Ardenne, by the T. T. Club ..	2182	by Cameron .....	2810
HADLEY, Caroline. Children's sayings;		HARTE, Bret. Queen of the Pirate Isle ..	2638
or, early life at home .....	1238	HARTLAND, E. S. (edit.). English fairy	
HAGGARD, H. Rider. Allan Quatermain	2648	and folk tales .....	3023
Sequel to King Solomon's mines.		HARTLEY brothers, The, by Tucker ....	2895
— King Solomon's mines .....	2534	HARVEST of a quiet eye: leisure	
HAIR-breadth escapes, by Adams .....	349	thoughts for busy lives .....	1108
HAKE, A. E. Flattering tales .....	1791	HASLAM, W. Building from the top	
HALCOMBE, L. J. Stranger than fiction	1825	and other readings .....	2246
HALCYON and other fairy tales, by		— Yet not I .....	2244
A. L. H. A. .....	3145	HATTERSLEY, M. E. Norstone .....	1379
HALE, E. E. In his name .....	2794	HATTON, Bessie. Village of youth and	
A story of the Waldenses 700 years ago.		other fairy tales .....	3140
HALF blood, The, by Reid .....	2570	HATTON, J. Captured by cannibals .....	2717
HALF hours at sea: stories of voyage,		HAUNT of ancient peace, by Marshall ..	3191
adventure and wreck .....	2768	HAUNTED room, The, by Tucker .....	1504
HALF hours in the far east .....	2266	HAUNTS of wild flowers, by Pratt .....	756
HALF-sisters, The .....	2359	HAVEGAL, Frances R. Bruey .....	2240
HALIFAX, M. C. Among the Welsh hills	362	— Lilies and shamrocks .....	2247
HALL, Marie. Andrew Marvel and his		HAWEIS, H. R. Pets; or, pastimes and	
friends .....	2467	penalties .....	1969
HALL, Mrs. A. W. (trans.). Icelandic		HAWTHORN, J. R. H. Launching away.	2337
fairy tales .....	3227	HAWTHORNE, J. Yellow-cap .....	2199
HALL, Mrs. S. C. An old story: a		HAYENS, H. Clevely Sahib: a tale of	
temperance tale in verse .....	1205	the Khyber Pass .....	3182
— Village garland, The .....	770	— Paris at bay: a story of the siege and	
— Way of the world and other stories..	578	the commune .....	3231
HALL, Mrs. W. G. The Swedish singer	935	HEAD and hand, by Fraser .....	581
HAMMER, The: a story of Maccabean		HEALY, Mary. The home theatre ....	1208
times, by Church and Seeley .....	2950	HEARTS of oak, by Stables .....	2955
HANS Brinker, by Dodge .....	2417	HEATHER and harebell, by Marshall ....	2191
HANSON, C. H. Homer's stories simply		HEAVEN our home .....	369
told .....	2409	HEBREW heroes, by Tucker .....	283
HAPPY boy, A, by Björnson .....	2464	HECTOR, by Shaw .....	1978
HAPPY holidays, The, by Davenport ....	1129	HEDDINGTON Manor .....	1746
HAPPY Sundays, by Grive .....	988	HEIGHTS and valleys, by Marshall .....	2072

	No.		No.
HEIR of Kilfinnan, by Kingston.....	1406	HENTY, G. A. On the Irrawaddy: a	
HEIRESS of Courtleroy, by Beale.....	2942	story of the first Burmese war.....	3161
HELD fast for England, by Henty.....	2900	— One of the 28th.....	2896
HELDMANN, B. Daintree.....	2853	A tale of Waterloo.	
— Expelled.....	2061	— Orange and green.....	2664
— Mutiny on board the <i>Leander</i> .....	2018	— Out on the pampas.....	1625
HELEN Mordaunt, by Webb.....	169	— Redskin and cowboy.....	2877
HELEN'S babies, by Habberton.....	1359	— Rujub the juggler.....	3011
HELEN'S diary, by Marshall.....	2027	— St. George for England.....	2437
HELENA'S household, by Alcock.....	2074	— Stories of peril and adventure.....	2920
HELPS, Sir A. Animals and their		— Through Russian snows.....	3098
masters.....	2032	A story of Napoleon's retreat from Moscow.	
HENDERSON, Mrs. Asriel; or, the crystal		— Through the fray.....	3086
cup.....	907	A tale of the Luddite riots.	
HENDRIKS the hunter, by Kingston....	2519	— Through the Sikh war.....	3000
HENRY, Lucy. The roll call and other		— Tiger of Mysore, The.....	3112
stories.....	2902	A story of the war with Tippoo Saib.	
HENSLOW, G. Botany for children....	1422	— True to the old flag.....	2425
HENTY, G. A. At Agincourt: a tale of		— Under Drake's flag.....	2006
the white hoods of Paris.....	3158	— When London burned.....	3071
— Beric the Briton.....	2957	A story of Restoration times and the great	
— Bonnie Prince Charlie.....	2663	fire.	
— Bravest of the brave.....	3002	— Winning his spurs.....	2054
With Peterborough in Spain.		— With Clive in India.....	2350
— By England's aid.....	2805	— With Cochrane the dauntless.....	3159
— By pike and dyke.....	2798	A tale of the exploits of Lord Cochrane in	
— By right of conquest; or, with Cortez		South American waters.	
in Mexico.....	2816	— With Lee in Virginia.....	2763
— By sheer pluck.....	2858	A story of the American civil war.	
— Captain Bayley's heir.....	3014	— With Moore at Corunna.....	3230
A tale of the goldfields of California.		— With Wolfe in Canada.....	2632
— Cat of Bubastes.....	2718	— Woman of the Commune, A.....	3155
— Condemned as a nihilist.....	2965	A tale of two sieges of Paris.	
— Cornet of horse, The.....	2411	— Wulf the Saxon.....	3075
— Curse of Carne's Hold.....	2858	A story of the Norman conquest.	
— Dash for Khartoum, The.....	2881	— Yarns on the beach.....	2910
— Dragon and the raven, The; or, the		— Young buglers, The.....	3066
days of King Alfred.....	3005	A tale of the Peninsular war.	
— Facing death.....	2007	— Young Carthaginian, The.....	2631
— Final reckoning, The: a tale of bush		— Young colonists, The.....	2737
life in Australia.....	2866	— Young franc-tireurs, The.....	1789
— For name and fame.....	2647	HER BENNY: a story of street life, by	
— Friends though divided.....	3015	Hocking.....	1199
A tale of the Civil War.		HER Majesty's bear, by Mitchell.....	2435
— Held fast for England.....	2900	HERO of a hundred fights, by Tytler....	2508
A tale of the siege of Gibraltar, 1777-88.		HERO of Danzig, The, by Sonnenburg..	2189
— In freedom's cause.....	2429	HERODOTUS, Stories of the east from, by	
— In Greek waters.....	2982	Church.....	339
A story of the Grecian War of Independence.		— Story of the Persian war from, by	
— In times of peril.....	2563	Church.....	342
— Jack Archer.....	2518	HEROES, The, by Kingsley.....	2611
— Jacobite exile, A.....	3065	HEROES of Asgard, by Keary.....	2309
Adventures in the time of Charles XII. of		HEROES of Asgard, The, and the Giants	
Sweden.		of Jötunheim.....	2280
— Knight of the white cross, A.....	3099	HEROES of charity, by Cobb.....	2924
A tale of the siege of Rhodes.		HEROES of discovery, by Mossman....	89
— Lion of St. Mark, The.....	2917	HEROES of England: stories of the lives	
— Lion of the north, The.....	2551	of England's warriors, edit. by Edgar	1072
— March on London, A: a story of Wat		HEROES of north African discovery, by	
Tyler's insurrection.....	3228	D'Anvers.....	2962
— Maori and settler.....	2806		

	No.		No.
HEROES of south African discovery, by D'Anvers .....	2963	HOBSON, Mrs. Carey. Farm in the Karoo	2011
HEROES of the laboratory, by Brightwell	2401	HOCKING, Silas K. Alec Green .....	1969
HEROIC adventure .....	2028	— Caleb Carthew .....	2434
HEROINES of history, by Owen .....	1964	— Chips, Joe, and Mike .....	2921
HEROINES worthy of the red cross .....	2546	Three stories.	
HEROISM and adventure, by Valentine ..	2592	— Cricket: a tale of humble life .....	2541
HEROISM in humble life, by Hoare .....	2344	— Crookleigh: a village story .....	2674
HERTHA, by Bremer .....	2259	— Dick's fairy .....	2365
HERVEY, E. L. Children of the pear-garden .....	2395	— Doctor Dick, and other tales .....	3089
HERVEY, Mrs. T. K. New stories and old legends .....	953	— For Abigail .....	2988
HETTY Gray, by Mulholland .....	2363	— For light and liberty .....	2903
HETTY's resolve .....	1865	— For such is life .....	3188
HIAWATHA and other legends of the Wigmams, by Matthews .....	1928	— Her Benny .....	1199
HIDDEN power, The, by Bunnett .....	256	— His father .....	1528
HIGGINS, W. H. The earth: its physical condition, &c. ....	923	— In spite of fate .....	9232
HIGGINSON, T. W. Malbone .....	1402	— Ivy: a tale of cottage life .....	1957
HIGGLEDY-piggledy, by Brabourne .....	2990	— One in charity .....	3029
HIGHAM, Mrs. M. R. Agatha Lee's inheritance .....	2695	— Real grit .....	2981
— Other house, The .....	145	— Roedyford; or, creed and character ..	2845
HILDA, by Shaw .....	1711	— Rex Raynor, artist .....	2883
HILDA Desmond, by Matson .....	1884	— Sea-waif .....	1959
HILDRED the daughter, by Crosland .....	1545	— Son of Reuben, A. ....	3072
HILL, C. Sunday: its influence on health and national prosperity .....	1028	— Tregeagle's head .....	2774
HILLERN, W. Von. Elsa and her vulture	1316	— Where duty lies .....	2943
HILLIARD, A. Under the black eagle ..	3109	HODGES, S. Among the Gibjigs .....	2035
HILLS of the Shatemuc, by Warner .....	785	— Among the Woblins .....	2033
HIS adopted daughter, by Giberne .....	2723	HOEY, Mrs. Cashel. The clients of Doctor Bernagius .....	1845
HIS father, by Hocking .....	1528	HOFFMANN, Prof. Drawing-room amusements .....	2350
HIS little mother, by Craik .....	1813	— Conjuror Dick .....	2543
HIS mother's book, by H. F. E. ....	2332	HOFLAND, Mrs. Alicia and her aunt ..	1725
HISTORICAL tales for young protestants ..	1437	— Energy .....	2232
HISTORICAL tales of illustrious British children, by Strickland .....	249	HOITY-toity, by Camden .....	2855
HISTORICAL tales of Lancastrian times, by Dunster .....	299	HOLIDAY adventures, by Gambier .....	2547
HISTORY, Great events of, by Collier .....	2093	HOLIDAY House, by Sinclair .....	726
— Great sieges of history .....	1955	HOLIDAY time at Forest House .....	1708
— Scenes and stories from European history .....	1021	HOLLOWELL Grange, by Fenn .....	2706
— Universal history, by Parley .....	780	HOLM, Saxe. Draxy Miller's dowry .....	1293
— History for boys, by Edgar .....	530	HOLME, D. The young mountaineer ..	2591
HISTORY of a pin, by E. M. S. ....	322	HOLMES, Mrs. M. J. Edna Browning ..	2262
HISTORY of a ship from her cradle to her grave .....	2650	HOLT, Emily S. Ashcliffe Hall .....	2113
HISTORY of Arthur Penreath, by Cameron	2790	— At ye Grene Griffin .....	1819
HISTORY of Greece from the earliest times to the destruction of Corinth, by Schmitz .....	123	— Clare Avery .....	2107
HISTORY of the British navy, by Kingston	2721	— Countess Maud .....	2878
HISTORY of the Gravelyn family, by L. N.	456	— Earl Hubert's daughter .....	1741
HIVE, The, and its wonders .....	1722	— For the master's sake .....	1342
HOARE, E. N. Brave men of Eyam .....	1676	— Imogen .....	1754
— Heroism in humble life .....	2344	— Isoult Barry of Wyncote .....	2109
— Notable workers in humble life .....	2848	— Joyce Morrell's harvest .....	1769
— Paths in the great waters .....	2327	— Lady Sybil's choice .....	1241
— Tempered steel .....	1777	— Lettice Eden .....	1651
		— Maidens' Lodge .....	1088
		— Margery's son .....	2108
		— Mistress Margery .....	1104
		— Not for him .....	2844
		— Red and white .....	2103
		— Robin Tremayne of Bodmin .....	1744
		— Sister Rose; or, Saint Bartholomew's eve .....	1173
		— Stephen Mainwaring's wooing .....	1873
		— Verena .....	2114
		— Wearyholme .....	2355



	No.		No.
HOLT, Emily S. White rose of Langley	316	HOUSEHOLD stories from the land of	
HOLY land, Mountains, valleys and		Hofer; or, popular myths of Tirol....	315
rivers of the, being the physical geo-		HOUSES on wheels, by Marshall.....	2715
graphy of Palestine, by Kitto.....	938	HOUSMAN, L. A farm in fairyland ....	3185
— Travels in, by Macleod .....	845	How Benjamin Franklin made his mark,	
HOME, Andrew. From flag to monitor..	3184	by Thayer .....	2316
HOME: a book for the family, by		How shall I go to God, by Bonar .....	1872
Tweedie .....	1105	How the British won India, by Pemblett	2954
HOME: a book for young ladies, by		How the French took Algiers, by Latch-	
Tuthill .....	1005	more .....	1686
HOME and school. sequel to the Snow-		How they were caught in a trap, by	
ball Society.....	2924	Stuart .....	1882
HOME book, edit. by Valentine .....	654	How to rise in the world, by Trowbridge	2682
HOME chat with our young folks, by		HOWARD, J. H. Gymnasts and gym-	
Matéaux .....	956	nastics .....	1134
HOME heroines, by Arthur .....	453	HOWELL, C. A. Pages of child-life ....	1554
HOME in humble life.....	8	HOWITT, Mary. The Durant family....	1639
HOME memories, by Brock .....	1542	— Golden casket .....	286
HOME principles of boyhood .....	1498	— Lillieslea; or, lost and found.....	44
HOME scenes and heart studies, by		— Tales in prose .....	1450
Aguilar.....	1621	— Treasury of tales for young people ..	304
HOME sunshine, by Bell .....	1016	HUBERT D'Arcy, by Gallway .....	2502
HOME theatre, The, by Healy.....	1208	HUBERT Ellis, by Davenant .....	2704
HOME truths, by Ryle .....	1478	HUDSON's Bay, by Ballantyne .....	398
HOME walks, by Johns .....	132	HUGHES, T. Tom Brown's school days..	555
HOMER, Stories from, by Church .....	346	— Tom Brown at Oxford .....	2859
HOMER's stories simply told, by Hanson	2409	HUME, Fergus. Chronicles of faeryland	2947
HOMES under the ground, by Wood ....	2975	HUMPHREY Merton, by A. I. T. S.....	1527
HONEST John Stallibrass, by Wray ....	2334	HUMPHREYS, Jennett. Insect ways on	
HOODIE, by Molesworth .....	2751	summer days .....	3056
HOOPER, Mary. Ways and tricks of		HUNT, L. Madeline. Brave Lisette ....	920
animals .....	1698	HUNT, Mrs. H. Children at Jerusalem..	1603
HOP garden, The: a story of town and		HUNTING of the auk, by Cowper.....	3219
country life .....	943	HUNTING of the hydra, by Frith .....	2739
HOPE, Ascott R. (R. H. Moncrieff).		HUNTINGDON, P. and Faye. Percy	
Black and blue .....	3154	Harrison's mistake .....	1767
— Book about boys .....	452	HUNTINGTON, F. Echoing and re-	
— Boys' own stories.....	2628	echoing.....	3041
— Daughter of the regiment .....	1602	HURRICANE Hurry, by Kingston .....	1613
— Our home-made stories .....	3063	HUSSEIN the hostage: a boy's adventures	
— Redskin and paleface .....	2940	in Persia, by Norway .....	2826
— Stories of Whitminster .....	1260	HUTCHESON, J. C. The black man's	
— Wigwam, The, and the war-path....	2376	ghost.....	2772
— Young heads on old shoulders .....	2608	— On board the <i>Esmeralda</i> .....	2536
HOPE, F. T. L. The three homes.....	2250	— Picked up at sea .....	2343
HOPE, Lady. Estella .....	2506	— White squall, The .....	2972
— Wild hyacinths....	2430	— Wreck of the <i>Nancy Bell</i> .....	2442
HOPE of the Katzekopfs, by Paget.....	2471	HUTCHINSON, G. A. (edit.). Indoor	
HOPLEY, C. C. Aunt Jenny's American		games and recreations .....	2738
pets .....	2393	HUTTON, Barbara. Castles and their	
HORSES, Stories about, by Bingley .....	437	heroes .....	2215
HOSANNAS of the children, by Macduff..	1726	— Tales of the Saracens .....	1227
HOT Swamp, The, by Ballantyne .....	2930	— Tales of the white cockade .....	314
HOUGH, L. For fortune and glory ....	2535	HYNE, C. J. Sandy Carmichael .....	2953
HOUGHTON, W. Country walks of a		I., J., and F. M. L. One story by two	
naturalist with his children .....	320	authors.....	569
— Sea-side walks of a naturalist with		I MUST keep the chimes going.....	441
his children.....	829	ICELANDIC fairy tales, trans. by Hall ..	3227
HOUSE beautiful, by Tucker .....	285	IDA Vane, by Reed .....	2118
HOUSE in town, The, and Trading.....	1383	IDALINE: a story of the Egyptian	
HOUSE on the bridge, by Bowen.....	258	bondage, by Webb.....	595
HOUSEHOLD stories, by Brothers Grimm;		IDOLS in the heart, by Tucker .....	284
transl. by Crane....	3024	ILLUSTRATED Girls' own treasury .....	466

	No.		No.
ILLUSTRIOUS abstainers, by Sherlock ..	1159	IRELAND, edit. by O'Brien ( <i>The children's study</i> ) .....	3162
ILLUSTRIOUS women .....	378	IRISH fairy tales, edit. by Yeats .....	2916
IMOGEN, by Holt .....	1754	IRISH fairy and folk tales, edit. by Yeats .....	3031
IN freedom's cause, by Henty .....	2429	IRON chain and the golden, by Tucker ..	2888
IN Greek waters, by Henty .....	2982	IRON horse, The, by Ballantyne .....	2602
IN his name, by Hale .....	2794	ISHMAEL, by Southworth .....	2313
IN New Granada, by Kingston .....	1523	ISHMAEL, the Yezidee, by Webb .....	777
IN press-gang days, by Pickering .....	3073	ISLAND home, The, by Archer .....	1146
IN prison and out, by Stretton .....	1415	ISLAND queen, The .....	2404
IN quest of gold, by St. Johnston .....	2578	ISLAND queen, The, by Ballantyne .....	2722
IN spite of fate, by Hocking .....	3232	ISOULT Barry of Wyncote, by Holt .....	2109
IN Taunton town, by Green .....	3146	ITALY's liberator, by Gammon .....	2075
IN the brave days of old, by Frith .....	2532	I'VE been a gipsying, by Smith .....	2239
IN the camargue, by Bowles .....	1388	IVY : a tale of cottage life, by Hocking ..	1957
IN the choir of Westminster Abbey, by Marshall .....	3242	J., M. E. Dayspring in the far west ..	1842
IN the city, by Alcock .....	1747	JACK, by Osborn .....	1525
IN the dashing days of old, by Stables ..	2677	JACK and Jill, by Alcott .....	1601
IN the days of Drake, by Fletcher .....	3108	JACK and the bean-stalk, by Tennyson ..	2633
IN the East country, by Marshall .....	2523	JACK Archer, by Henty .....	2518
IN the Eastern seas, by Kingston .....	995	JACK at sea, by Penn .....	3200
IN the king's name, by Fenn .....	2001	JACK-by-the-hedge, by Gaye .....	2194
IN the land of the great snow-bear, by Stables .....	3091	JACK Forrester's fate, by Shaw .....	2944
IN the pond and on the hill, by Moe .....	2364	JACK Grainger's cousin, by Mathews ..	1317
IN the Queen's navee, by Robinson .....	2949	JACK o' Lanthorn, by Frith .....	2857
IN the Rocky Mountains, by Kingston ..	3087	JACK's yarn, by Brown .....	2756
IN the service of Rachel, Lady Russell, by Marshall .....	2951	JACKANAPES, by Ewing .....	2597
IN the shadow of God, by Alcock .....	2488	JACOB and Joseph, by Burritt .....	424
IN the temperate regions .....	1984	JACOBITE exile, A, by Henty .....	3065
IN the track of the troops, by Ballantyne ..	2863	JACOBS, J. Book of wonder voyages ..	3199
IN the wars of the roses, by Green .....	3028	— English fairy tales .....	2809
IN the wilds of Africa, by Kingston .....	2056	— More English fairy tales .....	3018
IN the wilds of Florida, by Kingston .....	392	JAMBON, Jean. Our trip to Blunderland .....	1920
IN the woods, by M. K. M. .....	1181	JAMES, G. P. R. John Jones's tales for little John Joneses from the history of England .....	1141
IN times of peril, by Henty .....	2563	JAMES, J. A. Christian charity explained .....	787
IN Wiclif's day, by Stebbing .....	2770	JAMES, Lizzie. Stapylton Grange .....	1989
INCE, H., and J. Gilbert. English history .....	1586	JAMES, Marian. Anne Dynevor .....	1382
INDIAN pilgrim, by Sherwood .....	263	JAMES Braithwaite, by Kingston .....	2083
INDOOR games and recreations, edit. by Hutchinson .....	2738	JAMES Duke, costermonger, by Gilbert ..	1607
INDUSTRIAL information, Boy's book of, by Noyce .....	782	JAN of the windmill, by Ewing .....	2735
INFANT's magazine .....	2305	JANET's home, by Keary .....	1391
INFLUENCE; or, the evil genius .....	158	JAY, W. M. L. Shiloh .....	2224
INGRAHAM, J. H. Pillar of fire .....	876	JEAN Lindsay, by Brodie .....	1579
— Prince of the house of David .....	1455	JEFFERIS, Mary. Gertrude's trial .....	929
— Throne of David .....	874	JENKINS, E. The captain's cabin .....	1970
INNOCENT, by Oliphant .....	1439	JERDON, Gertrude. Keyhole country ..	2548
INSECTS. Comic insects, by Reid .....	1672	JERUSALEM and its environs; or, the holy city as it was and is, by Tweedie ..	496
— Elsie's adventures in insect land, by Dyer .....	2005	JESSAMINE, by Harland .....	1584
— Insect ways on summer days, by Humphreys .....	3056	JESSE, E. Gleanings from natural history .....	790
INSTINCT of animals, stories of, by Bingley .....	420	— Scenes and tales of country life .....	1946
INTERRUPTED, by Pansy .....	3042	JESSICA's first prayer, by Stretton .....	386
INTERVIEWS of great men .....	152	JESSIE Melville; or, the double sacrifice ..	458
INTO the light, by Franc .....	2472	JESSIE Ogilthorpe .....	1301
INVENTIONS, Wonderful, by Timbs .....	216	JEUNE, Margaret S. My school days in Paris .....	1985
INVOLUNTARY voyage, An, by Biart .....	2710	Jews, History of the, by Tucker .....	1440
		JOACHIM's spectacles, by Lee .....	1357

	No.		No.
JOANNA's inheritance, by Marshall	1878	KEARY, Annie. Janet's home	1391
JOB Singleton's heir, by Marshall	1089	— and E. Keary. The heroes of Asgard.	2309
JOHN Deane of Nottingham, by Kingston	2400	KEARY, E. The magic valley	1604
JOHN Hartley, by Adams	971	KEITH, J. So sinks the day-star	1858
JOHN Jones's tales for little John Joneses from the history of England, by James	1141	KEITH, L. Nobody's lad	1475
JOHN Railton, by Robson	352	KENNEDY, Grace. The decision	2560
JOHN Snow's wife, by Courtenay	1182	KENNEDY-voo, by Greenhalgh	2276
JOHN Standish, by Gilliat	2725	KENNETH and Hugh, by Bell	1077
JOHNNY, by Knight	1486	KER, David. The boy slave in Bokhara.	397
JOHNS, B. G. Among the butterflies	2929	— Cossack and czar	2936
— A book for young collectors.		— Lost among white Africans	2984
— First book of poetry	379	— Prisoner among pirates	3020
JOHNS, C. R. Home walks	132	— Rajah's legacy, The	2807
JOHNSON, J. Clever girls of our time	345	— Wild horseman of the Pampas	2849
— Self-effort	2377	— Wizard king, The	3120
— Willing hearts and ready hands	324	— A story of the last Moslem invasion of Europe.	
JONAS Haggerley, by Wray	2847	KERABAN the inflexible, by Verne	2424
JONES, C. A. Saints of the prayer book	2556	KERR, Eliza. Kilkee	1804
JONES, H. Prince Boo Hoo and Little Smuts	3198	KEYHOLE country, by Jerdon	2548
JONES, M. Captain Cook	1829	KIDNAPPED, by Stevenson	2618
— Discontented weathercock	905	KIDNAPPING in the Pacific, by Kingston	2412
— Nineveh and its story	326	KILKEE, by Kerr	1804
— Prince Charlie the young chevalier	582	KIND hearts, by Firth	1629
— Story of Edward the Black Prince	1687	KING, Alice. A cluster of lives	1885
JONES, William. The broad, broad ocean	1130	KING, C. Una Montgomery	1589
Jo's boys, and how they turned out: a sequel to Little men, by Alcott	2640	KING for a summer, by Pickering	3178
JOSEPH: from tent to palace, by Clarke	1570	KING Jack of Haylands	607
JOURNEY of life, by Sinclair	1007	KING of the Golden river, by Ruskin	1418
JOURNEY to the centre of the earth, by Verne	454	KING of the tigers, by Rousselet	2549
JOYCE Morrell's harvest, by Holt	1769	KING Olaf's kinsman, by Whistler	3226
JUBILEE Hall, by Greene	1759	KING Solomon's mines, by Haggard	2534
JUDAH's lion, by Tonna	847	KING's beeches, by Mackenna	1328
JUDSON, Emily C. Records of Alderbrook	1715	KING's highway, The, by Newton	1185
JULAMERK: a tale of the Nestorians, by Webb	1051	KING's service, The, by Alcock	2550
JULIA Ried, by Pansy	3043	KINGS of England, by Yonge	121
JULIAN Home, by Farrar	932	KINGS of the desert, by Aimard	1474
JULIAN's dream: a story of A.D. 362, by Davies	1195	KINGSLEY, Charles. The heroes	407
JUNGLE, peak and plain, by Stables	2487	— Madam How and Lady Why; or, first lessons in earth lore for children.	1246
JUVENILE tales, by Sherwood	2099	— Water babies	370
JUVENILE travellers, by Wakefield	37	KINGSLEY, Henry. Tales of old travel	657
JUVENILE wit and humour, collected by Shearer	1692	— Valentin	2258
KAF, Ha Sheen (edit.). Winged wolf and other fairy tales	3019	KINGSTON, W. H. G. Adrift in a boat	904
KANE, E. K. Arctic explorations: the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin	708	— Adventures in Africa	2012
KANGAROO hunters, by Bowman	739	— Adventures in India	2294
KARL Krinken: his Christmas stocking, by Warner	10	— Adventures in the far west	2023
KARR, A. The Alain family	411	— Arctic adventures	2016
KATAWAMPUS: its treatment and cure, by Parry	3118	— Ben Burton	2666
KATHERINE Ashton, by Sewell	786	— Boy's book of boats	783
KATIE Lawford's victory, by L. C. M.	724	— Captain Cook, his life, voyages and discoveries	2699
		— Child of the wreck	2696
		— Clara Maynard	1096
		— Cruise of the <i>Frolic</i>	1816
		— Dick Cheveley	2588
		— Digby Heathcote	2249
		— Ernest Bracebridge	2499
		— Foxholme Hall: a legend of Christmas, and other amusing tales	2836
		— Fred Markham	715
		— From powder monkey to admiral	2418
		— Heir of Kilfinnan	1406

	No.		No.
KINGSTON, W. H. G. Hendriks the hunter .....	2519	KITTY Hart, by Feilden .....	1947
— History of the British navy .....	2721	KNIGHT, A. L. The cruise of the <i>Theseus</i> .....	2542
— Hurricane Hurry .....	1618	— Adventures of a midshipmite .....	2731
— In New Granada .....	1523	KNIGHT, Mrs. Johnny .....	1486
— In the Eastern seas .....	995	KNIGHT of the Black Forest, by Litchfield .....	2525
— In the Rocky Mountains .....	3087	KNIGHT of the nineteenth century, by Roe .....	1155
— In the wilds of Africa .....	2056	KNIGHT of the white cross, by Henty ..	3099
— James Braithwaite .....	2083	KNIGHT of to-day, A, by Meade .....	1540
— John Deane of Nottingham .....	2400	KNIGHT's ransom, The, by Valentine ..	2264
— Kidnapping in the Pacific .....	2412	KNOLLYS, Lieut.-Col. Exploits of Lord Cochrane .....	2456
— Mark Seaworth .....	1198	— Shaw the Life Guardsman .....	2455
— Mate of the <i>Lily</i> .....	2892	— Victoria cross, The .....	2459
— Missing ship, The .....	1628	KNOWLEDGE, First book of, by Guthrie ..	1699
— My first voyage to southern seas ..	81	KNOX, K. Cornertown chronicles .....	1348
— Ned Garth .....	1644	KROEGER, Kate F. Fairy tales from Brentano ..	2432
— Notable voyages, from Columbus to Parry .....	1212	— New fairy tales from Brentano, told in English .....	2665
— Off to sea .....	721	KUPPORD, S. The Rickerton medal; or, Tram Street, Standard VI .....	3209
— Old Jack .....	870	LABLACHE, Fanny. A wayside posy gathered for girls .....	1206
— On the banks of the Amazon .....	2210	LABOULAYE, E. R. The spaniel prince ..	3143
— Our sailors .....	970	LADIES, The, of Polcarrow, by Lloyd ..	1114
— Our soldiers .....	1877	LADY Alice, by Marshall .....	1157
— Paddy Finn .....	2356	LADY Betty's governess, by Guernsey ..	1153
— Paul Gerrard the cabin boy .....	3078	LADY of Provence, by Tucker .....	483
— Peter the whaler .....	730	LADY Sybil's choice, by Holt .....	1241
— Peter Trawl .....	1564	LAILA, by Fris .....	2366
— Rival Crusoes .....	2231	LAKES and rivers of the Bible, by Tweedie ..	1040
— Roger Kyffin's ward .....	2490	LAMB, Charles and Mary. Poetry for children .....	3057
— Roger Willoughby .....	2626	LAMONT, A. Wayside wells .....	1247
— Round the world .....	102	LA MOTTE Fouque, Baron de. The four seasons .....	2750
— Saved from the sea .....	792	Contains - Undine. The two captains. Sintram and Aslauga's knight.	
— Settlers, The .....	155	LAMP, A, to the path, by Tweedie .....	385
— Seven champions of christendom ..	193	LANCASTER, Charlotte. The Medwins of Wykeham .....	255
— Snow shoes and canoes .....	1006	LANCES of Lynwood, by Yonge .....	528
— South sea whaler .....	797	LAND of fire, by Reid .....	2438
— Three admirals .....	1513	LAND of the lion .....	1837
— Three commanders .....	1128	LANDELLS, E. Boy's own toymaker ..	442
— Three lieutenants .....	1495	LANDSEER, Sir E. Picture book .....	2042
— Three midshipmen .....	869	LANG, Andrew. The animal story book ..	3179
— True blue .....	1635	— Blue fairy book .....	2758
— Twice lost .....	1606	— Blue poetry book .....	2868
— Two supercargoes .....	2681	— Green fairy book .....	2931
— Two voyages, The .....	2237	— My own fairy book .....	3114
— Voyage round the world .....	355	— Pink fairy book .....	3235
— Voyages and travels of Count Funnibos and Baron Stilkin .....	1408	— Prince Prigio .....	2827
— With axe and rifle .....	2687	— Red fairy book .....	2799
— Won from the waves .....	2882	— Red true story book .....	3097
— Yacht voyage round the world .....	1203	— True story book .....	2995
— Young Llanero, The .....	2308	— Yellow fairy book .....	3053
— Young Rajah, The .....	2065	LANGBRIDGE, F. Mysteriously missing. — Peacock Alley .....	1663
KIPPEN, J. M. Aunt Margaret's visit ..	1520	LANIER, S. The boy's Mabinogion ..	1667
KIPPIS, A. Narrative of the voyages round the world performed by Captain Cook.	1094	LAST cruise of the <i>Ariadne</i> , by Sadler ..	2200
KIRBY, Mary and Elizabeth. The sea and its wonders .....	446	LAST hope, The, by Stuart .....	2624
— Stories about birds .....	957		
KIRTON, J. W. (edit.). Standard popular reciter .....	2977		
— Young abstainer's reciter .....	3032		
KITTO, John. Mountains, valleys and rivers of the holy land .....	938		

	No.		No.
LAST homes of departed genius, by Grinstead .....	130	LETITICE Eden, by Holt .....	1651
LAST of the giant killers; or, the exploits of Sir Jack of Danby Dale, by Atkinson .....	2884	LEWIS, A. J. See HOFFMAN, Prof.	
LAST of the Incas, by Aimard .....	1471	LEWIS, H. K. Songs for little singers ..	1781
LATCHMORE, J. How the French took Algiers .....	1686	LEWIS, Mary A. Rat with three tales ..	75
LATIMER's candle: the story of a great life, by Cooke .....	2839	LEYTON Auberry's daughters, by Paull ..	1751
LAUNCHING away, by Hawthorn .....	2937	LIA, by Stuart .....	2306
LAURA Temple, by Bowman .....	2220	LIFE: a book for young men, by Geikie ..	544
LAURIE, André. Captain Trafalgar: a story of the Mexican Gulf .....	2649	LIFE among the Indians, by Catlin ....	200
— Conquest of the moon .....	2958	LIFE and adventures of Robin Hood, by Marsh .....	2985
— New York to Brest in seven hours ..	2821	LIFE and its duties, by Newcomb .....	846
LAWFORD, Louisa. Every girl's book ..	140	LIFE boat, The, by Ballantyne .....	612
LAWSON, J. A. Wandering naturalist: a story of adventure .....	374	LIFE in a French village, by Séguin ....	1779
LAWSON, L. Old proverbs .....	1580	LIFE in heaven .....	679
LAWYERS, Great, by Brightwell .....	480	LIFE in the red brigade, by Ballantyne ..	1132
LAYTON Croft, by Somerton .....	2621	LIFE story of our earth, by D'Anvers ..	3132
LEAST said soonest mended, by Giberne ..	2812	LIFE work, by Ranyard .....	226
LEATHES, Mrs. S. All among the daisies .....	1656	LIFE's aftermath, by Marshall .....	1249
— Caged linnnet, The .....	2293	LIGHT and rest .....	1466
LEAVES from the unpublished journals, &c., of Charlotte Eliot .....	1386	LIGHT at evening time .....	391
LEAVES from the ash, by Field .....	209	LIGHTHOUSE, The, by Ballantyne .....	2701
LECTURES to children, by Todd .....	21	LIGHTHOUSE, The, by Waring .....	1718
LEE, Holme. Fairy tales .....	2946	LIGHTHOUSE-keeper for a night, by Richardson .....	1689
— Poor Match .....	293	LIGHTHOUSES and lightships, by Adams ..	2901
LEE, M. and C. Joachim's spectacles ..	1357	LILIAN's golden hours, by Meteyard ....	1535
— Oak staircase, The .....	2044	LILIES and shamrocks, by Havergal ....	2247
LEE, Mrs. R. Anecdotes of animals ..	94	LILLIESLEA, by Howitt .....	44
— Twelve stories of the sayings and doings of animals .....	893	LILY among thorns, A, by Marshall ...	1086
LEE, V. Ottilie .....	2192	LILY Gordon, by Bell .....	445
LEFT alone, by Carr .....	1753	LILY Hope and her friends, by Bowman ..	1645
LEGENDARY tales of the ancient Britons, by Menzies .....	2483	LINCOLN, Abraham, the pioneer boy, by Thayer .....	1788
LEIGH, Mrs. (Sator). Not quite a peck of p's .....	1468	LINDLEY, Capt. A. F. Log of the <i>Fortuna</i> : a cruise on Chinese waters ..	394
LEIGHTON, R. Olaf the glorious .....	3068	LINDSEY, Theophilus, Story of, and his friends, by Cooke .....	2843
— A historical story of the Viking age ..		LINKS in a long chain: from worms to birds, by D'Anvers .....	3129
LEOFWINE the monk; or, the curse of the Ericsons .....	1196	LINKS in Rebecca's life, by Pansy .....	2331
LEONIE: a tale of the siege of Paris, by Lucas .....	1278	LINSKILL, M. The magic flute .....	2771
LESLIE, Emma. Constanca's household: a story of the Spanish reformation .....	813	LINTON, Mrs. E. Lynn. The mad Wil-loughbys .....	1268
LESLIE, J., and others. Discoveries and adventures in the Polar seas and regions .....	1034	LION and the elephant, by Andersson ..	710
LESSER lights, by Bourdillon .....	1939	LION of St. Mark, by Henty .....	2917
LESSONS at home .....	533	LION of the North, by Henty .....	2551
LESSONS from Rose Hill and little Nannette .....	915	LIONEL Franklin's victory, by Van Sommer .....	1760
LESSONS of love, by Marshall .....	1881	LISLE, Anna. Faith, hope and charity — Quicksands .....	1775
LETTER of credit, The, by Wetherell ....	1716	LITCHFIELD, G. D. Knight of the black forest .....	2525
LETTERS to the young, by Leigh Richmond, Bickersteth, Scott, and Nottidge ..	171	LITERARY pearls, by Wilberforce .....	2277
		LITTLE Arthur's history of England, by Calcott .....	885
		LITTLE Australian girl, by Richardson ..	2273
		LITTLE blue eyes and other field and flower stories .....	1240
		LITTLE Boots grown older, by Harrison ..	1207
		LITTLE Clara's picture gallery .....	2298
		LITTLE comedies, by Sturgis .....	1717
		LITTLE crowns and how to win them, by Collier .....	384

	No.		No.
LITTLE cyclopædia of common things, edit. by Cox.....	1618	LORDS of the world, by Church.....	3224
LITTLE duke, The; or, Richard the fear- less, by Yonge.....	78	LOST among white Africans, by Ker.....	2984
LITTLE fables for little folks.....	1962	LOST in Ceylon, by Dalton.....	117
LITTLE Flotsam, by Richardson.....	1913	LOST piece of silver, by F. M. S.....	133
LITTLE folks.....	1844	LOST treasure of Trevlyn, by Green....	3149
LITTLE folks in feathers and fur, by Miller.....	2788	LOTTERY ticket, The, by Verne.....	2708
LITTLE foxes, by Colwell.....	1905	LOUIS' school days, by May.....	767
LITTLE friends in the village.....	1824	LOVEL, E. The owl's nest in the city..	1285
LITTLE Harry's troubles.....	2211	LOVELS, The, by Peploe.....	1472
LITTLE Henry's holiday at the great ex- hibition.....	888	LOVELL, Kate R. Nature's wonder- workers: some short life-histories in the insect world.....	3058
LITTLE lame prince, The, and his travel- ling cloak, by Craik.....	2643	LOVES of Rose-pink and Sky-blue and other stories, by Collier.....	1033
LITTLE leaven, A.....	1953	LOVELY in their lives, by Littlewood....	2489
LITTLE Lord Fauntleroy, by Burnett..	2644	LOVING service, by Silke.....	1633
LITTLE Lottie's picture gallery.....	2300	LOW, C. R. Autobiography of a man-o'- war's bell.....	2719
LITTLE Lucy's wonderful globe, by Frölich and Yonge.....	1244	— Great battles of the British navy....	2919
LITTLE Meg's children, by Stretton....	2694	— Tales of old ocean.....	2747
LITTLE men, by Alcott.....	2791	LOWLY water animals, by D'Anvers....	3131
LITTLE Miss Peggy, by Molesworth.....	2662	LOYAL Heart, by Aimard.....	1489
LITTLE Mr. Bouncer and his friend Verdant Green, by Bede.....	1432	LUCAS, Annie. City and the castle: a story of the reformation in Switzer- land.....	814
LITTLE ragamuffin, by Greenwood.....	1154	— Leonie: a tale of the siege of Paris..	1278
LITTLE Saint Elizabeth and other stories, by Burnett.....	2880	LULU's library, by Alcott.....	2552
LITTLE Trix.....	1721	LUSHINGTON, A. M. Stories from French history.....	85
LITTLE wide awake.....	2304	LUSHINGTON, C. Over the seas and far away.....	1899
LITTLE women, by Alcott.....	987	LUSHINGTON, H. Hacco the dwarf....	2389
LITTLEHOPE Hall, by Lushington.....	2474	— Littlehope Hall.....	2474
LITTLEWOOD, W. E. Lovely in their lives.....	2489	LYLE Harcourt, by E. A. W.....	2686
LIVE toys, by Davenport.....	323	LYON's den, The, by Osborn.....	1807
LIVINGSTONE, David, Life and explora- tions of, by Roberts.....	1066	LYSAGHT, Elizabeth J. Brother and sister.....	2046
— Missionary travels in South Africa..	202	LYSONS, S. Claudia and Pudens; or the early christians in Gloucester.....	400
LIVY, Stories from, by Church.....	340	LYSTER, Annette. Alone in crowds....	1974
LIZETTE, by Marshall.....	3204	— Mrs. Dobb's dull boy.....	1626
LIZZIE's secret, by Maguire.....	1826	— Muriel's two crosses.....	2893
LLOYD, Jessie S. Ragamuffins.....	1659	— Two old maids.....	2322
LLOYD, W. R. Ladies of Polcarrow....	1114	M., E. S. B. A chronicle of day by day..	2492
LOB Lie-by-the-fire, by Ewing.....	2596	M., F. L. Nettie and Kate.....	2336
LOCKWOOD, E. Natural history, sport and travel.....	1925	M., L. C. Katie Lawford's victory....	724
LOCKWOOD, Lady J. Cyrus, king of Persia and Medea.....	31	M., M. K. In the woods.....	1181
LOCKYER, Lisa. A child's influence....	1487	MABEL Vaughan, by Cummins.....	1015
LOG of a privateersman, by Collingwood	3160	MABINGOGION, The boy's, by Lanier....	1667
LOG of the <i>Bombastes</i> , by Frith.....	2813	MACAULAY, Dr. All true.....	2479
LOG of the <i>Flying Fish</i> , by Collingwood	2707	— From midddy to admiral of the fleet... The story of Commodore Anson re-told for boys.....	2820
LOG of the <i>Fortuna</i> , by Lindley.....	394	— Thrilling tales of enterprise and peril..	2898
LOIS Leggatt, by Carr.....	1650	M'CONAUGHY, J. E. Capital for working boys.....	2379
LONDON baby, A, by Meade.....	2101	MACDONALD, George. At the back of the north wind.....	2641
LONELY Island, by Ballantyne.....	2143	— Gutta Percha Willie.....	1319
LONELY Jack and his friends at Sunnys- side, by Brodie.....	2907	— Princess and Curdie, The.....	2009
LONG walls, The, by Brooks and Alden	3202	— Ranald Bannerman's boyhood.....	2939
LOOKING unto Jesus: a narrative of the brief race of a young disciple.....	605	— Rough shaking, A.....	2815
LORD of Lowedale, by Chetwode.....	3119	— Stephen Archer.....	2137

	No.		No.
MACDUFF, J. R. Hosannas of the children .....	1726	MARKHAM, Sir C. R. The paladins of Edwin the Great .....	3152
— Story of a shell .....	2013	MARKS, E. N. Men of deeds and daring .....	2787
MACGREGOR, J. Our brothers and cousins .....	1448	— Notable exploits .....	2529
McINTOSH, Maria J. Conquest and self-conquest .....	703	MARRAT, J. Our sea-girl isle .....	2080
— Grace and Isabel .....	159	MARRYAT, Capt. F. Children of the New Forest .....	302
McKEEN, Phebe F. Theodora Cameron .....	1624	— Mission, The; or, scenes in Africa ..	184
MACKENNA, S. J. King's beeches .....	1328	— Settlers in Canada .....	399
McLINTOCK, Letitia. Sir Spangle and the dingy hen .....	1239	MARSH, J. B. Life and adventures of Robin Hood .....	2985
MACLEOD, Alex. Talking to the children .....	556	MARSH, J. W., and W. H. Stirling. Story of Commander Allen Gardiner .....	742
MACLEOD, Norman. Eastward: travels in Egypt, Palestine and Syria .....	845	MARSHALL, Emma. Benvenuta .....	1784
— The starling .....	1924	— Brook Silverstone and the lost lillies .....	2116
MAD Willoughbys, by Linton .....	1268	— Brothers and sisters .....	1321
MADAM How and Lady Why, by Kingsley .....	1246	— Cassandra's casket .....	2531
MADMOISELLE Mori, by Roberts .....	1315	— Castle Meadow: a story of Norwich a hundred years ago .....	3213
MADGE Allerton, by Cazenove .....	1815	— Christabel Kingscote .....	1514
MADMAN and the pirate, by Ballantyne..	2323	— Close of St. Christopher's .....	3070
MADRIGAL, A .....	1390	— Court and the cottage .....	2295
MAGIC flute, The, by Linskill .....	2771	— Daphne's decision .....	2660
MAGIC valley, The, by Keary .....	1604	— Dewdrops and diamonds .....	2135
MAGNET stories for summer days and winter nights .....	13	— Dorothy's daughters .....	1830
MAGNHILD, by Björnson .....	2465	— Eastward ho! .....	3050
MAGUIRE, Adelaide A. Lizzie's secret..	1826	— Edward's wife .....	864
MAGUIRE, J. F. Young Prince Mari-gold .....	2206	— End crowns all, The .....	2781
MAIDENS' Lodge, The, by Holt .....	1088	— Escape from the Tower, An: a story of the Jacobite rising of 1715 .....	3151
MALBONE, by Higginson .....	1402	— Eventide light .....	2854
MALOT, Hector. No relations .....	2789	Passages in the life of Dame Margaret Hoby.	
MAKING of the empire, The: a story of our colonies, by Temple .....	3107	— Heather and harebell .....	2191
MAMMALS of land and sea, by D'Anvers..	3130	— Haunt of ancient peace .....	3191
MAN of the house, by Pansy .....	2869	— Memories of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar's house at Little Gidding, and of his friends Mr. Donne and Mr. George Herbert.	
MAN on the ocean, by Ballantyne .....	867	— Heights and valleys .....	2072
MANDARIN's daughter, The, by Mossman .....	2999	— Helen's diary .....	2027
MANKIND, Natural history of, by Smith.	532	— History of France .....	871
MANNERS and customs: evening entertainments, by Depping .....	413	— Houses on wheels .....	2715
MANNERS, customs, &c., for the young, edit. by Anderson .....	412	— In the choir of Westminster Abbey: a story of Henry Purcell's days .....	3242
MANNING, Miss. Adventures of the Caliph Haroun Alraschid .....	129	— In the East country .....	2523
— One trip more, &c. .....	1506	— In the service of Rachel, Lady Russell .....	2951
— Spanish barber, The .....	1200	— Joanna's inheritance .....	1878
MANSFIELD, R. B. School-life at Winchester College; or, reminiscences of a Winchester junior .....	387	— Job Singleton's heir .....	1089
MANTELL, G. A. Thoughts on a pebble .....	415	— Lady Alice .....	1157
MAORI and settler, by Henty .....	2806	— Lessons of love .....	1881
MARBLE city, The, by Chetwode .....	3220	— Life's aftermath .....	1249
MARCELLA of Rome, by Eastwood .....	1332	— Lily among thorns, A .....	1086
MARCH on London, A, by Henty .....	3228	— Lizette .....	3204
MARGARET Arnold .....	825	— Master of the musicians .....	3121
MARGARET Warner, by Sumner .....	1512	A story of Handel's days.	
MARGERY's son, by Holt .....	2108	— Memories of troublous times .....	1879
MARION, F. Wonderful balloon ascents .....	880	— Millicent Legh .....	2367
MARION Scatterthwaite, by Symington..	1658	— Mrs. Mainwaring's journal .....	1397
MARJORIE's probation, by Ranking .....	2357	— Mistress Matchett's mistake .....	2675
MARJORIE's quest, by Gould .....	1259	— New relations: a story for girls .....	2960
MARK Seaworth, by Kingston .....	1138	— Now-a-days .....	865
		— Old gateway .....	301
		— Over the down .....	2452
		— Poppies and pansies .....	2321

	No.		No.
MARSHALL, Emma. Rex and regina ..	2142	MAURICE, C. E. Lives of popular Eng-	1899
— Rochemonts, The .....	1519	lish leaders in the middle ages .....	219
— Ruby and pearl .....	2185	MAX Krömer, by Stretton .....	607
— Salome .....	2908	MAY, E. J. Dashwood Priory .....	767
— Silver chimes; or, Olive .....	3049	— Louis' school days .....	862
— Stories of the cathedral cities of		— Mortimer's college life .....	1552
England .....	15	— Saxelford .....	47
— Tower on the cliff, The .....	2656	MAY, K. E. Percy and Ida .....	1766
— Two Henriettas, The .....	3195	MAY, S. Our Helen .....	543
— Under Salisbury spire .....	2784	MAYHEW, H. Story of the peasant-boy	
— Under the Mendips .....	2655	philosopher .....	29
— Violet Douglas .....	1770	— Wonders of science; or, young Hum-	1443
— Winchester meads in the time of		phrey Davy .....	2792
Thomas Ken, D.D. ....	3137	— Young Benjamin Franklin .....	2828
MARSTON, L. Rob and Mag .....	1805	MEADE, L. T. Autocrat of the nursery..	1476
MARTIN, Mrs. J. Blinky and Onions ..	1733	— Daddy's boy .....	2730
MARTIN, S. Broomlea .....	2254	— David's little lad .....	2879
MARTIN, W. Noble boys .....	428	— Deb and the duchess .....	1540
— Young student's holiday book: lessons		— Girl of the people .....	2101
on architecture, mechanics, natural	500	— Knight of to-day .....	3190
history, &c. ....	208	— London baby, A .....	2050
MARTIN Rattler, by Ballantyne .....	2106	— Merry girls of England .....	3003
MARTIN the skipper, by Cobb .....	269	— Mother Herring's chicken .....	2761
MARTINEAU, Harriet. The Crofton boys.	606	— O'Donnells of Inchfawn, The .....	3136
— Peasant and the prince .....	157	— Polly: a new-fashioned girl .....	2983
— Sketches from life .....	1113	— Princess of the gutter .....	1654
MARTY and the mite boxes, by Harrison.	1442	— Ring of rubies, A .....	2873
MARTYRS of science, by Brewster .....		— Scamp and I .....	1655
MARVEL, Andrew, and his friends, by	2467	— Sweet girl graduate .....	3085
Hall .....	232	— Water gipsies .....	
MARY and Florence, by Tytler .....	275	— Young mutineer, A .....	
MARY and Florence at sixteen, by	422	MEADOWS, L. Adventures of Maurice	2736
Tytler .....	1457	Drummore .....	255
MARY Elliott, by Bell .....	372	MEDWINS of Wykeham, by Lancaster ..	1917
MARY Mordaunt, by Gray .....	405	MEIKLEJOHN, J. Geographical reader..	110
MASKELYNE, A. S. True and false	2193	MEMORIALS of early genius .....	1879
riches; or, the ore-seeker .....	390	MEMORIES of troublous times, by	2787
MASON, Charlotte M. The forty shires,		Marshall .....	2090
their history, scenery, arts and legends	1532	MEN of deeds and daring, by Marks ....	150
— Geographical readers, Book III. ....	20	MEN of note, by Foster .....	648
MASON, J. (edit.). Adventures and	2973	MEN who have made themselves .....	174
travels in the ice world .....	3121	MEN who have risen .....	3090
MASSEY, L. Children of holy scripture	3122	MEN who were earnest .....	
MASSON, M. Celebrated children of all	2892	MENHARDOC, by Fenn .....	
nations .....	2589	MENZIES, L. L. J. Legendary tales of	2483
MASTER hand, The, by Pansy .....	639	the ancient Britons .....	2691
MASTER of the musicians, by Marshall...	574	MENZIKOFF, Prince Alexander. The	1762
MASTER Wilberforce: a study of a boy,		perils of greatness .....	16
by Rita .....	1317	— From peasant to prince .....	1856
MATE of the <i>Lily</i> , by Kingston .....	1713	MERCHANT enterprise: pictures of the	1731
MATÉAUX, C. L. Home chat with our	1884	history of commerce .....	1997
young folks on people and things ....	1385	MERCY to animals, Plea for .....	3190
— Odd folks at home .....	1928	MEREDITH, Mrs. Nellie; or, seeking	
MATERIAL universe, The, by Ponton ....		goodly pearls .....	
MATERNAL counsels from a mother to		MERIVALE, H. C. Faucit of Balliol ....	
her daughter .....		MERRY girls of England, by Meade .....	
MATHEWS, Julia A. Jack Grainger's		METEYARD, Eliza. Doctor's little	
cousin .....		daughter .....	
MATHEWS, W. Getting on in the world.		— Dora and her papa .....	
MATSON, Nellie. Hilda Desmond .....		— Lilian's golden hours .....	
MATTHEW Morrison, by Whitehead ....		MIAL, L. C. Object lessons from	
MATTHEWS, C. Hiawatha and other		nature .....	
legends .....		A first book of science.	



	No.		No.
MICHAELMAS daisy, by Doudney .....	1790	Mrs. Mainwaring's journal, by Marshall .....	1397
MICHAEL and the twins, by Winter ..	1972	MISTRESS Margery, by Holt.....	1102
MICK Tracey, the Irish scripture reader. .	382	MISTRESS Matchett's mistake, by Mar-	
MIDDY and ensign, by Penn .....	2330	shall .....	2675
MIDDY and the Moors, by Ballantyne ..	2716	MISTRESS of Lydgate Priory, by Green..	2554
MILDRED Dalton, by Redford.....	1229	Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances, by	
MILES, A. H. (edit.). Fifty-two stories		Ewing .....	1340
for boys .....	3006	Mrs. Warley's lodger .....	134
— Fifty-two other stories for boys ....	3007	MITCHELL, E. H. Her Majesty's bear...	2435
— Fifty-two more stories for boys .....	3008	MITFORD, Mary R. Our village.....	1763
— Fifty-two further stories for boys ..	3009	MODEL steam engine: how to buy, how	
— Fifty-two stories for children .....	3039	to use, and how to construct it, by	
— Fifty-two stories for girls .....	3035	A Steady Stoker.....	2862
— Fifty-two other stories for girls ....	3037	MODERN heroes of the mission field, by	
— Fifty-two more stories for girls ....	3036	Walsh .....	1706
— Fifty-two further stories for girls ....	3038	MODERN prophets, by Pansy and Hunt-	
— Fifty-two stories of boy life at home		ington .....	3047
and abroad .....	3101	MOE, J. In the pond and on the hill ..	2364
— Fifty-two stories of duty and daring		MOGRIDGE, G. O. (Old Humphrey).	
for boys .....	3237	Domestic addresses .....	154
— Fifty-two stories of duty and daring		— Family walking sticks.....	153
for girls .....	3238	— Old Humphrey's addresses.....	722
— Fifty-two stories of pluck and peril		— Pithy papers on singular subjects ..	406
for boys .....	3166	MOLESWORTH, Mrs. (Ennis Graham).	
— Fifty-two stories of pluck, peril and		The adventures of Herr Baby.....	2446
romance for girls .....	3167	— Boys and I, The .....	2497
— Fifty-two stories of the British navy.	3174	— Carrots: just a little boy .....	1812
— and A. J. Pattle (edits.). Fifty-		— Carved lions, The.....	3105
two stories of the Indian mutiny ....	3100	— Christmas-tree land .....	2427
MILLER, O. T. Little folks in feathers		— Cuckoo clock, The .....	2651
and fur, and others in neither.....	2788	— Four Winds Farm .....	2629
MILLER, T. Rural sketches .....	1940	— Girls, The, and I .....	2969
— Sweet spring time .....	1853	— Grandmother dear .....	2225
MILLER, W. M. Young folks sacred		— Hoodie .....	2751
songs.....	2485	— Little Miss Peggy.....	2662
— Young folks secular songs .....	2486	— Miss Mouse and her boys .....	3239
MILLICENT Legh, by Marshall .....	2367	— Nurse Heatherdale's story.....	2885
MILLINGTON, T. S. Straight to the mark	2326	— Old pincushion, The .....	2778
MILLY and Olly, by Ward .....	2753	— Oriel window, The .....	3173
MINE, The, by Tucker .....	1104	— Rosy .....	2045
MINISTERING children, by Charlesworth	71	— Summer stories for boys and girls ..	1787
MINISTERING children: a sequel, by		— Tapestry room, The.....	1299
Charlesworth .....	585	— Tell me a story .....	1438
MINISTRY of life, by Charlesworth.....	487	— Third Miss St. Quentin .....	2819
MISS Molly, by Butt.....	1324	— Two little waifs .....	3222
MISS Moore, by Craik .....	1377	— Us: an old-fashioned story .....	2576
MISS Mouse and her boys, by Moles-		MOLLY Melville, by Green .....	3205
worth .....	3239	MONA St. Claire, by Armstrong .....	3241
MISSING link magazine; or, bible work		MONCRIEFF, Louisa A. Augustine's	
at home and abroad, edit. by L. N. R.	1068	choice .....	1283
MISSING merchantman, The, by Colling-		MONICA's choice .....	1467
wood.....	3103	MONKEYS, Parrots and.....	2512
MISSING prince, The, by Farrow .....	3196	MONSTERS of the deep .....	759
MISSING ship, The, by Kingston.....	1628	MONTGOMERY, F. The blue veil .....	2421
MISSION, The; or, scenes in Africa, by		— Fisherman's daughter, The .....	2829
Marryat .....	184	— Thwarted .....	2414
MISSION field. Modern heroes of the, by		— Town crier, The .....	2724
Walsh .....	1706	MONTI, Cola. The story of a genius....	365
MISSIONARY scenes. Good news in Africa	2067	MOONFOLK, by Austin .....	2431
MISSIONARY travels and researches in		MOORE, F. F. Mutiny on the <i>Albatross</i>	2478
South Africa, by Livingstone .....	202	— Sojourners together.....	1380
MISTRESS Branican, by Verne.....	2945	MOORE, H. K. The child's pianoforte	
Mrs. Dobb's dull boy, by Lyster.....	1626	book .....	1911

	No.		No.
MOORE, S. O. Family of Glencarra....	464	My wife's relations, by H. A. H. ....	2612
MORAL tales, by Guizot .....	42	MYRTLE, Mrs. H. Country scenes ....	727
MORE English fairy tales, edit. by Jacobs	3018	— Ocean child, The .....	1548
MORGAN, L. Baron Bruno and other		MYRTLE, L. F. F. Cats and dogs: ..	
fairy stories.....	1599	nature's warriors and God's workers...	444
MORLEY, H. The chicken market ....	1933	MYSTERIOUS rubies, The, by Neate ....	1678
MORNING thoughts for our daughters,		MYSTERIOUSLY missing, by Langbridge..	1663
by Reaney .....	1903	MYSTERY of Beechy Grange, by Adams..	2428
MORRIS, F. O. Anecdotes in natural		MYTHOLOGY, Tales about, by Parley....	834
history .....	1430	— Smaller classical mythology, edit. by	
MORRIS, J. Glimpses of great men ....	90	Smith .....	989
MORTIMER, Mrs. T. Near home; or,		N., L. History of the Gravelyn family	456
Europe described .....	375	NAILS driven home, by Sargent.....	1115
MORTIMER's college life, by May .....	862	NAPIER, C. O. G. Tommy Try, and	
MORWOOD, V. S. Facts and phases of		what he did in science .....	380
animal life .....	2081	NAT the naturalist, by Fenn .....	2022
MOSSMAN, S. Heroes of discovery ....	89	NATION's manhood, A; or, stories of	
— Mandariu's daughter. The.....	2999	Washington.....	685
A story of the great Taiping rebellion.		NATURAL history, by Atkinson .....	1937
MOTHER Carey's chicken, by Fenn ....	2670	— Natural history, by Romer .....	1867
MOTHER Goose's nursery rhymes, tales		— Natural history album .....	921
and jingles .....	2979	— Anecdotes in natural history, by	
MOTHER Herring's chicken, by Meade ..	2050	Morris .....	1430
MOTHER's book of poetry, selected by		— Boy's handy book of natural history,	
Gatty .....	1220	by Dulcken .....	391
MOTHER's friend, The .....	1938	— Children's picture book of quadrupeds	1433
MOUNTAIN-sprite's kingdom, by Bra-		— Common objects of the country, by	
bourne .....	2501	Wood .....	1570
MULHOLLAND, R. Hetty Gray .....	2363	— Eccentricities of the animal creation,	
MULLEY, Jane. Songs and games for		by Timbs .....	1215
our little ones.....	1916	— Friends in fur and feathers, by	
MUNCHAUSEN, Baron, Travels and		Gwynfryn.....	1611
adventures of .....	1843	— Gleanings from natural history, by	
MUNROE, Kirk. Rick Dale.....	3177	Jesse .....	790
MURIEL Bertram, by Giberne.....	1218	— Introduction to zoology, by Patterson	1942
MURIEL's two crosses, by Lyster .....	2893	— My backyard zoo, by Wood .....	2669
MURRAY, A. W. Wonders in the western		— Natural history in stories, by M. S. C.	1848
isles .....	1453	— Natural history of the Holy Land,	
MUSGRAVE, Capt. T. Castaway on the		by Barton .....	7
Auckland isles .....	774	— Natural history of the human species,	
MUTINY on board the <i>Leander</i> , by Held-		by Smith .....	532
mann .....	2018	— Natural history, sport, &c., by Lock-	
MUTINY on the <i>Albatross</i> , by Moore ....	2478	wood .....	1925
My backyard zoo: a course of natural		— Our pets and playfellows, by Patmore	1615
history, by Wood .....	2669	— Popular introduction to the study of	
My brother Jack, by Daudet .....	1230	quadrupeds .....	1441
My desire, by Wetherell .....	1634	— Popular natural history, by Brown..	469
My doggie and I, by Ballantyne .....	2673	— Public and private life of animals, by	
My feathered friends, by Wood .....	1079	Thomson .....	1883
My first class, by Elliott .....	1876	— Romance of natural history, by	
My first voyage to southern seas, by		Webber.....	2271
Kingston .....	81	— Scenes of country life, by Jesse.....	1946
My first voyage, by Stones .....	308	— Science Ladders—	
My grandmother's budget of stories and		Earth, The, and its early explorers	3126
songs, by Broderip .....	1510	Life story of our earth .....	3132
My Kalulu, by Stanley.....	3016	Links in a long chain.....	3129
My lost manuscript: the romance of a		Lowly water animals .....	3131
school, by Symington .....	3115	Mammals of land and sea .....	3130
My mother's diamonds, by Greer .....	1508	Story of early man .....	3128
My neighbour's shoes, by Tucker .....	228	Vegetable life .....	3127
My own fairy book, by Lang .....	3114	— Sea-side walks, by Houghton.....	829
My school days in Paris, by Jeune ....	1985	— Stories of the instinct of animals, by	
My start in life, by a Young Middy ....	1981	Bingley.....	439

No.	No.
NATURAL history. Treasury of the animal world, by Anderson ..... 440	NOBODY'S lad, by Keith ..... 1475
— Waifs and strays of natural history, by Gatty ..... 788	NOLENS volens, by Fenn ..... 2934
— Zoological recreations, by Broderip.. 1941	NORA Clinton, by Brodie ..... 2319
NATURAL philosophy. Talks about science, by Dunman ..... 1947	NORRIS, Emelia M. Alda Graham and her brother Philip..... 1270
NATURE, science and art for the young, by Anderson ..... 414	NORRIS, W. Silly Peter ..... 1922
NATURE'S wonder-workers: some short life-histories in the insect world, by Lovell ..... 3058	NORSEMEN in the west, The; or, America before Columbus, by Ballantyne ..... 1139
NAVAL cadet, The, by Stables..... 3225	NORSTONE, by Hattersley ..... 1379
NAVY, British, History of, by Kingston 2721	NORTH against south: a tale of the American civil war, by Verne..... 2767
NAZARETH: its life and lessons ..... 1608	NORTH Pole, The, and Charlie Wilson's adventures in search of it ..... 805
NEAR home; or, the countries of Europe described ..... 359	NORTHCOTE memories ..... 1518
NEAR to nature's heart, by Roe ..... 2345	NORTON, Caroline A. History of Greece ..... 1914
NEATE, Alice A. The mysterious rubies 1678	— History of Rome ..... 1892
NED Garth, by Kingston ..... 1648	NORWAY, G. Hussein the hostage .... 2826
NED'S motto; or, little by little..... 573	— A boy's adventures in Persia.
NEEDLEWORK, Treasures in, by Warren and Pullan ..... 2255	— Prisoner of war, A ..... 3076
NELLIE; or, seeking goodly pearls, by Meredith ..... 1731	— A story of the time of Napoleon Bonaparte.
NELLIE Newton..... 1908	NORWOOD; or, village life in new England, by Beecher ..... 476
NELSON, Lord, Life of, by Allen ..... 2667	NOT for him, by Holt ..... 2844
NEST of sparrows, by Winchester ..... 2049	NOT quite a peck of P's, by Leigh..... 1468
NETHERTON-on-Sea, by Alford ..... 2269	NOTABLE exploits, by Marks ..... 2529
NETTIE and Kate, by F. L. M. .... 2336	NOTABLE shipwrecks, by Hardy..... 1093
NETTIE'S mission, by Gray ..... 1820	NOTABLE voyages, from Columbus to Parry, by Kingston ..... 1212
NEVER give in, by Stebbing..... 3192	NOTABLE workers in humble life, by Hoare ..... 2848
NEWTON, R. Stones from the brook .. 1810	NOW-a-days, by Marshall..... 865
NEW commandment, The ..... 1927	NOYCE, E. Boy's book of industrial information..... 782
NEW fairy tales from Brentano, told in English, by Krockner ..... 2665	NUGENT, E. C. Charades for acting .. 1973
NEW relations, by Marshall ..... 2960	NURSE Heatherdale's story, by Molesworth ..... 2885
NEW stories and old legends, by Hervey. 953	OAK staircase, by Lee ..... 2044
NEW stories for children, by Fern ..... 2559	OBJECT lessons from nature, by Miall .. 2833
NEW York to Brest in seven hours, by Laurie ..... 2821	OBJECT of life, The..... 1546
NEWCOMB, H. Life and its duties: a book for young men ..... 846	O'BRIEN, R. B. (edit.). Ireland ( <i>The children's study</i> )..... 3162
— Youth and its duties ..... 892	OCCUPATIONS of a retired life, by Garrett 1250
NEWLYN House, by A. E. W..... 1857	OCEAN, The, by Gosse ..... 2493
NEWTON, R. The King's highway .... 1135	OCEAN and her rulers, by Elwes..... 702
NICHOLS, T. L. Behaviour: a manual of manners and morals ..... 1008	OCEAN child, The, by Myrtle ..... 1548
NIGHT of toil, The..... 1583	OCEAN outlaw, An, by St. Leger..... 3207
NINE-days' wonder, by Aide ..... 1401	OCEAN waifs, by Reid ..... 409
NINE years old ..... 1926	OCEOLA, by Reid..... 440
NINEVEH and its story, by Jones ..... 326	ODD folks at home, by Mateaux..... 2589
No longer a child, by Franc ..... 1897	ODD people in odd places, by Greenwood 2134
No man's land, by Wilford..... 2562	ODD showers; or, an explanation of the rain, by Carriber ..... 1011
No place like home ..... 1458	O'DONNELLS of Inchfawn, by Meade.... 3003
No relations, by Malot ..... 2789	OFF to California, by Cobb ..... 2938
NOAH'S ark: a tale of the Norfolk Broads, by Dale ..... 2804	OFF to sea, by Kingston ..... 721
NOBLE boys: their deeds of love and duty, by Martin ..... 428	OFF to the wilds, by Fenn ..... 1738
NOBLE workers: a series of short biographies, by Cook ..... 2837	O'GRADY, Standish. The chain of gold 3214
NOBODY, by Wetherell ..... 2026	OLAF the glorious, by Leighton ..... 3068
	OLD comrades, by Giberne ..... 3193
	OLD England's story, by Brenda..... 2891
	OLD farm house, The, by Pollard ..... 912
	OLD-fashioned fairy tales, by Ewing.... 1988

	No.		No.
OLD-fashioned girl, by Alcott .....	2603	ORR, Mrs. A. S. The Roseville family..	1870
OLD-fashioned thanksgiving, by Alcott..	2003	OSBORN, H. Pilgrim in the Holy land..	402
OLD favourite nursery rhymes, stories, and ballads .....	2782	OSBORN, Yotty. Jack .....	1525
OLD friends and new acquaintances, by Strickland .....	1986	— Lyon's den, The .....	1807
OLD friends with new faces, by Tucker .	271	OSBORNE, E. The children's Saviour ..	1803
OLD gateway, by Marshall .....	301	OSCAR: a tale of Norway .....	1186
OLD hemlet, The, by Warner .....	136	OTHER girls, The, by Whitney .....	1131
OLD Humphrey. See MOGRIDGE, G. O.		OTHER house, The, by Higham .....	145
OLD Jack, by Kingston .....	870	OTHER people's children, by Habberton	1273
OLD looking-glass, by Charlesworth .....	143	OTTILIE, by Lee .....	2192
OLD paths of honour and dishonour....	1822	OUIDA. Bimbi: stories for children....	1786
OLD pictures in a new frame, by Straight	1069	OUR birthdays, by Davenport .....	1967
OLD pincushion, The, by Molesworth .....	2778	OUR brothers and cousins, by Macgregor	1448
OLD proverbs, by Lawson .....	1580	OUR captain, by Ridley .....	1620
OLD schoolfellows and what became of them .....	1855	OUR doctor's note-book .....	1000
OLD sea captain, The, by Mogridge ....	2354	OUR feathered families, by Adams .....	1020
OLD shepherd, The .....	1961	OUR Helen, by May .....	1766
OLD story, An: a temperance tale in verse, by Hall .....	1205	OUR home-made stories, by Hope .....	3069
OLD tales from Greece, by Zimmern ( <i>The children's study</i> ) .....	3233	OUR humble friends, by Stables. Friends of homestead and farm .....	3059
OLD testament saints, by Cumming ....	45	— Friends of hearth and home .....	3060
OLD-town stories, by Stowe .....	1294	— Friends in wood and field .....	3061
OLD umbrellas, by Giberne .....	2646	OUR life .....	1936
OLGA's dream, by Chester .....	2959	OUR national institutions, by Buckland	2630
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. Innocent .....	1439	OUR pets and playfellows, by Patmore..	1615
— Scotland ( <i>The children's study</i> ) .....	3142	OUR redcoats and bluejackets, by Stewart	2978
OLIVER, D. Lessons in elementary botany .....	789	OUR sailors, by Kingston .....	970
OLIVER of the mill, by Charlesworth ..	802	OUR soldiers, by Kingston .....	1877
ON board the <i>Esmeralda</i> , by Hutcheson..	2536	OUR sea-girt isle, by Marrat .....	2080
ON both sides of the sea, by Charles....	357	OUR trip to Blunderland, by Jambon ..	1320
ON honour's roll, edit. by Valentine .....	2980	OUR village, by Mitford .....	1763
ON the banks of the Amazon, by Kingston	2210	OUR world, by Wright .....	1243
ON the Irrawaddy, by Henty .....	3161	OUT and about, by Friswell .....	1080
ON the leads, by Butson .....	1948	OUT and all about, by Page .....	1172
ON the rock .....	2041	OUT in God's world, by Conklin .....	1712
ON the track, by Verne .....	1979	OUT of the mouth of the lion; or, the church in the catacombs .....	1201
ON the way, by Tucker .....	1526	OUT of the way, by Taylor .....	2102
ONE hour a week: Bible lessons for the young .....	903	OUT on the Pampas, by Henty .....	1625
ONE I knew the best of all, by Burnett...	3012	OVER the down, by Marshall .....	2452
ONE in charity, by Hocking .....	3029	OVER the seas and far away, by Lushing- ton .....	1899
ONE of a covey .....	2047	OVER the wall, by Thorn .....	1649
ONE of the 28th, by Henty .....	2896	OWEN, F. M. Soldier and patriot: the story of George Washington .....	2590
ONE story by two authors; or, a tale without a moral, by J. L. and F. M. L.	569	OWEN, J. The stepping-stone to natural history .....	2927
ONE trip more, by Manning .....	1506	OWEN, O. F. Heroines of history .....	1964
ONLY a guard-room dog, by Cuthell ....	2974	OWEN, W. Pictorial Sunday readings..	2248
ONLY a tramp, by Stebbing .....	1642	OWEN's hobby, by Burleigh .....	1742
OPAL mountain, The, by Frith .....	2775	OWL's nest, The, in the city, by Lovel ..	1285
OPENING a chestnut burr, by Roe .....	1750	P's and Q's, by Yonge .....	276
OPTIC, Oliver (W. S. Adams). The boat club, &c. ....	1861	PADDY Finn, by Kingston .....	2356
ORANGE and green, by Henty .....	2664	PAGE, H. A. (J. A. Japp). Out and all about .....	1172
ORANGE blossoms, edit. by Arthur .....	508	PAGES of child-life, by Howell .....	1554
ORCHID seekers, The, by Russan and Boyle .....	3208	PAGET, F. E. The hope of the Katze- kops .....	2471
ORIEL window, The, by Molesworth ....	3173	— Tales of the village .....	471
ORIGINAL fables, by Prosser .....	1125	PALADIN and Saracen, by Calthorp ....	2482
		PALADINS of Edwin the Great, by Mark- ham .....	3152
		PALGRAVE, F. T. Wentworth Grange..	1732

	No.		No.
PALMER, Ellen. Christmas-day at the Beacon .....	723	PATRANAS; or, Spanish stories .....	1515
— Fishermen of Galilee, The .....	908	PATRICK, C. H. Cochran. Romance of Mary Sain .....	3175
— Three wet Sundays with the book of Joshua .....	951	PATTERSON, R. Introduction to zoology .....	1942
PALMER, F. Silent highways .....	1636	PATTY Bailey .....	1507
— True under trial .....	1757	PAUL and Virginia, by St. Pierre ..	2516
PANSY. Chautauqua girls at home ..	3045	PAUL Gerrard the cabin boy, by Kingston ..	3078
— Christie's Christmas .....	2993	PAUL Haddon, by Searle .....	41
— Ester Ried yet speaking .....	3046	PAUL Porter and his brothers .....	1627
— Interrupted .....	3042	PAULINA's ambition, by Searle .....	1284
— Julia Ried .....	3043	PAULL, Mrs. H. B. The greatest is charity .....	815
— Links in Rebecca's life .....	2331	— Leyton Auberry's daughters .....	1751
— Man of the house .....	2869	— Tom Fletcher's fortunes .....	1869
— Master hand, The .....	2973	PAULL, M. A. Sought and saved .....	1631
— Spun from fact .....	3048	— Stories of the mountain and forest ..	1702
— Tip Lewis and his lamp .....	2899	— Willie's choice .....	1695
— Wise and otherwise .....	3044	PAYNE, E. W. Earth's riches .....	74
— and F. Huntington. Modern prophets and other sketches .....	3047	PEACHEY, Caroline. Casimer, the little exile .....	1399
PAPERS for thoughtful girls, by Tytler ..	179	PEACOCK Alley, by Langbridge .....	2513
PARIS, J. A. Philosophy in sport made science in earnest .....	1044	PEARCE, C. The ball of fortune .....	2369
PARIS at bay, by Hayens .....	3231	PEARL, Frances M. The blue dragon ..	3062
PARISIAN family, A, by Guizot .....	1272	— A story of Chester.	
PARKER, Theodore, Story of, by Cooke ..	2196	— Prentice Hugh .....	2676
PARKIN, G. R. Round the empire .....	2922	— Princess Alethea .....	1976
— A popular elementary account of the British Empire.		PEARL divers, The, by Stables .....	3181
PARLEY's, Peter, Annual to 1889 .....	524	PEARL of the sea, by Winchester .....	2636
— Forget-me-not, edit. by Goodrick ..	548	PEARSE, M. G. Daniel Quorm .....	2181
— Historical tales .....	831	PEARSON, E. C. Gutenberg, the world's benefactor .....	2523
— Lives of Franklin and Washington ..	830	PEASANT and the prince, by Martineau ..	606
— Tales about America and Australia ..	50	PEASANTS of the Alps, The .....	602
— Tales about Christmas and New Year's day .....	1848	PEEP behind the scenes, by Walton ..	1179
— Tales about Great Britain and Ireland ..	831	PEGGY's charge, by F. F. G. ....	2024
— Tales about plants .....	832	PEMBERTON, H. L. C. Fairy tales of every day life .....	2510
— Tales about the mythology of Greece and Rome .....	834	PENNELL, C. Family fairy tales .....	2697
— Tales about the sun, moon and stars ..	833	PEPLOE, Mrs. W. The Lovells .....	1472
— Tales of animals .....	719	PEPPER, J. H. Boy's play-book of science ..	207
— Universal history on the basis of geography .....	780	— Playbook of metals .....	2614
— What to do, and how to do it .....	49	PERCY and Ida, by May .....	47
PARLIAMENT in the play-room, by Tucker ..	615	PERCY Harrison's mistake, by Huntingdon ..	1767
PARLOUR tales and stories, by Chambers ..	192	PERCY Trevor's training .....	1641
PARROTS and monkeys .....	2512	PERFECTED for ever, by Sheppard .....	809
PARRY, E. A. Butterscotia; or, a cheap trip to fairyland .....	3153	PERILS afloat and brigands ashore, by Elwes .....	2976
— Katawampus: its treatment and cure ..	3118	PERILS of greatness, The, by Menzikoff ..	2691
PASTON, Mrs. J. See FERN, Fanny.		PERSEVERANCE Island, by Frazar .....	2897
PASTOR's sketches, by Spencer .....	1444	PERSONAL recollections, by Tonna .....	196
PATERSON, J. Wallace the hero of Scotland .....	1797	PETER Penniless, by Davies .....	2439
PATHS in the great waters, by Hoare ..	2327	PETER the Great, Life of, by Barrow ..	2741
PATIENCE Strong .....	583	PETER the whaler, by Kingston .....	730
PATIENCE to work, &c., by Weir .....	25	PETER Trawl, by Kingston .....	1564
PATIENCE wins; or, war in the works, by Fenn .....	2864	PETERS, C. (edit.). Girl's own out-door book .....	2754
PATMORE, Coventry. Children's garland ..	741	PETLAND revisited, by Wood .....	2915
PATMORE, G. Our pets and playfellows ..	1615	PETS; or, pastimes and penalties, by Hawsels .....	1969
		PHANTOM of the river, The, by Ellis ..	3183

	No.		No.
PHELPS, Elizabeth S. Gates ajar, The	213	PLAY hours and half-holidays, by Atkin-	
— Gypsy's cousin Joy .....	1765	son.....	367
— Story of Avis.....	1302	PLAYS for young people, by Barmby....	187
PHIL's mother, by A. C. D.....	1343	PLEASANT days in pleasant places, by	
PHILIP, D. M. Above her station.....	361	Walford .....	1192
PHILOSOPHER Jack, by Ballantyne ....	2110	PLEASANT Sundays with my children ..	497
PHILOSOPHY in sport made science in		PLEASURES, objects and advantages of	
earnest, by Paris .....	1044	literature, by Willmott .....	593
PHIPPS, C. M. Katherine. The sword of		PLEGEDGED eleven, The, by Fearn .....	1898
De Bardwell .....	1622	POETRY book for children .....	900
PHYSICAL geography for children, by		— Children's poetry, by Craik .....	1661
Bidlake .....	448	— Children's garland, by Patmore .....	741
PHYSIOLOGY, popular. Travels in the		— First book of poetry, selected by	
interior, by Courteney .....	2793	Johns .....	379
PIANO-forte book, by Moore.....	1911	— Poetry for children, by Lamb .....	3057
PICCIOLA; or, The prison flower, by		— Poetry for play hours, by Fay .....	243
Saintine .....	426	— Poetry for the young .....	1704
PICKED up at sea, by Hutcheson .....	2343	— Poetry for the young: a graduated	
PICKERING, E. In press-gang days ....	3073	collection.....	2933
— King for a summer: a story of Cor-		— Mother's book of poetry, by Gatty ..	1220
sican life and adventure .....	3178	— Readings in poetry: a selection ....	760
— Two gallant rebels .....	3110	— Scottish and English ballads .....	1152
A story of the great struggle in La Vendee.		POLAR seas, Recent expeditions to .....	2567
PICTORIAL museum of sport and adven-		POLISHED corner-stones, by Cavendish ..	2179
ture .....	2384	POLKINHORNE, T. David Easterbrook..	2339
PICTORIAL records of remarkable events	2604	POLLARD, B. Every-day miracles.....	3125
PICTORIAL Sunday readings, by Owen ..	2248	POLLARD, M. M. Grey towers .....	1638
PICTORIAL treasury of famous men and		— Old farm house, The .....	913
famous deeds .....	2385	POLLARD, W. (edit.). Prose selections	
PICTURE gallery of Bacchus, by Evans..	2120	from the best English authors .....	975
PICTURES from Roman life and story, by		POLLOK, R. Tales of the Covenanters..	389
Church.....	2964	POLLY: a new-fashioned girl, by Meade ..	2761
PICTURES from the poets, by Pym.....	2040	POLLY Oliver's problem, by Wiggin ....	3025
PICTURES from the Pyrenees, by Bell ..	603	PONTON, Mungo. Earthquakes and	
PICTURES of school life and boyhood ...	1253	volcanoes.....	1174
PICTURES of travel in far-off lands ....	1499	— Material universe, The .....	639
PICTURESQUE science for the young ....	2420	POOLE, Harriet. Great and small.....	1758
PILGRIM in the Holy land, by Osborn ..	402	POOR clerk, by Sargent.....	801
PILGRIM's progress, by Bunyan .....	557	POOR Match, by Lee.....	293
PILLAR of fire, by Ingraham .....	876	POPPIES and pansies, by Marshall.....	2321
PIMBLETT, W. How the British won		POPULAR tales, by Edgeworth.....	2100
India .....	2954	PORCHES of the temple, by Green .....	2375
PINK fairy book, edit. by Lang ..	3235	PORTER, Jane. Sir Edward Seaward's	
PIONEER boy, by Thayer .....	1778	narrative of his shipwreck .....	2703
PIONEERS, The, by Ballantyne .....	1106	PORTER, Rose. The winter fire.....	940
PIONEERS of the world's progress, by		— Years that are told, The .....	1764
Simpson .....	576	POST haste, by Ballantyne .....	2436
PIRATE city, The, by Ballantyne .....	2413	POST of honour .....	588
PIRATE island, The, by Collingwood....	2613	POTTER, F. S. Princess Myra .....	1410
PIRATE's creek, The, by Sadler .....	2329	PRAIRIE chief, by Ballantyne .....	2709
PIRIE, M. Popular book on flowers,		PRATT, Anne. Haunts of wild flowers..	756
grasses and shrubs.....	1943	PREACHER and the king, by Bungener ..	600
PITHY papers on singular subjects, by		PRECEPTS in practice, by Tucker .....	1869
Mogridge .....	406	PRENTICE Hugh, by Peard .....	2676
PITMAN, Mrs. E. R. Garnered sheaves..	2069	PRENTISS, E. Flower of the family....	165
PLANT world, The, by Twining .....	291	— Stepping heavenward .....	1538
PLANTATION printer, A, by Harris.....	2904	PRESSENSÉ, E. de. White House of St.	
PLAYBOOK of metals, by Pepper.....	2614	Real .....	298
PLAY-day book, by Fern .....	707	PRETTY arts for the employment of	
PLAYGROUND; or, the boy's book of		leisure hours, by Davidson .....	1345
games, by Wood.....	967	PRIDE and his prisoners, by Tucker ....	201
PLAYGROUND, The, and the parlour, by		PRINCE Boo Hoo and little Smuts, by	
Elliott .....	2491	Jones .....	3198

	No.		No.
PRINCE Charlie, by Jones .....	582	READING without tears; or, a pleasant mode of learning to read .....	1209
PRINCE of the House of David, by Ingraham .....	1455	READINGS in poetry: a selection .....	760
PRINCE Otto, by Stevenson .....	2580	READY, O ready! or, these forty years, by the Capt. of the Cumberland .....	1165
PRINCE Prigio, by Lang .....	2827	REAL folks, by Whitney .....	1334
PRINCESS Alethea, by Peard .....	1976	REAL grit, by Hocking .....	2981
PRINCESS and Curdie, by Macdonald ..	2009	REAL Princess, The, by Atkinson .....	3133
PRINCESS of the gutter, by Meade .....	3136	REALM of the ice king .....	2287
PRINCESS Myra and her adventures among the fairy-folk, by Potter .....	1410	REANEY, Mrs. G. S. Daisy Snowflake's secret .....	2342
PRINTER boy, The, by Thayer .....	429	— Morning thoughts for our daughters .....	1903
PRISONER among pirates, by Ker .....	3020	— Waking and working .....	1330
PRISONER of war, A, by Norway .....	3076	RECENT expeditions to Eastern Polar seas .....	2567
PRIZE, The, for girls and boys .....	1057	RECITATIONS. Beautiful reciter .....	621
PROFESSOR's daughter, by Evans .....	2000	— Excelsior reciter, by Duncan .....	2245
PROSE selections from the best English authors, &c., edit. by Pollard .....	975	RECOLLECTIONS of a sailor. Pt. 1:—Cruise of the <i>Arethusa</i> .....	80
PROSSER, Mrs. Door without a knocker — Original fables .....	812	RECOLLECTIONS of my early Scottish home .....	1255
PROVERB stories, by Alcott .....	2002	RECORDS of Alderbrook, by Judson .....	1715
PROVERBS illustrated. Worlds not realized, by Gatty .....	779	RECTORY and the manor, by Brock .....	852
PRUDENCE Palfrey, by Aldrich .....	928	RECTORY of Valehead, by Evans .....	728
PRUDENCE Winterburn, by Doudney ..	2533	RED and white, by Holt .....	2103
PRYDE, D. Great men of European history .....	735	RED Cedar, by Aimard .....	1529
PURCHASE of the North Pole, by Verne ..	2808	RED Cloud, the solitary Sioux, by Butler ..	1980
PYM, T. Pictures from the poets .....	2040	RED eagle, the, by Eggleston .....	1796
QUADROON, The, by Reid .....	234	RED Eric; or, the whaler's last cruise, by Ballantyne .....	1074
QUADRUPEDS, Bible, by Bingley .....	438	RED fairy book, by Lang .....	2799
QUEEN of the Adriatic, by Adams .....	575	RED man's revenge, by Ballantyne .....	2060
QUEEN of the pirate isle, by Harte .....	2638	RED Rooney, by Ballantyne .....	2620
QUEEN of the Savannah, by Aimard .....	1479	RED true story book, edit. by Lang .....	3097
QUEEN'S May: stories for village girls ..	1183	REDCAR Lee, by Searle .....	1521
QUEEN's resolve, The, "I will be good," by Bullock .....	3063	REDFORD, Christian. Mildred Dalton ..	1229
QUERER folk, by Brabourne .....	2290	REDSKIN and cowboy, by Henty .....	2877
QUICKSANDS, by Lisle .....	1657	REDSKIN and pale face, by Hope .....	2940
QUICKSILVER: or, the boy with no skid to his wheel, by Fenn .....	3201	REED, A. Alice Bridge of Norwich .....	1126
R., M. E. From the beginning .....	2197	— Edgar Nelthorpe .....	1774
R., R. Dots and Gwinnie .....	1909	— Ida Vane .....	2118
RACHEL Longford .....	1639	REED, T. B. Adventures of a three guinea watch .....	3001
RADAU, R. Wonders of acoustics .....	879	— Cock-house at Fellsgarth .....	3051
RAGAMUFFINS, by Lloyd .....	1659	— Fifth form of St. Dominic's .....	2678
RAJAH of Dah, The, by Fenn .....	2886	— Sir Ludar: a story of the days of the great Queen Bess .....	2783
RAJAH's legacy, The, by Ker .....	2807	REEDYFORD; or, creed and character, by Hocking .....	2945
RALPH Harcastle's will, by Giberne ..	2991	REEF, The, by Bickersteth .....	2504
RALPH Luttrell's fortunes, by Corbet ..	1755	REEFER and rifleman, by Groves .....	2689
RAMBLES of a rat, by Tucker .....	238	REID, Capt. Mayne. Afloat in the forest — Boy hunters .....	191
RAN away to sea; by Reid .....	119	— Boy slaves .....	2572
RANALD Bannerman's boyhood, by Macdonald .....	2939	— Boy tar .....	351
RAND, E. A. Fighting the sea .....	2661	— Bush boys .....	120
RANDOLPH the voyager, edit. by Sewell ..	561	— Castaways, The .....	251
RANDS, W. B. (edit.). The frost upon the pane .....	310	— Cliff climbers .....	305
RANKING, I. S. Marjorie's probation ..	2357	— Desert home .....	190
RANYARD, L. N. (L.N.R.) Life work ..	225	— Gaspar, the Gaucho .....	1214
RAT with three tales, by Lewis .....	75	— Giraffe hunters .....	1248
RATTRAY, H. Country life in Syria .....	1771	— Guerilla Chief, &c. ....	1590
RAYNAL, F. E. Wrecked on a reef .....	803	— Fatal cord .....	2573
READING. Pleasures, &c., of literature..	593		

	No.		No.
REID, Capt. Mayne. Forest exile.....	486	ROB and Mag, by Marston .....	1805
— Half blood.....	2570	ROBBER'S cave, by Tucker .....	278
— Land of fire .....	2438	ROBERTS, J. Life and explorations of David Livingstone.....	1066
— Ocean waifs .....	409	ROBERTS, Margaret. A child of the revolution.....	2968
— Oceola .....	440	— Fair Elsie, Duke Ulrich, &c. ....	1287
— Quadroon, The.....	234	— Fiddler of Lugaue .....	2684
— Ran away to sea .....	119	— Mademoiselle Mori .....	1315
— Rifle rangers.....	268	— That child.....	2967
— Scalp hunters .....	103	— Under a cloud .....	2966
— Tiger hunter .....	2574	ROBERTS, Morley. Adventures of a ship's doctor .....	3141
— War trail .....	100	ROBIN HOOD. A collection of poems, songs and ballads., edit. by Ritson ..	2941
— White gauntlet.....	2568	ROBIN Tremayne of Bodmin, by Holt ..	1744
— White squaw.....	2569	ROBINSON, C. N., and J. Leyland. For the honour of the flag .....	3088
— Young voyagers.....	178	— — A story of our sea fights with the Dutch. — — In the Queen's naave.....	2949
REID, Rev. F. A. S. Comic insects .....	1672	ROBINSON Crusoe, by Defoe .....	230
REMARKABLE men, by Cockayne .....	368	ROBSON, W. John Railton ; or, read and think .....	352
REMINISCENCES of a raven, by Greenwood ..	637	ROBY family, The, by Tucker .....	239
REMINISCENCES of a visit to the battle fields, by Appleton.....	2286	ROCHEMONTS, The, by Marshall .....	1519
RESCUED from Egypt, by Tucker .....	566	ROCK-BOUND, by Saxby .....	1363
RETREAT of the ten thousand, by Witt.....	2890	ROCKBOURNE, by Weir .....	1275
REUBEN Davidger, by Greenwood .....	713	ROCKY Island, The, by Wilberforce ..	1821
REX and Regina, by Marshall .....	2142	ROE, E. P. Barriers burned away.....	1646
REX Raynor, artist, by Hocking.....	2883	— Driven back to Eden .....	3212
REYNARD the fox, by Roscoe .....	1945	— Face illumined, A .....	1745
RICHARD Cobden, by Gowing .....	2797	— From jest to earnest .....	1261
RICHARD Hunne: a story of old London, by Sargent .....	990	— Knight of the nineteenth century ..	1155
RICHARDSON, B. W. Temperance lesson book .....	2195	— Near to nature's heart.....	2345
RICHARDSON, J. Wonders of the Yellow- stone regions .....	1198	— Opening a chestnut burr .....	1750
RICHARDSON, R. Adventurous boat voyages.....	2381	— What can she do ? .....	1749
— Best of chums .....	1693	ROGER Kyffin's ward, by Kingston ....	2490
— Light-house keeper for a night.....	1689	ROGER Willoughby, by Kingston .....	2626
— Little Australian girl .....	2273	ROLL call, The, and other stories, by Henry .....	2902
— Little Flotsam .....	1913	ROMAN life in the days of Cicero, by Church.....	337
— Two brothers.....	1690	ROMAN student, The, by Alcock.....	2509
RICHMOND, D. Through life and for life ..	246	ROMANCE of adventure ; or, true tales of enterprise .....	539
RICHMOND, L. The dairyman's daughter ..	1014	ROMANCE of Mary Sain, by Patrick ....	3175
RICHMOND, Leigh, and others. Letters to the young .....	171	ROMANS, Old, Stories of the .....	2285
RICK Dale, by Munroe .....	3177	ROMANTIC incidents, by Brightwell ....	195
RICKERTON medal, The, by Kuppord.....	3209	ROME, History of, by Norton .....	1892
RIDE across the Channel, by Burnaby..	1730	— Stories from history .....	565
RIDES out and about.....	1509	ROMER, A. Natural history .....	1867
RIDLEY, Anne E. Under the waves ; or, the hermit-crab in society .....	421	ROMILLY, H. H. A true story of the Western Pacific.....	2566
RIDLEY, M. L. Our captain .....	1620	ROSA's wish, by Bell.....	2405
— Three chums, The .....	2986	ROSALINDA and other fairy tales, by Cross and Atkinson .....	3134
— Walter Alison .....	2335	ROSANNA, by Edgeworth .....	325
RIFLE rangers, by Reid .....	268	ROSCOE, T. Reynard the fox .....	1945
RIGHT way, The, and the contrast.....	948	ROSE. Spring stories and others .....	1823
RING of rubies, A., by Meade .....	2983	ROSE Dunbar's mistake, by Dodds ....	142
RITA. Master Wilberforce: a study of a boy .....	3122	ROSEVILLE family, The, by Orr .....	1870
RITSON, J. (edit.). Robin Hood: a col- lection of poems, songs, and ballads ..	2941	ROSS, C. H. Book of cats .....	1827
RIVAL crusoes, by Kingston .....	2231	ROSS, Mrs. E. Dora's boy .....	2398
RIVAL warriors, The, by Eggleston.....	1795		
RIVER legends, by Brabourne .....	403		
RIVERS of ice, by Ballantyne .....	2227		



	No.		No.
ROSSETTI, C. Speaking likenesses ....	2495	ST. JOHNSTONE, A. Charlie Asgarde ..	2423
ROSE, by Molesworth .....	2045	— In quest of gold .....	2578
ROUGH road, A, by Banks .....	3139	ST. LEGER, Hugh. An Ocean outlaw ..	3207
ROUGH shaking, A, by Macdonald.....	2815	ST. PIERRE, B. de. Paul and Virginia..	2516
ROUGHING it with Alick Baillie, by Stewart .....	115	ST. Winifred's, by Farrar .....	972
ROUND about our coal fire: a book of games, by Adams .....	963	SAINTINE, X. B. Picciola; or, the prison flower .....	426
ROUND the empire, by Parkin .....	2922	SAINTS of the Prayer Book, by Jones....	2556
ROUND the world: a tale for boys, by Kingston .....	102	SALMAN, E. Rosalie. Summer holidays at Silversea .....	942
ROUSE, Lydia L. Sandy's faith .....	2082	SALOME, by Marshall .....	2908
ROUSSELET, Louis. The drummer boy..	2180	SANDERS, Ella K. Uncle Peter's riddle: a story for children .....	3170
— King of the tigers.....	2549	SANDERS, J. N. Crystal sphere; or, re- flections on a drop of water.....	432
— Serpent-charmer, The .....	2952	SANDFORD and Merton, by Day .....	106
— Son of the constable of France.....	1956	SANDY Carmichael, by Hyne .....	2953
ROUTLEDGE'S Every boy's annual .....	1550	SANDY'S Faith, by Rouse .....	2082
ROUTLEDGE'S Every girl's annual .....	1559	SARA Crews, and Editha's burglar, by Burnett.....	2711
ROUTLEDGE'S Picture book of animals, by Wood .....	2748	SARA Deck's victory, by Searle .....	808
ROVER of the Andes, by Ballantyne ....	2555	SARGENT, G. E. Boys will be boys ....	1187
ROWE, R. The boy in the bush .....	2537	— Franklins, The .....	2076
ROWSELL, Mary C. France ( <i>The chil- dren's study</i> ) .....	3234	— George Burley .....	2503
— Traitor or patriot? .....	2426	— Nails driven home .....	1115
RUBY and pearl, by Marshall .....	2185	— Poor clerk, The .....	801
RUBUB the juggler, by Henty .....	3011	— Richard Hunne: a story of old London	990
RUNAWAY, The .....	2338	— Story of a city arab .....	653
RUNNYMEDE and Lincoln fair, by Edgar.	450	SATURDAY'S bairn, A, by Brenda.....	1710
RURAL sketches, by Miller .....	1940	SAVAGE life, scenes and studies of, by Sproat .....	1071
RUSKIN, John. Ethics of the dust ....	122	SAVED from the sea, by Kingston .....	792
— Ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystalization.		SAXBY, Jessie M. Rock-bound .....	1363
— King of the golden river.....	1418	SAXELFORD, by May .....	1552
RUSSAN, A., and F. Boyle. The orchid seekers: a story of adventures in Borneo .....	3208	SCALP hunters, by Reid .....	103
RUSSELL, C. Wonders of bodily strength and skill .....	887	SCAMP and I, by Meade.....	1654
RUSSELL, William. Extraordinary men — Extraordinary women: their girlhood and early life .....	1944	SCENES and sketches from English Church history, by Clarke .....	1872
	1144	SCENES and stories from European His- tory .....	1021
RUTHSTON .....	1814	SCENES and studies of savage life, by Sproat .....	1071
RYLE, J. C. Home truths .....	1478	SCENES in fairyland, by Atkinson .....	2937
S., A. I. T. Humphrey Merton .....	1527	SCENES in the Highlands, by Sinclair ..	1349
S., E. M. History of a pin .....	322	SCENES of wonder in many lands .....	218
S., F. M. Lost piece of silver.....	133	SCENES with the hunter, by Adams ....	1854
SABBATHS abroad, by Waterbury .....	1025	SCHMITZ, L. History of Greece .....	123
SACRED allegories, by Adams .....	758	SCHOOL and home; or, leaves from a boy's journal .....	522
SADLER, S. W. The flag-lieutenant....	2894	SCHOOLBOY honour, by Adams .....	373
— Good ship <i>Barbara</i> , The .....	1971	SCHOOL-days at Kingscourt, by Adams...	2606
— Last cruise of the <i>Ariadne</i> .....	2200	SCHOOL-girls, by Carey .....	1694
— Pirate's creek, The .....	2329	SCHOOL life at Winchester college, by Mansfield.....	387
— Slavers and cruisers .....	1734	SCHOOLMISTRESS of Herondale .....	1355
SAGACITY of animals, Children's picture book of the .....	966	SCHOONER <i>Mary Ann</i> , by Abbott ( <i>August stories</i> ) .....	980
SAILOR-boy's log-book, edit. by White ..	2222	SCHWATKA, Lieut. Search for Franklin	1683
SAILOR Crusoe, by St. John .....	479	SCIENCE, Boys' and girls' book of .....	2408
ST. George for England, by Henty.....	2437	— Boy's play-book of science, by Pepper	207
SAINT George for England, by Shore....	1983	— Fairy Know-a-bit, by Tucker .....	572
ST. JOHN, P. B. Arctic crusoe .....	799	— Museum of natural curiosities, by Tonna .....	353
— Sailor Crusoe, The .....	479		
— Snow ship, The .....	534		

	No.		No.
SCIENCE, Object lessons from nature, by Miall .....	2833	SHADWELL, Mrs. L. Elsie's footprints..	2085
— Picturesque science for the young ..	2420	SHAW, Catherine. Alick's hero.....	2320
— Science in sport, &c., by Paris .....	1221	— Fathom's deep .....	2913
— Tommy Try and what he did in science, by Napier.....	380	-- Hilda .....	1711
SCOTLAND, by Mrs. Oliphant ( <i>The children's study</i> ).....	3142	— Jack Forrester's fate .....	2944
— Memorable wars of Scotland, by Tytler .....	842	SHAW, F. L. Hector .....	1978
SCOTLAND for ever, by Groves.....	3189	SHAW the Life Guardsman, by Knollys..	2455
SCOTT, Sir W. Tales of a grandfather..	267	SHAWL-straps, by Alcott .....	3156
SCOTTISH fairy and folk tales, edit. by Douglas .....	3022	SHEARER, D. Juvenile wit and humour	1692
SEA, The, and her famous sailors, by Goodrich .....	177	SHENAC's work at home .....	2475
SEA, The, and its wonders, by Kirby ..	446	SHEPHERD of Bethlehem, King of Israel; by Tucker .....	993
SEA birds and the lessons of their lives, by Surr .....	1161	SHEPPARD, E. E. M. Perfected for ever	809
SEA fights and land battles, by Valentine .....	1151	SHERLOCK, F. Illustrious abstainers ..	1159
SEA-kings and naval heroes, by Edgar ..	536	SHERWOOD, Mrs. Boys will be boys....	1148
SEA-kings of the Mediterranean, by Townsend .....	861	— Fairchild family, The .....	2208
SEA-side walks of a naturalist with his children, by Houghton.....	829	— Indian pilgrim, The .....	263
SEA-waif, by Hocking .....	1959	— Juvenile tales .....	2099
SEARCH for the Talisman, by Frith ....	2557	SHIFTING winds: a tough yarn, by Ballantyne .....	306
SEARLE, Edis. Easydale .....	1085	SHILOH, by Jay .....	2224
— Paulina's ambition .....	1284	SHIPLEY, Mrs. E. Gabrielle Vaughan..	1405
SEARLE, Mrs. Walter. Paul Haddon ..	41	SHIPTON, Helen. Christopher .....	1798
— Redcar Lee .....	1521	SHOD with silence, by Ellis... ..	3163
— Sarah Deek's victory .....	808	SHORE, T. T. Saint George for England	1983
SECOND mother, The, by Geldart .....	135	SHORE and sea, by Adams .....	2515
SECRET of the old house, by Green .....	2823	SHORT stories for young people, by Ward	1707
SECRET of the sands, by Collingwood ..	2755	SHOULDER to shoulder, by Stables.....	3194
SEEKETH not her own, by Sitwell .....	2017	SIDGWICK, C. S. The story of Norway..	2584
SEELEY, Mary. Stories from the best book: the patriarchs .....	1485	SIEGE of Colchester, by Townsend ....	1098
— Stories from the best book: the world before the flood .....	1484	SIEGES. Great sieges of history .....	1955
SÉGUIN, L. G. Life in a French village	1779	SIGN of the red cross, by Green .....	3206
SELECT tales, by Edgeworth .....	1739	SILAS, the conjuror: his travels and his perils, by Greenwood .....	186
SELF-effort, by Johnson .....	2377	SILENT highways, by Palmer .....	1636
SELF-exiled, by Stuart .....	3203	SILENT hour, The .....	2223
SENSE and laughter: a story book ....	1594	SILENT Jim, by Cobb .....	1013
SERMONS for children, preached in Westminster Abbey, by Stanley .....	2672	SILKE, L. C. Loving service .....	1633
SERPENT-charmer. The, by Rousselet ..	2952	— Surly Bob .....	1808
SETOUN, Gabriel. The child world .....	3197	SILLY Peter, by Norris.....	1922
SETTLER and the savage, by Ballantyne.	977	SILVER cañon, The, by Fenn.....	3093
SETTLERS, The: a tale of Virginia, by Kingston .....	155	SILVER casket, by Tucker .....	282
SETTLERS in Canada, by Marryat .....	399	SILVER chimes, by Marshall .....	3049
SEVEN champions of Christendom, by Kingston .....	193	SILVER fairy book, The .....	3124
SEVEN heroines of Christendom, by Yonge .....	1605	SILVER lake, by Ballantyne.....	1637
SEVEN wonders of the world .....	83	SILVER pitchers, by Alcott .....	1295
SEWELL, A. Black beauty .....	2219	SILVERDALE Rectory, by Stebbing.....	1652
SEWELL, Miss E. M. Katherine Ashton	786	SIMPSON, A. L. Pioneers of the world's progress .....	576
SEWELL, W. (edit.). Randolph the voyager.....	561	SINCLAIR, C. Holiday house .....	726
		— Journey of life .....	1007
		SINCLAIR, Mg. Scenes in the Highlands	1349
		SINDBAD, Smith & Co., by Stearns ....	3243
		SIR Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck, by Porter.....	2703
		SIR Ludar, by Reed .....	2783
		SIR Spangle and the dingy hen, by McLintock .....	1239
		SISTER Jane's little stories .....	984
		SISTER Rose; or, Saint Bartholomew's eve, by Holt .....	1173
		SISTERS and not sisters, by Berry .....	1846
		SITWELL, S. Mary. Seeketh not her own	2017

	No.		No.
SIVAN, the sleeper, by Adams .....	86	SPORT and adventure, Pictorial museum	
SIX by two, by Dixon and De Morgan ..	1225	of .....	2384
SIX of one by half a dozen of the other...	2279	SPORTS and pastimes, Cassell's book of ..	1575
SIX months at the Cape, by Ballantyne..	1866	SPRING stories and others, by Rose ....	1823
SIX to sixteen, by Ewing .....	1411	SPRINGFIELD, R. Anecdotes of horses..	743
SKETCH of the history of the Jews, by		SPROAT, G. M. Scenes and studies of	
Tucker .....	1440	savage life .....	1071
SKETCHES from life, by Martineau .....	157	SPUN from fact, by Pansy .....	3048
SKETCHES from nature, by Verney .....	2522	SPUNYARN and spindrift: a sailor boy's	
SLAVE prince, The, by Chiswell .....	2822	log, by Brown .....	2835
SLAVERS and cruisers, by Sadler .....	1734	SQUIRE's daughter, and other tales ..	328
SLYBOOTS, by Francis .....	1886	STABLES, Gordon. Born to wander ....	2690
SMALL beginnings; or, the way to get on	227	— Cruise of the <i>Snowbird</i> .....	2004
SMALL boys in big boots, by Gunter ....	3216	— Every inch a sailor .....	3187
SMITH, Lieut.-Col. C. H. Natural history		— For England, home and beauty ....	2994
of the human species .....	532	— For life and liberty .....	3111
SMITH, C. M. Eva and her playfellows	377	A story of the civil war in America.	
SMITH, George. Canal adventures by		— Friends in wood and field .....	3061
moonlight .....	1614	— Friends of hearth and home .....	3060
— I've been a gipsying .....	2239	— From pole to pole .....	2579
SMITH, J. M. Tales of Old Thule .....	1103	— From squire to squatter .....	2728
SMITH, Sarah. See STRETTON, Hesba.		— Hearts of oak .....	2955
SMITH, W. (edit.). Smaller classical		— In the dashing days of old .....	2677
dictionary .....	989	— In the land of the great snow-bear ..	3091
SNOW ship, by St. John .....	534	— Jungle, peak and plain .....	2487
SNOW shoes and canoes, by Kingston ..	1006	— Naval cadet, The .....	3225
So sinks the day-star, by Keith .....	1858	— Our humble friends: friends of home-	
SOAP bubbles; a collection of fragile		stead and farm .....	3059
fancies, by Weddle .....	2817	— Pearl divers, The .....	3181
SOJOURNERS together, by Moore .....	1380	— Shoulder to shoulder .....	3194
SOLDIER and patriot: the story of George		— Stanley Grahame, boy and man ....	2680
Washington, by Owen .....	2590	— Wild adventures round the Pole ....	2801
SOME heroes of travel, by Adams .....	1407	— Wild life in the land of the giants ..	3030
SOME recollections of Mrs. Anderson's		STANDARD popular reciter, edit. by Kirton	2977
school, by Winnard .....	1544	STANFORD, C. V. A child's garland of	
SOMEBODY and nobody .....	1673	songs gathered from A child's garland	
SOMERTON, A. Layton croft .....	2621	of verses, by Stevenson .....	2925
SON of Reuben, A, by Hocking .....	3072	STANLEY, A. P. Sermons for children,	
SON of the constable of France, by		preached in Westminster Abbey .....	2672
Rousselet .....	1956	STANLEY, E. History of birds .....	997
SONGS and games for our little ones, by		STANLEY, H. M. My Kalulu, prince,	
Mulley .....	1916	king, and slave .....	3016
— Songs for little singers, by Lewis ....	1781	STANLEY Grahame, boy and man, by	
— Songs for the little ones at home ....	1211	Stables .....	2680
— Illustrated book of songs .....	1895	STAPLYTON Grange, by James .....	1989
— Sacred songs for young folks .....	2485	STAR land: being talks with young people	
— Secular songs for young folks .....	2486	about the wonders of the heavens, by	
SONENBURG, F. The hero of Danzig ..	2189	Ball .....	2769
SOUGHT and saved, by Paull .....	1631	STARLING, The, by MacLeod .....	1924
SOUND. Wonders of acoustics, by Radan	879	STEAM house, The, by Verne .....	2127
SOUTH Sea whaler, by Kingston .....	797	STEARNS, Albert. Sindbad, Smith & Co.	3243
SOUTHWORTH, E. D. E. N. Ishmael ....	2313	STEBBING, Grace. Among the Carbonari	2619
Sow well and reap well, by Arthur ....	1847	— In Wiolif's day .....	2770
SPANIEL prince, The, by Laboulaye ....	3143	— Never give in: a tale of the life and	
SPANISH barber, by Manning .....	1200	times of Gustavus Adolphus .....	3192
SPANISH brothers, by Alcock .....	2073	— Only a tramp .....	1642
SPANISH cavalier, by Tucker .....	1501	— Silverdale Rectory .....	1652
SPARE moments of a country parson, by		— That aggravating school-girl .....	2582
Freeman .....	850	— Will made in haste, A .....	2852
SPEAKING likenesses, by Rossetti .....	2495	— Winning an empire .....	2303
SPEN, Kay. Tottie's trial .....	1292	STELLA's story, by Dale .....	3176
SPENCER, I. S. Pastor's sketches .....	1444	STEPHEN, A. C. Fairy tales of a parrot	3218
SPINNING-wheel stories, by Alcott .....	2764	STEPHEN, M. D., by Wetherell .....	2340

	No.		No.
STEPHEN Archer, by Macdonald .....	2137	STORIES of Vinegar Hill .....	2221
STEPHEN Mainwaring's wooing, by Holt .....	1873	STORIES of Whitminster, by Hope .....	1260
STEPPING heavenward, by Prentiss .....	1538	STORM of life, The, by Stretton .....	2989
STEPPING-stone to natural history, by Owen .....	2927	STORR, F., and Hawes Turner. Canter-bury chimes .....	1675
STEWART, J. A. Self-exiled: a story of the high seas and East Africa .....	3203	STORY of a bad boy, by Aldrich .....	416
STEVE Young, by Fenn .....	3010	STORY of a city arab, by Sargent .....	653
STEVENSON, R. L. The black arrow: a tale of the two roses .....	2705	STORY of a fellow soldier, by Awdry .....	2311
— Catriona. ....	2992	STORY of a genius, by Monti .....	365
A sequel to "Kidnapped." .....		STORY of a needle, by Tucker .....	215
— Child's garden, A. ....	2477	STORY of a Peninsular veteran .....	2683
— Kidnapped .....	2618	STORY of a pocket bible .....	172
— Prince Otto .....	2580	STORY of a shell, by Macduff .....	2013
— Treasure Island .....	2598	STORY of a short life, by Ewing .....	2595
STEWART, H. Our redcoats and blue-jackets .....	2978	STORY of Aaron, by Harris .....	3169
STEWART, W. J. Roughing it with Alick Baillie; Parochial schoolmaster, North Britain, and elsewhere .....	115	STORY of Alice Cullis, by Brown .....	419
STOCKTON, F. R. Captain Chap, or the rolling stones .....	3165	STORY of Arthur Hunter and his first shilling, by Crowe .....	529
— Floating prince, The, and other fairy tales .....	3217	STORY of Avis, by Phelps .....	1302
STODDARD, W. O. Chumley's post: a story of the Pawnee trail .....	3164	STORY of Bethlehem .....	398
STORER, B. Under the sunset .....	1960	STORY of early man, by D'Anvers .....	3128
STONES, W. My first voyage .....	308	STORY of Herbert Lovell, by Bouverie ..	1429
STONES from the brook, by Newton .....	1810	STORY of Joseph and his brethren .....	2692
STOREHOUSE of stories; edit. by Yonge .....	1378	STORY of Norway, by Sidgwick .....	2584
STORIES about, by Barker .....	761	STORY of Roland, by Baldwin .....	2447
STORIES about birds, by Kirby .....	957	STORY of Siegfried, by Baldwin .....	2349
STORIES about cats, by Surr .....	1665	STORY of Wandering Willie .....	682
STORIES about dogs, by Surr .....	1671	STORY of the Moreton family .....	248
STORIES by Aunt Mary .....	598	STORY of the peasant-boy philosopher, by Mayhew .....	543
STORIES for my children, by Brabourne ..	2307	STORY of the Percys. Ever heavenward; or, a mother's influence .....	124
STORIES for summer days and winter nights .....	1233	STORY of the robins, by Trimmer .....	1849
STORIES for the household, by Andersen ..	765	STORY of the wanderer .....	1557
STORIES of the mountain and forest, by Paull .....	1702	STORY told to a child, by Vacher .....	2834
STORIES from early English literature, by Dodds .....	408	STOWE, H. B. The daisy's first winter..	911
STORIES from French history, by Lushington .....	85	— New geography for children .....	111
STORIES from the best book: The patriarchs, by Seeley .....	1485	— Old-town stories .....	1294
— The world before the flood, by Seeley ..	1484	— Tales and sketches .....	1183
STORIES from the Bible, by Church .....	2824	— Uncle Sam's emancipation .....	793
STORIES from the history of Rome .....	565	— Uncle Tom's cabin .....	144
STORIES from the South Seas .....	2226	— Key to Uncle Tom's cabin .....	796
STORIES of great lives, by Cooke .....	2130	— We and our neighbours .....	1373
STORIES of my duty towards my neighbour .....	341	— and others. Six of one by half-dozen of the other .....	2279
STORIES of peril and adventure, by Henty .....	2920	STRAIGHT, D. Old pictures in a new frame .....	1069
STORIES of the cathedral cities of England, by Marshall .....	15	STRAIGHT to the mark, by Millington ..	2326
STORIES of the city of London, by Crossland .....	404	STRANGE friendship, A, by Evans .....	1267
STORIES of the magicians, by Church ..	2637	STRANGE stories of the animal world, by Timbs .....	88
STORIES of the old Romans .....	2285	STRANGE tales, by Ashworth .....	156
		STRANGER than fiction, by Halcombe ..	1825
		STRENGTH, Bodily, Wonders of, by Russell .....	887
		STRETTON, Hesba (Hannah Smith). Bede's charity .....	1517
		— Carola .....	2498
		— Cobwebs and cables .....	2906
		— Crew of the <i>Dolphin</i> .....	927
		— David Lloyd's last will .....	2698
		— Enoch Roden's training .....	1623
		— Fern's Hollow .....	1761

	No.		No.
STRETTON, Hesba (Hannah Smith).		SYMINGTON, Maggie. My lost manu-	
— Fishers of Derby Haven.....	203	script: the romance of a school ....	3115
— In prison and out .....	1415	— Working to win .....	1127
— Jessica's first prayer .....	386	SYMONDSON, F. W. H. Two years abaft	
— Little Meg's children .....	2694	the mast .....	1210
— Max Krömer: a story of Strasburg..	219	SYNNÖVE Solbakken, by Björnson .....	2466
— Storm of life, The .....	2989	SYRIA, Country life in, by Rattray ....	1771
— Wonderful life, The.....	1296	T. T. Club, The, Hades of Ardenne ....	2182
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Historical tales..	249	T., W. The wandering mason and other	
— Old friends and new acquaintances..	1986	stories .....	1630
STRONG and free, by Everard .....	1566	TAG, Rag and Co., by Greenwood .....	2133
STUART, Esme. Fate of Castle Löwen-		TALE of a nest, A .....	1322
gard .....	2378	TALE of the Grampians, A .....	1469
— How they were caught in a trap ....	1832	TALENT in tatters, by Wraythe .....	334
— Lia .....	2306	TALES, by Crabbe .....	2228
— Last hope, The .....	2624	TALES at tea time: fairy stories, by	
STURGIS, Julian. Little comedies.....	1717	Brabourne .....	2948
SUCCESS in life: a book for young men..	855	TALES about America and Australia, by	
SUMMER holidays at Silversea, by Salmon	942	Parley .....	50
SUMMER in a cañon, by Wiggin .....	3095	TALES about animals, by Parley .....	763
SUMMER stories for boys and girls, by		TALES of animals, by Parley .....	719
Molesworth.....	1787	TALES about Great Britain and Ireland,	
SUMMER, Mrs. Margaret Warner.....	1512	by Parley.....	831
SUNBEAM of the factory and other		TALES about plants, by Parley .....	832
stories .....	2433	TALES about the mythology of Greece	
SUNDAY afternoons, by Charlesworth ..	2015	and Rome, by Parley .....	834
SUNDAY chaplet of stories, by Tucker ..	279	TALES about the sun, moon and stars,	
SUNDAY echoes in weekday hours, by		by Parley.....	833
Brook .....	1368	TALES and sketches, by Stowe .....	1133
SUNDAY employment, &c., by Cousens..	740	TALES for the young, by Anderson ....	2693
SUNDAY for our little ones, by Geldart..	2121	TALES for town and country .....	364
SUNDAY evenings with my children, by		TALES from Indian history, by Wheeler.	2970
Waugh .....	1664	TALES from many lands, by Tytler ....	488
SUNDAY in many lands.....	778	TALES in prose, by Howitt .....	1450
SUNDAY: its influence on health and		TALES of a grandfather, by Scott .....	267
national prosperity, by Hill.....	1028	TALES of Charlton School, by Adams ..	250
SUNFLOWERS, by Gedge .....	2507	TALES of the Covenanters, by Pollok....	389
SUNNY side of the street, by Green.....	3096	TALES of discovery, &c., edit. by Anderson	457
SUNSHINE for the home, the school and		TALES of heroes .....	484
the world....	1060	TALES of old ocean, by Low .....	2747
SUNSHINE of Greystone, The .....	1556	TALES of old Thule, by Smith .....	1103
SURLY Bob, by Silke.....	1808	TALES of old travel, by Kingsley .....	657
SURR, Mrs. Sea birds and the lessons		TALES of the Saracens, by Hutton ....	1227
of their lives .....	1161	TALES of the toys, by Broderip .....	1095
— Stories about cats .....	1665	TALES of the village, by Paget .....	471
— Stories about dogs .....	1671	TALES of the white cockade, by Hutton	314
SWAN, Annie S. The better part .....	2800	TALKERS, by Bate .....	1189
SWEDISH singer, The, by Hall .....	935	TALKING to the children, by Macleod ..	556
SWEET girl graduate, by Meade .....	2873	TANGLED tale, A., by Carroll .....	2607
SWEET spring-time, by Miller .....	1853	TAPESTRY room, The, by Molesworth ..	1299
SWEETBRIAR, by Giberne .....	1935	TAYLER, C. B. Truth; or, Persis Clareton	622
SWEETHEART travellers, by Crockett....	3116	TAYLOR, Emily. Chronicles of an old	
SWIFT, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels ..	220	English oak.....	1832
SWISS family Robinson .....	531	TAYLOR, Helen L. Out of the way ....	2102
SWORD of De Bardwell, by Phipps.....	1622	TELL me a story, by Molesworth ..	1438
SYBIL's book, by Barker .....	1291	TEMPERANCE lesson book, by Richardson	2195
SYRYL Garth; or, who teacheth like		TEMPERED steel, by Hoare .....	1777
Him .....	1178	TEMPLE, A. Making of the empire: the	
SYDNEY Stuart, by Bell .....	1680	story of our colonies.....	3107
SYLVIE and Bruno, by Carroll .....	2796	TEMPLE, Crona. Griffinhoof .....	2745
SYLVIE and Bruno concluded, by Carroll	3026	TEMPLE, R. and Charles. The Temple	
SYMINGTON, Maggie. Marion Scatter-		anecdotes .....	1999
thwaite.....	1658	TEMPLE's trial, by Green .....	2639

	No.		No.
TENNENT, Sir J. E. Wild elephant ....	618	TIMOTHY's quest, by Wiggin.....	3148
TENNYSON for the young; introduction and notes by A. Ainger.....	2875	TINSEL or gold : a fireside story.....	211
TENNYSON, H. Jack and the bean-stalk	2633	TINY houses and their builders .....	958
TEXAN rangers, by Aimard .....	1530	TIP Lewis and his lamp, by Pansy ....	2899
THACKERAY, Miss. Five old friends and a young prince .....	1932	TISSANDIER, G. Wonders of water ....	884
THAT aggravating school-girl, by Stebbing .....	2582	To San Francisco and back, by a London Parson .....	1492
THAT child, by Roberts .....	2967	To the lions: a tale of the early christians, by Church .....	2759
THAYER, W. M. From log-cabin to white house .....	1569	TODD, J. Lectures to children .....	21
— George Washington.....	2341	TOILS and triumphs, by Ellis .....	731
— Pioneer boy, The: story of Abraham Lincoln .....	1778	TOLD by the waves, by Zimmern ....	1256
— Printer boy, The; or, how Benjamin Franklin made his mark .....	429	TOM Brown's school days, by Hughes ..	555
— From printing office to the Court of St. James.....	2776	TOM Brown at Oxford, by Hughes.....	2859
Story of the boyhood and manhood of Benjamin Franklin.		TOM Fletcher's fortunes, by Paull .....	1889
THEO: a love story, by Burnett.....	1344	TOMLINSON, Louisa J. Alice de Burgh..	1143
THEODORA Cameron, by McKeen.....	1624	TOMMY Try, and what he did for science, by Napier.....	380
THIRD Miss St. Quentin, by Molesworth	2819	TONNA, Mrs. C. E. (Charlotte Elizabeth).	
THIRD poetry book, edit. by Woods .....	2935	Judah's lion.....	847
THOMAS, Elizabeth. Great St. Benedict's	994	— Museum, The; or, natural curiosities	353
THOMSON, A. Great missionaries .....	336	— Personal recollections.....	196
THOMSON, J. Public and private life of animals .....	1883	TOOTS: the autobiography of a Persian cat, by Fryer .....	2734
THOMSON, S. Wild flowers: how to find and how to gather them .....	356	TOTTIE's trial, by Spen .....	1292
THORN, I. Over the wall .....	1649	TOWER on the cliff, The, by Marshall ..	2656
— Emperor's boys, The .....	2333	TOWN crier, The, by Montgomery .....	2724
THREADS of knowledge, by Carey .....	2396	TOWN of toys, The, by Wood .....	1871
THREE admirals, The, by Kingston ....	1513	TOWNSEND, G. T. Cruise in the Bosphorus .....	1184
THREE boys; or the chiefs of the Clan Mackhail, by Fenn .....	2867	— Sea-kings of the Mediterranean ....	861
THREE chums, by Ridley .....	2986	— Siege of Colchester .....	1098
THREE friends, The .....	1954	TRAITOR or patriot? by Rowsell.....	2426
THREE homes. The, by Hope .....	2250	TRAPPERS of Arkansas, The, by Aimard	1493
THREE commanders, The, by Kingston..	1128	TRAVEL, Pictures of .....	1499
THREE lieutenants, The, by Kingston ..	1495	TRAVELLER's true tale, by Church.....	243
THREE midshipmen, The, by Kingston ..	869	TRAVELS in dreamland: a fairy tale, by Fryer .....	2780
THREE wet Sundays with the book of Joshua, by Palmer.....	951	TRAVELS in the interior, by Courtney ..	2793
THRESHOLD of life, by Adams.....	2391	TREASURE island, by Stevenson .....	2598
THRILLING tales of enterprise and peril, by Macaulay .....	2898	TREASURES in needlework, by Warren and Pullan .....	2255
THRONE of David, by Ingraham.....	874	TREASURES of the deep.....	2386
THROUGH life and for life, by Richmond	246	TREASURY of tales for young people: Story of Rockborne hall, by Howitt ..	304
THROUGH rough waters.....	1666	TREGEAGLE's Head, by Hocking .....	2774
THROUGH Russian snows, by Henty ....	3098	TREVOR, G. Ancient Egypt .....	2288
THROUGH the fray, by Henty .....	3086	TRIMMER, Mrs. The story of the robins	1849
THROUGH the Sikh war, by Henty.....	3000	TRIUMPH, The, over Midian, by Tucker..	139
THROUGH the looking glass, by Carroll..	2448	TRIUMPHS of invention and discovery, by Fyfe .....	127
THWARTED, by Montgomery .....	2414	TRIUMPHS of perseverance and enterprise, by Cooper.....	2291
TIGER of Mysore, The, by Henty .....	3112	TRIUMPHS of steam, The .....	1092
TIGER hunter, The, by Reid .....	2574	TROJAN war, The, by Witt .....	2415
TIGERS and traitors, by Verne .....	2128	TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Doing his best ....	1648
TIMBS, J. Eccentricities of the animal creation .....	568	— How to rise in the world .....	2682
— Strange stories of the animal world..	88	TRUE and false riches, by Maskelyne ..	372
— Wonderful invention .....	216	TRUE blue, by Kingston .....	1635
		TRUE stories of Arctic adventure, by Chisholm .....	395
		TRUE stories of the times of Richard II., by Dunster .....	624

	No.		No.
TRUE story book, by Lang .....	2995	TUTHILL, Louisa C. Home: a book for young ladies .....	1005
TRUE story of the western Pacific, by Romilly .....	2566	TWEEDIE, W. K. Home: a book for the family .....	1105
TRUE tales about India, by Ballard .....	1171	— Jerusalem and its environs .....	496
TRUE tales for my grandsons, by Baker .....	2370	— Lakes and rivers of the Bible .....	1040
TRUE to himself, by Cooke .....	2136	— Lamp to the path .....	385
TRUE to himself, by Green .....	2481	TWELVE stories of the sayings and doings of animals, by Lee .....	893
TRUE to his colours, by Wilson .....	1996	TWELVE wonderful tales, by Wigram ..	1931
TRUE to the old flag, by Henty .....	2425	TWICE lost, by Kingston .....	1606
TRUE under trial, by Palmer .....	1757	TWILIGHT talks, by Giberne .....	2084
TRUTH and love, by Alexander .....	229	TWINING, E. Plant world, The .....	291
TRUTH in tale, by Carpenter .....	2616	Two brothers, The .....	910
TRUTH; or, Persis Clareton, by Tayler ..	622	Two brothers, The, by Richardson .....	1690
TUCKER, C. M. (A. L. O. E.). A braid of cords .....	231	Two campaigns, by A. H. Engelbach ..	93
— Christian love and loyalty .....	823	Two gallant rebels, by Pickering .....	3110
— Christian's mirror, The .....	732	Two Henriettas, The, by Marshall .....	3195
— City of Nocross and its famous physician .....	560	Two little Bruces, by Giberne .....	2480
— Claudia .....	435	Two little pilgrims' progress, by Burnett ..	3113
— Crown of success .....	558	Two little waifs, by Molesworth .....	3222
— Exiles in Babylon .....	214	Two old maids, by Lyster .....	2322
— Fairy Know-a-bit .....	572	Two rose trees, by Douglas .....	1643
— Giant killer, The .....	166	Two sides to every question, by Franc ..	2126
— Golden fleece, The .....	570	Two supercargoes, by Kingston .....	2681
— Gospel pictures .....	1636	Two thousand years ago, by Church .....	2752
— Hartley brothers, The .....	2895	Two voyages, The, by Kingston .....	2237
— Haunted room, The .....	1504	Two years abaft the mast: or, life as a sea apprentice, by Symondson .....	1210
— Hebrew heroes: a tale founded on Jewish history .....	283	TWYFORD Hall: or, Rosa's Christmas dinner, by Bruce .....	932
— House beautiful .....	285	TYAS, R. Flowers from the Holy land ..	1035
— Idols in the heart .....	234	TYTLER, Ann F. Mary and Florence ..	232
— Iron chain and the golden .....	2888	— Mary and Florence: or, grave and gay ..	274
— Lady of Provence .....	483	— Mary and Florence at sixteen .....	275
— Mine, The .....	1104	— Evan Lindsay .....	941
— My neighbour's shoes .....	228	— Tales from many lands .....	488
— Old friends with new faces .....	271	— Wonder-seeker, The; or, the history of Charles Douglas .....	1073
— On the way .....	1526	TYTLER, P. F. Memorable wars of Scotland .....	842
— Parliament in the playroom .....	615	TYTLER, Sarah. Beauties and frights ..	1806
— Precepts in practice .....	1869	— Hero of a hundred fights .....	2508
— Pride and his prisoners .....	201	— Papers for thoughtful girls .....	179
— Rambles of a rat .....	238	UNA Crichton .....	2068
— Rescued from Egypt .....	566	UNA Montgomery, by King .....	1589
— Robber's cave, The .....	278	UNCLE Fred's shilling, by Brodie .....	1632
— Roby family, The .....	239	UNCLE Humphreys. Tales of wonder and delight .....	1026
— Shepherd of Bethlehem, king of Israel .....	993	UNCLE Joe's stories, by Brabourne .....	1394
— Silver casket; or, the world and its wiles .....	282	UNCLE John's anecdotes of animals and birds .....	1424
— Sketch of the history of the Jews ..	1440	UNCLE Peter's riddle, by Sanders .....	3170
— Spanish cavalier .....	1501	UNCLE Remus, by Harris .....	1874
— Story of a needle .....	215	UNCLE Sam's emancipation, by Stowe ..	733
— Sunday chaplet of stories .....	279	UNCLE Steve's locker, by Brenda .....	2729
— Triumph over Midian .....	139	UNCLE Tom's cabin, by Stowe .....	144
— War and peace .....	753	— Key to, by Stowe .....	796
— Whisperings unseen .....	383	UNDER a cloud, by Roberts .....	2966
— Wings and stings .....	2214	UNDER Drake's flag, by Henty .....	2006
— Young pilgrim .....	168	UNDER false colours, by Doudney .....	2889
— Zaida's nursery note book for the use of mothers .....	280	UNDER Salisbury spire, by Marshall .....	2784
TULLOCH, John. Beginning life: a book for young men .....	38	UNDER the black eagle, by Hilliard .....	3109

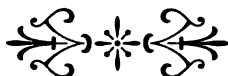
	No.		No.
UNDER the Mendips, by Marshall .....	2655	VERNE, Jules. The vanished diamond.	2587
UNDER the Meteor flag, by Collingwood ..	2623	— Voyage round the world, A .....	2615
UNDER the southern cross, by Alcock ..	2058	VERNEY, Lady. Sketches from nature..	2522
UNDER the storm; or, Steadfast's charge, by Yonge .....	8104	VERY odd girl, A, by Armstrong.....	2956
UNDER the sunset, by Stoker .....	1960	VIC, by Fryer .....	2536
UNDER the waves, by Ridley .....	421	VICAR of Wakefield, by Goldsmith ..	613
UNGAVA, by Ballantyne .....	210	VICARS, Capt. Hedley, Memorials of, ..	849
UNIVERSAL history, by Parley.....	780	VICTORIA cross, The, by Knollys.....	2459
UNWRITTEN record, by Crowther .....	2077	VILLAGE of youth, by Hatton .....	3140
Us, by Molesworth.....	2576	VILLAGE garland, by Hall .....	770
VACHER, Francis. Story told to a child	2834	VILLAGE sketches, by Whitehead .....	1032
VALENTIN, by Kingsley.....	2258	VIOLET Douglas, by Marshall.....	1770
VALENTINE, L. The knight's ransom ..	2264	VIRGIL, Stories from, by Church .....	343
VALENTINE, Mrs. R. Eastern tales ....	875	VIVIA : a modern story, by Wilford ....	77
— Games for family parties .....	1222	VIVIANs, The, of Woodiford .....	1117
— Heroism and adventure.....	2592	VOLCANOES, Earthquakes and, by Ponton ..	1174
— Home book .....	654	VOYAGE round the world, by Dodman ..	1600
— On honour's roll .....	2980	VOYAGE round the world, by Kingston..	355
Tales of heroism in the nineteenth century.		VOYAGE round the world, by Verne ....	2615
— Sea fights and land battles from Alfred		VOYAGE of the <i>Aurora</i> , by Collingwood..	2593
to Victoria .....	1151	VOYAGES and travels of Count Funnibos	
— We three boys .....	2971	and Baron Stilkin, by Kingston.....	1408
VAN SOMMER, E. By uphill paths ....	2346	W., A. E. Newlyn House .....	1857
— Lionel Franklin's victory .....	1760	— Lyle Harcourt .....	2696
VANCE, Clara. Andy Luttrell .....	1449	W., E. Ellen Manners .....	1282
VANISHED diamond, The, by Verne ....	2587	WAGNER story book, The, by Frost ....	3150
VEGETABLE life and its lowest forms, by		WAKEFIELD, P. Juvenile travellers; or,	
D'Anvors .....	3127	a tour in Europe .....	37
VERENA, by Holt .....	2114	WAKING and working, by Reaney .....	1330
VERNE, Jules. Adrift in the Pacific....	2777	WALFORD, E. Pleasant days in pleasant	
— Among the cannibals .....	1776	places .....	1192
— Archipelago on fire .....	2594	WALKER, Mary S. Both sides of the	
— Around the world in eighty days ..	1879	street .....	1350
— Castle of the Carpathians .....	3013	WALKS, talks, travels and exploits of	
— César Cascabel .....	2876	two schoolboys, by Atkinson .....	358
— Claudius Bombarnac .....	3221	WALLACE, J. A. Way marks for the	
— Clipper of the clouds .....	2668	guiding of little feet .....	335
— Family without a name.....	2825	WALLACE, L. Ben Hur: or, the days	
— Five weeks in a balloon .....	451	of the Messiah .....	2732
— Flight to France .....	3033	WALLACE, the hero of Scotland, by	
— Floating city.....	455	Paterson .....	1797
— Foundling Mick (P'tit bonhomme) ..	3089	WALLYPUG of Why, by Farrow .....	3117
— Giant raft, The.....	2201	WALRUS hunters, by Ballantyne .....	3064
Pt. 1, Eight hundred leagues on		WALSH, W. P. Modern heroes of the	
the Amazon.		mission field .....	1706
„ 2, The Cryptogram.		WALTER Alison, by Ridley .....	2335
— Godfrey Morgan .....	2407	WALTER at the seaside.....	1921
— Green ray, The .....	2352	WALTON, Mrs. O. F. Peep behind the	
— Journey to the centre of the earth ..	454	scenes .....	1179
— Kéranban the inflexible .....	2424	WANDERING mason and other stories,	
Pt. 1, Captain of the <i>Guidara</i> .		by T. W. ....	1630
„ 2, Scarpante the spy.		WANDERING naturalist, by Lawson ....	374
— Lottery ticket, The .....	2708	WANDERING Willie's tale and others	
— Mistress Branican .....	2945	(Cruikshank at home) .....	683
— North against South: a tale of the		WANTED—a king, by Browne .....	2818
American civil war .....	2767	WAR and peace, by Tucker .....	753
— On the track .....	1979	WAR trail, by Reid .....	100
— Purchase of the North Pole .....	2808	WARD, Mrs. F. M. Hardy and hunter	
— Steam house, The .....	2127	— Short stories for young people .....	1707
Pt. 1, Demon of Cawnpore.		WARD, Mrs. T. H. Milly and Olly ....	2753
„ 2, Tigers and traitors.		WARING, G. The lighthouse, and other	
		tales .....	1718
		WARM hearts in cold regions, by Ede ..	194



	No.		No.
WARNER, Susan. Broken walls of Jerusalem and the rebuilding of them	1354	WEIR, Marion E. Patience to work....	25
— Daisy .....	114	— Rockbourne .....	1275
— Daisy in the field .....	113	WELLDON, J. E. C. Gerald Eversley's friendship .....	3106
— Ellen Montgomery's book-shelf ....	773	WENTWORTH Grange, by Palgrave .....	1732
— End of a coil .....	1617	WESTON, J. Dick's holidays .....	2030
— Giving trust: tales illustrating the Lord's Prayer .....	2744	WESTONS of Riverdale, by Allen .....	221
— and Anne. Gold of Chickaree .....	2746	WHAT can she do, by Roe .....	1749
— Golden ladder, The .....	226	WHAT girls can do, by Browne .....	1426
— Grace Howard .....	817	WHAT is a bird? by Wright .....	577
— Hills of the Shatamuc .....	785	WHAT Katy did at school, by Coolidge..	939
— Karl Krinken .....	10	WHAT she could, by Warner .....	1303
— Letter of credit .....	1716	WHAT the swallows told me, by Harris..	1477
— My desire .....	1634	WHAT to do, and how to do it, by Parley	49
— Nobody .....	2026	WHEELER, J. T. Tales from Indian history .....	2970
— Old helmet. The .....	136	WHEN London burned, by Henty .....	3071
— Stephen, M.D. ....	2340	WHEN we were girls together, by Doudney .....	2654
— What she could .....	1303	WHERE duty lies, by Hocking .....	2943
— Word, The: the House of Israel ....	87	WHERE dwellest thou? by Charlesworth	1398
WARREN, Mrs., and Mrs. Pullan. Treasures in needlework .....	2255	WHISPERS from fairyland, by Brabourne	2278
WARRINGTONS abroad, The: or, twelve months in Germany, Italy and Egypt	300	WHISPERS of a shell, by Broderip .....	317
WARS of Wapsburgh, by Yonge .....	109	WHISPERS unseen, by Tucker .....	383
WASHINGTON, George, by Thayer .....	2341	WHISTLER, C. W. King Olaf's kinsman	3226
WATCHERS on the Longships, by Cobb..	1097	WHITE, J. Landmarks of the history of Greece .....	848
WATER, Wonders of, by Tissandier .....	884	WHITE, W. Sailor-boy's log-book .....	2222
WORLD of waters, by Zornlin .....	1782	WHITE buffalo, The, by Aimard .....	1524
WATER babies, The, by Kingsley .....	370	WHITE elephant, The, by Dalton .....	3084
WATER gipsies, by Meade .....	1655	WHITE gauntlet, The, by Reid .....	2568
WATERBURY, J. B. Sabbaths abroad ..	1025	WHITE House of St. Réal, by Pressensac..	298
WAUGH, Rev. B. Sunday evenings with my children .....	1664	WHITE rose of Langley, by Holt .....	316
WAVE upon wave, by Doudney .....	1597	WHITE squall, The, by Hutcheson .....	2972
WAY marks for the guiding of little feet, by Wallace .....	335	WHITE squaw, The, by Reid .....	2569
WAY of the world, by Hall .....	578	WHITEHEAD, S. R. Matthew Morrison.	1385
WAYSIDE posy gathered for girls, by Lablache .....	1206	WHITEHEAD, T. C. Village sketches ..	1032
WAYSIDE snowdrop, by Winchester ..	1998	WHITNEY, Adeline D. T. The other girls .....	1131
WAYSIDE wells; or, thoughts from Deepdale, by Lamont .....	1247	— Real folks .....	1334
WE and our neighbours, by Stowe .....	1373	WHO did it? by Adams .....	1497
WE and the world, by Ewing .....	2909	WHO was Philip? by Adams .....	2585
WE little ones, by Apaque .....	2296	WHO will be queen of the tournament, by Corbet .....	1831
WE three boys, by Valentine .....	2971	WIGGIN, Kate D. A summer in a cañon: a Californian story .....	3095
WEARYHOLME, by Holt .....	2355	— Polly Oliver's problem .....	3025
WEBB, Mrs. J. B. Alypius of Tagaste: a tale of the early church .....	841	— Timothy's quest .....	3148
— Benaiah: a tale of captivity .....	1358	WIGLEY, Mrs. Claims for kindness to God's creatures .....	1511
— Helen Mordaunt .....	169	WIGRAM, W. K. Twelve wonderful tales .....	1931
— Idaline .....	535	WIGWAM, The, and the warpath, by Hope .....	2376
— Ishmael the Yezidee .....	777	WILBERFORCE, Bishop S. Agathos and other stories .....	1828
— Julamerik .....	1051	— Literary pearls .....	2277
WEBBER, G. W. Romance of natural history .....	2271	— Rocky island, The .....	1821
WEDDING bells, The .....	899	WILD adventures round the pole, by Stables .....	2801
WEDDLE, Isabella. Soap-bubbles: a collection of fragile fancies .....	2817	WILD elephant, The, by Tennant .....	618
WEE Willie's wish, by Grandfather Gray .....	1963	WILD flowers, by Thomson .....	356
WEEK spent in a glass pond, by Ewing..	2029	— Haunts of, by Pratt .....	756

	No.		No.
WILD horseman of the Pampas, by Ker..	2849	WIT and humour, Juvenile, by Shearer..	1692
WILD hyacinths, by Hope .....	2430	WITCH of the rocks, by Winchester ....	2851
WILD life in the land of the giants, by Stables .....	3030	WITH axe and rifle, by Kingston .....	2687
WILD life under the equator, by Du Chaillu .....	1067	WITH claymore and bayonet, by Groves	3102
WILD Ruthvens, The, by Yorke .....	3092	WITH Clive in India, by Henty .....	2350
WILD sports of the world, by Greenwood	709	WITH Cochrane the dauntless, by Henty	3159
WILFORD, Florence. No man's land ..	2562	WITH Lee in Virginia, by Henty .....	2763
— Viva .....	77	WITH Moore at Corunna, by Henty ....	3230
WILL Foster of the ferry, by Giberne ..	2850	WITH the king at Oxford, by Church ..	2558
WILL it lift? the story of a London fog, by Wray .....	2727	WITH the tide, by Daryl .....	2212
WILL, A, made in haste, by Stebbing ..	2852	WITH Wolfe in Canada, by Henty .....	2632
WILLIAM Allair, by Wood .....	872	WITT, Prof. C. Retreat of the ten thousand .....	2390
WILLIAM Tyndale's vow, by Cooke .....	2842	— Trojan war, The .....	2415
WILLIE's choice, by Paul .....	1695	WIZARD king, The, by Ker .....	3120
WILLING hearts and ready hands, by Johnson .....	324	WOMAN of the commune, by Henty ....	3155
WILLIS the pilot: a sequel to Swiss family Robinson .....	868	WOMEN of the reformation, by Clayton..	141
WILLMOTT, R. A. Pleasures, objects, and advantages of literature .....	593	WOMEN of worth: a book for girls.....	545
WILLOUGHBY, F. Fairy guardians ....	2257	WON from the waves, by Kingston.....	2682
WILSON, J. H. Golden fountain .....	499	WONDER seeker; or, the history of Charles Douglas, by Tytler .....	1073
WILSON, T. P. Frank Oldfield .....	567	WONDERFUL balloon ascents, by Marion	680
— Great heights gained by steady effort	1701	WONDERFUL inventions, edit. by Timbs..	216
— True to his colours .....	1996	WONDERFUL life, The, by Stretton.....	1296
— Working in the shade .....	1482	WONDERS, events and discoveries, edit. by Timbs .....	198
WILTON of Cuthberts, by Adams .....	1116	WONDERS in the Western Isles, by Murray.....	1453
WINBOROUGH boys, The, by Adams ....	1231	WONDERS of common things, by Carey..	2397
WINCHESTER meads in the time of Thomas Ken, D.D., by Marshall .....	3137	WONDERS of science, by Mayhew .....	29
WINCHESTER, M. E. (Mrs. Whatham). Adrift in a great city .....	3031	WONDERS of the plant world; or, curio- sities of vegetable life .....	973
— Cabin on the beach .....	3017	WONDERS of the Yellowstone regions in the Rocky Mountains, by Richardson	1199
— City snowdrops.....	2679	WOOD, Mrs. H. William Allair .....	872
— Crippled robin, A .....	2600	WOOD, J. G. Animal traits and char- acteristics .....	717
— Nest of sparrows. A .....	2049	— Boy's modern playmate .....	2918
— Pearl of the sea .....	2636	— A book of games, sports and diversions.	
— Wayside snowdrop .....	1998	— Common objects of the country ....	651
— Witch of the rocks .....	2851	— Glimpses into Petland .....	1238
WINGED wolf, and other fairy tales, edit. by Ha Sheen Kaf .....	3019	— Homes under the ground .....	2972
WINGS and strings, by Tucker .....	2214	— My backyard zoo: a course of natural history .....	2668
WINGS of courage, The, by Corkran ....	2351	— My feathered friends .....	1079
WINIFRED, by Guernsey .....	2115	— Petland revisited ....	2915
WINNARD, J. M. Some recollections of Mrs. Anderson's school .....	1544	— Playground, The; or, the boy's book of games .....	967
WINNING an empire, by Stebbing .....	2303	— Routledge's picture book of animals	2748
WINNING his spurs, by Henty .....	2054	WOOD, Sara. The town of toys and other stories .....	1871
WINSLOW, F. E. Children's fairy geo- graphy .....	1427	WOOD nymph, The, by Andersen .....	1276
WINSOME christianity, by Glover .....	1668	WOODS, M. A. (edit.). Third poetry book	2938
WINTER, Amalie. Michaelo and the twins.....	1972	WOODWARD, Mrs. Edith Vivian's ex- perience of the world .....	2748
WINTER evenings, by Hack.....	1494	WORBOISE, E. J. Amy Wilton .....	2064
WINTER fire, The, by Porter .....	940	WORD, The—The house of Israel, by Warner.....	87
WISE and otherwise, by Pansy .....	3044	WORDS for the wise, by Arthur .....	579
WISE words and loving deeds, by Gray..	1949	WORDS of warning, by Arthur.....	584
WISHAW, Fred. The emperor's English- man .....	3163	WORKING and waiting, by Brock .....	354
— Gubbins minor: a story of school life	3244	WORKING in the shade, by Wilson.....	1482
		WORKING to win, by Symington.....	1127

	No.		No.
WORKMAN and soldier, by Cobbe.....	2565	YOUNG Benjamin Franklin, by Mayhew	1443
WORLD of ice, The, by Ballantyne.....	619	YOUNG buglers, The, by Henty .....	3066
WORLD of waters, The, by Zornlin ....	1782	YOUNG Carthaginian, The, by Henty ..	2631
WORLD's birthday, The, by Gausson....	811	YOUNG colonists, The, by Henty .....	2737
WRAY, J. J. Honest John Stallibras ..	2334	YOUNG commander, The, by Armstrong	2575
— Jonas Haggerley .....	2847	YOUNG exiles, The, by Bowman.....	1156
— Will it lift? the story of a London fog	2727	YOUNG folks' sacred songs, by Miller ..	2485
WRAYTHE, H. Talent in tatters .....	334	YOUNG folks' secular songs, by Miller ..	2486
WRECK of the <i>Nancy Bell</i> , by Hutcheson	2442	YOUNG franc-tireurs, The, by Henty....	1789
WRECKED on a reef; twelve months in		YOUNG fur traders, The, by Ballantyne..	116
the Falkland Isles, by Raynal .....	803	YOUNG heads on old shoulders, by	
WRIGHT, Mrs. Our world: its rocks		Hope .....	2608
and fossils .....	1243	YOUNG Huguenots, The, by Floyer ....	2685
— What is a bird? .....	577	YOUNG lady's book.....	104
WOLF the Saxon, by Henty .....	3075	YOUNG Llanero, The, by Kingston .....	2308
YACHT voyage round the world, by		YOUNG Macedonian, A, in the army of	
Kingston .....	1203	Alexander the Great, by Church ....	2831
YARNS on the beach, by Henty .....	2910	YOUNG mechanic, The .....	1811
YEARS that are told, by Porter .....	1754	YOUNG men of the Bible, The, by Collier	217
YELLOW-cap, by Hawthorne .....	2199	YOUNG mountaineer, The, by Holme ..	2591
YELLOW fairy book, edit. by Lang.....	3053	YOUNG mutineer, A, by Meade .....	3085
YELLOWSTONE region, Wonders of, by		YOUNG orator, The, and other stories ..	919
Richardson .....	1198	YOUNG pilgrim: a tale illustrative of the	
YEATS, W B. (edit.). Irish fairy tales..	2916	Pilgrim's Progress, by Tucker.....	168
— Irish fairy and folk tales .....	3021	YOUNG pioneers, The, by Green .....	3187
YENSIE Walton, by Clark .....	2325	YOUNG Prince Marigold, by Maguire ..	2206
YET not I, by Haslam .....	2244	YOUNG rajah, by Kingston .....	2065
YONGE, C. D. The seven heroines of		YOUNG refugee, by Beale .....	2078
Christendom .....	1605	YOUNG student, by Guizot .....	108
YONGE, Charlotte M. Aunt Charlotte's		YOUNG student's holiday book, by Martin	500
stories of English history.....	2055	YOUNG trawler, by Ballantyne .....	2444
— Bye-words .....	2609	YOUNG voyagers, by Reid.....	178
— Caged lion, The .....	586	YOUNG yachtsmen, by Bowman.....	183
— Chaplet of pearls .....	1860	YOUNGSTERS, The, of Murray Home, by	
— Cook, The, and the captive; or,		Chaffey.....	3147
Attalus the hostage .....	3067	YOUR innings, by Everard .....	2243
— Countess Kate and Stokesley secret..	1158	YOUTH and its duties, by Newcomb ....	892
— Disturbing element.....	1300	YOUTH's business guide, by Experientia	2141
— Kings of England .....	121	YOUTH's companion and counsellor,	
— Lances of Lynwood.....	528	edit. by Chambers.....	1065
— Little duke, The .....	78	YOUTH's handbook of entertaining know-	
— Little Lucy's wonderful globe .....	1244	ledge.....	1863
— P's and q's and Little Lucy's wonder-		ZAIDA's nursery note book, by Tucker ..	750
ful globe .....	3157	ZAIDA's nursery, by Tucker.....	280
— P's and q's; or, the question of put-		ZIMMERN, Alice. Old tales from Greece	
ting upon .....	276	( <i>The children's study</i> ) .....	3233
— Storehouse of stories .....	1378	ZIMMERN, Helen. Told by the waves:	
— Under the storm: or, Steadfast's		stories in nature.....	1256
charge .....	3104	ZINA; or, morning mists.....	1375
— Wars of Wapsburgh .....	109	ZIPPORAH, the Jewish maiden, by Bew-	
YORKE, Curtis. The wild Ruthvens....	3092	sher ..	1683
YOUNG abstainer's reciter, edit. by Kirton	3032	ZORNLIN, R. M. The world of waters..	1782



# INDEX TO AUTHORS AND EDITORS, &c.

*The Figures appended to Names refer to Pages in the Catalogue.*

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <p>A., A. L. H., 383.<br/> A., F., 184.<br/> A. L. O. E., 408.<br/> A., M., 266.<br/> Abbey, C. J., 138.<br/> Abbot, F. E., 40.<br/> Abbott, C. C., 66.<br/> Abbott, E. A., 24, 275, 279, 282, 283.<br/> Abbott, Evelyn, 166, 174, 273.<br/> Abbott, Prof. F., 283.<br/> Abbott, J., 383.<br/> Abbott, Major J., 223.<br/> Abbott, J. S. C., 131, 149, 157.<br/> Abbott, Lyman, 40, 152.<br/> Abbott, S., 190.<br/> Abbott, T. K., 282.<br/> Abderahman, Effendi, 301.<br/> Abel, Carl, 278.<br/> Abell, Lucia, 172.<br/> Abercrombie, J., 40, 81.<br/> Abercromby, R., 53.<br/> Aberdeen, George, Earl of, 83.<br/> Ablett, W. H., 76.<br/> Abney, W. de W., 60, 91.<br/> About, E., 216, 229, 301.<br/> Abram, W. A., 196.<br/> Acland, A. H. D., 239, 252, 259.<br/> Acton, Lord, 116.<br/> Adalbert, Prince, 210, 214.<br/> Adalet, 301.<br/> Adam, A., 87.<br/> Adam, Alex., 191.<br/> Adams, A. L., 66.<br/> Adams, B., 116.<br/> Adams, Major C., 133.<br/> Adams, C. K., 246.<br/> Adams, Charlotte, 383.<br/> Adams, F., 263, 275.<br/> Adams, F. C., 301.<br/> Adams, F. W. L., 284.<br/> Adams, G. B., 124.<br/> Adams, H., 97, 107.<br/> Adams, H. C., 391, 383.<br/> Adams, H. G., 69, 383.<br/> Adams, J., 201.<br/> Adams, Mrs. Leith, 301.<br/> Adams, Thomas, 39.<br/> Adams, W., 383.<br/> Adams, W. D., 240, 241, 284.</p> | <p>Adams, W. H. D., 100, 122, 129, 132, 133, 142, 145, 147, 148, 151, 156, 194, 212, 388.<br/> Adamson, D., 99.<br/> Adamson, R., 40.<br/> Adeler, Max, 301.<br/> Addison, 239.<br/> Addison, C. G., 141.<br/> Addison, Joseph, 229, 242, 284, 285.<br/> Adlard, G., 183.<br/> Adolphus, John, 123, 152.<br/> Adolphus, O., 24.<br/> Ady, Mrs. H., 179.<br/> Abye, F., 301.<br/> Abye, Gen. Sir J., 150.<br/> Ælfric, 279.<br/> Æschylus, 269.<br/> Æsop, 383.<br/> Affalo, F. G., 241.<br/> Agar, Mrs., 133.<br/> Agassiz, Eliz. C., 150.<br/> Agra, 284.<br/> Aguilar, Grace, 23, 301, 383.<br/> Aide, H., 284, 301, 383.<br/> Aikin, John, 123, 383.<br/> Aikin, Lucy, 121, 122, 123, 150, 160, 165.<br/> Aikman, C. M., 80.<br/> Aikman, James, 142.<br/> Aimard, G., 301, 302, 383, 384.<br/> Ainger, A., 167.<br/> Ainger, A. C., 282.<br/> Ainsley, T. L., 93.<br/> Ainsworth, W. F., 199, 226.<br/> Ainsworth, H., 282.<br/> Ainsworth, W. H., 284, 302.<br/> Airy, Sir G. B., 48, 57.<br/> Airy, O., 122.<br/> Aitchison, Sir C., 167.<br/> Aitkin, Thomas, 24.<br/> Aked, C. F., 24.<br/> Akenside, M., 284, 285.<br/> Akerman, J. Y., 194.<br/> Al Kindy, 24.<br/> Alabaster, H., 24.<br/> Alban, Ernst, 106.<br/> Albemarle, George Thomas, Earl of, 150.</p> | <p>Albemarle, Earl of, 175.<br/> Albermarle, Earl of (Visct. Bury), 112.<br/> Albert Victor, Prince, 199.<br/> Albrechtsberger, J. G., 89.<br/> Albufera, Duke d', 136.<br/> Alcock, D., 384.<br/> Alcock, J. C., 279.<br/> Alcock, Sir R., 83, 219.<br/> Alcott, A. B., 229.<br/> Alcott, Louisa M., 384.<br/> Alden, W. L., 302.<br/> Aldis, Mary S., 56.<br/> Aldis, W. S., 51, 56.<br/> Aldrich, T. B., 284, 302, 384.<br/> Alexander of Lycopolis, 24, 33.<br/> Alexander, A., 19, 113.<br/> Alexander, J., 106.<br/> Alexander, Sir J. E., 151, 181, 204.<br/> Alexander, J. W., 384.<br/> Alexander, Mrs., 302.<br/> Alexander, P., 52.<br/> Alexander, T., 52.<br/> Alexander, W., 24, 194.<br/> Alexander, W. L., 36.<br/> Alford, E. M., 384.<br/> Alford, H., 18, 19, 151, 213, 279.<br/> Alford, Lady M., 104.<br/> Ali, Shahamat, 117.<br/> Ali, Syed, Ameer, 251.<br/> Alice, Princess, 151.<br/> Alison, Sir A., 124, 151, 169, 302.<br/> Allan, J. W., 62.<br/> Allcroft, A. H., 271, 272, 274.<br/> Alldridge, Lizzie, 164, 169, 172, 176.<br/> Allen, A. V. G., 39, 40.<br/> Allen, C. B., 93.<br/> Allen, C. D., 85.<br/> Allen, E. C. A., 284, 384.<br/> Allen, E. H., 60, 102.<br/> Allen, F. H., 83.<br/> Allen, F. M., 302.<br/> Allen, Grant, 66, 74, 75, 190, 158, 190, 242, 284, 302.<br/> Allen, J., 183, 172, 384.<br/> Allen, J. A., 284.</p> |
|---|---|--|

- Allen, J. B., 282.  
 Allen, J. P., 93.  
 Allen, T. G., 207.  
 Allerdycce, A., 183.  
 Allingham, E., 284.  
 Allingham, W., 284.  
 Alliot, R., 40.  
 Allsop, F. C., 96.  
 Alston, Capt., 103.  
 Althaus, J., 59.  
 Amherst, W. J., 254.  
 Amhurst, N., 252.  
 Amicis, E. de, 129.  
 Amiel, H. F., 151.  
 Amos, Andrew, 253.  
 Amos, Sheldon, 250, 253, 255.  
 Amphlett, J., 228.  
 Amyand, A., 303.  
 Anacreon, 269.  
 Andersen, Hans C., 151, 225, 303, 384.  
 Anderson, A., 118.  
 Anderson, C. J., 384.  
 Anderson, Christopher, 21, 262.  
 Anderson, E. L., 118.  
 Anderson, Sir J., 107.  
 Anderson, J., 21, 149.  
 Anderson, J. C., 191.  
 Anderson, J. W., 62.  
 Anderson, John, 211.  
 Anderson, Joseph, 131.  
 Anderson, Capt. L., 211.  
 Anderson, Mary, 151.  
 Anderson, R., 40.  
 Anderson, T., 283.  
 Anderson, T. S., 223.  
 Auderson, W., 197, 384.  
 Anderson, W. J., 83.  
 Andés, L. E., 104.  
 Andocides, 269.  
 Andom, R., 109.  
 Andree, Percy, 303.  
 Andree, E., 109.  
 Andrew, A., 241.  
 Andrew, W., 207.  
 Andrew, W. P., 257.  
 Andrews, A., 185.  
 Andrews, G. H., 80, 97.  
 Andrews, J. N., 24.  
 Andrews, J. R., 158.  
 Andrews, T. N., 85.  
 Andrews, W., 187, 191, 194, 250.  
 Andrews, W. A., 384.  
 Angel, H., 56.  
 Angel, R. J., 104.  
 Angell, J., 51.  
 Anglin, S., 93.  
 Angot, A., 48.  
 Angus, G. F., 208, 220, 225.  
 Angus, J., 240, 279.  
 Anselm, 24.  
 Anson, Lord, 199.  
 Anson, Major O. H. S. G., 136.  
 Ansted, D. T., 77, 78, 79, 198.  
 Anstey, F., 247, 284, 303.  
 Anthon, C., 271, 274.  
 Anton, P., 146, 162, 163, 168, 171, 241.  
 Antoninus, M. Aurelius, 269.  
 Antrobus, J., 275.  
 Apaque, L. H., 384.  
 Apjohn, Lewis, 152.  
 Apollonius, Rhodius, 269.  
 Apperley, C. J. (Nimrod), 113, 171.  
 Appleton, L., 384.  
 Appleton, T. G., 213.  
 Arago, F. J. D., 48, 149.  
 Aratus of Soles, 53.  
 Arber, E., 140.  
 Archelaus, 24, 30.  
 Archer, J. H. L., 133.  
 Archer, Major, 217.  
 Archer, R., 384.  
 Archer, T., 116, 246, 303.  
 Archer, T. A., 138.  
 Archer, W., 169, 284, 290.  
 Arditi, Luigi, 151.  
 Argent, W. I., 151.  
 Argus, 257.  
 Argyll, Duke of, 24, 40, 72, 131, 188, 253, 257, 268, 284.  
 Ariosto, Ludovico, 284.  
 Aristophanes, 269.  
 Aristotle, 269.  
 Arman, A., 57.  
 Armfeld, F., 303.  
 Armitage, E., 90.  
 Armitage, Ella S., 119, 131.  
 Armitage, R., 303.  
 Armitage, T. R., 275.  
 Armitage, Hon. Mrs. F., 133, 229.  
 Armour, J., 101, 105.  
 Armstrong, Annie E., 384.  
 Armstrong, C. E., 175.  
 Armstrong, C. F., 303, 384.  
 Armstrong, E., 160.  
 Armstrong, Lieut. G. E., 102.  
 Armstrong, John, 284.  
 Armstrong, R., 92.  
 Arnaud, L. M., 114.  
 Arnobius (The Elder), 24.  
 Arnold, A., 223.  
 Arnold, Cecil, 56, 296.  
 Arnold, Sir E., 199, 284.  
 Arnold, E. L., 217, 303.  
 Arnold, F., 148, 175, 229.  
 Arnold, G. M., 174.  
 Arnold, J. M., 21.  
 Arnold, J. T. B., 213.  
 Arnold, Matthew, 24, 151, 242, 257, 269, 275, 281, 284.  
 Arnold, T., 39, 130, 240.  
 Arnot, W., 151.  
 Arnott, N., 53.  
 Arrowsmith, A., 198.  
 Arthur, T. S., 303, 384.  
 Arthur, W., 154.  
 Arthur, Wm., 141.  
 Arundel, T., 188, 196.  
 Arvine, 239.  
 Asbjörnson, P. C., 384.  
 Ashbee, C. R., 283.  
 Ashby, Henry, 58.  
 Ash, J., 108.  
 Ashe, R. P., 201.  
 Ashe, Major W., 134.  
 Ashenhurst, T. R., 108.  
 Ashley, Hon. E., 173.  
 Ashton, J., 116, 122, 123, 172, 246, 284.  
 Ashworth, J., 385.  
 Aspinall, J. B., 188.  
 Aspinall, W. B., 219.  
 Assaad, Y. K., 151.  
 Astley, Sir J. D., 151.  
 Athanasius, St., 24.  
 Atcherley, R. J., 202.  
 Athenagoras, 31.  
 Athos, 255.  
 Atkins, E., 57.  
 Atkinson, B., 304, 385.  
 Atkinson, E., 259.  
 Atkinson, E. W., 304.  
 Atkinson, J., 289.  
 Atkinson, J. C., 186, 385.  
 Atkinson, J. J., 94.  
 Atkinson, P., 96.  
 Atkinson, T. W., 223, 224.  
 Atteridge, A. H., 213.  
 Auber, D. F. E., 87.  
 Aubertin, J. J., 220.  
 Aubigné, J. H. M. d', 140.  
 Auchmuty, A. C., 284.  
 Audran, E., 87.  
 Audsley, G. A., 82, 85, 87, 105.  
 Audsley, W., 82, 85, 87.  
 Auerbach, B., 385.  
 Augustine, St., 24, 39.  
 Austen, Jane, 151, 304.  
 Austen, W. C. R., 101.  
 Austin, Alfred, 284.  
 Austin, J., 250.  
 Austin, J. G., 385.  
 Austin, R. C., 276.  
 Austin, Mrs. S., 215.  
 Aveling, E., 259.  
 Aveling, E. B., 65, 74.  
 Aveling, E. M., 259.  
 Aveling, S. T., 94, 196.  
 Aveling, T. W., 222.  
 Awdry, F., 385.  
 Awdry, Mrs. W., 52.  
 Axon, W. E. A., 97, 185.  
 Ayers, E. T., 111.  
 Aylmer, Mrs. F., 304.  
 Aylward, A., 202.  
 Aytoun, W. E., 284.  
 Azamat-Batuk, 225.  
 Azeoglio, Massimo d', 151.

- B., E. V., 284.  
 B., G. S., 240.  
 B., J. T., 284.  
 Babbage, C., 101.  
 Babelon, E., 191.  
 Bach, A. B., 89.  
 Back, Capt. G., 206.  
 Backhouse, E., 137.  
 Bacon, —, 258.  
 Bacon, A. M., 219.  
 Bacon, F., Lord, 121, 229, 242, 275.  
 Bacon, G. W., 166.  
 Bacon, James, 161.  
 Baddeley, M. J. B., 187, 188, 190.  
 Badger, G. P., 24.  
 Badt, F. B., 96.  
 Baedeker, K., 187, 190, 216, 209, 215, 218, 225.  
 Baes, J., 88.  
 Bage, R., 304.  
 Bagehot, Walter, 229, 253, 255, 264, 266.  
 Bagnall, Jas. E., 75.  
 Bagnieris, G., 76.  
 Bagot, A., 97.  
 Bagot, A. G. (Bagatelle), 229.  
 Bagster, S., 69.  
 Bagwell, R., 127.  
 Baikie, W. B., 204.  
 Baidon, H. B., 244.  
 Baidon, S., 260.  
 Bailey, J. B., 142, 229.  
 Bailey, J. P., 385.  
 Bailey, James, 283.  
 Bailey, L. H., 80.  
 Bailey, P. J., 284.  
 Baillie, Joanna, 284, 285.  
 Baillie, John, 172.  
 Bailon, H., 75.  
 Bain, A., 40, 242, 275, 279, 282.  
 Bain, R. N., 163.  
 Bainbridge, M., 304.  
 Baines, E., 108.  
 Baines, F. E., 240.  
 Baines, T., 80, 185, 188.  
 Bainton, George, 241.  
 Baird, H. M., 140, 164.  
 Baker, A., 36.  
 Baker, G., 272.  
 Baker, H. B., 145, 285.  
 Baker, J., 214, 226, 229, 304.  
 Baker, J. P., 89.  
 Baker, J. R., 304.  
 Baker, Sir S., 251.  
 Baker, Sir S. W., 201, 211, 212, 385.  
 Baker, T., 52, 55, 58, 106, 107, 251.  
 Baker, Thomas, 152.  
 Baker, Valentine, 137.  
 Bakewell, F. C., 77.  
 Balbi, A., 198.  
 Baldwin, F., 82.  
 Baldwin, J., 385.  
 Baldwin, J. L., 114.  
 Baldwin, James, 239.  
 Baldwin, W. C., 202.  
 Bale, John, 24, 25, 29.  
 Bale, M. Powis, 101, 105, 106, 109.  
 Balfe, M. W., 87.  
 Balfour, A. J., 40, 242.  
 Balfour, Alice B., 202.  
 Balfour, Clara L., 149.  
 Balfour, J. H., 74.  
 Balfour, H., 191.  
 Ball, C. J., 18.  
 Ball, J., 220, 276.  
 Ball, J. T., 140.  
 Ball, Sir R. S., 48, 52, 78, 101, 149, 385.  
 Ball, Thomas I., 25.  
 Ball, V., 78, 217.  
 Ball, W. P., 66.  
 Ballard, F., 25.  
 Ballard, J. P., 71.  
 Ballard, R., 191.  
 Ballard, S., 385.  
 Ballin, Ada, S., 62.  
 Ballantine, J., 247, 285.  
 Ballantine, W., 116, 152.  
 Ballantyne, R. M., 152, 385.  
 Ballantyne, T., 155.  
 Baltet, C., 80.  
 Balzac, Honoré de, 152, 304.  
 Balzani, Ugo, 128, 141.  
 Bampfylde, John, 285.  
 Bancroft, G., 132.  
 Bancroft, H. H., 152.  
 Bancroft, Mr. and Mrs., 152.  
 Bandinel, J., 304.  
 Bangs, J. K., 247.  
 Banim, J., 304.  
 Banim, M., 188.  
 Banister, H. C., 89, 169.  
 Banister, T., 208.  
 Bankes, Rt. Hon. George, 186.  
 Banks, A., 385.  
 Banks, Mrs. G. L., 304, 385.  
 Banner, E. G., 61.  
 Bannister, J. T., 222.  
 Bannister, S., 173.  
 Banton, P., 270.  
 Banvard, J., 181.  
 Barbauld, Mrs., 383.  
 Barber, S., 186.  
 Barber, T. W., 96, 101.  
 Barbour, A., 165.  
 Barclay, Alex., 299.  
 Barclay, E., 204.  
 Barclay, Robert, 25.  
 Bardsley, C. W., 197, 386.  
 Barham, F., 21.  
 Barham, T., 304.  
 Barham, R. H. D., 165, 285.  
 Barine, A., 176.  
 Barker, G. M., 217.  
 Barker, Consul-Gen. J., 118.  
 Barker, J. T., 285.  
 Barker, Lady, 99, 202, 220, 229, 386.  
 Barker, M. H., 304.  
 Barker, W. B., 126.  
 Barkley, H. C., 118, 207, 210.  
 Barlee, E., 165.  
 Barlow, Jane, 285, 304.  
 Barlow, P., 107.  
 Barmby, J., 386.  
 Barnaby, S. W., 98.  
 Barnard, G., 85.  
 Barnard, M. R., 179, 221.  
 Barnes, Albert, 17, 25.  
 Barnes, E. G., 61.  
 Barnes, R. H., 162.  
 Barnes, R. Y., 276.  
 Barnes, Robert, 25.  
 Barnes, W., 285.  
 Barnett, Edith A., 95, 263.  
 Barnett, Henrietta O., 267.  
 Barnett, S. A., 267.  
 Barnum, P. T., 152.  
 Barr, Amelia E., 305, 386.  
 Barr, J., 247.  
 Barr, R., 305.  
 Barrett, A., 386.  
 Barrett, D. W., 261.  
 Barrett, F., 305.  
 Barrett, F. T., 109.  
 Barrett, W. A., 90, 147, 152.  
 Barrett, W. G., 25, 77, 386.  
 Barrett, Wilson, 305.  
 Barrie, J. M., 173, 305.  
 Barrington, Sir J., 152.  
 Barrington, J. T., 101.  
 Barrow, J., 386.  
 Barrow, Sir John, 147, 151, 152, 165, 178, 214, 216.  
 Barrowcliffe, A. J., 305.  
 Barry, Alfred, 25, 33, 35, 152.  
 Barry, E. M., 83.  
 Barry, H., 223.  
 Barry, J. W., 106.  
 Barter, S., 109.  
 Barth, A., 25.  
 Barth, H., 201.  
 Bartholomew, A., 82.  
 Bartholomew, J., 198.  
 Bartlet, J. V., 25.  
 Bartlett, H. C., 60.  
 Bartlett, J. R., 220.  
 Bartlett, W. H., 117, 213, 222, 225.  
 Bartlett, S. C., 222.  
 Barton, B. H., 74.  
 Barton, Lucy, 66, 386.  
 Bartram, Geo., 305.  
 Bartelot, W. G., 152.  
 Barwell, R., 62.  
 Barry, W. W., 188.  
 Barry, A. de, 75.

Bashford, J. L., 275.  
 Bashkirtseff, Marie, 152.  
 Basil, St., 25.  
 Basil, 305.  
 Bassett, F. S., 194.  
 Bastable, C. F., 260.  
 Bastian, H. C., 59.  
 Bastiat, F., 265, 266.  
 Bate, J., 40, 386.  
 Bateman, Josiah, 182.  
 Bates, E., 25.  
 Bates, J. E., 38.  
 Bates, H. W., 198, 210.  
 Bath, Marquis of 118, 257.  
 Bath, H. W., 70, 71.  
 Bathgate, A., 305.  
 Bathgate, J., 220.  
 Batson, Mrs. S., 305.  
 Bauerman, H., 78, 101.  
 Baur, W., 25.  
 Bax, Capt. B. W., 211.  
 Bax, E. B., 40, 267, 268.  
 Baxter, Mrs. J., 92, 152.  
 Baxter, R., 25.  
 Baxter, W. E., 217, 251, 257.  
 Baylee, J., 40, 41.  
 Bayley, Sir E., 25.  
 Bayley, T., 49.  
 Baylis, C. O., 184.  
 Bayliss, W., 83.  
 Bayly, E. R., 305.  
 Bayly, G., 199.  
 Bayly, Mrs., 259, 262.  
 Bayne, Peter, 142, 168, 170, 242.  
 Baynes, H., 229.  
 Baynes, T. S., 242, 282.  
 Baynham, G. W., 277.  
 Bazley, T. S., 108.  
 Beach, C., 305.  
 Beach, Thomas, 258.  
 Beaconsfield, Benj. Disraeli, Earl of, 152, 214, 247, 255, 305.  
 Beal, S., 25.  
 Beale, A., 305, 386.  
 Beale, E. J., 76.  
 Beale, L. S., 62, 64, 65, 66.  
 Beale, S., 70.  
 Beale, S. Sophia, 82, 83.  
 Beale, Willert, 152, 235.  
 Beames, T., 188.  
 Beamish, Richard, 154.  
 Beaumont, Sir John, 299.  
 Beaumont, W., 185.  
 Beaumont, W. J., 206.  
 Bean, W., 81.  
 Bear, W. E., 266.  
 Beard, Charles, 25, 140, 168.  
 Beard, John R., 168.  
 Beardmore, N., 52.  
 Beasley, R. D., 58.  
 Beaton, P., 228.  
 Beattie, James, 285.

Do

Beattie, Wm., 155.  
 Beauclerk, Lady Di, 221.  
 Beaufort, Duke of 118.  
 Beaufort, Emily A., 213, 222.  
 Beaufort, Raphaël Ledos de, 168.  
 Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de, 285.  
 Beaumont, A., 305.  
 Beaumont, Francis, 285.  
 Beaumont, Joseph, 299.  
 Beaumont, R., 108.  
 Beavan, A. H., 189.  
 Beazley, C. R., 164.  
 Becher, H. C. R., 220.  
 Bechstein, J. M., 69.  
 Beck, J. T., 25.  
 Beck, S. W., 194.  
 Becke, Louis, 305.  
 Becker, B. H., 109, 142, 257.  
 Becker, W. A., 130.  
 Beckett, A. W. a, 246.  
 Beckett, Sir E., 19, 93, 94.  
 Beckett, G. A. a, 247.  
 Beckford, W., 305.  
 Beckmann, J., 109.  
 Bede, Cuthbert, 131, 187, 305.  
 Bede, Venerable, 39, 138.  
 Beddard, F. E., 73.  
 Bedford, Hon. Barbara, 137.  
 Beecher, Edward, 25.  
 Beecher, Henry Ward, 25, 229, 386.  
 Beechey, Capt. F. W., 206.  
 Beeching, H. C., 285, 296.  
 Beegan, M., 127.  
 Beerbohm, J., 223.  
 Beesly, E. S., 149, 156, 157, 160, 179.  
 Beethoven, L. von, 87, 88.  
 Beeton, S. O., 80, 104, 133, 198, 251, 386.  
 Beeton, Mrs. I., 95.  
 Beever, J., 110.  
 Beever, W. H., 80.  
 Begg, Dr., 36.  
 Behnke, E., 63.  
 Behrend, H., 59.  
 Belcher, Sir E., 199.  
 Beljame, A. C., 280, 296.  
 Bell, A. M., 277.  
 Bell, C., 90, 386.  
 Bell, C. D., 25, 169, 277, 386.  
 Bell, Sir Charles, 40.  
 Bell, Ernest, 115.  
 Bell, G., 152.  
 Bell, G. J., 250.  
 Bell, H. T. M., 181.  
 Bell, J., 198.  
 Bell, L., 96.  
 Bell, Maria, 305.  
 Bell, R., 122, 130, 146, 155, 305.  
 Bell, W. A., 204.

Bellairs, Lady, 117, 229.  
 Bellairs, Nona, 75.  
 Bellamy, E., 305.  
 Bellars, W., 83.  
 Bellasis, E., 156.  
 Bellers, F., 250.  
 Bellew, F., 386.  
 Bellew, H. W., 117.  
 Bellow, J. C. M., 183, 299.  
 Bellingham, H. B. G., 225.  
 Bellini, V., 87.  
 Belmore, Earl of, 188.  
 Beloe, H. C., 218.  
 Beloe, William, 152, 271, 305.  
 Belton, 221.  
 Belton, Fred., 235.  
 Belzoni, G., 213.  
 Bemrose, W., 99, 108, 109.  
 Beneden, P. J. van, 73.  
 Benedict, F. L., 306.  
 Benedict, Sir J., 87, 181.  
 Benedikt, R., 49.  
 Bengel, J. A., 19.  
 Benger, Miss, 153, 160, 170, 179.  
 Benham, W., 139, 179.  
 Benison, H. W. S. Worsley, 74.  
 Benjamin, P., 95, 98.  
 Benn, A. W., 40.  
 Bennet, G., 306.  
 Bennet, J. H., 60, 214.  
 Bennett, E. T., 73.  
 Bennett, F. D., 199.  
 Bennett, G. J., 190.  
 Bennett, G. L., 282.  
 Bennett, J., 111.  
 Bennett, W. C., 285.  
 Bennett, W. J. E., 36.  
 Bennett, Sir W. S., 88.  
 Benson, A. C., 242.  
 Benson, E., 306.  
 Benson, E. F., 306.  
 Benson, E. W. Archbishop, 22, 25, 26, 283, 386.  
 Benson, J. W., 191.  
 Benson, L., 253.  
 Bent, J. T., 162, 203, 218.  
 Bentham, G., 75.  
 Bentham, J., 255.  
 Bentley, R., 74, 269.  
 Bentley, W., 285.  
 Benyowsky, M. Count de, 199.  
 Béranger, Pierre J. de, 153, 285.  
 Berdmore, Sept., 242.  
 Berdoe, E., 64, 285.  
 Berens, Edward, 25.  
 Berenson, B., 83.  
 Beresford, Capt. G. de la Peccr, 306.  
 Beresford, W., 139.  
 Berger, F. K., 209.  
 Bergeron, L. E., 108.

- Berington, J., 229.  
 Berkeley, G., 39.  
 Berkeley, Hon. G. F., 61, 153, 226, 306.  
 Berkley, E., 118.  
 Berlioz, Hector, 87, 89, 153.  
 Bernard, Bayle, 168.  
 Bernard, G., 91.  
 Bernard, H. M., 73.  
 Bernard, H. N., 22.  
 Bernays, A., 281.  
 Bernays, A. J., 49.  
 Bernstein, J., 64.  
 Berry, C. B., 226.  
 Berry, Miss M., 153.  
 Berry, Mrs. M. E., 386.  
 Berry, T. S., 25.  
 Bersier, Eugène, 157.  
 Bertinchamp, G. J., 280.  
 Bertram, C., 112.  
 Bertram, J. G., 70.  
 Bertz, E., 386.  
 Berwick, Duke of, 153.  
 Besant, Annie, 153.  
 Besant, Sir W., 123, 139, 157, 158, 166, 173, 174, 181, 229, 241, 242, 246, 306.  
 Besant, W. H., 52, 56.  
 Best, W. T., 89.  
 Beste, J. R. D., 214.  
 Bétancourt, 101.  
 Bethell, A., 386.  
 Bethune, A and J., 306.  
 Bethune, J. E. D., 297.  
 Bettany, G. T., 147, 158.  
 Bettsworth, W. A., 191.  
 Betts, W. H., 69.  
 Beugnot, J. C. Count, 153.  
 Beust, F. F. Count v., 153.  
 Bevan, E., 69.  
 Bevan, G. P., 109, 191, 260, 261.  
 Bevan, J. G., 23.  
 Bevan, S., 213.  
 Bevan, W. L., 198, 199.  
 Beveridge, H., 127.  
 Beveridge, W., 25, 40.  
 Bewick, Thomas, 70, 73, 153.  
 Bewick, Wm., 153.  
 Bewley, E. W., 285.  
 Bewsher, M. E., 386.  
 Beynon, Lieut. W. G. L., 135.  
 Bianchi, Luigi, 153.  
 Biard, F., 210.  
 Biart, Lucien, 204, 386.  
 Bickersteth, E., 25.  
 Bickersteth, E. H., 386.  
 Bickersteth, M. C., 153.  
 Bickerdyke, J., 98, 110, 306.  
 Bickmore, A. S., 212.  
 Bickley, A. C., 161.  
 Bicknell, P. B., 253.  
 Biden, W. D., 57, 251.  
 Bidgood, J., 65.  
 Bidlake, J. P., 49, 386.  
 Bidwell, C. T., 209.  
 Bigg, C., 274.  
 Bigg, A. H., 275.  
 Biggs, C. H. W., 96, 97.  
 Bikelas, D., 216.  
 Bilbrough, E. E., 215.  
 Billing, A., 193.  
 Billing, S., 40.  
 Bilton, S. F., 251.  
 Bindley, C., 113, 114.  
 Binet, A., 61.  
 Bingham, Hon. D., 124, 125.  
 Bingham, D. A., 229.  
 Bingham, Joseph, 25.  
 Bingley, T., 386.  
 Bingley, W., 73.  
 Binns, W., 96.  
 Bion, 269, 271, 273.  
 Birch, S., 105, 193.  
 Birch, W. de Gray, 187.  
 Bird, C., 77.  
 Bird, C. S., 153.  
 Bird, F. S., 229, 306.  
 Bird, H. E., 111.  
 Bird, Isabella L. (Mrs. Bishop), 204, 219, 221, 223.  
 Bird, R. M., 306.  
 Birdwood, Sir G. C. M., 109.  
 Birks, T. R., 40, 153.  
 Birrell, Augustine, 154, 242, 251.  
 Bishop, E., 39.  
 Bishop, H. H., 82.  
 Bishop, M. C., 169.  
 Bismarck, O. Prince von, 153.  
 Bishop, Mrs., 204, 219, 221, 223.  
 Bishop, N. H., 204, 226.  
 Bissell, E. C., 18.  
 Bisset, Andrew, 119, 255.  
 Bisset, Major-Gen., 203.  
 Bisset, R., 123, 306.  
 Bithell, R., 40, 276.  
 Bizet, Georges, 87.  
 Bjornson, B., 306, 386.  
 Blaauw, W. H., 121, 133.  
 Black, Alex., 93.  
 Black, A. and C., 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 198.  
 Black, Charles, 306.  
 Black, C. C., 182.  
 Black, G., 62.  
 Black, John, 99.  
 Black, R., 306.  
 Black, R. H., 278.  
 Black, Wm., 162, 190, 306, 307, 386.  
 Black Palmer, 110.  
 Blackburn, H., 83, 155, 215, 235.  
 Blackburne, E., 153.  
 Blackburne, E. O., 149.  
 Blackburne, G. M. I., 177, 307.  
 Blacker, M. J., 36.  
 Blacket, W. S., 117.  
 Blackett, H., 387.  
 Blackie, A. B., 264.  
 Blackie, C., 197, 198.  
 Blackie, J. Stuart, 25, 40, 155, 229, 232, 269, 285.  
 Blackman, R. D., 283.  
 Blackmore, Sir R., 285.  
 Blackmore, R. D., 307.  
 Blackstone, Sir W., 250.  
 Blades, W., 105, 239.  
 Blagrove, G. H., 100.  
 Blaikie, W. G., 18, 168, 261.  
 Blaine, D., 63.  
 Blaine, D. P., 115.  
 Blaine, R. G., 101.  
 Blair, A. A., 49.  
 Blair, Hugh, 25, 39, 277.  
 Blair, J., 116.  
 Blair, R., 285.  
 Blake, J., 57.  
 Blake, J. F., 48, 73.  
 Blake, Lady, 307.  
 Blake, W., 285.  
 Blakeloe, G. E., 101.  
 Blakeney, R. P., 25, 41.  
 Blakey, Robert, 40.  
 Blakie, W., 59.  
 Blakiston, J. R., 79.  
 Blakston, W. A., 70.  
 Blanc, C., 85.  
 Blanc, L., 124.  
 Blanchard, Laman, 229, 285.  
 Bland, M., 55.  
 Bland, R., 271, 283.  
 Bland, W., 93, 102.  
 Blanqui, J. A., 266.  
 Blaserna, P., 55.  
 Blasis, C., 112.  
 Blasius, W., 53.  
 Blatchford, R., 307.  
 Blatherwick, C., 307.  
 Blavatsky, H. P., 40.  
 Blaydes, F. H. M., 273.  
 Blaze, E., 112.  
 Blenkarn, J., 76.  
 Blenkinsopp, E. L., 28, 36.  
 Blennerhasset, Rose, 203.  
 Blessington, Countess of, 215, 229, 307, 387.  
 Blew, Wm., 25.  
 Blind, Mathilde, 160, 175.  
 Blomfield, R., 80.  
 Bloomfield, Baroness, 153.  
 Bloomfield, R., 285.  
 Bloomfield, S. T., 18.  
 Bloor, B., 184.  
 Blouët, Paul (Max O'Rell), 236, 280.  
 Blower, H., 189.  
 Bloxam, C. L., 49, 101.  
 Bloxam, M. H., 82.  
 Blundel, T., 25.



- Blundell, Mrs. F., 232.  
 Blundell, W., 122.  
 Blunt, Lady A., 206.  
 Blunt, Henry, 22, 23.  
 Blunt, Mrs. J. E., 226.  
 Blunt, J. H., 140, 141, 254.  
 Blunt, J. J., 25, 137.  
 Blyth, A. W., 60, 61, 251.  
 Boaden, A., 307.  
 Boaden, James, 165, 166, 177.  
 Boardman, H. A., 25.  
 Boas, F. S., 299.  
 Boccaccio, G., 307.  
 Boddington, Gracilla, 21.  
 Boddy, E. M., 77.  
 Bode, Baron, C. A. de, 223.  
 Bodkin, M. McD., 307.  
 Bodmer, G. R., 100.  
 Boedder, B., 40.  
 Bohn, H. G., 115, 189, 283, 285.  
 Boissevain, C., 387.  
 Boissier, G., 191.  
 Boldredwood, Rolf (T. O. Browne), 229, 307, 308.  
 Bolingbroke, H. St. John Lord, 229, 255.  
 Bompas, G. C., 154.  
 Bon Gaultier, 284.  
 Bonar, A. A., 25, 176.  
 Bonar, H., 25, 222, 387.  
 Bonar, M., 153.  
 Bonar, J., 263.  
 Bond, J., 272.  
 Boner, C., 73, 209.  
 Bonnechose, E. de, 164.  
 Bonner, Hypatia B., 154.  
 Bonner, T. D., 152.  
 Bonney, G. E., 51, 97.  
 Bonney, H. K., 179.  
 Bonney, T. G., 25, 40, 78.  
 Bonnycastle, J., 48, 55, 56, 58.  
 Bonomi, J., 191.  
 Bonwick, J., 40, 191.  
 Boot, W. H. J., 91.  
 Booth, Charles, 261, 262.  
 Booth, H., 259.  
 Booth, Mrs. O. von (Rita), 308.  
 Booth, William, 261.  
 Boothby, Guy, 308.  
 Boothby, Mrs. L., 153.  
 Borbstædt, A., 136.  
 Borrer, D., 134.  
 Borrow, George, 213, 225, 281, 308.  
 Borthwick, J. D., 210.  
 Bos, J. R., 73.  
 Bosboom-Toussaint, A. L. G., 308.  
 Bosco, G., 128.  
 Bose, Shib Chunder, 127, 194.  
 Bosanquet, B., 40, 261.  
 Bosanquet, Mrs. B., 262.  
 Bossert, A., 280.  
 Bostock, J., 58.  
 Boswell, J. A., 25.  
 Boswell, James, 153, 166, 183.  
 Bothmer, Countess von, 308.  
 Botta, C., 132.  
 Botta, Vincenzo, 285.  
 Bottone, S. R., 51, 96, 97.  
 Boucher, B., 387.  
 Bouchot, H., 105.  
 Boucicault, D., 360.  
 Boulding, W., 285.  
 Boulger, D. C., 118, 134, 152, 162.  
 Boulger, G. S., 74.  
 Boulnois, H. P., 106.  
 Boulthbee, T. P., 138.  
 Boulter, Mrs., 303.  
 Bouchier, Lady, 157.  
 Bourdillon, F., 21, 387.  
 Bourget, Paul, 226.  
 Bourinot, J. G., 118.  
 Bourn, H. H., 261, 387.  
 Bourne, H. R. Fox, 121, 159, 168, 177, 241, 260.  
 Bourne, J., 98, 106, 269.  
 Bourne, S., 267.  
 Bourrienne, L. A. F. de, 172.  
 Bousfield, G., 108.  
 Bousfield, W., 275.  
 Boussenard, L., 387.  
 Boucher, W., 76.  
 Boutell, C., 196, 197.  
 Bouterwek, Frederick, 246.  
 Boutmy, E., 253.  
 Bouverie, F. W. B., 387.  
 Bouverie, J. F., 308.  
 Bouvet, F., 132.  
 Bovat, F., 222.  
 Bow, R. H., 93.  
 Bowden, J., 66.  
 Bowen, E. C., 387.  
 Bowen, H. C., 275.  
 Bower, A., 131.  
 Bower, F. O., 74.  
 Bower, G. S., 251.  
 Bower, Capt. H., 207.  
 Bower, J. A., 53, 109.  
 Bowes, J. L., 105.  
 Bowker, J., 194, 387.  
 Bowles, Emily, 387.  
 Bowles, T. G., 136.  
 Bowles, W. L., 285.  
 Bowman, Anne, 308, 387.  
 Bowman, Hetty, 387.  
 Bowra, H., 308.  
 Bowring, E. A., 290.  
 Bowring, Sir J., 131.  
 Bowring, L. B., 163.  
 Box, T., 100, 107.  
 Boyce, W. B., 116.  
 Boyd, A. K. H., 25, 40, 153, 229.  
 Boyd, M., 154, 229.  
 Boyd, R., 266.  
 Boyd, R. N., 102, 104, 205.  
 Boyesen, H. H., 129.  
 Boyle, F., 134, 199, 203, 419.  
 Boyle, G. D., 152, 154.  
 Boyle, Hon. Mrs., 284.  
 Boyne, W., 194.  
 Boys, T., 18.  
 Brabazon, E. J., 131.  
 Brabourne, Lord, 387.  
 Brace, C. L., 25, 40, 72, 215, 221.  
 Brachet, A., 280.  
 Brackenbury, H., 134, 135.  
 Bradbury, E., 186.  
 Bradby, E. H., 21.  
 Braddon, M. E., 308.  
 Bradford, John, 26, 39.  
 Bradham, C., 272.  
 Bradley, A. G., 182.  
 Bradley, E., 170.  
 Bradley, Edward (Cuthbert Bede), 131, 187, 308, 387.  
 Bradley, G. G., 18.  
 Bradley, H., 126.  
 Bradley, J., 210, 219.  
 Bradley, J. W., 87.  
 Bradley, W., 212.  
 Bradley, W. W., 282.  
 Bradshaw, J., 156, 171.  
 Bradshaw, J. G., 56.  
 Bradwood, Wat., 308.  
 Brady, John, 194.  
 Brady, W., 103.  
 Braid, J., 61.  
 Braidwood, P. M., 59.  
 Braithwaite, J. B., 163.  
 Braithwaite, R., 75.  
 Bramston, A. R., 191.  
 Bramston, M., 26.  
 Brand, J., 191.  
 Brandes, G., 152.  
 Brandl, A., 157.  
 Brandram, S., 277.  
 Brandt, Sebastian, 299.  
 Brant, E. M., 283.  
 Brant, W. T., 101.  
 Brasseur, I., 280.  
 Brassey, Lady, 199, 208, 217, 226, 228.  
 Brassey, Lord, 103, 199, 259, 260.  
 Brassey, T. A., 103.  
 Bray, Mrs. Anne E., 26, 140, 186, 309.  
 Bray, E. W., 132.  
 Bree, C. R., 70.  
 Brees, S. C., 82, 106.  
 Brehm, A. E., 70.  
 Breitmann, Hans, 195, 247, 291.  
 Bremer, F., 216, 225, 227, 309, 387.  
 Bremner, D., 109.  
 Brenchley, J., 228.  
 Brenda, 387.  
 Brenton, E. P., 133, 176.

- Brenton, Sir Jahleel, 154.  
 Brereton, A., 182.  
 Brereton, Mrs., 309.  
 Breton, F., 309.  
 Breton, Nicholas, 299.  
 Brett, R. B., 147.  
 Brett, W. H., 216.  
 Brewer, C., 126.  
 Brewer, E., 309.  
 Brewer, E. C., 53.  
 Brewer, J. S., 97, 98, 119, 121.  
 Brewer, W., 309.  
 Brewster, Sir D., 48, 52, 149, 162, 166, 172, 180, 387.  
 Brewster, Margaret M., 26, 215, 263.  
 Bridge, H., 164.  
 Bridger, A. E., 60.  
 Bridges, C., 163.  
 Bridges, Lieut.-Col. E. S., 199.  
 Bridges, R., 239.  
 Bridgett, T. E., 171.  
 Brierley, Ben, 229, 309.  
 Brierly, O. W., 200.  
 Brietzacke, H. K., 104.  
 Briffault, F. T., 172.  
 Briggs, C. A., 21.  
 Briggs, T. R. A., 75.  
 Brigham, W. T., 204.  
 Bright, H. A., 80.  
 Bright, J. F., 119, 280, 281  
 Bright, John, 255.  
 Bright, William, 26.  
 Brighton, J. G., 180.  
 Brightwell, Miss, 164.  
 Brightwell, C. D., 388.  
 Brightwell, C. L., 388.  
 Brightwen, Mrs., 67.  
 Brimley, G., 242.  
 Brine, L., 135.  
 Brinsmead, E., 89.  
 Brisse, Baron, 95.  
 Britten, Emma H., 26.  
 Britten, J., 78.  
 Britton, J., 83.  
 Britton, T. A., 108.  
 Broadfoot, Major W., 111.  
 Broadhouse, J., 89.  
 Broadhurst, H., 266.  
 Brodley, A. M., 135, 226.  
 Brock, Mrs. C., 388.  
 Brock, W., 164.  
 Brockedon, W., 225.  
 Brocklehurst, T. U., 220.  
 Broderip, F. F., 388.  
 Broderip, W. J., 73, 388.  
 Brodhurst, S., 251.  
 Brodie, E., 388.  
 Brodie, G., 123.  
 Brodie, J., 388.  
 Brodie, Sir B. C., 58, 164.  
 Brodribb, W. J., 273.  
 Brodrick, G. C., 138.  
 Brogden, J., 26.  
 Broglie, Duc de, 161.  
 Brontë, Anne, 309.  
 Brontë, Charlotte, 309.  
 Brontë, Emily, 309.  
 Brook, C. K., 101.  
 Brook, F., 286.  
 Brook, H., 309.  
 Brook, S., 388.  
 Brooke, A. de Capell, 221, 225.  
 Brooke, Lord Fulke Greville, 299.  
 Brooke, J., 210.  
 Brooke, Sir J., 154.  
 Brooke, L., 309.  
 Brooke, R., 188.  
 Brooke, Stopford A., 26, 175, 188, 240, 245.  
 Brooker, A., 97.  
 Brookfield, W. H., 26.  
 Brooks, E. S., 388.  
 Brooks, F., 286.  
 Brooks, Mrs. F., 309.  
 Brooks, N., 168.  
 Brooks, P., 26.  
 Brooks, Shirley, 284, 309.  
 Brooks, W. K., 72.  
 Broom, H., 250, 309.  
 Broome, J. H., 48.  
 Brophy, C. A., 257.  
 Brothers, A., 91.  
 Brotherton, Mrs., 309.  
 Brough, B. H., 102.  
 Brough, R. B., 287, 309.  
 Broughall, Mrs., 215.  
 Brougham, Henry, Lord, 40, 121, 123, 146, 147, 154, 253, 255, 260, 309.  
 Broughton, H., 40.  
 Broughton, Lord, 309.  
 Broughton, Rhoda, 309.  
 Brown, C. B., 210, 309.  
 Brown, C. E., 162.  
 Brown, C. J., 36.  
 Brown, D., 388.  
 Brown, E., 70.  
 Brown, E. B., 154.  
 Brown, Ellen, 388.  
 Brown, G. B., 83.  
 Brown, G. L., 253.  
 Brown, H. F., 105, 218.  
 Brown, Hugh S., 26, 154.  
 Brown, J., 76, 140, 154, 158, 167.  
 Brown, J. B., 21.  
 Brown, J. M., 114, 316.  
 Brown, J. W., 180.  
 Brown, James, 175.  
 Brown, John, 62.  
 Brown, Sir John, 154.  
 Brown, L., 63.  
 Brown, O. P., 64.  
 Brown, Oliver M., 229, 309.  
 Brown, R., 53, 72, 194, 199, 200, 201, 309, 388.  
 Brown, T., 98.  
 Brown, Capt. T., 67, 388.  
 Brown, T. E., 286.  
 Brown, Thomas, 40.  
 Brown, Thomas Redivivus, 40.  
 Brown, W. L., 101.  
 Brown, William, 129.  
 Browne, A. J. Jukes, 77, 78, 79.  
 Browne, C. F., 248.  
 Browne, E. C., 118.  
 Browne, E. H., 24, 44.  
 Browne, F., 388.  
 Browne, G. F., 78.  
 Browne, G. L., 181.  
 Browne, J. Cave, 136, 189.  
 Browne, Lennox, 58, 277.  
 Browne, M., 70, 236.  
 Browne, M. E., 286.  
 Browne, Maggie, 388.  
 Browne, Phyllis, 95, 388.  
 Browne, R. W., 269.  
 Browne, T. O., 229.  
 Browne, Sir Thomas, 26, 229.  
 Browne, W. J., 52.  
 Browne, W. R., 52.  
 Browning, C. A., 309.  
 Browning, Elizabeth B., 154, 286.  
 Browning, F. G., 203.  
 Browning, J., 60.  
 Browning, L. R., 179.  
 Browning, Oscar, 124, 128, 160, 275.  
 Browning, Robert, 173, 286.  
 Bruce, A. B., 26, 159.  
 Bruce, C., 388.  
 Bruce, Charles, 286.  
 Bruce, H. A., 171.  
 Bruce, James, 201, 388.  
 Bruce, J. C., 191.  
 Bruce, J. M., 62.  
 Bruce, Michael, 286.  
 Bruecke, E., 85.  
 Bruff, P., 107.  
 Brugsch-Bey, H. K., 118.  
 Bruhns, C., 57.  
 Brunel, I., 154.  
 Brünnow, F., 48.  
 Brunton, M., 309.  
 Brunton, T. L., 40.  
 Bryant, J., 196.  
 Bryant, W. C., 132, 286.  
 Bryce, A. H., 24.  
 Bryce, James, 130, 132, 223.  
 Brydges, H., 227.  
 Brydges, Sir S. Egerton, 154.  
 Buchan, A., 53.  
 Buchan, P., 286.  
 Buchan, W., 53.  
 Buchan, W. P., 104, 109.  
 Buchanan, C., 26.  
 Buchanan, G., 131, 154.  
 Buchanan, Robert, 224, 229, 242, 286, 309.

- Büchner, Prof. L., 40, 68.  
 Buck, H. C., 114.  
 Buck, J. H. W., 108.  
 Bucke, Charles, 40, 150.  
 Bucke, R. M., 183.  
 Buckingham, Duke of, 285.  
 Buckingham, J. S., 204, 227.  
 Buckingham, L. S. F., 170.  
 Buckingham and Chandos,  
   Duke of, 123, 154.  
 Buckland, A., 338.  
 Buckland, A. J., 171.  
 Buckland, A. W., 218.  
 Buckland, Anna, 240.  
 Buckland, C. T., 217.  
 Buckland, Frank T., 67, 71, 73.  
 Buckland, William, 40.  
 Buckle, H. T., 119, 230.  
 Buckley, Arabella B., 40, 53,  
   73, 74.  
 Buckley, T. A., 141, 191, 269,  
   270, 271, 388.  
 Buckmaster, J. C., 49.  
 Bucknall, H. L., 199.  
 Bucknill, J. C., 59.  
 Buckton, C. M., 61, 80, 95.  
 Buddicom, R. P., 38.  
 Budge, E. A. W., 150, 193.  
 Budgen, L. M., 67, 71.  
 Bué, H., 280.  
 Buel, R. H., 107.  
 Buffon, J. L. le Clero, 67.  
 Bugge, S., 196.  
 Bulkeley, E. W., 185.  
 Bull, H. A., 281.  
 Bull, S., 154.  
 Bullar, Joseph, 40.  
 Bullen, A. H., 286, 299.  
 Bulley, E., 388.  
 Bullinger, Henry, 26.  
 Bullock, C., 388.  
 Bullock, H. A., 129, 189.  
 Bullock, Shan F., 310.  
 Bullock, W., 220.  
 Bulwer, Sir H. L., 263, 267.  
 Bulwer, Lady, 310.  
 Bunbury, Sir H., 133.  
 Bunbury, Selina, 310.  
 Bunce, J. T., 388.  
 Bungener, L., 388.  
 Bunn, A., 227, 286.  
 Bunnnett, F. E., 388.  
 Bunsen, Baroness, 154.  
 Bunsen, C. C. J., 26, 141.  
 Bunyan, John, 26, 39, 388.  
 Bunyard, G., 76, 80.  
 Burbridge, F. W., 80, 210.  
 Burch, J. G., 96.  
 Burchett, R., 57.  
 Burckardt, J., 128.  
 Burckardt, J. L., 201.  
 Burder, George, 26.  
 Burder, S., 21.  
 Burder, Wm., 137.  
 Burdett, H. C., 62, 64, 180,  
   262, 263.  
 Burdo, A., 201.  
 Burdon, Hannah D., 310.  
 Burges, Geo., 272.  
 Burges, Sir James B., 154.  
 Burgess, J. J. H., 310.  
 Burgess, J. T., 103, 110.  
 Burgess, J. W., 94.  
 Burgh, N. P., 98.  
 Burgoyne, J. W., 19, 142, 180.  
 Burgoyne, Gen. Sir J. F., 101,  
   105.  
 Burke, Sir Bernard, 149, 197.  
 Burke, Edmund, 40, 83, 125,  
   230, 255, 257.  
 Burke, J., 196, 197.  
 Burke, J. B., 197.  
 Burke, P., 155, 253.  
 Burke, U. J., 388.  
 Burleigh, Bennet, 134, 135,  
   136.  
 Burleigh, E., 388.  
 Burn, James, 155.  
 Burn, R., 191.  
 Burn, R. C., 110.  
 Burn, R. S., 80, 82, 85, 93, 96,  
   106.  
 Burn, Richard, 260.  
 Burn, W. A., 251.  
 Burnaby, Evelyn, 213.  
 Burnaby, Col. F., 207, 388.  
 Burnaby, Mrs., 225.  
 Burnand, F. C., 247, 286, 310.  
 Burne, Sir O. T., 157, 179.  
 Burne, R. W., 179.  
 Burnell, G. R., 94, 97.  
 Burnes, Sir A., 201.  
 Burnet, Gilbert, 26, 122.  
 Burnet, J., 83, 90.  
 Burnett, Mrs. F. H., 310, 388.  
 Burney, Fanny (Madame  
   D'Arblay), 155, 310.  
 Burnie, R. W., 251.  
 Burnley, James, 109, 171, 176.  
 Burnus, D., 262.  
 Burns, G., 26.  
 Burns, J., 260.  
 Burns, Robert, 286, 299.  
 Burrard, W. D., 310.  
 Burrell, E. J., 93.  
 Burritt, Elihu, 187, 230, 388.  
 Burroughs, J., 67.  
 Burrows, M., 119, 141, 181,  
   187, 257.  
 Burslem, Capt. R., 207.  
 Burt, J., 111.  
 Burton, F. G., 310.  
 Burton, Lady Isabel, 155, 199.  
 Burton, J. B., 310.  
 Burton, J. H., 122, 181, 161,  
   168, 239.  
 Burton, Mrs., 80.  
 Burton, R., 40.  
 Burton, Sir R. F., 201, 204,  
   206, 210, 212, 217, 218,  
   222, 227, 310.  
 Burton, Thomas, 155.  
 Burton, W. K., 91.  
 Bury, Lady C., 123, 155, 310.  
 Bury, J. B., 130.  
 Busby, T., 89.  
 Busch, Maritz, 136, 153.  
 Bush, Mrs. F., 149.  
 Bush, G., 169.  
 Bush, R. W., 151.  
 Bushby, H. J., 135.  
 Busk, Hans, 102.  
 Busk, M. M., 129, 131.  
 Busk, R. H., 194.  
 Busk, Mrs. W., 142.  
 Bussey, G. M., 124, 172, 230.  
 Butcher, S. H., 271.  
 Butler, A., 148.  
 Butler, A. J., 193.  
 Butler, C., 148.  
 Butler, E., 230.  
 Butler, F. A., 70, 71.  
 Butler, G., 269.  
 Butler, Joseph, Bishop, 26, 40,  
   41.  
 Butler, Mrs. (F. A. Kemble),  
   214, 291.  
 Butler, Mrs. Josephine E., 156,  
   173.  
 Butler, S., Bishop, 198, 269.  
 Butler, S., 41, 65, 286.  
 Butler, Slade, 251.  
 Butler, W., 56, 217.  
 Butler, W. A., 41.  
 Butler, Sir W. F., 134, 135,  
   162, 171, 199, 210, 388.  
 Butson, A. A. S., 388.  
 Butt, Beatrice, M., 310, 388.  
 Butt, I., 128.  
 Buxton, B. H., 310.  
 Buxton, C., 155.  
 Buxton, E. N., 199.  
 Buxton, H. J. W., 83.  
 Buxton, S., 255.  
 Byington, E. H., 140.  
 Byrne, M., 310.  
 Byrne, O., 101.  
 Byron, G. G., Lord, 153, 286.  
 Byron, Henry J., 310.  
 Byrth, Thos., 38, 153.  
 "C.," 41.  
 C., E. M., 104.  
 C., H. J., 99.  
 C., I. E. B., 110.  
 C., J. W., 109.  
 C., L. M., 60.  
 C., M. S., 388.  
 C., R. O., 95.  
 Caballero, F., 388.  
 Cable, G. W., 132, 227, 310.  
 Cabot, J. E., 160.

- Cachemaille, E. P., 26.  
 Cadbury, R., 76.  
 Caddy, Mrs., 132, 168.  
 Caddy, W. H., 109.  
 Cadell, Mrs. H. M., 310.  
 Cadilhac, Mme. G. di, 218.  
 Caedmon, 286.  
 Caesar, 269, 270.  
 Cahoon, Haryot H., 242.  
 Cahun, Leon, 310.  
 Caine, R. H., 286.  
 Caine, T. Hall, 129, 157, 176, 242, 310.  
 Caine, W. S., 199, 262.  
 Caird, A. M'Neel, 170.  
 Caird, Edward, 41, 242.  
 Caird, J., 258, 266.  
 Caird, Sir James, 217.  
 Caird, John, 41.  
 Cairnes, J. E., 267.  
 Cairns, J., 41.  
 Caldecott, A., 253.  
 Caldecott, J., 276.  
 Calder, F. L., 283.  
 Calderwood, H., 21, 41, 65, 283.  
 Calhfill, James, 26.  
 Callan, H., 199.  
 Callcott, Lady, 389.  
 Callow, J., 91.  
 Callwell, Major C. E., 133.  
 Calmet, Augustine, 21.  
 Calthorpe, S. J. G., 135.  
 Calthrop, H. C. S., 389.  
 Calton, R. B., 185.  
 Calverley, C. S., 230, 286.  
 Calvert, J., 77.  
 Cambridge, Ada, 310.  
 Camden, C., 389.  
 Cameron, C. A., 50.  
 Cameron, Mrs. H. L., 310.  
 Cameron, H. P., 21.  
 Cameron, James, 104.  
 Cameron, K., 104.  
 Cameron, V. L., 199, 201, 204, 217, 389.  
 Camoens, Luiz de, 286.  
 Campaginator, 26.  
 Campan, Jeanne L. H. G., 124.  
 Campanella, G. M., 155.  
 Campbell, A. A., 26.  
 Campbell, C., 310.  
 Campbell, F., 129.  
 Campbell, Sir G., 253, 258.  
 Campbell, Lord Geo., 199.  
 Campbell, Hugh, 24.  
 Campbell, J., 26.  
 Campbell, Maj.-Gen. J., 217.  
 Campbell, J. D., 157.  
 Campbell, J. F., 79, 199, 215, 227, 230, 310.  
 Campbell, J. G., 196.  
 Campbell, J. R., 221.  
 Campbell, John, 133.  
 Campbell, John, Lord, 145, 277.  
 Campbell, L., 166, 170, 273.  
 Campbell, Lady, 310, 389.  
 Campbell, Major-Gen. Sir Neil, 172.  
 Campbell, Thomas, 153, 161, 174, 286.  
 Campin, F., 57, 97, 101, 107, 108.  
 Campion, J. S., 225.  
 Candèze, E., 389.  
 Candlish, R. S., 36.  
 Candolle, A. de, 74.  
 Cannan, E., 257, 267.  
 Canning, Hon. A. S. G., 116, 168, 242, 299.  
 Canning, Rt. Hon. George, 255.  
 Capello, H., 204.  
 Capern, E., 286.  
 Capes, W. W., 272.  
 Caplin, Mdme. R. A., 149.  
 Capper, J., 127.  
 Capper, S., J. 136.  
 Cardwell, Edward, 25.  
 Cardwell, Lord, 173.  
 Careless, John, 26, 27.  
 Carew, F. W., 311.  
 Carew, Thomas, 299.  
 Carey, Annie, 389.  
 Carey, J., 274.  
 Carey, Rosa N., 311.  
 Cariss, A., 276.  
 Carlem, F., 311.  
 Carlen, Emilie F., 311.  
 Carles, W. R., 212.  
 Carleton, J. W., 114.  
 Carleton, William, 286, 311.  
 Carlisle, E. M. F., 96.  
 Carlisle, Earl of, 226.  
 Carlisle, G., 98.  
 Carlisle, H. E., 164.  
 Carlyle, J. A., 287.  
 Carlyle, Jane W., 155.  
 Carlyle, Thomas, 125, 129, 155, 156, 158, 161, 176, 178, 230, 240.  
 Carmichael, R., 56.  
 Carnarvon, Earl of, 156, 269.  
 Carnegie, A., 199, 213, 267.  
 Carnota, Conde da, 174.  
 Carpenter, A., 62.  
 Carpenter, J., 49.  
 Carpenter, J. E., 156, 277.  
 Carpenter, Mary, 253.  
 Carpenter, W. B., 26, 41, 53, 58, 59, 66, 74, 389.  
 Carpenter, W. L., 53, 275.  
 Carr, A., 19, 141.  
 Carr, Mrs. C., 218, 311.  
 Carr, Esther, 389.  
 Carr, F., 389.  
 Carr, J. C., 83.  
 Carriba, 389.  
 Carrington, G., 208.  
 Carroll, J., 57.  
 Carroll, Lewis, 282, 339.  
 Carruth, H., 311.  
 Carruthers, J., 267.  
 Carte, T., 183.  
 Carter, A., 190.  
 Carter, F. Hayne, 276.  
 Carter, J. C., 251, 252.  
 Carter, R. B., 60.  
 Carter, T., 194.  
 Carter, T. F., 203.  
 Carter, T. T., 26, 36, 161, 166.  
 Cartwright, F. D., 156.  
 Cartwright, Mrs. H., 275.  
 Cartwright, Julia (Mrs. H. Ady), 179.  
 Cartwright, W. C., 140.  
 Carus, C. G., 213, 224.  
 Carus, W., 177.  
 Carwithen, I. B. S., 26.  
 Caryll, Ivan, 87.  
 Casati, Major G., 201.  
 Case, R. H., 286.  
 Casenov, Hans Müller, 247.  
 Casey, C., 80.  
 Casey, G. E. C., 282.  
 Casey, John, 57, 58.  
 Cash, J., 67.  
 Casnault, P., 105.  
 Cassell's publications, 67, 80, 86, 95, 110, 115, 136, 190, 230, 279, 280, 281, 282.  
 Castle, E., 85, 113.  
 Castle, H. J., 107.  
 Castle, T., 74.  
 Catal, C. S., 89.  
 Catlin, G., 205, 389.  
 Catlow, Agnes, 66, 72.  
 Catlow, Maria E., 73.  
 Cattermole, R., 26, 123.  
 Cattie, C. B., 187.  
 Catullus, Valerius, 270.  
 Caumont, Madame A., 311.  
 Causton, J. F., 311.  
 Cavalcaselle, G. B., 83, 175, 183.  
 Cavallius, H., 196.  
 Cave, H., 311.  
 Caveler, W., 83.  
 Cavendish, 114.  
 Cavendish, A. E. J., 212.  
 Cavendish, C. J., 389.  
 Cavendish, G., 182.  
 Cawdor, Earl of, 82.  
 Cazenove, Anne, 389.  
 Cazenove, J. G., 26.  
 Cecil, 113.  
 Cecil, Louis, 389.  
 Cellarius, 26.  
 Cellier, A., 87.  
 Cervantes-Saavedra, M. de, 247, 286, 312.  
 Cesaresco, Countess Evelyn M., 128.

- Cesnola, Gen. L. P. di, 191, 198.  
 Chaboulon, Fleury de, 172.  
 Chadwick, F. E., 108.  
 Chadwick, W., 159.  
 Chaffers, W., 100, 105.  
 Chaffey, M. E., 389.  
 Chalkley, Thomas, 26.  
 Challamel, A., 194.  
 Challice, Mrs., 312.  
 Chalmers, Alex., 32.  
 Chalmers, J., 220, 299.  
 Chalmers, M. D., 259.  
 Chalmers, P., 263.  
 Chalmers, Thomas, 20, 26, 41.  
 Chamberlain, B. H., 286.  
 Chamberlain, Edith L., 80.  
 Chamberlain, Walter, 27.  
 Chamberlin, J. H., 27.  
 Chambers, A. C., 389.  
 Chambers, G. F., 48, 49, 251, 266.  
 Chambers, J. C., 28, 36.  
 Chambers, J. D., 36.  
 Chambers, R. W., 312.  
 Chambers, Robert, 53, 65, 131, 179, 186, 190, 191, 230, 240, 242, 286, 389.  
 Chambers, Sir T., 37.  
 Chambers, T. K., 60.  
 Chambers, W., 53, 124, 156, 215, 227, 230.  
 Chambers, Sir W., 83.  
 Chambers, W. and R., 198, 279, 389.  
 Chamier, Capt. F., 312.  
 Champeaux, A. de, 108.  
 Champion, R., 105.  
 Champfleury, 70.  
 Champlin, J. D., junr., 187.  
 Chandler, H. W., 281.  
 Chandler, R., 207.  
 Chandless, W., 227.  
 Channing, F., 132.  
 Channing, W. E., 27, 230.  
 Chanter, C., 312.  
 Chaplin, G. C., 27.  
 Chapman, A., 114, 257.  
 Chapman, E. R., 230.  
 Chapman, E. T., 50.  
 Chapman, George, 271, 286.  
 Chapman, J., 64.  
 Chapman, M. W., 169.  
 Chapman, W., 149, 280.  
 Chapple, J. M., 312.  
 Charles, Mrs. E., 286, 312, 399.  
 Charles, Mrs. R., 389.  
 Charlesworth, Mrs. M. L., 27, 389.  
 Charmes, G., 213.  
 Charnock, R. S., 197.  
 Charnock, Stephen, 39.  
 Charteris, H. H., 21.  
 Chase, F. H., 23.  
 Chassaigne, F., 87.  
 Chateaubriand, F. A. Viscount de, 156, 253, 312.  
 Chater, T., 63.  
 Chatterjee, B. C., 312.  
 Chatterton, Thomas, 286.  
 Chatto, W. A., 110.  
 Chatwood, A. B., 91.  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 230, 287, 299.  
 Chougy, Mother de, 165.  
 Chavasse, P. H., 59, 62.  
 Cheadle, W. B., 211.  
 Cheestham, S., 33.  
 Cheney, Ednah D., 150.  
 Chennells, Ellen, 213.  
 Chepmell, E. C., 62.  
 Cherry, J. L., 157.  
 Cherubini, I., 87.  
 Cheshire, H. F., 111.  
 Chesneau, Ernest, 83.  
 Chesney, Col. F. R., 137, 312.  
 Chesney, C. C., 102, 147.  
 Chester, G. J., 230.  
 Chester, H. M., 130.  
 Chester, N., 390.  
 Chester, W. D., 264.  
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 156, 230, 247.  
 Chesterton G. L., 156, 253.  
 Chetwode, R. D., 390.  
 Chetwynd, Sir G., 156.  
 Chetwynd, Hon. Mrs. H. W., 215, 312.  
 Chevalier, M., 129, 264.  
 Chevreul, M. E., 90.  
 Chevrillon, A., 217.  
 Cheyne, T. K., 21, 27, 297.  
 Chichele, M., 312.  
 Child, E. L., 167.  
 Chirol, M. V., 226.  
 Chisholm, Mrs., 390.  
 Chisholm, G. G., 198.  
 Chisholm, H. W., 58.  
 Chiswell, Archdeacon, 390.  
 Chodsko, Alex., 194.  
 Chopin, F., 88.  
 Chorley, H. F., 89, 156, 164.  
 Choyce, J., 199.  
 Chretien, C. P., 41.  
 Christie, R. C., 159.  
 Christie, T. W., 21, 27.  
 Christie, W., 298.  
 Christie, W. D., 177.  
 Christlieb, T., 27.  
 Christmas, H., 41, 150, 172.  
 Christy, T., 70.  
 Christy, W. J., 93.  
 Chrysostom, St., 27.  
 Church, A. H., 49, 60, 90, 105.  
 Church, A. J., 118, 120, 164, 273, 390.  
 Church, F. J., 273.  
 Church, Mary C., 157.  
 Church, R. W., Dean, 27, 33, 41, 124, 138, 151, 153, 178, 242.  
 Church, S. H., 158.  
 Church, W. C., 160.  
 Churchill, C. H., 150.  
 Churchill, Charles, 287.  
 Churchill, H. G., 312.  
 Churchill, Lord Randolph S., 203.  
 Churchill, Mrs. S., 312.  
 Churchman, John, 27.  
 Churchward, W. B., 221.  
 Churchyard, T., 190.  
 Churton, E., 181.  
 Chylinski, D., 69.  
 Cibber, Theophilus, 145.  
 Cicero, 270.  
 Clacy, Mrs. Charles, 208, 313.  
 Clairmonte, E., 201.  
 Clancy, J. J., 258.  
 Clare, G., 264.  
 Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of, 122, 157.  
 Clark, Andrew, 189.  
 Clark, D. K., 95, 97, 98, 101, 106, 107, 108.  
 Clark, E., 205.  
 Clark, E. C., 250.  
 Clark, H. E., 58, 287.  
 Clark, J. O. A., 140.  
 Clark, J. W., 177, 185.  
 Clark, S. R. G., 390.  
 Clark, T. M., 93.  
 Clark, W., 72.  
 Clark, W. G., 295.  
 Clarke, Adam, 17.  
 Clarke, B., 390.  
 Clarke, Charles Cowden, 67, 230, 242, 287, 313.  
 Clarke, E. H., 60.  
 Clarke, Eliza, 163, 181.  
 Clarke, G. S., 98.  
 Clarke, H., 197, 279.  
 Clarke, H. B., 282.  
 Clarke, H. W., 254.  
 Clarke, J. F., 27.  
 Clarke, J. W., 239.  
 Clarke, J. W. (Books on plumbing), 104.  
 Clarke, M., 313.  
 Clarke, Mary Cowden, 157, 241, 242.  
 Clarke, P., 208.  
 Clarke, R. F., 41.  
 Clarke, S. R., 119.  
 Clarke, Sarah M. S., 390.  
 Clarke, T. C., 106.  
 Clarke, W., 192, 313.  
 Clarke, W. B., 58.  
 Clarkson, D., 39.  
 Clarkson, Thomas, 27, 173, 259.  
 Clater, F., 63.

- Clater, J., 63.  
 Claus, C., 78.  
 Clay, A., 247.  
 Clay, W. Keatinge, 32.  
 Clay, W. K., 35.  
 Clayden, P. W., 175.  
 Clayden, R. W., 123, 177.  
 Clayton, Capt. B., 391.  
 Clayton, Captain J. W., 313.  
 Clayton, E. C. (Mrs. Needham), 145, 149.  
 Clayton, Ellen, 391.  
 Clegg, C. E., 277.  
 Clegg, S., 99.  
 Cleghorn, H., 74.  
 Cleland, J., 63, 187.  
 Cleland, W., 287.  
 Clelia, 299.  
 Clemens, S. L., 248.  
 Clement of Alexandria, 27.  
 Clément, C. E., 145, 151, 175, 180.  
 Clements, H., 80.  
 Clements, L., 114, 214.  
 Clere, Mrs., 23.  
 Clerk, D., 99.  
 Clerke, Agnes M., 48, 271.  
 Cleveland, Rose E., 245.  
 Clifford, E., 158.  
 Clifford, W. K., 57, 242.  
 Clifford, Mrs. W. K., 313, 391.  
 Clint, A., 91.  
 Clinton, H. R., 133, 136.  
 Clive, Mrs., 313.  
 Clodd, E., 41, 53, 65, 194.  
 Clough, Annie C., 391.  
 Clough, A. H., 287.  
 Clouston, W. A., 230.  
 Clowes, F., 49.  
 Clowes, W. L., 227, 313.  
 Cluer, A. R., 272.  
 Clyde, A., 313.  
 Coates, Ainslie, 173.  
 Cobbe, F. P., 27, 64, 230.  
 Cobbett, M., 114, 230.  
 Cobbett, William, 80, 95, 123, 141, 187, 198, 254, 275.  
 Cobbin, I., 279.  
 Cobbold, R., 313.  
 Cobbold, R. H., 211.  
 Cobbold, T. S., 71.  
 Cobden, Richard, 255, 264, 265.  
 Cockayne, M. S., 142, 391.  
 Cockburn, Lord, 166.  
 Cockburn, Henry, 157.  
 Cockman, 270.  
 Cockton, Henry, 313.  
 Cochrane, A. B., 116, 185.  
 Cochrane, Capt. J. D., 223.  
 Cody, Hon. W. F. (Buffalo Bill), 227.  
 Coffin, C. C., 199.  
 Cohn, Dr. L., 49.  
 Colborne, J., 135.  
 Colburn, G., 287.  
 Cole, A. C., 66.  
 Cole, A. W., 287.  
 Cole, G. A. J., 77.  
 Cole, G. R. Fitz-Roy, 223.  
 Cole, Sir H., 157.  
 Cole, H. W., 287.  
 Cole, J. W., 166.  
 Cole, W. H., 106.  
 Coleman, J. 70.  
 Coleman, John, 145, 313.  
 Coleman, W. S., 67, 71.  
 Colenso, F. E., 134.  
 Colenso, J. W., 18, 55, 56.  
 Coleridge, C. R., 313, 382.  
 Coleridge, Christabel, 313.  
 Coleridge, E. P., 269, 270.  
 Coleridge, H., 287.  
 Coleridge, H. N., 228.  
 Coleridge, S. T., 41, 157, 230, 242, 287, 298.  
 Coleridge, Susan, 391.  
 Collens, J. H., 228.  
 Collette, Gen. P., 129.  
 Collette, C. H., 158.  
 Collette, H., 27, 141, 168.  
 Collier, Hon. J., 90.  
 Collier, J., 269.  
 Collier, J. A., 391.  
 Collier, J. Payne, 295, 299.  
 Collier, Hon. Margaret, 218.  
 Collier, W. F., 240, 391.  
 Collignon, Maxime, 192.  
 Collings, G., 94.  
 Collingwood, C., 27, 287.  
 Collingwood, G. L. N., 157.  
 Collingwood, W. G., 83, 176.  
 Collins, C. A., 313.  
 Collins, C. J., 313.  
 Collins, E. L., 313.  
 Collins, C. M., 287.  
 Collins, C. W., 176, 273.  
 Collins, J. C., 153, 245.  
 Collins, Mabel, 170, 313.  
 Collins, Mortimer, 230, 287, 313.  
 Collins, P. McD., 224.  
 Collins, T., 281, 282.  
 Collins, W. L., 41, 167, 171, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274.  
 Collins, W. Wilkie, 157, 186, 230, 313, 314, 318.  
 Collins, Wm., 235, 287.  
 Collison, G., 262.  
 Collyer, W. B., 27.  
 Colmache, C., 179.  
 Colman, G., 287.  
 Colmer, J. G., 210.  
 Colomb, Capt., 201.  
 Colomb, Col. G. H., 314.  
 Colomb, Sir J., 253.  
 Colquhoun, A. R., 211.  
 Colquhoun, J., 67.  
 Colquhoun, M. J., 314.  
 Colton, C., 205.  
 Colton, C. C., 230.  
 Colville, Sir H., 201.  
 Colville, Capt. H. E., 220.  
 Colville, Zélie, 201.  
 Colvin, Sir A., 157.  
 Colvin, S., 166, 167.  
 Colwell, J., 391.  
 Colyer, F., 93, 105, 106.  
 Combe, A., 58.  
 Combe, G., 63.  
 Combe, Wm., 287.  
 Combermere, Mary, Viscountess, 157.  
 Combes, E., 208.  
 Compton, C. and E., 157.  
 Compton, H., 170.  
 Compton, T., 157.  
 Comte, A., 41.  
 Comyn, A., 314.  
 Conder, C. R., 139, 168, 192, 222.  
 Conder, E. R., 22, 391.  
 Condit, C. L., 90.  
 Congreve, W., 285, 287.  
 Conington, J., 274, 275.  
 Conrad, J., 275.  
 Constable, S., 57.  
 Conway, D., 214.  
 Conway, M. D., 160, 164, 194, 258.  
 Conway, W. M., 83, 86, 192.  
 Conybeare, W. J., 23, 47.  
 Cook, Canon, 17, 44.  
 Cook, B., 286.  
 Cook, Dutton, 83, 287, 314.  
 Cook, E. T., 83.  
 Cook, Eliza, 287.  
 Cook, F. C., 18, 24, 27, 41.  
 Cook, Capt. James, 199.  
 Cook, Joseph, 41.  
 Cook, W., 70, 111.  
 Cooke, A. H., 274.  
 Cooke, C. J. B., 106.  
 Cooke, C. W. R., 255.  
 Cooke, Frances E., 391.  
 Cooke, G. W., 160, 255.  
 Cooke, J. P., 49.  
 Cooke, M. C., 67, 74, 76.  
 Cooke, William, 27, 169.  
 Cookesley, W. G., 272, 274.  
 Cookson, Lieut.-Col. J. C. Fife, 137.  
 Cooley, A. J., 262.  
 Cooley, W. D., 79, 198, 271.  
 Coope, Col. W. J., 137.  
 Cooper, B. B., 158.  
 Cooper, E., 119, 178.  
 Cooper, E. H., 314.  
 Cooper, F., 314.  
 Cooper, H. S., 221.  
 Cooper, J. F., 213, 214, 215, 218, 225, 314.  
 Cooper, Hon. M. A., 274.

- Cooper, T. T., 211.  
 Cooper, Thomas, 116, 145, 158, 230, 287, 391.  
 Cooper, W. (Vanderdecken), 111.  
 Coote, W., 220.  
 Cope, C. H., 158.  
 Cope, E. D., 65.  
 Cope, Sir W. H., 133.  
 Copleston, Edward, 231.  
 Copleston, R. S., 269.  
 Copley, Esther, 95.  
 Copner, J., 142.  
 Coppinger, R. W., 221.  
 Corballis, J. H., 115.  
 Corbet, R. St. J., 314, 391.  
 Corbett, Julian, 159, 171, 314.  
 Corbett, Misses, 314.  
 Corbin, Diana F. M., 170.  
 Corder, F., 87.  
 Cordery, B. M., 122.  
 Cordery, J. G., 271.  
 Core, T. H., 53.  
 Corelli, Marie, 314.  
 Corfield, W. H., 61, 62.  
 Corkran, A., 391.  
 Cornelle, P., 280.  
 Cornelius Nepos, 272.  
 Cornish, C. J., 72, 73.  
 Cornish, F. W., 158.  
 Cornwall, Barry, 174, 294.  
 Cornwall, C. M., 391.  
 Cotterill, K., 219.  
 Cornwallis, J., 56.  
 Corroyer, E., 82.  
 Corsincon, 70.  
 Corvin, Col., 158.  
 Cossa, Luigi, 267.  
 Costello, D., 209.  
 Costello, Edward, 158.  
 Costello, L. S., 149, 151, 215, 285, 287, 315.  
 Cotsell, G., 103.  
 Cotterill, C. C., 102.  
 Cotterill, H., 41.  
 Cotterill, H. B., 287.  
 Cotterill, J. H., 106.  
 Cottrell, C. H., 225.  
 Cotton, C., 111.  
 Cotton, Elizabeth R., 262.  
 Cotton, J. S., 160, 253.  
 Cotton, L., 60.  
 Cotton, N., 287.  
 Couch, A. T. Quiller (Q.), 199, 230, 287, 315.  
 Couch, J., 71.  
 Coues, E., 71.  
 Coulton, Miss, 80.  
 Coupland, W. C., 289.  
 Courtenay, C., 392.  
 Courtenay, L. T., 392.  
 Courthope, W. J., 150, 241.  
 Courtney, J., 57, 92.  
 Courtney, W. L., 41, 170, 242.  
 Courtney, W. P., 230.  
 Cousens, Mrs., 392.  
 Coutie, G., 392.  
 Coverdale, Miles, 27, 29, 33.  
 Cowan, H., 27.  
 Cowan, W., 218.  
 Cowen, F. H., 87, 88.  
 Cowley, Abraham, 230, 299.  
 Cowper, F., 392.  
 Cowper, Mary, Countess, 158.  
 Cowper, Wm., 287.  
 Cowtan, R., 239.  
 Cox, E. W., 279.  
 Cox, Sir G. W., 117, 126, 157, 194.  
 Cox, Homersham, 27, 56, 112, 260.  
 Cox, J. C., 187.  
 Cox, Marion R., 194.  
 Cox, Samuel, 27.  
 Cox, W. L. Paige, 27.  
 Cox, W., 131, 169, 180.  
 Coxwell, H., 158.  
 Cozzens, F. S., 111.  
 Cozzens, S. W., 227.  
 Crabb, J., 194.  
 Crabbe, George, 287, 392.  
 Craddock, Charles E., 230, 235, 315.  
 Craddock, T., 167, 241.  
 Crafts, W. F., 27.  
 Craig, A. K., 60.  
 Craig, J. D., 230.  
 Craik, Mrs. D. M., 169, 230, 287, 315, 392.  
 Craik, G. L., 149, 230, 240, 242, 287.  
 Craik, Georgiana M., 315.  
 Craik, H., 179, 240.  
 Crake, A. D., 315.  
 Crampton, J., 48.  
 Crane, E., 219.  
 Crane, John, 18.  
 Crane, L., 83.  
 Crane, Stephen, 315.  
 Crane, Thomas, 392.  
 Crane, W. J. E., 63, 86, 92.  
 Cranmer, Thomas, 27, 33, 39.  
 Cranstoun, J., 270.  
 Crashaw, Richard, 299.  
 Craven, 114.  
 Craven, Mrs. A., 162.  
 Craven, Mrs. A. E., 315.  
 Craufurd, Lieut.-Col., 315.  
 Craufurd, A. H., 135, 158.  
 Craufurd, Captain A., 158.  
 Craufurd, F. Marion, 241, 315, 316.  
 Crawford, Frances, 95.  
 Crawford, J. C., 208.  
 Craufurd, O. J. F. R. (J. Latouche), 223.  
 Craufurd, Oswald, 316.  
 Crawhall, J., 299.  
 Crawley, Capt. R., 111, 114, 115.  
 Crawley, W. J. C., 277.  
 Cre-Fydd, 95.  
 Creagh, J., 223.  
 Creasy, Sir Edward S., 119, 132, 133, 142, 253.  
 Creighton, Charles, 64.  
 Creighton, Louise, 119, 150, 169, 392.  
 Creighton, M., 41, 119, 121, 141, 182, 185.  
 Crellin, P., 276.  
 Cremer, W. H., 112.  
 Cremona, L., 55.  
 Creswell, F. O., 94.  
 Cresswell, Mrs. F., 161.  
 Creuze, A. F. B., 102.  
 Crevier, J. B. L., 149.  
 Crichton, A., 117.  
 Crickmore, H. H., 186.  
 Crimp, W. S., 106.  
 Cripps, W. J., 99.  
 Crisp, Capt. M. F., 102.  
 Croal, T. A., 192.  
 Crockett, S. R., 316, 392.  
 Crofts, E., 240.  
 Crofts, J., 392.  
 Croker, Mrs. B. M., 316.  
 Croker, J. W., 158.  
 Croker, T. C., 127, 165, 194, 287.  
 Croll, J., 41.  
 Croly, G., 287, 316.  
 Cromek, R. H., 287.  
 Crommelin, May, 316.  
 Crook, W., 27.  
 Crookes, W., 96.  
 Crosby, O. T., 96.  
 Crosland, Mrs. N., 149.  
 Crosland, Mrs. Newton, 158, 392.  
 Cross, Anna, 392.  
 Cross, J., 287.  
 Cross, M., 231.  
 Cross, J. W., 160.  
 Crosse, A. F., 209.  
 Crow, A. H., 219.  
 Crowberry, D., 316.  
 Crowe, Catherine, 27, 316, 392.  
 Crowe, E. E., 124, 147.  
 Crowe, Eyre, 230.  
 Crowe, F., 27.  
 Crowe, J. A., 83, 175, 183.  
 Crowest, F. J., 89, 147, 156, 239.  
 Crowther, J., 392.  
 Crozier, J. B., 41.  
 Cruden, A., 21.  
 Crum, W., 90.  
 Crump, Arthur, 255, 267.  
 Cruikshank, George, 230.  
 Cruikshank, Percy, 230.  
 Crumpe, Miss, 316.

- Crusius, G. C., 270.  
 Cruttwell, C., 182.  
 Cruttwell, C. T., 270.  
 Cudlip, Mrs. P., 372.  
 Cudworth, R., 39.  
 Culley, R. S., 108.  
 Cumberland, C., 70.  
 Cumberland, George, 230.  
 Cumberland, R., 316.  
 Cumberland, S., 158.  
 Cummerbund, Cadwalladar, 217.  
 Cumming, C. F. G., 211, 212, 213, 215, 217, 221, 224, 226, 227.  
 Cumming, Cosmo, 316.  
 Cumming, J. G., 159.  
 Cumming, John, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 41, 392.  
 Cumming, L., 51.  
 Cumming, R. Gordon, 203.  
 Cummings, W. H., 89, 174.  
 Cummins, M. S., 316.  
 Cummins, Miss, 392.  
 Cuniculus, 70.  
 Cunningham, Allan, 145, 181, 286, 316.  
 Cunningham, D., 261.  
 Cunningham, G. G., 142.  
 Cunningham, Sir H. S., 155, 316.  
 Cunningham, John, 287.  
 Cunningham, J. T., 71.  
 Cunningham, J. W., 316.  
 Cunningham, P., 182.  
 Cunningham, R. H., 239.  
 Cunningham, R. O., 67.  
 Cunningham, W., 255, 260, 267.  
 Cunynghame, Gen. Sir A. T., 203.  
 Cupples, G., 316.  
 Curley, E. A., 227.  
 Curling, J. J., 103.  
 Curling, Capt. R., 316.  
 Curran, J. P., 255.  
 Curran, W. H., 158, 230.  
 Currie, J., 90, 153, 286.  
 Curry, J., 127.  
 Curteis, G. H., 23, 41.  
 Curtin, J., 194.  
 Curtis, R., 316.  
 Curtius, G., 281.  
 Curtius, Rufus Quintus, 270.  
 Curwen, H., 158, 239.  
 Curwen, J., 89.  
 Curwen, J. S., 90.  
 Curzon, G., 316.  
 Curzon, Hon. G. N., 207, 223.  
 Curzon, Hon. R., 207, 220.  
 Cusack, M. F., 127, 173.  
 Cushing, Paul, 316.  
 Cussans, J. E., 196.  
 Cust, Hon. Sir E., 28, 133.  
 Cust, R. N., 28, 127, 192, 214, 217, 287.  
 Custer, E. B., 227.  
 Cutcliffe, H. C., 110.  
 Cuthell, E. E., 316, 392.  
 Cutts, E. L., 22, 28, 85, 137, 138, 156, 157, 186, 193, 194.  
 Cuvier, Baron, 73, 78.  
 Cyples, W., 41, 317.  
 Cyprian, Bp., 28.  
 D., A. C., 392.  
 Dacre, Lady, 317.  
 Daft, R., 142.  
 Dahlstrom, K. P., 92.  
 Dale, A. W. W., 137.  
 Dale, D., 317, 392.  
 Dale, H., 273, 274.  
 Dale, J. M., 251.  
 Dale, R. W., 20, 28, 165, 208.  
 Dalhousie, Countess of, 173.  
 Dall, Mrs. C. H., 183.  
 Dallas, E. S., 242, 287.  
 Dallas, R. C., 155.  
 Dalling and Bulwer, H., Lord, 173.  
 Dallinger, W. H., 65.  
 Dalrymple, Sir D., 131.  
 Dalziel, H., 63, 70, 112.  
 Dalton, H. G., 126.  
 Dalton, J. C., 102.  
 Dalton, W., 38, 317, 392.  
 Daly, F., 165.  
 Dana, C. A., 242.  
 Dana, J. D., 73.  
 Dana, R. H., 103, 228, 317.  
 Dance, C. D., 228.  
 Dance, G., 87.  
 Dangerfield, J., 317.  
 Daniel, Evan, 28, 279.  
 Daniel, G., 187, 194, 299.  
 Daniel, Mrs. Mackenzie, 317.  
 Daniel, R. Mackenzie, 317.  
 Daniel, Samuel, 299.  
 Daniels, W. H., 28.  
 Dann, J. T., 281.  
 Danson, J. T., 260.  
 Dante Alighieri, 287, 288, 299.  
 D'Anvers, N., 203, 392.  
 Darmesteter, A., 278.  
 Darmesteter, J., 230.  
 Darwin, C., 63, 65, 67, 74, 76.  
 Darwin, Francis, 158.  
 Daryl, P., 83, 230, 258.  
 Daryl, S., 392.  
 Daudet, Alphonse, 317, 392.  
 Daunt, W. J. O'Neill, 158.  
 Davenant, F., 264, 392.  
 Davenport, Emma, 392, 393.  
 Davenport, F., 89.  
 Davenport, R. A., 124, 151.  
 Davenport, W. B., 115.  
 Davey, E. G., 97.  
 Davey, W., 61.  
 Davids, T. W. R., 28.  
 Davidson, 17, 288.  
 Davidson, Miss A., 393.  
 Davidson, E. A., 86, 91, 94, 104.  
 Davidson, H. C., 317.  
 Davidson, Mrs. H. C., 263.  
 Davidson, J., 283, 317.  
 Davidson, J. B., 283.  
 Davidson, J. M., 267.  
 Davidson, J. T., 41.  
 Davidson, P., 102.  
 Davidson, R. T., 179.  
 Davidson, T., 92.  
 Davidson, W., 279.  
 Davie, C. H., 140.  
 Davies, A. C. F., 197.  
 Davies, C. M., 28, 230.  
 Davies, Clement, 114.  
 Davies, D., 231.  
 Davies, D. C., 78, 102, 105.  
 Davies, E., 28.  
 Davies, G. C., 111, 189, 215, 317, 392.  
 Davies, G. G., 206.  
 Davies, G. S., 23, 393.  
 Davies, George J., 148.  
 Davies, H., 272.  
 Davies, J., 271, 290.  
 Davies, J. H., 152.  
 Davies, J. L., 20, 41, 272.  
 Davies, James, 273.  
 Davies, John, 208.  
 Davies, John, of Hereford, 299.  
 Davies, Sir John, 299.  
 Davies, M., 247, 317.  
 Davies, Mary, 62.  
 Davies, N., 192.  
 Davies, N. E., 63.  
 Davies, P. J., 104.  
 Davies, R., 38.  
 Davies, T., 66, 255.  
 Davies, T. L. O., 21.  
 Davies, W., 167.  
 Davis, E. J., 226.  
 Davis, J., 132.  
 Davis, J. F., 118.  
 Davis, N., 222.  
 Davis, O. W., 99.  
 Davis, T., 162, 258.  
 Davison, A. B., 231.  
 Davitt, M., 253.  
 Davy, C., 82, 93.  
 Davy, Sir H., 71, 199.  
 Dawbarn, W., 231.  
 Dawes, Wm., 247.  
 Dawkins, W. B., 72, 193.  
 Dawson, A. J., 317.  
 Dawson, C., 253.  
 Dawson, E. C., 164.  
 Dawson, G., 92, 142, 242.  
 Dawson, Sir J. W., 41, 65, 72, 77, 78, 192.



- Dawson, W. J., 240, 243.  
 Day, A. G., 96.  
 Day, C. A., 265.  
 Day, L. B., 194.  
 Day, Lewis F., 83, 85.  
 Day, R. E., 56.  
 Day, S. P., 141, 205.  
 Day, T., 392.  
 Day, Thomas, 288.  
 Day, W., 70.  
 Day, William, 159.  
 Dayman, J., 108.  
 Deacon, 283.  
 Deacon, W. F., 317.  
 De Ainslie, Gen., 133.  
 Deák, Francis, 159.  
 Deakin, R., 75.  
 Dean, G. A., 80, 264.  
 Deane, H., 23.  
 Deane, Milly, 317.  
 Deane, W. J., 23.  
 Dear, H. C., 112.  
 Debans, C., 317.  
 Debary, T., 225.  
 De Berenger, Baron, 114.  
 De Carteret Bisson, F. S., 275.  
 De Cosson, E. A., 135, 201.  
 De Crespigny, Sir C. C., 159.  
 De Crespigny, R. C., 189.  
 Deens, K., 318.  
 Defoe, Daniel, 122, 199, 231, 264, 318, 393.  
 De Fonblanque, A., 250, 253, 318.  
 De Fonblanque, C. A., 216.  
 De Fonblanque, E. K., 155.  
 Degerdon, W. E., 109.  
 Deighton, K., 296.  
 Dekker, Thomas, 299.  
 De la Beche, Sir H. T., 77.  
 De la Bere, K. B., 70.  
 Delaborde, Vicomte H., 86.  
 Delamotte, F. G., 87.  
 Delamotte, P. H., 86, 91, 100, 105.  
 Deland, Margaret, 288, 318.  
 Delany, Mrs., 159.  
 Delavoye, A. M., 168.  
 De Leon, E., 213.  
 De Lisle, G. W., 280.  
 Delitzsch, F., 18, 28.  
 Del Mar, Alex., 264.  
 De Long, G. W., 206.  
 De Mille, J., 318.  
 De Morgan, A., 41, 56, 264.  
 De Morgan, J. A., 251.  
 De Morgan, M., 393.  
 De Morgan, S. E., 159.  
 Demosthenes, 270.  
 Dempsey, G. D., 93, 95, 107.  
 Denham, H. M., 184, 185.  
 Denham, Major D., 201.  
 Denham, John, 288.  
 Denison, E. B., 48.  
 Denison, G. A., 159.  
 Denison, Sir W., 159.  
 Denney, J., 41.  
 Denning, D., 94, 99.  
 Denning, W. F., 48.  
 Dennis, G., 193.  
 Dennis, H. G., 91.  
 Dennis, John, 240, 245.  
 Dennis, Robert, 258.  
 Denon, V., 213.  
 Dent, C. T., 113.  
 Denvir, J., 127.  
 Denton, W., 220, 224, 226.  
 Depping, J. B., 393.  
 De Quincey, T., 116, 159, 162, 174, 176, 177, 231, 275.  
 Derby, Edward, XIVth Earl of, 28, 271.  
 Derby, Edward Henry, XVth Earl of, 255.  
 Derham, W., 41.  
 Dering, E. H., 156, 318.  
 De Ros, Lord, 119, 223.  
 Derwent, J. L., 318.  
 De Salis, Mrs. H., 95.  
 Desart, Earl of, 318.  
 Deschanel, A. P., 53.  
 Deshler, C. D., 287.  
 De Tabley, Lord, 288.  
 Deutsch, E., 231.  
 Devas, C. S., 267.  
 Devenne, F., 89.  
 De Vere, Aubrey, 245, 288.  
 Devey, Joseph, 168.  
 Devey, Louisa, 168.  
 De Vinne, T. L., 105.  
 Devonshire, Duke of, 258.  
 Dewar, Daniel, 41, 53.  
 Dewar, G. A. B., 159.  
 Dewes, A., 23.  
 D'Ewes, J., 199, 217.  
 D'Ewes, Sir S., 159.  
 De Windt, H., 199, 223, 225.  
 De Winton, W. H., 318.  
 De Worms, Baron H., 210, 257.  
 Dewsbury, G. E., 318.  
 Dhu, H., 318.  
 Diaz, Mrs. A. M., 393.  
 Dibdin, Charles, 238.  
 Dibdin, T. F., 28.  
 Dicey, A. V., 258.  
 Dicey, E., 137.  
 Dicey, H. T., 258.  
 Dick, Thomas, 41, 48.  
 Dickens, Charles, 119, 159, 163, 170, 227, 231, 247, 288, 318, 393.  
 Dickens, C., junior, 185, 189, 190.  
 Dickens, Mamie, 159.  
 Dickinson, J., 74.  
 Dickson, H. N., 53.  
 Dickson, N., 28.  
 Dickson, W. B., 70.  
 Dickson, W. E., 102.  
 Didon, Father, 23.  
 Didon, H., 41.  
 Dietz, E., 50.  
 Digby, J. A., 275.  
 Digby, K. E., 251.  
 Digby, W., 257.  
 Diggle, J. W., 28, 41, 161.  
 Dilke, Sir C. W., 199, 241, 259, 264.  
 Dilke, Lady, 318.  
 Dilke, Mrs. Ashton, 263.  
 Dillmont, T. de, 104.  
 Dillon, J., 258.  
 Dillon, Mrs., 318.  
 Dillon, W., 170.  
 Dilworth, T., 276.  
 Dillwyn, E. A., 318.  
 Dionysius of Alexandria, 28, 30.  
 Diprose, 196.  
 Dircks, H., 105.  
 Disraeli, Isaac, 231.  
 Ditchfield, P. H., 139, 191.  
 Dittmar, A., 53.  
 Dix, John, 156.  
 Dixie, Lady F., 203, 223.  
 Dixon, C., 67, 69, 70.  
 Dixon, E. S., 70.  
 Dixon, Edith, 393.  
 Dixon, H. H. (The Druid), 113, 251, 319.  
 Dixon, R. W., 139.  
 Dixon, T., 97.  
 Dixon, W. H., 28, 121, 151, 153, 156, 174, 189, 191, 192, 205, 212, 223, 226, 227, 319.  
 Dixon, W. M., 288.  
 Dobell, Mrs. H., 231.  
 Dobell, S., 159.  
 Doblado, L., 225.  
 Dobson, A., 86, 161, 162, 178, 243, 289.  
 Dobson, E., 93, 94, 98, 107.  
 Dobson, W., 281.  
 Dobson, W. T., 231, 243.  
 Dod, 197.  
 Dodd, G., 110, 260, 263, 393.  
 Dodd, J. T., 251.  
 Dodd, W., 296.  
 Dodds, J., 142, 156.  
 Dodds, M. L., 393.  
 Dodds, S. J. V., 393.  
 Dodge, R. I., 205.  
 Dodge, Mrs. M. M., 393.  
 Dodgson, C. L., 282, 389.  
 Dodman, G. F., 393.  
 Dods, J. B., 61.  
 Dods, M., 20.  
 Dods, M. L., 95.  
 Dodwell, R., 188.  
 Doherty, M., 231.  
 Dolan, T. M., 61, 64.

- Dollinger, J. J. I. von, 29, 124, 148.  
 Dolman, F., 259.  
 Domville, E. J., 62.  
 Donald, R., 393.  
 Donaldson, H. H., 59.  
 Donaldson, J., 86, 98.  
 Donaldson, J. W., 270, 288.  
 Donaldson, Prof. John, 80.  
 Donaldson, Joseph, 159.  
 Donaldson, Walter, 288.  
 Donaldson, Wm., 93, 105.  
 Donizetti, G., 87.  
 Donkin, J. G., 210.  
 Donkin, W. F., 55.  
 Donne, A., 60.  
 Donne, W. B., 270, 273.  
 Donnelly, I., 77, 299.  
 Donovan, Dick, 319.  
 Donovan, M., 49, 95.  
 Doran, J., 123, 124, 149, 171, 187, 231, 246, 285, 299.  
 Dore, J. R., 21.  
 Doris, Charles, 172.  
 Dorling, W., 163.  
 Dorset, Earl of, 285.  
 D'Orsey, A. J. D., 282.  
 Dostoyeffsky, F., 254.  
 Doubleday, Thomas, 319.  
 Doudney, Sarah, 319, 393.  
 Dougal, F. H., 251.  
 Dougall, J. D., 114.  
 Dougall, L., 319.  
 Douglas, C., 41.  
 Douglas, C. J., 319.  
 Douglas, Fanny, 80.  
 Douglas, Sir G., 393.  
 Douglas, G., 319.  
 Douglas, Gen. Sir H., 103.  
 Douglas, J. C., 108.  
 Douglas, J. W., 71.  
 Douglas, Minnie, 393.  
 Douglas, Mrs. O. von Booth, 362.  
 Douglas, R., 319.  
 Douglas, Robert K., 28, 118, 167.  
 Douglas, Mrs. S., 181.  
 Douglas, Sir H., 100.  
 Douglas, W., 63.  
 Douglass, F., 159.  
 Dover, Lord, 161.  
 Doveton, F. B., 288.  
 Dowden, Edward, 177, 178, 179, 240, 243, 299.  
 Dowie, M. M. (now Mrs. Norman), 149, 209.  
 Dowling, Richard, 319.  
 Downey, Edmund, 319.  
 Downman, E. A., 105.  
 Dowson, T., 288.  
 Doyle, A. Conan, 319, 320.  
 Doyle, Sir F. H., 159, 288.  
 Drage, G., 262.  
 Dragendorff, G., 49.  
 Drake, O. F. T., 222, 231.  
 Drake, Nathan, 231, 296, 299.  
 Drake, O. T., 393.  
 Draper, J. W., 41.  
 Drayson, Major-Gen. A. W., 48, 78, 203, 393.  
 Drayton, M., 288.  
 Dresser, C., 85.  
 Drew, C., 393.  
 Drew, F., 217.  
 Drew, J., 393.  
 Drewry, C. S., 93.  
 Drewry, G. O., 60.  
 Drexelius, J., 28.  
 Driver, S. R., 23, 281.  
 Druid, The, 113.  
 Drummond, D. T. K., 36.  
 Drummond, H., 21, 28, 41, 201.  
 Drummond, J., 28.  
 Drummond, J. L., 67.  
 Drummond, R. B., 160.  
 Drummond, Sir W., 39, 272.  
 Drummond, W. H., 73.  
 Drury, Anna H., 320, 393.  
 Drury, D., 71.  
 Drury, Robert, 219.  
 Dryden, John, 272, 274, 288, 299.  
 Drysdale, A. H., 22.  
 Dubard, Maurice, 231.  
 Dubois, E., 77.  
 Du Boisgobey, F., 320.  
 Dubourg, A. W., 320.  
 Dubourg, G., 102.  
 Du Boys, Albert, 121, 156.  
 Du Camp, M., 162.  
 Du Cane, Sir E. F., 254.  
 Du Chaillu, Paul B., 192, 201, 221, 393.  
 Ducoudray, G., 41.  
 Dudley, Earl of, 231.  
 Duff, Alexander, 136.  
 Duff, E. G., 105, 239.  
 Duff, Sir M. E. Grant, 169, 217, 255, 257.  
 Dufferin and Ava, Marquis of, 216.  
 Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of, 217.  
 Dufferin, Helen, Lady, 288.  
 Duffield, A. J., 223, 231.  
 Duffy, Bella, 178.  
 Duffy, Sir C. G., 127, 231.  
 Dulcken, H. W., 393.  
 Dumas, A., 215, 254, 320.  
 Dumas, Lieut.-Gen. (Count Mathieu), 124.  
 Du Maurier, G., 320.  
 Du Moncel, Count T., 51, 97, 104, 108.  
 Dunbar, David, 288.  
 Duncan, 270.  
 Duncan, E., 91.  
 Duncan, F., 133, 137.  
 Duncan, H., 28.  
 Duncan, J., 130, 133, 149.  
 Duncan, Mrs. M. G. L., 227.  
 Duncan, Prof., 393.  
 Duncan, Prof. P. M., 68, 71, 79, 149.  
 Duncan, Sarah J., 199, 213, 217, 320.  
 Duncan, W. W., 251.  
 Duncan, Wm., 264, 269.  
 Duncker, M., 126.  
 Dunckley, H., 170.  
 Duncombe, T. H., 159.  
 Dundonald, Thomas, Tenth Earl, 159.  
 Dundonald, Thomas, Eleventh Earl, 159.  
 Dunham, S. A., 110, 118, 124, 126, 129, 131, 132, 146.  
 Dunlap, W., 158.  
 Dunlop, John, 28.  
 Dunlop, M., 215, 217.  
 Dunlop, Mrs., 320.  
 Dunlop, R. H. W., 136.  
 Dunlop, R. W., 215, 217.  
 Dunman, T., 53, 393.  
 Dunne, F., 113.  
 Dunphie, C. J., 231.  
 Dunraven, Earl of, 227.  
 Dunstan, H. M., 320.  
 Dunstan, R., 90.  
 Dunster, H. P., 266, 394.  
 Düntzer, H., 162, 176.  
 Duplessis, G., 86.  
 Duplex, G., 53.  
 Dupré, A., 49, 76.  
 Durance, C., 320.  
 Dure, M., 320.  
 Durham, T. C., 26.  
 Durham, W., 48, 59, 60.  
 Durnford, Col. A. W., 160.  
 Duruy, George, 152.  
 Duruy, V., 126, 130.  
 Dutt, Toru, 288.  
 Du Val, C., 203.  
 Duval, M., 85, 86.  
 Dyal, C., 288.  
 Dyce, A., 288, 299.  
 Dye, F., 97.  
 Dyer, G. P., 394.  
 Dyer, J. M., 57.  
 Dyer, John, 288.  
 Dyer, T. F. T., 142, 194.  
 Dyer, T. H., 83, 155, 192.  
 Dykes, J. O., 23, 28.  
 Dymond, Jonathan, 42.  
 Dymond, R., 187.  
 Dwight, Timothy, 28.  
 Dwyer, F., 136.  
 Dwyer, P., 261.  
 E., H. F., 394.  
 E., L. R., 320.  
 E., V. B., 394.

- Eade, C., 394.  
 Eades, John, 28.  
 Eadie, J., 21, 116, 394.  
 Eagles, John, 243.  
 Eagles, T. H., 57.  
 Eaglestone, C. R., 320.  
 Eales, S. J., 28.  
 Earl, A. G., 49.  
 Earle, J., 240, 279.  
 Earley, W., 80.  
 Earwaker, J. P., 185, 186.  
 Eassie, W., 262.  
 Eastlake, C. L., 83, 99.  
 Eastlake, Lady, 145, 162, 209.  
 Eastwick, Captain R. W., 199.  
 Eastwood, J. R., 288.  
 Eaton, J. R. T., 39.  
 Ebers, Georg, 320.  
 Ebrard, J. H. A., 20.  
 Eccleston, J., 192.  
 Ecker, A., 173.  
 Eckhardt, J., 130.  
 Eden, C. H., 142, 208, 210, 219, 228, 394.  
 Eden, E., 320.  
 Eden, F., 213.  
 Eden, Hon. L., 320.  
 Eden, L. S., 394.  
 Edersheim, A., 23.  
 Edgar, J. G., 121, 133, 142, 149, 394.  
 Edgeworth, Maria, 160, 320, 394.  
 Edis, R. W., 99.  
 Edmonds, C., 288.  
 Edmonds, Cyrus R., 180, 270.  
 Edmonds, H., 142.  
 Edmonds, Mrs., 216.  
 Edmonds, Mrs. E. M., 288, 320.  
 Edmondston, Biot, 231.  
 Edmunds, F., 197.  
 Edmunds, H., 74.  
 Edmundson, G., 231.  
 Edwardes, C., 211.  
 Edwardes, Major H. B., 217.  
 Edwardes, Mrs. Annie, 320, 321.  
 Edwards, A. B., 209, 213, 321, 394.  
 Edwards, Bruce, 321.  
 Edwards, C. A., 102.  
 Edwards, D. H., 288.  
 Edwards, E., 107, 174.  
 Edwards, E. J., 134.  
 Edwards, E. P., 100.  
 Edwards, F., 61, 99.  
 Edwards, H. S., 176, 224, 288.  
 Edwards, H. T., 254.  
 Edwards, J. W., 251.  
 Edwards, Jonathan, 28, 39.  
 Edwards, L., 28.  
 Edwards, M. B., 149, 215, 288, 321.  
 Edwards, S., 129.  
 Edwards, T. C., 20, 46.  
 Edwards, T. W. C., 282.  
 Edwards, W. H., 210.  
 Egan, C., 251.  
 Egan, Pierce, 231, 273.  
 Egerton, Hon. Capt. F., 217.  
 Eggleston, E., 321, 397.  
 Eggleston, G. C., 263, 288, 394.  
 Ehrenfechter, C. A., 89.  
 Ehrlich, A., 147.  
 Eiffe, J. P., 321.  
 Eiloart, Mrs., 321, 394.  
 Eldon, A., 139.  
 Eldridge, J., 99.  
 Elger, T. G., 48.  
 Elihu, 28.  
 Elliot, George, 231, 288, 321.  
 Ellenborough, Lord, 182.  
 Ellesmere, Earl of, 192.  
 Ellicott, C. J., 17, 20, 23, 24, 28, 44.  
 Elliot, A., 254.  
 Elliot, Frances, 124, 128, 225, 321.  
 Elliot, Sarah B., 321.  
 Elliott, A., 394.  
 Elliott, C., 211.  
 Elliott, E., 321.  
 Elliott, E. B., 21, 150.  
 Elliott, Ruth, 394.  
 Elliott, W. J., 394.  
 Ellis, A. B., 72, 117, 204.  
 Ellis, A. J., 89.  
 Ellis, A. M., 257.  
 Ellis, Mrs. C., 215.  
 Ellis, E., 59.  
 Ellis, E. S., 394.  
 Ellis, George, 240, 288.  
 Ellis, Sir H., 92, 192.  
 Ellis, H., 63, 72, 231.  
 Ellis, H. T., 223.  
 Ellis, H. W., 28.  
 Ellis, Mrs. S., 28, 149, 231, 261, 321.  
 Ellis, R., 265.  
 Ellis, T. J., 86.  
 Ellis, W., 219, 221, 269.  
 Ellis, W. H., 394.  
 Ellis, Wm., 119.  
 Ellison, S., 28.  
 Ellison, T., 260.  
 Ellwood, Thomas, 160.  
 Elmes, James, 83, 182, 251.  
 Elmhirst, E. P., 219.  
 Elphinstone, H. W., 108.  
 Elphinstone, Hon. M., 201.  
 Elton, Sir A. H., 321.  
 Elton, C. I., 119, 257, 399.  
 Elton, J. F., 201.  
 Elton, M. A., 239.  
 Elvin, C. N., 197.  
 Elwes, A., 133, 394.  
 Elworthy, F. T., 198.  
 Ely, Talfourd, 192.  
 Elze, Karl, 177, 243.  
 Emanuel, H., 78.  
 Embleton, D., 259.  
 Emerson, E. W., 160.  
 Emerson, G. R., 162.  
 Emerson, O. F., 279.  
 Emerson, P. H., 91.  
 Emerson, R. W., 142, 160, 231, 243.  
 Emin Pasha, 202  
 Enfield, Viscountess, 394.  
 Engel, C., 90.  
 Engel, L., 147.  
 Engelbach, A. H., 394.  
 Engels, F., 261.  
 Ennemoser, J., 194.  
 Ense, Varnhagen von, 215.  
 Emsor, F. S., 202, 255.  
 Epps, John, 61.  
 Epps, W., 266.  
 Erasmus, 231.  
 Erckmann-Chatrian, MM., 321.  
 Erdman, J. E., 47.  
 Erfurdt, C. G. A., 273.  
 Erith, F. N., 28.  
 Erman, A., 193, 225.  
 Erskine, R., 39.  
 Erskine, W., 221.  
 Esclangon, A., 280.  
 Escott, T. H. S., 119, 157.  
 Esdaile, D., 60.  
 Esler, E. R., 322.  
 Esmarch, F., 63.  
 Espinasse, F., 160, 180.  
 Esquiros, A., 213.  
 Etheredge, Sir G., 299.  
 Evans, A. B., 368.  
 Evans, A. E., 395.  
 Evans, C., 395.  
 Evans, D. M., 264.  
 Evans, E. J., 209.  
 Evans, E. P., 192.  
 Evans, F. J., 103.  
 Evans, John, 192, 193.  
 Evans, R., 151.  
 Evans, R. W., 29, 395.  
 Evans, T. H., 895.  
 Evans, W. S. Sloane, 197.  
 Eve, H. W., 275, 281.  
 Evelyn, John, 137, 160.  
 Everard, G., 395.  
 Everard, H. S. C., 113.  
 Everett, J. D., 53.  
 Everitt, G., 231.  
 Everitt, N., 113.  
 Evers, H., 107.  
 Eves, G. W., 223.  
 Euripides, 270.  
 Eusebius, 137.  
 Eutropius, 272.  
 Ewald, A. C., 116, 147, 177, 179, 180.

- Ewald, Heinrich, 22, 29.  
 Ewart, H. C., 145.  
 Ewart, J. A., 160.  
 Ewbank, T., 210.  
 Ewing, J. H., 395.  
 Eyre, Mary, 215, 225.  
 Eyre, S., 224.  
 Eyre, V., 134.  
  
 F., W., 63.  
 Faber, G. S., 29.  
 Facey, J. W., 85.  
 Fagan, C. E., 123.  
 Fagan, Louis, 173.  
 Fajia, H., 94.  
 Fairbairn, A. M., 29.  
 Fairbairn, J., 197.  
 Fairbairn, Sir W., 93, 101, 185.  
 Fairbanks, A., 268.  
 Fairbrother, W. H., 42.  
 Fairfax, Lord, 122.  
 Fairholt, F. W., 76, 142, 187, 194.  
 Falconer, Lance, 322.  
 Falconer, T., 251.  
 Falconer, Wm., 23, 273, 288.  
 Falkland, Viscountess, 199.  
 Fall, M., 231.  
 Fane, V., 322.  
 Fanshawe, E. L., 262.  
 Faraday, M., 49, 53.  
 Farebrother, A., 322.  
 Fargus, F. J., 322.  
 Faris, Ash-Shidvåg, 278.  
 Farjeon, B. L., 322.  
 Farley, J. L., 222, 226.  
 Farman, D., 103.  
 Farquhar, George, 288, 299.  
 Farquharson, R., 61.  
 Farr, E., 395.  
 Farrar, F. W., 18, 19, 20, 23, 29, 33, 42, 148, 187, 275, 278, 283, 288, 322, 395.  
 Farrar, J. M., 182.  
 Farrar, M., 227.  
 Farrar, J. A., 178, 194, 239.  
 Farrar, R. R., 216.  
 Farrer, Sir T. H., 260, 265.  
 Farrow, G. F., 395.  
 Farrow, Morley, 322.  
 Fasnacht, G. E., 280.  
 Fasquelle, L., 280.  
 Faunthorpe, J. P., 49.  
 Fausset, W. Y., 272.  
 Faussett, A. R., Canon, 21, 46.  
 Fawcett, E. D., 42.  
 Fawcett, H., 84, 261, 265, 267, 268.  
 Fawcett, M. G., 150, 267.  
 Fawkes, F. A., 98.  
 Fay, Amy, 90.  
 Fay, G., 395.  
 Fay, T. S., 323.  
 Fayle, J., 151.  
  
 Fearenside, C. S., 271, 273.  
 Fearn, M., 395.  
 Featherstonhaugh, G. W., 227.  
 Fechner, G. T., 42.  
 Feilden, P. M., 395.  
 Feis, J., 243.  
 Felkin, R. W., 202.  
 Felkin, W., 104.  
 Fell, R. C., 166.  
 Fellowes, R., 42.  
 Fells, J. M., 276.  
 Felltham, O., 42.  
 Felt, J. B., 264.  
 Fenby, T., 279.  
 Fendall, P., 323.  
 Fénelon, Archbp., 42, 323.  
 Fenn, G. M., 247, 323, 395, 396.  
 Fenn, J., 121, 173.  
 Fenton, E., 285.  
 Fenton, H. J. H., 49.  
 Fenwick, G. L., 186.  
 Féry, A., 61.  
 Fergus, H., 132.  
 Ferguson, F. O., 91.  
 Ferguson, J., 52, 211.  
 Ferguson, R., 197, 222.  
 Ferguson, R. S., 133.  
 Ferguson, Sir S., 396.  
 Fergusson, J., 82.  
 Fern, F., 396.  
 Fernie, W. T., 62.  
 Ferrero, W., 254.  
 Ferrey, B., 174.  
 Ferrier, J. W., 323.  
 Ferrier, Susan E., 323.  
 Ferris, B. G., 140.  
 Ferry, G., 220.  
 Ferryman, A. F. Mockler, 202, 221.  
 Fetherstonhaugh, Hon. Mrs., 323.  
 Feuerbach, A. Ritter von, 164, 254.  
 Feuerbach, L., 29.  
 Fichte, J. G., 42.  
 Fidler, T. C., 93.  
 Field, B., 29.  
 Field, Mrs. E. M., 239.  
 Field, G., 90, 95.  
 Field, Mgt., 396.  
 Field, Michael, 288.  
 Field, W., 193.  
 Fielding, Henry, 232, 323.  
 Fielding, T. H., 91.  
 Fields, J. T., 232.  
 Fields, Mrs. James T., 243.  
 Figuier, Louis, 42, 68, 72, 74, 77.  
 Filleul, L. N., 323.  
 Fincham, J., 103.  
 Finday, G. G., 20.  
 Findlay, G., 106.  
 Finlay, G., 118, 126.  
 Finlayson, T. C., 42.  
  
 Finn, J., 259.  
 Firdausi (the Persian poet), 289.  
 Firth, J. F. B., 259, 396.  
 Firth, O., 92.  
 Fischel, M. M., 289.  
 Fischer, Kuno, 42.  
 Fish, D. T., 81.  
 Fish, T., 80.  
 Fisher, Mrs. A. B., 40.  
 Fisher, Admiral, 323.  
 Fisher, G. P., 29.  
 Fisher, J. F., 232.  
 Fisher, Mrs. L. J., 53, 73, 188.  
 Fisher, P., 110.  
 Fisher, R., 396.  
 Fisher, W. E. G., 117.  
 Fisher, Wm., 210.  
 Fishwick, Lieut.-Col. H., 188.  
 Fiske, John, 42, 65, 66, 117, 132, 258.  
 Fitch, J. G., 56, 283.  
 Pitton, E. B., 220.  
 Fitzgerald, C. C. P., 111.  
 Fitzgerald, J. F. V., 208.  
 Fitzgerald, Percy, 123, 149, 153, 159, 161, 162, 165, 166, 177, 178, 181, 182, 213, 232, 239, 254, 289, 323, 396.  
 Fitzgerald, P. F., 42.  
 Fitzgerald, Mrs. P. F., 42.  
 Fitzgerald, W., 24.  
 Fitzgibbon, E., 323.  
 Fitzgibbon, Mary, 211.  
 Fitzmaurice, M., 93.  
 Fitzpatrick, W. J., 123, 155, 157, 161, 167, 173, 181.  
 Fivas, V. de, 290.  
 Flammarion, C., 59.  
 Flannigan, Mrs., 228.  
 Flaubert, Gustave, 323.  
 Flaxman, J., 92.  
 Fleay, F. G., 183, 299.  
 Fleetwood, J., 23.  
 Fleishmann, Gen., 170.  
 Fleming, Mrs. A., 151.  
 Fleming, F., 203.  
 Fleming, G., 59, 61.  
 Fleming, George, 323.  
 Fleming, J., 277.  
 Fleming, J. A., 51, 96.  
 Fleming, J. M., 89, 102.  
 Fleming, Mrs. J. M., 323.  
 Fleming, R., 29.  
 Fleming, W., 42.  
 Flesher, J., 239.  
 Fletcher, B., 82, 107.  
 Fletcher, B. F., 82.  
 Fletcher, Baron, 258.  
 Fletcher, C. R. L., 163.  
 Fletcher, Giles, 299.  
 Fletcher, J. S., 232, 323, 396.  
 Fletcher, James, 129.  
 Fletcher, John, 285.

- Fletcher, Joseph. 299.  
 Fletcher, L., 323.  
 Fletcher, Mrs., 161.  
 Fletcher, Phineas, 299.  
 Fletcher, W. Y., 93.  
 Fleury, C., 194.  
 Fleury, J., 70.  
 Flinn, J. F., 186.  
 Flint, Robt., 42, 267.  
 Flowtow, F. v., 87.  
 Flower, W. H., 70, 72.  
 Flower, W. P., 101.  
 Flowers, W. H., 67.  
 Floyer, E. S., 396.  
 Foakes, J. W., 64.  
 Foard, J. T., 251.  
 Foden, J., 92.  
 Fogg, W. P., 206.  
 Folkard, R., 75.  
 Fonblanque, A. *See* De Fon-  
 blaque.  
 Fontaine, H., 97.  
 Fonvielle, W. de, 232.  
 Foote, M. H., 224.  
 Foote, Samuel, 289.  
 Forbes, A. G., 29.  
 Forbes, Archibald, 132, 133,  
 137, 157, 162, 164, 182,  
 232.  
 Forbes, Capt. C. J. F. S., 210,  
 281.  
 Forbes, Sir C. S., 128, 216.  
 Forbes, D., 112.  
 Forbes, Prof. E., 63, 72.  
 Forbes, F. E., 212.  
 Forbes, G., 48.  
 Forbes, G. S., 217.  
 Forbes, J., 218.  
 Forbes, J. A. N., 324.  
 Forbes, J. D., 226.  
 Forbes, James, 127.  
 Forbes, L., 215.  
 Forbes, Major, 211.  
 Forbes, S. R., 190.  
 Forbes, Sir W., 264.  
 Ford, George, 324.  
 Ford, John, 289.  
 Ford, Mrs., 324.  
 Ford, R., 225, 247.  
 Forde, Gertrude, 218.  
 Forestier, A., 232.  
 Forgan, R., 113.  
 Forman, H. B., 245.  
 Formby, H., 29.  
 Forneron, H., 174.  
 Forrest, J., 208.  
 Forrest, Katherine A., 160.  
 Forrest, R., 92.  
 Forrester, J. J., 264.  
 Forrester, Mrs., 324.  
 Forster, Florence E. A., 29.  
 Forster, H. O. Arnold, 198, 258.  
 Forster, John, 147, 159, 160,  
 162, 167, 179.  
 Forster, S. A., 89.  
 Forster, W., 255.  
 Forsyth, A. R., 56.  
 Forsyth, J., 218.  
 Forsyth, J. S., 193.  
 Forsyth, William, 172, 232,  
 240, 250.  
 Fortesque, Hon. J. W., 160.  
 Forth, George, 324.  
 Fortnum, C. D. E., 92, 105.  
 Fortune, R., 211.  
 Forwell, W., 199.  
 Fosbrooke, T. D., 110.  
 Foss, Edward, 145.  
 Foster, B. F., 276.  
 Foster, C., 21.  
 Foster, C. J., 257.  
 Foster, D., 110.  
 Foster, E., 397.  
 Foster, Emily, 262, 324.  
 Foster, Ernest, 163.  
 Foster, John, 29, 42, 161, 232.  
 Foster, John Edgar, 275, 277.  
 Foster, M., 59.  
 Foster, M. H., 56.  
 Foster, R. F., 114.  
 Foster, V., 91.  
 Foster, W., 55.  
 Fothergill, J., 324.  
 Fothergill, J. M., 60, 62.  
 Fourier, Charles, 42.  
 Fourier, J., 52.  
 Fowle, T. W., 262.  
 Fowler, J., 177.  
 Fowler, J. K., 232.  
 Fowler, T., 165, 168, 177.  
 Fowler, W. W., 69, 155.  
 Fownes, G., 49.  
 Fox, Caroline, 161.  
 Fox, Charles James, 161.  
 Fox, E., 214.  
 Fox, George, 29, 161.  
 Fox, John, 29.  
 Fox, Samuel, 141.  
 Fox, T., 63.  
 Fox, T. W., 108.  
 Fox, W., 136.  
 Fox, W. J., 261.  
 Foxe, John, 141.  
 Foxell, W. J., 29.  
 Framjee, Doabhoj, 194.  
 Franc, M. J., 324, 397.  
 Francatelli, C. E., 95.  
 France, Hector, 259.  
 Francis, B., 397.  
 Francis, F., 71, 199.  
 Francis, J., 263, 264.  
 Francis, J. C., 161.  
 Francis, M. E., 232, 324.  
 Francis, P., 271.  
 Francillon, R. E., 324.  
 Franklin, Thomas, 278.  
 Francœur, L. B., 57.  
 Frankland, E., 49.  
 Frankland, P. F., 50, 53.  
 Franklin, Benjamin, 161.  
 Franklin, Sir J., 206.  
 Franklin, W. T., 161.  
 Franks, A. W., 105.  
 Franzos, Karl, E., 325.  
 Fraser, A. C., 42.  
 Fraser, Mrs. Alexander, 325.  
 Fraser, J., 188.  
 Fraser, J. B., 129, 223, 325.  
 Fraser, Lieut.-Col. T. G., 217.  
 Fraser, Sir Wm., 152, 161, 181.  
 Frazer, Sir A. S., 161.  
 Frazer, D., 397.  
 Frazer, J., 29.  
 Frazer, R. W., 127, 397.  
 Fream, W., 80.  
 Frederic II., 130.  
 Frederick, H., 325.  
 Fredur, Thor., 201.  
 Free-Lance, 63.  
 Freedley, E. T., 264.  
 Freeland, H. W., 397.  
 Freeman, E. A., 26, 116, 119,  
 120, 121, 124, 126, 130,  
 131, 132, 139, 180, 182,  
 187, 190, 198, 232, 253.  
 Freeman, H., 278.  
 Freeman, J. J., 203.  
 Freeman, T. M., 397.  
 Freer, M. W., 124, 131, 160,  
 166.  
 Fremantle, Canon, 254.  
 Fremantle, Lieut.-Col., 227.  
 Frere, Sir B. E., 203.  
 Frere, John H., 269.  
 Freshfield, D. W., 207.  
 Freudenreich, Ed. von, 59.  
 Freund, Wm., 271.  
 Freytag, Gustav, 126, 325.  
 Friedrich, J., 29.  
 Friend, H., 75.  
 Friend, R. C., 397.  
 Friswell, J. Hain, 42, 143, 232,  
 325.  
 Frith, F., 29.  
 Frith, H., 60, 96, 198, 397.  
 Frith, John, 29.  
 Frith, W., 325.  
 Frith, W. P., 161, 167.  
 Froebel, J., 204, 227.  
 Froissart, Sir John, 116.  
 Fromberg, E. O., 90.  
 Frost, H. F., 176.  
 Frost, John, 117, 148.  
 Frost, P., 273.  
 Frost, T., 124, 161, 188, 199,  
 232.  
 Frost, W. H., 397.  
 Frothingham, R., 182.  
 Froude, James A., 116, 119,  
 121, 127, 131, 141, 152,  
 154, 155, 156, 160, 228,  
 325.

- Fry, C., 325.  
 Fry, Elizabeth, 161.  
 Fry, H., 103, 189.  
 Fry, J. R., 179.  
 Fry, John, 29.  
 Fry, S. E., 75.  
 Fryer, A. C., 150, 158, 190, 397.  
 Fulke, W., 29.  
 Fuller, A., 203.  
 Fuller, E., 289.  
 Fuller, H., 134.  
 Fuller, J., 95.  
 Fuller, J. F., 325.  
 Fuller, Mrs., 325.  
 Fuller, Morris, 254.  
 Fuller, T. E., 161.  
 Fuller, Thomas, 29, 42, 139, 299.  
 Fullerton, Lady G., 325.  
 Fullom, S. W., 29, 53, 183, 299, 325.  
 Furneaux, Capt., 199.  
 Furneaux, W., 67, 70, 71.  
 Furness, H. H., 299.  
 Furniss, H., 187.  
 Furnivall, F. J., 234.  
 Fuseli, H., 84.  
 Fyfe, J. H., 397.  
 Fyfe, L. R., 228.  
 Fyffe, C. A., 124.  
 Fytche, Lieut.-Gen. A., 210.  
 G., F. F., 397.  
 G., G., 325.  
 Gaboriau, Emile, 325.  
 Gadd, W. L., 106.  
 Gade, Niels W., 88.  
 Gaevernitz, G. von S., 260.  
 Gage, S., 325.  
 Gaillard, J. D., 280.  
 Gairdner J., 119, 121, 164, 175, 180.  
 Gaisford, H., 98.  
 Gaius, 270.  
 Gale, Frederick, 112, 115, 163.  
 Gale, Norman R., 289.  
 Galignani, 190.  
 Gallenga, A. (L. Mariotti), 132, 141, 169, 205, 224, 225, 228, 325.  
 Galloway, R. L., 78, 107.  
 Galloway, W. B., 22.  
 Gallwey, N. P., 397.  
 Gallwey, Sir R. Payne, 114, 164.  
 Galt, Sir A. T., 211.  
 Galt, John, 145, 162, 182, 232, 325.  
 Galton, A., 245.  
 Galton, Sir D., 93.  
 Galton, Francis, 53, 59, 60, 64, 66, 199.  
 Gambaro, R., 277.  
 Gambier, Mrs. J., 397.  
 Gambier, J. W., 131.  
 Gamble, J., 325.  
 Gamgee, A., 50.  
 Gamgee, J., 59.  
 Gamlin, Mrs. Hilda, 182, 183, 184, 185.  
 Gammage, R. G., 253.  
 Gammon, F. T., 397.  
 Gandy, J. P., 193.  
 Gandy, W., 105.  
 Ganot, A., 53.  
 Ganthony, R., 114.  
 Gaol, E., 325.  
 Garbett, E. L., 82.  
 Garcke, E., 276.  
 Gardiner, A. F., 203.  
 Gardiner, B. M., 125.  
 Gardiner, S. R., 119, 122, 397.  
 Gardner, Alice, 166, 179.  
 Gardner, D., 137.  
 Gardner, E. A., 192.  
 Gardner, H., 289.  
 Garduer, J., 29, 61.  
 Gardner, J. S., 100.  
 Garfield, J. A., 162.  
 Garner, R. L., 68.  
 Garnett, E., 232.  
 Garnett, Richard, 156, 160, 170, 240, 286, 288, 289, 294.  
 Garnett, William, 51, 149, 170.  
 Garnier, E., 105.  
 Garnier, J., 29.  
 Garnier, R. M., 266.  
 Garratt, E. R., 398.  
 Garratt, G., 68.  
 Garratt, Thos., 289.  
 Garrett, E., 134, 325, 398.  
 Garrett, R. and A., 99.  
 Garrod, A. E., 48.  
 Garth, Sir S., 289.  
 Garvagh, Lord, 221.  
 Garvey, M. A., 260.  
 Gaskell, Mrs. E. C., 154, 325, 398.  
 Gaskell, G., 204.  
 Gaspey, Thomas, 124, 157, 325.  
 Gasquet, F. A., 89.  
 Gatty, A., 297.  
 Gatty, Mrs. A., 398.  
 Gatty, H. K. F., 160.  
 Gaul, Gilbert, 326.  
 Gaunt, Mary, 326.  
 Gaussen, L., 29, 398.  
 Gautier, T., 225.  
 Gavazzi, Father, 29.  
 Gawthorp, H., 106.  
 Gay, John, 285, 289.  
 Gay, J. D., 217.  
 Gay, S. H., 132.  
 Gaye, S., 67.  
 Gazewell, B., 398.  
 Gearey, Caroline, 149, 225.  
 Geary, G., 118, 226.  
 Geddes, James, 126.  
 Geddes, P., 63, 74.  
 Geddie, J., 130, 202, 398.  
 Gedge, G. C., 398.  
 Gedney, C. W., 69.  
 Gee, G. E., 99, 100.  
 Gee, W. W. H., 54.  
 Gegenbaur, Carl, 59.  
 Gehring, F., 171.  
 Geijer, E. G., 132.  
 Geiger, J. L., 220.  
 Geikie, A. C., 29.  
 Geikie, Sir Archibald, 77, 79, 171, 182.  
 Geikie, C., 22, 23, 141, 232.  
 Geikie, J., 77, 78.  
 Geikie, J. C., 398.  
 Geldart, E. M., 195, 281, 398.  
 Geldart, Mrs. T., 398.  
 Gell, Sir W., 193.  
 Gellie, M. E., 326.  
 Genlis, Comtesse de, 326.  
 Genna, E., 262.  
 Geoffroy de Vinsauf, 138.  
 George, Prince, 199.  
 George, H., 267, 268.  
 George, H. B., 133.  
 Gerald, F., 51.  
 Gerard, Dorothea, 326.  
 Gerard, E., 209, 326.  
 Gerard, Frances A., 150, 166.  
 Gerard, J., 122.  
 Gerstäcker, F., 199, 205, 227, 326.  
 Gervinus, G. G., 299.  
 Gessert, M. A., 90.  
 Gibb, J., 398.  
 Gibbins, H. de B., 260, 261.  
 Gibbon, Charles, 157, 326.  
 Gibbon, Edward, 130, 162.  
 Gibbons, D., 251.  
 Gibbons, H. F., 251.  
 Gibbs, H. C., 264.  
 Giberne, Agnes, 48, 77, 180, 398.  
 Gibney, R. D., 326.  
 Gibson, C. B., 254.  
 Gibson, F. M., 48.  
 Gibson, J., 277.  
 Gibson, John, 67, 77.  
 Gibson, Louisa, 89.  
 Gibson, R. J. H., 65.  
 Gibson, S. T., 42.  
 Giddins, G. H., 165.  
 Giffin, R., 264.  
 Gifford, Isabella, 74.  
 Gift, Theo., 326.  
 Gilbert, J. W., 42, 264.  
 Gilbert, W., 398.  
 Gilbert, W. S., 87, 289.  
 Gilbert, Wm., 326.  
 Gilchrist, A., 160, 182.  
 Gilchrist, H. H., 182.  
 Gilchrist, Mrs., 167.

- Gilder, W. H., 206.  
 Giles, C., 58.  
 Giles, H. A., 118, 246.  
 Giles, J. A., 120.  
 Gilfillan, George, 23, 146.  
 Gilfillan, J., 29.  
 Gill, C. H., 398.  
 Gill, Mrs., 207.  
 Gill, W., 68, 212.  
 Gill, W. W., 220.  
 Gilliat, E., 398.  
 Gillies, H. C., 280.  
 Gillies, John, 29.  
 Gillmore, P. (Ubique), 199, 203, 205, 227.  
 Gilly, W. O. S., 133.  
 Gilly, W. S., 180.  
 Gilman, A., 126, 130, 131.  
 Gilman, N. P., 260.  
 Gilman, R. J., 289.  
 Gilmour, J., 212.  
 Gilpin, R., 47.  
 Gilpin, W., 29.  
 Gindely, Anton, 126, 137.  
 Girardin, J., 326.  
 Girdlestone, A. G., 42.  
 Gisborne, T., 80.  
 Gisborne, Thomas, 268.  
 Gissing, George, 326.  
 Glacier de Cew, G., 96.  
 Gladden, W., 21, 29, 42.  
 Gladstone, George, 229.  
 Gladstone, J. H., 50, 51.  
 Gladstone, W. E., 29, 42, 232, 241, 255, 258, 271, 275.  
 Glaisher, J., 85.  
 Glaister, E., 104.  
 Glanville, E., 326.  
 Glaphthorne, Henry, 289.  
 Glascock, W. N., 232, 326.  
 Glasgow, D., 94.  
 Glazebrook, R. T., 52, 53.  
 Glazier, W. W., 134.  
 Gleichen, Count, 202.  
 Gleig, Capt. C. E. S., 102.  
 Gleig, G. R., 119, 127, 137, 147, 157, 171, 181, 214, 232, 326.  
 Glen, A., 251.  
 Glen, W. C., 251.  
 Glennie, J. S. Stuart, 30.  
 Glenny, G., 81.  
 Glenny, G. M. F., 81.  
 Glover, J. H., 188.  
 Glover, J. R., 172.  
 Glover, R., 398.  
 Glover, Richard, 289.  
 Glover, W., 162.  
 Gluck, C., 87.  
 Glyn, H., 326.  
 Glynn, J., 101, 109.  
 Glynn, R., 285.  
 Gneist, R., v., 253, 255.  
 Goblet, H. F., 60.  
 Goddard, A., 299.  
 Goddard, J., 398.  
 Godet, F., 19, 20, 22, 46.  
 Godfrey, Mrs., 64.  
 Godkin, E. L., 127.  
 Godkin, G. S., 180.  
 Godon, J., 108.  
 Godwin, E. W., 62.  
 Godwin, W., 122, 123, 182, 327.  
 Gœbel, K., 74.  
 Goethe, Johann W. von, 162, 232, 281, 289, 292, 327.  
 Goff, Elijer (pseud., Wm. Dawes), 247.  
 Gohre, P., 260.  
 Goldoni, Carlo, 289.  
 Goldsmid, Sir F. J., 173, 207.  
 Goldsmith, H., 83.  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 67, 119, 126, 130, 232, 289, 327, 398.  
 Golland, Mrs., 327.  
 Gomme, G. L., 72, 195.  
 Gonner, E. C. K., 267.  
 Good, J. M., 30.  
 Goode, G. B., 71.  
 Goodenough, Commodore J. G., 162.  
 Goodenough, W. H., 102.  
 Goodeve, L. A., 251.  
 Goodeve, T. M., 97, 99, 107.  
 Goodhart, C. J., 30.  
 Goodman, A., 114.  
 Goodman, E. J., 327.  
 Goodman, N., 114.  
 Goodman, W. G., 145, 166.  
 Goodnow, F. J., 259.  
 Goodrich, T. B., 399.  
 Goodridge, C. M., 221.  
 Goodwin, C. W., 28.  
 Goodwin, F., 83.  
 Goodwin, H., 26, 30, 44.  
 Goodwin, T. G., 87.  
 Goodwin, Thos., 39.  
 Goold, W. H., 36.  
 Gordon, Sir A., 150.  
 Gordon, C. A., 204, 210.  
 Gordon, Gen. C. G., 30, 135, 162, 202.  
 Gordon, D. M., 211.  
 Gordon, Lady Duff, 213.  
 Gordon, G., 327.  
 Gordon, H. W., 162.  
 Gordon, J., 127, 140.  
 Gordon, J. E. H., 51.  
 Gordon, Mrs., 182, 327.  
 Gordon, T. E., 207.  
 Gordon, Gen. Sir T. E., 223.  
 Gordon, W. J., 69, 75, 277.  
 Gore, Mrs. C. G., 232, 327.  
 Gore, Charles, 32, 30, 167.  
 Gore, G., 53, 97.  
 Gore, J. E., 48.  
 Görgei, Arthur, 162.  
 Gorst, J. E., 251.  
 Gortschakov, M., 327.  
 Goschen, G. J., 232, 264.  
 Goss, W. F. M., 109.  
 Gosse, Edmund W., 154, 157, 162, 163, 174, 240, 243, 245, 246, 289, 327.  
 Gosse, P. H., 22, 66, 68, 77, 192, 399.  
 Gossip, G. H. D., 112.  
 Gostwick, T., 42.  
 Gouffe, J., 95.  
 Gough, A. E., 282.  
 Gough, John, 162.  
 Gough, John B., 232, 262.  
 Gougher, H., 210.  
 Gouin, F., 278.  
 Goulburn, E. M., 29, 30, 154.  
 Goulburn, M., 42.  
 Gould, J. T., 399.  
 Gould, S. Baring, 36, 42, 126, 139, 148, 195, 215, 216, 289, 327, 399.  
 Gounod, C., 87, 88, 162.  
 Govett, L. A., 195.  
 Gow, W., 264.  
 Gower, A. R., 101.  
 Gower, John, 299.  
 Gower, Lord R., 145, 162, 176, 182.  
 Gowing, R., 157, 399.  
 Grace, A. F., 90.  
 Grace, W. G., 112.  
 "Graduate," A., 57.  
 Graetz, H., 138.  
 Graham, A. H., 251.  
 Graham, D. A., 94.  
 Graham, Ennis, 399.  
 Graham, G., 327.  
 Graham, G. C., 179.  
 Graham, G. F., 278.  
 Graham, J. M., 241.  
 Graham, J. W., 328.  
 Graham, M., 174.  
 Graham, P. A., 143, 328, 399.  
 Graham, T., 50.  
 Graham, W., 94, 222, 267.  
 Grahame, James, 289, 298.  
 Grahame, K., 328.  
 Grain, Corney, 163.  
 Grand, Sarah, 328.  
 Grant, Sir A., 274.  
 Grant, A. C., 208.  
 Grant, A. H., 289.  
 Grant, A. J., 271.  
 Grant, Andrew, 210.  
 Grant, Asahel, 139.  
 Grant, C., 328.  
 Grant, F., 166.  
 Grant, Mrs. F., 328.  
 Grant, G. M., 211.  
 Grant, Gerald, 328.  
 Grant, Gen. Sir H., 135.  
 Grant, James (1802-1879), 189, 232, 255, 264.

- Grant, James (1822-1887), 127, 133, 167, 171, 328.  
 Grant, J. A., 201.  
 Grant, J. C., 328.  
 Grant, Maria M., 328.  
 Grantham, J., 102.  
 Granville, A. B., 224.  
 Granville, Harriet, Countess, 163.  
 Granville, Mary (Mrs. Delany) 163.  
 Gras, Felix, 328.  
 Grasby, W. C., 283.  
 Grasset, E., 85.  
 Gratry, A., 23.  
 Grattan, Right Hon. Henry, 163, 255.  
 Grattan, T. C., 126, 227, 232, 328.  
 Graves, A. P., 289  
 Graves, Chas. L., 289  
 Graves, G., 67.  
 Graves, R., 18.  
 Graves, R. P., 163.  
 Graves, S. R., 209.  
 Gray, A., 328, 399.  
 Gray, Annabel, 328.  
 Gray, C. N., 163.  
 Gray, E. C., 399.  
 Gray, F., 64.  
 Gray, H., 240.  
 Gray, J., 96, 247, 264.  
 Gray, J. C., 17.  
 Gray, J. H., 118.  
 Gray, J. Y., 55.  
 Gray, Maxwell, 289, 328.  
 Gray, S. O., 74.  
 Gray, Thomas, 289.  
 Gréard, O., 229.  
 Greaves, J., 52, 55.  
 Green, A. H., 78.  
 Green, Anna K. (Mrs. Rohlf), 329.  
 Green, E. Everett, 329, 399.  
 Green, F. W. Edridge, 60.  
 Green, Gertrude, 262.  
 Green, J. L., 260, 266.  
 Green, J. R., 119, 120, 232.  
 Green, Mrs. J. R., 164, 187.  
 Green, Matthew, 289.  
 Green, S. G., 30.  
 Green, T., 156.  
 Green, T. B., 42.  
 Green, T. H., 42, 47.  
 Green, Thomas, 399.  
 Green, W., 232.  
 Green, W. H., 30.  
 Green, W. S., 211.  
 Greene, Hon. Mrs., 399.  
 Greene, F. V., 130.  
 Greene, H., 299.  
 Greene, Robert, 293, 299.  
 Greene, W. T., 69, 70.  
 Greener, W. W., 100, 114.  
 Greenhalgh, T., 399.  
 Greenhill, A. G., 56, 57.  
 Greenleaf, Reynold, 329.  
 Greenwell, Dora, 30, 243.  
 Greenwood, F., 42, 172, 232, 329.  
 Greenwood, Grace, 180.  
 Greenwood, H., 251.  
 Greenwood, J., 103, 199, 232, 261, 262, 399.  
 Greenwood, T., 211, 227, 262.  
 Greenwood, W. H., 101.  
 Greer, Mrs. J. R., 30, 163.  
 Greer, M. J., 399.  
 Greer, T., 329.  
 Greg, Percy, 42, 329, 232.  
 Greg, W. R., 264.  
 Gregg, T. D., 30.  
 Gregorovius, F., 218.  
 Gregory, B., 174.  
 Gregory, Dr., 399.  
 Gregory, Donald, 131.  
 Gregory, J., 140.  
 Gregory, R., 275.  
 Gregory, R. A., 79.  
 Gregory, Theodorus, 30.  
 Gregory, W., 50.  
 Gresley, W. S., 94  
 Gresset, J. B. L., 289.  
 Gretton, Mrs. G., 218  
 Greville, C. C. F., 123, 163.  
 Greville, H., 163.  
 Greville, Lady V., 115, 232  
 Grey, A., 254.  
 Grey, Hon. C., 150.  
 Grey, Mrs. Colonel, 329.  
 Grey, D., 105.  
 Grey, Mrs. E. C., 329.  
 Grey, G., 208.  
 Grey, Henry, 271.  
 Grey, R., 226.  
 Gribayedoff, Valerian, 127.  
 Gribble, T. G., 107.  
 Grierson, J., 263.  
 Griesbach, J. J., 18.  
 Grieve, W. H., 275.  
 Griffin, Gerald, 329.  
 Griffin, J. J., 50.  
 Griffin, Sir L. H., 177, 258.  
 Griffin, W. N., 55.  
 Griffiths, W. E., 128.  
 Griffith, 264.  
 Griffith, C., 329.  
 Griffith, F., 147.  
 Griffith, G., 182, 329.  
 Griffith, G. D. and Mrs., 213.  
 Griffiths, A., 191, 254.  
 Griffiths, A. B., 59.  
 Griffiths, Arthur, 329.  
 Griffiths, W. P., 83.  
 Griffiths, Wm., 93.  
 Grile, Dod, 399.  
 Grimblot, Paul, 122, 182.  
 Grimes, J. S., 64.  
 Grimm, The Brothers, 399.  
 Grimm, H., 151.  
 Grimshawe, T. S., 175.  
 Grimwood, E. St. Clair, 217.  
 Grimwood, Mrs., 329.  
 Grindal, Edmund, 30.  
 Grindon, L. H., 74, 299.  
 Grinsted, T. P., 399.  
 Griswold, R. W., 239.  
 Grive, Mrs., 399.  
 Grocott, J. C., 283.  
 Grodekoff, Col., 207.  
 Grogan, Mercy, 263.  
 Grohman, W. A. B., 205.  
 Groome, F. H., 143, 161, 163.  
 Grosart, A. B., 148.  
 Groser, W. H., 76.  
 Gross, E. J., 55.  
 Grossi, Tommaso, 329.  
 Grossmith, George, 163.  
 Grosvenor, J. du V., 92.  
 Grote, G., 42, 126.  
 Grote, J., 42.  
 Grote, Mrs., 163, 243.  
 Grove, F. C., 224.  
 Grove, Mrs. Lilly, 112.  
 Grove, W. B., 76.  
 Grover, Capt. John, 134.  
 Groves, J. P., 399.  
 Guard, J., 232.  
 Gubernatis, A. de, 196.  
 Guernsey, E., 62.  
 Guernsey, L. E., 329, 399.  
 Guest, M. J., 119.  
 Guest, W., 30, 163.  
 Guiccioli, Countess, 232.  
 Guillaume, H., 223.  
 Guillemard, F. H. H., 200.  
 Guillemin, A., 48, 54.  
 Guinnard, A., 223.  
 Guinness, Geraldine, 212.  
 Guinness, H. Grattan, 30.  
 Guinness, Mrs., 30.  
 Guizot, F. P. G., 119, 122, 125, 152, 155, 158, 163, 168, 171, 183, 257.  
 Guizot, Madame, 159, 163, 400.  
 Gullick, T. J., 84.  
 Gully, J. M., 62.  
 Gunning, H., 185.  
 Gunter, A. C., 329, 400.  
 Gurney, E., 42.  
 Gurney, H. P., 78.  
 Gurney, J. H., 67.  
 Gurney, J. J., 30.  
 Gurteen, S. H., 243.  
 Gurwood, Lieut.-Col., 181.  
 Gustafson, A., 262.  
 Guthrie, F., 400.  
 Guthrie, F. Anstey, 247, 284, 329.  
 Guthrie, J., 106  
 Guthrie, James, 164.  
 Guthrie, M., 42.



- Guthrie, Mrs., 217.  
 Guthrie, Thomas, 163, 262.  
 Guthrie, W., 270.  
 Gutmann, E., 60.  
 Gutzlaff, C., 212.  
 Guyau, J. M., 65.  
 Guyot, Y., 268.  
 Gwatkin, H. M., 30, 137.  
 Gwilt, J., 83, 86, 93.  
 Gwynfryn, 400.  
 Gwynne, T., 329.  
  
 H., A. E., 400.  
 H., A. H., 400.  
 H., B., 275.  
 Habberton, J., 400.  
 Habershon, S. O., 54.  
 Habets, A., 147, 153, 168.  
 Hack, M., 400.  
 Hadden, R. H., 27, 175.  
 Haddon, A. W., 29.  
 Haddon, J., 55, 56, 276.  
 Hadfield, R. A., 260.  
 Hadfield, W., 210.  
 Hadley, C., 400.  
 Haeckel, E., 42, 86, 211.  
 Haeder, H., 107.  
 Hagenbach, K. R., 141.  
 Haggard, Ella, 289.  
 Haggard, H. Rider, 201, 289, 329, 400.  
 Haigh, D. H., 123.  
 Hake, A. E., 162, 232, 265, 267, 400.  
 Hake, H. W., 49.  
 Hake, O., 114.  
 Hake, T. G., 289.  
 Halcombe, L. J., 400.  
 Haldane, J. W. C., 97, 98.  
 Haldane, R. B., 46, 178.  
 Hale, E. E., 400.  
 Hale, S., 129.  
 Hales, J. W., 243, 289, 292.  
 Holford, F. M., 111.  
 Haliburton, T. C., 117, 129, 211, 247, 330.  
 Halifax, M. C., 400.  
 Hall, Mrs. A. W., 400.  
 Hall, Capt. Basil, 205, 209, 214.  
 Hall, Mrs. C., 211.  
 Hall, C. H., 165.  
 Hall, F. T., 195.  
 Hall Gertrude, 289.  
 Hall, H., 121, 194, 195.  
 Hall, H. B., 115.  
 Hall, Major H. B., 214.  
 Hall, H. S., 55, 57.  
 Hall, J., 186, 276.  
 Hall, J. C., 72.  
 Hall, Mrs., 163.  
 Hall, Mrs. M., 149.  
 Hall, Marie, 400.  
 Hall, Newman, 227.  
 Hall, R. N., 330.  
  
 Hall, Robert, 30.  
 Hall, Mrs. S. C., 143, 163, 188, 268, 289, 293, 330, 400.  
 Hall, Mr. and Mrs. S. C., 188.  
 Hall, T. H., 266.  
 Hall, Thomas, 330.  
 Hall, W., 158.  
 Hall, W. C., 103.  
 Hall, Mrs. W. G., 400.  
 Hall, W. H., 258.  
 Hallam, A. H., 232, 289.  
 Hallam, G. H., 272.  
 Hallam, Henry, 119, 124, 246.  
 Hallett, C. M., 262.  
 Halliday, A., 237.  
 Halliday, Sir A., 123.  
 Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., 119, 183, 190, 292, 299.  
 Halsey, F. A., 97.  
 Halstead, C. A., 183.  
 Halsted, E. P., 102.  
 Hamel, N., 280.  
 Hamersley, L. R., 103.  
 Hamerton, P. G., 42, 84, 86, 119, 125, 149, 151, 163, 165, 174, 175, 176, 190, 213, 215, 252, 330, 366.  
 Hamilton, A., 212.  
 Hamilton, Anthony, 163.  
 Hamilton, C., 222.  
 Hamilton, E., 67, 330.  
 Hamilton, H. C., 273.  
 Hamilton, J. A., 173.  
 Hamilton, James, 30.  
 Hamilton, John, 42.  
 Hamilton, R., 253.  
 Hamilton, Sir R. G. C., 276.  
 Hamilton, Sir R. V., 103.  
 Hamilton, T., 30, 227.  
 Hamilton, Col. T., 330.  
 Hamilton, Sir W., 42.  
 Hamilton, W., 85, 146.  
 Hamilton, W. D., 119, 126.  
 Hamilton, W. F., 251.  
 Hamilton, Walter, 247.  
 Hamilton, Wm., 289.  
 Hamley, Sir E. B., 102, 135, 156, 180, 181, 232, 233, 330.  
 Hamley, W. G., 330.  
 Hamlin, A. D. F., 82.  
 Hammond, A., 93.  
 Hammond, J., 30.  
 Hammond, James, 289.  
 Hampden, R. D., 43.  
 Hancock, E. C., 90, 105.  
 Handbury, Ada, 91.  
 Handel, G. F., 88.  
 Hankey, T., 265.  
 Hanley, S., 72, 330.  
 Hann, J., 52, 56, 57, 58.  
 Hanna, W., 23, 156.  
 Hannay, David, 153, 169, 175, 178, 330.  
  
 Hannay, James, 243, 289, 330.  
 Hannington, James, 164.  
 Hansard, G. A., 110, 111.  
 Hansard, T. C., 105.  
 Hanshall, J. H., 186.  
 Hanson, C. H., 271, 400.  
 Harbord, J. B., 103.  
 Harcourt, A. F. P., 330.  
 Harcourt, A. G. V., 50.  
 Harcourt, L. F. V., 123.  
 Harcus, W., 208.  
 Hardcastle, E., 247, 330.  
 Harding, J. D., 86.  
 Hardinge, Chas., Viscount, 164.  
 Hardingham, G. G. M., 265.  
 Hardman, F., 330.  
 Hardwick, C., 30.  
 Hardy, Arthur S., 330.  
 Hardy, Lady Duffus, 227, 330.  
 Hardy, C., 211.  
 Hardy, E. J., 233.  
 Hardy, Iza D., 227, 330.  
 Hardy, Mrs. J., 400.  
 Hardy, Thomas, 330.  
 Hardy, Uncle, 400.  
 Hardy, W. J., 239.  
 Hare, A. J. C., 143, 150, 154, 155, 160, 163, 164, 180, 190, 215, 216, 224, 225.  
 Hare, A. W., 233.  
 Hare, J. C., 233.  
 Hare, T., 251.  
 Hargraves, E. H., 208.  
 Hargreaves, W., 58.  
 Harker, A., 77.  
 Harkness, H., 330.  
 Harkness, M. E., 192.  
 Harland, J., 188, 289.  
 Harland, J. W., 105.  
 Harland, M., 330, 400.  
 Harley, Timothy, 195.  
 Harnock, A., 30.  
 Harper, C. G., 85, 86, 190, 213.  
 Harper, Dr., 36.  
 Harper, H. A., 22.  
 Harper, J., 68.  
 Harraden, B., 330.  
 Harrington, J., 253.  
 Harris, E. F. S., 30.  
 Harris, Frank, 330.  
 Harris, J., 56.  
 Harris, Joel C., 233, 247, 330, 400.  
 Harris, James, 275, 278.  
 Harris, John, 23, 30, 289.  
 Harris, L. P. M., 400.  
 Harris, R., 330.  
 Harris, S., 58, 195, 240.  
 Harris, T., 82.  
 Harris, W., 59, 158, 255.  
 Harris, W. C., 201, 203.  
 Harris, Sir W. S., 51.  
 Harrison, Mrs. B., 400.  
 Harrison, Charles, 115, 277, 290.

- Harrison, F., 116, 143, 158, 240, 241.  
 Harrison, I. H., 43.  
 Harrison, J., 106.  
 Harrison, J. E., 105.  
 Harrison, Jennie, 400.  
 Harrison, O. B. C., 251.  
 Harrison, W., 30, 189.  
 Harrison, W. H., 330.  
 Harrison, W. J., 77.  
 Harrop, R., 153.  
 Hart, G., 102.  
 Hart, H. C., 73, 113.  
 Hart, J., 93.  
 Hart, J. W. T., 30.  
 Hart, Mabel, 330.  
 Hart, Mrs., 330.  
 Harte, F. Bret, 247, 290, 330, 331, 400.  
 Harting, J. E., 69.  
 Hartington, Lord, 258.  
 Hartland, E. S., 195, 400.  
 Hartley, C., 277.  
 Hartmann, A., 275.  
 Hartmann, E. v., 47.  
 Hartmann, R., 72.  
 Hartshorne, O., 331.  
 Hartwig, G., 67.  
 Harvey, Christopher, 299.  
 Harvey, Gabriel, 299.  
 Harvey, J. C., 840.  
 Harvey, M., 211.  
 Harvey, Mrs., 225, 226.  
 Harvey, Hon. W. H., 68, 74.  
 Harwood, G., 30, 267.  
 Harwood, J., 207.  
 Harwood, J. Berwick, 331.  
 Hasell, E. J., 155, 179.  
 Haskoll, W. D., 107.  
 Haslam, W., 30, 400.  
 Haslem, J., 105.  
 Haslope, L. L., 106.  
 Hasluck, P. N., 94, 101, 104, 107, 108.  
 Hassall, A., 153.  
 Hassall, A. H., 60, 218.  
 Hassard, Annie, 74.  
 Hassell, J., 54, 283.  
 Hastings, Lady F., 290.  
 Hatch, E., 30, 43.  
 Hatch, F. H., 77.  
 Hatch, W. M., 43.  
 Hatchway, Lieut., 331.  
 Hatherley, Lord, 30.  
 Hattersley, M. E., 400.  
 Hatton, Bessie, 400.  
 Hatton, Frank, 210.  
 Hatton, H. Finch, 208.  
 Hatton, J., 180, 205, 211, 227, 233, 243, 331, 400.  
 Hatton, J. L., 89.  
 Hatton, R. G., 85, 86.  
 Hauff, W., 281.  
 Havard, H., 84, 216.  
 Havergal, Frances R., 164, 290, 400.  
 Havergal, Marie V. G., 164.  
 Haweis, H. R., 30, 90, 146, 200, 233, 400.  
 Haweis, Mrs. M. E., 84, 85, 93, 99, 287.  
 Hawker, Colonel Peter, 164.  
 Hawker, R., 30.  
 Hawker, R. S., 290.  
 Hawkins, C. C., 96.  
 Hawkins, D. W., 104.  
 Hawkins, F. W., 166.  
 Hawkins, Sir John, 233.  
 Haworth, M. E., 200, 233.  
 Hawthorn, J. R. H., 400.  
 Hawthorne, Julian, 164, 331, 400.  
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 233, 331.  
 Hawthorne, R., 127.  
 Haxthausen, Baron von, 224.  
 Hay, Cecil, 233.  
 Hay, D. R., 84.  
 Hay, Edward, 128.  
 Hay, J., 166.  
 Hay, Mary Cecil, 331.  
 Hay, W. Delisle, 76, 220.  
 Haycock, W., 113.  
 Haycraft, J. B., 66.  
 Haydn, F. V., 198.  
 Haydn, J., 88, 143, 192, 197.  
 Haydon, B. R., 84.  
 Haydon, F. W., 164.  
 Hayens, H., 400.  
 Hayes, A. A., 227.  
 Hayes, B. J., 271, 282.  
 Hayes, E., 290.  
 Hayes, Isaac I., 206.  
 Hayes, J. B., 274.  
 Hayes, M. H., 114, 233.  
 Hayley, William, 158.  
 Hayman, H., 331.  
 Haynes, S., 61.  
 Hayward, A., 148, 162, 164, 182, 243.  
 Hayward, W. Stephens, 331.  
 Hazard, S., 228.  
 Hazlitt, W., 32, 84, 146, 172, 233, 245, 246, 290.  
 Hazlitt, W. C., 164, 193, 194, 233, 243, 275, 283, 295, 299.  
 Head, B. V., 193.  
 Head, Sir E. W., 279.  
 Head, Sir F. B., 106, 113, 154, 207, 215, 216, 218.  
 Head, P. R., 84.  
 Headingley, Adolphe S., 154.  
 Headley, Henry, 290.  
 Headley, W., 106.  
 Heaford, A. S., 107.  
 Healey, Mary, 331.  
 Healy, T. M., 258.  
 Heanley, R. M., 178.  
 Heath, F. G., 67, 75, 76, 261.  
 Heath, J. D., 112.  
 Heath, R., 72.  
 Heather, H. E., 111.  
 Heather, J. F., 57.  
 Heathcote, J. M., 114.  
 Heathcote, W. S., 261.  
 Heatley, G. S., 63.  
 Heaton, A., 84.  
 Heaton, Mrs. C., 84.  
 Heaton, W., 275.  
 Heber, R., 217, 290.  
 Heberden, Dr., 270.  
 Hebert, G., 332.  
 Heckethorn, C. W., 116, 218.  
 Heckford, Mrs., 203.  
 Hegel, G. W. F., 43.  
 Heider, K., 73.  
 Heighway, W., 91.  
 Heine, Heinrich, 43, 247, 290.  
 Heitland, W. E., 270.  
 Heldmann, B., 401.  
 Helfer, J. W., 222.  
 Helfer, Pauline, 222.  
 Hellborn, K. v., 176.  
 Helleberg, C. J., 30.  
 Hellier, J. B., 60.  
 Hell, X. H. de, 207.  
 Hellyer, S. S., 104.  
 Helmholtz, H., 54.  
 Helms, L. V., 210.  
 Helps, Sir A., 154, 158, 233, 255, 264, 332, 401.  
 Helsby, T., 186.  
 Hemans, Felicia D., 290.  
 Hemingway, J., 186.  
 Homyng, B., 332.  
 Henderson, Alex., 164.  
 Henderson, E. F., 126.  
 Henderson, Mrs., 401.  
 Henderson, T. F., 131, 170.  
 Henderson, Wm., 195, 196, 332.  
 Hendricks, R. E., 332.  
 Henfrey, A., 74.  
 Henfrey, H. W., 193.  
 Henley, W. E., 243, 290.  
 Hennessy, Sir J. P., 128, 174.  
 Henningsen, C. F., 130.  
 Henry, Lucy, 401.  
 Henry, M., 17.  
 Henry, Paul, 155.  
 Henry, Robert, 119.  
 Henry, W., 114.  
 Henry, Wm., 50.  
 Hensel, S., 147, 170.  
 Henshawe, J., 43.  
 Henslow, G., 43, 74.  
 Henslow, J. S., 74.  
 Henty, G. A., 133, 134, 332, 401.  
 Henwood, W. J., 77.  
 Hepworth, T. C., 91, 100.  
 Heraud, J. A., 176.  
 Herbert, A., 255.

- Herbert, Charles, 19.  
 Herbert, George, 290, 299.  
 Herbert, J. D., 233.  
 Herbert, Lady, 150, 204.  
 Herbert, Lord, 290.  
 Herbert, W., 189.  
 Herbert, W. V., 137.  
 Herdman, W. G., 188.  
 Herford, C. H., 233.  
 Herford, I. S. A., 136.  
 Hermann, D. L., 59.  
 Hermann, G., 101.  
 Herodotus, 271, 401.  
 Herold, L. J. F., 88.  
 Herrick, Robert, 290, 299.  
 Herrick, S. B., 74.  
 Herries, E., 164.  
 Herschel, Sir J. F. W., 48, 54, 66.  
 Hertzka, T., 267.  
 Hervey, E. L., 402.  
 Hervey, James, 30.  
 Hervey, M. H., 135.  
 Hervey, T. K., 195.  
 Hervey, Mrs. T. K., 332, 402.  
 Heseltine, W., 332.  
 Hesiod, 271.  
 Heslop, G. H., 270.  
 Hesse Wartegg, Chevalier de, 226.  
 Hessey, J. A., 30.  
 Hetherington, Dr., 36.  
 Hetherington, H. F., 332.  
 Hetherington, W. M., 142.  
 Heurtley, C. A., 29.  
 Hewitt, G. C., 283.  
 Hewitt, H. M., 279.  
 Hewitt, J., 193.  
 Hewlett, H. G., 156, 121.  
 Hewlett, J. G., 30.  
 Hewson, J. J., 247, 290.  
 Heylyn, P., 138.  
 Heywood, —, 184.  
 Heywood, Thomas, 290.  
 Heysham, John, 164.  
 Heyworth, Lawrence, 268.  
 Hiatt, C., 85, 186.  
 Hibberd, Shirley, 65, 75, 76, 81, 99.  
 Hibbert, F. A., 260.  
 Hibbert, James, 43.  
 Hichens, R., 332.  
 Hickey, Emily H., 290.  
 Hickie, W. J., 269.  
 Hicklin, J., 190.  
 Hickman, W. T., 332.  
 Hicks, C. S., 92.  
 Hicks, E. L., 152.  
 Hickson, M., 128.  
 Hickson, S. J., 73, 212.  
 Hieover, Harry, 113, 114.  
 Higgin, L., 90, 104.  
 Higgins, C. H., 290.  
 Higgins, M. J., 243.  
 Higgins, W. H., 48, 402.  
 Higgins, Wm., 79.  
 Higginson, T. W., 162, 173, 233, 402.  
 Higgs, H., 267.  
 Higham, M. R., 402.  
 Highton, E., 108.  
 Hildreth, R., 132, 333.  
 Hill, B. E., 233, 333.  
 Hill, C., 30, 37, 402.  
 Hill, Florence D., 208, 262.  
 Hill, F. H., 155.  
 Hill, G. B., 164, 166, 183.  
 Hill, Gray, 222.  
 Hill, H. S., 333.  
 Hill, Headon, 333.  
 Hill, L., 333.  
 Hill, M. D., 143, 254.  
 Hill, Octavia, 266.  
 Hill, O'Dell T., 137.  
 Hill, Sir R., 164.  
 Hill, Rosamund D., 208.  
 Hill, S. S., 220, 221, 223.  
 Hillebrand, K., 125.  
 Hiller, F., 170.  
 Hillern, W. v., 402.  
 Hilliard, A., 402.  
 Hillier, G. L., 112.  
 Hillocks, J. I., 143.  
 Hime, M. C., 43.  
 Hinchcliff, T. W., 200.  
 Hind, H. Y., 211.  
 Hind, J., 55, 56.  
 Hind, J. R., 48.  
 Hinderer, Anna, 204.  
 Hindley, C., 298.  
 Hingston, E. P., 154.  
 Hingston, J., 200.  
 Hinton, James, 30.  
 Hinton, Richard, 184.  
 Hiorns, A. H., 101.  
 Hippolytus, Bp. of Portus, 31.  
 Hipsley, W., 56.  
 Hislop, Alex., 190.  
 Hissey, J. J., 213.  
 Hitchcock, E., 43.  
 Hitchman, F., 152, 155.  
 Hoare, E. N., 402.  
 Hoare, Sir R. C., 218, 225.  
 Hobart Pasha, 103, 164.  
 Hobart, Vere Henry, Lord, 243.  
 Hobbes, John O., 333.  
 Hobbes, T., 253, 273.  
 Hobday, E., 81.  
 Hobhouse, H., 251.  
 Hobhouse, L. T., 260.  
 Hobkirk, C. P., 75.  
 Hobson, Mrs. C., 203, 402.  
 Hobson, J. A., 261, 262, 267.  
 Hocking, Joseph, 333.  
 Hocking, Silas K., 333, 402.  
 Hodder, E., 23, 137, 155, 169, 171, 177.  
 Hodder, G., 164.  
 Hodges, S., 402.  
 Hodgetts, J. F., 119, 123.  
 Hodgkin, T., 130, 161, 179.  
 Hodgson, C. P., 219.  
 Hodgson, R. R., 102.  
 Hodgson, W. B., 279.  
 Hodgson, W. Earl, 333.  
 Hodson, G. H., 165.  
 Hodson, J. S., 86.  
 Hoey, Mrs. Cashel, 333, 402.  
 Hoffding, H., 43.  
 Hofmann, H., 88.  
 Hoffmann, Prof., 111, 112, 402.  
 Hofland, Mrs. Barbara, 333, 402.  
 Hofland, T. C., 111.  
 Hogarth, G., 246.  
 Hogg, Jabez, 60, 66.  
 Hogg, James (The Ettrick Shepherd), 290, 333.  
 Höhnel, Lieut. L. von, 202.  
 Holah, E., 276.  
 Holbeach, Henry, 360.  
 Holden, E. S., 164.  
 Holden, H. A., 270, 274.  
 Holden, L., 64.  
 Holder, C. F., 72, 150, 158.  
 Holdsworth, J., 77.  
 Holdsworth, E. W. H., 71, 98.  
 Holdsworth, W. A., 251.  
 Hole, Charles, 31, 139.  
 Hole, M., 39.  
 Hole, S. R., 31, 75, 81, 165, 215, 227.  
 Holiday, H., 99.  
 Holl, H., 333.  
 Holland, Clive, 333.  
 Holland, F. M., 233.  
 Holland, Sir H., 54, 165.  
 Holland, H. R. Lord, 165, 255.  
 Holland, H. S., 31, 168.  
 Holland, J., 78, 101.  
 Holland, J. D., 333.  
 Holland, Lady, 178.  
 Holland, T. E., 250.  
 Holley, G. W., 227.  
 Holley, Marietta, 333.  
 Hollings, J. F., 163.  
 Hollingshead, J., 246, 263, 290, 333.  
 Hollinshead, R., 131.  
 Holley, H. W., 94, 106.  
 Holm, Saxe, 402.  
 Holman, H., 102, 275.  
 Holman, J., 214, 224.  
 Holman, T., 333.  
 Holme, D., 402.  
 Holme, W., 333.  
 Holmes, A. B., 97.  
 Holmes, E., 171.  
 Holmes, F. M., 103, 233.  
 Holmes, G., 63, 89.  
 Holmes, G. C. V., 107.  
 Holmes, M. Gordon, 333.

- Holmes, M. J. 402.  
 Holmes, N., 299.  
 Holmes, O. W., 160, 171, 214, 233, 290, 333.  
 Holmes, T. R. E., 147, 160, 165, 171.  
 Holohan, A. W., 57.  
 Holtzapffel, C., 108.  
 Holt, E. S., 181, 402, 403.  
 Holtham, E. G., 219.  
 Holthaus, P. D., 214.  
 Holub, Emil, 203.  
 Holyoake, G. J., 165, 260, 277.  
 Home, Andrew, 403.  
 Homer, 271, 403.  
 Honan, M. B., 218.  
 Hone, W., 195, 254.  
 Hood, C., 109.  
 Hood, E. Paxton, 143, 158, 160, 163, 179, 181, 239, 268, 275.  
 Hood, Thomas, 247, 290, 333.  
 Hood, Tom, 290.  
 Hook, Theodore E., 151, 333, 334.  
 Hooke, N., 130.  
 Hooker, Sir J. D., 67, 74, 217, 220.  
 Hooker, R., 254.  
 Hooker, Sir W. J., 74, 75, 216.  
 Hookham, M. A., 169.  
 Hooper, E. G., 278.  
 Hooper, F. B., 23.  
 Hooper, George, 137, 181.  
 Hooper, John, 31, 33.  
 Hooper, Mary, 95, 403.  
 Hooper, R., 271.  
 Hooper, W. H., 105.  
 Hooton, C., 334.  
 Hope, A. J. B., 26, 334.  
 Hope, A. R., 233, 403.  
 Hope, Andrée, 189.  
 Hope, Anthony, 334.  
 Hope, F. T. L., 403.  
 Hope, I., 125.  
 Hope, Lady, 403.  
 Hope, M., 334.  
 Hope, T., 82, 334.  
 Hope, W. St. J., 100.  
 Hopkins, B. J., 48.  
 Hopkins, E., 54, 164, 261.  
 Hopkins, M., 126.  
 Hopkins, T., 334.  
 Hopkins, W. J., 54, 108.  
 Hopley, C. C., 72, 403.  
 Hoppus, M. A. M., 334.  
 Horace, 271, 272.  
 Hore, A. M., 139.  
 Hore, Annie B., 202.  
 Hore, E. C., 202.  
 Horlock, K. W., 113, 334.  
 Horn, C. E., 88.  
 Hornaday, W. T., 70.  
 Hornby, T., 19.  
 Horne, C. S., 31.  
 Horne, H. P., 239.  
 Horne, J., 215.  
 Horne, R. H., 233.  
 Horne, T. H., 21.  
 Hornemann, H., 282.  
 Horner, L., 165.  
 Hornung, E. W., 334.  
 Horsburgh, E. L. S., 137.  
 Horsley, J., 290.  
 Horsley, J. W., 254.  
 Horstmann, C., 290.  
 Hort, F. A., 19, 20.  
 Horton, R. F., 31.  
 Horton, S. D., 265.  
 Horwitz, B., 112.  
 Hosack, John, 170, 250.  
 Hosie, A., 212.  
 Hosking, W., 82, 93.  
 Hoskins, G. A., 213.  
 Hoskold, H. D., 102.  
 Hoskyns, C. W., 80.  
 Hosmer, J. K., 120, 139, 150, 246.  
 Hospitalier, E., 51, 96.  
 Hotten, J. C., 159, 192, 201.  
 Hough, L., 403.  
 Hough, Major W., 127.  
 Houghton, Robert, Lord, 290.  
 Houghton, W., 67, 71, 403.  
 Houlit, P., 31.  
 Housman, L., 403.  
 Houston, J. A., 91.  
 Houstoun, Mrs., 165, 218, 227, 263, 334.  
 Houdin, Robert, 111, 165.  
 Hoveden, Roger de, 116.  
 Hovenden, F., 52.  
 Hovgaard, G. W., 102.  
 How, B. W., 19, 31, 130.  
 Howard, B. W., 334.  
 Howard, C., 153, 187.  
 Howard, Lady C., 334.  
 Howard, Edward, 334.  
 Howard, G., 163.  
 Howard, H., 90.  
 Howard, J., 266.  
 Howard, J. H., 403.  
 Howard, W., 76.  
 Howat, G. R., 64.  
 Howe, J. W., 162.  
 Howe, John, 31.  
 Howel, L., 21.  
 Howell, C. A., 403.  
 Howell, E. C., 112.  
 Howell, Edward, 172.  
 Howell, F. W. W., 216.  
 Howell, G., 260.  
 Howells, W. D., 218, 243, 246, 334.  
 Howie, John, 143.  
 Howitt, Anna M., 84.  
 Howitt, Mary, 334, 403.  
 Howitt, Richard, 290.  
 Howitt, W., 31, 43, 67, 187, 206, 216, 334.  
 Howland, O. A., 253.  
 Howorth, D. F., 193.  
 Howorth, H. H., 77.  
 Howson, J. S., 22, 23, 26, 31, 186.  
 Hoyland, Francis, 290.  
 Hoyland, J., 195.  
 Hoyle, W., 262.  
 Hozier, H. M., 119, 180.  
 Hubbard, Mrs., 334.  
 Huber, 69.  
 Huber, J. N. (Janus), 29.  
 Hübner, Baron v., 200, 213.  
 Huc, L'Abbé E. R., 31, 138, 207, 212.  
 Hudson, E. H., 139.  
 Hudson, H. N., 299.  
 Hudson, T. S., 205.  
 Hudson, W. H., 207, 223.  
 Hue, F., 125, 168.  
 Hueffer, Francis, 90, 180, 233.  
 Huet, C. B., 209.  
 Huff, E., 36.  
 Hug, Mrs. Lina, 132.  
 Hughes, A. W., 217.  
 Hughes, Amy, 62.  
 Hughes, Mrs. T. F., 212.  
 Hughes, H., 192.  
 Hughes, H. P., 31.  
 Hughes, J., 91, 156, 285.  
 Hughes, R. E., 209.  
 Hughes, S., 99, 109.  
 Hughes, Thomas, 31, 161, 165, 168, 169, 200, 227, 254, 275, 334, 403.  
 Hughes, T. McKenny, 177.  
 Hughes, Wm., 79, 171, 272.  
 Hughes, W. R., 187.  
 Hugo, Victor, 165, 172, 290, 334.  
 Huish, R., 69, 206.  
 Hull, E., 77, 79.  
 Hull, E. C. P., 61.  
 Hull, W. W., 31.  
 Hullah, J., 89, 90.  
 Hulme, F. E., 57, 75, 84, 85, 91, 99, 189, 192, 195, 196.  
 Humber, W., 107.  
 Humble, H., 28, 36.  
 Humboldt, Alec., Baron v., 54, 259.  
 Hume, A., 185.  
 Hume, D., 119.  
 Hume, F. W., 334, 403.  
 Hume, J. H., 251.  
 Hume, M. A. S., 121.  
 Humperdinck, E., 88.  
 Humphrey, W., 36.  
 Humphrey, W. G., 19.  
 Humphreys, A. L., 239.  
 Humphreys, H. N., 65, 71, 193, 194.

- Humphreys, J., 403.  
 Humphry, G. M., 59, 60.  
 Humphry, L., 63.  
 Humphrys, N. H., 51.  
 Hungerford, Mrs., 335.  
 Hunt, A. W., 184.  
 Hunt, Mrs Alfred W., 335.  
 Hunt, F. K., 243.  
 Hunt, G. H., 129, 134.  
 Hunt, H. G. B., 90.  
 Hunt, Mrs. Holman, 222, 403.  
 Hunt, J., 64.  
 Hunt, L. M., 403.  
 Hunt, Leigh, 155, 165, 188, 233, 243, 290, 335.  
 Hunt, R., 52, 54, 85, 91, 195.  
 Hunt, S. L., 64.  
 Hunt, F. K., 243.  
 Hunt, T. S., 50.  
 Hunt, T. W., 286.  
 Hunt, W., 121, 128, 138, 139, 185.  
 Hunt, W. H., 88.  
 Hunt, W. M., 84.  
 Hunter, C., 95.  
 Hunter, Ella, 209, 214.  
 Hunter, H., 335.  
 Hunter, Henry, 23.  
 Hunter, J., 56, 57, 69, 277.  
 Hunter, R. C., 190.  
 Hunter, W. A., 250.  
 Hunter, W. C., 212.  
 Hunter, Sir W. W., 127, 143, 158, 170, 179, 253.  
 Huntley, Sir H. V., 335.  
 Huntingdon, Henry of, 121.  
 Huntington, P. and F., 403.  
 Hurlbert, W. H., 258, 259.  
 Hurnard, J., 290.  
 Hurst, C. H., 73.  
 Hurst, G. H., 95, 96.  
 Hurst, J. T., 107.  
 Hursthouse, C., 220.  
 Huskisson, Rt. Hon. W., 255.  
 Hutcheson, J. C., 335, 403.  
 Hutchings, J. M., 210.  
 Hutchinson, C. W. C., 86.  
 Hutchinson, G. A., 403.  
 Hutchinson, H., 189.  
 Hutchinson, H. G., 113, 335.  
 Hutchinson, H. N., 68, 73, 77.  
 Hutchinson, Mrs., 203.  
 Hutchinson, Roger, 31.  
 Hutchinson, T. J., 201, 204, 215.  
 Hutchinson, Col. W. N., 112.  
 Hutchinson, J., 265.  
 Huth, A. H., 154, 182.  
 Huttan, R. H., 172.  
 Hutton, A., 113.  
 Hutton, A. W., 169, 263.  
 Hutton, B., 403.  
 Hutton, Charles, 57.  
 Hutton, J., 151, 221.  
 Hutton, Lawrence, 145, 186, 189.  
 Hutton, R. H., 177, 243.  
 Hutton, W. H., 121, 138, 159, 167, 181.  
 Hutton, W. S., 92, 97, 98.  
 Hutton, Wm., 165.  
 Huxford, A. L., 290.  
 Huxley, T. H., 43, 54, 59, 65, 67, 73, 79, 165, 243, 261.  
 Huyshe, Capt. G. L., 186.  
 Hyde, J., 179.  
 Hyde, J. W., 240, 263.  
 Hyndman, H. M., 260.  
 Hyne, C. J., 403.  
 I. J., 403.  
 Ibbotson, H. W., 250.  
 Ibsen, Henrik, 290.  
 Idle, Christopher, 111, 114.  
 Iddesleigh, Earl of, 243, 257.  
 Idstone, 70.  
 Iggulden, W., 76.  
 Ignatius, Father, 335.  
 Ihne, W., 130.  
 Illingworth, J. R., 31.  
 Imison, J., 54.  
 "Imperialist," 175.  
 Imray, J., 97.  
 Ince, H., 233, 404.  
 Inchbald, Mrs. E., 336.  
 Inderwick, F. A., 250.  
 Ingelow, Jean, 290, 336.  
 Ingestre, Viscount, 261.  
 Ingham, S. C. J., 290.  
 Ingleby, C. M., 243, 290.  
 Inglefield, E. A., 206.  
 Inglis, H. D., 185, 209.  
 Inglis, H. R. G., 190.  
 Inglis, W., 276.  
 Inglis, J., 208, 224.  
 Inglis, Hon. Lady, 136.  
 Ingraham, J. H., 404.  
 Ingram, J. F., 203.  
 Ingram, J. H., 154, 188, 264.  
 Ingram, J. K., 261, 267.  
 Ingram, T. D., 253.  
 Ingulph, 138.  
 Inman, T., 193.  
 Innes, A. D., 123.  
 Innes, Emily, 219.  
 Innes, G. R., 251.  
 Inwood, W., 57.  
 Irby, A. P., 226.  
 Irby, Hon. Ch., 222.  
 Ireland, A., 239.  
 Ireland, Mrs. A., 155.  
 Irenaeus, 31.  
 Iron, Ralph, 336.  
 Irous, W. J., 29.  
 Irvine, W. F., 184, 185, 186.  
 Irving, E., 31.  
 Irving, Sir H., 290, 299.  
 Irving, T., 124.  
 Irving, Washington, 131, 148, 169, 180, 190, 200, 205, 227, 233, 247, 336.  
 Irwin, E., 213.  
 Isys, Cotswold, 290.  
 Ivanoff, A., 282.  
 Ivens, R., 204.  
 Iverach, J., 43.  
 J., M. E., 404.  
 J., Madame, 125.  
 Jack, A. A., 179.  
 Jackson, A., 208.  
 Jackson, C. C., Lady, 125.  
 Jackson, F. G., 85.  
 Jackson, G., 276.  
 Jackson, H., 336.  
 Jackson, J., 56, 86, 278.  
 Jackson, John, 31, 290.  
 Jackson, J. R., 74.  
 Jackson, L., 265.  
 Jackson, L. D'A., 58, 97, 107.  
 Jackson, Lady, 125.  
 Jackson, M., 86.  
 Jackson, Mary C., 336.  
 Jackson, R. E. S., 176.  
 Jackson, S., 56.  
 Jackson, T. G., 83.  
 Jackson, Thomas, 172.  
 Jackson, W., 44.  
 Jacobi, C. T., 105.  
 Jacobs, F., 126.  
 Jacobs, J., 121, 195, 404.  
 Jacobs, W. W., 336.  
 Jacox, F., 22, 299.  
 Jacquemart, A., 99, 105.  
 Jacquemont, V., 217.  
 Jago, Richard, 291.  
 Jago, W., 50.  
 Jagor, F., 212.  
 Jahn, J., 21.  
 Jahn, Otto, 171.  
 Jakobowski, E., 88.  
 Jambon, J., 404.  
 James, C., 250.  
 James, D., 38.  
 James, Mrs. E., 70.  
 James, F. L., 202.  
 James, G. L., 208.  
 James, G. P. R., 150, 156, 160, 164, 168, 175, 336, 337, 404.  
 James, Sir H., 258.  
 James, H. A., 91.  
 James, Henry, 164, 200, 246, 337.  
 James, J., 293.  
 James, J. A., 31, 404.  
 James, John, 31.  
 James, Lizzie, 404.  
 James, M. E., 291.  
 James, Marion, 404.  
 James, P., 61.  
 James, R. O., 337.  
 James, Richard, 299.

- James, W., 133.  
 James, Sir W. M., 127.  
 James, W. P., 67.  
 Jameson, A., 243.  
 Jameson, Mrs. Anna, 145, 150, 211, 216, 218, 233.  
 Jameson, Dr., 175.  
 Jameson, J. S., 202.  
 Jameson, R., 206.  
 Jamieson, A., 51, 52, 101, 107.  
 Jamieson, R., 267.  
 Jámi, 247.  
 Janau, E., 280.  
 Jane, F. T., 337.  
 Janvier, C. A., 105.  
 Japp, A. H. (H. A. Page, pseud.), 81, 110, 143, 159, 263, 414.  
 Jardine, D., 122, 254.  
 Jardine, Sir W., 179.  
 Jarves, J. J., 84, 238.  
 Jarves, J. W., 247.  
 Jay, Harriet, 337.  
 Jay, William, 165.  
 Jay, Wm. L., 404.  
 Jeaffreson, C., 166.  
 Jeaffreson, J. C., 155, 163, 166, 171, 172, 177, 178, 190, 195, 233, 241, 337.  
 Jeans, H. W., 49.  
 Jeans, J., 181.  
 Jeans, T., 337.  
 Jeans, W. T., 145, 177, 178.  
 Jebb, Mrs., 166.  
 Jebb, R. C., 152, 269, 271, 272, 273.  
 Jefferies, R., 43, 67, 233, 266, 337.  
 Jefferies, M., 404.  
 Jefferson, Joseph, 166.  
 Jeffs, O. W., 77.  
 Jelf, R. W., 31.  
 Jellett, J. H., 31.  
 Jencken, H. D., 251.  
 Jenkin, A. F., 113, 251.  
 Jenkin, F., 51, 54.  
 Jenkins, E., 262, 263, 266, 293, 337, 404.  
 Jenkins, J. S., 182.  
 Jenkins, Mrs., 337.  
 Jenkins, R. C., 31, 138, 196, 291.  
 Jenkinson, A., 337.  
 Jenkinson, H. I., 188, 189, 190.  
 Jenkinson, T. B., 203.  
 Jenks, E., 118, 259.  
 Jennings, A. C., 31, 139.  
 Jennings, D., 31.  
 Jennings, G. H., 255.  
 Jennings, H., 192, 337.  
 Jennings, H. J., 172, 179, 243.  
 Jennings, L. J., 162, 186, 258.  
 Jennings, S., 217.  
 Jennings, W., 296.  
 Jenyns, Soamo, 291.  
 Jephson, A. J. M., 202.  
 Jephson, H., 264.  
 Jephson, P. P., 337.  
 Jephson, R. M., 219, 337.  
 Jerdan, Wm., 166.  
 Jerdon, G., 404.  
 Jerningham, H. E. H., 226.  
 Jerningham, John, 291.  
 Jerome, J. K., 247, 291, 337.  
 Jerram, C. S., 270, 282.  
 Jerrold, Douglas, 233, 291, 337.  
 Jerrold, T., 81.  
 Jerrold, W. B., 95, 118, 158, 166, 172, 225, 233, 262, 337.  
 Jervis, W. H., 139.  
 Jervise, A., 190.  
 Jesse, Capt., 154.  
 Jesse, E., 70, 191, 404.  
 Jesse, G. R., 70.  
 Jesse, J. H., 121, 131, 143, 175, 189.  
 Jessie, E., 67.  
 Jessopp, A., 139, 187, 233.  
 Jeune, M. S., 404.  
 Jevons, F. B., 272.  
 Jevons, Mary A., 291.  
 Jevons, W. F., 43.  
 Jevons, W. Stanley, 166, 260, 265, 267, 275, 282.  
 Jewett, Sarah O., 125.  
 Jewitt, L., 100, 105, 181, 188, 192, 193.  
 Jewry, Miss L., 337.  
 Jewsbury, G. E., 337.  
 Johns, B. G., 405.  
 Johns, C. A., 69, 75, 76.  
 Johns, C. R., 405.  
 Johns, R., 338.  
 Johnson, C., 74.  
 Johnson, C. W., 80.  
 Johnson, E., 43, 62.  
 Johnson, G. W., 81, 122, 177.  
 Johnson, J., 143, 405.  
 Johnson, J. B., 112.  
 Johnson, J. F., 81.  
 Johnson, L., 243.  
 Johnson, R., 91.  
 Johnson, Sameul, 228, 233, 291, 299, 338.  
 Johnston, C., 338.  
 Johnston, H. H., 202, 204, 338.  
 Johnston, J. B., 197.  
 Johnston, J. F. W., 50.  
 Johnston, K., 198.  
 Johnston, R. M., 338.  
 Johnstone, C. F., 116.  
 Johnstone, D. L., 338.  
 Johnstone, Grace, 150.  
 Johnstone, J., 95.  
 Johnstone, Mrs., 338.  
 Joinville, Lord John de, 138.  
 Jókai, Maurus, 338.  
 Jolly, Emily, 338.  
 Jolly, W., 159.  
 Joly, N., 72.  
 Jones, B., 259.  
 Jones, Bence, 160.  
 Jones, C., 91, 106.  
 Jones, C. A., 31, 214, 405.  
 Jones, E., G., 104.  
 Jones, E. O., 143.  
 Jones, E. R., 158, 227.  
 Jones, F., 50, 161.  
 Jones, G., 156.  
 Jones, H., 31.  
 Jones, H., M.A., 43.  
 Jones, H., 405.  
 Jones, Mrs. H., 190.  
 Jones, H. A., 246.  
 Jones, H. B., 208.  
 Jones, Harry, 213, 233.  
 Jones, Henry, 114.  
 Jones, J., 38.  
 Jones, Lloyd, 173.  
 Jones, M., 405.  
 Jones, M. H., 250.  
 Jones, Owen, 85, 87, 148.  
 Jones, T., 276.  
 Jones, T. R., 73.  
 Jones, W., 109.  
 Jones, W. B., 258.  
 Jones, Sir Wm., 291.  
 Jones, Wm., 192, 195, 196, 405.  
 Jones, W. H., 139.  
 Jonson, Ben, 291, 299.  
 Jordan, W. L., 53, 265.  
 Jortin, J., 138.  
 Josephus, Flavius, 139.  
 Joubert, J., 43, 51.  
 Jowett, B., 28, 269, 273.  
 Joyce, H., 197.  
 Joyce, J., 54.  
 Joyce, James W., 139.  
 Joyce, P. W., 195, 197.  
 Joyne, J. L., 218.  
 Joyneville, C., 151, 182.  
 Judd, D. W., 161.  
 Judd, J. W., 79.  
 Judson, E. C., 405.  
 Judson, H. P., 132.  
 Jukes, A., 22.  
 Jukes, J. B., 77, 79.  
 Julien, F., 277.  
 Junius, 255.  
 Junker, Wilhelm, 201.  
 Jurgenson, C., 221.  
 Jusserand, J. J., 195, 241.  
 Juste, Theodore, 167.  
 Justi, C., 183.  
 Justin, 272.  
 Justin Martyr, 31.  
 Justinianus Imperator, 272.  
 Juvenal, 272.  
 K., J. T., 195.  
 Kaf, Ha Sheen, 405.  
 Kain, G. J., 276.

- Kalidasa, 291.  
 Kalisch, M. M., 43.  
 Kames, Lord, 43.  
 Kane, E. K., 206, 405.  
 Kane, R., 260.  
 Kant, Immanuel, 43.  
 Kapp, G., 96.  
 Karr, A., 405.  
 Karr, H. W. Seton, 200.  
 Karr, W. S. Seton, 158.  
 Kater, H., 52.  
 Kaufmann, B., 233.  
 Kauffmann, M., 166, 267.  
 Kavanagh, Julia, 146, 218, 338.  
 Kavanagh, M., 278.  
 Kay, D., 209.  
 Kay, J., 104, 261, 266.  
 Kaye, John W., 134, 136, 169, 170.  
 Kaye, Lady L., 200.  
 Keach, Benj., 22.  
 Kean, S., 338.  
 Keane, A. H., 72.  
 Keane, J. F., 200, 213.  
 Keane, T. F., 206.  
 Kearton, R., 70.  
 Keary, Annie, 338, 405.  
 Keary, C. F., 43, 129, 192, 221.  
 Keary, E., 405.  
 Keating, J. M., 63.  
 Keats, John, 291.  
 Kebbel, T. E., 152, 158, 159, 255.  
 Keble, J., 31, 233, 291.  
 Keddie, Henrietta, 338.  
 Keddie, W., 239.  
 Keeling, W., 39.  
 Keely, R. N., 206.  
 Keenan, H. F., 338.  
 Keene, H. G., 177, 246.  
 Keene, J. H., 111.  
 Keese, O., 338.  
 Keetley, C. B., 62.  
 Keightley, S. R., 338.  
 Keightley, T., 124, 195, 234, 299.  
 Keith, Alexander, 31, 138.  
 Keith, J., 405.  
 Keith, L., 405.  
 Keller, Ferdinand, 193.  
 Keller, Franz, 210.  
 Kellogg, A. H., 23.  
 Kellogg, S. H., 31.  
 Kelly, J., 35.  
 Kelly, Mrs. Tom, 338.  
 Kelly, W., 208.  
 Keltie, J. S., 131, 201.  
 Kelvin, Baron, 51, 52, 54, 78, 103.  
 Kemble, A., 333.  
 Kemble, C., 299.  
 Kemble, Frances A., 166, 214, 227, 291, 338.  
 Kemble, J. M., 120, 123.  
 Kemp, D., 103, 111.  
 Kemp, E., 81.  
 Kemp, T. L., 66.  
 Kemp, W., 104.  
 Kempe, H. R., 97.  
 Kempe, J. E., 27.  
 Kempis, Thomas à, 31.  
 Ken, Thomas, 31.  
 Kendal, J. F., 94.  
 Kendal, Mrs. M., 291.  
 Kendall, G. W., 227.  
 Kendall, May, 338.  
 Kenealy, Arabella, 338.  
 Kennan, G., 225.  
 Kennard, Mrs. E., 174, 177, 338.  
 Kennedy, A. B. W., 101.  
 Kennedy, A. J., 205, 223.  
 Kennedy, Capt. A. W. M. C., 206.  
 Kennedy, B. E., 218.  
 Kennedy, B. H., 19, 282, 291.  
 Kennedy, C. R., 270.  
 Kennedy, Grace, 339, 405.  
 Kennedy, H. A., 153.  
 Kennedy, J. P., 339.  
 Kennedy, James, 217.  
 Kennedy, John, 18, 31.  
 Kennedy, P., 195.  
 Kennedy, W., 277.  
 Kennelly, A. E., 96.  
 Kenny, A. S., 64.  
 Kenny, C. S., 251.  
 Kenny, T., 183.  
 Kent, Charles, 234, 247.  
 Kent, J., 152.  
 Kent, S. H., 206.  
 Kent, W. S., 73.  
 Kentish, T., 105.  
 Keon, M. G., 339.  
 Keppel, Hon Sir H. 210, 212.  
 Keppel, Thomas, 166.  
 Ker, Dr. Alice, 62.  
 Ker, D., 207, 405.  
 Ker, W. P., 240.  
 Kerkadec, Vicomtesse S. de, 339.  
 Kermodé, W., 203.  
 Kernahan, Coulson, 339.  
 "Kernel," The, 91.  
 Kerner von Marilaun, A., 75.  
 Kerr, E., 405.  
 Kerr, John, 112, 114.  
 Kerr, R., 251.  
 Kerr, W. M., 202.  
 Ketley, J., 32.  
 Kettle, R. M., 339.  
 Kettlewell, S., 183.  
 Kew, H. W., 72.  
 Keys, J., 69.  
 Kick, F., 98.  
 Kidd, B., 268.  
 Kidd, James, 43.  
 Kidd, John, 43.  
 Kidd, Joseph, 62.  
 Kilner, E. A., 191.  
 King, A., 143.  
 King, Alice, 339, 405.  
 King, C., 405, 339.  
 King, C. W., 193, 273.  
 King, Daniel, 185, 186.  
 King, E. F., 234.  
 King, E. G., 18.  
 King, J., 192, 270.  
 King, J. R., 270.  
 King, James, 197.  
 King, Maud E., 185.  
 King, R., 206.  
 King, R. J., 234.  
 King, T. H., 83.  
 King, Capt. W. R., 203.  
 Kinglake, A. W., 135, 207.  
 Kingsbury, Elizabeth, 263.  
 Kingsford, C. L., 138.  
 Kingsford, Hannah, 183.  
 Kingsley, Charles, 31, 43, 62, 67, 77, 116, 126, 130, 148, 166, 205, 228, 234, 243, 264, 291, 339, 405.  
 Kingsley, Henry, 339, 405.  
 Kingsman, A., 215.  
 Kingston, W. Beatty, 166, 234, 291.  
 Kingston, W. H. G., 205, 339, 405, 406.  
 Kington, T. L., 161.  
 Kingzett, C. T., 61, 92.  
 Kinnear, J. B., 266.  
 Kinns, S., 22, 43.  
 Kipling, Rudyard, 234, 291, 339.  
 Kippax, J. R., 196.  
 Kippen, J. M., 406.  
 Kipping, R., 100, 106.  
 Kippis, A., 406.  
 Kirby, E., 69.  
 Kirby, M., 69.  
 Kirby, M. and E., 406.  
 Kirby, W. F., 71.  
 Kirby, Wm., 43, 71.  
 Kirchhoff, A., 282.  
 Kirk, J. F., 156, 182.  
 Kirk, John, 181.  
 Kirkes, W. S., 59.  
 Kirkman, T. P., 57.  
 Kirkpatrick, A. F., 18, 31.  
 Kirkup, T., 267.  
 Kirton, J. W., 155, 163, 168, 170, 234, 406.  
 Kirwan, 34.  
 Kitchener, F. A., 74.  
 Kitchin, G. W., 125, 191.  
 Kitto, John, 21, 79, 192, 406.  
 Klaczko, J., 153.  
 Klein, E., 59.  
 Klein, H. J., 79.  
 Klein, Pastor, 136.  
 Kling, M., 112.

- Klöden, K. F. von, 167.  
 Klose, C. L., 179.  
 Klunzinger, C. B., 213.  
 Knapp, J. L., 67.  
 Knecht, E., 49.  
 Kneipp, S., 62.  
 Knight, A. L., 406.  
 Knight, C., 339.  
 Knight, Miss C., 167.  
 Knight, Charles, 119, 146, 187,  
 189, 234, 262, 295.  
 Knight, E. F., 205, 207, 209.  
 Knight, F. A., 67.  
 Knight, George, 339.  
 Knight, H. G., 215, 225.  
 Knight, Mrs., 406.  
 Knight, J., 176.  
 Knight, R., 92.  
 Knight, R. P., 43.  
 Knight, S. R., 55.  
 Knight, W., 43, 177, 180, 188.  
 Knight, W. F., 339.  
 Knighton, Lady, 167.  
 Knighton, W., 264.  
 Knollys, H., 135.  
 Knollys, Capt. W. W., 157, 406.  
 Knowles, J., 195.  
 Knowlson, J. C., 63.  
 Knowles, J. S., 277, 291, 339.  
 Knowles, John, 162.  
 Knox, Alex. A., 204.  
 Knox, Capt., 339.  
 Knox, J. A., 228.  
 Knox, John, 31.  
 Knox, K., 279, 406.  
 Knox, R., 85, 86.  
 Knox, V., 234, 243, 275.  
 Koch, Prof. C., 59, 135.  
 Koehler, S. R., 83, 86.  
 Koelle, L. L. C., 291.  
 Koempfer, E., 219.  
 Kohl, J. G., 130, 205, 224.  
 Kolb, G. Fr. 267.  
 Kolokotronés, 216.  
 Koninck, L., L., de, 50.  
 Korschelt, E., 73.  
 Kossuth, L., 167.  
 Koster, H., 210.  
 Köstlin, J., 168.  
 Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, 167.  
 Krapf, J. L., 202.  
 Krasinski, Count, 339.  
 Krausse, A. S., 190.  
 Kretschmer, A., 194.  
 Kroeker, Kate F., 406.  
 Krumacher, F. A., 31.  
 Kuenen, A., 32.  
 Kunhardt, C. P., 102.  
 Kuppord, S., 406.  
 Kurtz, Prof., 138.  
 L., H. L., 291.  
 L., L. E. (Landon), 291.  
 Labilliere, F. P., 118.  
 Lablache, Fanny, 406.  
 Laborde, Comte A. de 225.  
 Laborde, Léon de, 206.  
 Laboulaye, E. R., 406.  
 Labouchere, H., 136.  
 Labouchere, Norna, 85.  
 Lach-Szyrma, W. S., 339.  
 Lactantius, Lucius C. F., 32.  
 Ladd, G. T., 43.  
 Laerne, C. F. van Delden, 76.  
 Lafargue, Paul, 266.  
 Laffan, R. S. de C., 241.  
 La Fontaine, A., 340.  
 La Fontaine, Jean de, 234, 291.  
 Laguy, Germain de, 224.  
 Lagrange, F., 59.  
 Laing, J., 206.  
 Laing, S., 43, 221, 340.  
 Laird, E. K., 200, 203.  
 Laird, M., 204.  
 Laird, W., 188.  
 Laishley, R., 69.  
 Lake, Col. A., 135.  
 Lalanne, M., 86.  
 Lamartine, A. P. de, 125, 143,  
 167, 222, 340.  
 Lamartine, M. L. A. de, 291.  
 Lamb, Charles, 167, 234, 243,  
 291, 406.  
 Lamb, Mary, 234, 406.  
 Lambert, Miss, 104.  
 Lambert, Nanny, 114.  
 Lambert, O., 239.  
 Lamond, J., 32.  
 Lamont, A., 406.  
 Lamont, J., 206.  
 La Motte Fouque, Baron de,  
 406.  
 Lampson, F. Locker, 167, 291.  
 Lancaster, Charlotte, 406.  
 Lancaster, F. R., 54.  
 Lancelott, F., 208.  
 Landells, E., 406.  
 Lander, J., 204.  
 Lander, R., 204.  
 Landon, F. G., 55.  
 Landon, J., 283.  
 Landon, L. E. (L. E. L.), 291,  
 340.  
 Landon, M. D. (Eli Perkins),  
 247.  
 Landor, E. W., 208, 340.  
 Landor, W. Savage, 234, 291.  
 Landsborough, D., 73, 74.  
 Landseer, Sir E., 406.  
 Landseer, J., 86.  
 Lane, C. A., 139.  
 Lane, E. W., 195, 234.  
 Lanfrey, P., 172.  
 Lang, Andrew, 32, 173, 183,  
 190, 195, 234, 239, 240,  
 241, 243, 269, 271, 272,  
 273, 291, 340, 406.  
 Lang, J. 340.  
 Lang, J. D., 118, 208.  
 Lang, L. B., 198.  
 Lang, R. H., 118.  
 Langbridge, F., 291, 406.  
 Langdale, Hon. C., 161.  
 Lange, F. A., 47.  
 Lange, H., 281.  
 Lange, J. P., 19, 23.  
 Langenbeck, Karl, 50.  
 Langford, J. A., 243, 255.  
 Langhorne, J., 285, 291.  
 Langhorne, J. & W., 143, 149.  
 Langland, William, 299.  
 Langley, J. B., 234.  
 Langley, J. N., 59.  
 Langley, W., 279.  
 Langmaid, J., 98.  
 Langmead, T. P. T., 119.  
 Langton, R., 159.  
 Lanier, S., 406.  
 Lankester, Mrs., 74, 75.  
 Lanman, C., 132, 181, 200.  
 Lansdell, H., 225.  
 Lanz, M., 101.  
 Lanza, Marquis C., 340.  
 La Pérouse, J. F. G. de, 200.  
 Lappenberge, J. M., 120.  
 La Ramé, Louise de, 340.  
 Larcher, P. H., 271.  
 Larchey, L., 152, 340.  
 Larden, W., 52.  
 Lardner, D., 49, 51, 52, 54, 56,  
 57, 84, 107, 108, 110, 263.  
 Larkin, H., 156.  
 Larpent, Sir G., 167.  
 Larwood, J., 189, 192, 239.  
 Lassault, Amalie von, 151.  
 Las Cases, Count de, 172.  
 Lascelles, Hon. G., 112.  
 Lasteyrie, Count C. P. de, 32.  
 Lasteyrie, Mdm. de, 167.  
 Latchmore, J., 407.  
 Latham, J., 70.  
 Latham, R. G., 124, 130, 132,  
 278.  
 Lathrop, G. P., 243, 340.  
 Lathy, T. P., 125, 168.  
 Latimer, Hugh, 32.  
 Latouche, J., 223.  
 Laun, H. van, 126.  
 Laughton, J. K., 147, 172.  
 Laurent, V., 280.  
 Laurie, André, 407.  
 Laurie, J., 62.  
 Laurie, S. S., 157, 275.  
 Laurie, W. F. B., 134, 257.  
 Lavalette, A. M. C., 167.  
 Lavaleé, T., 125.  
 Lavater, J. C., 63.  
 Laveleye, E. de, 266, 267.  
 Lavenue, L. S., 340.  
 Lavissee, E., 259.  
 Law, E., 116.  
 Law, H., 57, 97, 106.



- Law, John, 340.  
 Law, W., 32.  
 Lawford, Louisa, 407.  
 Lawless, Hon. Emily, 128, 340.  
 Lawley, Alethea, 157.  
 Lawrence, G. A., 227, 840.  
 Lawrence, Sir H. M., 116.  
 Lawrence, W., 59.  
 Lawson, H., 64.  
 Lawson, Capt. J. A., 220, 407.  
 Lawson, J. P., 21.  
 Lawson, L., 407.  
 Lawson, Sir W., 262.  
 Lawson, W. J., 265.  
 Laxton, 93.  
 Layard, Sir A. H., 192.  
 Layard, G. S., 166.  
 Layard, Sir H., 223.  
 Laycock, S., 291.  
 Lea, J. W., 36.  
 Leadam, J. S., 266.  
 Leader, J. D., 131.  
 Leaf, W., 271.  
 Leahy, Sergt., 114.  
 Leake, W. M., 216.  
 Leaning, J., 107.  
 Lear, H. L. S., 161, 167, 291.  
 Leared, A., 220.  
 Leask, A. R., 97.  
 Leask, R., 101.  
 Leask, William, 167.  
 Leatham, E. A., 341.  
 Leathes, Mrs. S., 407.  
 Leathes, Stanley, 22, 43, 44, 281.  
 Leathley, E., 170.  
 Le Bas, C. W., 158.  
 Lebasteur, H., 101.  
 Le Blanc, M., 98.  
 Le Caron, Major H., 258.  
 Lechler, Prof., 141.  
 Lecky, W. E. H., 43, 116, 123, 255, 267.  
 Le Clerc, M. E., 341.  
 Lecocq, C., 88.  
 Le Conte, J., 43, 60.  
 Ledger, E., 49.  
 Lee, Edmund, 182.  
 Lee, Elizabeth, 247.  
 Lee, F. G., 43.  
 Lee, H., 68.  
 Lee, Holme (Harriet Parr), 236, 243, 341, 407.  
 Lee, J. E., 77.  
 Lee, J. W., 28.  
 Lee, Katherine, 216, 341.  
 Lee, R. B., 70.  
 Lee, Mrs. Richmond, 382.  
 Lee, S., 190, 271, 274.  
 Lee, Vernon (Violet Paget), 150, 244, 341, 407.  
 Lee, W., 22, 159.  
 Leeds, W. H., 82.  
 Leeper, A., 272.  
 Lees, F. R., 262.  
 Lees, Hope, 341.  
 Le Fanu, J. S., 341.  
 Le Fanu, W. R., 167.  
 Lefebure, E., 104.  
 Lefevre, A., 278.  
 Lefevre, Sir G. S., 266.  
 Lefroy, W., 32.  
 Lefroy, W. C., 191.  
 Le Gallienne, R., 43, 234, 239, 241, 244, 291, 341.  
 Le Geyt, C. J., 36.  
 Legge, Alfred O., 121, 141, 174, 175, 211.  
 Legge, James, 32.  
 Legge, T. M., 61.  
 Lehmann, Rudolf, 167.  
 Lehnendorff, G., 63.  
 Leibbrand, C. H., 261.  
 Leicester, P., 341.  
 Leichtenstein, Princess Marie, 189.  
 Leifchild, J., 22.  
 Leigh, Egerton, 186.  
 Leigh, Frances B., 227.  
 Leigh, Garrett, 341.  
 Leigh, H. D., 130.  
 Leigh, H. S., 291.  
 Leigh, Mrs. (Sator), 407.  
 Leighton, Lord, 84.  
 Leighton, A., 186, 341.  
 Leighton, J., 125.  
 Leighton, R., 39.  
 Leighton, Robert, 407.  
 Leighton, Wm., 291.  
 Leitch, H. A., 200.  
 Leitch, R. P., 91.  
 Leland, C. G. (Hans Breitmänn), 86, 100, 109, 110, 168, 195, 247, 275, 281, 291.  
 Leland, John, 32.  
 Leland, T., 128, 270.  
 Lemaire, E. F., 113.  
 Lemaistre, Count Xavier, 280.  
 Lemaistre, J. G., 215.  
 Le Marchant, Sir Denis, 178.  
 Lemon, Don, 114.  
 Lemon, Mark, 247, 341.  
 Le Messurier, Major, 134.  
 Le Mesurier, W. H., 226.  
 Lennox, Lord W. P., 113, 143, 167, 239.  
 Lennox, Mrs., 341.  
 Leno, J. B., 93.  
 Lenormant, F., 195.  
 Lenthéric, C., 218.  
 Leny, I. H. (Mrs. J. W. Russell), 195.  
 Leonard, Major A. G., 117.  
 Leonard, R. M., 291.  
 Leoncavallo, R., 88.  
 Lepelletier, E., 341.  
 Lepsius, R., 213.  
 Le Queux, W., 234, 341.  
 Lermontoff, M., 291.  
 Leroy, A. C., 191.  
 Le Sage, Alaine R., 341.  
 Leslie, A., 207.  
 Leslie, C. R., 90.  
 Leslie, D., 203.  
 Leslie, Emma, 407.  
 Leslie, Sir J., 54, 206, 407.  
 Leslie, R. C., 92, 167.  
 Lesseps, F. de, 118, 167.  
 Lessing, G. E., 281.  
 L'Estrange, A. G., 170, 185, 187, 188, 248.  
 Lethbridge, R., 127, 275.  
 Letheby, H., 60.  
 Levander, F. W., 51, 278.  
 Lever, Chas., 234, 341.  
 Lever, Darcy, 103.  
 Lever, W. H., 200.  
 Leverson, H. A. (The Old Shekarry), 115, 217.  
 Levi, L., 260.  
 Levien, E., 126, 130.  
 Levin, T. W., 283.  
 Levy, A., 172.  
 Lewes, G. H., 43, 59, 162, 175, 291.  
 Lewes, V. B., 53.  
 Lewin, T. H., 127.  
 Lewin, W., 151.  
 Lewis, Mrs. A., 341.  
 Lewis, Angelo J., 111, 112, 407.  
 Lewis, E., 32.  
 Lewis, F., 90.  
 Lewis, Sir G. C., 49.  
 Lewis, H., 279.  
 Lewis, H. K., 407.  
 Lewis, John, 181.  
 Lewis, M. A., 341, 407.  
 Lewis, M. G., 228, 291.  
 Lewis, Percy G., 63.  
 Lewis, R., 262.  
 Lewis, T., 341.  
 Lewis, T. C., 149.  
 Ley, W. C., 53.  
 Ley, W. H., 22.  
 Leycester, Sir Peter, 186.  
 Leydon, John, 292.  
 Leyland, F. A., 154.  
 Leyland, J., 191, 203, 418.  
 Leyland, R. W., 203.  
 Leys, J. K., 341.  
 Leyton, F., 292.  
 Lias, J. J., 18, 20, 43.  
 Lichtenberger, F., 43, 280.  
 Liddell, H. G., 130, 281.  
 Liddon, H. P., 22, 32, 174.  
 Lidstone, W., 210.  
 Lie, Jonas, 195.  
 Liebig, Baron J. von, 50.  
 Lightfoot, J. B., 20, 32, 116.  
 Liguori, Saint Alphonsus, 32.  
 Lillard, J. F. B., 248.  
 Lillard, A. E. V., 85.

- Lillie, A., 32.  
 Lillie, Lucy C., 342.  
 Lilly, W. S., 43, 241.  
 Lind, Alex., 232.  
 Lindesie, A., 32.  
 Lindley, Capt. A., 208, 407.  
 Lindley, J., 74.  
 Lindsay, B., 73.  
 Lindsay, C., 36.  
 Lindsay, H., 342.  
 Lindsay, Lord, 213.  
 Lindsay, W. L., 59.  
 Lineham, R. S., 82.  
 Lineham, W. J., 97.  
 Lingard, J., 120.  
 Linn, S. H., 60.  
 Linskill, Mary, 342, 407.  
 Lintern, W., 56.  
 Linton, E. Lynn, 195, 342, 407.  
 Linton, R., 49.  
 Linton, W., 192.  
 Linton, W. J., 86, 294.  
 Lisle, Anna, 407.  
 List, F., 267.  
 Lister, J. B., 32.  
 Lister, T. H., 342.  
 Liszt, F., 156.  
 Litchfield, F., 105.  
 Litchfield, G. D., 407.  
 Litchfield, T., 342.  
 Lithgow, R. A. D., 174.  
 Little, E. D., 102.  
 Little, W. J. Knox, 28, 32, 342.  
 Littlebury, I., 271.  
 Littledale, H., 245.  
 Littledale, R. F., 36, 234.  
 Littlewood, W. E., 408.  
 Livingstone, C., 202.  
 Livingstone, D., 202, 203, 275, 408.  
 Livy, 272, 408.  
 Llanos, V., 342.  
 Llewelyn, W. H., 32.  
 Llorente, J. A., 140.  
 Lloyd, C., 258.  
 Lloyd, C. E., 252.  
 Lloyd, F., 167.  
 Lloyd, F. J., 80.  
 Lloyd, H., 234, 251.  
 Lloyd, J., 139.  
 Lloyd, Jessie S., 342, 408.  
 Lloyd, L., 225.  
 Lloyd, Lady M., 166.  
 Lloyd, M., 250, 251.  
 Lloyd, W. R., 408.  
 Lloyd, W. W., 126, 244.  
 Llwyd, R., 292.  
 Loader, J., 251.  
 Lobleby, J. L., 77.  
 Loch, C. S., 251, 261, 262, 263.  
 Lock, J. B., 51, 55, 56, 58.  
 Lock, C. G. W., 108, 110, 216.  
 Locke, D. R., 234.  
 Locke, J., 21, 43, 44, 47, 256, 276.  
 Locke, Mrs. M., 227.  
 Locker, F., 234.  
 Lockhart, J. G., 155, 172, 177, 234, 296, 342.  
 Lockhart, J. I., 342.  
 Lockhart, L. W. M., 342.  
 Lockhart, Mary J., 168.  
 Lockhart, W., 212.  
 Lockwood, C. B., 58.  
 Lockwood, E., 408.  
 Lockwood, Lady J., 408.  
 Lockyer, J. N., 49, 52, 195.  
 Lockyer, Lisa, 408.  
 Lodeman, E. G., 81.  
 Lodge, Edmund, 143.  
 Lodge, H. C., 163.  
 Lodge, Mrs., 342.  
 Lodge, Oliver J., 51, 52, 54, 100, 149.  
 Lodge, R., 124, 175.  
 Loftie, Mrs., 99, 264.  
 Loftie, W. J., 83, 87, 91, 99, 189, 191, 213.  
 Loftus, Charles, 168.  
 Logan, John, 292.  
 Logeman, W. S., 278.  
 Lolme, J. L. de, 253.  
 Lomax, B., 192.  
 Lombroso, C., 59, 254.  
 Loménie, Louis de, 152.  
 Lommel, E., 52.  
 Londonderry, Marquis of, 136.  
 Loney, S. L., 52.  
 Long, Lady C., 342.  
 Long, Col. C. C., 202.  
 Long, G., 125, 192, 269.  
 Long, H. A., 197.  
 Long, J., 70, 80.  
 Long, J. H., 107.  
 Longfellow, H. W., 234, 287, 292.  
 Longfellow, S., 168.  
 Longinus, Dionysius, 44.  
 Longman, Messrs., 57.  
 Longman, C. J., 111.  
 Longman, W., 121, 160.  
 Longmore, T., 64.  
 Longmuir, J., 293.  
 Longrigg, G. H., 292.  
 Lonsdale, Henry, 158, 164.  
 Lonsdale, J., 271, 274.  
 Lonsdale, Margaret, 160, 173.  
 Lorraine, N., 32.  
 Lord, J. K., 205.  
 Lord, W. B., 72.  
 Lorimer, J., 253.  
 Lorne, Marquis of, 173, 211, 228, 253, 292.  
 Loserth, J., 165, 181.  
 Loti, Pierre, 343.  
 Lotze, H., 44.  
 Loudon, J. C., 74, 76, 81.  
 Loudon, Jane W., 81.  
 Louis XVIII., 168.  
 Lounsbury, T. R., 158.  
 Love, T., 96.  
 Lovejoy, B. G., 151.  
 Lovel, E., 408.  
 Lovell, John, 244.  
 Lovell, Kate R., 408.  
 Lovell, Roberts, 292.  
 Lover, Samuel, 292, 343.  
 Lovett, R., 21, 214, 216, 218, 221, 227.  
 Lovibond, Edward, 292.  
 Low, C. R., 147, 174, 175, 182, 200, 408.  
 Low, D., 70, 266.  
 Low, D. A., 57, 86.  
 Low, H., 210.  
 Low, J. L., 139.  
 Low, S., 263.  
 Lowe, C., 153.  
 Lowe, C. M. S., 32.  
 Lowe, E. J., 53, 75, 76.  
 Lowe, Miss, 221, 225.  
 Lowe, R. W., 153.  
 Lowe, W. R., 276.  
 Lowell, J. R., 168, 240, 244, 246, 248, 256, 292.  
 Lowenburg, J., 165.  
 Lower, M. A., 121, 197.  
 Lowndes, H., 292.  
 Lowndes, R., 251, 265.  
 Lowson, G., 55, 63.  
 Luard, J., 194, 343.  
 Lubbock, Gertrude, 263.  
 Lubbock, Sir J., 44, 54, 67, 68, 71, 74, 75, 78, 79, 244.  
 Luc, J. A. de, 79.  
 Lucas, Annie, 408.  
 Lucas, J., 64.  
 Lucas, T. J., 134, 203.  
 Luce, M., 245.  
 Lucian, 272.  
 Luckes, Eva C. E., 63.  
 Luckok, H. M., 44, 142.  
 Lucy, E. W., 258.  
 Lucy, H. W., 214, 217, 256, 343.  
 Ludlow, J. M., 195.  
 Luff, A. P., 50.  
 Lugard, Capt. F. D., 202.  
 Luke, Mrs. S., 234.  
 Lukin, J., 104, 108.  
 Lukis, W. C., 192.  
 Lumby, J. R., 18, 20, 32.  
 Lumboltz, Carl, 208.  
 Lumley, B., 246.  
 Lumley, W. G., 252.  
 Lumsden, H. W., 285.  
 Lund, T. W. M., 32, 218.  
 Lundie, R. H., 152.  
 Lunt, J., 50.  
 Lupton, S., 56.  
 Lupton, W. M., 120.

- Lushington, A. M., 408.  
 Lushington, C., 408.  
 Lushington, H., 408.  
 Luther, C. W., 62.  
 Luther, Martin, 32.  
 Lutschaunig, A., 100.  
 Lutz, Meyer, 88.  
 Luys, J., 59.  
 Lyall, Sir A. C., 32, 164, 253.  
 Lyall, Edna (Miss E. Bayley) 343.  
 Lycophron, 271.  
 Lydekker, R., 73, 77.  
 Lyell, Sir C., 77, 168, 227.  
 Lyell, J. C., 69.  
 Lyly, John, 234.  
 Lynam, Robert, 149.  
 Lynch, E. M., 343.  
 Lynch, Mrs. H., 228, 343.  
 Lynch, Hannah, 244.  
 Lynch, L. L., 344.  
 Lynch, W. F., 222.  
 Lyndsay, Sir David, 299.  
 Lyne, A. A., 222.  
 Lysaght, Eliz. J., 344, 408.  
 Lysaght, S. R., 344.  
 Lyschinska, M. J., 278.  
 Lysias, 272.  
 Lysons, Gen. Sir D., 135.  
 Lysons, S., 408.  
 Lyster, A., 344.  
 Lyster, Annette, 408.  
 Lyster, T. W., 292.  
 Lyttleton, George, Lord, 164, 285, 292.  
 Lyttleton, Hon. R. H., 112.  
 Lytton, Lady Bulwer, 344.  
 Lytton, Ed. Bulwer, Lord, 117, 234, 244, 271, 276, 292, 344.  
 Lytton, Edward Robert, Earl, 168, 173, 292, 344.  
 M., D. R., 84.  
 M., E. S. B., 408.  
 M., F. L., 408.  
 M., L. C., 408.  
 M., M. K., 408.  
 Maartens, Maarten, 344.  
 Maberly, Mrs., 344.  
 Macalister, A., 73.  
 McAlpine, A. N., 65.  
 McAlpine, D., 59, 65.  
 M'Arthur, A., 37.  
 Macarthur, B., 91.  
 McArthur, Ellen A., 260.  
 McArthur, J. N., 256.  
 Macartney, Earl, 212.  
 Macaskie, S. C., 252.  
 Macaulay, G. C., 152, 200, 258, 264.  
 Macaulay, James, 33, 408.  
 Macaulay, T. B. Lord, 120, 146, 151, 154, 162, 164, 166, 174, 244, 256, 292.  
 Macbrair, R. M., 201.  
 MacCallum, M. W., 245, 246.  
 MacCann, W., 207.  
 MacCarthy, D. F., 177.  
 McCarthy, J., 123, 167, 173, 189, 344.  
 McCarthy, J. H., 123, 125, 128, 344.  
 McCaul, A., 24, 33.  
 McCaul, John, 192.  
 McCausland, D., 33, 44.  
 McClintock, Capt. F. L., 206.  
 McCoan, J. C., 213.  
 Maccoll, D., 263.  
 MacColl, D. S., 105.  
 MacColl, M., 36.  
 M'Combie, T., 208.  
 M'Combie, W., 63, 70.  
 McConnell, P., 80.  
 M'Cormick, W. S., 279.  
 M'Conaughy, J. E., 408.  
 McCosh, J., 292.  
 McCosh, James, 63.  
 McCrie, G., 242.  
 M'Crie, Thomas, 36, 142, 155, 167.  
 McCulloch, J. R., 261.  
 M'Cullock, R., 113.  
 Maccunn, A., 167.  
 MacCunn, J., 256.  
 MacDermott, M., 292.  
 Macdonald, A., 135, 162, 256.  
 Macdonald, F., 344.  
 Macdonald, F. W., 161, 174.  
 Macdonald, G., 33, 292, 344, 408.  
 Macdonald, J., 258, 267.  
 Macdonald, J. A., 180.  
 Macdonald, J. D., 50.  
 Macdonald, J. M., 23.  
 Macdonell, Agnes, 344.  
 Macdonell, Annie, 244.  
 Macdonell, J., 125.  
 Macdonnell, J. C., 26, 169.  
 McDonough, Capt. F., 234.  
 McDougall, Harriette, 210.  
 McDowall, A. B., 128.  
 Macduff, J. R., 22, 33, 409.  
 McEwan, Constance, 234.  
 McFall, Capt. C., 217.  
 Macfarlane, C., 127, 181.  
 Macfarren, Sir G. A., 90.  
 Macfie, R. A., 266.  
 MacGaban, J. A., 206, 207.  
 M'Gavin, W., 33.  
 MacGeoghegan, Abbé, 128.  
 Macgeorge, A., 197.  
 MacGillivray, W., 70, 74, 149.  
 Macgilvray, Walter, 157.  
 McGovan, James, 344.  
 McGovern, J., 292.  
 McGovern, J. H., 107, 261.  
 McGrath, H. W., 38.  
 McGrath, Terence, 258.  
 Macgregor, A., 168.  
 Macgregor, J., 208, 209, 214, 215, 222, 409.  
 Macgregor, R., 115.  
 Macgregor, W., 99.  
 MacHenry, G., 292.  
 Machiavelli, N., 256.  
 Macintosh, Sir J., 120.  
 McIntosh, M. J., 344, 409.  
 Mackarness, Mrs. H., 344.  
 Mackay, A., 79, 188.  
 Mackay, Alex., 227.  
 Mackay, Charles, 169, 190, 195, 234, 279, 292, 299, 344.  
 Mackay, Eric, 292.  
 Mackay, G. L., 212.  
 Mackay, J. M., 120.  
 Mackay, T., 268.  
 McKeen, P. F., 409.  
 Mackenna, B. Vicuña, 140.  
 Mackenna, J. C., 127.  
 Mackenna, S. J., 234, 409.  
 Mackenzie, A., 257.  
 Mackenzie, C. F., 226.  
 Mackenzie, Mrs. Colin, 217.  
 McKenzie, F. A., 262.  
 Mackenzie, G. M., 226.  
 Mackenzie, H., 165, 344.  
 Mackenzie, Harriet, 22.  
 Mackenzie, J., 201, 203.  
 Mackenzie, J. S., 268.  
 Mackenzie, Sir M., 63.  
 Mackenzie, Robert, 116, 117.  
 Mackenzie, Robert S., 344.  
 Mackenzie, W., 187.  
 McKerrow, J. M., 169.  
 Mackie, J., 344.  
 Mackie, S. J., 189.  
 Mackinlay, J. M., 195.  
 Mackinnon, D. D., 206.  
 Mackintosh, Sir J., 234.  
 Mackintosh, John, 131.  
 Mackintosh, Mrs., 226.  
 Mackintosh, R. J., 169.  
 Macklin, H. W., 192.  
 Macknight, T., 152, 153, 258.  
 Mackrow, C., 102.  
 Maclaren, A., 33, 113, 195.  
 Maclaren, Ian, 344.  
 McLaren, W. S. B., 108.  
 Maclean, A. J., 272.  
 Maclear, G. F., 18, 19, 33, 148.  
 Macleay, K., 169.  
 McLennan, R. F., 268.  
 MacLennon, M., 344.  
 MacLeod, —, 344.  
 Macleod, A., 33, 124.  
 MacLeod, A. C., 218.  
 Macleod, Alex., 409.  
 Macleod, Donald, 169.  
 Macleod, H. D., 265, 267.  
 M'Leod, J., 201.  
 MacLeod, L., 202.  
 Macleod, Norman, 33, 344, 409.

- McLeod, W., 279.  
 McLevy, J., 344.  
 McLintock, L., 409.  
 MacIise, D., 143.  
 Macloehlin, J., 276.  
 McMabon, A. R., 219.  
 MacMahon, Ella, 344.  
 MacMahon, J. H., 44, 269.  
 McMaster, J. B., 132.  
 Macmichael, W., 147.  
 Macmillan, Hugh, 33, 74.  
 Macmillan, M. K., 292.  
 McMullen, R. T., 200.  
 Macnab, J., 53.  
 McNab, W. R., 75.  
 McNair, Major F., 219.  
 Macnamara, W. H., 252.  
 MacNeil, J. G. S., 258.  
 MacNeile, H., 33, 38.  
 Macnevin, T., 256.  
 Macnish, R., 58, 64.  
 Macpherson, G., 165.  
 Macpherson, H. A., 72, 73.  
 Macpherson, James, 293.  
 McQueen, J., 201.  
 Macquoid, C., 345.  
 Macquoid, G. S., 292.  
 Macquoid, K. S., 215, 345.  
 Macquoid, T. & K., 191, 215.  
 McRae, C., 65.  
 Macrae, D., 227.  
 McWilliam, R., 241.  
 Madan, F., 239.  
 Madan, H. G., 50, 52.  
 Madden, F. W., 194.  
 Madden, T. M., 61.  
 Madden, R. R., 195, 242.  
 Maddyn, D. O., 148.  
 Madoc, F., 345.  
 Madvig, J. N., 281.  
 Magee, W. C., 33.  
 Maginnis, A. J., 102.  
 Magnus, Sir Philip, 52, 283.  
 Magnússon, E., 196.  
 Maguire, J. F., 33, 141, 170, 258, 345, 409.  
 Maguire, T., 30, 35.  
 Mahaffy, J. P., 44, 126, 192, 216, 234, 264, 276.  
 Mahan, Capt. A. T., 133, 172.  
 Maher, M., 44.  
 Mahon, Lord, 152, 157.  
 Mahony, P., 258.  
 Maidment, J., 295.  
 Maidment, J. J. B., 247.  
 Maier, J., 97, 108.  
 Maillard, A. M., 345.  
 Main, A., 166, 234.  
 Main, R., 49.  
 Main, T. J., 98.  
 Maine, E. S., 345.  
 Maine, Sir H. S., 250, 256, 266.  
 Mair, J. A., 234.  
 Maitland, E., 257, 345.  
 Maitland, Ella F., 234.  
 Maitland, F., 93.  
 Maitland, F. W., 254.  
 Maitland, J. A., 345.  
 Maitland, J. A. F., 176.  
 Majendie, Lady M., 345.  
 Major, H., 64.  
 Makins, G. H., 101.  
 Malan, S. C., 19.  
 Malcolm, Sir J., 223.  
 Malden, Mrs. C., 151.  
 Malden, H. E., 124.  
 Male, A., 139.  
 Malet, Lucas (Mrs. Harrison), 345.  
 Malkin, A. T., 126.  
 Malkin, J. H., 116.  
 Malleson, F. A., 20, 23.  
 Malleson, Col. G. B., 117, 126, 127, 133, 136, 150, 157, 160, 168, 257.  
 Mallet, David, 292.  
 Mallet, P. H., 192.  
 Mallet, R., 79.  
 Mallock, W. H., 44, 212, 234, 261, 268.  
 Malortie, Baron de, 257.  
 Malory, Sir T., 195, 234.  
 Malmesbury, J. H., First Earl of, 169.  
 Malmesbury, J. H., Third Earl of, 169.  
 Malmesbury, Wm. of, 121.  
 Malte-Brun, V. A., 198.  
 Malthus, T. R., 263.  
 Malton, J., 91.  
 Manchester, Duke of, 120.  
 Mandat-Grancey, Baron E. de, 227, 258.  
 Mangin, A., 68.  
 Mangles, J., 222.  
 Mangnall, R., 276.  
 Manley, J. J., 73, 111.  
 Mann, E. E., 283.  
 Mann, I. J., 106.  
 Mann, R. J., 60, 62, 203.  
 Mann, R. K., 155.  
 Manners, Lady John, 216, 234.  
 Manners, Mary E., 292.  
 Manning, Anne, 234, 345, 409.  
 Manning, H. E., Cardinal, 141.  
 Manning, J. A., 148.  
 Mansel, H. L., 24, 44.  
 Mansfield, E. D., 281.  
 Mansfield, R. B., 216, 409.  
 Mantegazza, P., 63.  
 Mantell, G. A., 66, 77, 78, 409.  
 Manzoni, Alexandra, 346.  
 Mapleson, J. H., 169.  
 Mar, Helen, 346.  
 Marcet, Mrs., 54.  
 Marcet, W., 214.  
 March, H. C., 188.  
 Marchese, Father, 145.  
 Marchmont, A. W., 346.  
 Marchmont, Earl of, i, 69.  
 Marchmont, Earls of, 122.  
 Marcoy, Paul, 205.  
 Marcus, B., 21.  
 Marcy, Capt. R. B., 205, 227.  
 Marett, P. R., 92.  
 Marey, E. J., 69.  
 Margary, A. R., 212.  
 Margoliouth, M., 222.  
 Mariette, Alphonse, 280.  
 Marigny, Chev. T. de, 224.  
 Marion, F., 409.  
 Marion and Co., 91.  
 Mariotti, L. (A. Gallenga), 132, 169, 205, 224, 228, 225.  
 Markewitch, M., 346.  
 Markham, A. H., 206.  
 Markham, Sir C. R., 75, 135, 180, 198, 200, 223, 409.  
 Markham, Mrs., 125, 126.  
 Markham, R., 160.  
 Marks, E. N., 409.  
 Marks, H. S., 169.  
 Marksman, 114.  
 Marlitt, E., 346.  
 Marlowe, Christopher, 292, 293, 299.  
 Marmery, J. V., 54.  
 Marmion, A., 188.  
 Marmontel, A., 346.  
 Marmontel, J. F., 234.  
 Marrat, J., 409.  
 Marryat, Capt. F., 103, 205, 346, 409.  
 Marryat, Florence, 169, 346.  
 Marryat, H., 212, 225.  
 Marryat, J., 105.  
 Marsden, J. B., 140.  
 Marsden, Kate, 225.  
 Marsden, R., 108.  
 Marsh, Mrs. Anne, 141, 346, 347.  
 Marsh, C., 180, 189.  
 Marsh, Catherine, 234.  
 Marsh, G. P., 79.  
 Marsh, J. B., 132, 234, 409.  
 Marsh, J. W., 409.  
 Marsh, S., 66.  
 Marsh, T., 278.  
 Marshall, A., 99, 267.  
 Marshall, A. M., 65, 66, 72, 73.  
 Marshall, Ed., 139.  
 Marshall, Emma, 347, 409, 410.  
 Marshall, F., 113, 197, 215.  
 Marshall, F. A., 177.  
 Marshall, G. W., 197.  
 Marshall, H., 347.  
 Marshall, J., 59, 85.  
 Marshall, W. E., 79.  
 Marshall, W. G., 227.  
 Marshall, W. H., 210, 347.  
 Marshman, J. C., 127, 164.

- Marston, John, 292, 299.  
 Marston, L., 410.  
 Marston, W., 145, 347.  
 Marteilhe, Jean, 169.  
 Marten, A., 234.  
 Martensen, H., 33.  
 Martial, 272.  
 Martin, A., 203.  
 Martin, A. P., 177.  
 Martin, B., 347.  
 Martin, B. E., 185.  
 Martin, E. B., 187.  
 Martin, E. M., 200, 217.  
 Martin, F., 265.  
 Martin, Frances, 162.  
 Martin, H., 93, 292.  
 Martin, H. C., 79.  
 Martin, H. N., 65.  
 Martin, J., 221.  
 Martin, Mrs. J., 410.  
 Martin, J. H., 66.  
 Martin, J. W., 111.  
 Martin, James, 19.  
 Martin, R. M., 123, 129, 259.  
 Martin, S., 110, 410.  
 Martin, Sir T., 150, 161, 168, 271, 272, 284, 290, 292.  
 Martin, T. C., 96.  
 Martin, W., 410.  
 Martin, W. A. P., 212.  
 Martin, W. G. W., 188.  
 Martineau, C. A., 52.  
 Martineau, G., 109.  
 Martineau, Gertrude, 44.  
 Martineau, Harriet, 127, 169, 188, 205, 207, 218, 235, 276, 347, 410.  
 Martineau, James, 33, 44, 244.  
 Martins, O., 214.  
 Marvel, I., 93.  
 Marvell, Andrew, 299.  
 Marvin, C., 134, 207, 224, 256, 257.  
 Marx, A. B., 89, 90.  
 Marx, Karl, 268.  
 Marzials, F. T., 159, 165, 179.  
 Mascagni, Pietro, 88.  
 Maskell, A., 84.  
 Maskell, W., 33, 39, 100.  
 Maskelyne, A. S., 410.  
 Maskelyne, J. N., 111.  
 Maskelyne, N. S., 78.  
 Mason, W. F., 271, 272, 273, 274.  
 Mason, A. E. W., 347.  
 Mason, Charlotte M., 276, 410.  
 Mason, C. P., 279, 282.  
 Mason, G. H., 203.  
 Mason, J., 112, 206, 410.  
 Mason, James, 235.  
 Mason, O. T., 72, 192.  
 Mason, Thomas, 187, 347.  
 Maspéro, G., 192, 193.  
 Massee, G., 75.  
 Massenet, J., 88.  
 Massey, E., 347.  
 Massey, G., 299, 300.  
 Massey, L., 410.  
 Massie, J. W., 217.  
 Massingberd, F. C., 26.  
 Massinger, Philip, 292.  
 Massinger, W., 299.  
 Masson, David, 159, 170, 183, 235, 244, 299.  
 Masson, F., 172.  
 Masson, G., 125, 170, 246, 280.  
 Masson, M., 410.  
 Massy, Dawson, 141.  
 Masterman, G. F., 205, 223.  
 Masterman, J., 347.  
 Masterman, W., 252.  
 Masters, Caroline, 347.  
 Masters, Ellen T., 104.  
 Mattaux, C. L., 178, 410.  
 Mather, E. J., 264.  
 Mather, J. M., 176.  
 Mathers, E. P., 203.  
 Mathers, Helen, 292, 347.  
 Matheson, E., 98.  
 Matheson, G., 23, 33, 44.  
 Mathew, J. E., 90.  
 Mathews, E. H., 57.  
 Mathews, Julia A., 410.  
 Mathews, Mrs., 170.  
 Mathews, W. A., 139.  
 Mathews, Wm., 235, 277, 410.  
 Matson, Miss S. A. (Guanon), 195.  
 Matthew of Westminster, 121.  
 Matthew Paris, 121.  
 Matthew, J. E., 239.  
 Matthews, B., 93, 347.  
 Matthews, C., 347, 410.  
 Matthews, Henry, 214.  
 Mattinson, M. W., 252.  
 Maude, Col. F. C., 136, 219.  
 Maudsley, H., 59.  
 Maughan, J., 347.  
 Maunder, Samuel, 67, 116, 143, 198, 235, 276.  
 Maunsell, T., 347.  
 Maurice, C. E., 118, 167, 410.  
 Maurice, F. D., 19, 23, 33, 44, 170, 244.  
 Maury, M. F., 79.  
 Mawe, T., 81.  
 Maximilian, 220.  
 Maxton, J., 86.  
 Maxwell, E. H., 200, 220.  
 Maxwell, Sir H., 178, 244, 347.  
 Maxwell, J. C., 51, 52, 292.  
 Maxwell, Mrs. John, 347.  
 Maxwell, Col. M., 170.  
 Maxwell, W. H., 115, 128, 133, 181, 185, 190, 205, 347, 348.  
 Maxwell, Sir W. S., 182.  
 May, E. J., 410.  
 May, Major E. S., 100.  
 May, G., 111.  
 May, S., 410.  
 May, Sir Thos. E. (Lord Farnborough), 120, 256.  
 May, T. H., 186.  
 May, W. J., 81.  
 May, W. W., 91.  
 Maycock, W. P., 51, 97.  
 Mayer, A. M., 55, 115.  
 Mayer, F. S., 85.  
 Mayer, Gertrude T., 150, 348.  
 Mayer, J., 115.  
 Mayeux, H., 85.  
 Mayhew, A. S., 348.  
 Mayhew, Athol, 235.  
 Mayhew, E., 63.  
 Mayhew, Henry, 159, 216, 263, 348, 410.  
 Maynard, Walter (Willert Beale), 152, 235.  
 Mayne, Capt. R. C., 103, 211.  
 Mayo, W. S., 348.  
 Mayor, J. B., 270.  
 Mayor, J. E. B., 272, 281.  
 Mazzini, Joseph, 235.  
 Meade, E., 86.  
 Meade, H., 220.  
 Meade, L. T., 348, 410.  
 Meadows, A., 36.  
 Meadows, L., 235, 410.  
 Mears, Mrs. A. Garland, 293, 348.  
 Mecredy, 188.  
 Medd, P. G., 33, 36.  
 Medley, G. W., 266.  
 Medwin, T., 111, 155.  
 Meeres, N., 33, 276.  
 Meiklejohn, J., 410.  
 Meiklejohn, J. M. D., 165, 279.  
 Meldola, R., 50, 54.  
 Melenas, E., 162.  
 Melliar, A. Foster, 75, 81.  
 Melly, G., 213.  
 Melly, George, 235.  
 Melmoth, W., 270.  
 Melville, G. J. Whyte, 235, 293, 348.  
 Melville, Herman, 221, 348.  
 Memes, J. S., 155.  
 Mendelssohn, F. Bartholdy, 88, 89, 170.  
 Mendenhall, T. C., 51.  
 Meneval, Baron C. F. de, 170, 172.  
 Mennell, P., 208.  
 Menzel, W., 246.  
 Menzies, A., 33.  
 Menzies, Henry, 116.  
 Menzies, L. L. J., 410.  
 Mercer, General Cavalié, 137.  
 Meredith, Mrs. C., 226, 410.  
 Meredith, George, 293, 348.  
 Meredith, J., 76.  
 Meredith, L. A., 348.

- Meredith, Owen, 292.  
 Merewether, H. A., 200.  
 M<sup>erimée</sup>, J. F. L., 91.  
 M<sup>erimée</sup>, Prosper, 159, 170, 183, 348.  
 Meritt, P., 348.  
 Merivale, Charles, 23, 33, 130, 138, 271.  
 Merivale, H., 116, 161, 179.  
 Merivale, H. C., 293, 348, 410.  
 Merriam, G. S., 153.  
 Merrick, F., 142.  
 Merrifield, C. W., 56.  
 Merrifield, J., 103.  
 Merrill, S., 22, 222.  
 Merriman, H. S., 348.  
 Merry, W. W., 271.  
 Merydew, J. T., 235.  
 Merz, J. T., 44.  
 Mesney, W., 118.  
 Metcalfe, F., 216, 221, 235.  
 Meteyard, Eliza, 105, 410.  
 Methodius, (Eubulius), 33.  
 Meyer, F. S., 99.  
 Meyer, G. H. v., 63.  
 Meyer, H. F. L., 112.  
 Meyer, L., 50.  
 Meyerbeer, G., 88.  
 Meynell, A., 244.  
 Meyrick, F., 33.  
 Meyrick, J. J., 63.  
 Miall, A., 170.  
 Miall, C. S., 175.  
 Miall, E., 33.  
 Miall, L. C., 67, 71, 410.  
 Michael, W. H., 61.  
 Michaelis, A., 193.  
 Michaelis, J. D., 19.  
 Michaud, J. F., 138.  
 Michelet, Jules, 33, 130, 140.  
 Michell, N., 293, 349.  
 Michell, S., 95.  
 Michell, T., 224.  
 Mickel, W. J., 285, 286, 293.  
 Middlemore, Mrs. S. G. C., 349.  
 Middleton, Conyers, 33, 270.  
 Middleton, Lady G., 349.  
 Middleton, G. A. T., 107.  
 Middleton, T., 293, 299, 349.  
 Midgley, W., 85.  
 Mignet, F. A. M., 125, 170.  
 Migula, W., 59.  
 Mijatovics, Mme. C., 195.  
 Milburn, R. N., 57.  
 Miles, A. H., 277, 293, 411.  
 Miles, W., 64.  
 Miles, Wm. Augustus, 125.  
 Mill, H. R., 79, 198.  
 Mill, J., 149.  
 Mill, James, 127.  
 Mill, John, 152.  
 Mill, John Stuart, 44, 170, 244, 256, 263, 267.  
 Millar, John, 120, 268.  
 Millar, W. J., 186.  
 Millard, F. L. H., 33.  
 Millard, J., 277.  
 Miller, E., 22.  
 Miller, F., 85, 90, 109.  
 Miller, Mrs. F. F., 169, 268.  
 Miller, Hugh, 77, 78, 170, 186, 190, 214, 244, 349.  
 Miller, Joaquin, 205, 293, 349.  
 Miller, John, 170.  
 Miller, O. T., 411.  
 Miller, R. K., 49.  
 Miller, S. H., 187.  
 Miler, T., 411.  
 Miller, Thomas, 67, 120, 187, 349.  
 Miller, W., 34, 49, 218.  
 Miller, W. E., 50.  
 Miller, W. H., 235.  
 Miller, W. M., 411.  
 Milligan, W., 23.  
 Millingen, Major F., 226.  
 Millis, C. T., 101.  
 Mills, 76.  
 Mills, Arthur, 235.  
 Mills, C., 235.  
 Mills, Charles, 138.  
 Mills, E. J., 93.  
 Mills, H. V., 263.  
 Mills, J., 50, 349.  
 Mills, S., 90.  
 Milman, H. H., 139, 141, 189, 269, 270, 293, 299.  
 Milman, R., 34.  
 Milne, J., 79.  
 Milner, A., 257.  
 Milner, G., 67.  
 Milner, John, 34, 200.  
 Milner, Joseph, 138.  
 Milner, Mary, 44.  
 Milton, H., 349.  
 Milton, John, 231, 235, 256, 276, 293, 299.  
 Milton, John L., 63, 64.  
 Milton, Viscount, 211.  
 Minchin, G. M., 54, 55.  
 Minchin, J. G., 210.  
 Minck, O. R. F., 276.  
 Miner, T. B., 69.  
 Minot, Laurence, 293.  
 Minto, Countess of, 160.  
 Minto, W., 159, 241.  
 Minton, F., 260, 261.  
 Minturn, W., 349.  
 Mirabeau, Countess de, 162.  
 Mitchell, A., 34.  
 Mitchell, C. F., 93, 94, 97.  
 Mitchell, D. G., 120.  
 Mitchell, E. H., 411.  
 Mitchell, F. S., 70.  
 Mitchell, J., 101.  
 Mitchell, Major-Gen. J., 147.  
 Mitchell, J. M., 71.  
 Mitchell, John, 128.  
 Mitchell, Dr. Kate, 61, 262.  
 Mitchell, Mrs. M., 217.  
 Mitchell, O. M., 49.  
 Mitchell, S. W., 60.  
 Mitchell, Major T. L., 208.  
 Mitchell, W., 256, 350.  
 Mitchell, W. F., 136.  
 Mitchie, A., 207.  
 Mitchinson, A. W., 204.  
 Mitford, A. B., 350.  
 Mitford, Bertram, 350.  
 Mitford, E. L., 200.  
 Mitford, H., 350.  
 Mitford, Mary R., 235, 350, 411.  
 Mitford, R. C. W., 170.  
 Mitford, W., 126.  
 Mitra, R., 127.  
 Mittermaier, K. J. A., 254.  
 Mivart, St. George, 44, 69, 70, 72, 73, 244.  
 Moberley, C. E., 44, 121, 198, 270, 296.  
 Moberley, G. H., 183.  
 Mocatta, F. D., 130.  
 Moe, J., 411.  
 Moffat, J. S., 170.  
 Moffat, R., 203.  
 Moffat, R. S., 260.  
 Moggridge, M. W., 263.  
 Moggridge, G. (Old Humphrey), 187, 189, 212, 235, 411.  
 Moister, W., 170.  
 Mole, Edwin, 170.  
 Molesworth, Sir G. L., 97.  
 Molesworth, Mrs., 350, 411.  
 Molesworth, W. N., 123, 139.  
 Molière, J. B. P., 235, 280, 293, 299.  
 Moll, A., 61.  
 Mollinson, J. R., 81.  
 Molloy, J. Fitzgerald, 122, 123, 158, 156, 166, 182, 293, 350.  
 Moloney, J. A., 203.  
 Moltke, Count H. von, 129, 136, 171, 200, 224.  
 Molyneux, E., 81.  
 Mombert, J. I., 21.  
 Momerie, A. W., 34, 44.  
 Mommsen, Theodor, 130.  
 Monckhoven, D. van, 91.  
 Monckton, J. H., 94.  
 Moncreif, G. R., 155.  
 Moncrieff, Louisa A., 411.  
 Moncrieff, R. H., 233.  
 Moncrieff, T. C., 248.  
 Money, W., 122, 133.  
 Mongredien, A., 265, 266.  
 Monk, James H., 152.  
 Monkhouse, C., 84, 165.  
 Monkhouse, W. C., 277.  
 Monro, A., 59.

- Monro, D. B., 281.  
 Monro, T. R., 350.  
 Monstrelet, Enguerrand de, 121, 124, 125.  
 Montagu, Mrs. E., 171.  
 Montagu, Lady Mary W., 171, 235.  
 Montagu, Lord Robert, 103, 256.  
 Montague, B., 275.  
 Montague, F. C., 257.  
 Montaigne, Michel de, 235.  
 Montalembert, Count de, 138, 141.  
 Monteiro, J. J., 204.  
 Monteiro, Rose, 203.  
 Monteith, Gen. W., 130.  
 Montesquieu, Charles, Baron de, 250.  
 Montgomery, F., 350, 411.  
 Montgomery, G. W., 44.  
 Montgomery, H. R., 178.  
 Montgomery, J., 146.  
 Montgomery, James, 293.  
 Montgomery, Robert, 293.  
 Montholon, Gen. Count, 172.  
 Monti, C., 411.  
 Montpensier, Mademoiselle de, 171.  
 Montrésor, F. F., 350.  
 Moodie, Susanna, 211, 350.  
 Moody, F. W., 85.  
 Moon, G. W., 279.  
 Moore, A., 272.  
 Moore, A. L., 34.  
 Moore, A. W., 195, 197, 299.  
 Moore, D., 34, 293.  
 Moore, Edward, 293.  
 Moore, F. Frankfort, 235, 350, 411.  
 Moody, F. W., 84.  
 Moore, G., 283.  
 Moore, G. B., 91.  
 Moore, George, 84, 350.  
 Moore, George (Archæologist), 34.  
 Moore, George, M.D., 44.  
 Moore, H. K., 411.  
 Moore, J., 91.  
 Moore, Dr. J., 350.  
 Moore, J. C., 171.  
 Moore, J. M., 220.  
 Moore, Sir John H., 293.  
 Moore, O., 350.  
 Moore, S. O., 412.  
 Moore, Thomas, 128, 155, 161, 171, 177, 286, 293.  
 Moore, Thomas, F.L.S., 75, 81.  
 Moore, W. Bramley, 350.  
 More, Hannah, 44, 350.  
 More, Henry, 299.  
 More, S. T., 121.  
 More, Sir T., 175, 253.  
 Morell, C. F., 252.  
 Morell, J. D., 44, 128, 277, 279.  
 Morell, J. R., 117.  
 Morelli, G., 84.  
 Moresby, Capt. J., 220.  
 Morfill, W. R., 129, 130, 224, 246.  
 Morgan, Appleton, 183, 299, 300.  
 Morgan, C. L., 44, 69, 73.  
 Morgan, H. F., 102, 114.  
 Morgan, J., 143, 166, 173, 174, 179.  
 Morgan, J. H., 76.  
 Morgan, L., 412.  
 Morgan, Lady S., 171, 175, 351, 350.  
 Moriarty, D. I., 351.  
 Morier, James, 351.  
 Morison, J. C., 34, 153, 162, 168.  
 Morley, Henry, 34, 61, 150, 155, 173, 195, 224, 235, 237, 241, 293, 351, 412.  
 Morley, John, 155, 157, 176, 180, 235, 241, 276.  
 Morrah, H., 351.  
 Morrell, Capt. Benj., 204.  
 Morrell, C. F., 265, 277.  
 Morris, B. R., 70.  
 Morris, E., 152.  
 Morris, E. E., 123.  
 Morris, F. O., 69, 70, 71, 412.  
 Morris, J., 78, 412.  
 Morris, J. W., 184.  
 Morris, Lewis, 293.  
 Morris, M. C. F., 171.  
 Morris, Mowbray, 159, 171, 293.  
 Morris, R., 279, 287.  
 Morris, R. H., 138, 186.  
 Morris, William, 83, 84, 195, 196, 235, 268, 271, 293, 351, 352.  
 Morris, W. O'Connor, 128.  
 Morrison, A., 351.  
 Morrison, J., 19.  
 Morrison, W. D., 139.  
 Morse, E. S., 78.  
 Morse, J. T., 165, 166.  
 Morselli, H., 264.  
 Morshead, E. D. A., 269.  
 Morten, Honnor, 63.  
 Mortimer, Mrs. T., 412.  
 Mortimer, W. W., 185.  
 Morton, E. J. C., 149.  
 Morton, G. H., 77.  
 Morton, J., 80.  
 Morton, J. C., 80.  
 Morton, S. G., 72.  
 Morwood, V. S., 73, 412.  
 Moscheles, Ignatius, 171.  
 Moschus, 271, 272, 273.  
 Moseley, G., 61.  
 Moseley, H. N., 67, 227.  
 Mosheim, J. L., 138.  
 Moss, A. B., 44.  
 Moss, C. & M., 351.  
 Moss, J. F., 276.  
 Mossman, S., 135, 162, 208, 219, 412.  
 Mossop, C., 114.  
 Mostyn, Sydney, 364.  
 Motherwell, W., 293.  
 Motley, J. L., 126.  
 Mouat, F. J., 93, 206.  
 Moule, H. C. G., 34, 177.  
 Moulton, R. G., 293.  
 Mounsey, A. H., 207.  
 Moyle, J. B., 272.  
 Mozart, J. C. W., 88, 89, 171.  
 Mozley, Anne, 172.  
 Mozley, J. B., 22, 34, 44, 116, 171.  
 Mozley, T., 171.  
 Moxon, Edward, 277.  
 Moxon, T. B., 265.  
 Muckersy, John, 44.  
 Muckley, W. J., 90.  
 Muddock, J. E., 133, 237, 351.  
 Mudford, W., 351.  
 Mudie, R., 233.  
 Mudie, W. R., 235.  
 Mueller, Baron F. von, 75.  
 Mühlbach, L., 351.  
 Muir, J., 80.  
 Muir, M. M. P., 50, 149.  
 Muir, T., 56.  
 Muir, Sir W., 24, 34, 132.  
 Muirhead, J. H., 44.  
 Muirhead, J. P., 181.  
 Mukharji, T. N., 110.  
 Mulhall, M. G., 264, 265, 267.  
 Mulhall, Mrs. M. G., 205.  
 Mulholland, R., 412.  
 Müller, C., 351.  
 Müller, E., 235.  
 Müller, F. Max, 44, 45, 143, 235, 257, 278, 282.  
 Müller, Fritz, 66.  
 Muller, Mrs. Max, 226.  
 Mulley, Jane, 412.  
 Mullinger, J. B., 119, 139.  
 Mullins, W. E., 281.  
 Mummery, A. F., 261.  
 Mundy, G. C., 208, 217.  
 Mundy, Major-General, 175.  
 Munger, T. T., 45, 235.  
 Munk, Dr., 272.  
 Munk, W., 235.  
 Munro, D. B., 271.  
 Munro, G. C., 351.  
 Munro, J., 51.  
 Munro, R., 193.  
 Munroe, Kirk, 412.  
 Muntz, E., 108.  
 Murché, V. T., 54.  
 Murdoch, W. G. B., 206.  
 Murdock, R., 84.  
 Murfree, M. N. (C. E. Craddock), 235, 351.

- Murphy, Arthur, 162, 273, 299.  
 Murphy, J. M., 227.  
 Murphy, J. N., 141.  
 Murphy, S. F., 61.  
 Murray, A., 102.  
 Murray, A. K., 133.  
 Murray, A. S., 195.  
 Murray, A. W., 412.  
 Murray, Andrew, 71.  
 Murray, Hon. C. A., 205, 351.  
 Murray, E. A., 351.  
 Murray, E. C. G., 200, 215, 224, 226, 235, 257, 351.  
 Murray, G., 74, 272.  
 Murray, Sir G., 169.  
 Murray, G. G. A., 351.  
 Murray, H., 206.  
 Murray, Hon. H. A., 205.  
 Murray, Henry, 351.  
 Murray, J., 185, 186, 188, 190, 212, 214, 216, 218, 226, 278.  
 Murray, J. D. Christie, 242, 351.  
 Murray, J. H., 228.  
 Murray, Lindley, 279.  
 Murray, N., 34.  
 Murray, R., 95, 98.  
 Murray, Hon. R. D., 225.  
 Murray, R. W., 203.  
 Murray, T., 187.  
 Murray, T. B., 129.  
 Murray, T. D., 151.  
 Musaeus, 271, 351.  
 Musgrave, G., 215.  
 Musgrave, G. C., 134.  
 Musgrave, Sir R., 128.  
 Musgrave, Capt. T., 412.  
 Mushet, D., 101.  
 Muspratt, S., 50.  
 Musset, Alfred de, 293.  
 Myers, A. B. R., 213.  
 Myers, E., 271, 272.  
 Myers, F., 34.  
 Myers, F. W. H., 42, 182, 244, 293.  
 Myrtle, Mrs. H., 412.  
 Myrtle, L. F. F., 412.  
 N., L., 412.  
 Nadaillac, Marquis de, 192.  
 Nadal, E. S., 244.  
 Naegeli, Carl, 66.  
 Naftel, M., 91.  
 Nalson, J., 123.  
 Nansen, Fridtjof, 206.  
 Napier, Gen. Sir C. J., 171.  
 Napier, C. O. G., 67, 412.  
 Napier, Lieut.-Col. E., 203, 220.  
 Napier, H. E., 124.  
 Napier, J., 97, 110.  
 Napier, Macvey, 171.  
 Napier, Mark, 131, 159.  
 Napier, Sir W. F. P., 127, 136, 171.  
 Napoleon I., 172.  
 Napoleon III., 172.  
 Napoleon, Prince, 172.  
 Nares, E., 117.  
 Nares, Sir G. S., 103, 207.  
 Narjoux, F., 82.  
 Naseby, 352.  
 Nash, —, 252.  
 Nash, R. L., 265.  
 Nash, T. A., 181.  
 Nashe, Thomas, 299.  
 Nasmyth, J., 49, 172.  
 Nasse, E., 266.  
 Nasser-ed-Deen, 214.  
 Nathan, V., 208.  
 Nau, Claude, 170.  
 Nave, Johann, 74.  
 Neal, D., 123.  
 Neale, Erskine, 34, 352.  
 Neale, F. A., 224.  
 Neale, J. M., 352.  
 Neale, J. P., 83.  
 Neale, W. Johnson, 352.  
 Neander, A., 23, 138.  
 Neate, Alice A., 413.  
 Neaves, Lord, 271.  
 Necker, Madame, 178.  
 Needell, Mrs. J. H., 352.  
 Needham, J., 91.  
 Needham, Mrs., 149.  
 Neele, Henry, 245.  
 Neil, J., 34.  
 Neil, S., 277, 279.  
 Neilson, W., 61.  
 Neilson, A., 92.  
 Nelson, D., 45.  
 Nelson, Earl, 34.  
 Nelson, Horatio, Lord, 133, 172.  
 Nelson, J. H., 252.  
 Nelson, John, 34.  
 Nelson, Robert, 34.  
 Nelson, W., 91.  
 Nelthrop, H. L., 94.  
 Nemirovitch-Dantchenko, V. I., 178.  
 Nesbit, A., 58, 107.  
 Nesbit, E., 293.  
 Nesbit, J. C., 50.  
 Nesbitt, H. A., 56.  
 Nettle, R., 98.  
 Nettleship, E., 60.  
 Nettleship, H., 272.  
 Nettleship, J. T., 244.  
 Neville, C. B., 247.  
 Neville, H., 352.  
 Nevins, H., 164.  
 Nevins, H. W., 176.  
 Newall, D. J. F., 217.  
 Newall, Capt. J. T., 217.  
 Newbolt, H., 353.  
 Newcastle, Duke and Duchess of, 293.  
 Newcomb, H., 413.  
 Newcomb, S., 49.  
 Newey, H. F., 86.  
 Newland, H., 221.  
 Newlands, B. E. R., 108.  
 Newlands, J., 94.  
 Newlands, J. A. R., 108.  
 Newman, Capt. C. L. N., 117, 134.  
 Newman, E., 70, 71, 90.  
 Newman, F. W., 60, 139, 271.  
 Newman, J. H., 22, 24, 34, 116, 172, 235, 244, 293, 353.  
 Newman, Mrs., 353.  
 Newsholme, A., 50.  
 Newson, H., 252.  
 Newth, S., 21.  
 Newton, A., 70.  
 Newton, G. W., 76.  
 Newton, John, 34, 172.  
 Newton, R., 413.  
 Newton, T., 39.  
 Newton, W., 167.  
 Niblett, J. T., 96.  
 Nichol, John, 45, 155, 156, 239, 279.  
 Nicholas, T., 197.  
 Nicholls, B. E., 17.  
 Nicholls, H. G., 186.  
 Nicholls, J. H. K., 220.  
 Nicholls, John A., 172.  
 Nichols, J. G., 197.  
 Nichols, T. L., 413.  
 Nicholson, A., 153.  
 Nicholson, C., 89.  
 Nicholson, E. B., 45.  
 Nicholson, H. A., 73.  
 Nicholson, J. B., 92.  
 Nicholson, J. H., 353.  
 Nicholson, J. S., 260, 265, 268.  
 Nicholson, Jessie L., 353.  
 Nicholson, John (The Airedale poet), 293.  
 Nicholson, P., 82, 83, 91, 94.  
 Nickson, C., 186.  
 Nicol, David, 256.  
 Nicol, J. P., 49.  
 Nicol, W., 81.  
 Nicolas, Sir N. H., 116, 133, 153, 164, 172.  
 Nicolay, C. G., 198, 227.  
 Nicoll, D., 62.  
 Nicoll, H. J., 143, 241.  
 Nicoll, W. R., 23, 244.  
 Nicols, A., 71, 78.  
 Niecks, F., 90.  
 Niederberger, J., 281.  
 Niebuhr, B. G., 130, 172.  
 Niemojowski, L., 225.  
 Nightingale, Florence, 63.  
 Nimrod, 113, 171.  
 Nimshovich, 242.  
 Nisbet, Ethel, 91.



- Nisbet, Hume, 84, 353.  
 Nisbet, J., 76.  
 Nisbet, J. F., 59.  
 Nitti, F. S., 263.  
 Nixon, A., 276.  
 Nixon, F. R., 207.  
 Nixon, J., 203.  
 Nixon, R., 195.  
 Noad, H. M., 51.  
 Noake, J., 191.  
 Noble, J., 82, 203.  
 Noble, J. A., 245.  
 Noble, S., 34.  
 Noel, B. W., 34.  
 Noel, Hon. Roden, 155.  
 Noel, Lady A., 353.  
 Nolan, E. H., 127.  
 Nolan, Captain L. E., 132.  
 N or M., 352.  
 Nordau, Max, 45.  
 Nordenskiöld, A. E., 207.  
 Nordhoff, C., 34, 210, 353.  
 Norie, J. W., 103.  
 Norman, C. B., 137.  
 Norman, H., 207.  
 Normanby, C. H. Phipps,  
     Marquis of, 125, 353.  
 Norris, Emelia M., 413.  
 Norris, J. P., 18, 26.  
 Norris, Marie, 178.  
 Norris, Rachel, 63.  
 Norris, Thad., 111.  
 Norris, W., 99, 412.  
 Norris, W. E., 244, 353.  
 North, Christopher, 238, 245.  
 North, Marianne, 172.  
 North, Hon. R., 173.  
 Northcote, James, 175.  
 Northcott, W. H., 107, 108.  
 Northcott, W. W., 156.  
 Northend, C., 155.  
 Norton, Caroline A., 413.  
 Norton, Hon. Caroline E.,  
     353.  
 Norway, A. H., 197.  
 Norway, G., 413.  
 Nösselt, F., 196.  
 Notley, A. F., 276.  
 Notley, F. E. M., 353.  
 Nott, J. F., 73.  
 Novello, 88.  
 Novikoff, Madame O. K., 130,  
     178.  
 Nowell, A., 34.  
 Noyce, E., 66, 413.  
 Nugent, E. C., 413.  
 Nugent, Lord, 163, 222.  
 Nutgall, N., 235.  
 Nutt, T., 69.  
 Nuttall, —279.  
 Nye, E. W. (Bill Nye), 248.  
 Nye, G. H. F., 139, 142.  
 Nystrom, J. W., 98.  
 N'Zau, Bula, 204.  
 Oates, F., 203.  
 Ober, F. A., 228.  
 O'Brien, M., 198.  
 O'Brien, P., 216.  
 O'Brien, R. B., 128, 258, 413.  
 O'Brien, W., 354.  
 O'Byrne, R. W., 133.  
 O'Callaghan, J. C., 125, 128, 132.  
 Ockley, Simon, 130.  
 O'Connell, D., 173, 256.  
 O'Connell, John, 173.  
 O'Connell, Mrs. M. J., 153, 173.  
 O'Connor, Roger, 128.  
 O'Connor, T. P., 123, 143, 151,  
     152, 155, 156, 161, 164, 168,  
     170, 171, 172, 180, 258.  
 O'Connor, C., 128.  
 O'Connor, M., 133, 147.  
 O'Connor, W. A., 128.  
 Odom, W., 22, 34.  
 O'Donoghue, D. J., 248.  
 O'Donoghue, Mrs. P., 114.  
 O'Donovan, E., 207, 224.  
 O'Driscoll, W. J., 169.  
 Oersted, Hans C., 45.  
 O'Flanagan, J. R., 235, 239.  
 Ogilvie, G. S., 293.  
 Ogilvie, J., 279.  
 Ogle, A., 151.  
 Ogle, N., 354.  
 O'Gorman, —, 111.  
 O'Gorman, D., 57.  
 O'Grady, Standish, 128, 354,  
     413.  
 O'Hart, J., 149, 197.  
 Ohnet, G., 354.  
 Ohrwald, Father Joseph, 135.  
 O'Keeffe, John, 173.  
 Old Buffer, The, 115.  
 Olden, T., 140.  
 Oldfield, H. A., 217.  
 Oldfield, R. A. K., 204.  
 Oldam, A. L., 34.  
 Old Humphrey, 187, 189, 235.  
 Oldknow, J., 36.  
 Oldknow, R. C., 102.  
 Oldmixon, J., 214.  
 Old Shekary, The, 115, 217.  
 Oliphant, Caroline, 171, 293.  
 Oliphant, F. R., 241.  
 Oliphant, G. H. H., 252.  
 Oliphant, Laurence, 45, 173,  
     212, 213, 222, 224, 227, 235,  
     354.  
 Oliphant, Mrs. M., 34, 120,  
     122, 143, 156, 158, 161, 165,  
     171, 173, 177, 180, 186, 194,  
     241, 354, 355, 414.  
 Oliphant, Sir Oscar, 118.  
 Oliver, D., 75, 414.  
 Oliver, G., 57.  
 Oliver, G. A., 160.  
 Oliver, J., 80.  
 Oliver, J. A. W., 49.  
 Oliver, J. W., 75.  
 Oliver, Pen, 372.  
 Oliver, S. P., 136.  
 Oliveti, J., 270.  
 Ollendorff, H. G., 280.  
 Ollershaw, J. C., 34.  
 Ollier, E., 117.  
 Ollivant, J. E., 228.  
 Olmstead, F. L., 228.  
 Olshausen, H., 19, 20.  
 Oman, Charles W. C., 102, 124,  
     180.  
 O'Meara, Barry E., 172.  
 O'Meara, K., 173.  
 O'Neill, H., 86, 90.  
 Onslow, Earl of, 266.  
 Onslow, Col. G. M., 275.  
 Osterzee, J. J. van, 19.  
 Opie, Mrs. A., 355.  
 Oppenheim, E. P., 355.  
 Oppermann, A., 175.  
 Oppert, E., 212.  
 Oppert, F., 63.  
 Optic, Oliver, 414.  
 Oram, S. M., 293.  
 O'Reilly, B., 167.  
 O'Reilly, H., 228.  
 O'Reil, Max, 236, 280.  
 Orford, H., 100.  
 Origen, 34.  
 Orlich, L. von, 217.  
 Ormerod, E. A., 71.  
 Ormerod, G., 186.  
 Ornsby, G., 139.  
 Ornsby, R., 176.  
 Orr, Mrs. A. S., 414.  
 Orr, E. C., 355.  
 Orr, Mrs. S., 154, 286.  
 Orred, M., 355.  
 Orrery, John, Earl of, 273.  
 Orsi, Count, 173, 236.  
 Osborn, H., 414.  
 Osborn, Capt. S., 207, 219.  
 Osborn, Yotty, 414.  
 Osborne, Dorothy, 173.  
 Osborne, E., 414.  
 Osborne, Francis, 122.  
 Osbourn, Jas., 34.  
 Osbourne, L., 369.  
 Oscar, Alan, 355.  
 Osgood, Samuel, 236.  
 O'Shaughnessy, A., 293.  
 O'Shaughnessy, Captain, 236.  
 O'Shea, J. A., 173.  
 Osler, E., 160.  
 Ossian, 293.  
 Oswald, E. J., 216.  
 Oswyn, P., 355.  
 Ott, K. v., 55.  
 Otter, R. H., 208.  
 Ottley, R. L., 151.  
 Ottley, W. Y., 86.  
 Otto, F., 246.  
 Otway, Thomas, 293.

- Ouida, 244, 355, 414.  
 Ould, Fielding, 38.  
 Oulton, W. C., 156.  
 Ouseley, Sir F. A. G., 26, 90.  
 Ouvry, Col. H. A., 266.  
 Over, C., 82.  
 Overman, F., 101, 102.  
 Overton, J. H., 138, 140, 167, 181, 182.  
 Ovid, 272.  
 Owen, A., 356.  
 Owen, A. C., 84.  
 Owen, C. H., 100.  
 Owen, D., 356.  
 Owen, F. M., 414.  
 Owen, Hugh, 252.  
 Owen, J., 414.  
 Owen, Mary A., 356.  
 Owen, O. F., 269, 414.  
 Owen, R., 59, 78.  
 Owen, R. D., 35.  
 Owen, Richard, 173.  
 Owen, W., 414.  
 Owenson, Sydney, 171, 175, 350, 351, 356.  
 Oxenford, John, 285.  
 Oxenham, F. N., 45.  
 Oxenham, H. N., 45, 47, 138, 159.  
 Oxenford, John, 162.  
 Oxley, T. L., 214.  
 Ozanne, J. W., 223.  
 Pack, Col. R., 135.  
 Packard, A. S., 71.  
 Page, D., 78, 79.  
 Page, H. A., 143, 179, 263, 414.  
 Page, J. L. W., 187.  
 Page, James A., 294.  
 Page, T. E., 20, 271.  
 Page, T. N., 356.  
 Paget, F. E., 414.  
 Paget, Gen. Lord G., 135.  
 Paget, Sir G. E., 62.  
 Paget, J., 209.  
 Paget, Miss, 150, 244.  
 Pain, Barry, 248.  
 Paine, Thomas, 35, 256, 268.  
 Painter, R. B., 45.  
 Paley, F. A., 82, 269, 270, 271.  
 Paley, William, 45.  
 Palfrey, J. G., 132.  
 Palgrave, Sir Francis, 120, 192.  
 Palgrave, Francis T., 84, 294, 414.  
 Palgrave, R. F. D., 256, 277.  
 Palgrave, W. G., 206, 216, 356.  
 Palliser, Mrs. B., 104, 197, 215.  
 Palmer, A., 272.  
 Palmer, A. H., 183.  
 Palmer, Alice T., 356.  
 Palmer, E. H., 139, 278, 281, 282.  
 Palmer, Ellen, 294, 415.  
 Palmer, F., 415.  
 Palmer, F. B., 252, 265.  
 Palmer, O. R., 277.  
 Palmer, Lady S., 356.  
 Palmer, W., 118.  
 Palmer, Wm., 35.  
 Pansy, 415.  
 Panton, J. E., 99, 286, 356.  
 Papillon, T. L., 274, 278.  
 Pardoe, Miss J. M., 125, 356.  
 Pardon, G. F., 115, 356.  
 Paris, Comte de, 260.  
 Paris, J. A., 54, 159, 415.  
 Paris, P., 192.  
 Parish, Sir W., 207.  
 Park, A., 283.  
 Park, A. J., 297.  
 Park, Mungo, 202.  
 Park, W., 113.  
 Parke, T. H., 202.  
 Parker, C. S., 173.  
 Parker, G. W., 282.  
 Parker, Gilbert, 356.  
 Parker, Mrs. H., 356.  
 Parker, J., 17, 23, 35.  
 Parker, J. H., 82, 85.  
 Parker, Matthew, 35.  
 Parker, R. M., 266.  
 Parker, T. Jeffrey, 73.  
 Parker, Theodore, 45.  
 Parkes, E. A., 61.  
 Parkes, J., 161.  
 Parkes, L. C., 61, 62.  
 Parkhurst, E. R., 89.  
 Parkin, G. R., 211, 415.  
 Parkin, J., 61.  
 Parkinson, J. C., 278.  
 Parkinson, R., 104.  
 Parkinson, S., 236.  
 Parley, Peter, 415.  
 Parnell, A., 53, 259.  
 Parnell, Thomas, 294.  
 Parr, Catherine, 356.  
 Parr, Captain H. H., 134, 259.  
 Parr, Harriett, 236, 356.  
 Parr, Mrs. Louisa, 356.  
 Parrot, F., 222.  
 Parry, C. H. H., 90, 147.  
 Parry, D. H., 133.  
 Parry, E. A., 169, 415.  
 Parry, Major G., 356.  
 Parry, J., 109.  
 Parry, Captain S. H. Jones, 200.  
 Parsloe, J., 268.  
 Parsons, Mrs. G., 356.  
 Pascal, Blaise, 45.  
 Pascoe, C. E., 189, 276, 277, 294.  
 Pasley, Sir C. W., 57.  
 Paston, G., 356.  
 Paston, Mrs. J., 396, 415.  
 Pastor, L., 148.  
 Patch, Olive, 225.  
 Pater, Walter, 236, 244, 33, 356.  
 Paterson, G. W. L., 96.  
 Paterson, H. S., 35, 59, 62.  
 Paterson, J., 415.  
 Paterson, James, 252, 256.  
 Paterson, M., 214.  
 Pathfinder, 112.  
 Patmore, Coventry, 236, 24, 415.  
 Patmore, G., 415.  
 Patmore, P. G., 236.  
 Paton, A. A., 153, 209.  
 Paton, A. P., 299.  
 Paton, J., 120.  
 Paton, John G., 173.  
 Patrick, C. H. C., 415.  
 Patrick, M., 356.  
 Patten, Robert, 131.  
 Patterson, A. J., 127.  
 Patterson, R., 415.  
 Patterson, R. H., 259, 265.  
 Pattison, Mark, 28, 35, 170, 244.  
 Pattison, S. R., 181.  
 Patton, J. M., 45.  
 Paul, Alex., 256.  
 Paul, Hermann, 278.  
 Paul, K., 143.  
 Paul, L., 356.  
 Paul, M. A., 356.  
 Paul, W., 81.  
 Paula, Countess de, 236.  
 Pauli, R., 151.  
 Paull, H. B., 357, 415.  
 Paull, M. A., 415.  
 Pauquet frères, M.M., 194.  
 Pausanias, 272.  
 Payer, Julius, 207.  
 Payn, James, 173, 236, 244, 357.  
 Payne, A. G., 95.  
 Payne, E. J., 124, 205, 253.  
 Payne, E. W., 415.  
 Payne, J., 57.  
 Payne, J. H., 69.  
 Payton, Sir E., 122.  
 Pazzo, 294.  
 Peace, W., 203.  
 Peachey, C., 415.  
 Peacock, E., 357.  
 Peacock, G., 55.  
 Peacock, J. M., 294.  
 Peacock, T. L., 357.  
 Peake, J., 102.  
 Pearce, C., 415.  
 Pearce, E. R., 265.  
 Pearce, J., 277.  
 Pearce, J. H., 357.  
 Pearce, R. R., 181.  
 Pearce, T., 70, 236.  
 Pearch, G., 287.  
 Peard, E. M., 357.  
 Peard, F. M., 357, 415.

- Peard, G. S., 135.  
 Pearse, J. H., 357.  
 Pearse, M. Guy, 35, 415.  
 Pearson, Ada T., 95.  
 Pearson, C. H., 244, 261.  
 Pearson, E. C., 415.  
 Pearson, J., 35.  
 Pearson, K., 45.  
 Peary, Mrs. J. D., 207.  
 Peary, R. E., 207.  
 Peattie, J., 92.  
 Peddie, A., 154.  
 Peek, F., 264.  
 Peek, H., 367.  
 Peel, A., 257.  
 Peel, Sir R., 256.  
 Peel, Capt. W., 213, 222.  
 Peele, George, 294, 299.  
 Peet, H., 183.  
 Pegge, S., 279.  
 Pegler, H. S. H., 70.  
 Peile, John, 278, 281, 282.  
 Pelham, H. F., 130.  
 Pelham, H. G., 357.  
 Pellew, G., 177.  
 Pellico, Silvio, 173.  
 Pellow, Thomas, 200.  
 Pember, A., 357.  
 Pember, G. H., 35.  
 Pemberton, H., 225.  
 Pemberton, H. L. C., 415.  
 Pemberton, Max, 357.  
 Pemberton, T. E., 164, 175, 178, 294, 357.  
 Pendered, Mary L., 357.  
 Pendlebury, C., 56, 58.  
 Pendleton, J., 106.  
 Penley, A., 91.  
 Penley, W. S., 173.  
 Pennant, T., 187, 189, 190, 191.  
 Pennefather, W., 174.  
 Pennell, C., 415.  
 Pennell, E. R., 162, 190, 215, 219, 224.  
 Pennell, H. C., 71, 111, 294.  
 Pennell, J., 86, 185, 190, 215, 219, 224.  
 Penning, W. H., 78.  
 Pennington, A. R., 140.  
 Pennington, A. S., 73.  
 Penrice, A., 357.  
 Penrose, Llewellyn, 200.  
 Penrose, Thomas, 294.  
 Pentreath, Dolly, 186.  
 Pépé, Baron, G., 174.  
 Peploe, Mrs. W., 415.  
 Pepper, A. J., 63.  
 Pepper, J. H., 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 415.  
 Pepys, Samuel, 174.  
 Percival, Mrs. E. H., 181.  
 Percival J., 35.  
 Percival, W. S., 212.  
 Percy, O. M., 98.  
 Percy, T., 294.  
 Pereira, J., 52, 62.  
 Perez, B., 60, 62.  
 Perkins, C. C., 92.  
 Perkins, E. E., 100.  
 Perkins, Eli, 247.  
 Perkins, J. B., 125.  
 Perkis, C. L., 357.  
 Perowne, J. J. S., 18, 26.  
 Perowne, T. T., 18.  
 Perrens, F. T., 124.  
 Perrier, A., 357.  
 Perring, Sir P., 300.  
 Perry, Sir E., 217.  
 Perry, G. G., 139, 141.  
 Perry, J., 54, 56, 101, 277.  
 Perry, O. L., 197.  
 Perry, T. W., 36.  
 Persius, 272.  
 Perthes, C. I., 174.  
 Peschel, O., 72.  
 Peter of Alexandria, 33, 35.  
 Peter, Carl, 126.  
 Peters, C., 415.  
 Peters, Carl, 202.  
 Peters, Charles, 110.  
 Petherick, J., 202.  
 Petit, J. L., 83.  
 Peto, Sir S. Morton, 257.  
 Petrarch, 294.  
 Petrie, W. M. F., 84, 118, 196, 213.  
 Pettigrew, J. B., 69.  
 Pettigrew, T. J., 196.  
 Pfeiffer, Ida, 200, 216, 222.  
 Phayre, Sir A. P., 118.  
 Phear, Sir J. B., 268.  
 Phelps, Eliz. S., 358, 416.  
 Philador, A. D., 112.  
 Phillip, D. M., 416.  
 Phillip, J., 203.  
 Phillips, F. C., 358.  
 Phillips, John, 294.  
 Phillipson, J., 64.  
 Phillimore, A., 103.  
 Phillimore, C. M., 122, 156.  
 Phillimore, G., 236, 358.  
 Phillimore, Lucy, 182.  
 Phillimore, W. G. F., 254.  
 Phillimore, W. P. W., 192.  
 Phillips, C., 158, 175.  
 Phillips, E. C., 157, 164.  
 Phillips, E. W., 183.  
 Phillips, H., 76.  
 Phillips, J., 78, 103.  
 Phillips, J. A., 102.  
 Phillips, J. R., 122.  
 Phillips, Sir R., 110.  
 Phillips, Saml., 358.  
 Phillips, Sir T., 282.  
 Phillips, W., 76.  
 Phillips, W. C., 105.  
 Philipps, L. F. M., 35.  
 Philipps, Miss, 236.  
 Phillott, H. W., 139.  
 Phillpots, J. S., 122.  
 Phillpots, M. C., 358.  
 Phillpotts, Eden, 358.  
 Philp, R. K., 80, 95, 236, 276.  
 Philp, R. R., 81.  
 Philpot, John, 35, 36.  
 Philpot, W., 35.  
 Phippen, W., 252.  
 Phipps, C. M. K., 416.  
 Phipps, R. W., 76.  
 Phipson, E., 300.  
 Phipson, T. L., 52, 67, 147.  
 Phyfe, W. H. P., 277.  
 Piassetzky, P., 212.  
 Picciotto, James, 189.  
 Pichler, C., 358.  
 Pick, Dr. E., 283.  
 Picken, A., 358.  
 Pickering, C., 72.  
 Pickering, E., 358, 416.  
 Picton, H. W., 50.  
 Picton, Sir J. A., 188.  
 Picton, J. A., 174, 258, 268.  
 Piddington, H., 53.  
 Pidgeon, D., 200.  
 Pierce, E. L., 179.  
 Pierce, G. A., 231.  
 Pierce, J., 112.  
 Pierce, W. T., 112.  
 Piesse, C. H., 64.  
 Piesse, G. W. S., 104.  
 Pietrowski, R., 225.  
 Pigott, G., 196.  
 Pigott, H., 358.  
 Pigott, R., 236.  
 Pigou, Francis, 35.  
 Pike, C. H., 156.  
 Pike, G. H., 189.  
 Pike, Nicholas, 220.  
 Pike, W., 211.  
 Pilkington, James, 35.  
 Pilley, J. J., 59.  
 Pilling, W., 358.  
 Pim, Bedford, 204.  
 Pim, J., 128, 258.  
 Pimblett, W., 416.  
 Pimblett, W. M., 135, 256.  
 Pindar, 272.  
 Pindar, Peter, 298.  
 Pinero, Arthur W., 294.  
 Pink, J., 80.  
 Pink, W. D., 186.  
 Pinkerton, J., 194.  
 Pinkerton, R. H., 51, 52.  
 Pinsent, Ellen F., 358.  
 Pinto, Erasmo, 265.  
 Pinto, Ferdinand M., 223.  
 Piozzi, Esther L., 174.  
 Piper, H., 70.  
 Piper, T. W., 56.  
 Pirie, Mary, 75, 416.  
 Pirkis, C. L., 358.  
 Pitman, C. B., 160.

- Pitman, Mrs. Emma R., 161, 171, 175, 202, 215, 219, 416.  
 Pitman, F., 283.  
 Pitman, H., 277.  
 Pitman, Sir Isaac, 21, 152, 279, 283.  
 Pittenger, Wm., 134.  
 Pittman, J., 89.  
 Pixley, F. W., 252.  
 Planché, F. D'A., 114.  
 Planché, J. R., 120, 174, 182, 194, 294, 299.  
 Planquette, R., 88.  
 Planta, E., 190.  
 Plasky, E., 94.  
 Plato, 272, 273.  
 Platt, A. E., 208.  
 Platt, J., 45, 265, 266.  
 Plattner, C. F., 50.  
 Platts, W. C., 358.  
 Plautus, T. M., 273.  
 Playfair, Lord, 261, 276.  
 Playfair, Lieutenant-Colonel R. L., 117, 220.  
 Playfair, Prof., 78.  
 Playford, W. M., 265.  
 Plimsoll, S., 103, 259.  
 Pliny, 273.  
 Ploetz, R. A., 246.  
 Plotinus, 273.  
 Plowden, Francis, 128.  
 Plowden, W. C., 201.  
 Plues, Mgt., 75.  
 Plummer, A., 19, 20, 138.  
 Plummer, C., 123.  
 Plumptre, C. J., 277.  
 Plumptre, E. H., 23, 23, 33, 273, 299.  
 Plunket, W. Conyngham, Lord, 256.  
 Plutarch, 143, 149, 273.  
 Plymley, Peter, 256.  
 Pocock, J., 107.  
 Pocock, N., 123.  
 Podmore, F., 42, 64.  
 Poe, Edgar A., 236, 294, 358.  
 Poitou, Eugene, 225.  
 Polano, H., 37.  
 Pole, R. G., 192.  
 Pole, W., 114, 160, 177.  
 Polevoi, P. N., 196.  
 Polkinhorne, T., 416.  
 Polko, Elise, 170.  
 Pollard, A. W., 240, 273.  
 Pollard, B., 416.  
 Pollard, M. M., 416.  
 Pollard, T. I., 265.  
 Pollard, W., 149, 416.  
 Pollen, J. H., 99.  
 Pollock, Colonel, 200.  
 Pollock, D., 102.  
 Pollock, Sir Frederick, 169, 174, 178, 250, 252, 266.  
 Pollock, Lady, 115.  
 Pollock, Robert, 294, 358.  
 Pollock, W. H., 115, 294, 358.  
 Pollok, Lieut.-Col. F., 210.  
 Pollok, W., 416.  
 Polo, Marco, 200.  
 Polwhele, R., 196.  
 Pomar, Duke de Medina, 358.  
 Ponnfret, J., 285.  
 Ponsonby, Lady Emily, 358.  
 Pontalis, A. L., 182.  
 Ponton, Mungo, 45, 78, 79, 416.  
 Poole, F., 221.  
 Poole, G. A., 139.  
 Poole, Harriet, 416.  
 Poole, James T., 359.  
 Poole, John, 108, 358.  
 Poole, L., 141, 181.  
 Poole, M., 35.  
 Poole, R. B., 283.  
 Poole, R. L., 140, 151.  
 Poole, R. S., 84, 213.  
 Poole, S. Lane, 84, 118, 131, 132, 151, 178, 193, 213, 236, 278.  
 Poole, W. H., 348.  
 Pope, Alex., 271, 272, 235, 294.  
 Pope, G. V., 127.  
 Pope, H. E., 204.  
 Pope, R. T. P., 35.  
 Porquet, L. P. R. F. de, 280.  
 Portal, Sir Gerald, 202.  
 Porter, Anna Maria, 359.  
 Porter, G. R., 108.  
 Porter, Sir J., 132.  
 Porter, J. L., 222.  
 Porter, Jane, 359, 416.  
 Porter, John, 113.  
 Porter, L. H., 112.  
 Porter, Sir R. K., 136.  
 Porter, Rose, 416.  
 Porter, Major W., 135, 141.  
 Porteus, B., 35.  
 Portlock, J. E., 78.  
 Posnett, H. M., 236.  
 Poste, B., 194.  
 Poste, E., 53, 269, 270.  
 Postgate, J. P., 273.  
 Pott, Mrs., 300.  
 Potter, C., 287.  
 Potter, F. S., 416.  
 Potter, J., 192.  
 Potter, Louisa, 236.  
 Potter, M. C., 75.  
 Potter, Robert, 269, 270, 273.  
 Pouchet, F. A., 68.  
 Poulton, E. B., 56, 69.  
 Powell, Baden, 28, 35, 54.  
 Powell, F. Y., 120.  
 Powell, G. H., 240.  
 Powell, Sir G. S. Baden, 208, 258, 266, 268.  
 Powell, H. J., 99.  
 Powell, R. S. S. Baden, 184, 218.  
 Power, H., 59.  
 Power, M. A., 359.  
 Power, T., 359.  
 Poynter, E. J., 83, 84.  
 Poyser, A. W., 51.  
 Praed, Mrs. Campbell, 359.  
 Praed, W. M., 244.  
 Pratt, — 252.  
 Pratt, Anne, 416.  
 Pratt, H., 271.  
 Pratt, P., 270.  
 Preece, W. H., 108.  
 Prejevalsky, N., 208.  
 Prendergast, T., 278, 290, 291, 282.  
 Prentice, A., 259.  
 Prentice, R., 89.  
 Prentice, S., 252.  
 Prentiss, E., 416.  
 Prescott E. Livingston, 359.  
 Prescott, J. E., 35.  
 Prescott, P., 276.  
 Prescott, W. H., 129, 131, 244.  
 Pressensé, E. de, 23, 35, 45, 138, 416.  
 Preston, E., 252.  
 Preston, G., 281.  
 Preston, T., 123.  
 Prestwich, J., 78.  
 Pretor, Alfred, 270.  
 Price, B., 267.  
 Price, E. C., 359.  
 Price, J. M., 200, 209.  
 Price, L., 91.  
 Price, L. L. F. R., 261.  
 Price, Sir R. L., 205.  
 Price, U., 84.  
 Prichard, T. J. L., 150.  
 Prickard, A. O., 269.  
 Prideaux, S. T., 92.  
 Prideaux, T. S., 99.  
 Pridham, C., 118.  
 Priestley, J., 256.  
 Prince, J. C., 294.  
 Prince, K., 35.  
 Prior, H., 359.  
 Prior, Sir James, 169.  
 Prior, Matthew, 294.  
 Pritchard, A. H., 28.  
 Pritchard, H. B., 209, 359.  
 Pritchard, I. T., 136.  
 Probyn, J. W., 257, 266.  
 Probyn, M., 359.  
 Procter, Adelaide A., 294.  
 Procter, Bryan W., 174, 294.  
 Procter, W., 113.  
 Procter, Major, 138.  
 Proctor, F., 35, 98.  
 Proctor, R. A., 49, 54, 58, 64, 114, 193.  
 Proctor, R. W., 236.  
 Propertius, 273.  
 Prosser, Mrs., 359, 417.  
 Prothero, G. W., 154.

- Prothero, R. E., 178.  
 Proud, Joseph, 35.  
 Proudfoot, W. J., 212.  
 Prout, E., 90.  
 Prout, E. S., 24.  
 Prout, W., 45.  
 Prowett, C. G., 294.  
 Pryce, E. S., 35.  
 Pryce, R., 359.  
 Pryde, D., 174, 417.  
 Pryde, J., 103.  
 Puck, 359.  
 Pückler-Muskan, H. L. H.,  
     Prince, 214.  
 Pugh, E. W., 359.  
 Pugin, A. W., 83, 85.  
 Pullan, Mrs., 427.  
 Pullan, R. P., 83, 219.  
 Pulleyn, W., 196.  
 Pulleyne, Mrs. E., 359.  
 Pulling, A., 193.  
 Pulling, F. S., 176.  
 Pulszky, F. and T., 228.  
 Purcell, E. S., 169.  
 Purnell, E. K., 296.  
 Purves, J., 272.  
 Puseley, D., 209.  
 Pusey, E. B., 23, 35, 45.  
 Putnam, G. H., 240, 244.  
 Pycroft, James, 174, 244, 359.  
 Pyle, H., 142.  
 Pym, T., 417.  
 Pyne, G., 86, 91.  
  
 Q. (A. T. Quiller-Couch), 199,  
     230, 287.  
 Quaile, E., 184.  
 Quarles, Francis, 35, 299.  
 Quatrefages, A. de, 66, 72.  
 Quekett, J., 66.  
 Quekett, William, 174.  
 Quentin, C., 360.  
 Quill, A. W., 273.  
 Quilter, H., 84, 264.  
 Quinet, E., 140.  
 Quintana, M. J., 143.  
 Quinton, J. A., 35.  
  
 R., E. T., 360.  
 R., H. R., 212, 220, 226.  
 R., L. N., 417.  
 R., M. E., 417.  
 R., R., 417.  
 Rabbe, A., 130.  
 Rabbe, Felix, 177.  
 Rabelais, F., 236.  
 Racine, J., 236, 294.  
 Racinet, A., 85, 194.  
 Radau, R., 417.  
 Radcliffe, Mrs. Ann, 360.  
 Radcliffe, Mira M., 294.  
 Rae, Edward, 220, 360.  
 Rae, G., 265.  
 Rae, J., 252, 260, 268.  
  
 Rae, W. F., 211, 213.  
 Raffles, Sir T. S., 128, 174.  
 Raffles, Thomas, 35.  
 Rafter, Captain, 133.  
 Ragg, Thomas, 45.  
 Ragozin, Z. A., 117, 118, 127,  
     129.  
 Raikes, Thomas, 174, 224.  
 Raimond, C. E., 360.  
 Raine, Allen, 360.  
 Raine, J., 191.  
 Raleigh, Alex., 35, 174.  
 Raleigh, T., 256, 258.  
 Raleigh, W., 242.  
 Ralfe, C. H., 50.  
 Ralph, Julian, 212.  
 Ralston, W. R. S., 196.  
 Ram, G. S., 97.  
 Ramann, L., 168.  
 Rambaud, A., 130.  
 Rambla, 225.  
 Rambosson, J., 49.  
 Rampini, C. J. G., 228.  
 Ramsay, A. C., 78, 79.  
 Ramsay, Allan, 294.  
 Ramsay, E. B., 35, 236.  
 Ramsay, Sir J. H., 124.  
 Ramsay, W., 51, 193.  
 Rand, E. A., 417.  
 Randolph, Mrs., 360.  
 Randolph, Thomas, 299.  
 Rands, W. B., 236, 360, 417.  
 Range, B., 278.  
 Range, J., 278.  
 Ranjitsinhji, Prince, 112.  
 Ranke, Leopold von, 117, 124,  
     131, 141.  
 Ranken, W. H. L., 209.  
 Rankine, W. J. M., 97, 101,  
     107, 109.  
 Rankine, W. L. M., 54.  
 Ranking, B. M., 236.  
 Ranking, I. S., 417.  
 Ransome, A., 64.  
 Ransome, C., 120, 252, 253, 256,  
     294, 300.  
 Ranyard, Ellen (L.N.R.), 22,  
     417.  
 Rarey, J. S., 113.  
 Rassam, H., 201.  
 Ratcliffe, H., 261.  
 Rathbone, W., 257, 259.  
 Rattray, Harriet, 222, 417.  
 Rattray, John, 76.  
 Raven, T. E., 270.  
 Ravenscroft, B. C., 81.  
 Ravenshaw, T. F., 196.  
 Rawlins, C. E., 253.  
 Rawlinson, Canon George, 23,  
     24, 44, 45, 117, 118, 129,  
     271.  
 Rawlinson, Major General Sir  
     H., 257.  
 Rawson, W. S., 96.  
  
 Raye, J. A., 63.  
 Raymond, G., 160.  
 Raymond, W., 360.  
 Raymond, W. T., 251.  
 Raynal, F. E., 417.  
 Rea, Alice, 360.  
 Reach, A. B., 215, 360.  
 Read, Hollis, 35.  
 Read, Opie, 360.  
 Read, W. W., 112.  
 Reade, A. A., 58, 279.  
 Reade, Amye, 360.  
 Reade, Mrs. C., 360.  
 Reade, C. L., 175.  
 Reade, Charles, 236, 360.  
 Reade, Compton, 175, 360.  
 Reade, T. M., 78.  
 Reade, T. S. B., 35.  
 Reade, W. Winwood, 45, 201.  
 Reaney, Mrs. G. S., 35, 417.  
 Reber, R. von, 84.  
 Reclus, Elie, 72, 79.  
 Red Spinner, 71, 237.  
 Redding, Cyrus, 175, 361.  
 Redford, Christian, 417.  
 Redford, G., 92.  
 Redford, R. A., 35, 45.  
 Redgrave, F. M., 175.  
 Redgrave, G. R., 84, 85, 94.  
 Redgrave, Richard, 145.  
 Redgrave, Samuel, 145.  
 Redhead, T. W., 125.  
 Redman, W., 100.  
 Redmond, J. E., 258.  
 Reed, A., 417.  
 Reed, C. E. B., 175.  
 Reed, Sir E. J., 98, 103, 219.  
 Reed H., 252.  
 Reed, T. A., 283.  
 Reed, T. B., 105, 417.  
 Reemelin, C., 259.  
 Rees, C. A., 361.  
 Rees, J. Roger, 240, 244.  
 Rees, W., 361.  
 Rees, W. L. and L., 163.  
 Reeve, H., 102, 174.  
 Reeve, Mrs. H., 95.  
 Reeves, E., 209.  
 Reeves, R. H., 96.  
 Regamey, F., 84.  
 Reichenbach, Karl, Baron von,  
     51.  
 Reid, A., 254, 256, 258, 261.  
 Reid, Eliz., 175.  
 Reid, F. A. S., 418.  
 Reid, G., 96.  
 Reid, H., 205.  
 Reid, Henry, 94.  
 Reid, Hugo, 50.  
 Reid, Isaac, 299.  
 Reid, J., 107.  
 Reid, J. S., 270, 282.  
 Reid, Captain Mayne, 72, 361,  
     417, 418.

- Reid, R. T., 266.  
 Reid, S. J., 176, 178.  
 Reid, T. Wemyss, 154, 161, 165, 220, 361.  
 Reid, Thomas, 45.  
 Reid, W., 294.  
 Reid, Lieut.-Col. W., 53.  
 Reilly, A. A., 182.  
 Reinnel, F., 93, 94.  
 Reissman, A., 176.  
 Remsen, Ira, 50.  
 Rémusat, M. P. de, 175, 179.  
 Remy, Jules, 228.  
 Renan, Ernest, 23, 35, 45, 175.  
 Rendu, M., 78.  
 Rennie, D. F., 212.  
 Rennie, J., 69, 71, 73, 81.  
 Renouf, P. Le Page, 45.  
 Renton, E., 85.  
 Renton, W., 241.  
 Reumont, A. von, 170.  
 Revett, N., 193.  
 Reybard, Madame C., 361.  
 Reynolds, F., 175.  
 Reynolds, H. R., 36.  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 84.  
 Reynolds, M., 106, 107.  
 Reynolds, R. S., 70.  
 Rhodes, Albert, 236.  
 Rhoscomby, Owen, 361.  
 Rhys, John, 120, 196, 282.  
 Ribot, T., 59.  
 Ricardo, D., 267.  
 Rice, A. T., 244.  
 Rice, James, 181, 236, 306.  
 Richard de Bury, 239.  
 Richard of Devizes, 138.  
 Richard, H., 256.  
 Richards, J. B., 236.  
 Richards, T., 264.  
 Richards, W., 99.  
 Richardson, Sir B. W., 61, 62, 418.  
 Richardson, C. F., 239.  
 Richardson, C. J., 82.  
 Richardson, G. F., 78.  
 Richardson, J., 198, 268, 418.  
 Richardson, James, 202, 220.  
 Richardson, Sir John, 207.  
 Richardson, Jonathan, 90.  
 Richardson, R., 418.  
 Richardson, S., 361.  
 Richardson, T. A., 82.  
 Richardson, T. M., 91.  
 Richey, A. G., 128, 266.  
 Richmond, D., 418.  
 Richmond, L., 418.  
 Richmond, Legh, 36, 418.  
 Richmond, W. D., 100.  
 Richter, L., 351.  
 Rickaby, J., 45.  
 Rickman, T., 82.  
 Ricks, G., 56, 275.  
 Ricks, J. A., 109.  
 Rideal, S., 61.  
 Riddell, Charlotte E. L., 214.  
 Riddell, J., 272.  
 Riddell, Mrs. J. H., 361, 362.  
 Riddell, R., 94.  
 Riddle, J. E., 138, 141.  
 Rideing, W. H., 189.  
 Ridge, W. Pett, 248, 362.  
 Ridley, Anne E., 418.  
 Ridley, M. L., 418.  
 Ridley, Nicholas, 23, 36.  
 Ridpath, George, 120, 131.  
 Ridsdale, C. H., 58.  
 Rigby, E., 209.  
 Rigg, J. H., 44.  
 Rigg, S. S., 253.  
 Riley, H. T., 272, 273.  
 Rimmer, A., 186, 187, 190, 193.  
 Rimmer, R., 72.  
 Rinck, C. H., 89.  
 Ring, R. J., 236.  
 Ringer, S., 62.  
 Rink, H., 196, 207.  
 Ripper, W., 52.  
 Rita, 362, 418.  
 Ritchie, A. T., 151.  
 Ritchie, F., 281.  
 Ritchie, J. E., 36, 236, 263.  
 Ritchie, L., 117, 236, 362.  
 Ritchie, Mrs. B., 146, 244, 372.  
 Ritchie, T. E., 165.  
 Ritson, J., 298, 418.  
 Rives, Amélie, 362.  
 Rivière, J., 175.  
 Rivington, 93.  
 Roamer, S., 169.  
 Robbins, A. F., 162.  
 Roberts, C., 60.  
 Roberts, D., 175.  
 Roberts, E., 362.  
 Roberts, Emma, 121.  
 Roberts, Lord, 127, 175, 181.  
 Roberts, G., 171.  
 Roberts, J., 418.  
 Roberts, John, 111.  
 Roberts, Margaret, 362, 418.  
 Roberts, Morley, 205, 362, 418.  
 Roberts, Sir R. H., 224, 362.  
 Roberts, S., 250.  
 Roberts, W., 183, 240, 294.  
 Roberts, W. Page, 36.  
 Roberts, William, 171.  
 Robertson, Eric S., 146, 168.  
 Robertson, F. W., 36, 244.  
 Robertson, G. C., 45.  
 Robertson, J., 113.  
 Robertson, J. C., 138, 141.  
 Robertson, J. H., 185.  
 Robertson, J. M'G., 62.  
 Robertson, James, 36.  
 Robertson, T. W., 299.  
 Robertson, W., 154.  
 Robertson, Wm., 115, 117, 126, 127, 131.  
 Robinson, A. M. F., 154, 169, 362.  
 Robinson, Serjeant B. C., 175, 261.  
 Robinson, C. H., 202.  
 Robinson, C. N., 103, 418.  
 Robinson, C. S., 36.  
 Robinson, E., 222.  
 Robinson, F. W., 362.  
 Robinson, G. T., 136.  
 Robinson, H. Crabb, 175.  
 Robinson, H. M., 207.  
 Robinson, H. P., 92.  
 Robinson, Hastings, 39.  
 Robinson, Henry, 106.  
 Robinson, Hercules, 362.  
 Robinson, J., 362.  
 Robinson, J. F., 69.  
 Robinson, Jane, 362, 363.  
 Robinson, Joseph, 252.  
 Robinson, Mrs. M., 294.  
 Robinson, M. K., 185.  
 Robinson, P. F., 98.  
 Robinson, P., 104.  
 Robinson, Phil, 68, 212, 228, 236, 363.  
 Robinson, Thomas, 24, 36.  
 Robinson, W., 75, 76, 81.  
 Robinson, W. C., 241.  
 Robson, E. R., 83.  
 Robson, W., 36, 418.  
 Robson, Wm., 175.  
 Roby, H. J., 282.  
 Roby, J., 188, 214, 294.  
 Roche, H. A., 203.  
 Roche, Regina M., 363.  
 Rochefort, Henri, 175.  
 Rock, Captain, 175.  
 Rock, D., 108.  
 Rockstro, W. S., 90, 163, 168, 170.  
 Rodenburg, J., 363.  
 Rodrigues, J. C., 259.  
 Rodway, J., 132.  
 Rodwell, G. F., 54.  
 Rodwell, G. H., 363.  
 Roe, A. S., 363.  
 Roe, E. P., 363, 418.  
 Rogers, C., 171.  
 Rogers, Elisa, 149.  
 Rogers, F. N., 252.  
 Rogers, H., 22.  
 Rogers, J. E. T., 36, 126, 256, 260, 267.  
 Rogers, John, 27, 36.  
 Rogers, S. B., 101.  
 Rogers, Samuel, 236, 294, 295.  
 Rogers, Thomas, 36.  
 Rogers, W. T., 240.  
 Rogers, Capt. Woodes, 200.  
 Roget, P. M., 45.  
 Rohrbach, C., 194.  
 Rolleston, Miss F., 49.  
 Rolleston, G., 73.

Rolleston, T. W., 167.  
 Rollin, M., 117.  
 Rollwyn, J. A. S., 49.  
 Romanes, G. J., 45, 69, 66, 73, 175, 295.  
 Romanoff, H. C., 139.  
 Romer, A., 418.  
 Romer, Mrs., 222.  
 Romilly, H. H., 418.  
 Romilly, Henry, 254.  
 Romilly, Sir S., 175.  
 Romney, Earl of, 175.  
 Ronalds, A., 111.  
 Rood, O. N., 95.  
 Rooper, E. F., 104.  
 Rooper, G., 218.  
 Roose, E. M., 132.  
 Rooscs, Max., 105.  
 Roosevelt, Blanche, 159.  
 Roosevelt, T., 205.  
 Ropes, A. R., 171.  
 Ropes, J. C., 134.  
 Rorison, G., 29.  
 Roscoe, E. S., 111.  
 Roscoe, Sir H. E., 50, 145, 175.  
 Roscoe, Mrs. Henry, 157.  
 Roscoe, Thos. 156. 182, 191, 225, 295, 418.  
 Roscoe, Wm., 167, 170.  
 Rose, H. J., 29, 225.  
 Rose, J., 97, 98, 107.  
 Rose, J. H., 125.  
 Rosebery, Lord, 174.  
 Rosengarten, G., 82.  
 Rosenthal, I., 62.  
 Rosevear, Eliz., 104.  
 Rosher, G. B., 257.  
 Rosmini-Serbatl, A., 45.  
 Ross, Alex., 205, 211.  
 Ross, C. H., 363, 418.  
 Ross, D., 218.  
 Ross, Mrs. E., 418.  
 Ross, Sir J., 159.  
 Ross, Janet 150, 151, 162, 179.  
 Ross, Kate, 363.  
 Ross, Major, 164.  
 Ross, P., 363.  
 Ross, W. A., 50, 221.  
 Rossetti, Christina G., 36, 295, 419.  
 Rossetti, D. G., 295.  
 Rossetti W. M., 166, 176, 177, 284, 287, 290.  
 Rossini, G., 88.  
 Rosslyn, Earl of, 295.  
 Roumania, Queen of (Carmen Sylva), 196, 363.  
 Round, J. H., 121.  
 Rouse, L. L., 419.  
 Rousselet, Louis, 419.  
 Rousset, C., 168.  
 Routh, C. H. F., 60.  
 Routh, E. J., 51.  
 Routledge, E., 115.

Routledge, J., 257, 261.  
 Routledge, R., 110.  
 Rovigo, Duke of, 176.  
 Row, C. A., 23, 36, 44, 45.  
 Rowan, J. J., 211.  
 Rowbotham, J. F., 246, 295.  
 Rowbotham, T., 86.  
 Rowbottom, F. J., 228.  
 Rowcroft, C., 363.  
 Rowe, Mrs. E., 236.  
 Rowe, Richard, 176, 261, 263, 363, 419.  
 Rowlands, D., 123.  
 Rowley, H., 202.  
 Rowley, Hon. Hugh, 248.  
 Rowney, H. B., 127.  
 Rowsell, Mary C., 419.  
 Rowsell, F. W., 263.  
 Rowton, F., 277.  
 Roy, Brandon, 363.  
 Roy, Neil, 363.  
 Royer, Lieut. A., 224.  
 Rudall, H. A., 152.  
 Ruddiman, J., 363.  
 Ruddock, E. H., 62.  
 Ruding, R., 194.  
 Rudolph, Prof., 54.  
 Ruffini, G., 363.  
 Ruhle, C., 280, 281.  
 Rule, Martin, 151.  
 Rule, W. H., 36.  
 Rumbold, Sir H., 207.  
 Rumsey, J. W., 36.  
 Runciman, J., 236, 363.  
 Runciman, M. M., 91.  
 Ruskin, John, 69, 82, 83, 84, 86, 91, 92, 196, 237, 260, 267, 295, 419.  
 Russan, A., 419.  
 Russell, A., 71.  
 Russell, A. P., 240.  
 Russell, C., 419.  
 Russell, C. W., 170.  
 Russell, Dora, 363, 364.  
 Russell, F., 323.  
 Russell, Fox, 113.  
 Russell, G. W. E., 162.  
 Russell, J. S., 53, 103.  
 Russell, Mrs. J. W., 195.  
 Russell, John, Earl, 171, 176, 295.  
 Russell, Lord, 258.  
 Russell, M., 118, 129.  
 Russell, Michael, 36.  
 Russell, Percy, 242, 279.  
 Russell, T. W., 258.  
 Russell, Thomas, 295.  
 Russell, W., 124, 364.  
 Russell, W. (Waters), 189.  
 Russell, W. Clark, 145, 158, 172, 203, 237, 241, 246, 364.  
 Russell, W. H., 102, 135, 211, 218, 228, 364.  
 Rutland, Duchess of, 216, 234.

Rutherford, John, 128, 295.  
 Rutherford, Mark, 364.  
 Rutherford, Samuel, 36.  
 Rutherford, W. G., 281.  
 Rutley, F., 78.  
 Rutter, R. B., 295.  
 Ruxton, G. F., 220.  
 Ryan, C., 84, 95.  
 Ryan, C. E., 136.  
 Ryan, F. C., 252.  
 Ryan, George, 147.  
 Rydberg, V., 196.  
 Ryde, A. L., 252.  
 Ryde, E., 98, 252.  
 Ryland, F., 45.  
 Ryland, J. E., 161, 167.  
 Rylands, J. P., 186.  
 Rylands, L. G., 176.  
 Ryle, H. E., 22.  
 Ryle, J. C., 19, 36, 148, 290, 419.  
 S., A. A., 285.  
 S., A. I. T., 419.  
 S., D., 264.  
 S., E. F., 36.  
 S., E. M., 419.  
 S., F. M., 419.  
 Sabatier, Paul, 161.  
 Sachs, E., 112.  
 Sachs, J., 75.  
 Sachtleben, W. L., 207.  
 Sadler, M. F., 19, 20, 45.  
 Sadler, S. B., 106.  
 Sadler, S. W., 419.  
 Saïmath, 368.  
 Saint, J. J. H., 252.  
 St. Aubyn, Alan, 364.  
 St. Aubyn, J. H., 364.  
 Sainte-Beuve, C. A., 244.  
 St. Clair, S. G. B., 257.  
 Saint-Hilaire, J. B., 36, 213.  
 Saintine, J. X. B., 280, 364, 419.  
 St. John, Bayle, 176, 213, 215, 219, 226, 364.  
 St. John, C., 68.  
 St. John, Mrs. H., 151.  
 St. John, Lieutenant H. B. T., 176.  
 St. John, Captain H. C., 219.  
 St. John, J. A., 120, 174, 364.  
 St. John, James A., 143.  
 St. John, Percy B. H., 364, 419.  
 St. John, Sir S., 154, 228.  
 St. Johnston, A., 221, 419.  
 St. Leger, B., 364.  
 St. Leger, Hugh, 419.  
 St. Palaie, M. de, 161, 246.  
 Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de, 54, 419.  
 Saintsbury, George, 159, 169, 189, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 299.  
 Saint-Simon, Duc de, 176.

- St. Victor. Adam, 299.  
 Sage, J., 39.  
 Sala, Mrs. G. A., 143.  
 Sala, G. A., 165, 176, 205, 209  
 214, 215, 219, 224, 228 237,  
 248, 364.  
 Salaman, C., 103.  
 Salaman, C. K., 237.  
 Salaman, M. C., 237.  
 Salamanca, Don F. de, 278.  
 Sale, George, 31.  
 Sale, Lady, 134.  
 Sallust, 273.  
 Salm-Salm, Princess Felix, 176.  
 Salman, E., 419.  
 Salmon, E., 241.  
 Salmon, G., 19, 45, 55, 57.  
 Salmon, G. S., 256.  
 Salomè, S. C., 281.  
 Salomons, Sir D., 96, 97.  
 Salusbury, P. H. B., 137.  
 Salverte, E., 197.  
 Sampson, A. C., 365.  
 Samuelson, J., 127, 223, 259,  
 261, 262.  
 Sancroft, W., 120, 128.  
 Sand, George (Madame Dude-  
 vant), 365.  
 Sandars, T. C., 272.  
 Sanday, W., 36.  
 Sandby, W., 176.  
 Sandeman, E. F., 203.  
 Sanders, A., 100.  
 Sanders, Ella K., 419.  
 Sanders, F., 185, 186.  
 Sanders, J. N., 419.  
 Sanders, Lloyd C., 170, 177.  
 Sanders, W. B., 99.  
 Sanderson, E., 120.  
 Sanderson, F., 185.  
 Sanderson, G. P., 218.  
 Sandford, J. L., 120, 149.  
 Sandlands, J. P., 277.  
 Sandow, E., 115.  
 Sandwith, H., 135.  
 Sandys, E., 36.  
 Sandys, W., 89.  
 Sandys, G. W., 237.  
 Sanson, H., 143, 176.  
 Santley, Charles, 176.  
 Saphir, A., 20, 36.  
 Sappho, 271.  
 Sardou, V., 365.  
 Sargent, W. L., 268.  
 Sargent, G. E., 419.  
 Sargent, John, 169.  
 Sator, 407.  
 Sauer, C. M., 281, 282.  
 Saulcy, F. de, 222.  
 Saunders, Frederic, 237, 240.  
 Saunders, H., 70.  
 Saunders, J., 365.  
 Saunders, Kath., 365.  
 Saunders, L., 27, 36, 154.  
 Saunders, T., 222.  
 Saunders, T. B., 30.  
 Saunders, W., 256, 259.  
 Saunier, C., 94.  
 Saussure, Madame Necker de,  
 178.  
 Savage, M., 365.  
 Savage, R. H., 365.  
 Savage, Richard, 295.  
 Savage, M. W., 365.  
 Savage, W. M., 365.  
 Savary, Nicolas, 119.  
 Saville, B. W., 45, 127.  
 Savory, C. H., 104.  
 Savory, J., 62.  
 Seward, B. C., 85.  
 Saxby, J. E. M., 231.  
 Saxby, Jessie M., 419.  
 Saxe, J. G., 295.  
 Saxo, F. S., 271.  
 Sayce, A. H., 18, 22, 119, 193, 278  
 Scalpel, Esculapius, 63, 365.  
 Scamell, G., 93.  
 Scarlett, P. C., 150.  
 Scarron Paul, 299.  
 Scartazzina, G., 295.  
 Scarth, H. M., 120.  
 Schaff, P., 19, 138.  
 Schaffle, A., 268.  
 Scharling, H., 365.  
 Schauermaun, F. L., 85.  
 Schaw, H., 102.  
 Scheller, J., 90.  
 Scherzer, Carl, 204.  
 Schechter, S., 36.  
 Schlegel, A. W., 246.  
 Schlegel, C. W. F. von, 117.  
 Schellen, H., 52.  
 Scherer, E., 241.  
 Scherr, J., 241.  
 Schiern, F., 153.  
 Schiller, J. C. F. von, 126, 137,  
 237, 281, 295.  
 Schiller-Szinessy, S. M., 18.  
 Schimmelmunn, Countess A.,  
 176.  
 Schimmelpenninck, M. A., 138.  
 Schleirmacher, 273.  
 Schlesinger, Max, 189.  
 Schleimann, H., 193.  
 Schmidt, A., 300.  
 Schmidt, C., 36.  
 Schmidt, H., 265.  
 Schmidt, O., 66.  
 Schmitz, L., 419.  
 Schœlcher, Victor, 163.  
 Schoenhof, J., 260.  
 Schofield, A., 176.  
 Schomberg, J. D., 253.  
 Schopenhauer, Arthur, 45.  
 Schorlemmer, C., 50.  
 Schrader, O., 193.  
 Schreiner, Oliver (Ralph Iron),  
 365.  
 Schubert, F., 89.  
 Schultz, C. W. H., 265.  
 Schumann, Robert, 89, 90, 176.  
 Schurz, Carl, 157.  
 Schützenberger, P., 50.  
 Schuyler, E., 174, 208.  
 Schwartz, J. M. W., 295.  
 Schwarzenberg, F. A., 165.  
 Schwatka, Lieut., 419.  
 Schweinfurth, G., 202.  
 Schwendener, 66.  
 Schmidt, Oscar, 73.  
 Scoffern, J., 50, 54, 62, 101.  
 Scoresby, W., 209.  
 Scoones, W. B., 237.  
 Scott, C., 153.  
 Scott, C. H., 209.  
 Scott, Clement, W., 214, 295.  
 Scott, D. H., 75.  
 Scott, E., 112.  
 Scott, Sir G. G., 83, 176.  
 Scott, J., 96, 97, 98, 109.  
 Scott, J. G., 210.  
 Scott, John, 176, 215, 259, 295.  
 Scott, Lady, 365.  
 Scott, Leader, 92, 152.  
 Scott, Mgt. E., 50.  
 Scott, Michael, 365.  
 Scott, R., 281.  
 Scott, R. F., 58.  
 Scott, R. H., 53.  
 Scott, Robert, 123.  
 Scott, S. C., 186.  
 Scott, Sir S. D., 133.  
 Scott, T., 17.  
 Scott, Sir W., 131, 172, 177,  
 196, 238, 239, 295, 299,  
 365, 420.  
 Scott, W. B., 85.  
 Scratchley, A., 252.  
 Scribe, E., 365.  
 Scrivener, F. H. A., 19, 22.  
 Scrope, G. P., 79.  
 Scrutator, 113, 365.  
 Scudamore, W. E., 45.  
 Scudder, H. E., 179, 181.  
 Seager, Charles, 237.  
 Seally, H. N., 194.  
 Seale, Edis, 420.  
 Searle Mrs. W., 420.  
 Seaton, A. E., 98.  
 Seaton, Sir T., 99.  
 Secretan, C. F., 172.  
 Seddall, Henry, 128.  
 Sedding, J. D., 81, 84.  
 Seddon, H. C., 93.  
 Sedgwick, Miss C. M., 214, 366.  
 Seebohm, B., 163.  
 Seebohm, F., 266, 268.  
 Seebohm, H., 70, 225.  
 Seeley, Sir J. R., 23, 117, 120,  
 172, 237, 256.  
 Seeley, L. B., 174, 178, 180.  
 Seeley, Mary, 420.



- Seeman, B., 200, 204.  
 Segrave, A., 866.  
 Seguin, L. G., 204, 209, 216, 420.  
 Ségur, Count P. de, 136, 177.  
 Sekon, G. A., 106.  
 Selborne, Roundell Palmer, Earl of, 254.  
 Selby, Capt. Charles, 120, 366.  
 Selkirk, G. H., 112.  
 Selkirk, J. B., 245.  
 Sellar, W. Y., 273.  
 Sells, V. P., 52.  
 Selous, F. C., 203.  
 Semmes, R., 134.  
 Semper, K., 73.  
 Sendall, Sir W. J., 286.  
 Seneca, L. A., 273.  
 Senex, 36.  
 Senior, H., 366.  
 Senior, N. W., 143, 177, 213, 258.  
 Senior, W. (Red Spinner), 71, 237.  
 Sennett, R., 98.  
 Sergeant, Adeline, 366.  
 Sergeant, L., 216.  
 Serle, T. J., 366.  
 Serpa Pinto, A. de, 201.  
 Seth, A., 46.  
 Seth, J., 46.  
 Setoun, Gabriel, 155, 366, 420.  
 Severn, E., 366.  
 Sévigné, Madame de, 177, 280.  
 Seward, A. C., 78.  
 Seward, W., 145.  
 Sewell, A., 420.  
 Sewell, E. M., 119, 366, 420.  
 Sewell, J., 107.  
 Sewel, W., 271, 366, 420.  
 Sexton, A. H., 101.  
 Sexton, G., 46.  
 Seyd, A., 265.  
 Seyffert, O., 193.  
 Seymour, H. D., 224.  
 Seymour, M. H., 36.  
 Seymour, W. D., 86.  
 Shadwell, J. E. L., 267, 274.  
 Shadwell, Mrs. L., 420.  
 Shadwell, Lieut.-Gen., 157.  
 Shairp, J. C., 155, 182, 237, 245.  
 Shakspeare, Wm., 295, 296, 299, 300.  
 Shand, A. I., 163.  
 Shapcott, R., 366.  
 Sharman, J., 196.  
 Sharman, S., 296.  
 Sharp, C., 84.  
 Sharp, Eliz., 296.  
 Sharp, Luke, 366.  
 Sharp, W., 154, 164, 176, 177, 296.  
 Sharpe, E., 83.  
 Sharpe, R. B., 69, 70.  
 Sharpe, S., 119, 139.  
 Sharpe, W., 296.  
 Shaw, A., 259.  
 Shaw, Bernard, 267.  
 Shaw, C. S. W., 63.  
 Shaw, C. W., 81.  
 Shaw, Catherine, 420.  
 Shaw, Cuthbert, 296.  
 Shaw, E. N., 83.  
 Shaw, F. L., 420.  
 Shaw, G. A., 219.  
 Shaw, H., 87, 99, 101.  
 Shaw, Prof. H. S. H., 99.  
 Shaw, R., 208.  
 Shaw, T. G., 76.  
 Shaw, V., 70.  
 Shaw, W., 204.  
 Shaw, W. J., 259.  
 Shea, J. G., 228.  
 Shearer, D., 420.  
 Shearman, M., 113.  
 Shearwood, J. A., 250.  
 Sheffield, John, Lord, 162.  
 Sheldon, J. P., 80.  
 Shelley, C. P. B., 109.  
 Shelley, Lady, 177.  
 Shelley, Mrs. M. W., 146, 366.  
 Shelley, Percy B., 177, 245, 296, 300.  
 Shelton, F., 237.  
 Shelton, W. V., 97.  
 Shenstone, W., 296.  
 Shenstone, W. A., 54, 99.  
 Shenton, J., 36.  
 Shepard, J. S., 221.  
 Shephard, C. C. W., 177.  
 Shepherd, G. H., 84.  
 Shepherd, R. H., 156, 240.  
 Sheppard, E. E. M., 420.  
 Sheppard, E. S., 366.  
 Sheppard, N., 136.  
 Sheraton, T., 94.  
 Sharbrooke, Lord, 296.  
 Sherer, J. W., 136, 218, 366.  
 Sherer, Moyle, 225, 366.  
 Sheridan, R. B., 256, 296.  
 Sheriff, D., 276.  
 Sherlock, F., 420.  
 Sherman, J., 151.  
 Sherwood, Marv M., 366, 420.  
 Shiel, R. L., 256.  
 Shield, Richard, 71.  
 Shields, C. W., 46.  
 Shields, F. W., 107.  
 Shiell, A. G., 218.  
 Shilleto, A. R., 272.  
 Shillitoe, T., 177.  
 Shilton, A. J., 50.  
 Shimmin, Hugh, 148.  
 Shipley, Mrs. E., 420.  
 Shipley, O., 28, 36.  
 Shipton, Helen, 420.  
 Shirley, James, 296.  
 Shirreff, Emily, 276.  
 Shore, Hon. H. N., 196, 212.  
 Shore, T. T., 420.  
 Shore, T. W., 65.  
 Shorter, C. K., 154.  
 Shorter, Thomas, 296.  
 Shorthouse, J. H., 366.  
 Shortland, E., 36.  
 Shuckard, W. E., 71.  
 Shuckburgh, E. S., 272, 274.  
 Shumway, H. L., 59.  
 Shuttleworth, Sir J. K., 276.  
 Sibbes, R., 39.  
 Siborne, Major-Gen. H. T., 137.  
 Siborne, W., 137.  
 Sibre, J., 219.  
 Sidgwick, A., 46, 269, 270, 275, 279, 281.  
 Sidgwick, C. S., 420.  
 Sidgwick, Henry, 46, 256.  
 Sidney, E., 182.  
 Sidney, Sir Philip, 237, 296, 300.  
 Sidney, S., 209.  
 Siemens, Sir C. W., 49.  
 Sienkiewicz, H., 367.  
 Sigerson, G., 254.  
 Sigmund, G. G., 76.  
 Sikes, T. B., 36.  
 Sikes, Wirt, 117, 191, 196.  
 Silke, L. C., 420.  
 Silver, S. W. & Co., 204, 209, 211.  
 Sim, Margaret, 95.  
 Simcox, G. A., 273, 296.  
 Simcox, W. H., 138.  
 Sime, J., 126, 162.  
 Simmins, S., 69.  
 Simmonds, P. L., 68, 264.  
 Simmonds, T. C., 87.  
 Simms, F. W., 107.  
 Simon, J. D., 93.  
 Simon, Mrs., 37.  
 Simond, L., 226.  
 Simonin, L., 102.  
 Simpson, A. L., 145, 420.  
 Simpson, J., 125.  
 Simpson, J. H., 228.  
 Simpson, J. P., 367.  
 Simpson, Sir J. Y., 193.  
 Simpson, L. F., 246.  
 Simpson, M. C. M., 367.  
 Simpson, R., 296.  
 Simpson, W., 196, 200.  
 Simpson, Sir W. G., 113.  
 Simrock, K., 196.  
 Sims, George R., 214, 296, 367.  
 Sims, R., 197.  
 Simson, R., 57.  
 Sinclair, A., 114.  
 Sinclair, A. C., 228.  
 Sinclair, Catherine, 37, 187, 224, 367, 420.  
 Sinclair, Sir J., 177.  
 Sinclair, Mgt., 420.

- Singer, I., 281.  
 Sinker, R., 160.  
 Sinnett, A. P., 37.  
 Sismoudi, J. C. L. de, 128, 130, 246.  
 Sitwell, S. M., 120, 420.  
 Skeat, W. W., 241, 279, 287, 299.  
 Skelton, John, 177.  
 Skene, J. H., 135, 178.  
 Skene, W. F., 131, 193.  
 Skertchly, J. A., 212.  
 Skertchly, S. B. J., 79.  
 Sketchley, A., 248, 367.  
 Skipton, H., 277.  
 Skottowe, B. C., 123, 256.  
 Slack, H. J., 68.  
 Slade, A., 226.  
 Sladen, D., 197, 211, 219, 296, 367.  
 Slagg, C., 106.  
 Slater, J. H., 86.  
 Slater, J. W., 96.  
 Slatin, Rudolf C., 135.  
 Sleeman, Lucy, 203.  
 Sleigh, W. C., 250.  
 Slingo, W., 97.  
 Sloan, J. M., 283.  
 Sloane, T. O'Connor, 56, 96.  
 Sloman, A., 20.  
 Smales, G., 240.  
 Small, E. W., 79.  
 Small, J., 237.  
 Smallley, G. W., 145.  
 Smart, C., 271.  
 Smart, Hawley, 367, 368.  
 Smedley, E., 132.  
 Smedley, F. E., 368.  
 Smee, A., 97.  
 Smiles, Robert, 168.  
 Smiles, Samuel, 140, 145, 153, 154, 159, 160, 165, 171, 172, 178, 179, 181, 237, 263, 264.  
 Smith, A., 103.  
 Smith, Mrs. A., 368.  
 Smith, A. A., 368.  
 Smith, A. A. Varty, 368.  
 Smith, A. C., 223.  
 Smith, A. M., 194, 267.  
 Smith, Adam, 46, 256, 267.  
 Smith, Albert, 200, 226, 368.  
 Smith, Alder, 37.  
 Smith, Alex., 224.  
 Smith, B., 56.  
 Smith, B. E., 197.  
 Smith, Mrs. Burnett, 238, 368.  
 Smith, C. H., 194.  
 Smith, Lieut.-Col. C. H., 421.  
 Smith, C. J., 279.  
 Smith, C. M., 178, 421.  
 Smith, Chas., 57.  
 Smith, D., 193.  
 Smith, E., 60, 157, 223.  
 Smith, E. H., 372.  
 Smith, E. S. M., 189.  
 Smith, F., 69, 296.  
 Smith, F. H., 363.  
 Smith, G. A., 222.  
 Smith, G. W., 84.  
 Smith, George, Bishop, 219.  
 Smith, George (British Museum), 18, 193.  
 Smith, George, LL.D., 164.  
 Smith, George (of Coalville), 196, 237, 262, 421.  
 Smith, George Barnett, 148, 150, 162, 165, 173, 180, 237, 298.  
 Smith, Goldwin, 151, 158.  
 Smith, H. (Hesba Stretton), 370.  
 Smith, H. E., 185.  
 Smith, H. H., 210.  
 Smith, Horace, 248, 296, 363.  
 Smith, Hubert, 221.  
 Smith, I. G., 36.  
 Smith, J., 110.  
 Smith, J. B., 106.  
 Smith, J. F., 368.  
 Smith, J. G., 139.  
 Smith, J. Hamblin, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 282.  
 Smith, J. M., 85, 194, 421.  
 Smith, J. P., 46, 78.  
 Smith, J. S., 170.  
 Smith, J. T., 172, 189.  
 Smith, J. W., 250, 252.  
 Smith, James, 237, 248, 296.  
 Smith, James (Artist), 84.  
 Smith, John, 60, 75.  
 Smith, Joseph, 34.  
 Smith, Laura A., 296.  
 Smith, M., 282.  
 Smith, P. V., 253.  
 Smith, R. B., 118, 130, 167.  
 Smith, R. H., 55, 109.  
 Smith, R. T., 37, 139.  
 Smith, R. Payne, 44.  
 Smith, S. A., 219.  
 Smith, S. C., 136.  
 Smith, Samuel (of Liverpool), 245, 265.  
 Smith, Sarah, 421.  
 Smith, Sydney, 248, 256.  
 Smith, T., 159, 277.  
 Smith, T. R., 83, 93.  
 Smith, W. A., 224.  
 Smith, W. H., 300.  
 Smith, W. P. H., 113.  
 Smith, W. R., 22, 63.  
 Smith, W. Saumarez, 37.  
 Smith, W. W., 37.  
 Smith, Walter C., 296.  
 Smith, William, LL.D., 19, 21, 108, 272, 273, 282, 420.  
 Smithers, H., 188.  
 Smithson, D. J., 277.  
 Smollett, Tobias, 237, 296, 363.  
 Smyth, Mrs. A. G., 171.  
 Smyth, C. Piazzi, 49, 193.  
 Smyth, J. P., 21.  
 Smyth, N., 37, 46.  
 Smyth, W., 117, 125.  
 Smyth, W. W., 46, 94, 220.  
 Smythe, Mrs. W. J., 215.  
 Smythies, Mrs. G., 363.  
 Snaith, J. C., 368.  
 Snell, A. T., 96.  
 Snell, H. S., 93.  
 Snider, D. J., 300.  
 Snow, W. P., 205, 207, 221.  
 Snowdon, J. K., 363.  
 Soames, H., 139.  
 Soane, George, 237.  
 Socrates, 273.  
 Socrates (Scholasticus), 273.  
 Solomon, E., 87, 88.  
 Solon, L. M., 105.  
 Somers, R., 368.  
 Somerton, A., 421.  
 Somerville, Wm., 368.  
 Somerville, Alexander, 178.  
 Somerville Mary, 54, 79.  
 Son of the Marshes, 68.  
 Son of the Soil, A., 232.  
 Sonnenburg, F., 421.  
 Sonnenschein, 276.  
 Sonnenschein, A., 56, 283.  
 Sonnenschein, E. A., 282.  
 Sophocles, 273.  
 Sorel, A., 178.  
 Sorley, W. R., 46.  
 Sotheby, W., 274.  
 Southall, J. E., 282.  
 Southam, A. D., 96.  
 Southesk, Earl of, 211.  
 Southey, C. C., 178.  
 Southey, Robert, 139, 147, 172, 181, 237, 296.  
 Southgate, H., 95, 226, 237.  
 Southward, J., 105.  
 Southwell, Robert, 299.  
 Southworth, Mrs. E. N., 368, 421.  
 Sowerby, G. B., 65, 72, 75.  
 Sayer, A., 95.  
 Spalding, H., 208.  
 Spalding, T. A., 196, 256.  
 Spalding, W., 128.  
 Spalding, W. A. M., 241.  
 Spanton, J. H., 86.  
 Spark, W., 178.  
 Sparkes, J. C. L., 105.  
 Sparkes, W. E., 86.  
 Spawton, E. W., 296.  
 Spedding, J., 146, 151, 168.  
 Speed, J., 124.  
 Speedy, Mrs., 202.  
 Speight, T. W., 368.  
 Speke, J. H., 202.  
 Spelman, E., 274.

- Spen, Kay, 368, 421.  
 Spence, Canon, 22.  
 Spence, J., 259.  
 Spence, J. M., 205, 228.  
 Spence, W., 71.  
 Spencer, C., 112.  
 Spencer, C. C., 89, 90.  
 Spencer, Capt. E., 135, 208, 214, 368.  
 Spencer, F., 283.  
 Spencer, Herbert, 46, 237, 250, 254, 256, 268, 276.  
 Spencer, I. S., 37, 421.  
 Spender, Harold, 368.  
 Spender, J. A., 262.  
 Spender, Mrs. J. K., 369.  
 Spenser, Edmund, 296, 300.  
 Spicer, Henry, 37, 369.  
 Spickernell, G. E., 56.  
 Spielhagen, F., 369.  
 Spiers, R. P., 86.  
 Spiars, W., 37.  
 Spinks, W., 252.  
 Spinoza, Benedict de, 46.  
 Spohr, L., 88, 89, 178.  
 Spon, E., 95, 98, 101, 110.  
 Spottiswoode, W., 52.  
 Sprague, J. T., 51.  
 Spretson, N. E., 94.  
 Springfield, R., 421.  
 Sproat, G. M., 421.  
 Spry, W. J. J., 71, 200.  
 Spurgeon, C. H., 18, 22, 37, 237.  
 Spyers, T. G., 260.  
 Squier, E. G., 204, 223.  
 Stables, W. Gordon, 62, 70, 214, 369, 421.  
 Stack, E., 223.  
 Stackhouse, T., 21.  
 Staël, Madame de, 178, 280, 369.  
 Stafford, Marchioness of, 200.  
 Stafford, W. C., 90.  
 Stainer, Sir J., 90.  
 Stainton, H. T., 71.  
 Stalker, James, 23, 24, 37, 46.  
 Stallo, J. B., 54.  
 Stamer, W. J. A., 219.  
 Standage, H. C., 90, 94, 95.  
 Stanford, 198.  
 Stanford, C., 46, 159.  
 Stanford, C. V., 275, 421.  
 Stanhope, Lady Hester, 200.  
 Stanhope, Philip Henry, Earl, 122, 136, 173, 174, 181.  
 Stanley, A. P., 27, 37, 131, 138, 139, 151, 178, 185, 191, 421.  
 Stanley, Hon. Alethea Maude, 263.  
 Stanley, E., 69, 421.  
 Stanley, H. M., 134, 196, 200, 202, 204.  
 Stanley, K., 104, 421.  
 Stannard, Mrs. A., 380.  
 Stannard, H., 69.  
 Stansbury, H., 228.  
 Stansfield, S., 185.  
 Stanton, F. L., 296.  
 Stanton, V. H., 46.  
 Stapleton, A. G., 155.  
 Starcke, C. N., 66.  
 Stark, R. M., 75.  
 Starr, L., 61.  
 Statham, F. R., 204.  
 Statham, H. H., 83.  
 Staunton, H., 111, 112, 276, 299.  
 Staveley E. F., 71.  
 Stawel, A., 369.  
 Stayner, W., 56.  
 Stchedrin, Conseiller, 224.  
 Stead, R., 132.  
 Stead, W. T., 224.  
 Stearns, A., 421.  
 Stebbing, Grace, 421.  
 Stebbing, H., 138, 141, 146.  
 Stebbing, T. R. R., 72.  
 Stebbing, W., 117, 174, 183.  
 Stebbins, R. P., 18.  
 Steedman, E. C., 239, 246.  
 Steedman, C., 114.  
 Steel, A. G., 112.  
 Steel, Flora A., 196, 369.  
 Steel, T. H., 87.  
 Steele, Anna C., 369.  
 Steele, F. E. M., 277.  
 Steele, Sir R., 231, 237, 296.  
 Steele, Sarah L., 166.  
 Steenstrup, J. J. S., 66.  
 Steer, 252.  
 Steevens, G. W., 103.  
 Steevens, George, 299.  
 Steevens, Lieut.-Col. N., 135.  
 Steggall, J. E. A., 58.  
 Steinitz, W., 112.  
 Steinmetz, A., 53, 140, 219, 264.  
 Step, E., 75.  
 Stephen, A. C., 421.  
 Stephen, Sir G., 113.  
 Stephen, J. K., 296.  
 Stephen, Sir James F., 125, 126, 148, 165, 173, 245, 252, 256.  
 Stephen, Leslie, 46, 161, 166, 174, 178, 179, 245, 268.  
 Stephen, V., 97.  
 Stephens, A. J., 39.  
 Stephens, G., 196.  
 Stephens, H. Morse, 125, 129.  
 Stephens, J., 88.  
 Stephens, J. L., 220.  
 Stephens, W. R. W., 138, 141, 161, 164, 165.  
 Stephens, W. W., 180.  
 Stepney, G., 285.  
 Stepney, Lady, 369.  
 Stepniak, S., 130, 268, 369.  
 Sterne, Lawrence, 237, 369.  
 Sterne, S., 253.  
 Sterry, J. Ashby, 296.  
 Steuart, J., 211.  
 Steuart, J. A., 369, 422.  
 Stevens, A., 140.  
 Stevens, A. de G., 369.  
 Stevens, E. T., 190.  
 Stevens, F. H., 57, 58.  
 Stevens, H., 167, 240.  
 Stevens, John, 129.  
 Stevens, R. W., 103.  
 Stevens, T., 200.  
 Stevenson, A., 100.  
 Stevenson, D., 97.  
 Stevenson, J. B., 209.  
 Stevenson, J. J., 83.  
 Stevenson, R. H., 131.  
 Stevenson, R. L., 130, 166, 178, 186, 215, 216, 237, 241, 245, 290, 297, 369, 422.  
 Stevenson, R. M., 106.  
 Stevenson, W., 76.  
 Steward, T. F., 369.  
 Stewart, A., 273.  
 Stewart, Alex. (Birkenhead), 297.  
 Stewart, Alexander, 186.  
 Stewart, B., 46, 52, 54.  
 Stewart, Maj.-Gen. David, 131.  
 Stewart, Dugald, 46, 47, 175.  
 Stewart, E. M., 369.  
 Stewart, H., 422.  
 Stewart, J., 64.  
 Stewart, J. Haldane, 38.  
 Stewart, Sir James, 178.  
 Stewart, R. W., 52.  
 Stewart, W. J., 369, 422.  
 Stigand, W., 164.  
 Stillington, E., 138.  
 Stimson, F. J., 369.  
 Stinde, Julius, 237, 369.  
 Stirling, A. W., 209.  
 Stirling, J. H., 66.  
 Stirling, James, 228.  
 Stirling, M. C., 369.  
 Stisted, G. M., 155.  
 Stobart, J. W. H., 37.  
 Stock, Eugene, 23.  
 Stockhardt, J. A., 50.  
 Stockton, F. R., 369, 422.  
 Stocqueler, J. H., 133, 131.  
 Stoddart, M. A., 276.  
 Stoddard, W. O., 422.  
 Stoddard, Anna M., 153.  
 Stoddard, J. H., 297.  
 Stoker, Bram, 369, 422.  
 Stoker, G. N., 278.  
 Stokes, E. P., 189.  
 Stokes, Sir G. G., 46, 52, 53.  
 Stokes, G. T., 140.  
 Stokes, Margaret, 84.  
 Stokes, W., 238.  
 Stone, C. J., 37, 238.

- Stone, Mrs. E., 196, 369.  
 Stone, O. C., 220.  
 Stone, O. M., 221.  
 Stone, S., 250, 252.  
 Stonehenge, 64, 112, 114, 115.  
 Stonehouse, J., 188.  
 Stones, W., 422.  
 Stormonth, J., 279.  
 Storr, F., 281, 422.  
 Storrs, R. S., 37.  
 Story, Thomas, 178.  
 Story, W. W., 193, 245.  
 Stothert, J. A., 148.  
 Stoughton, John, 37, 44, 139, 145, 159, 168, 174, 181.  
 Stout, G. F., 46.  
 Stow, John, 189.  
 Stowe, C. E., 21, 178.  
 Stowe, Harriet B., 155, 214, 370, 422.  
 Stowell, H., 38.  
 Strabo, 273.  
 Strack, H. L., 281.  
 Straight, D., 422.  
 Straith, Major H., 102.  
 Strain, E. H., 370.  
 Strange, E. F., 87.  
 Strangford, Viscountess, 213, 222.  
 Strathesk, J., 370.  
 Stratton, J. Y., 263.  
 Strauss, D. F., 23, 37.  
 Streathfield, F. N., 134.  
 Streathfield, G. S., 188.  
 Street, G. E., 36.  
 Streeter, E. W., 72, 79.  
 Stretch, L. M., 117.  
 Stretton, C. E., 107.  
 Stretton, Hesba, 370, 422, 423.  
 Stretton, J., 370.  
 Strickland, Agnes, 148, 149, 169, 238, 370, 423.  
 Strickland, Jane M., 130.  
 Strong, H. A., 272, 278.  
 Strong, T. B., 37, 46.  
 Strouwelle, A., 280.  
 Strutt, J., 196.  
 Strype, J., 158.  
 Stuart, A. M., 18, 162.  
 Stuart, C. D., 297.  
 Stuart, E., 370.  
 Stuart, E. A., 37.  
 Stuart, Esme, 423.  
 Stuart, J., 193.  
 Stuart, J. M., 221.  
 Stuart, Lieut.-Col., 223.  
 Stuart, V., 213.  
 Stubbs, A. J., 108.  
 Stubbs, C. W., 37, 253, 266.  
 Stubbs, W., 117, 120.  
 Stuckenberg, J. H. W., 166.  
 Studnitz, A. von, 265.  
 Stumm, H., 134.  
 Sturges, J., 113.  
 Sturgis, H. O., 370.  
 Sturgis, Julian, 370, 423.  
 Styffe, Knut, 107.  
 Suchet, Marshall, 136.  
 Sue, Eugène, 379.  
 Suffolk, W. T., 66.  
 Sullivan, Captain G. L., 202.  
 Sulley, P., 185.  
 Sullivan, Sir A., 87, 88.  
 Sullivan, A. M., 128.  
 Sullivan, Sir E., 111, 211.  
 Sully, James, 46.  
 Summer, Mrs., 423.  
 Summerside, Thomas, 178.  
 Sumner, Captain, 103.  
 Sumner, Mrs. G., 222.  
 Sumner, (J. H.), 179.  
 Sumner, J. B., 37.  
 Surr, Mrs., 423.  
 Surtees, R. S., 370.  
 Sutcliffe, G. W., 101.  
 Sutcliffe, J. D., 283.  
 Sutherland, P. C., 207.  
 Sutter, Julie, 37, 370.  
 Sutton, F., 50.  
 Sutton, J. B., 66.  
 Sutton, T., 92.  
 Swain, C., 297.  
 Swaine, S. A., 162, 180.  
 Swainson, C. A., 37.  
 Swainson, J. H., 270.  
 Swainson, Wm., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 259.  
 Swan, Annie S., 238, 368, 370, 371, 423.  
 Swayne, G. C., 271.  
 Swaysland, W., 69.  
 Swedenborg, Emanuel, 37.  
 Sweet, A., 81.  
 Sweet, A. E., 228.  
 Sweet, Henry, 278, 279.  
 Sweet, R., 75.  
 Sweetman, Walter, 297, 371.  
 Swift, E., 179.  
 Swift, Jonathan, 238, 297, 371, 423.  
 Swinburne, A. C., 165, 166, 245, 297.  
 Swinburne, J., 51.  
 Swindel, J. G., 105, 109.  
 Swinnerton, C., 134.  
 Swinton, A. H., 71.  
 Swinton, R. B., 112.  
 Swinton, W., 117.  
 Sybel, H. von, 138.  
 Syers, R., 188.  
 Sykes, J. F. J., 61.  
 Sylvanus, 113, 225.  
 Sylvester, Joshua, 299.  
 Sylvester, L., 371.  
 Sylvester, P., 340.  
 Sylvia, 104.  
 Syme, D., 261, 265.  
 Symes, J. E., 125, 267.  
 Symington, A. J., 154, 168, 182.  
 Symington, A. M., 24, 37, 145.  
 Symington, Maggie, 423.  
 Symonds, J. A., 128, 151, 153, 156, 166, 177, 183, 245, 300.  
 Symonds, Mrs. J. A., 172.  
 Symonds, S., 371.  
 Symonds, W. S., 78, 122, 133.  
 Symondson, F. W. H., 423.  
 Synge, E., 37.  
 Synge, W. W. F., 371.  
 T., W., 423.  
 T., W. C., 145.  
 Tabor, Miss E. (E. T. Stephenson), 371.  
 Tacitus, 273.  
 Tacquet, Andrew, 57.  
 Taine, H., 46, 238, 241.  
 Tainsh, E. C., 371.  
 Tait, Archibald C., 37.  
 Tait, C. W. A., 120.  
 Tait, P. G., 46, 51, 52, 54, 182.  
 Talfourd, Sir T. N., 167, 214, 297.  
 Tallack, W., 128, 254.  
 Tallant, Miss A., 371.  
 Tallentyre, S. G., 350.  
 Talleyrand, Prince, 179.  
 Tandon, M., 68.  
 Tangye, H. L., 204.  
 Tannahill, Robert, 297.  
 Tanner, H., 80, 266.  
 Tarbuck, E. L., 252.  
 Tardieu, J., 371.  
 Tarneton, F. A., 51.  
 Tarn, E. W., 57, 83, 94, 98, 106.  
 Tarver, E. J., 83.  
 Tarver, Hy., 280.  
 Tarver, S., 171.  
 Tasma, 371.  
 Tasso, Torquato, 297.  
 Tate, —, 265.  
 Tate, R., 72.  
 Tate, Thomas, 53, 54.  
 Tate, W., 56, 277.  
 Tattersall, G., 188.  
 Tattershall, T., 38.  
 Taubert, M., 100.  
 Tautphoeus, Baroness, 371.  
 Tavernier, Jean B., 218.  
 Taylor, C. B., 196, 261, 423.  
 Taylor, F., 91.  
 Taylor, A., 215.  
 Taylor, Bayard, 165, 214, 228, 245, 297.  
 Taylor, Brook, 91.  
 Taylor, E., 89.  
 Taylor, E. M., 219.  
 Taylor, E. R., 84.  
 Taylor, Eliz., 371.  
 Taylor, Emily, 423.  
 Taylor, F., 89.  
 Taylor, H., 69.

- Taylor, H. C. C., 225.  
 Taylor, Helen L., 423.  
 Taylor, Henry, 179, 297.  
 Taylor, Isaac, 37, 46, 72, 140, 197, 276.  
 Taylor, J., 89.  
 Taylor, J. E., 65, 68, 75, 78.  
 Taylor, Janet, 49, 98, 103.  
 Taylor, Jeremy, 37.  
 Taylor, M. H., 179.  
 Taylor, Meadows, 371.  
 Taylor, Mrs., 46.  
 Taylor, R., 27, 37, 221.  
 Taylor, R. L., 50.  
 Taylor, R. W. Cooke, 260.  
 Taylor, S., 89, 90.  
 Taylor, S. T., 216.  
 Taylor, T. E., 134.  
 Taylor, Theodore, 179.  
 Taylor, Thomas ("The Platonist"), 196, 272, 273.  
 Taylor, Tom, 164.  
 Taylor, W., 210.  
 Taylor, W. Charles, 80.  
 Taylor, W. Cooke, 117, 125, 127, 173.  
 Taylor, W. F., 37.  
 Taylor, W. M., 24.  
 Taylor, S. M., 248.  
 Taylor, W. M., 142, 163.  
 Teale, T. P., 61, 94.  
 Tebbutt, C. G., 114.  
 Tegetmeier, W. B., 70.  
 Tegg, W., 263.  
 Telfer, J. B., 159, 208.  
 Telford, John, 181.  
 Temple, A., 423.  
 Temple, Crona, 423.  
 Temple, Charles, 423.  
 Temple, F., 28, 37, 46.  
 Temple, J. F., 372.  
 Temple, R., 423.  
 Temple, Sir R., 127, 167, 256, 257.  
 Templeton, J. S., 91.  
 Templeton, W., 97.  
 Tempson, G. F. von, 220.  
 Ten-Brink, B., 241, 245.  
 Tenneman, W. G., 46.  
 Tennent, Sir J. E., 38, 126, 211, 424.  
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 297, 424.  
 Tennyson, Charles, 297.  
 Tennyson, Fredk., 297.  
 Tennyson, H., 424.  
 Terence, 273.  
 Terrington, W., 60.  
 Tertullianus, Q. S. F., 38.  
 Texier, 83.  
 Thackeray, Miss A. I., 146, 151, 152, 160, 173, 177, 372, 424.  
 Thackeray, W. M., 213, 238, 241, 297, 372.  
 Tharp, T. A., 372.  
 Thaumaturgus, 30.  
 Thausing, Moriz, 160.  
 Thayer, W. M., 38, 163, 180, 263, 424.  
 Theakston, M., 111.  
 Theal, G. McCall, 117, 196.  
 Thearle, S. J. P., 102.  
 Theobald, F. V., 71.  
 Theocritus, 273.  
 Theodore of Mopsuestia, 21.  
 Theognis, 273.  
 Theophrastus, 273.  
 Theuriet, A., 183.  
 Thieblin, N. L., (Azamat-Batuk), 225.  
 Thiele, J. M., 179.  
 Thielmann, Lieut. Baron von, 208.  
 Thierry, Augustin, 121.  
 Thiers, L. Adolphe, 125, 137.  
 Thirlwall, Connop, 38, 126, 238.  
 Thisted, W. A., 46.  
 Tholuck, A., 22.  
 Thom, A., 38, 53.  
 Thom, J. H., 38.  
 Thom, R. W., 297.  
 Thomas, A. Goring, 88.  
 Thomas, Annie, 372.  
 Thomas, Bertha, 176, 372.  
 Thomas, D. R., 139.  
 Thomas, Eliz., 424.  
 Thomas, F. I., 80.  
 Thomas, J., (The vagabond), 221.  
 Thomas, John, 142.  
 Thomas, May, 372.  
 Thomas, W. M., 372.  
 Thomé, Dr., 79.  
 Thompson, A. R., 282.  
 Thompson, D., 76.  
 Thompson, E. M., 193.  
 Thompson, E. P., 224.  
 Thompson, E. S., 203.  
 Thompson, F., 297.  
 Thompson, G. C., 256.  
 Thompson, G. E., 202, 219.  
 Thompson, H., 297.  
 Thompson, Sir H., 60, 262, 372.  
 Thompson, H. M., 260.  
 Thompson, J., 202.  
 Thompson, J., Jur., 372.  
 Thompson, J. P., 213.  
 Thompson, Kate, 84.  
 Thompson, P., 81, 104.  
 Thompson, S. P., 96, 175.  
 Thompson, Wm., 285, 297.  
 Thompson, W. P., 252.  
 Thoms, W. J., 61.  
 Thomson, A., 24, 36, 85, 424.  
 Thomson, A. S., 129, 221.  
 Thomson, Mrs. A. T., 123, 191, 169, 174.  
 Thomson, A. W., 52.  
 Thomson, H., 44.  
 Thomson, H. C., 135.  
 Thomson, J., 424.  
 Thomson, J. (Arithmetician), 56.  
 Thomson, J., Jun., 372.  
 Thomson, J. A., 63, 73.  
 Thomson, J. T., 208.  
 Thomson, James, 285, 297.  
 Thomson, James (B.V.), 245, 297.  
 Thomson, Joseph, 202, 220.  
 Thomson, Mrs. Kath., 238, 372.  
 Thomson, R. (An Antiquary), 189.  
 Thomson, R. D., 50.  
 Thomson, S., 62, 424.  
 Thomson, Spencer M., 185.  
 Thomson, T., 131, 218.  
 Thomson, W. M., 193.  
 Thomson, W. S., 277.  
 Thomson, William (Archbp.), 24, 36, 38, 238.  
 Thomson, Sir William (Baron Kelvin), 51, 52, 54, 78, 103.  
 Thonner, F., 75.  
 Thorburn, W. S., 194.  
 Thoreau, H. D., 68.  
 Thoresby, R., 183.  
 Thorley, 69.  
 Thormanby, 114.  
 Thorn, I., 424.  
 Thorn, W. H., 86, 98.  
 Thornbury, G. W., 297.  
 Thornbury, W., 113, 133, 180, 187, 189, 225, 298, 372, 373.  
 Thornhill, M., 136.  
 Thornley, J. L., 297.  
 Thornton, E., 127, 373.  
 Thornton, J., 59, 79.  
 Thornton, R., 279.  
 Thornton, R. J., 75.  
 Thornton, W. P., 63.  
 Thornton, W. T., 257.  
 Thorold, A. W., 38.  
 Thorpe, P., 128.  
 Thorpe, T. E., 54.  
 Thorpe, W. G., 238.  
 Thoyras, R. de, 124.  
 Thoyte, E. E., 193.  
 Thrale, Mrs., 174.  
 Thring, Edward, 276, 283.  
 Thrupp, G. A., 113.  
 Thucydides, 273.  
 Thudichum, J. L. W., 76.  
 Thum, Rudolf, 280.  
 Thurber, F. B., 76.  
 Thurlow, H. F., 251.  
 Thursfield, E., 120, 128.  
 Thurston, R. H., 52, 99, 107.  
 Thwaites, R. G., 192.  
 Thynne, R., 373.  
 Tiarks, J. G., 281.  
 Tibullus, 274.

- Tichborne, C. R. C., 61.  
 Tickell, Thomas, 297.  
 Ticknor, G., 174, 179.  
 Tidman, P. F., 265.  
 Tieck, L., 351, 373.  
 Tielke, J. G., 102.  
 Tien, A., 278.  
 Tighe, Mrs. H., 297.  
 Tilley, A., 246.  
 Tillotson, J., 39.  
 Tilly, H. A., 219.  
 Tillyard, F., 265.  
 Tilt, C., 213.  
 Timayenia, T. T., 126.  
 Timbs, John, 84, 110, 117, 145, 147, 155, 174, 181, 187, 189, 193, 238, 239, 424.  
 Timpson, Thomas, 17, 140.  
 Tinckam, C. W., 294.  
 Tiphys, 111.  
 Tirebuck, Wm. E., 145, 372.  
 Tischendorf, C., 18.  
 Tissandier, G., 55, 92, 424.  
 Tissot, V., 126, 130, 209.  
 Tivoli, 373.  
 Tobyn, A. M., 373.  
 Tod, S. M., 111.  
 Todd, J., 103, 210.  
 Todd, John, 38, 424.  
 Todd, W. G., 140.  
 Todhunter, I., 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 276.  
 Tollemache, Hon. L. A., 166.  
 Tolstoi, Count A. K., 373.  
 Tolstoi, Count D., 141.  
 Tolstoi, Count Leo, 20, 38, 373.  
 Tomasson, W. H., 134.  
 Tomes, C. S., 60.  
 Tomkins, E., 101.  
 Tompkins, E. S. de G., 222.  
 Tomkinson, E. M., 161.  
 Tomkinson, Lieut.-Col. W., 136, 137, 179.  
 Tomlinson, C., 53, 55, 100, 109, 110, 112.  
 Tomlinson, H., 70.  
 Tomlinson, Louisa J., 424.  
 Tomson, G. R., 297.  
 Tongue, C. (Cecil), 113.  
 Tonna, Mrs. Charlotte E., 75, 138, 258, 373, 424.  
 Toogood, Mrs., 95.  
 Tooke, T., 265.  
 Töpffer, R., 373.  
 Topin, M., 169.  
 Topinard, P., 72.  
 Torrens, Sir R., 266.  
 Torrens, W. M., 170.  
 Toulmin, Camilla, 158.  
 Tourgée, A. W., 265, 373.  
 Tourneur, Cyril, 297, 298.  
 Tours, B., 89.  
 Tout, T. F., 120, 160.  
 Townsend, E. W., 373.  
 Townsend, G., 17, 19.  
 Townsend, G. H., 245.  
 Townsend, G. T., 424.  
 Townsend, J. P., 209.  
 Townsend, M., 149.  
 Townsend, W. C., 145, 256.  
 Townshend, F. T., 228.  
 Townshend, H., 124.  
 Townshend, J. K., 205.  
 Toy, E. P., 278.  
 Tozer, H. F., 138, 226.  
 Tracy, Louis, 374.  
 Trafford, F. G., 361, 362.  
 Traherne, Mrs. A., 374.  
 Trail, Mrs. C. P., 211.  
 Traill, H. D., 176, 177, 178, 182, 238, 256, 374.  
 Traill, Robert, 38.  
 Traill, T. W., 92.  
 Trail, W., 157, 177.  
 Train, George F., 185.  
 Travers, G., 374.  
 Travers, M., 374.  
 Tredgold, T., 52, 94, 107.  
 Tredwell, J. H., 168.  
 Tregelles, S. P., 18.  
 Trelawny, E. J., 180, 374.  
 Treloar, W. P., 189.  
 Tremenheere, H. S., 253, 256.  
 Trench, F., 134.  
 Trench, R. C., 19, 20, 22, 38, 46, 138, 180, 278, 279, 283.  
 Trench, W. S., 238.  
 Trevelyan, Sir G. O., 161, 168, 218, 297.  
 Trevelyan, L. R., 218.  
 Treves, F., 59.  
 Trevor, Hon. A., 182.  
 Trevor, G., 424.  
 Tribe, H., 50, 51.  
 Trimen, A., 83.  
 Trimmer, Mrs., 424.  
 Tristram, H. B., 222.  
 Trollope, Anthony, 157, 173, 179, 180, 204, 205, 270, 374.  
 Trollope, H. M., 158.  
 Trollope, T. Adolphus, 124, 141, 174, 180, 219, 246, 375.  
 Trollope, Mrs. Frances, 190, 216, 219, 374, 375.  
 Trollope, Frances Eleanor, 246, 375.  
 Trollope, W., 274.  
 Trotter, J. B., 161.  
 Trotter, L. J., 151, 164.  
 Trotter, P. D., 220.  
 Trouessart, E. L., 76.  
 Troup, J. Rose, 202.  
 Trowbridge, J. T., 424.  
 Troyte, C. A. W., 111.  
 Trumbull, H. C., 223.  
 Tucker, Abraham, 46.  
 Tucker, C. M. (A. L. O. E.), 425.  
 Tucker, H. W., 139, 177.  
 Tuckerman, B., 241.  
 Tuckerman, H. T., 245.  
 Tuckey, J., 166.  
 Tuckwell, G. M., 262.  
 Tudor, J. R., 224.  
 Tuer, A. W., 123.  
 Tugwell, G., 191.  
 Tuke, D. H., 59.  
 Tuke, Henry, 38.  
 Tulloch, John, 140, 152, 154, 158, 170, 173, 425.  
 Tunzelmann, G. W. de, 96.  
 Tupper, Martin F., 298, 375.  
 Turgot, A. R. J., 180.  
 Turle, J., 89.  
 Turgeneff, Ivan, 224, 375.  
 Turnbull, David, 223.  
 Turnbull, W., 58.  
 Turner, C. E., 246.  
 Turner, D. W., 272.  
 Turner, E., 94.  
 Turner, E. F., 238.  
 Turner, E. R., 252.  
 Turner, F., 252.  
 Turner, F. C., 84.  
 Turner, F. S., 38.  
 Turner, G., 191, 221.  
 Turner, G. G., 298.  
 Turner, H. H., 52.  
 Turner, J., 103.  
 Turner, Sharon, 38, 121.  
 Turner, T., 101, 107.  
 Turner, T. A., 207.  
 Turner, T. H., 83.  
 Turner, W. H., 124.  
 Turnerelli, E. T., 224.  
 Turton, Z. H., 225.  
 Tuthill, Louisa C., 425.  
 Tutt, J. W., 71, 226.  
 Tuttle, H., 130.  
 Twain, Mark (S. Clemens), 166, 248, 375.  
 Tweedie, W. K., 36, 425.  
 Twining, E., 425.  
 Twining, Thos., 238, 264, 283.  
 Twining, Louisa, 263.  
 Twisden, John F., 53.  
 Twiss, Horace, 160.  
 Twiss, Sir Travers, 257.  
 Twopeny, R. E. N., 209.  
 Wyford, A. W., 191.  
 Tyas, R., 425.  
 Tyerman, L., 181.  
 Tylor, C., 137.  
 Tylor, E. B., 72.  
 Tymms, W. R., 87.  
 Tynan, Katherine (Mrs. H. A. Hinkson), 298, 375.  
 Tynan, P. J. P., 128.  
 Tyndale, William, 19, 38.  
 Tyndall, J., 51, 52, 55, 64, 78.  
 Tyrrell, R. Y., 273.  
 Tyrwhitt, R. St. John, 38, 84, 86.

- Tytler, Ann F., 425.  
 Tytler, C. C. Fraser, 375.  
 Tytler, Mgt. F., 147.  
 Tytler, Alex. Fraser (Lord Woodhouselee), 117.  
 Tytler, Patrick Fraser, 131, 145, 158, 164, 174, 205, 425.  
 Tytler, Sarah, 68, 84, 147, 298, 375, 425.  
 Tytler, William, 170.  
 Ubique, 199, 203, 205, 227.  
 Underhill, E. B., 228.  
 Underwood, F. H., 168, 181.  
 Ulrici, H., 300.  
 Unwin, W. C., 97.  
 Upcott, L. E., 92.  
 Upham, C. W., 180.  
 Upham, T. C., 163.  
 Upton, R. D., 113.  
 Upward, Allen, 375.  
 Urebanitzky, A. Ritter von, 96.  
 Ura, Andrew, 110.  
 Urquhart, D., 226.  
 Urquhart, Miss, 375.  
 Urquhart, J. W., 97, 105.  
 Usill, G. W., 107.  
 Ussher, Sir T., 172.  
 Vacher, Francis, 60, 61, 104, 375, 426.  
 Valbezen, E. de, 127.  
 Valdez, F. T., 204.  
 Valentini, G., 59.  
 Valentine, L., 426.  
 Valentine, Mrs. R., 375, 426.  
 Vambéry, A., 118, 127, 180, 208, 257.  
 Van Bree, J. B., 88.  
 Vanbrugh, Sir John, 298.  
 Vance, Clara, 426.  
 Van Cleve, B. F., 97.  
 Vandam, A. D., 238, 375.  
 Van Dam, J., 125.  
 Vandenhoff, George, 277, 298.  
 Vanderbilt, A. T., 263.  
 Vanderdecken, 111.  
 Vanderkiste, R. W., 263.  
 Van der Linde, A., 105.  
 Van Deventer, E. M., 344.  
 Van Dyke, Henry, 298.  
 Van Dyke, J. C., 84.  
 Vane, Charles, 168.  
 Van Eys, W. J., 278.  
 Van Laun, H., 246, 375.  
 Van Lennep, H. J., 22.  
 Van Lennep, J., 376.  
 Van Rensselaer, Mrs. S., 81.  
 Van Sommer, E., 426.  
 Varley, W., 90.  
 Vasari, G., 145.  
 Vasey, G., 63.  
 Vasili, Count Paul, 238.  
 Vaudoncourt, Gen. G. de, 126.  
 Vaughan, C. E., 245.  
 Vaughan, C. J., 20, 21, 38.  
 Vaughan, D. J., 272.  
 Vaughan, Henry H., 298, 299, 300.  
 Vaughan, Robert A., 38, 46, 122, 124, 158, 261.  
 Vaux, C., 83.  
 Vaux, J. E., 36.  
 Vaux, W. S. W., 129.  
 Vavicensis, Philopatris, 161.  
 Veitch, John, 46, 181.  
 Veitch, S. F. F., 376.  
 Veitch, W., 281.  
 Velde, C. F. van der, 376.  
 Veley, Margaret, 298, 376.  
 Venables, E., 26, 154.  
 Venables, G., 376.  
 Vera, 238.  
 Verdi, G., 88.  
 Verestschagin, Vassili, 180.  
 Verey, J., 376.  
 Vericour, L. R. de, 158, 268.  
 Verity, J. B., 96.  
 Verne, Jules, 200, 376, 426.  
 Vernevil, F. T. A. C. de, 90.  
 Verney, Frances, Lady, 376, 426.  
 Verney, G. H., 112.  
 Vernon, J. R., 238.  
 Verrall, A. W., 270.  
 Viard-Louis, J., 89.  
 Viardot, L., 84, 92.  
 Vibert, J. G., 90.  
 Vicars, Captain H., 426.  
 Vicary, J. F., 221.  
 Victoria, Queen, 224, 256.  
 Vidocq, F. J., 180.  
 Vigne, G. T., 218.  
 Vigny, Count A. de, 377.  
 Vijn, C., 134.  
 Villari, L., 219, 377.  
 Villari, P., 124, 169, 176, 183.  
 Villars, P., 156.  
 Ville, G., 80.  
 Villemain, Abel F., 163.  
 Vincent, Sir C. E. H., 254.  
 Vincent, Mrs. H., 200.  
 Vincent, W. T., 167.  
 Vine, Sir J. R. Somers, 251.  
 Vines, C., 279.  
 Vintras, A., 215.  
 Vinycombe, J., 85.  
 Viollet-le-Duc, E., 83.  
 Virgil, 274.  
 Virués y Spinola, J. J. de, 90.  
 Vivian, A. P., 205.  
 Vivian, H., 377, 379.  
 Vizetelly, H., 76, 125, 180, 216, 377.  
 Vogel, E., 92.  
 Vogel, H., 50.  
 Vogel, Sir J., 266.  
 Vogt, H., 135.  
 Vogüe, Visct. E. M. de, 170.  
 Volcksom, E. W. v., 50.  
 Volney, C. F. C., 46.  
 Voltaire, F. A. de, 125, 156, 377.  
 Vosmaer, C., 377.  
 Voss, Sophie Marie, Countess von, 126, 180.  
 Voynich, E. L., 248.  
 Voysey, C., 23, 38, 46.  
 Vuillier, Gaston, 209.  
 Vyse, Mrs. Howard, 220.  
 Vyse, Maud, 298.  
 Vyvyan, T. G., 58.  
 W., A. E., 426.  
 W., A. G., 377.  
 W., A. M., 209, 216.  
 W., E., 426.  
 Waagen, G. F., 85.  
 Wace, H., 38.  
 Waddie, J., 298.  
 Waddington, G., 138.  
 Waddington, S., 157, 298.  
 Wade, John, 255.  
 Wagner, L., 196, 197, 377.  
 Wagner, M., 223.  
 Wagner, R., 88.  
 Wagner, W., 196.  
 Wahl, O. W., 224.  
 Wainwright, S., 66.  
 Waite, A. E., 193.  
 Wakefield, E. G., 256.  
 Wakefield, E. J., 221.  
 Wakefield, H. R., 61.  
 Wakefield, P., 426.  
 Wakeham, H. O., 161.  
 Wakeling, G., 139.  
 Wakeman, H. O., 139, 140.  
 Walcott, M. E. C., 36, 142, 183, 193.  
 Waldo, F., 53.  
 Waldstein, C., 245.  
 Walduck, H., 42.  
 Walford, Edward, 149, 152, 174, 189, 193, 197, 272, 426.  
 Walford, L. B., 150, 161, 171, 178, 179, 377.  
 Walford, N. L., 147.  
 Walford, W., 269.  
 Waliszewski, K., 156.  
 Walker, A., 18.  
 Walker, D., 115.  
 Walker, F. A., 265, 266, 267.  
 Walker, G., 112, 377.  
 Walker, G. A., 262.  
 Walker, H., 246.  
 Walker, J., 277.  
 Walker, Mary A., 226.  
 Walker, Mary S., 426.  
 Walker, N. L., 154.  
 Walker, P. F., 117.

- Walker, R., 200.  
 Walker, T., 238.  
 Walker, W., 86, 178.  
 Walkingame, F., 56.  
 Wall, A. H., 123, 180.  
 Wallace, A., 253.  
 Wallace, A. R., 66, 266.  
 Wallace, D. M., 224.  
 Wallace, E., 46.  
 Wallace, Helen, 377.  
 Wallace, J. A., 426.  
 Wallace, L., 426.  
 Wallace, Lady, 171.  
 Wallace, Prof., 55, 56.  
 Wallace, R., 80.  
 Wallace, R. G., 180.  
 Wallace, R. L., 69.  
 Wallace, T., 165.  
 Wallace, W., 46, 176.  
 Wallace, W. V., 88.  
 Waller, B., 252.  
 Waller, Edmund, 298.  
 Waller, S. E., 216.  
 Wallington, N., 122.  
 Wallis, A., 93.  
 Wallis, A. C. S., 377.  
 Wallis, C., 91.  
 Wallis, F., 96.  
 Walmsley, A. T., 106.  
 Walmsley, H. E., 108.  
 Walmsley, H. M., 180, 204, 377.  
 Walmsley, R. M., 96.  
 Walpole, A. S., 270, 272.  
 Walpole, C. G., 128.  
 Walpole Hon. F., 221.  
 Walpole, Horace, (Earl of Orford), 85, 123, 180, 183, 238, 377.  
 Walpole, Spencer, 174, 176, 257.  
 Walrond, Col. H., 111.  
 Walsh, J. H., (Stonehenge), 64, 95, 112, 114, 115.  
 Walsh, W., 285.  
 Walsh, W. P., 426.  
 Walsh, Miss E. H., 377.  
 Walter, Major, 259.  
 Walters, J. T., 62.  
 Walton, G. E., 92.  
 Walton, Isaac, 111, 145, 159, 164, 165, 182.  
 Walton, J. E., 111.  
 Walton, Mrs. O. F., 426.  
 Walton, R., 250.  
 Walton, T., 102.  
 Walton, W., 53.  
 Wanderer, 377.  
 Wanklyn, J. A., 50, 61.  
 Wansbrough, W. D., 107.  
 Warburton, A., 125.  
 Warburton, E., 176, 183, 205, 223, 226, 377.  
 Warburton, Col. P. E., 209.  
 Warburton, R. E. E., 298.  
 Warburton, T., 117, 118.  
 Warburton, W., 180.  
 Ward, A., 377.  
 Ward, A. W., 141, 156, 159, 293.  
 Ward, Artemus, 248.  
 Ward, C. S., 190.  
 Ward, F. de W., 218.  
 Ward, Mrs. F. M., 426.  
 Ward, H. G., 220.  
 Ward, H. M., 76.  
 Ward, Harriet, 204.  
 Ward, Herbert, 202.  
 Ward, Mrs. Humphrey, 377, 426.  
 Ward, J., 85, 109, 260.  
 Ward, John, 300.  
 Ward, M., 87.  
 Ward, M. F., 238.  
 Ward, M. N., 377.  
 Ward, Mrs., 179.  
 Ward, Hon. Mrs., 49, 66.  
 Ward, N. B., 81.  
 Ward, R., 70.  
 Ward, R. P., 122, 378.  
 Ward, T. H., 123, 176, 298.  
 Ward, Wilfrid, 139, 180.  
 Warden, Florence, 378.  
 Warder, 69.  
 Warfield, B. B., 22.  
 Ware, Mrs. H., 183.  
 Ware, J. R., 145, 155.  
 Waring, Charles, 263.  
 Waring, G., 426.  
 Waring, J. B., 83.  
 Warne, 277.  
 Warneford, Lieut. R., 378.  
 Warner, A., 378.  
 Warner, C. D., 68, 81, 201, 205, 220, 213, 238.  
 Warner, F., 63.  
 Warner, R., 191.  
 Warner, Susan, 378, 427.  
 Warnott, G. A., 74.  
 Warr, G. C. W., 274.  
 Warr, G. F., 51.  
 Warren, C., 223.  
 Warren, J. Leicester, 288.  
 Warren, Mrs., 427.  
 Warren, Samuel, 238, 378.  
 Warrington, R., 80.  
 Warton, Joseph, 183, 298.  
 Warton, Thomas, 298.  
 Washbourne, H., 197.  
 Washbourne, Thomas, 299.  
 Washington, George, 180.  
 Washington, Laura, 238.  
 Waterbury, J. B., 427.  
 Waterhouse, G. R., 73.  
 Waters, 189, 236, 378.  
 Waterton, C., 68, 206.  
 Watkin, W. T., 185.  
 Watkins, John, 145.  
 Watson, A. E. T., 238.  
 Watson, D., 271.  
 Watson, E. P., 98.  
 Watson, H. B., 238.  
 Watson, J., 276.  
 Watson, Jean L., 90, 298, 378.  
 Watson, John, 46.  
 Watson, John (Ian MacIaren), 38, 378.  
 Watson, John S., 69, 174, 272, 274.  
 Watson, R. A., 18.  
 Watson, R. S., 220.  
 Watson, W., 81.  
 Watson, Wm., 134.  
 Watson, William (Poet), 245, 298.  
 Watt, A., 97, 106, 110.  
 Watt, F., 154, 190.  
 Watt, W., 267.  
 Watts, A. A., 181.  
 Watts, E., 81.  
 Watts, H., 51.  
 Watts, H. E., 131.  
 Watts, Isaac, 38, 46, 285, 298.  
 Watts, W. H., 378.  
 Watts, W. L., 216.  
 Waugh, A., 179.  
 Waugh, Edwin, 188, 238, 298, 427.  
 Wauters, A. J., 85, 202.  
 Wawn, W. T., 222.  
 Way, J. A., 290.  
 Wayte, W., 272.  
 Weale, J., 83.  
 Weale, J. P. M., 201.  
 Weatherly, F. E., 238.  
 Weatherly, L. A., 63.  
 Weaver, C., 252.  
 Webb, A., 258.  
 Webb, A. B., 38.  
 Webb, B., 83.  
 Webb, Beatrice, 260.  
 Webb, H. J., 80.  
 Webb, J., 124.  
 Webb, Mrs. J. B., 378, 427.  
 Webb, Sidney, 260.  
 Webb, T., 196.  
 Webb, T. W., 49, 52.  
 Webb, W., 251.  
 Webb, W. W., 185.  
 Webber, C. W., 68, 427.  
 Weber, A., 246.  
 Webster, John, 298.  
 Webster, T., 185.  
 Webster, W., 131.  
 Weddell, J., 206.  
 Wedderburn, Sir D., 256.  
 Weddle, Isabella, 427.  
 Wedgwood, Julia, 140.  
 Wedmore, F., 85, 86, 152, 298, 378.  
 Weekes, H., 85.  
 Wehrhan, A., 90.  
 Weigall, C. H., 86.  
 Weigall, Lady R., 156.



- Weir, Marion E., 427.  
 Weir, Capt. R., 114.  
 Weisbach, J., 98, 101.  
 Weismann, A., 66.  
 Welch, E. J. C., 98.  
 Welch, J. J., 103.  
 Weld, C. R., 215, 219, 224.  
 Weldon, 104.  
 Weldon, Sir A., 122.  
 Welldon, J. E. C., 269, 427.  
 Wellesley, 2nd Duke of, 258.  
 Wellhausen, J., 38.  
 Wellington, Duke of, 181, 257.  
 Wells, D. A., 267.  
 Wells, H. G., 878.  
 Wells, H. P., 111.  
 Wells, J. W., 210.  
 Wells, R., 95.  
 Wells, S. H., 96.  
 Welsh, C., 182.  
 Welton, J., 283.  
 Wendover, Roger of, 121.  
 Werborton, R. B., 378.  
 Werner, A., 248.  
 Werner, E., 378.  
 Wesley, John, 38, 39.  
 Wesslau, O. E., 265, 267.  
 West, Algernon, 127.  
 West, C., 62.  
 West, G. F., 89.  
 Westall, Wm., 190, 378.  
 Westbury, Hugh, 378.  
 Westcott, B. F., 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 33, 38.  
 Westcott, Thompson, 161.  
 Westermarck, E., 196.  
 Westgarth, W., 209.  
 Westlake, J. W., 279.  
 Westmacott, R., 92.  
 Westminster, Marchioness of, 214.  
 Weston, J., 427.  
 Westropp, H. M., 105.  
 Wetherall, Mabel, 378.  
 Wetherell, Elizabeth, 378.  
 Wetherell, James, 210.  
 Wetzler, J., 96.  
 Weyland, J. M., 38.  
 Weyman, Stanley J., 378.  
 Weymouth, F. M., 96.  
 Whall, W. B., 103.  
 Whalley, H. G., 252.  
 Wharton, 250.  
 Wharton, E. R., 281.  
 Whateley, Mary L., 213.  
 Whateley, Richard, 39, 46, 47, 231, 254, 277.  
 Whatham, Mrs., 380.  
 Whatton, A. B., 165.  
 Wheatley, H. B., 100, 105, 174, 240.  
 Wheatley, L. A., 240.  
 Wheatly, Charles, 39.  
 Wheaton, Henry, 129.  
 Wheeler, B. I., 278.  
 Wheeler, C. A., 115.  
 Wheeler, J., 58.  
 Wheeler, J. T., 127, 427.  
 Wheeler, O. E., 92.  
 Wheeler, W. H., 106.  
 Wheelwright, C. A., 272.  
 Whetham, J. W. B., 204, 216, 228.  
 Whewell, William, 47, 49, 55.  
 Whibley, C., 243.  
 Whinyates, F. A., 135.  
 Whistler, C. W., 427.  
 Whiston, W., 139.  
 Whitaker, G., 39.  
 Whitaker, John, 39, 170.  
 Whitaker, W., 39.  
 Whitby, Beatrice, 379.  
 Whitby, T., 185.  
 Whitcombe, H. P., 186.  
 White, A., 262.  
 White, A. D., 55.  
 White, A. S., 151.  
 White, Adam, 73.  
 White, C., 226.  
 White, E., 39.  
 White, F. A., 120.  
 White, G. W., 225.  
 White, Gilbert, 68.  
 White, Gleeson, 86, 298.  
 White, H. K., 289, 298.  
 White, Henry, 125.  
 White, J., 427.  
 White, James, 117.  
 White, James, (novelist), 379.  
 White, John, 83.  
 White, Capt. L. E., 379.  
 White, R., 219.  
 White, R. E., 60.  
 White, R. G., 214, 238, 280, 296.  
 White, T., 103.  
 White, T. C., 66.  
 White, T. P., 107.  
 White, T. W., 183, 300.  
 White, W., 427.  
 White, Walter, 189, 190, 209.  
 White, William, 179.  
 White, W. F., 71.  
 White, W. Hale, 364.  
 White, W. Henry, 103.  
 Whiteford, S. T., 90.  
 Whitehead, Charles, 379.  
 Whitehead, S. R., 427.  
 Whitehead, T., 185.  
 Whitehead, T. C., 427.  
 Whitehurst, F. F., 113.  
 Whitelaw, Alex., 298.  
 Whitelaw, Robert, 273, 296.  
 Whitelaw, T., 22, 39.  
 Whitelock, B., 124.  
 Whiteway, A. R., 252.  
 Whitgift, John, 39.  
 Whitman, Sidney, 47, 126.  
 Whitman, Walt, 238, 298.  
 Whitney, A. D. T., 379, 427.  
 Whitney, W. D., 281.  
 Whittier, J. G., 298.  
 Whittingham, F., 181.  
 Whitworth, Sir J., 63.  
 Whowell, T., 17.  
 Whympier, E., 53, 184.  
 Whympier, F., 98, 201.  
 Whyte, A., 24.  
 Whyte, W., 335.  
 Wickham, E. C., 271.  
 Wicks, F., 379.  
 Wicks, Mark, 102.  
 Wiesener, Louis, 160.  
 Wiesinger, L. A., 20.  
 Wiggan, Kate D., 379, 427.  
 Wiggins, J., 97.  
 Wight, G., 209.  
 Wightwick, G., 83.  
 Wigley, Mrs., 427.  
 Wigram, W., 111.  
 Wigram, W. K., 427.  
 Wigston, W. F. C., 300.  
 Wilberforce, E., 216.  
 Wilberforce, R. G., 136, 181.  
 Wilberforce, R. I., 117, 181.  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, 24, 29, 39, 181, 427.  
 Wilberforce, W., 39.  
 Wilcocks, H. C., 86.  
 Wilcocks, J. C., 98.  
 Wild, J., 39.  
 Wild, W. J., 39.  
 Wilde, Lady F., 196.  
 Wilde, Oscar, 379.  
 Wilde, W. R., 219.  
 Wildenbruch, E. von, 379.  
 "Wildfowler," 114.  
 Wildman, 69.  
 Wilford, F., 428.  
 Wilhem, —, 89.  
 Wilkens, C. A., 140.  
 Wilkes, C., 201, 207.  
 Wilkins, A. S., 193, 270, 271, 274, 282.  
 Wilkins, C. A., 201.  
 Wilkins, John, 68.  
 Wilkins, W. H., 262, 379.  
 Wilkinson, C. A., 181.  
 Wilkinson, H., 212.  
 Wilkinson, H. D., 96.  
 Wilkinson, J., 39.  
 Wilkinson, Sir J. G., 90, 193, 212, 220.  
 Wilkinson, J. F., 263.  
 Wilkinson, Mrs., 204.  
 Wilkinson, T. T., 188, 289.  
 Wilks, M., 148.  
 Wilks, W., 148.  
 Willard, F. E., 181.  
 Wille, E. de, 379.  
 Willeby, C., 156.  
 Willert, P. F., 164.

- William III, 182.  
 Williams, A. J., 250.  
 Williams, A. M., 298.  
 Williams, B., 86.  
 Williams, B. S., 81.  
 Williams, C. F., 266.  
 Williams, C. W., 99.  
 Williams, Charles, 137.  
 Williams, D., 276.  
 Williams, D. E., 167.  
 Williams, E. E., 266.  
 Williams, E. M. Abdy, 379.  
 Williams, F. Benton, 379.  
 Williams, F. C., 238.  
 Williams, F. S., 238.  
 Williams, Folkestone, 120, 148, 379.  
 Williams, G. H., 79.  
 Williams, H., 103, 133, 196.  
 Williams, Isaac, 39, 298.  
 Williams, J., 279.  
 Williams, J. B., 164.  
 Williams, J. W., 72.  
 Williams, James, 298.  
 Williams, Jane, 132.  
 Williams, John, 151.  
 Williams, John (Missionary), 222.  
 Williams, Joshua, 252, 266.  
 Williams, Michael, 298.  
 Williams, Sir Monier, 218, 282, 291.  
 Williams, Montagu, 182, 238.  
 Williams, Rowland, 28, 47.  
 Williams, S. E., 250.  
 Williams, T., 248.  
 Williams, T. C., 252.  
 Williams, W., 91.  
 Williams, W. M., 49, 51, 52, 55, 221.  
 Williamson, A. W., 51.  
 Williamson, B., 51, 56.  
 Williamson, Isabelle, 212.  
 Williamson, W., 81.  
 Willich, C. M., 266.  
 Willis, N. P., 214, 228, 238, 379.  
 Willis, R., 141, 164.  
 Willison, John, 39.  
 Willmott, R. A., 238, 428.  
 Willoughby, E. F., 61.  
 Willoughby, F., 428.  
 Willoughby, H., 209.  
 Wills, A., 226.  
 Wills, C. J., 358, 379.  
 Wills, H., 120.  
 Wills, W. G., 379.  
 Wilmot, Sir J. Eardley, 178.  
 Wilmot, Capt. S. E., 133.  
 Wilson, A. J., 257, 267.  
 Wilson, Alex., 300.  
 Wilson, Andrew (Doctor), 53, 61, 62, 63, 66.  
 Wilson, Andrew (Traveller), 218.  
 Wilson, Anne C., 218.  
 Wilson, Augusta J. E., 379.  
 Wilson, Sir C., 157.  
 Wilson, C., 58.  
 Wilson, Mrs. C. Baron, 176.  
 Wilson, C. T., 122, 153, 165, 202.  
 Wilson, Sir Charles W., 135.  
 Wilson, Sir D., 60, 186.  
 Wilson, Sir E., 61, 63, 193.  
 Wilson, F. J. F., 105.  
 Wilson, F. M., 66.  
 Wilson, F. R., 252.  
 Wilson, G., 51, 61, 182.  
 Wilson, H. B., 28.  
 Wilson, H. H., 127.  
 Wilson, H. S., 226, 245.  
 Wilson, H. W., 103.  
 Wilson, J. C., 379.  
 Wilson, J. D., 154.  
 Wilson, J. H., 428.  
 Wilson, J. Mackay, 380.  
 Wilson, John (Christopher North), 132, 182, 238, 245, 379.  
 Wilson, John, 298.  
 Wilson, John M., 57, 79.  
 Wilson, Gen. Sir R., 182, 136.  
 Wilson, Robert (Engineer), 92.  
 Wilson, Robert (Biographer), 180.  
 Wilson, Sir Samuel, 71.  
 Wilson, T., 223.  
 Wilson, T. B., 221.  
 Wilson, T. P., 428.  
 Wilson, Thomas, 39.  
 Wilson, W., 148, 155.  
 Wilson, W. H., 91.  
 Wilson, W. N., 57.  
 Wilson, W. R., 214.  
 Wilson, W. S., 61.  
 Wilton, Countess of, 104.  
 Winchester, M. E., 380, 428.  
 Winckelmann, J., 85.  
 Windisch, E., 281.  
 Wingate, F. R., 135.  
 Wingfield, L., 194, 380.  
 Wingfield, W. F., 212, 220.  
 Winkler, C., 51.  
 Winks, W. E., 145.  
 Winkworth, C., 298.  
 Winkworth, Susanna, 172.  
 Winnard, J. M., 380, 428.  
 Winskill, P. T., 262.  
 Winslow, C. F., 55.  
 Winslow, F. E., 428.  
 Winslow, O., 182.  
 Winstanley, W., 201.  
 Winter, Amalie, 428.  
 Winter, J. S., 380.  
 Winter, S. H., 58.  
 Winter, W., 300.  
 Winton, J. G., 98, 109.  
 Wirgman, A. T., 39.  
 Wise, A., 61.  
 Wise, A. T. T., 61.  
 Wise, B. R., 267.  
 Wise, T. J., 244.  
 Wise, W. L., 266.  
 Wiseman, Cardinal, 39, 47, 85, 148, 380.  
 Wishart, G., 171.  
 Wishaw, Fred, 428.  
 Witchell, C. A., 69.  
 Witcombe, G. S., 80.  
 Witham, T. M., 114.  
 Wither, T. P. Bigg, 210.  
 Witherby, H. F., 193.  
 Witherow, T., 132.  
 Withrow, W. H., 39.  
 Witt, C., 274, 428.  
 Wodhull, M., 270.  
 Wolcot, John, 298.  
 Wolf, L., 171.  
 Wolff, Emil v., 80.  
 Wolff, J., 201, 223, 224.  
 Wolff, M. P., 263.  
 Wolley, C. P., 208.  
 Wolseley, Lord, 102, 169, 172.  
 Wolzogen, A. Baron v., 175.  
 Wood, C. W., 182, 201, 216, 221, 225.  
 Wood, Cath. J., 63.  
 Wood, De Volson, 107.  
 Wood, Gen. Sir E., 102, 135.  
 Wood, E. G., 28.  
 Wood, G., 109.  
 Wood, H., 75.  
 Wood, H. F., 381.  
 Wood, H. T., 86.  
 Wood, Mrs. Henry, 380, 381, 428.  
 Wood, J., 75, 81, 201.  
 Wood, J. G., 66, 68, 69, 72, 73, 428.  
 Wood, J. T., 193.  
 Wood, Lady (Sabina), 381.  
 Wood, S., 76, 81.  
 Wood, Sara, 428.  
 Wood, T., 51.  
 Wood, Theodore, 68, 71, 182.  
 Wood, W., 71, 72, 133.  
 Woodall, W., 126.  
 Woodford, C. M., 210.  
 Woodgate, W. B., 111.  
 Woodhead, G. S., 59.  
 Woodhead, H., 157.  
 Woodhouse, F. C., 39, 141.  
 Woodhouselee, Lord, 117.  
 Woods, H., 78.  
 Woods, J. C., 240.  
 Woods, Katherine P., 381.  
 Woods, M. A., 428.  
 Woods, Margaret L., 381.  
 Woods, N. A., 135.  
 Woodward, B. B., 132.  
 Woodward, C. J., 79.  
 Woodward, H. B., 78.  
 Woodward, J., 197.

- Woodward, Mrs., 428.  
 Woodward, S. P., 72.  
 Woodward, W. H., 276.  
 Woolhouse, W. S. B., 56, 265.  
 Woolley, C. Philipps, 114.  
 Woolman, John, 39.  
 Woolrych, H. W., 145, 252, 166.  
 Woolsey, T. D., 268.  
 Woolson, C. F., 381.  
 Wooster, D., 75.  
 Wooton, E., 64.  
 Worboise, Emma Jane, 381, 428.  
 Worcester, Florence of, 121.  
 Worcester, S. M., 148.  
 Wordsworth C., 29, 39, 182, 299.  
 Wordsworth, Eliz., 182.  
 Wordsworth, W., 188, 289, 298, 300.  
 Wornum, R. N., 182.  
 Worsfold, W. B., 259.  
 Worsley, H., 254.  
 Wortabet, G. M., 223.  
 Worth, R. N., 186, 191.  
 Worthington, Major, 182, 218.  
 Worthy, C., 197.  
 Wortley, Lady E. S., 228.  
 Wrangham, Archdeacon, 274.  
 Wratislaw, A. H., 165.  
 Wraxall, Sir F. C. L., 68, 156, 239, 246, 381.  
 Wray, D., 381.  
 Wray, J. J., 429.  
 Wray, L., 76.  
 Wraythe, H., 429.  
 Wright, Arthur, 30.  
 Wright, C. F., 78.  
 Wright, C. R. A., 55.  
 Wright, Mrs. E. J. D., 39.  
 Wright, E. P., 73.  
 Wright, G. N., 123, 182.  
 Wright, J. C., 287.  
 Wright, J. M. F., 239.  
 Wright, L., 52.  
 Wright, Lewis, 63, 70.  
 Wright, M. R., 55.  
 Wright, Mabel O., 69.  
 Wright, Mrs., 429.  
 Wright, R. P., 57.  
 Wright, R. S., 274.  
 Wright, T. G., 62.  
 Wright, Thomas, 121, 124, 128, 131, 147, 182, 193, 196, 200.  
 Wright, Thomas (The Riverside Visitor), 263, 381.  
 Wright, W., 24.  
 Wright, Dr. William, 154, 223.  
 Wright, William (Aurist), 93.  
 Wright, W. Aldis, 295, 299.  
 Wright, W. H. K., 121, 190.  
 Wrightson, J., 80.  
 Wrightson, W. G., 280.  
 Wurtz, A., 64.  
 Wyard, G., 39.  
 Wyatt, A. J., 279, 285.  
 Wyatt, C. H., 283.  
 Wyatt, G., 139.  
 Wyatt, W. J., 130.  
 Wycherley, Wm., 298.  
 Wyde, A., 204.  
 Wylie, C., 94.  
 Wylie, H. W., 156.  
 Wylie, J. A., 39, 138, 140, 141.  
 Wylie, J. H., 121.  
 Wyndham, F. H., 221.  
 Wynn, Miss F. W., 182.  
 Wynne, F. R., 158.  
 Wynter, A., 239, 261.  
 Wyon, Frederick W., 122.  
 Xenophon, 274.  
 Yapp, G. W., 101.  
 Yardley, E., 239.  
 Yarrell, W., 71.  
 Yate, A. C., 208, 257.  
 Yates, Edmund, 182, 382.  
 Yates, W. H., 119.  
 Yeatman, J. P., 121.  
 Yeats, E. C., 91.  
 Yeats, J., 261.  
 Yeats, S. Levett, 382.  
 Yeats, W. B., 382, 429.  
 Yooman, W. J., 298, 382.  
 Yonge, C. D., 122, 125, 168, 169, 177, 270, 429.  
 Yonge, Charlotte M., 117, 120, 125, 131, 145, 150, 152, 171, 173, 197, 250, 382, 429.  
 Yonge, J. C., 39.  
 Yorke, Curtis, 382, 429.  
 Youatt, W., 64.  
 Young, A., 71, 98, 103.  
 Young, Sir A., 207.  
 Young, C. A., 49.  
 Young, E. D., 202.  
 Young, E. R., 211.  
 Young, Edward, 298.  
 Young, F., 110.  
 Young, Sir F., 204.  
 Young, F. C., 98.  
 Young, F. K., 112.  
 Young, H., 272.  
 Young, J. C., 182.  
 Young, J. R., 56, 103, 201.  
 Young, John, 39, 47.  
 Young, Mrs. M., 226.  
 Young, R., 39.  
 Younger, John, 39.  
 Youngusband, C. J., 135.  
 Youngusband, F. C., 218.  
 Youngusband, F. E., 135.  
 Youngusband, G. J., 210.  
 Youatt, W., 70.  
 Yule, Col. H., 200.  
 Yvan, Baron, M., 219.  
 Z., Z., 382.  
 Zachusdorf, J. W., 92.  
 Zangwill, I., 239, 382.  
 Zeller, Dr. E., 47.  
 Zerffi, G. G., 85.  
 Zimmermann, J. G., 47.  
 Zimmern, Alice, 239, 269, 281, 382, 429.  
 Zimmern, Helen, 126, 160, 239, 382, 429.  
 Zincke, F. B., 264.  
 Ziwet, A., 53.  
 Zola, Emile, 382.  
 Zornlin, Rosina M., 68, 429.  
 Zumpt, C. G., 282.  
 Zupitza, J., 280.



*The following is a copy of the guarantee form referred to in  
Rule 2 of the Rules and Regulations :—*

## FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY, HAMILTON STREET.

Guarantee to be signed by two responsible persons whose names appear on the Burgess  
Roll of the Borough in force for the time being.

Two days after delivery of this form at the Library a Borrower's Ticket will be issued  
if the Librarian consider the Guarantee satisfactory.

The Borrower must apply for the Ticket personally and sign the Register at the Library.

*We, the undersigned, declare that we believe* [here the Name] .....  
of [ here give full address ] ..... in the Borough of Birkenhead,  
[ give occupation ] ..... to be a person to whom books may be entrusted for  
perusal; and we hereby undertake to replace any book belonging to the  
BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES which shall be lost or injured,  
and to be accountable for all fines which may be incurred by the said [repeat name]  
.....

Guarantors to Sign here.	NAME.	ADDRESS IN FULL.
	.....	.....

*Dated this.....day of.....18*

\*. When either of the persons who may have signed this engagement shall desire  
to withdraw from it, notice in writing thereof must be given to the Librarian, who will  
cancel the surety as soon as he shall have ascertained that no liability has been incurred.

## BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

---

### CENTRAL LENDING DEPARTMENT,

HAMILTON STREET.

---

Books are lent from the Libraries under the following conditions:—The borrower shall first obtain the signatures and addresses of two responsible persons, whose names appear on the Borough Burgess List, who shall guarantee the safe return of the Books, free from injury; or become responsible for their value, together with the amount of any Fines incurred if the Books have been kept beyond the specified time. If six months shall have elapsed between the due return of a book lent and the application for another, then a new voucher form will be required as on the first application. The Librarian will carefully examine, or cause to be examined, each book returned, and if the same be found to have sustained any damage or injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written in, he shall require the person to whom the same was delivered, or the persons on whose guarantee it was lent, to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or otherwise to procure a new copy of equal value, and in the latter case such person shall be entitled to the damaged copy, on depositing the new one.

---

The Borrower will be liable to a fine of One Penny per day if the book lent is not returned within the time specified.

---

*The Central Library, Hamilton Street, is open every week-day for the issue and return of Books from NINE in the Morning to NINE o'clock in the Evening, except on Saturdays when the building closes at SIX in the Evening for the purposes of cleaning. The hours of the North and South Branch Lending Libraries vary slightly from those at the Central Library. Copies of this form of application can be obtained during Library hours.*



















267

Birkenb

1/2 T. Mor.  
Special

Public libraries,  
museum and art  
gallery

Color

Catalogue of  
central lending  
library

Black  
Dark Blue  
Light Blue  
Dark Brown  
Light Brown  
Dark Green  
Light Green  
Olive  
Maroon  
Red

Pattern  
As before

\*GX  
1898

B

Remarks:

MAY 11 1942

FILE 2

1942

